UNIVERSITY
OF FLORIDA
LIBRARIES

1853

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/calendarofpatent02grea_1

CALENDAR
OF THE
PATENT ROLLS

PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF

THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS

ELIZABETH

VOLUME II

1560–1563

ISSUED BY AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT

LONDON
PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

1948

942
G786cp
1558-
v.2

PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. Stationery Office at the following addresses:
York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 13a Castle Street, Edinburgh 2;
39–41 King Street, Manchester 2; 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff;
Tower Lane, Bristol 1; 80 Chichester Street, Belfast
or through any bookseller

Price £2 15*s.* 0*d.* net

Crown Copyright Reserved

S.O. Code No. 44–1025–2–15*

CONTENTS

PAGE

Preface - - - - - - - - - v

Corrigenda - - - - - - - - vii

Calendar - - - - - - - - - 1

General Index - - - - - - - 625

PREFACE

This volume continues the Calendar of Patent Rolls on the plan indicated in the preface to the first volume of the calendar for this reign (1558—1560). The text was prepared by Mr. J. H. Collingridge, M.A., an Assistant Keeper of the Public Records, and Mr. R. B. Wernham, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford. The former compiled the Index and passed the volume through the press.

C. T. Flower

Public Record Office,
25 *January*, 1946.

CORRIGENDA

VOLUME I.

Page 337, line 20. *For* portages *read* pontages.
Page 493, *s.v.* Bighton. *Delete* (?).
Page 510, *s.v.* Calais. *For* places in marches of *read* places in town or marches of. *And indent* . . . . . . , pursuivant. *See* Hollingworthe, J. *to range with* Risebank.
Page 522, *s.v.* Cleave. *For* Cleeve Prior *read* Cleeve, Bishop's.
Page 522, *s.v.* Cleeve, Bishop's. *After* Bishop's, *insert* Cleave. *And add* . . . . . . , manor, 355.
Page 522, *s.v.* Cleeve Prior. *Delete the whole entry.*
Page 546, *s.v.* Edgeworth, Roger. *For* 337 *read* 339.
Page 547. Egloysegle *should be identified as* Eglwysegle in Llangollen.
Page 579, *s.v.* Hereford, bishop or bishopric of. *Before* Warton *insert* Scory, J.
Page 584, *s.v.* Hopton, Salop. *For* Monckhopton *read* Monkhopton.
Page 590, *s.v.* Isdulas. *Delete* Ughdulas.
Page 659, *s.v.* Rame. *Delete* Corn. (?) *and for* [*sic*] *read* [*recte* Corn.].
Page 674, *s.v.* Scott, Cuthbert. *After* Etton *insert* 232.
Page 685, *s.v.* Spinola. *For* 109 *read* 110.
Page 692, *s.v.* Sudbourne. *For* Norf. *read* Suff.
Page 697, *s.v.* Thicket. *For* Wheldrake *read* Thorganby.
Page 704, *s.v.* Trenholme. *For* Stokesley *read* Whorlton.
Page 705, *s.v.* Tunstall, Cuthbert. *Delete* 232.
Page 707, *s.v.* Ughdulas. *For* Isdulas *read* Uwchdulas.
Page 708. *Add* Uwchdulas, Ughdulas, Denb., commote, 48.

VOLUME II.

Page 59, line 29. *After* Nicholas *insert* [*recte* Leonard ?].
Page 62, line 22. *For* is *read* are.
Page 87, line 27. *After* William *insert* [*recte* Nicholas].
Page 93, line 7 from foot. *After* Edmund *insert* [*recte* Edwin].
Page 437, line 16. *For* high chamberlain *read* great chamberlain.
Page 444, line 30. *For* Richard, bishop of St. Asaph, *read* Richard [*recte* Thomas], bishop of St. Asaph.
Page 473, line 33. *For* alderman *read* aldermen.
Page 477, line 20. *For* 7*l.* 10*s.* *read* 7*l.* 2*s.*
Page 489, line 30. *For* Henry, late earl of Somerset, *read* Henry [*recte* Edmund ?], late earl of Somerset.
Page 570, line 7 from foot. *After* lands *insert* and woods.
Page 570, line 2 from foot. *For* 4*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.* *read* 5*l.* 12*s.* 5*d.*; *and for* 6*l.* 18*s.* 9*d.* *read* 6*l.* 15*s.*
Page 571, line 30. *For* Buckingham *read* Berks.
Page 877, *s.v.* Tudor, Edmund. *Add*, 489.
Page 882, *s.v.* Wall, John. *For* 295 *read* 296.

CALENDAR
OF
PATENT ROLLS.

*** *Except where otherwise noted, all these grants are dated at Westminster.*

3 ELIZABETH.—Part 1. (No. 963.)

1561.
[*m.* 1.]

5 March. Grant in fee simple to Thomas, earl of Sussex, of the reversion of a house and garden in the parish of St. Lawrence Powntney, London; to hold as of the manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. The premises, being then in the Crown's hands by the attainder of Henry Curtney, late marquess of Exeter, were granted by act of Parliament, 31 Hen. VIII, at the suit of Robert, then earl of Sussex, and Mary his wife to the said Robert and Mary and the heirs male of the body of Robert, to hold by fealty only; after their death the premises descended to Henry, late earl of Sussex, son and heir of Robert, and after his death to the present earl, his son and heir. By Q.

24 Jan. Licence for life for Peter Carewe, knight, the queen's servant, to import at Dartmowth, co. Devon, from friendly countries as much wheat, barley and barley malted and as many 'hoggesheddes, pipes, barrelles, kylderkyns, fyrkyns and other vesselles and caske and the bourdes, staves and hoopes framed and unframed of them' as he shall think convenient, to brew in his brewhouse called Walflete in Dartmowth as much beer as he shall [*m.* 2.] think convenient and to export in English vessels to friendly countries as many tons of the beer as he shall have imported 'quarters and half' of barley, barley malted and wheat; notwithstanding stat. 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary prohibiting the export of grain, malt, beer, butter, cheese, herring or wood; amounts imported and exported to be entered with the customer of the port; not more than 1000 tons of beer yearly to be exported; 18*d.* to be paid for the subsidy of every ton; no timber wood of oak, ash or elm to be used for the making of any cask or the brewing; if it shall be found by inquisition in the county that it is prejudicial to any part of the realm, the Crown may revoke the licence by patent and it shall be void from the time of the proclamation of the revocation in Dartemowthe. *English.* By p.s.

1561.
[*m.* 2 *cont.*]

7 Feb. Grant in fee simple, for his service, to Cuthbert Vaughan, the queen's servant, of the reversion and rent of the college, provostry, free chapel and rectory of Stoke under Hamden *alias* the free chapel of St. Nicholas in Stoke under Hampden, co. Somerset, and lands (*named*), late of the same, in Stoke, Yevelchester and Marston, co. Somerset, leased by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 16 Aug., 2 Edw. VI, to Elizabeth Darrell, with reservations, [*m.* 3.] for 21 years from Easter then last at a yearly rent of 34*l.* 15*s.* 1½*d.*; and the said college *alias* the free chapel of St. Nicholas and lands. Yearly value 34*l.* 15*s.* 1½*d.* To hold as of the manor of Eastgrenewyche in socage and by a yearly rent of 34*l.* 15*s.* 1½*d.* Issues from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

3 March. Pardon for Richard Gasken *alias* Gascoyn late of Derby, 'caryer,' *alias* late of London, 'yoman,' for all felonies. He and John Foster late of London, John Bryncklowe late of Shene, co. Surrey, and Richard Hayes late of Westham, co. Essex, 'yoman,' with others before Ranulph Cholmeley, serjeant at law, Gilbert Gerrarde, attorney general, Thomas Benger, John Butler and Robert Chester, knights, and others, justices of the peace and oyer and terminer in the county, at Hertford, co. Hertford, on 8 July, 2 Eliz., were indicted for that on 5 June, 2 Eliz., they burgled the dwelling house of Thomas Spencer of Ware, co. Hertford, assaulted him and stole 20*l.* and two silver 'spones'; on the same 8 July before the said Cholmeley and Gerrarde, justices of gaol delivery at Hertford, Gasken pleaded guilty and was committed back to gaol; in Hilary term, 3 Eliz., in the [*m.* 4.] Queen's Bench he was condemned; he has now confessed to this and other felonies, whereby other malefactors have been convicted. By p.s.

5 March. Presentation of John Huntington, minister of the Divine Word, to the rectory of Streate with the chapel of Walton, Bath and Wells dioc., void by the promotion of John Best to the bishopric of Carlisle. By p.s.

27 Feb. Denization for Christian Hewgynson, 'gonmaker,' born a subject of the Emperor. By p.s.

4 March. Pardon for George Leggett *alias* Legat late of Stirton in le Cley, co. Nottingham. It was found by an inquisition taken at Notyngham, co. Nottingham, on 17 July, 1 Eliz., before James Dyer, knight, and William Bendlowes, serjeant at law, justices of the peace and oyer and terminer in the county, that he with Robert Procter late of Stirton, 'yoman,' Christopher Harryson, late of Fyrbecke, co. York, and Henry Hopwood late of Fyrbecke, 'yoman,' on 16 April, 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, burgled the dwelling house of Margaret Nettylshippe at Burton next Stirton, co. Nottingham, she and her family being therein, and stole 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* belonging to her, By p.s.

1561.
[*m.* 4 *cont.*]

5 March. Lease for 31 years, for a fine of 76*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Henry Trayford, chief clerk of the spicery, of the rectory of Fenystaunton with the chapel of Hylton appropriated thereto, co. Huntingdon, late of the royal chapel of St. Mary and St. Stephen in the palace of Westminster; with reservations; from the termination of a lease of the premises by capitular [*m.* 5.] indenture, 23 Feb., 36 Hen. VIII, to George Symcote, with reservation, for 21 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 40 marks; same rent. By p.s.

5 March. Lease, by advice of the treasurer, chancellor and undertreasurer of the Exchequer, for a fine of 100 marks paid at the Exchequer by Thomas Harward the elder, to the same Thomas and Agnes his wife for life in survivorship, with remainder to Thomas Harward, their son, for life, of (1) the site and demesne lands of the manor of Bretforton, co. Worcester, and (2) the tithes in the manor, all late belonging to the office of sacrist of the monastery [*m.* 6.] of Evesham, co. Worcester; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent (1) 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and (2) 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, and heriot the best beast; the lessees to provide entertainment at the manor for the queen's officers coming to hold courts or make a survey. On surrender by Thomas the elder of a lease of the premises (*described with tenants' names*) by Philip, abbot, and the convent of the said monastery by indenture, 4 Jan., 30 Hen. VIII, to John Harward of Bretforton, Agnes his wife and the said Thomas the elder of Weston Underedge, co. Gloucester, John's younger brother, during their lives successively for 40 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent; John and Agnes his wife are now dead. By p.s.

5 March. Lease for 21 years, for his service, to Ralph Hope, a yeoman of the robes, of the water mill of Watford, co. Hertford, parcel of the manor of Watford and now or late in the tenure of Richard Bygge by virtue of a lease of the mill by Robert, abbot, and the convent of the monastery of St. Albans by indenture, 13 June, 24 Hen. VIII, to Robert Brande, then the abbot's servant, for 31 years from Midsummer, 1539, or the termination of a lease to Robert Burford of Watford, at a yearly rent of 13*l.* (payable through the subcellarer of the monastery); from Midsummer, 1570, or the termination of the said lease; same rent. By p.s.

5 March. [*m.* 7.] Lease, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 27*l.* paid at the Exchequer by George Lloid, to the same George and Anne his wife for life in survivorship, with remainder to Audrey Lloid, one of their daughters, for life, of the site of the rectory of Ampney Holy Cross, co. Gloucester, the tithe grange there, a granary built thereon called 'the Hostelers Garner,' the tithes of sheaves of the rectory belonging to the office of hosteler of the monastery of Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester, and the tithes (*described*) of the portions of the chamberlain of the monastery out of a principal tenement called 'the Georges Place' in Ampney aforesaid,

1561.

[*m.* 7 *cont.*] all late of the said monastery; with reservations, including the tithes of sheaves of $\frac{1}{2}$ virgate of land in the tenure of the vicar of Ampney Holy Cross and the tithes of hay of the rectory; yearly rent 6*l.* 15*s.*; the lessees to pay 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly for a pension to the vicar of Ampney Holy Cross in augmentation of his salary. On surrender by the said George of a lease of the premises by Henry, abbot, and the convent of the monastery by indenture, 21 June, 25 Hen. VIII, to John Lynsey of Ampney Holy Cross, Alice his wife and John Adams *alias* Lynsey, with reservations (including the tithes of sheaves of $\frac{1}{2}$ virgate of land belonging to the rectory and the office of hosteler and the tithes of hay belonging to the vicarage of Ampney), during their lives successively for 60 years from the feast of St. James the Apostle then next at a yearly rent of 7*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* (*detailed*). By warrant of the commissioners.

5 March. Lease for 21 years by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 48*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Rice ap Morgan of the rectory of the parish church of St. Ishmael of Rosse, co. Pembroke, late of Haverfordwest priory; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 12*l.* By warrant of the commissioners. [*m.* 8.]

5 March. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 28*l.* 10*s.* paid at the Exchequer, to John Dodington of (1) the first vesture of meadows (*named*) in or by St. Albans, co. Hertford, parcel of the demesne lands of the monastery there, and (2) the tithes of corn and hay in lands (*named*) in Meryden, co. Hertford, all now or late in the tenure of Francis Bryan, knight, and once of the monastery aforesaid; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 80*s.* 8*d.* (*detailed*) and (2) 33*s.* 4*d.*
By warrant of the commissioners.

[*m.* 9.]

7 Feb. Presentation of Percival Wiborne, M.A., to a prebend in Rochester cathedral, void by the deprivation of [——] Burnell. By p.s.

6 Feb. Presentation (*hac vice*) of Thomas Huet, clerk, professor of arts, to the precentorship of St. Davids cathedral. By p.s.

8 Feb. Grant for life to Richard[1] Webbe, the queen's servant, of the office of a gunner in the Tower of London, held by James Wodde, deceased; wages of 8*d.* a day from Midsummer, 1560, payable at the Exchequer. By p.s.

8 Feb. Grant for life to Robert Thomas the younger of the office of a gunner in the Tower of London, held by Robert Canceller, deceased; wages of 8*d.* a day from Midsummer, 1560, payable at the Exchequer. By p.s.

6 Feb. Pardon for John Rampton late of Atherston, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' for all felonies. He and John Lynne late of Atherston,

---

[1] 'Ralph' in one place in the patent.

1561.
[*m.* 9 *cont.*] Julin Brasebrige late of Kyngesbury, co. Warwick, and John Watnall late of Atherston, 'laborer,' are indicted for that on 1 April, 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, they burgled the dwelling house of Richard Chamberlayn at Walton on le Woldes, co. Leicester, assaulted him and stole 40*s.* and a girdle belonging to him, as appears by an indictment before James Dyer, knight, and William Bendlowes, serjeant at law, justices of the peace and oyer and terminer in the county of Leicester. By p.s.

11 Feb. Pardon for William Stubbes of Congleton, co. Chester, 'shomaker.' He is indicted for murder in that he assaulted Richard Rode on 26 Oct., 37 Hen. VIII, at Congleton so that he died there on 29 Oct. following (*details given*), as appears by an
[*m.* 10.] indictment before the justice of Chester. By p.s.

7 Feb. Grant for life, for his service, to Robert Pattinson of Carlisle, gunner, of the office of chief gunner of the fort called Le Citidale in Carlisle; wages of 12*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer. On surrender by Robert Smalewod of a patent, 28 March, 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary, granting him the office for life. By p.s.

8 Feb. Grant for life to Richard Stevens of the office of a gunner in the Tower of London; wages of 6*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, from Midsummer, 1560. On surrender by Richard Webbe of a patent, 28 Feb., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, granting him the office for life. By p.s.

3 Feb. Grant for life to John Penne of the office of attorney general in Wales and the marches thereof and in the county palatine of Chester and Flint, void by the surrender in the time of Queen Mary by Richard Riche, now called lord Riche, of a patent, 14 May, 24 Hen. VIII, granting him the office for life; as formerly held by John Baldwyn or Riche; fees payable out of the issues of the duchy of Cornwall. By p.s.

11 Feb. Denization for Robert Tolmer, born a French subject; to pay
[*m.* 11.] customs as an alien. By p.s.

20 Jan. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 60*l.* 10*s.* paid at the Exchequer by Edward Harrenden, the queen's servant, to him and Millicent his wife of the rectory of Kirkbie Bellers, co. Leicester, late of lord John Grey, attainted; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 15*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*; the lessees to pay yearly 6*l.* for the stipend of a priest to serve in Kirkebie Bellers church, 6*s.* to the archdeacon of Leicester for proxies and 11*s.* 6*d.* to the bishop of Lincoln for like proxies. By p.s.

1 Feb. Pardon for Richard Whaley *alias* Whalley late of Murlynche, co. Somerset, *alias* late of London. He was indicted at the delivery of Ivelchester gaol held at Charde, co. Somerset, on 6 March, 2 Eliz., before Richard Weston, a justice of the Common

1561.

[*m.* 11 *cont.*] Pleas, and Richard Harpour, serjeant at law, justices of gaol delivery, for felony in that he with William Lichefeld late of Murlynche, 'yoman,' and Richard Crane late of Chedsey, co. Somerset, 'husbandman,' on 17 Oct., 1 Eliz., at Stowell, co. Somerset, came to the dwelling house of Joan Godfrey to rob her, climbed on to 'the coverynge of the house' with a ladder and set fire to the house, the said Joan, Robert Tore, Margery Parker, John Godfrey and Elizabeth Godfrey being within; he pleaded not guilty and was convicted and committed back to the [*m.* 12.] said gaol. By p.s.

8 Feb. Grant for life to Robert Nowell of the office of attorney of the Court of Wards and Liveries; annuity of 90*l.* from Lady Day last, payable by the receiver general of the said court; as formerly held by Nicholas Bacon, knight, keeper of the great seal, councillor, and Richard Goodrycke. In consideration of the surrender by Bacon of a patent, 12 Jan., 38 Hen. VIII, granting him the office for life; and for Nowell's service. By p.s.

10 Feb. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 151*l.* 12*s.* paid at the Exchequer, to Thomas Bailie of the site of the manor or prebend and rectory of Uphaven and the rectory of Uphaven, co. Wilts, once of the priory of St. Mary of Ederos *alias* Westchurche, co. Wilts, and afterwards of Henry, late duke of [*m.* 13.] Suffolk, and all their appurtenances in Ruscheshall and Honydowne; with reservations, including the advowson of the vicarage of Uphaven and of the chapel of Charleton annexed thereto and the tithes of the rectory of Charleton aforesaid, parcel of the said prebend; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 25*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee to pay yearly to the vicar of the said prebend serving the cure of the same vicarage in the choir of Salisbury cathedral for his stipend as accustomed 40*s.* On surrender by Bailie of an indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 20 Aug., 38 Hen. VIII, leasing the premises to him, by the name of Thomas Baylie of Uphaven, 'husbandman,' with like reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 27*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* By p.s.

20 Jan. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Shelton and Joan Wylloughbye, now his wife, of (1) the rectory of Knesall, co. Nottingham, late of Southwell college, co. Nottingham, and the chapel of Boughton annexed to the same rectory and (2) the tithes of grain in Nottingham and Sneynton, co. Nottingham, and the tithes of hay in Beiston, co. Nottingham, now or late in the tenure of William FitzWilliam, knight, late of the monastery of Lenton, co. Nottingham; with reservations; (1) from the termination of a lease thereof by the college by indenture, 7 Sept., 35 Hen. VIII, to William Whalhed and Sibyl his wife for 21 years from the feast of St. Mark then last and (2) from Lady Day next; yearly rents (1) 17*l.* 17*s.* and (2) 22*l.* For special considerations with regard to the said Joan, late the wife of Hugh Willoughbye, knight, deceased. By p.s.

1560.
[*m.* 14.]
27 Dec. Grant in fee simple, for 279*l.* 12*s.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to Nicholas Bacon, knight, keeper of the great seal, councillor, of the hundred of Blackbourne, co. Suffolk, rents and services out of lands in Stowlangescote, Hunston, Langham, Walsham, Ashefeld, Barneham, Livermer Parva, Culford, Fakenham Parva, Fakenham Magna, Troston, Ixworthe, Thorp, Westow, Wordewell, Rusheworth[1], Wattesfeld, Rikinghall, Hindercley, Weston, Barmingham, Cunston, Knettishall, Hepworth, Hopton, Bardwell and Stanton in the said hundred not exceeding 4*l.* 16*d.* yearly, rents and services called 'halimote rent' out of lands in Stanton, Bardwell, Culford, Wordwell, Westowe, Troston, Langham, Wattesfeld and Hepworth or in Ingham, Homington and Hopton in the said hundred not exceeding 10*l.* 18*s.* ¾*d.* yearly and all other appurtenances of the hundred, all late of the monastery of Burie St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk; yearly value 11*l.* 13*s.*; to hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee; issues from Michaelmas, 1 Eliz. By p.s.

24 Dec. Grant to the bailiffs and commonalty of Tamworth, cos. Warwick and Stafford, of liberties as follows,—The town to be a [*m.* 15.] free borough with two bailiffs. Incorporation of the bailiffs and commonalty. Peter Braduck and Henry Draper, inhabitants, to be the first and present bailiffs until 1 Aug. next and thereafter until others shall be appointed and sworn. To have a common council of 24 chief burgesses; Isbrand Barneby, William Acock, John Dymmock, Christopher Weston, John Woodslawe, Edward Askole, Richard Towars, William Tymon, William Grenewood, Ralph More, Robert Batman, Henry Bawne, Roger Buckland, John Walke, John Buckland, William Gaude, John Baron, Humphrey Damporte, Robert Gulson, John Wright, Humphrey Grene, William Wilbockes, John Oughton and Thomas Shyngleton, inhabitants, to be the first and present chief burgesses during good behaviour. The bailiffs and commonalty to appoint a common hall there for meetings of the bailiffs and chief burgesses. Power for the bailiffs and commonalty and the common council to make ordinances for the borough and enforce them by imprisonment and fine; the fines to be to the use of the borough; so that the ordinances be not contrary to the laws of the realm. The bailiffs and chief burgesses every 1 Aug. between 9 and 12 a.m. to elect two of the chief burgesses to be bailiffs for one year, who shall be sworn before their predecessors in the presence of eight chief burgesses; if a bailiff shall die or be removed, the chief burgesses may elect another for the rest of the year, who shall be sworn as aforesaid. Whenever a chief burgess shall die, live outside the borough for six months or be removed by the bailiffs and a majority of the chief burgesses, the bailiffs and other chief burgesses within eight days may elect another, who shall be sworn before the bailiffs. The bailiffs may appoint two serjeants at mace to perform the duties of serjeant at mace there [*m.* 16.] as in London; the serjeants to bear within the borough each a

---

[1] The roll reads 'Busheworth,' but *cf.* Chanc. Warrants II, 1087.

1560.
[*m.* 16 *cont.*] silver mace adorned with the queen's arms; they shall be sworn before the bailiffs. The borough to have the same bounds as heretofore, and the bailiffs and commonalty may perambulate the same. The bailiffs, with others commissioned by the Crown, shall be justices of the peace in the borough. To have a court of record on Monday every three weeks before the bailiffs for personal causes arising within the borough; power for the bailiffs to compel the appearance of defendants by summons, attachment and distraint directed to the serjeants at mace, to determine the causes and to have processes and judgments executed by the serjeants at mace, as in London. To have a gaol there, for the safe custody of malefactors arrested by order of the bailiffs until they shall be delivered by the same bailiffs to the sheriffs of the counties aforesaid, as accustomed; the sheriffs on warrant of the bailiffs to receive prisoners arrested in the borough and keep them until they be duly delivered. To have there a market every Saturday and two fairs yearly, one beginning on the feast of St. Gregory the Martyr and the other on the feast of St. Edward the King and lasting for four days following each. To have the assize and assay of bread, wine, ale and other victuals and measures and weights and all other things belonging to the office of clerk of the market of the household; to have the profits thereof to the use of the bailiffs. To have view of frankpledge there of all the inhabitants twice a year, within a month after Michaelmas and after Easter, before the bailiffs, with the profits thereof to the use of the bailiffs. Licence to acquire lands of the yearly value of 40*l.* not held immediately of the Crown. Rendering yearly for fee farm the ancient rent.

At the suit of the inhabitants: Tamworth is an ancient market town and the bailiffs and commonalty have held it from time immemorial of the Crown in fee farm by a yearly rent of 10*l.* 16*s.*, by prescription and by grants; their charters are now lost.

By p.s.

[*m.* 17.]
20 Dec. Licence, until the queen shall signify to the contrary under the great seal to the treasurer and the barons of the Exchequer, for Richard Fowelkes (*alias* Fowkes), clothworker, Lionel Duckett, mercer, Thomas Alleyn, skinner, John Ellyott, mercer, William Francklyn, clothworker, Thomas Johnson, haberdasher, Robert Hyllson, mercer, Richard Cragge, draper, Geoffrey Duckett, mercer, Dunstan Walton, mercer, William Vaughan, draper, Robert Dove, merchant taylor, Richard Willis, leatherseller, George Saunders, merchant taylor, Lawrence Coxon (*alias* Croxon), haberdasher, John Foxall, mercer, John Hassey, merchant taylor, John Warner, draper, Nicholas Parkenson, clothworker, William Cockin, skinner, George Miller, girdler, Robert Levytt, merchant taylor, Humphrey Lyne, draper, Thomas Gardener, draper, Cuthbert Cutson, draper, John Burnell, clothworker, Blaise Freeman, skinner, Roger Floyde, draper, and James Flewelling, draper, citizens of London, to trade between England and Danske, Hamborough, Lubeke and other Steads or Hanse towns in the East countries with ships of which the owners,

1560.

[*m.* 17 *cont.*] masters or most of the mariners are aliens without paying customs as aliens; notwithstanding stat. 1 Eliz. enacting that persons carrying wares (' mastes, raffe, pytche, tarre and corne ' excepted) to and from the parts beyond the seas in such ships shall pay [*m.* 18.] customs as aliens; pardon and release of all customs and penalties due by reason of the act; the licence to be void in respect of persons using it to colour the wares of other persons or strangers. At the suit of the licensees: they have always traded between England and the East countries in strangers' bottoms, partly because they could not, nor can conveniently, get English bottoms and partly because the wares of those countries are ' very pestringe and grosse ' and must be carried in ' great hulkes ' which are not commonly to be got in England, and also because the voyage to and from the East countries by reason of the frost and ice is ' very tedious, longe and chargable ' and few or none of the masters and owners of English ships sail thither; the wares of the East countries are very necessary for the queen's dominions. *English.* By p.s.[1]

13 Dec. Pardon for Anthony Harcourte of Ronton *alias* Ronton Hall, co. Stafford, for the killing of Richard Osburne late of Gnosall, co. Stafford, ' corveser ' *alias* ' yoman.' It was found (1) by an inquisition taken at Stafford, co. Stafford, on 29 June, 2 Eliz., before Ralph Higgons, a coroner of the county, on the body of Osburne, that Osburne accompanied by many evilly disposed, armed persons on 6 June, 2 Eliz., at Ronton attacked Harcourte's house called ' the Hall or Manour House of Ronton ' and that Harcourte was wounded by one of them with an arrow and in self defence killed Osburne with ' a crossebowe arrowe ' and (2) by an indictment, that on the day and at the place aforesaid Osburne with six others assaulted Richard Warde, that Robert Paden, one of the malefactors, shot at Warde and drove him inside, and that Harcourte, alarmed by the cry of one Margaret [*m.* 19.] Hope, came out and killed Osburne as aforesaid (*details given*): the jurors have sought the advice of the queen's justices whether the killing in the indictment should be murder, manslaughter or killing in self defence. By p.s.

26 Dec. Grant in fee simple, for 649*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to Edward Unton, knight, the queen's servant, of,—

(i) The reversion and rent of (*a*) the demesne lands of Chedworth and (*b*) the coppices and underwoods in the manor of Chedworthe, co. Gloucester, all leased, being late of the late earl of Warwick, by patent, [——], 34 Hen. VIII, to Hugh Westwood and Agnes his wife, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 22*l.* 4*s.* 1*d.*, to wit, (*a*) 4*l.* 10*s.* and (*b*) 17*l.* 14*s.* 1*d.* newly arrented.

(ii) The reversion of the said manor and the premises leased by the said patent, held by the said Edward and Anne his wife, late the wife of John, earl of Warwick, for Anne's life as parcel of her

---

[1] This entry is enrolled in the form of a warrant for the great seal.

1560.

[*m.* 19 *cont.*] jointure, the reversion belonging to the Crown by the said earl's attainder for treason.

Also grant of,—(1) the said manor, once of John, late duke of Northumberland, attainted of treason, and formerly parcel of Warwickes Landes and Spencer Landes; and (2) a yearly rent of 3*s.* 4*d.* and service out of Sibford *alias* Ipwell Myll, co. Oxford, a yearly rent of 10*l.* 6*d.* and service of free and customary tenants in Milton and Sandbroke, co. Oxford, a dwelling house or tannery called Sandbroke (*tenant named*) by the monastery of Bruerne and a messuage called Kytteshouse (*tenant named*) by the site of the same monastery, all late of the monastery.

[*m.* 20.] Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold (1) by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee, and (2) as of the manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas, 1 Eliz. The grantee charged with the yearly payment of,—out of the manor 13*s.* 4*d.* for the reeve's fee there and 20*s.* for the fee of the steward of the manor; and out of the premises in Sybforde, Mylton and Sandbroke 4*l.* for the bailiff's fee there. By p.s.

25 Nov. Grant in fee simple, for his service, to George Howard, knight, master of the armoury, of concealed lands (*tenants named*) as follows,—(1) lands in Massingham Magna, Hengham (*named*), Ellingham Magna (Sainte Peters Chappell), Ocley [*no county*] (*named*, in the tenure of the churchwardens of Disse, co. Norfolk), Holme, Methwolde, Gaywood ('the Guylde Hall'), Saxthorpe, Shuldham, Matteshall (*named*), Rannyngham, Weting (given for a [*m.* 21.] guild in Brandon), Terington St. John, Busshops Haught *alias* Haughfild (once of Adam Cogell) in Buckenham, Ailesham, Wrennyngham, Watlington ('the Guyldehall'), Hevingham, Croxton (*named*), Harsforth (Le Guildehall), Whettacre and Whetacre Burgh, Thorneham ('the Guildhall') and Blonorton (*named*), co. Norfolk, and Worlingham, Shaughfild (*described*), Brandon Fery ('the Guildehall'), Seamoure (a chapel), Monkeshely, Molton, Darsham, Denyngton, Wennyston ('the Guildehall'), Wayneford (Le Guildhall), Wangford, Seamoure, and Thorington, co. Suffolk, all given for the support of obits, guilds etc.; (2) lands in Spyton, co. York, late of the monastery of Birlington, co. York, in Swafham Bulbecke, co. Cambridge, late of the monastery of Swafham, in Brandon, Wangford and Lyvermergrange, co. Suffolk, late of the monastery of Langleye, co. Norfolk, in Asheby, Thurton, Claxton and Hellington, co. Norfolk, (yearly value 6*s.* 8*d.*), late of the said monastery of Langley, in the parish of St. Botolph, Norwich, late of the monastery of Horsham St. Faith, co. Norfolk, in Massingham Magna, co. Norfolk, late of Thomas Tolle, attainted, and in Wymondham, co. Norfolk, late of William Kette *alias* Knight, attainted of treason; and (3) lands (*described*) in Henbury, co. Gloucester, given for a priest in [*m.* 22.] Henbury church. Yearly values (3) 3*l.* 16*s.* 2*d.* and the rest 5*l.* 4*s.* To hold as of the manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues from Lady Day last. The grant to be void in respect of any of the premises which are not concealed at the present date or have not been concealed. By p.s.

1560.
[*m.* 22 *cont.*]

17 Dec. Grant in fee simple, for his service, to Henry Gate, knight, of,—

(i) The reversion of the rectory of Semer, co. York, leased by Henry Davell, abbot, and the convent of the monastery of Whitbie, co. York, by indenture, 22 Dec., 30 Hen. VIII, to William Lockwood, then common clerk of Scarburghe, and Thomas Dale of Semer, 'yoman,' for 41 years from the feast of St. Mark then next at a yearly rent of 30 quarters of wheat and 82 quarters of barley malt.

(ii) The reversion and rent of (*a*) the said 30 quarters of wheat and (*b*) the said 82 quarters of barley malt, leased by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 30 June, 33 Hen. VIII, to Henry Chittinge of Wortham, co. Suffolk, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of (*a*) 7*l.* 10*s.* and (*b*) 13*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

Also grant of (1) the said rectory, (2) the chapel of Cayton (*alias* Clayton) and (3) the chapel of Aiton, once of the said monastery, and all appurtenances thereof in Semer, Pekeryng Lythe, Clayton and Aiton or elsewhere, co. York.

[*m.* 23.] To hold in fee farm as of the manor of Estgrenewiche in socage and by yearly rents of (1) 21*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 4*l.* 19*s.* and (3) 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* Issues from Michaelmas last. Power to impropriate the rectory and chapels. By p.s.

13 Dec. Grant during pleasure, for his service, to Henry Percie, knight, the queen's servant, of the office of keeper and captain of Tynmouth castle, co. Northumberland, built by Henry VIII on the site of the monastery there, and of the fortifications also built by Henry VIII for the defence of the said castle and the port of the water of Tyne; from Christmas next; annuity of 100 marks and for the wages of one 'le master gonner' in the castle 12*d.* a day, eight 'lez gonners' there 6*d.* a day each and 11 other ordinary household servants 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* a year each, payable by the receiver general in the counties of Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmorland or by the treasurer of Berwick on Tweed out of the issues both of the Exchequer and of the said town at Newcastle on Tyne or by himself out of the issues of the castle etc. Also grant of the offices of chief steward of all lands in the county of Northumberland late of the monastery aforesaid and steward of the courts and leets of the same lands. Also grant, for the safe keeping of the castle, of the site of the monastery [*m.* 24.] aforesaid and lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Tynmouth, 'lez daye workes' in the autumn due from the tenants and inhabitants of Tynmouth, four 'salte pannes' (*tenants named*) in Le Schelches in Tynmouth, all coal mines and pits in Tynmouth late held by the prior of the monastery, another coal mine in Benwell, co. Northumberland, by the wall there, a wind mill called Tynmouth Myll and a water mill called Mordey Myll (*tenants named*), a wind mill called Belly Myll (*tenants named*) in Tynmouth, all tithes of corn of Withrington, Crassewell, Woodhorne, Seton, Hirst, Irrington, Lynton and Horton, co. Northumberland, parcel of Woodhorne rectory, and all tithes of corn in Holliwell, Newsome, Herteley, Monkeseyton, Whiteley, Sighell, Mydle

1560.
[*m.* 24 *cont.*] Chirton, Preston, Moreton, Erisden and Bagworth, co. Northumberland, parcel of Tynmouth rectory, all late of the said monastery, and all tithes of hemp and flax in Tynmouth, Medle Chirton, Erisden, Bagworth, Sigwell, Seton Dalavall, Harteley, Monkeseton, Whiteley, Hallywell and Preston, co. Northumberland, parcel of Tynmouth rectory, all other profits of the Lent book of the parish of Tynmouth, all tithes of fish of boats fishing at Le Shelles in Tynmouth, as parcel of Tynmouth rectory, all tithes of wool and lambs of the whole parish of Tynmouth and all altarages of the same parish, parcel of Tynmouth rectory; at a yearly rent of 163*l.* 17*d.*; as formerly held by the prior or abbot of the monastery or Francis Leeke, knight, and Thomas Hilton, knight. Also grant of an annuity of 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* out of the issues of the premises. Also grant of power to remove any of his retinue and appoint others in their place. By p.s.

1561.
8 Feb. Grant for life in survivorship to Thomas Bowden and Thomas Bowden, his son, of the office of 'whelewrightes' of the ordnance in the Tower of London and wages of 12*d.* a day from Michaelmas last, payable at the Exchequer. In consideration of the surrender by Thomas the father of a patent, 16 June, 36 Hen. VIII, granting the office to Thomas Whyte, now deceased, and himself for life in survivorship; and for the service of Thomas the father. By p.s.

[*m.* 25.]
21 Feb. Confirmation for the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of Exeter of their liberties.

Also grant to them of liberties as follows,—The mayor to be escheator in the county of the city; so that he swear in the city guildhall at his admission to exercise the office faithfully; no other escheator to intermeddle there. The sheriff of the county of the city to keep yearly two tourns of view of frankpledge there at the times accustomed in other counties. The sheriff to appoint from year to year an undersheriff, such as London and Bristol have; the undersheriff, clerks and officers of the sheriff to continue in office from year to year, as at London and Bristol. Power for the mayor and 24 of the common council to make and alter ordinances for the city; so that they be not contrary to the laws of the realm. The mayor and bailiffs to have the government, survey and correction of all persons exercising misteries in the county of the city in everything appertaining to the misteries, and to have the survey and correction of all persons and of the said misteries and of all offences committed in the county of the city; so that the correction or punishment be done according to the laws of the realm and the customs of the city. To have a chamberlain of the city; he shall be appointed by the mayor and 24 of the common council in the guildhall, being a citizen then free in the city, to hold office until he shall be removed by the mayor and said 24 or shall retire or die; he shall be sworn on appointment before the mayor and bailiffs in the guildhall; he shall have perpetual succession, a seal, power to do all things done by the chamberlain of London, and power to

1561.

[*m.* 25 *cont.*] plead in all courts in causes touching the common business of the city or its orphans ; he shall keep the revenues and muniments of the city, shall pay out the revenues and shall render account yearly within a reasonable time appointed by the mayor and 24 of the common council in the guildhall before auditors appointed by them ; when the chamberlain shall be removed, retire [*m.* 26.] or die, his account shall be rendered in the same manner. Power for the chamberlain, with the assent and advice of the mayor and 24 of the common council, to receive from those having the custody of goods of orphans and children and from their mainpernors recognisances for the payment at certain times of monies due to the orphans and children, and to levy the sums in the recognisances out of possessions of the same guardians and mainpernors in the county of the city ; also to have the custody and government of all orphans of citizens and to keep their goods in the common treasury of the city ; the orphans' goods to be converted to their better use by the mayor and 24 aforesaid and the chamberlain, as in London, and delivered to the orphans at the same age and in the same manner as in London ; the chamberlain to have all actions arising there on behalf of orphans, as in London.

In consideration of the city's loyalty to Edward VI in the rebellion and siege of the city by rebels in the parts of Devon and Cornwall. By p.s.

[*m.* 27.]

11 July. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 34*l.* 16*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to William Neale of the rectory of Runhame, co. Norfolk, late of Horsseham priory ; with reservations ; from Lady Day last ; yearly rent 8*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.* ; the lessee to pay yearly 6*s.* 8*d.* for proxies and 3*s.* for synodals to the archdeacon of Norfolk. *Per warrantum regie etc.*

11 July. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 32*l.* 5*s.* paid at the Exchequer, to Hugh Corryer of (1) the site and capital messuage of the manor of Hamesthwaite in the archdeaconry of Richmond and (2) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Hamesthwaite, all once of the house of St. Robert near Knaresborowe in the same archdeaconry ; with reservations ; from Lady Day last ; yearly rents (1) 106*s.* 8*d.* and (2) 54*s.* 7*d.* (*detailed*); [*m.* 28.] the lessee and tenants to occupy the premises by themselves or sufficient men ; the lessee to find a sufficient man to serve with horse and arms, and the tenants to serve with arms, in the North when required by the warden of the East marches ; the lessee and tenants to fence the premises as ordered by the steward of the queen's courts there ; the lease to be void if the lessee shall expel any of the tenants or if he shall not before Christmas next make them leases by deed of the parcels of the premises in their several tenures for the whole term at the rents above limited and with like covenants, so long as they pay him among themselves his costs about the obtaining of this patent. On surrender by Hugh of an indenture, 20 Jan., 6 Hen. VIII, whereby Robert Thesshe, master, and the convent of the house aforesaid leased *inter alia*

1561.

[*m.* 28 *cont.*] to Peter Corryer and Isabel his wife the said manor, except lands in the tenure of tenants there, for life in survivorship from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 8 marks. *Per warrantum regie etc.*

10 July. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 51*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Henry Fyssher of the demesne lands of the manor of Cranefeld, co. Bedford, called 'le Bury landes *alias* demasne landes,' parcel of the honour of Ampthill, co. Bedford; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 13*l.* *Per warrantum regie etc.*

11 July. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Richard Heybourne and Christopher Jenyson of all lands in Pensthorpe, Plowland, Esthawfeld and Hompton in Holdernes, co. York, once of the monastery of Bolton in Craven, co. York; with reservations; [*m.* 29.] from Lady Day last; yearly rent 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* On surrender by Heybourne and Jenyson of an indenture, 17 Nov., 25 Hen. VIII, whereby Richard, prior, and the convent of the said monastery leased to Christopher Aske all their lands and liberties, except wards, marriages and reliefs, in the same places for 30 years from 1 Aug. then next at the same rent (payable at the prior's house at Busshophill in York). *Per warrantum regie etc.*

8 July. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 100*l.* paid at the Exchequer by Thomas Syngleton, to the same Thomas and Alice his wife of (1) lands and other temporalities in Amoundernes wapentake, co. Lancaster, held by Thomas at a yearly rent of 18*s.* 5*d.* and (2) the tithes of corn in Great Pulton, Little Pulton, Great Marton, Little Marton, Stawnyng, Presoo, Hastayne and Peele, a mediety of the tithes of corn in Byspayne, the tithes of hay of Lee Pole and a mediety of the pension of Preston in Amoundernes wapentake, late of the monastery of Syon, co. Middlesex; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 18*s.* 5*d.* and (2) 24*l.* 19*d.*; the lessees to pay all pensions and other charges out of the church of Pulton aforesaid. On surrender by Thomas (as holder of the title of Eleanor and George Syngleton, both deceased) by deed, 11 June last, of the premises, by the name of lands in Amoundernes wapentake of the yearly value of 18*s.* 5*d.*, the tithes of corn in Great Pulton and Little Pulton, Great Marton and Little Marton, Stawmyng, Presoo, Hagensey, Hastayne and Peele, a mediety of the tithes of corn in Byspane Fenne and Poole [*sic*] and a mediety of the pension of Preston; which premises are parcel of a house and lands in Stwmyn, co. Lancaster, quit rents of tenants in Great Pulton and Little Pulton, the tithes of corn of Great Marton and Little Marton, Great Pulton, Little Pulton, Laton, Thorneton, Stawmyn, Presoo, Hagansey, Hastain and Peele, a mediety of the tithes of corn of Byspam, the tithes of Pole and a mediety of the pension of Preston, leased by Agnes, abbess, and the convent

1561.
[*m.* 29 *cont.*] of the said monastery, proprietors of Lancaster priory, by indenture, 12 Feb., 27 Hen. VIII, to the said Eleanor Syngleton of Kyrham, co. Lancaster, widow, and the said George Syngleton of Kyrcam aforesaid for 34 years from Candlemas then last at a yearly rent of 31*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, 1 March, 13 Eliz., by Thomas Bradley of Arneshed, co. Westmorland, who married Alice, Thomas Syngleton being dead.

14 July. [*m.* 30.] Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 54*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. paid at the Exchequer, to Thomas Smyth, a clerk of the kitchen, of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in (1) Haveringe at Bower, co. Essex, (2) Haveringe aforesaid and (3) Haveringe and Stapleford, co. Essex, once purchased from George Sely, all which are parcel of lands late exchanged with Brian Tuke, knight; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 8*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*., (2) 4*l*. and (3) 26*s*. 8*d*.; the lessee to provide entertainment at the said manor [*sic*] for the queen's officers coming to hold courts or make a survey. On surrender by Smyth of an indenture, 30 June, 34 Hen. VIII, whereby the said Tuke, treasurer of the chamber of Henry VIII, leased the premises to Robert Sheppard of Havering at Bower, 'yoman,' with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rents. By p.s.

10 July. Lease for 21 years, for his service and for a fine of 50*l*. paid at the Exchequer, to John Walgrave, the queen's servant, of the tithes of corn and hay, the small tithes called 'the whyte tythes,' the tithes of wool and lambs, the oblations and profits of the four feast days yearly called 'the foure offeringe dayes,' the mortuaries and profits of mortuaries and the tithes, profits and sums of money arising yearly out of the Easter book called 'the Lentroll' at the seasons of Lent and Easter in Bunbury, Alpeham, Beston, Tarveton *alias* Tarton, Calveley, Wardall *alias* Wardell, Talleston *alias* Taleston, Haughton, Spurstoll, Rydeley, Peckferton *alias* Peckforton and Boresley, co. Chester, late of the [*m.* 31.] college or rectory of Bunburye; from the termination of a lease of the premises by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 16 Dec., 2 Edw. VI, to Richard Colly, then a groom of the privy chamber, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 47*l*. 18*s*.; yearly rent 27*l*. 18*s*.; the lessee to find a priest or curate and vicar to serve in Bunbury church and also an assistant priest to serve there, and to pay yearly to the bishop of Chester 10*s*., to the archdeacon of Chester 16*s*. 8*d*. for synodals and proxies and 3*s*. 4*d*. rent and to the dean and chapter of Lichfield 4*s*. for a pension. By p.s.

13 July. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 100*l*. paid at the Exchequer, to Edward Bygges of 120 quarters of malt payable yearly by the farmer of Dunstaple Houghton rectory, co. Bedford, late of the monastery of St. Albans, co. Hertford, as parcel of the rent of the rectory; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 20*l*. On surrender by Bigges of an indenture of

1561.

[*m.* 31 *cont.*] the Court of Augmentations, 29 May, 33 Hen. VIII, leasing the premises to John Cockes of London for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent. By p.s.

14 July. Lease, for the service of Francis Knolles, knight, councillor, vice-chamberlain, and Catherine his wife, the queen's kinswoman, to the same Francis and Catherine for life in survivorship, with remainder to Robert Knolles, one of their sons, for life, of the castle of Taunton, the manor of Taunton and Tandeane, the borough of Taunton and the manors of Stapulgrave, Naylysborne, Poundesford, Hull, Holeway, Rounton and Otterford, co. Somerset, [*m.* 32.] all late of the bishopric of Winchester; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 558*l.* 16⅞*d.*; the lessees to pay and allow yearly sums amounting to 9*l.* 9*s.* 6¾*d.* to divers reeves, beadles and other tenants of the premises for the exercise of their offices in acquittance of rent and works, sums amounting to 6*l.* 12*s.* 5*d.* for allowance of rent of the premises, sums amounting to 43*s.* 8*d.* for default of rent of the premises, 2*s.* for decrease of rent of the manor of Hollewey, 6*s.* 8*d.* to the parker or reaper of Taunton for his stipend, 19 bushels 1 peck of rye and 19 bushels 1 peck of pease to the bailiff of the liberty of Taunton for his fee, 20*s.* to the clerk of the castle, 60*s.* 10*d.* to the porter of the castle, 4*l.* to the said bailiff of the liberty, 20*l.* to the constable of the castle, 60*s.* 10*d.* to the keeper of the woods of the manors and 66*s.* 8*d.* to the keeper of the weirs and banks of the water there; the Crown to repair all of the premises formerly repaired at the charges of the bishops of Winchester. By p.s.

23 July. Grant for life, for his service, to Brian Fitzwilliam of an annuity of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from Midsummer last, payable at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, 21 Dec., 27 Eliz.; signatures of G. Gerrard [M.R.] *and* Brian Fytzwyllyames.

11 July. Presentation of Thomas Pyrry, clerk, M.A., to the rectory of Beverston with the chapel of Kynges Cote annexed thereto, Gloucester dioc., void by the resignation of William Jenins, S.T.B. By p.s.

[*m.* 33.]

14 July. Pardon for John Pellowe late of Modbury, co. Devon, 'husbandman,' indicted by four several indictments for that he broke and entered and stole four oxen belonging severally to (1) James Arnall, (2) John Newcum, (3) John Glad and (4) Robert Williams on 1 July, 1 Eliz., in Dartemore in the parish of Lydford, co. Devon, as appears by an inquisition taken at Exeter castle on Tuesday and Wednesday after the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 1 Eliz., before John Whiddon, knight, Peter Carewe, knight, John Rudway, Thomas Williams, Richard Duke, John Charles, Richard Raynoldes and William Strode and others, justices of the peace and oyer and terminer in the county. By p.s.

14 July. Pardon for John vandon Respoyle, 'arras maker,' who was arrested on suspicion of treason, to wit, for making counterfeit

1561.
[*m.* 33 *cont.*] money at Cowdray in Esborne, co. Sussex, and elsewhere and uttering the same, was committed to the Tower of London and has remained there a year without any indictment having been made against him. In consideration of his imprisonment, impoverishment and weakness, and because by the evidence of many trustworthy persons and by examination of the same John it appears that he uttered the money not knowing that it was counterfeit. By p.s.

12 July. [*m.* 34.] Denization for Emmanuel Perys, born a Portuguese subject; to pay customs as an alien. By p.s.

14 July. Grant to George Howard, knight, of the custody of Winifrid Raynsford, late the wife of John Raynsford, knight, deceased, and daughter and heir of John Pimpe late of Mittelsted, co. Kent, a lunatic enjoying lucid intervals, as found by an inquisition taken at Grenewich, co. Kent, before William Tooke, escheator of the county, on 29 Nov., 2 Eliz.; with custody of her lands in the counties of Kent, Suffolk and Surrey; from Michaelmas last; account to be rendered in the Court of Wards; if she shall recover her memory and have livery of her lands, the grant to revive as often as she shall become lunatic again. By p.s.

14 July. Grant for life to Thomas Stanley of the office of undertreasurer of the change, coinage and mint in the Tower of London; annuity of 100*l*. and wages of 10*l*. for a clerk under him in the office from Michaelmas next, payable at the Exchequer. For his service to Queen Mary and the present queen; also in consideration of the surrender of all other wages and fees granted to him by the queen; and in consideration of his surrender of a patent, 25 Jan., 1 Mary, granting him the office of controller of the coinage and mint in the Tower during good behaviour with like wages and fees. By p.s.

12 July. [*m.* 35.] Licence for two years for William Brooke, knight, lord Cobham, warden of the Cinque Ports, to import at the port of London or its members 300 tons of French or Gascon wines; from the present date; customs to be paid as by English merchants in the time of Henry VIII, notwithstanding any order for the payment of a tax of 4 marks on every ton; the licence to have the amounts imported endorsed on it and to be left, when expired, with the customer of the said port; no wine to be landed unless sufficient assurance be made by obligation in a sum double the value of the wines brought that the parties bringing in the same wine shall make due 'ymployment' according to the statute therefor provided in wares 'in the grough of this realme' within the time limited by the statute. *English*. By p.s.

10 July. Grant for life to Barnabas FitzPatrick, knight, the queen's servant, of an annuity of 200*l*., payable at the Exchequer. In consideration of his surrender of a patent, 12 May, 1 Eliz., granting him, by the name of Barnabas FitzPatryk, gentleman, a like annuity during pleasure; and for his service. By p.s.

1561.
[*m.* 35 *cont.*]

12 July. Grant and release to the weavers of York of 100*s.* yearly, being the residue of the yearly rent or fee farm of 10*l.* due from them to the Crown, and arrears of the same from the death of Queen Mary. Henry III granted them a guild and liberties, reserving to the Crown the said fee farm of 10*l.*, and further granted that all dyed woollen cloths should be woven only in the said city and in Beverley, Kirkeby, Malton, Thirske, Skarborough and other boroughs called 'borough townes' in the county of York and not elsewhere in the county; the guild of weavers met yearly in York and made divers offerings and other ceremonies, whereby sums towards the payment of the fee farm were collected, so that not only the fee farm, but also other expenses arising from the observance of the guild were discharged; the weavers in the said city and boroughs increased to a great number and so continued for many years until the woollen cloths woven there came to be little valued in other parts on account of the lack of good weaving of the same[1]; later Edward IV in consideration of their poverty released to the weavers of York 100*s.* yearly of the 10*l.*; now it is found, at the suit of the present weavers of York, by certificate of Henry, earl of Rutland, councillor, president of the council in the North, Thomas Wharton, knight, lord Wharton, Thomas Gargrave and William Vavasour, knights, Christopher Estofte and Thomas Eynns, councillors in the North, that there are not more than four weavers of woollen cloth [or six weavers of linen cloth][2] in York to be charged with the payment of the fee farm and that they are so poor that they have scarcely the wherewithal to pay it; and it is found by certificate of the said earl and other councillors in the North and by inspection of the records that they were discharged from the payment of the fee farm during pleasure by patents of Henry VIII, Edward VI and Queen Mary; further by stats. 1 Edw. VI and 1 Eliz. the guild is dissolved, and also the generosity (*largitio*) of the people in that part is so diminished that the weavers aforesaid cannot raise any money towards the payment of the fee farm. By p.s.

[*m.* 36.]

(ms. 1*d. to* 7*d. are blank.)*

[*m.* 8*d.*]

6 March. Commission, returnable in Chancery, to Thomas Barwyke, Andrew Oxenbridge, Roger Lee, George Redman, Richard Anger and George Blyth (or two of them) to survey the possessions of Trinity college, Cambridge; (and order to the sheriffs of the counties of Kent, Middlesex, Hertford, Bedford, Warwick, Leicester, Stafford, Nottingham, Suffolk, Norfolk, Essex, Cambridge, Lincoln, York, Southampton, Surrey, Sussex, Westmorland, Richmond and London to cause good and lawful men of their bailiwicks to come before the commissioners). By Q.

(The rest of the dorse is blank.)

---

[1] Reading from the warrant (Chanc. Warrants II, 1094),—'*minime existimabantur ob defectum bone texture eorundem.*' The roll reads '*existunt ab aut*' for '*existimabantur.*'

[2] Omitted in the roll; reading from the warrant.

3 ELIZABETH.—Part 2. (No. 964.)

1561.
[*m.* 1.]
6 May. Pardon of alienation, for 43*s.* 7*d.* in the hanaper, for Alice Greindon: Thomas Grendon, late deceased, by his will, 6 Nov., 1559, bequeathed to the said Alice, his wife, for life a capital messuage, farm and tenement called Grymsburye and lands thereof in Bolnehurst and Gayshoo, co. Bedford, late in the tenure of John Deye. (Licence for her to take two parts of the premises).

28 April. Licence, for 25*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas White, knight, and Agnes his wife to alienate the manors of Southwarmborne, Crowdale *alias* Crowdeshole, Drokenford, Kyngesley, Wike, Anstye and Hoddyngton *alias* Haddyngton, lands (including common of pasture in the forest of Aylysholt and Wolmere and a fishery in the Blackwater) in the same places and the said forest and Bensted, Isington, Alton, Hoddyngton in Upton, Well, Long Sutton, Winchefild, Hartley Winteney, Elvetham and Eversley, co. Southampton, a pension and annuity of 4*l.* out of Southwarmborne rectory and the advowson of Southwarmborne church to Chidiock Poulett and John Whyte, alderman of London, and the heirs of Poulett.

4 April. Licence, for 10*s.* in the hanaper, for William Myngaye, notary public, alderman of Norwich, to alienate the advowson of the rectory of Dykylbourgh, co. Norfolk, late of the monastery of Burye St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, to Stephen Lacy.

6 May. Licence, for 3*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for John Mylles to alienate lands (*named*) in Feversham, co. Kent, to Ambrose Hallett.

1 April.
[*m.* 2.] Licence, for 12*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Henry Trenchard to alienate lands in Stower Payne, co. Dorset, to Thomas Jeames.

1 April. Licence, for 13*s.* 9*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Martyn to alienate lands in Over Arnecott and Nether Arnecotte, co. Oxford, to John Martyn.

12 Feb. Licence, for 16*l.* in the hanaper, for Henry Acton and Constance his wife to alienate the manor of Diother, co. Montgomery, and lands there to John Spencer, knight, Richard Knightley, Thomas Spencer, Francis Saunders and William Gent and Ralph Blunt and Thomas Chapleyn, 'yomen.'

2 April. Licence, for 6*l.* in the hanaper, for the same to alienate the manor of Wormyngton *alias* Wormyngton Graunge and lands in Wormyngton, co. Gloucester, to the same.

1561.

[*m.* 2 *cont.*]

1 April. Licence, for 9*s.* in the hanaper, for Alice Wright of Foscott, co. Buckingham, widow, and Thomas Wright, her son and heir, to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Maydeford, co. Northampton, late of Canons Asshebye priory, co. Northampton, to Richard Butler and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs and assigns of Richard.

[*m.* 3.]

15 March. Licence, for 7*l.* 12*s.* 2½*d.* in the hanaper, for William Caundysshe of Trymley Seynt Martyne, co. Suffolk, son and heir of Richard Caundishe, knight, a kinsman and co-heir general of Charles, late duke of Suffolk, to alienate the house and site of the monastery of Stonley and lands thereof (*named*) in Stoneley, Asshowe and Bubnell, co. Warwick, to Rowland Hyll, knight, and Thomas Leighe, knight, aldermen of London.

15 March. Licence, for 10*l.* in the hanaper, for the same to alienate a messuage or farm called Craftes and lands in Craftes, co. Lincoln, to John Caundyshe of Orby, co. Lincoln, and Edmund Hall, esquires, and John Hare and Thomas Conye, citizens and mercers of London, to the use specified in indentures made between the same William of the one part and Hyll and Leighe aforesaid of the other part, 17 March, 3 Eliz.

18 March. Licence, for 32*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Richard Yate of Estlongworth, co. Berks, to alienate the manor and grange of Carsington *alias* Kersington, co. Oxford, late of Charles, late duke of Suffolk, with its appurtenances (except rents and services payable by the tenants of the manor to the guard of Dover castle) to Richard Gunter of Oxford and Dorothy his wife and the heirs and assigns of Richard Gunter.

[*m.* 4.]

14 March. Licence, for 33*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Southwell of London to alienate the site, capital messuage or mansion of the monastery of Barmondesey, co. Surrey, *alias* Barmondesey Place to Thomas, earl of Sussex, and Henry Sydney, knight, president of the council in the marches of Wales.

17 April. Pardon of alienation, for 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper: Richard Creswell by his will, 16 Oct., 1 Eliz., bequeathed *inter alia* to Margaret his wife a mediety of the prebend of Bobynhyll in the parish of Tatenhall *alias* Tettenhall, co. Stafford, late founded in the collegiate church of Tettenhall, and a mediety of 'le prebend of Penford' in the said parish (held by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee), by the name of all his lands, rent and tithes in the county of Stafford, to hold until his heir should come of age for the education of the testator's children with the profits thereof; she has held the premises since his death.

23 April. Pardon of alienation, for a fine of 24*s.* in the hanaper, for William Jesope of Tankersley, co. York, 'yoman,' and Michael Jesope of Tankersley, who have acquired from William Turton of Denby, co. York, a messuage (*named with tenant's name*) in Penyston, co. York.

1561.
[*m.* 4 *cont.*]

28 March. Licence, for 54*s*. in the hanaper, for William, earl of Pembroke, and Anne his wife to alienate the manor of Est Kennet, co. Wilts, late of St. Margaret's priory near Marleborough, to Richard Frankelyn the elder.

2 April. [*m.* 5.] Licence, for 16*s*. in the hanaper, for Robert Wykes to alienate lands (*named with tenant's name*) in the suburbs and liberty of Bristoll, late of the monastery of St. Augustine next Bristoll, to Nicholas Thorne.

12 April. Licence, for 3*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. in the hanaper, for William, earl of Pembroke, to alienate the manor of Wynterborne Cayne, co. Dorset, to John Myller.

5 May. Pardon of alienation, for 5*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. in the hanaper, for John Bowes : Richard Huddelston and Sybil his wife and the said John and Anne his wife by fine in the Common Pleas *temp*. Ph. & Mary conveyed to George Langham and Edward Boone and the heirs of George a moiety of the manor of Elforde and of lands in Elford, Hastlor, Okkeley and Tamworth, co. Stafford, and granted for themselves and the heirs of Anne that they would warrant the premises to the grantees against the dean and chapter of St. Paul's, London, and George and Edward by the same fine conveyed to Sybil a yearly rent of 20*l*. out of the premises for life after the death of Richard and also conveyed back the premises to Richard for life with remainder to John and Anne and the heirs of Anne ; Richard and Sybil and John and Anne afterwards entered the premises.

2 April. Licence, for 5*l*. 15*s*. 11*d*. in the hanaper, for William, earl of Pembroke, councillor, and Anne his wife to alienate the manor and cell of Horten, late of Edward, late duke of Somerset, attainted of felony, lands there and the advowson of the vicarage of Horten and the chapel of Knolton, co. Dorset, to Francis Uvedall and Catherine his wife and the heirs male of the body of Francis, with remainder to the right heirs of Francis.

[*m.* 6.]
8 May. Pardon of outlawry for Robert Smallwood late of Foxholes, co. York, clerk, who was put in exigent in the said county for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Salven in a plea for payment of 10 quarters of barley (price 60*s*.) and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

5 May. The like for Henry Wylliams late of London who was put in exigent in London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer (1) Thomas Owneslowe *alias* Oneslowe of London, 'grocer,' in a plea of debt of 6*l*., (2) (by the name of Henry Willyams late of Langton, co. Dorset, executor of John Willyams of Langton, co. Dorset) Robert Eyre in a plea of debt of 20*l*. and (3) (by the name of Henry Willyams late of Clementes Inne, co. Middlesex, *alias* of Salisbury, co. Wilts, executor of the said John) John Mowdy *alias* Mody, citizen and grocer of London, in a plea of debt of 40*l*. and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

1561.
[*m.* 6 *cont.*]

8 May. The like for Thomas Symson late of Hychyn, co. Hertford, 'bocher,' who was put in exigent in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Chelle *alias* Cheylle of Bonyngton in Holland, co. Lincoln, in a plea of debt of 15*l*. and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

8 May. The like for Thomas Segeston, 'husbondman,' Thomas Ferrar the elder, 'husbondman,' Thomas Ferrar the younger, 'husbondman,' Robert Whitfeld, 'laborer,' Thomas Carter, 'laborer,' and John Puckeryng, 'laborer,' all late of Neswycke, co. York, who were put in exigent in the said county for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Robert Geer (*alias* Geor) in a plea of trespass and have now surrendered themselves to the Fleet prison.

7 May. The like for Robert Allene late of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, 'draper,' who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer William Petton and Margaret his wife in a plea for payment of 100 marks and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

7 May. The like for Richard Owen late of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, mercer, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer William Petton [*m*. 7.] and Margaret his wife in a plea for payment of 100 marks and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

8 March. Pardon for Francis Bradshawe, detained in Newgate gaol in London for the death of Robert Mariner, whereof he is indicted. It is found by record of William Chester, knight, mayor of London, Ranulph Cholmeley, serjeant at law, recorder of London, and others, keepers of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in London, and Christopher Draper and Thomas Rowe, sheriffs of London, that he killed Mariner in self defence.

8 April. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer, chancellor and undertreasurer of the Exchequer, for a fine of 34*l*. 12*d*. paid at the Exchequer, to Thomas Edmondes of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Plymouthe, co. Devon, late of 'Dabernons and Paynters chauntery' in Plymouthe church; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 8*l*. 10*s*. 3*d*.; the lessee to pay yearly 7*s*. 8*d*. to the mayor and commonalty of Plymouth and 2*s*. 5*d*. to William Hawkyns and his successors.

By the commissioners by virtue of the queen's warrant.

20 April. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 40*l*. paid at the Exchequer, to John Walden of the site and capital messuage of the manor of Rewsalles, co. Essex, parcel of lands late of Giles Capell, knight, and exchanged by Capell with Henry VIII; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 13*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. On surrender by John of an indenture, 20 March, 34 Hen. VIII, whereby Capell leased the said manor of Rewsalis in

1561.
[*m.* 7 *cont.*] Estmersey, co. Essex, to William Walden of Goldhanger, co.
[*m.* 8.] Essex, 'husbandman,' John's father, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent.

By the commissioners by virtue of the queen's warrant.

25 April. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Elizabeth Rowseley, widow, of the site of the manor of Merston Meysey, co. Wilts, late of Catherine, late queen of England; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee to provide entertainment at the manor for the queen's officers coming
[*m.* 9.] to hold courts or make a survey. On surrender by the said Elizabeth of an indenture, 20 May, 27 Hen. VIII, whereby the said late queen, by advice of her council and for a fine of 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, leased the site to John Rowseley, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent.

By the commissioners by virtue of the queen's warrant.

28 April. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 32*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Francis Harryngton of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Awneby, co. Lincoln, late of the late John Hussey, knight, lord Hussey, attainted of treason; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 8*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* On surrender by Harryngton by deed, 14 Feb. last, of a patent, 8 March, 35 Hen. VIII, leasing the premises, by advice of the general surveyors, *inter alia* to Richard Grenewey, the king's servant, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent.

By the commissioners by virtue of the queen's warrant.

25 April. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to John
[*m.* 10.] Smyth of a water mill and tenement in Alton Eastbrooke, co. Southampton, now occupied by him and late leased to his father, Jasper Smyth, deceased, parcel of the manor of Alton Eastbrooke, late of the monastery of Hyde; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 6*l.* 5*s.* In consideration of the heavy expenses borne by the said Jasper over the repair of the premises, and that the lessee is to undertake the repairs.

By the commissioners by virtue of the queen's warrant.

25 April. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 50*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to William Abbott of the rectory of Sparshall, co. Southampton, late of the monastery of Wintney, co. Southampton; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 10*l.* On surrender by Abbott of an indenture, 11 May, 16 Hen. VIII, whereby Anne, prioress, and the convent of the said monastery leased the rectory to him for 40 years from Candlemas then last at the same rent.

By the commissioners by virtue of the queen's warrant.

16 April. Grant to John Barwyke of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Wroughton, son and heir of William Wroughton, knight;
[*m.* 11.] with an annuity of 20*l.* from William's death.

1561.

[*m.* 11 *cont.*]

---

26 Feb. Pardon for Thomas Bowes. Bowes, William Arnold, 'yoman,' and William Coltman, 'yoman,' all late of London, on Monday after the month of Easter, 2 Eliz., in the Queen's Bench were indicted for treason in that they made 35 counterfeit 'shyllynges or twelve peny peces of Quene Elizabethes coyne' at Islington, co. Middlesex, in Islington Feldes on 20 Dec., 2 Eliz.; on Tuesday after the month of Easter in the same court (brought to the bar by Edward Warner, knight, lieutenant of the Tower of London, by virtue of a writ of *habeas corpus ad subiciendum* etc.) they were committed to the Marshalsea prison; they pleaded not guilty and on Saturday after five weeks of Easter they were convicted and condemned (to be hanged on the gallows of Seynt Thomas Wateringes); Bowes was committed back to the Marshalsea and the others were executed. After the verdict and judgment Arnold and Coltman confessed in court that Bowes was not guilty. By Q.

28 April. [*m.* 12.] Grant to Bernard Drake of the wardship and marriage of Richard Gaverocke, son and heir of John Gaverocke; with an annuity of 7*l.* from 26 Feb., 2 Eliz., when John died. By Q.

19 Feb. Grant to John Gossolate of the wardship and marriage of James Corye, son and heir of Robert Corye; with an annuity of 26*s.* 8*d.* from 14 Aug., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary. Yearly value of the inheritance 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* By Q.

28 April. [*m.* 13.] Release to George Nicholles and Marion his wife, executrix of Alfred Michell, of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 3*l.* due to Michell under a grant of the wardship of George Patche, son and heir of John Patche, as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 13 Jan., 7 Edw. VI, for which Michell had no patent. Yearly value of the inheritance at the time of the grant 3*l.* By Q.

28 April. [*m.* 14.] Release to the same of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 5*l.* due to Michell aforesaid under a grant of the wardship of Joan Strowdes, sister and heir of Oliver Strowdes, as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 1 May, 4 Edw. VI, for which Michell had no patent. Yearly value of the inheritance at the time of the grant 7*l.* 10*s.* By Q.

28 April. Release to Richard Best and George Nicholles and Marion his wife aforesaid of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 40*s.* due to Best and Michell aforesaid under a grant of the wardship of Elizabeth and Alice Best, sisters and co-heirs of Richard Best (deceased), as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 29 Jan., 7 Edw. VI, for which Best and Michell had no patent. Yearly value of the inheritance at the time of the grant 9*l.* 2*s.* By Q.

9 May. Grant to George Conyars of the wardship and marriage of Christopher Conyars, son and heir of Anne Conyars, a daughter

1561.

[m. 15.] and co-heir of Christopher Conyars; with an annuity of 4 marks from 6 Oct., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, when Anne died. Yearly value of the inheritance 5*l*. By Q.

7 May. Grant to Richard Yorke of the wardship and marriage of Edward Heydon, son and heir of George Haydon. By Q.

2 May. Grant to John Kyte of the wardship and marriage of John Freman, kinsman and heir of William Freman; with an annuity of 20*s*. from 31 Aug., 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, when William died. Yearly value of the inheritance 58*s*. By Q.

[m. 16.]

7 May. Grant to Edmund Halle of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Neele, son and heir of Francis Neale; with an annuity of 13*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. from 2 Nov., 1 Eliz., when Francis died. By Q.

22 April. Presentation of Stephen Ferne, S.T.B., to the rectory of Shipdam, Norwich dioc., void by the resignation of Mr. Bickerdicke, clerk. By p.s.

19 April. Presentation of Thomas Grenewaye, S.T.B., to the mastership of the hospital of the poor of Bath with St. Michael's chapel annexed thereto, Bath and Wells dioc. By p.s.

23 April. Denization for John Abywer, born in Upper Germany. By p.s.

7 May. Presentation (directed to Thomas, archbishop of York) of Thomas Frauncis, M.D., to the provostship of Queen's college, Oxford, void by the deprivation of Hugh Hodgeson. By p.s.

26 April. Grant for life, for his service to the queen and her progenitors, to William Hopkyns, the queen's servant, of the office of maker of the guns called 'curryers, harquebuttes, handgonnes and dagges' [m. 17.] and other munitions of war of the same kind in the Tower of London and elsewhere; wages of 16*d*. a day, as received by John Owyn the elder, deceased, from Michaelmas last, payable at the Exchequer. By p.s.

30 April. Denization for Giles Stephens, born in Antwerp (*Antverpia*) of the duchy of Brabant; to pay customs as an alien. By p.s.

2 May. Presentation of William Fiske, clerk, to the perpetual vicarage of Multon, Lincoln dioc., void by deprivation. By p.s.

22 April. Safe conduct for one year, at the request of the queen of Scotland, for John Harte, merchant, of Edenburghe in Scotland to trade between England and Scotland and France, with ships [m. 18.] of not more than 100 tons merchantlike. *English*. By p.s.

1561.
[*m.* 18 *cont.*]

21 April. Grant for life to Edmund Watson of the office of a gunner in the Tower of London, held by Thomas Prince, deceased; wages of 6*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer; from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, 4 Feb., 26 Eliz.; signatures of G. Gerrard [M.R.], Edmund Watson *and* Stephen Bull.

23 April. Pardon for John Prynne of London, 'grocer,' who was arrested on suspicion of treason, to wit, for making counterfeit money at London and elsewhere and uttering the same, was committed to the Tower of London and has remained there a year without any indictment having been made against him. In consideration of his imprisonment, impoverishment and weakness, and because by the evidence of many trustworthy persons and by examination of the same John it appears that he uttered the money not knowing that it was counterfeit. By p.s.

28 April. Pardon for Simon Keyllowey and George Cockeram, both of Collompton, co. Devon, 'merchauntes,' for all offences committed before 1 Dec., 3 Eliz., in respect of carrying money out of the [*m.* 19.] realm contrary to stat. 4 Hen. VII or in respect of customs and subsidies. By p.s.

28 April. Pardon for William Page of Collompton, co. Devon, 'merchaunte,' for all like offences committed before 18 Nov., 3 Eliz. By p.s.

28 April. [*m.* 20.] Pardon for John Cole of Collompton, co. Devon, 'merchaunt,' for all like offences committed before 18 Nov., 3 Eliz. By p.s.

25 April. Lease for 30 years, for his service, to Nicaise Yetswert, a clerk of the signet, of (1) the site, capital messuage and demesne lands of the manor of Temple *alias* Temple Roydon, co. Essex, and (2) the rectory of Temple aforesaid, late of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; with reservations; from Michaelmas, 1566, or the termination of a lease of the said manor and rectory *inter alia* by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 13 May, 38 Hen. VIII, to John Carye, with reservations (including Roydon Parke), for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of [*m.* 21.] 32*l.* 9*s.* 3*d.*; yearly rents (1) 15*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* and (2) 12*l.*; the lessee to provide entertainment at the manor for the queen's officers coming to hold courts or make a survey. By p.s.

8 April. [*m.* 22.] Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 117*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to John Trencharde of a dovecote in Charmister and the tithes of corn, hay and flax in Charmister and Little Heriston *alias* Little Hetheringeston, Cowdon, Wolveton, Little Burton, Strayton *alias* Stratton, Grymston *alias* Grymeston, Poleyston *alias* Polyeston and Foreston *alias* Forston, co. Dorset, late of the prebend of Charmister *alias* 'the Golden Prebend,' co. Dorset, parcel of lands purchased from Thomas Wryothesley, knight, late earl of Southampton, now

1561.
[*m.* 22 *cont.*] deceased; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 23*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* On surrender by the said John of an indenture, 14 June, 33 Hen. VIII, whereby Henry Hoberthorne, alderman of London, leased the premises to Thomas Trencharde of Wolveton, co. Dorset, knight, John's grandfather, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent, as formerly held jointly or severally by Edward Devenyshe, James Alen and the said Thomas; which indenture recited that George Hennage, clerk, prebendary of Charmister and Bere, by the name of George Hennage, clerk, archdeacon of Taunton and prebendary of Charmister and Bere in Salisbury cathedral, leased the prebend of Charmister and Bere, co. Dorset, by indenture, 28 March, 30 Hen. VIII, to Hoberthorne, with reservations, for 32 years from Lady Day then last and that John, late bishop of Salisbury, and the dean and chapter of Salisbury cathedral confirmed the same lease by deeds, 7 June, 33 Hen. VIII, and 9 June, 33 Hen. VIII, respectively, annexed to the indenture thereof. By p.s.

25 April. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to Richard Freshewater the elder of Heybridge, co. Essex, 'yoman,' of the site, capital messuage and demesne lands of the manor of Tollesburye Hall in Tollesburye, co. Essex, once of the monastery of Barkyng, co. Essex, and afterwards assigned to Anne of Cleves for life; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 21*l.*; the lessee to provide entertainment at the manor for the queen's officers coming to hold courts or make a survey. On surrender by Freshwater of an indenture, 16 Oct., 27 Hen. VIII, whereby Dorothy Barlee, abbess, and the convent of the said monastery leased the manor to him, with reservations, for 50 years
[*m.* 23.] from Michaelmas then next at the same rent. By p.s.

20 April. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 64*l.* 10*s.* 2*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Francis Samwell of the rectory of St. Sepulchre, London, once of the monastery of St. Bartholomew next West Smythfelde, London, and the issues and tithes of the parishioners payable according to the rate of the rents of their houses as accustomed, the tithes and profits of the offerings of servants and apprentices and strangers and other parishioners called 'le token money' payable at Easter, a mediety of the money collected by the churchwardens at Easter for a light in the church called 'le Pascall money,' the money received from apprentices and servants of the inhabitants of the parish called 'prentys money,' two parts of profits and offerings at marriages, obits and funerals of parishioners and purifications of women in the parish, and all other tithes, offerings and profits belonging to the rectory; the advowson of the vicarage and profits of the vicarage reserved; from Easter next; yearly rent 32*l.* 5*s.* 1*d.*; the lessee to pay and provide yearly,— a third part of the profits aforesaid to the vicar as accustomed, the sacramental bread to be used in the church at Easter, the wine to be used

1561.

[*m.* 23 *cont.*] in the church at Easter, the bread, wine[1], ale and cups (*siphos*) to be used in the church on the day of the Lord's Supper, the expenses of collectors, ministers of the churchwardens and ministers of the clergy as accustomed, the incense to be used in [*m.* 24.] the church, the wax and wax candles for lights to be used in the church, the tokens (*signaculas*) of lead called 'Ester tokens' to be used in the church at Easter, the rewards to be given to the collectors of the issues and profits aforesaid, the rewards to be given to two men hired to serve and wait on the parishioners at the time of receiving the Eucharist at Easter, the reward to be given to one man for the renewal of the Easter book (*liber Pascalis*) of the rents of all the houses in the parish yearly, the reward to be given to the sexton of the church for his trouble in the provision of bread, wine and wax in the church and for the cleaning of the chancel and glass windows there, and the bread, ale and cheese to be used among the parishioners in Rogation week as accustomed; the Crown to maintain the chancel and choir of the church. On surrender by Samwell of an indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 8 April, 34 Hen. VIII, leasing the premises to Thomas Byll, with like reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 42*l.* 14*s.* 3½*d.*
By p.s.

28 April. Pardon for William Hurst of Exeter, 'merchaunt,' for all offences committed before 18 Nov., 3 Eliz., in respect of carrying money out of the realm contrary to stat. 4 Hen. VII or in respect of customs and subsidies. By p.s.

25 April. Lease for 21 years, for his service and for a fine of 20 marks paid at the Exchequer, to William Southayke, the queen's servant, of (1) the site and capital messuage of the manor of Thaxstede *alias* [*m.* 25.] Thaxted and (2) the rectory of Thaxsted called Prior Hall, co. Essex; with reservations; from Midsummer, 1569, or the termination of a lease thereof *inter alia* by Stoke *alias* Stoke Clare college, co. Suffolk, by indenture, Midsummer, 22 Hen. VIII, to Richard Rayner for 40 years; yearly rent 21*l.* 19¼*d.*; the lessee to provide entertainment at the manor for the queen's officers coming to hold courts or make a survey. By p.s.

25 April. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 81*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Thomas Wood of the rectory of Garton, co. York, late of Kyrkeham priory, co. York; [*m.* 26.] with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 35*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.*
By p.s.

28 April. Pardon for Henry Parrys of Collompton, co. Devon, 'merchant,' for all offences committed before 28 [*sic*] Nov., 3 Eliz., in respect of carrying money out of the realm contrary to stat. 4 Hen. VII

---

[1] The roll and the warrant both read '*panem unas serviciam et siphos.*' But the enrolment of the surrendered lease (Augmentations, Misc. Books, 215, fo. 82) reads in the corresponding clause '*de pane vino servicia et ciphis*'; it is however so written that '*vino*' might easily be misread as '*unis.*'

1561.
[*m.* 26 *cont.*] and for all offences committed before 18 Nov., 3 Eliz., in respect of customs and subsidies. By p.s.

26 April. Presentation of Thomas Stonyng, clerk, to the perpetual vicarage of Eaton *alias* Nuneaton, Coventry and Lichfield dioc., void by the death of James Lyngard. By p.s.[1]

[*m.* 27.]
30 May. Grant to William Chester, knight, Thomas Offley, knight, Thomas Lee, knight, Richard Goodericke, John Mershe, Edmund Hall, William Bury, John Bradley, Christopher Whithed, Thomas Palfreyman, Thomas Dalton, Richard Whethyll and John Hampton and all other merchants of the staple, late called the merchants and society of the staple of Calais, of liberties as follows,—Incorporation as the mayor, constables and society of merchants of the staple of England. Chester to be mayor and Mershe and Hall constables until Lady Day next or for a longer or shorter time as the society shall think fit. Power to elect at London or wherever else the staple shall be whenever they think fit a mayor and two constables as the merchants and society of the staple of Calais did within one year before the capture of Calais; the mayor and constables to have the same [*m.* 28.] powers as the mayor and constables of the staple of Calais then had. Power to meet at London or wherever else the staple shall be and elect from among themselves a mayor for one year or less and two constables for three months or less, to admit members, to appoint officers and servants for one year or less, to dismiss officers or servants for reasonable cause and to do all other things necessary touching the society; in every case as was done by the society of the staple of Calais within one year before the capture of Calais. The staple of wool and woolfells to be kept at Bruges in Flanders, Middelburg in Zeeland and Bergen op Zoom in Brabant, so long as it shall seem good to the society assembled at London, or in any other place within or without England appointed by patent; and it shall not be removed unless notice be given by patent directed to the mayor, constables and society and delivered to the mayor or one of the constables nine months beforehand. Licence for the merchants of the society and their apprentices to buy [*m.* 29.] wool grown in England, to ship the wool packed in the accustomed manner and woolfells from the ports assigned for that purpose, to sell them at the staple towns, and to sell in England the refuse wool and the particles of wool called ‘lookes,’ as the society of merchants of the staple of Calais did within one year before the capture of Calais. At the port where the wool and woolfells shall be shipped, where the mayor shall not then be resident, indentures shall be made between the collectors of the custom and subsidy of wool and woolfells there and the merchants shipping the wool and woolfells, showing the names of the merchants and the quantity shipped; one part to be sealed with ‘le cocket’ seal and the other with the merchants’ seals, so that the collectors may show their part in the Exchequer that the

---

[1] At this point follows the beginning of a patent of *inspeximus* cancelled and noted as vacated because enrolled in the Confirmation Roll.

1561.

[*m.* 29 *cont.*] merchants may be charged with the custom and subsidy, and the merchants shall deliver the part under 'le cocket' seal, immediately after the arrival of the ships at the staple, to the mayor or his lieutenant and the constables or one of them, who within three months shall certify it into the Exchequer; if the mayor shall be resident in the port where the wool and woolfells shall be shipped, like indentures shall be made between the collectors and him and he shall within three months deliver them to the Exchequer; the mayor, constables and society within three months after shipping shall pay at the Exchequer by way of custom and subsidy for every sack of wool, when the number of sacks shipped in one year does not exceed 3000, 3*l.* and for every sack above that number [*m.* 30.] 4 marks, and for every woolfell 2*d.* The customers, collectors, controllers, weighers and other officers on weighing of wool of the said merchants to allow and deduct 12 cloves in the weighing of every sack of coarse wool of the kind called 'lynsey kesteven' and other wools of the kinds called 'le myddle wolle' and 9 cloves in the weighing of every sack of wool of a finer and better kind, in consideration of the weight of the 'canvas' in which the wool is packed and of other dirty and heavy matter commonly remaining in the wool and in the four corners of the sack, and in consideration of any benefit and grace customarily given by the queen's officers in weighing the said wool commonly called 'bistweight'; and the merchants shall be discharged from payment of custom and subsidy on the deduction so made. And to have all liberties enjoyed by the society of merchants of the staple of Calais within one year before the taking of Calais. The patent to be interpreted in their favour.

Edward III moved the staple of wool, woolfells and like wares from Middelburg in the parts of Zeeland to Calais under the government of the mayor, constables and society of the same staple; liberties were conferred on them by divers grants; but when Calais was taken by the French from Queen Mary, they were excluded from trade there; whereby the validity of the said grants and the estate of the staple and merchants can be called in question. By p.s.

[*m.* 31.]

14 July. Lease for 40 years to Richard Whalley (if he shall live so long) of the following in the county of Nottingham,—(1) the house and site of the monastery of Welbeck, the park of Welbeck and herbage and pannage thereof, liberty of park and all profits of conies and wild beasts in the park and all other profits of the premises, and the demesne lands of the monastery, now or late in his tenure, (2) the manor of Norton and granges called Belhouse Graunge, Hirst Graunge, Gleedthorpe Graunge, Hardwick Graunge and Normanton Graunge, all late of the monastery, (3) the tithes of Belhouse Graunge, Hirst Graunge, Gleedthorpe Graunge and Hardwick Graunge, (4) pasture in a wood called Clowne Hilles and among 'le parkes' and (5) a messuage in Carbarton (*tenant named*), a house or farm called Vauses House and a farm called Marples Farme, all late of the monastery; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 139*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.*;

1561.

[*m.* 31 *cont.*] if it shall happen that a parcel of enclosed land called Le Newclose, now claimed by George Parpoynt, and the tithes of Gledthorpe, now claimed by the rector of Warsopp, parcels of the premises, are recovered by the claimants, then the lessee shall be discharged from so much of the rent as amounts to the value of the said enclosed land and tithes. By Q. [*m.* 32.]

18 July. Lease for 21 years, for his service to Henry VIII and Edward VI, to Richard Goodricke of the manor and the advowson of the vicarage of Chewe, late of Edward, late duke of Somerset, attainted of felony, and once of the bishopric of Bath and Wells, and all appurtenances (including hundreds) of the said manor, the hundred and the rest of the premises in Chewe, Dundre, Sutton, Knoll, Stowey, Stoke and Northwike or elsewhere, co. Somerset; from the termination of a lease of the manor by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 22 Oct., 6 Edw. VI, to the said Richard, then attorney of the said Court, with reservation, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 101*l.* 15*s.* 5½*d.*; same rent; the lessee charged yearly with 18*s.* 2*d.* for rent allowed and acquitted to the reeve of the manor, 13*s.* 4*d.* for rent allowed and acquitted to the reaper there, 13*s.* 4*d.* allowed to the said reeve for rent called 'revechange,' and 6*s.* to be allowed of the price of 36 cocks and hens for 13 widows as accustomed. By Q.

[*m.* 33.]

14 July. Lease for 21 years, for his service and for a fine of 25*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to John Boddye, a gentleman sewer of the chamber, of the manor of Walkefare in Boreham, co. Essex, and all lands in Boreham once in the tenure of William Freman and afterwards in that of Thomas Frytton, all parcel of lands annexed to the honour of Beawliewe *alias* Newhall, co. Essex; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 20 Dec., 1 Mary, to Frytton for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 11*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; same rent. By Q.

8 July. Pardon for Thomas Pendulton late of Walton, co. Lancaster, 'taylour,' indicted with others for the theft of a horse on 11 Nov., 1 Eliz., at Walton belonging to Robert Wirrall, as appears by an indictment before Willam Rastell, a justice of the Queen's Bench, and Nicholas Powtrell, serjeant at law, justices of oyer and terminer in the county palatine of Lancaster. By Q.

[*m.* 34.]

8 July. Pardon for Thomas Elierde late of Newcastle on Tyne, 'yeoman,' indicted for treason in that on 3 July, 2 Eliz., and other dates he made two counterfeit 'French crownes of 6*s.* 4*d.* a pece' at Newcastle and uttered the same there on 4 July, 2 Eliz., as appears by an indictment before William Rastell, a justice of the Queen's Bench, and Nicholas Powtrell, serjeant at law, justices of assize and gaol delivery at Newcastle. By Q.

11 July. Grant to Francis Knolles, knight, councillor, of the wardship of Walter Leveson, son and heir of Richard Leveson, knight, and

1561.
[m. 34 cont.] the marriage of the said Walter, if, when he shall attain the age of 14, he shall not consent to his marriage with Anne Corbett, daughter of Andrew Corbet, knight, whom he took to wife during the life of the said Richard, his father ; with an annuity of 20*l.* from Lady Day last during Walter's minority, if he shall not consent to the marriage when he shall attain the age of 14, and until he shall attain the age of 14, if he shall then consent to the marriage. By Q.

11 July. Grant to the same of the wardship and marriage of Elizabeth Leveson, daughter and heir of both Richard Leveson, knight,
[m. 35.] and Mary his wife ; with an annuity of 15*l.* from Lady Day last. By Q.

9 July. Grant to James Woodford of the wardship and marriage of John Monnynges, son and heir of Richard Monynges ; with an annuity of 20*l.* from Michaelmas last. By Q.

14 July. Grant for life, for his service, to Thomas Hogan, the queen's servant, of the office of receiver of the revenues of lands in the counties of Norfolk, Huntingdon and the city of Norwich late in the survey of the Court of Augmentations and now in that of the Exchequer ; as held by John Eyer, deceased ; annuity of
[m. 36.] 50*l.*, from Lady Day last, and 20*s.* for portage on every 100*l.* paid by him to the queen's use, payable out of the issues of his office or at the Exchequer. By Q.

12 July. Grant to Bernard Golde of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Clarke, son and heir of Roger Clarke ; with an annuity of 40*s.* from Lady Day, 3 Eliz. Yearly value of the inheritance 8*l.* By Q.

11 July. Grant to Alexander Rusewell of the wardship and marriage of Joan and Agnes Lambe, daughters and co-heirs of Anselm
[m. 37.] Lambe ; with an annuity of 40*s.*, to wit, 20*s.* during the minority of each, from Michaelmas last. Yearly value of the inheritance 6*l.* 2*s.* 11*d.* By Q.

12 July. Grant to Henry Gylbert, 'yoman,' of the wardship and marriage of Henry Tucker, son and heir of George Tucker, 'yoman' ; with an annuity of 40*s.* from 22 March, 3 Eliz. By Q.

14 July. Grant in fee simple, for 2000*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Richard Whalley of the manors of Whatton, Hawkesworth and Tawton and the advowson of the rectory of Hawkesworth, co. Nottingham, once of Maurice Dennys, knight, and afterwards of the said
[m. 38.] Richard ; as they came into the hands of Queen Mary by grant of the same Richard or otherwise ; to hold by the same services as before they came into the hands of Queen Mary ; issues from Michaelmas last. By Q.

12 July. Denization for Robert du Wall, born a Spanish subject. By Q.

1561.
[*m.* 38 *cont.*]

17 July. Grant for life to Thomas Badbye of the office of receiver of the revenues of lands in the counties of Suffolk and Cambridge late in the survey of the Court of Augmentations and now in that of the [*m.* 39.] Exchequer ; as formerly held by John Eyer ; annuity of 50*l.* and 20*s.* for portage on every 100*l.* paid by him to the queen's use, payable out of the issues of his office. By Q.

12 July. Grant to William, bishop of Chichester, and his successors of [*m.* 40.] [*m.* 41.] the rectory of Brighthelmeston, late of Anne of Cleves, the rectory of Walberton, late of Tortington priory, the rectory of Little Hampton, parcel of the late honour of Petworth, and the rectory of Rydgewyke, late of 'Salmons chaunterye' in Arundell, all in the county of Sussex and the bishopric of Chichester. Also grant of the following yearly rents or pensions, being the yearly value of the tenth part of the revenues of the benefices named in the bishopric,—31*l.* 17*d.* dean and chapter of Chichester cathedral; 5*l.* 16*s.* 11¼*d.* deanery, 70*s.* 1*d.* precentorship, 54*s.* 8½*d.* chancellorship, 6*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* treasurership, 76*s.* 4*d.* archdeaconry of Chichester, 79*s.* 6*d.* archdeaconry of Lewes, 33*s.* ½*d.* prebend of Ferring, 12*s.* prebend of Wyseborough and 9*s.* prebend of Somerley, all in Chichester cathedral ; 18*s.* 6½*d.* Boxgrave vicarage, 14*s.* 5½*d.* [*m.* 42.] Hamptonete vicarage, 14*s.* 1*d.* Mundham vicarage, 22*s.* 4*d.* Selsey rectory, 16*s.* Selseye vicarage, 20*s.* 7*d.* Aldingborne vicarage, 18*s.* 5½*d.* Hunston vicarage, 21*s.* 2¼*d.* Oving vicarage, 14*s.* 5½*d.* Marston rectory, 19*s.* ½*d.* Doneigton vicarage, 15*s.* 1*d.* Sedlesham vicarage, 14*s.* 7¼*d.* Erneley with Almoditon rectory, 20*s.* 1*d.* Bedham rectory, 13*s.* 8*d.* Estwitringes rectory, 20*s.* 4*d.* Westwitringes vicarage, 13*s.* 5*d.* Westichinor rectory, 49*s.* 4*d.* Westborne rectory, 21*s.* ½*d.* vicarage there, 20*s.* 10*d.* West Thorney rectory, 11*s.* 11*d.* Racton rectory, 13*s.* 9¼*d.* Northmarden rectory, 22*s.* ¼*d.* Compton vicarage, 9*s.* 8*d.* Est Mardon vicarage, 16*s.* 11*d.* Stoughton vicarage, 12*s.* 11½*d.* Singleton rectory, 19*s.* 1¼*d.* Westoke rectory, 13*s.* 1¼*d.* West Deane vicarage, 10*s.* 5¼*d.* Estdeane vicarage, 12*s.* 3½*d.* Waltham rectory, 13*s.* 1½*d.* [*m.* 43.] Bossham vicarage, 21*s.* 11*d.* Chidham vicarage and 14*s.* 6¼*d.* Ertham vicarage, all in Boxgrave *alias* Bosgrave deanery ; 10*s.* ½*d.* Tirwieke rectory, 19*s.* ½*d.* Grafham rectory, 7*s.* 3¼*d.* Linches chapel, 18*s.* Wollavington rectory, 9*s.* 7¼*d.* Sulham rectory, 15*s.* 2½*d.* Treforde with Didling rectory, 20*s.* ¼*d.* Elsted rectory, 11*s.* 4*d.* Barlavington rectory, 13*s.* 4*d.* Fitleworth vicarage, 16*s.* 4¼*d.* Bigor rectory, 30*s.* 1*d.* Sutton rectory, 22*s.* Kirforde vicarage, 11*s.* 8½*d.* Ipinges rectory with the chapel of Chithurst, 35*s.* 10¼*d.* Stedham with Heyshote rectory, 16*s.* Lurgasale rectory, 26*s.* 1*d.* Tullington rectory, 4*l.* 3*s.* ½*d.* Petworth rectory, 14*s.* 4¾*d.* Bodecton with Cot' rectory, 20*s.* 6*d.* Rogate vicarage, 17*s.* 7½*d.* Tracton rectory, 14*s.* 1*d.* Woulbeding rectory, 11*s.* 3¼*d.* Stepham rectory, 14*s.* Bebton rectory, 17*s.* 9¼*d.* Harting vicarage, 26*s.* 8*d.* Cooking vicarage, 2*s.* 11*d.* Egden rectory, 53*s.* 4*d.* Harting [*m.* 44.] rectory, 10*s.* 7*d.* Herdham rectory and 12*s.* 4*d.* Esborne vicarage, all in Midhurst deanery. Yearly value of the premises, together with 67*l.* 14*s.* 1½*d.* below-mentioned, 229*l.* 2*s.* 6¾*d.* To hold in frankalmoign. Issues from Michaelmas, 1 Eliz. Also grant of a

1561.

[m. 44 cont.] yearly rent or pension of 67*l.* 14*s.* 1½*d.*, being the tenth part of all other revenues of the bishopric, and all the yearly rents and pensions called ' tenthes ' extending to the yearly value of the tenth part of the premises and of all other revenues of the bishopric payable to the Crown by reason of stats. 26 Hen. VIII and 1 Eliz. for the restitution to the Crown of first fruits, tenths, rents reserved [m. 45.] *nomine decime* and impropriated rectories ; from Michaelmas, 1 Eliz.

In pursuance of stat. 1 Eliz. giving the Crown authority to elect and take temporalities of every archbishopric or bishopric, when it should become void, (except dwelling houses commonly occupied by the bishop, the demesne lands thereof and lands used by him for the maintenance of hospitality) equal in value to the impropriated rectories and tenths therein, and to assure to the new bishop and his successors tenths and impropriated rectories equal in value to the temporalities so taken. On the see of Chichester becoming void, the Crown took the manors of Sidlesham, Celsey, Drongewyke, Preston, Busshopston, Heathfelde, Bexill *alias* Beckeshill and Tithehurst, co. Sussex, being of the yearly value of 228*l.* 9*s.* 7*d.* in place of the tenths and impropriated rectories in the bishopric granted above, and in pursuance of the statute issued a commission by patent, 13 Dec., 2 Eliz., to John Assheburneham of Assheburneham, Thomas Busshoppe of Henfelde, Richard Lewknor of Trotton, Richard Lynne of Chichester, George Stoughton of Chechester and John Lewes of Selseye, all in the bishopric, to survey the same ; on 22 Dec., 2 Eliz., Stoughton and Lyne returned the commission certifying the values of the manors as follows,—Sidlesham 52*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*, Celsey 53*l.* 4*s.* 10½*d.*, Drongewyke 14*l.*, Preston 38*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.*, Busshopston 43*l.* 4*s.* 5*d.*, Hethfelde 6*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.*, Bexill 16*l.* 17½*d.* and Tithehurst 3*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, none of them being dwelling houses commonly occupied by the bishop or used by him for the maintenance of hospitality. By p.s.

(*ms.* 1*d. to* 3*d. are blank.*)

[*m.* 4*d.*]
22 Feb. Commission to Reginald Corbett, a justice of the Queen's Bench, Ralph Bagnall, knight, John Throgmerton and William Leighton (or two of them, Corbett being one) to inquire in the county of Salop *post mortem* Richard Leveson, knight.

8 March. Commission to Robert Catlyn, knight, chief justice of the Queen's Bench, and William Rastell, a justice of the Queen's Bench, to hear in the Guildhall of London an appeal of error in the record, process and judgment in a suit of trespass brought before the present mayor and aldermen of London in the Guildhall by Andrew Coke and Armeriella his wife against Robert Fytche : at the suit of Fytch.

9 May. Commission to Thomas Myddleton, Richard Salkeld, Richard Coldayle, Anthony Barwis, feodary of the county, Henry Denton and John Briscoo (or three of them, Barwis being one) to inquire in the county of Cumberland *post mortem* William Southeake.

1561.
[*m.* 4*d. cont.*]
12 May. Commission to William Rowswell, solicitor general, Humphrey Cole and Nicholas Halswell, feodary of the county, (or two of them, Halswell being one) to inquire in the county of Somerset *post mortem* Matthew Coltehirst.

Undated. Commission to Roger Tocottes, Thomas Gower, Thomas Layton and George Conyers, feodary in the North Riding of the county, to inquire better in the county of York *post mortem* Ralph Bulmer, knight. It was found by an inquisition taken at Richemond, co. York, on 23 Jan., 2 Eliz., before Roger Brough, George Brough, George Conyers and Ralph Rokeby, commissioners, that Bulmer died seised in fee tail of the manor of Estby, Boythorpe, Busby Parva and Sexton [*recte* Foxton] and lands in Easby, Boythorpe and Busby Parva aforesaid, Foxton, Batersby, Broughton, Ongleby, Faceby, Newby, Kyrkleton, Escotom, Marske, Leverton, Lostas [*recte* Loftas], Orgton [*recte* Eggton], Burgh [*recte* Bargh] Parva, Kyrkby Overkar, Staxton [*recte* Flaxton and] Strensall[1] and that he died seised in fee of the manor or monastery of Blaysdale, a capital messuage called Monkehouse, parcel thereof, and four messuages in Commondale, late of [*m.* 5*d.*] the monastery of Gysborne, co. York; but his estate in the premises, the date of his death, of whom the premises were held, by what services they were held and their value were not specified.

Petition of Edward Brabson and Anthony Brabson, sons of William Brabson, knight, deceased, William Thwaytes and Agnes his wife, a daughter of the said William, and Elizabeth Brabson, another of his daughters, for redress of grievances :—

(1) The deceased was seised of the manor of Mellefont in Ireland, the manor of Baltinglasse in Ireland and the tithes of the said lordships and of other towns in the county of Kildare by leases by patents of Henry VIII and Edward VI for terms still unfinished; ten years ago it was arranged between him and Andrew Wyse that Wyse should marry Agnes when she should attain the age of consent, and he conveyed parcel of the lands comprised in the lease of Mellefont and the leases of Baltinglasse and the tithes aforesaid to Wyse and Agnes jointly in trust for Agnes; eight years ago he died, after which Wyse 'utterly disgressing and relinquisshing from' the intended marriage married a daughter of Thomas Cusake, knight, and Agnes was afterwards married to Thwaytes; but Wyse still takes the issues of a moiety of the lands conveyed to him on the trust aforesaid.

(2) The deceased was possessed at his death of other leases, chattels and debts owing to him; by his will he bequeathed to each of the petitioners 1000*l.* sterling and he appointed Wyse and Thomas Lockwood, clerk, dean of Christ Church, Dublin, his executors; but the executors refuse to pay the said portions.

(3) By the custom of Ireland the chattels of the testator, his debts being paid, should be divided into three parts, one for his

---

[1] The above corrected readings are taken from Chanc. Inquisitions *Post Mortem* II, 118/40 and 125/50.

1561.
[*m.* 5*d.* *cont.*] wife, the second for all his children except the heir, and the third for the funeral and legacies ; whereby the third part (amounting to a great sum) belongs to Anthony, Thwaytes and Agnes (as in right of Agnes) and Elizabeth ; but the executors have rendered no account of the estate, have granted leases thereof at too small rents and have attempted by secret conveyances to defraud the beneficiaries, without any respect of charge bestowed for the education of the petitioners being the testator's children.

[*m.* 6*d.*] The petitioners have no ordinary action or remedy, and pray for a commission under the great seal of England to be directed to the lord lieutenant and the chancellor of Ireland, John Parker, master of the rolls, James Bathe, chief baron of the Exchequer there, and James Barnewell, attorney general there, to hear their suit. *English.*

1561.
30 April. Commission to Thomas, earl of Sussex, councillor, lieutenant of Ireland, Hugh, archbishop of Dublin, chancellor of Ireland, John Parker, master of the rolls of Ireland, James Bathe, chief baron of the Exchequer there, and James Barnewell, attorney general there, (or three of them, the lieutenant being one) to hear and determine the suit of the petitioners aforesaid against Wyse and Lockwood contained in the petition annexed ; power to imprison for contempt.

30 June. Commission to Edward, lord Clynton, high admiral, Francis Knolles, knight, vice-chamberlain, and William Cycell, knight, principal secretary, all councillors, and Walter Mildemaye, knight, chancellor of the Exchequer, (or three of them) to take the account of Thomas Greshame, knight, the queen's agent in Flanders, in 32,333*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* borrowed of stranger merchants in Antwerpe and of all other matters for which he ought to account since 17 Nov., [*m.* 7*d.*] 1 Eliz. ; to discharge him of all sums paid to merchants of the realm or for the provision of powder, armour and munition bought by the queen's order and carriage for the same ; to allow him the personal expenses of himself and his servants and the costs of posts and carriage incurred about the said business ; to allow him the costs of this account ; to discharge him in respect of such part of the armour and munition as he shall prove to have been lost at sea or by seizure in privy search made in certain foreign places, where it was prepared for transport, or to have been stayed in Hamboroughe, Breane, Antwerpe, Ampsterdame and Cullyn by order of the magistrates and rulers there (for the release of which the queen has sent letters), in case it should not be released ; to cause all money due on his account to be paid into the Exchequer ; and to give him a copy of his account signed by the commissioners and by the auditors of imprests. At his suit for his discharge and indemnity : he was also agent in Flanders to Queen Mary and borrowed the 32,333*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* aforesaid to her use in October before her death ; it was not charged in his account determined on 17 Nov., 1 Eliz., because no bonds had been granted by Queen Mary for the same, but the present queen has accepted the contracts and granted bonds for repayment ; he

1561.
[*m. 7d. cont.*] has since then 'entred into greate chardge' in the receipt and payment of large sums on imprests, provisions, contracts upon interests, exchanges and re-exchanges and otherwise. *English.*
By Q.

12 July. Commission until Midsummer next to Richard Sackevile, knight, undertreasurer of the Exchequer, and Nicholas Wotton, clerk, dean of Canterbury and York, councillors, Thomas Wotton, Warham Seintleger, Benjamin Gunstone, William Winter, Robert Rudstone, Roger Manwood, William Lovelace and Thomas Henley (or four of them, Sackevyle, Nicholas Wotton, Thomas Wotton, Seyntleger, Gunston or Winter being two) to examine the foundation and endowment of Rochestre bridge, co. Kent, the [*m. 8d.*] evidences of its possessions, its accounts for seven years past, the contributors to its upkeep and its condition and to take order for its repair; power to punish for disobedience; to certify the queen or the Privy Council of their proceedings before the feast of All Saints. The bridge, 'a renowmed place of comen passage' over the Medway for the queen's subjects and for all foreign ambassadors and others entering the realm, is 'growen to great ruyn, decay and perill.' *English.* By Q.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

3 ELIZABETH.—Part 3. (No. 965.)

1561.
[*m.* 1.]

10 Jan. Grant to Walter Wattes of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Cowper, son and heir of Richard Cowper; with an annuity of 40*s.* from 30 Oct., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, when Richard died. Yearly value of the inheritance 6*l.* 10*s.* By Q.

12 Jan. Grant to William Hylton of the wardship and marriage of William Fenwyke, son and heir of Roger Fenwik, knight; with an annuity of 20 marks from Martinmas, 1 Eliz. By Q.

14 Jan. Grant to John Lardge of the wardship and marriage of Robert Hill, son and heir of Amyas Hill; with an annuity of 4*l.* from Amyas's death. Yearly value of the inheritance 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* By Q.

7 Jan. Pardon for persons indicted for felonies as follows,—Michael Leeson late of Daventry, co. Northampton, 'bocher,' for that on 18 Feb., 2 Eliz., he broke and entered a close of Lawrence Wasshington called Romer in Brockholl, co. Northampton, and stole a cow belonging to him; John Finche late of Atherston next Stretford on Avon, co. Warwick, 'miller,' for that on 22 Nov., 2 Eliz., he burgled the close and mill of Adam Palmer at Rownd Awne, co. Warwick, and stole bedding etc. (*described*) belonging to him; Thomas Duffeld *alias* Harper late of Balsall in Hampton in Arden, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' for that on 3 Nov., 1 Eliz., he broke and entered the close of William Hill at Honieley, co. Warwick, and stole two oxen belonging to Thomas Dyche; Peter Skylleskorne late of Whithibroke, co. Warwick, 'laborer,' for the theft on 2 Dec., 2 Eliz., of goods (*described*) belonging to William Parkyn of Little Wigston at Whithybroke; Thomas Wright late of Henley in Arden, co. Warwick, 'shomaker,' for that on 22 Aug., 1 Eliz., he burgled the dwelling house of Roger Wall at Preston [*m.* 2.] Bagott, co. Warwick, and stole 35*l.* and goods (*described*) belonging to him; William Wynsell late of Notingham, 'glover,' for that on 3 Sept., 1 Eliz., in Mauncefeld in Sherwood in the highway he robbed Peter Bateman of 60*l.*; William Marseland late of Ryppon, co. York, 'tayllour,' for that on 17 Aug., 1 Eliz., he broke and entered the close of John Blythe, clerk, at Kyrketon, co. Nottingham, and stole clothing (*described*) belonging to John Clerkson and (2) broke and entered the house of Richard Foxe at Ossington, co. Nottingham, and stole clothing (*described*) belonging to him; Brian Smyth *alias* Skelton late of Stapleford, co. Nottingham, 'laborer,' for that on 17 April, 1 Eliz., he broke and entered the house of John Marten at Stapleford and stole 'a grene satten dublett' belonging to John Teyverey; Ralph Smythe late of Bourne, co. Lincoln, 'laborer,' for the theft of a mare belonging

1561.
[*m. 2 cont.*] to Stephen Parker on 10 Dec., 2 Eliz., at Bourne ; and William Symson late of Borowe in the Marsh in the parts of Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 'laborer,' for that on 12 Sept., 1 Eliz., he broke and entered a pasture called Erles Fenne in Connysbye in the parts of Lindsey and stole two cows belonging to a man unknown. By Q.

7 Jan. Pardon for persons indicted for felonies as follows,—Richard Grendlande (*alias* Grenland) late of Wynfelde, co. Wilts, 'laborer,' for thefts at Winfeld of (1) two sheep belonging to John Draper on 6 Dec., 1 Eliz., (2) eight sheep belonging to Richard Gylledge on the same 6 Dec. and (3) four sheep belonging to the said Gylledge on 16 May, 1 Eliz. ; John Kene *alias* Hardygrain late of Wotton, co. Wilts, 'husbondman,' for the theft of pigs (*described*) belonging to Henry Storie on 6 Dec., 2 Eliz., at Overton, co. Wilts ; Thomas Masy late of London, 'yoman,' for (1) assaulting Thomas Parkins and stealing 26*s.* 8*d.* in a purse belonging to him on 11 Nov., 1 Eliz., at Marleborough, co. Wilts, and (2) breaking out of the prison there called 'the Blynd Howse,' where he was imprisoned after his arrest for the said felonies by Philip Goodwyn, a constable of the borough, on the same date ; William Prince late of Welles, co. Somerset, 'laborer,' for thefts of cattle (*described*) belonging to (1) John Lyning, (2) William Councell and (3) William Tynknell on 26 Nov., 2 Eliz., at Warmister, co. Wilts ; Thomas Longley late of Swanwiche in the said county [*sic*], 'laborer,' for that on 1 June 1 Eliz., he broke and entered the dwelling house of Maud Trewe, widow, at Swanwiche, broke open a chest and stole 35*s.* belonging to her ; John Palmer late of Maperton in the said county, 'miller,' for that on 21 Sept., 1 Eliz., he broke and entered the close of Robert Morgan at Maperton and stole cattle (*described*) belonging to [*m.* 3.] (1) Henry Frye and (2) Morgan ; Thomas Bownd late of Clyfton Mabanck, co. Dorset, 'husbondman,' for that (1) on 6 Jan., 1 Eliz., he broke and entered the house of John Horssey, knight, at Clyfton aforesaid and stole plate etc. (*described*) belonging to him and (2) on 14 Sept., 1 Eliz., he broke and entered the close of Anthony Longe at Clyfton and stole 'a geldinge colt' belonging to him ; Thomas Blaylye (*alias* Bayly) *alias* Hussey of Netherbury, co. Somerset, 'laborer,' for that on 17 Aug., 1 Eliz., he broke and entered the close of Andrew Holcombe at Whitchurch and stole cattle (*described*) belonging to him ; Richard Nurse late of Chewestocke, co. Somerset, 'laborer,' for that on 7 Nov., 1 Eliz., he broke and entered (1) the close of Alice Lane at Pryddie, co. Somerset, and (2) the close of John Plummer at Compton Marten, co. Somerset, and stole sheep (*described*) belonging to them ; Richard Browne and Humphrey Bathe, both late of London, 'bochers,' for the theft of a gelding belonging to Richard Edwardes at Bedmister, co. Somerset, on 9 Dec., 2 Eliz. ; Humphrey Bathe late of Bridgewater, co. Somerset, 'bocher,' for that on 5 Aug., 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, he (1) broke and entered a common of pasture in Catcote, co. Somerset, and stole two oxen belonging to William Dodde and (2) stole an ox belonging to John Cooke at Murlynche, co. Somerset ; Edward Carpenter late of Cotykes Hill, co. Somerset, 'bocher,' for that on 9 Dec., 2 Eliz., he broke and entered

1561.
[*m.* 3 *cont.*] the house of John Dennynge at Tawnton and stole money (*described*) belonging to him ; John Chinnocke late of Westcombe, co. Somerset, ' husbondman,' for the theft of a mare belonging to John Ryves at Westcombe on 9 Oct., 1 Eliz. ; John Wilmott late of Gregorstocke, co. Somerset, ' laborer,' for the theft of a mare belonging to Nicholas Bruer at Gregorystoke on 15 Oct., 1 Eliz. ; David Thomas late of Carmerthen, co. Carmarthen, ' yoman,' for that on 28 July, 1 Eliz., in the highway called ' the Buysshe of Borowe ' in Aysshton, co. Somerset, he robbed Thomas Nicholles of money etc. (*described*) and ' surgens instrumentes ' ; Henry Lyne late of Shaston, co. Dorset, ' husbondman,' for the theft of a mare belonging to John Compton at Welles in the said county [*sic*] on 22 Nov., 2 Eliz. ; Richard Crane late of Chedsey, co. Somerset, ' husbondman,' for that he with others on 17 [——], 1 Eliz., about midnight climbed on to the roof of Joan Godfrey's dwelling house at Stowell, co. Somerset, to rob the same and set fire to it, the said Joan, Robert Torre, Margery Parker, John Godfrey and Elizabeth Godfrey being within ; Richard Bodye late of Elberton, co. Gloucester, ' husbondman,' for the theft of a mare belonging to John Thurston at Keynsham, co. Somerset, on 4 Oct., 1 Eliz. ; John Howell late of Chedder, co. Somerset, ' laborer,' for the theft of a gelding belonging to John Hill at Chedder on 15 Sept., 1 Eliz. ; John Warren *alias* Hardwell late of Bledon, co. Somerset, ' husbondman,' for thefts of cattle (*described*) belonging to (1) William Sincknell, (2) John Churchehouse, (3) John Lyning and (4) William Councell at Wedmore, co. Somerset, on 22 Nov., 2 Eliz. ; William Wescote late of Selworthye, co. Somerset, ' wever,' for that on 20 Dec., 2 Eliz., about 10 p.m. he broke the house of Richard Sporier *alias* Horne at Selworthie and stole 100 weys 3 quarters of barley belonging to him ; Edward Curteys late of Bastable, co. Devon, ' tynker,' and Walter Holland late of Plymmoth, co. Devon, ' laborer,' for that on 8 Oct., 1 Eliz., at Chiselborough, co. Somerset, they assaulted Agnes Chapell and stole 16*s.* in a purse on her ; John Bower late of Wanstrowe, co. Somerset, ' husbondman,' for that (1) he received a gelding, knowing it to have been stolen by Robert [*sic*] Browne and Humphrey Bathe from Richard Edwardes at Bedmester, co. Somerset, on 9 Dec., 2 Eliz., (2) on 6 July, 1 Eliz., he broke the close of John Branborowe at Witcombe and stole a gelding belonging to him, (3) on 14 July, 1 Eliz., he broke the close of Richard Lane at Pryddie, co. Somerset, and stole a gelding belonging to Robert Plenty and (4) on 14 July, 1 Eliz., he broke the close of John Kempe at Prydye and stole a mare belonging to the same Richard [*sic*] ; John Blake late of Exmouth, co. Devon, ' yoman,' for that on 2 Feb., 2 Eliz., he broke and entered the dwelling house of John Sachell at Exmouth and stole ten silver spoons belonging to him and 44*s.* belonging to Walter Body ; Adrian Tosser late of Barnstaple (*Bar'*), co. Devon, ' yoman ' *alias* ' wever,' for that on 25 Jan., 2 Eliz., he burgled the dwelling house of William Olyver of Bradworthie, co. Devon, and stole plate (*described*) and 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* belonging to him ; Thomas Whyte late of Kentysbery (*alias* Kentishbere), co. Devon, for that on

1561.
[m. 4.] 11 Aug., 1 Eliz., he broke the close of Robert Terell at Honyton, co. Devon, and stole a cow belonging to him ; Martin Cornysshe late of Rame, co. Cornwall, 'husbondman,' for that on 29 Oct., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, he broke and entered the close of John Brockedon called Bakehouse Parke in Tamerton Folyott, co. Devon, and stole two 'whethers shepe' belonging to him ; William Colman late of Presshott, co. Wilts, 'yoman,' for the murder of Thomas Hedache at Presshott on 26 July, 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary, (*details given*) ; Richard Shelston late of Whitestanton, co. Somerset, 'plumber,' for that (1) on 16 Dec., 1 Eliz., he stole 'one thousand weight' of lead belonging to the church of Combe St. Nicholas, co. Somerset, in the keeping of John Skrevyn and Robert Syller, churchwardens, and (2) on 8 Dec., 1 Eliz., about 11 p.m. he broke and entered White Staunton church and stole a sheet of lead (*lintheamen plumbei*) in the keeping of Tristram Turner and Richard Alforde, churchwardens ; Joan Kyngdon, daughter of Richard Kyngdon, late of Langtree, co. Devon, 'spynster,' for that on 2 March, 1 Eliz., she broke and entered the house of William Smetheham at Langtree and stole money (*described*) belonging to him ; and John Asshepole late of the Soke by Winchester, co. Southampton, 'taylour,' for the theft of a mare belonging to Thomas Smyth at the said Soke in Kingesgatestrete in the parish of St. Michael on 18 Sept., 1 Eliz. By Q.

13 Jan. Presentation of William Ireland, clerk, to the rectory of Chelmesford, London dioc., void by resignation. By p.s.

1560.
12 Dec. Presentation of Giles More, clerk, to the rectory of Lanteglos and Adven, Exeter dioc., void by death ; in the queen's gift by right of the duchy of Cornwall. By p.s.

[m. 5.]
29 Nov. Presentation of William Stevynson, S.T.B., clerk, to a canonry and prebend called the ninth prebend in Durham cathedral, void by the resignation of Thomas Horton, clerk. By p.s.

12 Dec. Presentation (*hac vice*) of William Walkenden, clerk, to the rectory of Yelvertofte, co. Northampton, void by the deprivation of Henry Comberford. By p.s.

1561.
17 Jan. Presentation of John Dodman, clerk, to the rectory of Estmersey, London dioc., void by the death of William Hilton, clerk. By p.s.

14 Jan. Presentation of Leonard Pylkyngton, S.T.B., to the rectory of Midelton in Tesdale, Durham dioc., void by the death of [——] Bell, clerk. By p.s.

3 Jan. Denization for Andrew Rotherigus, 'feltmaker,' born a Portuguese subject ; to pay customs as an alien.
For 13*s*. 8*d*. in the hanaper ; by p.s.

1561.
[*m.* 5 *cont.*]

2 Jan.
[*m.* 6.]
Lease for 21 years, for a fine of 75*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer, by advice of the treasurer, chancellor and under-treasurer of the Exchequer, to Abraham Metcalf of Beverley, co. York, of (1) a close, (2) a close, (3) two closes and (4) four closes, all (*named with tenants' names*) in Beverley and late of the provostship in the collegiate church of St. John there; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 48*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 55*s.*, (3) 110*s.* and (4) 4*l.* 10*s.* On surrender by Metcalf of (*a*) an indenture, 24 Jan., 32 Hen. VIII, whereby Thomas Wynter, clerk, provost of the said church, leased to Richard Dalby of Leven, co. York, the premises (1) and (2) for 31 years from Candlemas then next at yearly rents of (1) 46*s.* 8*d.* and (2) 53*s.* 4*d.* (which lease was confirmed by Edward, once archbishop of York, by deed dated at Cawood castle, 6 Oct., 1541, and by the chapter of the said collegiate church by deed, 25 Oct., 1541, both annexed to the indenture) and (*b*) a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 26 Jan., 2 Edw. VI, leasing the premises (3) and (4) to Anthony Bevercotes, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then next at yearly rents of (3) 110*s.* and (4) 4*l.* 10*s.* By p.s.

3 Jan.
Grant in fee simple, for 691*l.* 11*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, by Peter Osborne, treasurer's remembrancer there, to Osborne and Richard Josne of Maldon, co. Essex, of the reversions and rents of,—

(i) The manor of Southfambridge, co. Essex, and the advowson of the rectory there, granted by patent, 4 Jan., 1 Mary, *inter alia* to Mary Gate, widow, for life, rent free.

[*m.* 7.]
(ii) Lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Sibertofte, co. Northampton, (*a*) late of the monastery of Sulby, co. Northampton, and (*b*) late of Dingley preceptory, co. Northampton, leased by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 24 Feb., 2 Edw. VI, to Edward Saunders, one of the king's serjeants at law, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of (*a*) 10*s.* and 15*s.* 5*d.* and (*b*) 10*s.* 6*d.*

Also grant of,—(1) the said manor; (2) the said advowson; (3) the premises in Sibertofte, now or late in the tenure of Edward Saunders, knight; (4) the tithes of corn and hay in Ampney St. Mary and Asbroke, co. Gloucester, in the parish of Ampney St. Mary (*tenant named*), late of the monastery of Cirencester; (5) a water mill in Cheltenham, co. Gloucester, (*tenants named*), late of the monastery of Cirencester; (6) a messuage in Ware and Amwell, co. Hertford, (*tenant named*), late of St. Helen's priory, London; and (7) lands, including 'a vyne yarde,' in Maldon, co. Essex, (*tenants named*), late of the late Thomas, lord Darcye, exchanged.

[*m.* 8.]
Yearly values (1) 29*l.*, (3) 25*s.* 11*d.*, (4) 53*s.* 4*d.*, (5) 40*s.*, (6) 40*s.* and (7) 7*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* With reservations of bells, lead, advowsons, except (2), and the tithes of the site of the manor of Ampney and other tithes granted to the farmer there. To hold (1) and (2) by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee and the rest as of the manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues of (1) and (2) from

1561.

[*m.* 8 *cont.*] the death of Mary Gate aforesaid and of the rest from Michaelmas, 1 Eliz. The grantees charged with the yearly payment of,—10*s.* resolute out of certain of the premises late of the monastery of Sulby to the sheriff of the county of Northampton called 'lez shreve yelde'; and 13*s.* 4*d.* out of the tithes aforesaid for a pension to the vicar of Ampney St. Mary by ancient composition. By p.s.

10 Jan. Grant in fee simple, for 752*l.* 12*s.* 1½*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to Brian Cave of Ingersby, co. Leicester, and Edward Williams of London of,—(1) the rent of the site and demesne lands of the manor of Rotheley, co. Leicester, and of Tempelland Wood in Rotheley, all late of Dalbye preceptory and granted *inter alia* by patent, 28 Aug., 35 Hen. VIII, to Henry Cartewright in fee simple, advowsons reserved, to hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee and by a yearly rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* by name of the tenth part of the premises; (2) the [*m.* 9.] hundred of Hemlynforde, co. Warwick, all rents of the townships of Alstre, Towneworth and Birmyngham and other appurtenances of the hundred and all rents and services of the inhabitants and lands of the same belonging to the aid of the sheriff of the county and extending to the yearly sum of 30*s.* 3*d.*; (3) a yearly rent of 7*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* and services of tenants in Rotheley aforesaid and all lands there parcel of the manor and late of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; (4) the rectory of Rotheley, late of the same hospital; and (5) the manor of Hungerton, co. Leicester, late of Olveston priory, co. Leicester, lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in Hungerton, late of the same priory, and lands of the yearly value of 69*s.* in Hungerton, late of the monastery of Pré, Leicester. Yearly values (1) and (3) (the premises in Rotheley, parcel of the manor) 8*l.* 9*s.* 5*d.*, (2) 30*s.* 3*d.*, (4) 12*l.* and (5) 9*l.* 9*s.* 7¼*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold as of the manor of Estgrenewyche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas, [*m.* 10.] 1 Eliz. The grantees charged with 15*d.* yearly in allowance of divers illeviable rents in the said yearly rent of 7*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.*, parcel of the manor of Rotheley, and all charges for the cure of the rectory of Rotheley or administration in the church there. By p.s.

8 Jan. Grant in fee simple to Henry, earl of Arundell, of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in leases as follows,—

(i) By indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 8 Jan., 32 Hen. VIII, to John Jennyns of the king's household of the mansion, house and site of Boxgrave priory and the demesne lands (*named*) thereof, the manor and rectory of Boxgrave, both late of the priory, the site and capital messuage of the manor of Halfnaked, lands (*named*) in Boxgrave, which were then parcel of the manor of Halfnaked, 16 quarters of wheat rendered yearly by the farmer of the wind mill of the manor of Halfnaked for rent of the mill with multure of all corn ground there by the farmer or miller, and lands (*named*) in Strethampton, with reservations (including buildings of the priory which the king

1561.

[*m.* 10 *cont.*] should order to be removed), for 40 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 89*l.* 14*s.* 5½*d.*

(ii) By indenture of the said Court, 12 May, 1 Edw. VI, to George Stoughton of a pasture (*named*) in Boxgrave, then in his tenure, then parcel of the manor of Halfnaked and late of Thomas West, lord le Warr, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 3*l.*

(iii) By patent, 30 Jan., 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, to Cecily Grigge *alias* Bowcher, widow, late the wife of John Grigge *alias* Bowcher, of the site of the manor or the farm of Woodcote in Hamptnett, [*m.* 11.] lands in Westerton and a coppice (*named*) in Hamptnett, all leased to the said John by the same lord Lawarre and Elizabeth his wife for a term of years then finished, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 10*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

Also grant of the manors of Halfnaked and Boxgrave and all the premises, Halfnaked Parke, Goodwood Parke and a messuage called Goodwood therein, a garden in Halfnaked Parke (*tenant named*) and a meadow in Offam Meade, all in the county of Sussex and late parcels of the honour of Petworth, co. Sussex.

[*m.* 12.] Yearly value 131*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* To hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee and by a yearly rent of 3*l.* 5*s.* 10½*d.* for the manor of Halfnaked *alias* Halnaker and the rest of the premises in Halnaked. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantee to have free forest and free chase in the manors. The grantee charged with,—a yearly rent of 7*s.* once issuing out of a garden next to Pyckard Delff belonging to Halfnaked chantry and allowed from time to time; 20*l.* to the said earl, keeper of the messuage of Goodwood, keeper of the capital messuage of the manor of Halfnaked and keeper of the parks aforesaid, for life, 66*s.* 8*d.* to the same earl, chief steward of the manors of Halfnaked, Walberton, Strethampton, Woodcott and Boxgrave, for life and 6*l.* to the same earl, bailiff of the manors of Halfnaked and Boxgrave, for life, all payable yearly out of the manors of Halfnaked and Boxgrave; 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* payable yearly to the vicar of Boxgrave; and 14*s.* 10*d.* payable yearly to the bishop of Chichester for synodals and proxies out of the rectory of Boxgrave.

In consideration of the manor of Kingstanley and Woodchester, co. Gloucester, the manor of Hyndeforde and Evyll, co. Somerset, the manors of Westhoope and Wroxeter, co. Salop, the manor of Stapleford and the manor or farm of Knighton, co. Wilts, and lands in the same places, all late granted to the Crown by the said earl as appears by an indenture, 31 Dec., 3 Eliz., enrolled in Chancery. By p.s.

[*m.* 13.]
10 Jan. Grant for life, for his service, to William Cecill, knight, councillor, principal secretary, of the offices of master of the wards, master of the wards and liveries and master of the Court of Wards and Liveries, with custody of the privy seal of the same court; 200 marks yearly and for his diet 100*l.* yearly, payable by the receiver general of the court, and issues of the privy seal of the court, payable by the clerks of the court; as formerly held by

1561.
[*m.* 13 *cont.*] William, now marquess of Winchester, Francis Englefeld, knight, or Thomas Parry, knight, deceased; fees from the death of Parry.
By p.s.

13 Jan. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 21*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Robert Multon of the rectory of Wykelwoode, co. Norfolk, late of Norwich cathedral; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 106*s.* 8*d.*
By warrant of the commissioners
by virtue of the royal commission.

[*m.* 14.]
13 Jan. Lease for 21 years, for a fine of 35*l.* 10*s.* paid at the Exchequer, by advice of the treasurer etc., to Stephen Parrott of Grenewiche, co. Kent, 'yoman,' of parcels of land (*named with tenants' names*) within the manor of Sayscorte, co. Kent; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 7*l.* 2*s.* On surrender by Parrot of an indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 1 July, 33 Hen. VIII, leasing the premises to him for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent.
By warrant of the commissioners
by virtue of the royal commission.

13 Jan. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 55*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to John Wall of Hope, co. Hereford, 'yeman,' of the site, capital messuage and demesne lands of the manor of Hope, once of the priory or cell of Lempster, co. Hereford, annexed to the monastery of Redynge, co. Berks, the tithes of corn on the demesne lands of the manor, the tithes of corn and flax of Hope, Hampton and Wynesley, co. Hereford, the stock (*specified*) on the manor, and meadows (*named*) in Hope and Folkey, co. Hereford, once of the said priory; with reservations;
[*m.* 15.] from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 11*l.* On surrender by Wall by deed, 23 Dec., 3 Eliz., of an indenture, 28 June, 2 Edw. VI, whereby William Austen bargained and sold to him and Thomas Jefferys of Moreton, co. Hereford, 'husbondman,' now deceased, his interest in the premises from Michaelmas then last. The premises were leased *inter alia* by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 29 March, 1 Edw. VI, to Austen, timber reserved, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent.
By warrant of the commissioners
by virtue of the royal commission.

[*m.* 16.]
4 Feb. Grant to Thomas Markeham of the wardship and marriage of John Markeham, son and heir of John Markham. By Q.

7 Feb. Lease for 21 years, for a fine of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer, by advice of the treasurer etc., to Anne, lady Parry, widow, of the two water mills of Donnyngton in Donnyngton, co. Berks, and a small meadow belonging thereto (*tenant named*), parcel of the honour or lordship of Donnington, co. Berks; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*
By warrant of the commissioners,

1561.
[*m.* 16 *cont.*]

10 Feb. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 26*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Thomas Pratt and Nicholas Pratt of lands (*tenants named*) in (1) Tholthorpe, co. York, late of St. William's chantry in York cathedral, (2) Tollerton, co. York, late of the same chantry, and (3) Tollerton, late of St. Anne's chantry in York; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 68*s.* (*detailed*), (2) 24*s.* and (3) 12*s.*
By warrant of the commissioners.

20 Jan. Pardon for John Roo late of Stratford, co. Suffolk, 'clothier,' for all treasonable counterfeiting of money of the realm and uttering the same committed before 1 June, 1 Eliz. Out of pity for him, his wife and children and at the suit of Anne Roo, his wife: he was arrested on suspicion of counterfeiting money and has remained in prison for a year and a half without any inquisition thereof having been made against him. By Q. [*m.* 17.]

12 Feb. Grant to Thomas Hennege of the wardship and marriage of John Wetherwike, son and heir of Oliver Wetherwike; with an annuity of 20 marks from 8 April, 2 Eliz., when Oliver died.
By Q.

30 Jan. Grant to Edward Fynes, K.G., lord Clynton and Saie, high admiral, councillor, of the wardship and marriage of William Fitzwilliam, son and heir of George Fitzwilliam; with an annuity of 20*l.* from 10 Jan., 2 Eliz., when George died. By Q.

14 Feb. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 31*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to William Porter of lands (*tenants named*) in Cumberworthe, co. Lincoln, late of Marmaduke and Robert Constable, knights; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 6*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee to pay yearly 17*d.* to Robert Dymock, knight, and his heirs, 1*d.* to William Skipwith, knight, and his heirs, 2*s.* to the same Skipwithe and his heirs for the price of 1 lb. of pepper, 15*d.* to lord Sheffeld and his heirs, 12*d.* to the said lord Sheffeld for the price of ½ lb. of pepper, 15*d.* to the heirs of [——] Gibthorpe and 12*d.* to the said heirs of Gibthorpe. By warrant of the commissioners. [*m.* 18.]

10 Feb. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 29*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to John Garbraye of the rectory of Skydbroke, co. Lincoln, in his tenure, late of the monastery of Torre, co. Devon; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 5*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.*; the lessee to pay to the archdeacon of Lincoln his yearly proxy.
By warrant of the commissioners.

24 Jan. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 48*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to John Middelton of the rectory of Attingwyke, co. York, once of the monastery of Bridlington; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 8*l.*
By warrant of the commissioners,

1561.
[*m.* 18 *cont.*]
24 Jan. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 40*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Thomas Eynnes, the queen's servant, of the rectory of Clifton called the parish church of St. Olave, co. York, late of the monastery of St. Mary by the walls of York; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 7*l.* 7*s.*
By warrant of the commissioners.

3 Feb. [*m.* 19.] Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 47*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to John Brooke of the tithes of corn and hay in Huddersfeld, Longwood and Lynley, co. York, and a tithe barn in Huddersfeld, parcels of the rectory of Huddersfelde and once of the monastery of St. Oswald, Nostell, co. York; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents 8*l.* for the barn and tithes in Huddersfeld, 14*s.* 8*d.* for the tithes in Longewood and 16*s.* for the tithes in Lynley. By warrant of the commissioners.

7 Jan. Pardon for persons indicted for felonies as follows,—Roger Sawford late of Upton on Severn, co. Worcester, 'laborer,' for the theft of a pig belonging to William Stone at Welland, co. Worcester, on 20 Dec., 2 Eliz.; William Bullock late of Blescheden, co. Gloucester, 'laborer,' for that on 23 Aug., 1 Eliz., he broke and entered the close of Thomas Cadull at Blescheden and stole a gelding belonging to him; Anthony Herringe late of London, 'shomaker,' and John Broune late of Evisham, co. Worcester, 'taylour,' for that on 3 Nov., 1 Eliz., Broune and others broke and entered the close of Robert Hunkes at Northwick, co. Gloucester, and stole a gelding belonging to him and Herringe abetted them at Weston under Edge, co. Gloucester, on the same date; John Cracheley late of Over, co. Gloucester, 'laborer,' for that on 10 Aug., 1 Eliz., at Maysmore, co. Gloucester, he broke the house of John Tailour and stole 40 lb. of wool belonging to him; John Thomas ap Jevan late of Langorsse (*alias* Langrosse), co. Brecon, 'laborer,' for the theft of a mare belonging to Philip Thomas on 18 Aug., 1 Eliz., in the common way at Lanteyllio Barthalewe, co. Monmouth, leading from Aburgevenye to Manelloyd; Richard Elyes late of Hereford, co. Hereford, 'laborer,' for that on 20 Sept., 1 Eliz., he broke and entered the close of Roger Brace at Callowe, co. Hereford, and stole a horse belonging to him; Thomas Clarke late of Haberstone, co. Worcester, 'laborer,' for that (1) on 1 Oct., 1 Eliz., at Wanislowe, co. Hereford, he broke and entered the close of Thomas Bowle and stole a gelding belonging to Richard Rowley at Wynslowe aforesaid and (2) on 28 Sept., 1 Eliz., at Hampton Charles, co. Hereford, he stole a gelding belonging to Daniel Finde; Matthew Morris late of Little Deane, co. Gloucester, 'yoman,' for that on 10 Oct., 1 Eliz., he broke and entered the close of Roger Gell at Hollanton in Homelace, co. Hereford, and stole a gelding belonging to him; David ap Griffithe late of Kington, co. Hereford, 'laborer,' for the theft of a cow belonging to Owen ap John at Kington on 12 Feb., 2 Eliz.; Thomas Hickyn, 'yoman,' and George Edge, 'laborer,' both of Hocstolle, co. Salop, for that (1) on 25 Dec., 2 Eliz., at Horton, co. Salop, they broke and entered the close of Thomas

1561.

[*m.* 19 *cont.*] Rider and stole a horse belonging to him and (2) on 16 Oct., 1 Eliz., at Woodcote, co. Salop, they stole three horses belonging to William Phillepps ; Maurice Parkes late of Ednop, co. Salop, 'laborer,' for that on 26 Nov., 1 Eliz., he broke and entered the pasture of Richard Bearde in Wrockewardeines Feild at Wrockewarden, co. Salop and stole four cows and a heifer belonging to him ; John Oswastrie and William Oswastrie, both late of Weseburye, co. Salop, 'laborers,' for that on 31 Dec., 2 Eliz., they burgled the house of Maud Jenkin at Witton, co. Salop, and stole goods (*described*) belonging to her ; Rice ap John of the parish of Kynnerley, co. Salop, 'laborer,' for that on 21 Oct., 1 Eliz., at Argoid, co. Salop, he broke and entered the close of Alice verch David Lloid, widow, and stole a mare belonging to her ; and Robert Ewen late of Bolney, co. Oxford, 'husbondman,' for the manslaughter of Ralph Brokes on 9 Oct., 1 Eliz., at Bolney [*m.* 20.] in a place called Moregate with 'a paddelstaffe.' By Q.

6 Feb. Grant to Ambrose Dudley, knight, *alias* lord Ambrose Dudley of the wardship and marriage of Henry Standishe, son and heir of James Standishe ; with an annuity of 5*l.* from 3 Nov., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, when James died. Yearly value of the inheritance 27*l.* 8*d.* By Q.

7 Jan. Pardon for persons indicted for felonies as follows,—Brice Michell late of Wutton, co. Norfolk, 'laborer,' for that on 1 March, 2 Eliz., he broke and entered the close and house of Edward Gogney at Stradsett, co. Norfolk, and stole 4*l.* 4*d.* belonging to him ; John Stevenson late of Byrcham Newton, co. Norfolk, 'laborer,' for that (1) on 25 Feb., 2 Eliz., at Byrcham[1] Newton, co. Norfolk, he stole 5*s.* in a purse belonging to Edmund Shawe and (2) on 25 Jan., 2 Eliz., he broke and entered the close and house of Edmund Shawe aforesaid at Byrcham Newton and stole 7*s.* in a purse belonging to William Shawe ; Richard Garnan *alias* Cursmas late of Stradbroke, co. Suffolk, 'taillour,' for that (1) on 21 Dec., 1 Eliz., he broke and entered the close and house of John Godbolde at Stradbroke and stole 80 lb. of tallow and 9 lb. of candles belonging to him and (2) on 22 Dec., 1 Eliz., he broke and entered the close and house of William Edwardes at Stradbrooke and stole two cheeses belonging to him ; and John Grene late of Woodwalton, co. Huntingdon, 'sheppard,' for that he broke and entered (1) the close of Thomas Kyrbye at Ripton, co. Huntingdon, on 9 Nov., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, (2) the close of Henry Collyns at Abbote Ripton aforesaid on 26 Oct., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, (3) the close of Simon Smythe at Abbote [*m.* 21.] Ripton on the same 26 Oct. and (4) the close of William Smythe at Abbote Ripton on the same 26 Oct. and stole sheep (*described*) belonging to them. By Q.

7 Jan. Pardon for persons indicted and attainted for felonies as follows,—Emery Morley late of Bursham, co. Surrey, 'laborer,' for the theft of three 'karsies' belonging to Henry Attfelde on

---

[1] The roll reads 'Riveham,' but *cf.* Chancery Warrants II, 1088.

1561.
[*m.* 21 *cont.*] 9 May, 1 Eliz., about 11 p.m. out of Attfeld's barn at Bursham; John Arrowsmythe late of Waterlambheith, co. Surrey, 'yoman,' for that on 6 Nov., 1 Eliz., he burgled the dwelling house of Brian Annesley at Waterlambheithe and stole goods (*described*, including clothing and a gelding) belonging to Annesley; John Mylles late of Coldeham (*alias* Cowdeham), co. Kent, 'laborer,' for that on 1 Sept., 1 Eliz., at Chanyngton [*recte* Thanyngton], co. Kent, being imprisoned for a felony in the custody of the keeper of the same gaol he was by the said gaoler led out of the gaol and brought back again by him etc.[1]; John Foxe late of Bredge, co. Kent, 'laborer,' for that on 3 Dec., 2 Eliz., he broke the dwelling house of Henry Hendley at Bredge and stole 14*d.* and goods (*described*) belonging to Hendley; Thomas Trulove late of Lewsham, co. Kent, 'husbondman,' for that on 27 Dec., 2 Eliz., he broke a locked chest belonging to Joan Hutchinson and stole 3*s.* and goods (*described*) belonging to Thomas Laundes; John Keble of Westmalling, co. Kent, 'laborer,' for that on 23 Nov., 1 Eliz., he broke the close of Richard Swanner at Sutton Valence, co. Kent, and stole goods (*described*) belonging to him; Edmund Daues late of Southbemflete, co. Essex, 'laborer,' for that on 9 Sept., 1 Eliz., he broke the close of John Clerke at Tundersleighe, co. Essex, and stole a mare belonging to him; John Carden late of London, 'taillour,' for that on 30 July, 1 Eliz., he broke and entered the close of William Head at Raynham, co. Essex, and stole three horses belonging to him; Lawrence Bromfeild late of Highester, co. Essex, 'miller,' for that on 17 Feb., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, he with others burgled the dwelling house of William Browne at Bardefeild Parva, co. Essex, and stole 13*s.* 4*d.* belonging to him; Robert Barnes late of Hartingfourdbye (*alias* Hartingfourd Bury), co. Hertford, 'laborer,' for the theft of a horse belonging to Edward Bygge at Whethamsted, co. Hertford, on 13 Oct., 1 Eliz.; and Edward Jasper late of Waltham Crosse in Chesthunt, co. Hertford, for that on 6 Dec., 2 Eliz., he burgled the dwelling house of Edmund Cordall at Chesthunt and stole a
[*m.* 22.] cheese belonging to him. By Q.

20 Jan. Grant in fee simple, for 1805*l.* 16*s.* 2*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to William, marquess of Winchester, councillor, treasurer, of,—(1) the manor of Shenefeld *alias* Shynnyngefeld, co. Berks, late of Catherine, late queen of England; (2) a yearly rent of 10*s.* out of a messuage in the parish of All Hallows at London Wall, late of the new hospital without Busshopesgate, London, and late paid by the master of St. Anthony; (3) the rectory of Wellowe, co. Southampton, late of Leteley abbey, co. Southampton; (4) the free chapel of St. Thomas called Frowberry in Kingesclere, co. Southampton; (5) the rectory of Portesham, co. Dorset, late of the monastery of Abbotsbury, co. Dorset, with the advowson of the vicarage of

---

[1] *Cf.* the indictment in Assizes, South Eastern Circuit, Indictments, ble. 2, where it appears that he was indicted for escape from the gaol, and the jury found that he was guilty of a special escape, to wit, that he was taken out by the gaoler into Surrey and brought back again.

1561.

[*m.* 22 *cont.*] Portesham ; (6) the chantry of Nunney, co. Somerset, the house or mansion of the same with a garden in Nunney castle, lands at Trotoxhill *alias* Truttukehill in Nunney (*tenants named*), late of the chantry, a yearly rent of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* out of the manor of Fyssherton Delamere and the rectory of the same, parcel of the possessions of the said marquess, payable to the chantry by the bailiff of the manor, and all other possessions of the chantry ; (7) the rectory of Edington, co. Wilts, in the Crown's hands by stat. 1 Edw. VI for the dissolution of chantries etc. ; (8) rents (*detailed*) in Imbre, co. Wilts, parcel of the manor of Imbre, late of Thomas, late lord Seymer of Sudeley, attainted ; and (9) lands in Watborough *alias* Whadeboroughe, co. Leicester, late of the monastery of Olveston, co. Leicester. Yearly values (1) 20*l.* 9*s.* 7*d.*, (2) 10*s.*, (3) 53*s.*, (4) 46*s.* 8*d.*, (5) 17*l.* 21¼*d.*, (6) 7*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.*, (7) 24*l.* 19*s.* 11½*d.*, (8) 14*l.* 14*d.* and (9) 10*s.* Bells, lead and the advowson of Imber, parcel of the manor of Imbre, reserved. To hold (1), (7) and (8) by service of the hundredth [*m.* 23.] part of a knight's fee and the rest as of the manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas, 1 Eliz. The grantee charged yearly with,—the fees of the bailiff and collector and the steward of (1) ; 25*s.* 10½*d.* allowed for rent out of a capital messuage called Ellins ; 7*s.* out of (3) payable to the archdeacon of Winchester for proxies and synodals ; out of (5) 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* payable to the vicar of Portesham for his pension, [5*s.*][1] to the bishop of Salisbury, 15*s.* 2¾*d.* to the archdeacon of Dorset for synodals and 3*s.* 4*d.* to the dean and chapter of Salisbury ; 4*s.* 6*d.* out of (6) for a free rent payable to Roger Mawdeley ; out of (7) 23*s.* 4½*d.* payable to the archdeacon of Salisbury, the bishop of Salisbury and the dean and chapter there for indemnity of Edington church and 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for the stipend of two chaplains in Edington church ; and 6*s.* 8*d.* out of (8) payable to the reeve at Imbre by reason of his office. By Q.

7 Jan. Pardon for persons indicted for felonies as follows,—Thomas Bennett late of Halewood, co. Lancaster, 'husbondman' *alias* 'yoman,' (by three indictments) for manslaughter in that he struck Henry Orme late of Halewood on 8 Sept., 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, at Little Wotton, co. Lancaster, so that he died at Hale- [*m.* 24.] wood on 11 Jan. following (*details given*) ; Brian Watmough late of Werington, co. Lancaster, 'yoman,' for the theft of a horse belonging to Edmund Hardie at Werington on 30 May, 1 Eliz. ; Thomas Pendulton late of Walton, co. Lancaster, 'taylor,' for that with John Cokeson and John Hill he stole (1) a horse belonging to Joan Bridge, widow, on 11 Oct., 1 Eliz., at Walton and (2) a horse belonging to Hugh Bradeley on 11 Nov., 1 Eliz., at Kirkedale, co. Lancaster ; John Nycholl late of Thorneton in Spaldingmore in Estriding, co. York, 'laborer,' for that on 25 Dec., 2 Eliz., he entered the dwelling house of Isabel Sawre, widow, at Thornton and stole 'two ten shillinges' and 39*s.* 4*d.* in 'a counter' there belonging to her ; Richard Waynman late of Roclyfe in Northriding, co. York, 'laborer,' for that on 2 Aug.,

---

[1] Omitted in the roll ; reading from Chanc. Warrants II, 1088.

1561.
[*m.* 24 *cont.*] 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, he broke and entered the close of Richard Maulthouse at Roclyfe and stole a mare belonging to him; William Beck late of Farlington, co. York, 'laborer,' for that on 14 Aug., 1 Eliz., he (1) broke and entered the dwelling house of Robert Bell, 'laborer,' at Knapton in the county of the city of York and stole 3*s.* 4*d.* belonging to him and (2) broke and entered the dwelling house of John Cowper, 'husbondman,' at Acome in the county of the said city and stole 25*s.* belonging to him; Thomas Watt late of Hartwith in Westriding, co. York, 'yoman,' for that on 9 Sept., 1 Eliz., he burgled the dwelling house of Thomas Dryver at Lyndley in the said Westriding and assaulted him; William Braker (*alias* Barker) late of Layborne in Northriding, co. York, tailor, for that on 26 Oct., 1 Eliz., he broke and entered the close of Leonard Butterfelde at Layborne and stole a horse belonging to him in a place there called Highefelde; and George Thorneton late of Wasse in Northriding, co. York, merchant, for that on 1 Feb., 2 Eliz., he burgled the dwelling house of Robert Hoppys of Threske in the said Northriding, 'marchant,' at Threske and stole goods (*described*) belonging to him. By Q.

12 Feb. [*m.* 25.] Pardon for Nicholas Alysaunder of London, appointed captain and keeper of the castle of Newnhambridge in the parts overseas by Queen Mary during pleasure, for treason and all other offences. [*m.* 26.] He was indicted for his part in the surrender of Calais [*see Calendar*, 1558—1560, p. 331, pardon for John Harleston]. By Q.

12 Feb. Licence, for 4*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Henry Goodgrome to alienate a tenement (*described with tenant's name*) in Raynham, co. Kent, to John Norden.

4 Feb. Licence, for 7*s.* 10*d.* in the hanaper, for Edward Lymsey *alias* Lynsey to alienate lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Feversham, Ospringe, Davington and Preston, co. Kent, to John Mylles of Feversham, 'yoman.'

[*m.* 27.]
17 Jan. Licence, for 40*s.* in the hanaper, for John Sedeley to alienate the manor of Hartley *alias* Hartligh, co. Kent, to John Colepepyr and Richard Colepepyr.

1 Jan. Licence for John Rochester the elder of Terlinge, co. Essex, and Emery Rochester, his son and heir apparent, to alienate the manor of Moche Asshefelde *alias* Asshefeilde Magna and lands in Moche Asshefeilde, Badwell, Walsham, Hamston, Emeswell, Langham and Ixworth, co. Suffolk, late of Robert Rochester, knight, deceased, and all other lands of the said John and Emery in the same places and elsewhere in the county to Nicholas Bacon, knight, keeper of the great seal, councillor; also for Thomas Rochester and John Rochester the younger, brothers of the said John, to alienate their several annuities of 10*l.* out of the manor to Bacon.

1561.
[*m.* 27 *cont.*]

21 Jan. Licence, for 4*l.* 6*s.* in the hanaper, for Helen Knyvett, widow, Richard Onslowe and Catherine his wife to alienate by fine in the Common Pleas the manor of Bromleigh, lands in Bromleigh, Shalforde, Wonershe and Guldeforde, co. Surrey, and the view of frankpledge of Bromleigh to Anthony Gell and William Fowler and the heirs of Gell, and for Gell and Fowler by the same fine to convey back one moiety of the premises to Richard and Catherine for life in survivorship, with remainder to Richard for 20 years, with remainder to the heirs of his body, with remainder to his right heirs, and the other moiety to Richard and Catherine for life in survivorship, with remainder to Richard for 20 years, with [*m.* 28.] remainder to the heirs of the body of Catherine by Richard, with remainder to her right heirs.

5 Feb. Licence, for 54*s.* 3½*d.* in the hanaper, for Philip Mellershe *alias* Myllers of Slynefeld, co. Sussex, 'yoman,' to alienate a moiety of the manor of Atlingworthe, late of Thomas Crumwell, knight, late earl of Essex, attainted, of a yearly rent of 6*l.* 15*s.* 3½*d.* and other services of tenants of the manor, of the farm of the manor now or late in the tenure of Peter Snelling, of a yearly rent and service of 20¼*d.* in Atlingworth, of a yearly rent and service of 42*s.* of tenants in Seforde, late of the said earl, and of all appurtenances of the said manor in Atlingworth and Seford or elsewhere, co. Sussex, to William Hooke of Brighthempston, co. Sussex, 'yoman.'

1560.

21 Nov. Licence, for 22*d.* in the hanaper, for Robert Weie *alias* Browne to alienate a tenement and shop (*described*) in Marleborowgh, co. Wilts, to William Danyell.

[*m.* 29.]

28 Nov. Licence, for 6*s.* in the hanaper, for Gervase Storthes to alienate a tenement (*named*) in Thurstonland, co. York, parcel of the manor of Thurstonlande and late of the monastery of Roche, co. York, to John Walker.

23 Nov. Licence, for 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for John Robynson of London, goldsmith, to alienate by fine in the Common Pleas a capital messuage (*described with tenant's name*) in Wolwyche, co. Kent, to Martin Bowes, knight, and William Bowes, his son, and the heirs male of the body of William, with remainder to Martin in fee simple.

29 Nov. Licence, for 3*l.* 16*s.* 6½*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Salmon to alienate a capital messuage and lands in Barton Sacy, co. Southampton, to Edmund Salmon.

23 Nov. Licence, for 26*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Martin Bowes, knight, to alienate a messuage in Shorburne Lane in the parish of St. Mary Wolneth in Langberne ward, London, now or late in the tenure of John Robinson, to Robinson.

1560.
[*m.* 29 *cont.*]
26 Dec. Licence, for 40*s.* 14*d.* in the hanaper, for William, earl of Pembroke, councillor, to alienate a capital messuage called Ludgrave Ferme in Hadleigh, co. Middlesex, now or late in the tenure of John Perte, deceased, once of John Mershe, with lands (*named*) [*m.* 30.] in Hadley leased therewith to Perte, to Thomas Higate.

1561.
1 Feb. Licence, for 26*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for William Parker the elder, citizen and draper of London, to alienate Sextonby Graunge and all lands in Sextonby in Melton Mobrey, co. Leicester, late of the monastery of Garodon, co. Leicester, to Edward Pate of Eyketylby, co. Leicester.

12 Feb. Licence, for 21*s.* 7*d.* in the hanaper, for Richard Bowlande of Gyngmargarett, co. Essex, to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Gyngmargarett and Gingatstone, co. Essex, to Leonard Barners of Thoby and John Bonde of Ingatestone.

1560.
28 Nov. Licence, for 9*s.* 11*d.* in the hanaper, for William Ramsden and John Ramsden to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Thorleston *alias* Thurleston, co. York, late of the monastery of Monkebretton, co. York, and in Emeley, co. York, late of Kyrkeleys priory, to Richard Nicols and John Nicolls.

[*m.* 31.]
22 Nov. Licence, for 10*s.* in the hanaper, for Francis Hawll, son and heir of John Hawle, to alienate lands (*named*) in Goderton *alias* Godryngton in Cleve Episcopi, co. Gloucester, to Richard Yarneton.

20 Nov. Pardon of alienation, for 4*l.* 15*s.* 7*d.* in the hanaper : Thomas Wootton by fine in the Common Pleas *temp.* Ph. & Mary purchased from Leonard Danett a third part of the manor of Seynctlinge Okemore *alias* Seynt Mary Cray and of lands in Saynte Marye Craye, Orpington, Paulescraye, Chesylhyrst and Chellesfelde, co. Kent.

1561.
12 Feb. Pardon of outlawry for Thomas Hatton late of Copthursthall in Sutton, co. Chester, 'laborer,' who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Thomas Nabbes in a plea of debt of 14*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

4 Feb. The like for Thomas Lawrence *alias* Veale of Knighton in Berackatt, co. Dorset, 'husbondman,' who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Joan Dowle of Bodeleighe, co. Somerset, widow, in a plea of debt of 40*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

7 Feb. Pardon for George Eyton late of Fenton next Styrton, co. Nottingham, 'yoman.' He was indicted before John Stanley, then a coroner in the county, for the death of William Leggett late of Styrton, co. Nottingham, and afterwards before James

1561.
[*m.* 31 *cont.*] Dyer, knight, and William Bentlowes, serjeant at law, justices of gaol delivery of Nottingham castle, he pleaded not guilty and was found to have killed Leggett in self defence, whereupon he was committed back to the said gaol.

11 Feb. Pardon of outlawry for Thomas Busshe late of London who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Rowland Frankelein of London in a plea of debt of 40*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

14 Feb. Pardon for John Crowther. It was found by an inquisition taken at Orleton in Estham, co. Worcester, on 14 Sept., 1 Eliz., before Thomas Cotterell, a coroner of the county, on the body [*m.* 32.] of Roger Barnes of Orleton that on 12 Sept. then last at Orleton Barnes assaulted Crowther and Crowther feloniously killed him (*details given*).

8 Feb. Pardon of outlawry for Anthony Grene late of Adderston, co. Warwick, Thomas Willington late of Hurley, co. Warwick, and Robert Grene late of Oldbury, co. Warwick, who were put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Francis Shyrley of Staunton, co. Leicester, in a plea for payment of 2000*l.* and have now surrendered themselves to the Fleet prison.

6 March. Pardon for Thomas Bullock. It was found by an inquisition taken in the parish of St. Ethelburga (*Sancti Alburgi*) within Bisshopesgate in Busshopesgate ward, London, on 24 Feb. last before Robert Hogeson, coroner of the city, on the body of Francis Castelyn late of London that on 17 Feb. last Castelyn, riding from London to Romforde, co. Essex, met William Packington, Bullock, George Allen and Thomas Turner, riding from Romforde to London, at Myle End Grene in Stepneth, co. Middlesex; Castelyn tried to persuade Bullock to return with him and in a playful struggle by misadventure wounded himself on Bullock's dagger so that he died in the parish aforesaid on 24 Feb. (*details given*).

1560.
26 Nov. Pardon of outlawry for Edmund Wood late of Sourby, co. York, 'sharman,' who was put in exigent in the said county for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Waterhouse in a plea of trespass on the case and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

24 Nov. The like for Robert Brete late of Byghton, co. Southampton, clerk, *alias* rector of Bighton, who was put in exigent in the said county for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Thomas Hopkyns in a plea for payment of 40*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

1560.
[*m.* 32 *cont.*]
22 Nov. The like for Thomas Warcop late of Smardell, co. Westmorland, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Cole, citizen and ‘ haberdassher ’ of London, in a plea of debt of 20 marks and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

[*m.* 33.]
1561.
6 Feb. The like for William Thorpe late of Dunstable, co. Bedford, ‘ husbondman,’ who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Robert Burr and Joan his wife, sole executrix and late the wife of William Preston of Dunstable, ‘ maltman,’ in respect of a debt of 90*l.*, and 36*s.* 8*d.* damages, recovered by them in the same court and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

1560.
23 Nov. The like for Simon Broderwyke late of Langeforde, co. Berks, ‘ yoman,’ who was put in exigent in the county of Buckingham for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer William Cornwall and Mary his wife, executrix of John Frankes late of Little Missenden, co. Buckingham, in a plea for payment of 60*s.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

1561.
12 Feb. The like for Amy Byrde late of Sowthwarke, co. Surrey, *alias* of Barmomsey, co. Surrey, widow, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer William Bolles and Agnes his wife, executrix of Thomas Dyssarell *alias* Dysrell, citizen and draper of London, in a plea of debt of 4*l.* and has now surrendered herself to the Fleet prison.

28 Feb. The like for Henry Byrde late of Lassam, co. Southampton, ‘ yoman,’ who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Lancelot Heth, son and sole executor of John Heth, ‘ peinter,’ of London, in respect of 40*s.*, and 23*s.* damages, recovered by Lancelot in the said court and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

1560.
22 Nov. The like for William Shorter late of London, ‘ draper,’ who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Geoffrey Caldwall in a plea for payment of 40*s.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

1561.
27 Jan. The like for William Raulynson *alias* Rawlyns, citizen and ‘ vyntener ’ of London, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Danby in a plea for payment of 8*l.* 6*s.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

4 Feb. The like for William Rudston of Besenby, co. York, ‘ husbondman,’ who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Stephen Rotheram
[*m.* 34.] in a plea of debt of 40*s.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

1561.
[*m.* 34 *cont.*]

10 Feb. The like for John a See late of Whitstable, co. Kent, 'yoman,' who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Robert Webbe in a plea of debt of 200*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

10 Feb. The like for Margaret Woodhouse of Keteringham, co. Norfolk, widow, late the wife of Thomas Woodhouse, who was put in exigent in the county of Suffolk for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy John Skotte in respect of a debt of 40*l.*, and 4*l.* damages, recovered by Skotte in the said court and has now surrendered herself to the Fleet prison.

27 Jan. The like for Henry Bankes, clerk, late of Pokelchurche, co. Gloucester, *alias* of Southepetherton, co. Somerset, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Cullyn of the same in the said county [*sic*], 'mercer,' in a plea of debt of 40*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

4 Feb. Pardon for Robert Robynson. It is reported by a tenor of the record of the gaol delivery of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, before Robert Catlyn, knight, chief justice of the Queen's Bench, and Anthony Browne, a justice of the Common Pleas, held there on 18 March, 2 Eliz., that he was indicted by an inquisition taken before Thomas Mason, coroner in Sudbury, co. Suffolk, at Sudbury on the body of Richard Walker late of Sudburye for that at Sudbury on 11 Dec., 2 Eliz., in a highway leading from Sudbury to Lavenham he struck Walker in self defence so that he died at Sudbury on 15 Dec. (*details given*).

6 Feb. Pardon for Humphrey Randell of Coventry, 'yoman.' It is reported by a tenor of the record of the gaol delivery of the county of the city of Coventry held before James Dyer, knight, chief justice of the Common Pleas, and William Bendlowes, serjeant at law, at Coventry on 15 July, 2 Eliz., that he was indicted by an inquisition taken before Thomas Gregorie, a coroner in the said county, on 12 June [*sic*], 2 Eliz., at Coventry on the body of John Belamy for that, when Randell on 12 June, 2 Eliz., was going from his house in Heylane in Coventry towards Stoke Bygginge by Coventry, Bellamy waylaid him in 'le Lytle
[*m.* 35.] Parke' and he struck Bellamy in self defence so that he died on 16 June in the house of Thomas Hyggyns, 'wever,' in Lytle Parke Strete in Coventry (*details given*).

8 Feb. Pardon for John Chapman late of London, 'yoman.' It is reported by a tenor of an inquisition taken at London on 25 Jan., 1 Eliz., before John Gybbes, coroner of the city, on the body of Richard Garrett late of London, 'yoman,' that he killed Garrett in self defence in Chepeside in the parish of St. Vedast, London, in Faringdon Within ward on 24 Jan. then last (*details given*).

1561.
[*m.* 35 *cont.*]
1 Feb. Pardon for Richard Mosse late of Molton, co. Lincoln, 'laborer.' It is reported by a tenor of an inquisition taken at Weldon Magna, co. Northampton, on 18 June, 2 Eliz., before John Fosbroke, a coroner of the county, on the body of Richard Gardiner that at Weldon Magna on the said 18 June Mosse, while shooting at a chicken with a crossbow, by misadventure killed Gardiner (*details given*).

1 Feb. Pardon for Thomas Hyll late of Brawby in Northryddyng, co. York. He was indicted for the death of Peter Northe, and afterwards before William Rastell, a justice of the Queen's Bench, and Nicholas Powtrell, serjeant at law, justices of assize and gaol delivery at York castle, he pleaded not guilty and it was found that on 10 July, 1 Eliz., at Butterwyke in Northryddinge, co. York, he killed Northe in self defence (*details given*) ; he has been committed to the prison of York castle to await the queen's grace.

[*m.* 36.]
1560.
20 Nov. Pardon of alienation, for 9*l.* 5*s.* in the hanaper : Thomas Moyle, knight, by his will, 30 March, 2 Eliz., bequeathed the manors of Kyngeweston *alias* Kingewardeston, Wythies and Lottesham, co. Somerset, to Thomas Kempe, son and heir of Amy, his 'other doughter,' and his heirs ; Kempe has taken two parts of the manors.

1561.
31 Oct. Licence, for 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Rowland Heywarde, 'clotheworker,' George Basforde, 'letherseller,' and Francis Bowyer, 'grocer,' to alienate a messuage late newly built in Saynt Clementes Lane in the parish of St. Clement, London, divided into two messuages and late of the monastery of Stratforde Langthorne, co. Essex, to Francis Barnam of London, 'draper.'

4 Feb. Pardon of alienation, for 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for William Dormer, knight, who has purchased from Robert Lee and Thomas Lee a moiety of the rectory of Stone, of lands in Stone, Busshopstone, Hertwell and Kymbell and of the advowson of the vicarage of Stone, co. Buckingham.

8 Feb. Pardon of outlawry for John Jolye, William Buckle and Roger Erle, all late of Bryssingham (*alias* Bressingham), co. Norfolk, 'yomen,' who were put in exigent in the county of York for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Boniface Savage of Ponfret, co. York, 'yoman,' in respect of 57*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* damages recovered by him in the said court for breach of a covenant made between him and them : Savage has now acknowledged satisfaction and they have surrendered themselves to the Fleet prison.

29 Jan. Order to all bailiffs etc. that the dean and chapter of Peterborough cathedral and the tenants of lordships and towns late of the monastery of Peterborough may be quit of toll in all markets

1561.
[*m.* 36 *cont.*] and fairs and in all passing of bridges, roads and seaports in accordance with grants made to the monastery by King Edgar, restorer thereof, Richard I and other kings, confirmed to the dean and chapter, 1 July, 2 Eliz., (penalty for infringement 10*l.*)

[*m.* 37.]
1560.
20 Dec. Order to all sheriffs etc. that John Paschall and the men and tenants of his manor of Great Badowe *alias* Badewe, co. Essex, may enjoy all liberties and customs belonging to the manor.

On 7 May, 16 Edw. [III], the king granted to John, late duke of Aquitaine and Lancaster, by the name of John, duke of Lancaster, and Blanche his wife that they and the heirs of their bodies and the men of the lands and fees of Henry, once earl of Lancaster, father of Henry, late duke of Lancaster, should be quit of tolls (*specified*) throughout the realm. Richard II by charter granted to the said John, duke of Lancaster, for life all amercements, fines and forfeitures, assize and assay of bread, wine, ale and other victuals and other things belonging to the office of clerk of the market, goods of felons and fugitives, the return and execution of writs etc., waifs and strays, deodands, treasure trove and other things found and goods called *manuopera* in the lands and fees of the said duke. Henry IV granted by charter with the assent of Parliament that in the duchy of Lancaster and in all other possessions inherited by him before he became king the same liberties and customs should be in force as formerly since the time of Edward [III]. Henry V by patent with the assent of Parliament confirmed the foregoing charters. It was enacted in Parliament on 4 Nov., 1 Edw. IV, that the tenants [*m.* 38.] and inhabitants of the duchy were to have the same liberties as hitherto since the time of Henry V. By patent, 28 Feb., 35 Hen. VIII, the king granted to Catherine, then queen of England, for life all the foregoing liberties in the lordships and other lands specified in a patent, 25 Feb., 35 Hen. VIII, a patent of the duchy of Lancaster, 23 Feb., 35 Hen. VIII, and a patent of the [*m.* 39.] Court of Augmentations, 24 Feb., 35 Hen. VIII, also that the tenants and inhabitants there should be quit of all tolls (*specified*) [*m.* 40.] and of prises, chiminages and purveyances, that the said queen should have clerks of the market, free warren and appointment of coroners there and that the steward, the marshal and the coroner of the Court of the Marshalsea of the Household should have no right of entry thereto. By patent of the duchy of Lancaster, 5 Aug., 1 Edw. VI, the king granted *inter alia* to Walter Hendle, Clement Smyth and John Mason, knights, and their heirs and assigns the manor and the park and liberty of park of Great Badowe and a water mill (*tenant named*) there, all late parcels of [*m.* 41.] the duchy and granted to the said queen for life, as formerly held by any duke of Lancaster or by her, to hold as of the duchy in socage and at a yearly rent after the death of the said queen of 4*l.* 2*s.* 10¼*d.* Paschall being in possession of the manor and other premises as holder of the said queen's interest, Hendle, Smyth and Mason by deed dated at Badowe, 24 Nov., 1 Edw. VI, released to him all their reversionary interest therein.

1561.
[*m.* 41 *cont.*]
6 Feb. Order to all justices, sheriffs etc. that Matthew, archbishop of Canterbury, and his men and tenants in the town of Hadleigh may enjoy all liberties belonging to them. By charters of former kings granted to the archbishops of Canterbury and confirmed by the queen to the archbishop aforesaid, it was granted *inter alia* that they and the men and tenants in their lands and fees should be quit of toll in markets and fairs and in all passing of bridges, waters, roads and the sea throughout the realm and that their goods should be exempt from dues (*specified*) and defaults at shires, hundreds and lathes of hundreds.

[13][1] Jan. Lease for 21 years, for a fine of 28*l.* paid at the Exchequer, by advice of the treasurer etc., to Nicholas Raven of a tenement (between a tenement of the Charterhouse by London and a tenement once of Thomas Colewell and Lucy his wife on the North, a shop late of the prior and convent of St. Mary Overey and a tenement late of William Amrest on the south, and extending from the highway Eastwards to a tenement once of the said Amrest Westwards) in Bridgestrete in the parish of St. Margaret in Bridgestrete, London, late of the said Charterhouse; from [*m.* 42.] Michaelmas last; yearly rent 7*l.* On surrender by Raven of an indenture, 4 Dec., 25 Hen. VIII, whereby John, prior, and the convent of the Charterhouse leased the tenement to Alexander Beyle of London, 'stockfyshmonger,' at the same rent for 50 years from the termination of a lease thereof by Richard Roche, prior, and the convent by indenture, 18 Dec., 8 Hen. VIII, to John Fylde of London, 'fysshemonger,' and Joan his wife for a term of years then unfinished.

By warrant of the commissioners.

[*m.* 1*d.*]
2 Jan. Commission to Nicholas Chamberlayne, knight, captain and keeper of the Castle Cornet and isle of Guernezey, Amyas Poulett, Helier de Carteret, bailiff of the isle of Jarsey, John Chamberleyne, Thomas Compton, Nicholas Carye the younger and Adam Marlen (or four of them, the captain, Poulett or de Carteret being two) to inquire touching concealed possessions of religious houses and [*m.* 2*d.*] chantries in the isle of Guernesey, to sequester the same and commit them to the custody of four discreet men of the isle to be appointed by the commissioners to be used as the queen shall hereafter appoint, to take the evidences of the same, and to certify the queen hereof in Chancery by 20 June next that further order may be taken for the employment of the same about the fortification of the Castle Cornett and the isle or otherwise as shall be thought necessary by the queen and the Privy Council. Also commission to survey the said castle and all fortifications of the isle and to certify the queen or the Privy Council by the date aforesaid which are in most need of repair with estimates of the cost of repair. *English.* By Q.

---

[1] The roll is torn at this point. The date is supplied from Chanc. Warrants II, 1088, and the contemporary MS. calendar.

1561.

[*m.* 2*d.* *cont.*]

Undated. Commission to William Fitzwilliams, knight, treasurer at wars in Ireland, to be justice of Ireland in the absence of the earl of Sussex, lieutenant of Ireland, to whom the queen has given licence to repair to England for the expedition of his private affairs. *English.*

(*ms.* 3*d.* *to* 15*d.* *are blank.*)

[*m.* 16*d.*]

1 March. Commission to William, marquess of Winchester, councillor, treasurer, and Richard Sackvyle, knight, councillor, under-treasurer of the Exchequer, Walter Myldmay, knight, chancellor of the Exchequer, and John Handby and John Swifte, two of the auditors of the Exchequer, (or three of them, one of the auditors being one) to take the account of Roger Alforde, the queen's servant, who was appointed by the mouths of the Privy Council, by letters under the queen's hand and signet and by commissions under the great seal (one dated 28 June, 1 Eliz., and the other 28 Oct. following) to receive large sums from the clergy of the revenues of spiritualities unpaid by the said spiritualities at the beginning of the reign, from Thomas Gressham, knight, the queen's agent in Flanders, and from other persons for lands sold to them by the queen's commissioners; to make him allowance of payments made by the queen's command either by warrants under the signet or privy seal or by letters signed by six of the Privy Council remaining in his own custody or in the receipt of the Exchequer, also his reward and diets and the diets of his clerks or deputies, also all his other reasonable costs as accustomed, and the charges of the commissioners and costs of executing this commission; thereupon to certify the accounts with this commission to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, which shall be sufficient warrant to them to enrol the same and give him his acquittance; which acquittance shall be as good in law as if assigned by the queen and sealed with the great seal; and the accounts so certified shall on enrolment thereof also in the receipt of the Exchequer be sufficient warrant to the treasurer and [*m.* 17*d.*] chamberlains there for acquittance of payments wherewith he is charged there, which discharge shall have the same force as if made under the great seal or privy seal; if any sum shall be found due from him, the commissioners shall cause it to be paid into the Exchequer and give him a discharge for the same; and they shall give him a copy of this commission and of the said accounts signed by them. At his suit. *English.* By Q.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

3 ELIZABETH.—PART 4. (NO. 966.)

1560.
[*m.* 1.]
18 Dec. Pardon for Gladis verch Jevan ap Rees late of Stradveltie, co. Brecon, ‘spinster,’ *alias* Gladis verch Jevan, widow, late the wife of Rice ap Morgan ap Meredith late of Stradveltie, ‘yoman,’ for murder. Hugh ap John Gwin late of Stradveltie and the said Rice ap Morgan ap Meredith on 27 Feb., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, at Stradveltie assaulted John ap Hopkyn so that he died there on 10 March following, and Jenkyn ap Rees ap Morgan, William ap Rees ap Morgan, Jevan ap Rees ap Morgan and Philip ap Rees ap Morgan, all late of Stradveltie, ‘yomen,’ and the said Gladis were present on 27 Feb. aiding and abetting them (*details given*). Without fee. By p.s.

4 Dec. Pardon for Nicholas, bishop of Lincoln, for the escape of James Brewett late of Hertford, co. Hertford, ‘laborer,’ *alias* late of Little Munden, co. Hertford, ‘yoman,’ and John Johnson late of Hoddesden, co. Hertford, ‘laborer,’ in his custody by privilege of clergy. By p.s.

13 Dec. Pardon for Roger Brereton late of Wooseacre *alias* Ovesacre *alias* Oseacre, co. Flint, Robert Yardeley late of Ebnall, co. Chester, *alias* late of Malpas, co. Chester, ‘yoman,’ and George Alen *alias* Irysheman late of Woseacre, ‘yoman,’ for manslaughter. It was found by an inquisition taken at Iscoyd, co. Flint, on 29 March, 2 Eliz., before John Hanmer, a coroner of the county, on the body of Christopher Holford that on 23 March, 2 Eliz., at Duddington, co. Salop, Brereton, Yardeley and Irishman met Holford and in the course of a dispute Yardeley [*m.* 2.] struck Holford so that he died on 27 March at Iscoyd (*details given*). By p.s.

20 Dec. Grant for life to Ralph Skynner, M.A., of the deanery of the cathedral and college of Durham, void by the preferment of Robert Horne, S.T.P.; as formerly held by Hugh Whitehed and Horne. Because of his great learning and purity of life and on account of the scarcity (*raritate et magna solitudine*) of learned and good ministers of the Gospel in the North. By p.s.

24 Nov. Grant for life to Thomas Windebanke, gentleman, *bonarum arcium professori*, of a prebend in Worcester cathedral called the fourth prebend, void by the deprivation of Henry Jolyff; licence for him not to reside, since he is occupied on the queen's private affairs concerning the state; to receive emoluments as if in continual residence. By p.s.

1560.
[*m.* 2 *cont.*]

26 Dec. Grant for life in survivorship, for their service, to Ralph Sadler, knight, and Gregory Railton, a clerk of the signet, of the office of notary or prothonotary of Chancery; as formerly held by William Throgmerton, John Godsalve, knight, or Thomas Martyn, LL.D., a master of Chancery; annuity of 50 marks out of the issues of the hanaper. On surrender by Sadler and Martyn of a patent, 16 June, 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, granting them the office for life in survivorship. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, 6 Nov., 15 Eliz., by Sadleyr (Raylton being dead), that the office might be granted to him and Francis Kempe.

16 Dec. Licence during pleasure for the merchant adventurers of Newcastle on Tyne to export wool and woolfells of the growth of the counties of Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmorland and the bishopric of Durham and of the lordships and liberties of Allerton and Richemond (except those from the parts of Northumberland assigned to Berwick) paying for every sack of wool 10*s.* only, for every 240 woolfells 10*s.* only and for the fells called 'shorlinges' and 'morlinges' and for lambs' fells the customs, [*m.* 3.] subsidies and other duties formerly accustomed; to be quit of all other duties from the death of Queen Mary. At their suit: the wool and woolfells of those parts is coarse and of small value, and the duties formerly accustomed are too heavy to be borne without great loss to them and the town of Newcastle. By p.s.

12 Dec. Commission to Nicholas Bristowe, clerk of the jewels and plate, William Note, auditor, and Edmund Pigeon, clerk of the wardrobes, (or two of them) to take the account of David Vincent, keeper of the standing wardrobe in the honour of Hampton Courte, touching wardrobe stuff delivered to him, contained particularly in a book called the second part of the inventory of Henry VIII containing 'his guarderobe, householde stuff and other ymplementes' made by virtue of a commission under the great seal, 14 Sept., 1 Edw. VI, directed to lord Seynt John, then great master of the household etc., lord Russell, keeper of the privy seal, the earl of Warwick and Walter Myldmay, knight; to make him allowance of stuff delivered to any person by royal warrant and of stuff delivered for which he could not procure a warrant in due form provided that he shall produce acquittances from the parties receiving the same or otherwise make sufficient proof of delivery; to make him allowance of 'wasteable and spendable' stuff as accustomed in like cases; to make a view of what serviceable wardrobe stuff remains in his hands, which they shall leave in his keeping to the queen's use by such books as they shall think convenient; to remove the old and unserviceable stuff out of his charge until such time as the queen shall determine; and, after he shall have made satisfaction of any arrears found due, to give him a sufficient acquittance until the day of the termination of the account.

He has by reason of his office received and disposed of divers wardrobe stuff by order of Edward VI, Queen Mary and the

1560.

[*m.* 3 *cont.*] present queen, but has never made a perfect account thereof though he has at sundry times petitioned for the same. *English.*
By p.s.

22 Nov. Grant for life, for his service, to William Hoode, the queen's servant, of the office of locksmith of the household; as formerly held by Henry Romayne or Stephen Colte; wages of 12*d.* a day from Michaelmas last; the chamberlain and vice-chamberlain [*m.* 4.] of the household to admit him to the office, the treasurer of the chamber to pay him the wages and the surveyor and controller of the works to make him his due allowances. *English.*
By p.s.

24 Dec. Appointment for life in survivorship, for their service, of Edward Basshe and William Holstocke to be officers of the admiralty and marine causes and to be surveyors general of all victuals for the queen's ships and marine affairs to be provided by warrant from the lord admiral or, in his absence, by direction of the head officers of the admiralty; to render account yearly at the Exchequer, receiving allowance of victuals of which delivery shall be proved by books signed by two of the head officers of the admiralty and such further allowance as shall be thought convenient; annuity of 50*l.* with wages of 8*d.* a day for one clerk, payable at the Exchequer, from Christmas next, and travelling expenses incurred by order of the lord admiral. On surrender by Basshe of a patent, 18 June, 4 Edw. VI, appointing him to the said office of surveyor general for life. *English.* By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, 29 Oct., 5 Eliz., by Baeshe and Holstocke, that the office might be granted to Baeshe and John Elyott.

17 Dec. Grant for life, for his service to Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary and the present queen, to Thomas Savage, a yeoman of the chamber, of the office of one of the two keepers of the park of Marybone, co. Middlesex, void by the death of Andrew Wyddon, and the custody and office of keeper of all buildings in the park; [*m.* 5.] wages of 4*d.* a day, pasture for 20 cows, a bull, six geldings, two foals, 'a stalkyng mare' and 'a stalkyng oxe' in the park, 30 cartloads of hay in the park for wintering of the said beasts and 20 cartloads of 'brused wood and wyndefallen wood' in the park; wages, payable at the Exchequer, from 12 March, 1 Eliz., when Wedon died. The office of the other of the two keepers is held by Savage by a grant by patent, 13 Jan., 1 Mary. By p.s.

16 Dec. Denization for Alexander Walker of the parish of St. Martin within Ludgate, London, born a Scottish subject. By p.s.

15 Dec. Presentation of Adam Hallydaye, clerk, to a canonry and prebend called the eleventh prebend in Durham cathedral, void by the death of John Hanshawe, clerk. By p.s.

24 Dec. Appointment for life, for his service, of William Driver to the office of an assistant of the chief officers of the admiralty and

1560.

[*m.* 5 *cont.*] marine causes, to serve in the office by land and water at the orders of the high admiral or, in his absence, of the said officers; annuity of 20*l.*, payable at the Exchequer, from Michaelmas last; [*m.* 6.] the grant to be void in respect of the annuity if he shall be promoted to any other office or living of the yearly value of 20*l.* or more. By p.s.

24 Nov. Presentation of Thomas Wilson, clerk, to a canonry and prebend called the sixth prebend in Worcester cathedral, void by the death of Richard Hall, clerk. By p.s.

27 Nov. Presentation of Hugh Sewell, S.T.B., to the rectory of Calbeck, co. Cumberland, Carlisle dioc., void by death. By p.s.

21 Dec. Licence for William Cecill, knight, principal secretary, councillor, to grant in mortmain lands to the yearly value of 4*l.* to William Harward, clerk, rector of the church of St. Clement Danes without the bars of the New Temple, London, co. Middlesex, and his successors, to hold in frankalmoign; without fine or fee. By p.s.

27 Dec. Denization for Matthew Boick *alias* Tyse, born in the city of Speyer (*Spire*) in the parts of Germany. For 10*s.* in the hanaper; by p.s.

26 Nov. Presentation of Thomas Brumhead, clerk, to the rectory of Newbery, Salisbury dioc., void by death or otherwise. By p.s.

6 Dec. Presentation of Edward Hawford, S.T.B., to one of the six prebends in Chester cathedral, void by the death of William [*m.* 7.] Collyngwood. By p.s.

26 Nov. Grant for life, for his service at the siege of Leth in Scotland, to Richard Browne of an annuity of 20*l.* from Michaelmas last, payable at the Exchequer. By p.s.

28 Nov. Grant for life, for his service, to Matthew Draycote, a groom of the chamber, of the office (void by death) of bailiff and collector of the manors of Manors Fee, Souches Fee, Colvile Fee and Sherdlowes in Fulborne and Hinton, co. Cambridge, late parcel of William Stafford's lands; yearly wages of 100*s.*, payable out of the issues of the manors, from Christmas last. By p.s.

24 Dec. Appointment for life, for his service, of Geoffrey Vaughan to the office of an assistant of the chief officers of the admiralty and marine causes, to serve in the office by land and water at the orders of the high admiral or, in his absence, of the said officers; annuity of 20*l.*, payable at the Exchequer, from Michaelmas last; the grant to be void in respect of the annuity if he shall be promoted to any other office or living of the yearly value of 20*l.* or more. By p.s.

1560.
[*m.* 7 *cont.*]
27 Dec. Denization for William Byrde *alias* Birde, born a Scottish subject. For 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper; by p.s.

25 Nov. [*m.* 8.] Safe conduct for one year, at the request of the queen of Scots, for John Aslowan, John Johnestoun and James Johnestoun, merchants and burgesses of Edenburgh in Scotland, to trade between England and Scotland, France and other parts; with ships of not more than 100 tons merchantlike. *English.* By p.s.

30 Dec. Grant to Thomas Blunt of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Lawley, son and heir of Thomas Lawley; with an annuity of 5*l.* from 2 April, 1 Eliz., when Thomas the father died. Yearly value of the inheritance 18*l.* 16*s.* 9*d.* By Q.

17 Dec. [*m.* 9.] Grant to Nicholas Poulett of the wardship and marriage of Henry Brume, son and heir of John Brume, knight; with an annuity of 20*l.* from 10 Nov., 1 Eliz., when John died. By Q.

14 Dec. Grant, for 100*l.* to be paid to the receiver general of the Court of Wards in three instalments of 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* payable at Michaelmas, to William, marquess of Winchester, councillor, treasurer, of the wardship, marriage and custody of the lands of William Courtney, son and heir of William Courtney, knight; with issues of the lands from the death of William the father; the grant to be enrolled in the said Court. By Q.

26 Nov. [*m.* 10.] Release to Dorothy Brogden, executrix and late the wife of Edward Brogdon, of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 13*s.* 4*d.* due to the said Edward under a grant of the wardship of Hugh Chese, son and heir of William Chese, as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 20 July, 38 Hen. VIII, for which Edward had no patent; grant from the present date of the same annuity, wardship and marriage. Yearly value of the inheritance at the time of the grant 40*s.* By Q.

23 Nov. Grant to Alexander Rygbie of the wardship and marriage of William Ravald, son and heir of William Ravald; with an [*m.* 11.] annuity of 46*s.* 8*d.* from Whitsunday, 2 Eliz. Yearly value of the inheritance 4*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* By Q.

23 Dec. Grant to Thomas Persall, Michael Cloterbuck and Thomas Wodall of the Crown's interest in the manor and the rectory of Ince, co. Chester, in the Crown's hands by the forfeiture of Robert Fletcher late of Ince. At the suit of Dorothy Myles, widow, late the wife of Thomas Myles, late the queen's servant and marshal of the hall. Fletcher was outlawed in an action of debt brought by Anne Bostocke and Mary Bostocke, executrices of Hugh Bostocke, *temp.* Ph. and Mary, and by an inquisition taken at Northwic, co. Chester, by the sheriff of the county it was found that he was possessed *inter alia* of the premises for a term of years not yet expired. By Q.

1561.
[*m.* 11 *cont.*]

24 Feb. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer, chancellor and undertreasurer of the Exchequer, for a fine of 37*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Robert Lyvesey of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Sewsterne and Buckmenster, co. Leicester, late of Kyrkebybellers priory, co. Leicester; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 7*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* (*detailed*). On surrender by Lyvesey of (*a*) an indenture, 14 Oct., 24 Hen. VIII, whereby William Kyrkby, prior, and the convent of the said priory leased some of the premises to Richard Astell of Eketewe, co. Leicester, 'yoman,' for 30 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 44*s.* and (*b*) an indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 7 June, 35 Hen. VIII, leasing others of the premises *inter alia* to Astell for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.* [*m.* 12.]

By the commissioners by virtue of the queen's warrant.

20 Feb. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 26*l.* 5*s.* 7½*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to William Denton of a tenement and lands in Waybridge, co. Surrey, parcel of the manor of Oteland, purchased from John son of William Rede and annexed to the honour of Hampton Courte; with reservations, including (*a*) certain lands, parcel of the said farm, enclosed in Oteland park, (*b*) lands, parcel of the premises, leased *inter alia* to Thomas Cawerden for a term of years and (*c*) land enclosed in the chase of Hampton Courte, parcel of the said farm; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 105*s.* 1½*d.* On surrender by Denton of an indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 8 May, 36 Hen. VIII, leasing the premises, then in the tenure of Henry Ambrose, 'yoman,' to the same Ambrose, with reservations including those specified above, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent. [*m.* 13.]

By the commissioners by virtue of the queen's warrant.

20 Feb. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 31*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to William Bageworth of the rectory of Barryngton, co. Gloucester, late of Llanthony priory, co. Gloucester; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

By the commissioners by virtue of the queen's warrant.

19 Feb. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 33*l.* 10*s.* paid at the Exchequer, to Joan Goldwell, widow, of (1) the tithes of corn in the lordship of Elsternwyke in Holdernes, co. York, (2) the tithes of hay in Elsternwyke and (3) 24 hens and a cock which the tenants in Humbleton, parcel of the manor of Frothingam, co. York, render yearly as parcel of their rent, all late of the monastery of Thorneton, co. Lincoln; the tithes of hay in Elsternwyke belonging to the vicar there reserved; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 6*l.*, (2) 10*s.* 8*d.* and (3) 3*s.* 4*d.* On surrender by her of an indenture, 16 May, 28 Hen. VIII, whereby John, abbot, and the convent of the said monastery leased to Richard Roberte, then the said abbot's servant, the

1561.
[*m.* 13 *cont.*] premises (1) above, as then held by Ralph Ellarker, knight, following the removal or death of a certain Ralph Ellerker the younger, knight, tenant thereof at the date of the said indenture, for 20 years from the removal or death of the said Ralph Ellerker, knight, at a yearly rent of 6*l.*

By the commissioners by virtue of the queen's warrant.

17 Feb. [*m.* 14.] Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 28*l.* 6*s.* 4½*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Robert Kendall of (1) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Armeley, co. York, parcel of the manor of Bramley there, late of the monastery of Kirkstall, and (2) lands (*tenant named*) in Ferebrig, co. York, late of the monastery of Fountaunce, co. York; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 5*l.* 4*s.* 10½*d.* (*detailed*) and (2) 7*s.*

By the commissioners by virtue of the queen's warrant.

24 Feb. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 40*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Robert Ardington of the tithes of corn of Knottingley, co. York, and 'le lathe' and tithe barn and 'le garth' there, late of the monastery of St. John the Evangelist of Pountefracte, co. York; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 9*l.* On surrender by the said Robert of an indenture, 28 Sept., 26 Hen. VIII, whereby James, prior, and the convent of the monastery leased to Robert Jackson, clerk, and William Ardington then of Knottingley the said tithes and 'le lathe' and 'le lathe garthe' called 'le tythe lathe' at the same rent for 21 years, by successive terms of three years, from the termination of a lease, [*m.* 15.] 25 Jan., 17 Hen. VIII, for 15 years to Robert Greve.

By the commissioners by virtue of the queen's warrant.

1 March. Lease for 21 years by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 44*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Philip Luntley of the rectory of Pennalley, co. Pembroke, late of Acorneburye priory, co. Hereford; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 11*l.*; the lessee to find a chaplain or vicar to serve in Penallye church. On surrender by Luntley of an indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 6 Feb., 32 Hen. VIII, leasing the rectory to Rice ap Morgan, 'yoman,' and Richard Marden, both of Cranebroke, co. Kent, with reservation, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent.

By the commissioners by virtue of the queen's warrant.

20 Feb. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to William Bageworth of the rectory of Badmyngton, co. Gloucester, once of the monastery of Lylleshull in the same county [*sic*]; with reservations; from [*m.* 16.] Michaelmas last; yearly rent 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

By the commissioners by virtue of the queen's warrant.

3 March. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Richard Lee, knight, of 'le Priors Lodging' (*tenant named*) and other buildings (*described*)

1561.

[*m.* 16 *cont.*] and lands in the site of the monastery of St. Albans, co. Hertford; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; also,—in consideration that all the buildings of the premises are valued by a survey in the Exchequer at a sale price of 63*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* and the orchards and gardens only at a yearly rent of 66*s.* 8*d.*, which buildings are now also apportioned at a yearly rent of 66*s.* 8*d.*, and so the gardens and orchards with the ground and 'the Priors Lodging' will now remain at the yearly value of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, and because the buildings, except 'the Priors Lodging,' with the ground thereof are by the said yearly rent of 66*s.* 8*d.* valued according to the rate of purchase of 20 years and more for sale,—licence to remove all the buildings, except 'the Priors Lodging,' and convert them to his own use.

By the commissioners by virtue of the queen's warrant.

1 March. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 32*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to William Wightman of the rectory of Llanecrois, co. Carmarthen, late of the monastery of Talley, co. Carmarthen; with reservations; from Michaelmas [*m.* 17.] last; yearly rent 8*l.*; the Crown to discharge the lessee from the yearly payment of a stipend of 6*l.* to the curate of Llanecrois.

By the commissioners by virtue of the queen's warrant.

9 Jan. Lease for 21 years, for a fine of 55*l.* 3*s.* 9*d.* paid at the Exchequer, by advice of the treasurer etc., to Robert Gyles of the rectory of Wolboroughe, co. Devon, late of the monastery of Torre, co. Devon; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 11*l.* 9*d.*; the lessee to pay yearly as accustomed 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to the vicar of Wolboroughe or the chaplain serving the cure there for his stipend.

By the commissioners by virtue of the queen's warrant.

1 March. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 40*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Miles Orrey of the rectory of Llanvygon, co. Brecon, late of Brecnock priory, co. Brecon; [*m.* 18.] with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

By the commissioners by virtue of the queen's warrant.

24 Feb. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 28*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to John Rogers of all possessions in the county of Denbigh of the late college of St. Peter in Ruthyn, co. Denbigh; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 7*l.*; the lessee to pay yearly to two chaplains or curates serving in the church of St. Peter in Ruthyn and Llanruth church, co. Denbigh, for their stipends 13*l.* as accustomed.

By the commissioners by virtue of the queen's warrant.

3 Feb. [*m.* 19.] Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 40*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to John Broke of (1) the tithes of corn and hay in fields (*named*), parcel of the rectory of Payneswyke, co. Gloucester, and (2) the tithes of corn and hay and small tithes in Hempsted, co. Gloucester, parcel of the rectory of Hempsted,

1561.

[*m.* 19 *cont.*] all once of Llanthony priory, co. Gloucester, and now or late in the tenure of Arthur Porter; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 6*l.* and (2) 40*s.*

By the commissioners by virtue of the queen's warrant.

1 March. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Humphrey Bowlande of all tithes in the lands in the isle of Fulnes, co. Essex, late of Thomas, late earl of Ormond, and now or late in the tenure of Richard Crymble, once of Prytwell priory, co. Essex; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

By the commissioners by virtue of the queen's warrant.

3 March. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to George Lloide of the rectory of Stonehouse, co. Gloucester, late of the monastery of Elstowe, co. Bedford; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 6*l.* For a fine of 12*l.* paid at the Exchequer; and in consideration that Lloide has by his industry acquired for the Crown the premises, which were concealed from [*m.* 20.] the time of the dissolution of the monastery.

By the commissioners by virtue of the queen's warrant.

9 Jan. Lease for 21 years, for a fine of 120*l.* paid at the Exchequer, by advice of the treasurer etc., to William Parteriche of (1) 24 quarters of wheat, (2) 18 quarters of barley and (3) 24 quarters of oats, due from the farmer or farmers of the site of the manor of Henton *alias* Henton Marye, co. Dorset, as parcel of the rent of the said site, by virtue of an indenture thereof made to William Hartgill by William, late lord Stourton, father of Charles, late lord Stourton, attainted of felony, dated 20 March, 37 Hen. VIII, for a term of years still running; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 6*l.* 8*s.*, (2) 46*s.* and (3) 32*s.*

By the commissioners by virtue of the queen's warrant.

1 March. Presentation of William Mowse, LL.D., to the rectory of Estderham, Norwich dioc., void by resignation. By Q.

1 Feb. Grant during pleasure to Thomas Sekford, for his counsel and attendance about the queen's person, of an annuity of 100*l.* from Midsummer last, payable at the Exchequer. By Q.

27 Jan. Pardon for Richard ap Reynold late of Bargedyng, co. Montgomery. He was indicted before John Throckmarton, justice of the county, at the great session of the county held at Mountgomery on 11 Sept., 1 Eliz., for manslaughter in that he struck Thomas ap William ap Mathew on 14 May, 1 Eliz., at Trevenant Vawr, co. Montgomery, so that he died on 20 May at Bargedyng (*details given*); afterwards at the great session held at Pool (*Pola*), co. Montgomery, before the said justice on 13 May, 2 Eliz., he [*m.* 21.] pleaded not guilty and the jury found that he did it in self defence, whereupon he was committed back to Mountgomerye gaol to await the queen's grace.

1561.
[*m.* 21 *cont.*]
29 Jan. Pardon for John Fythe of Alford in the parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln, 'yoman.' It is found by record of the gaol delivery of the said county before James Dyer, knight, and William Benlowes, serjeant at law, justices of gaol delivery, at Lincoln castle on 25 July, 2 Eliz., that at Spyllesby in the parts of Lyndesey on 7 July, 2 Eliz., Fythe, then the servant of Edmund Tothebye late of Alford, struck Tothebye in self defence so that he died at Perteney in the parts of Lyndesey on the same day (*details given*).

7 Feb. Licence, for 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for John Porter to alienate the manor of Belton, co. Lincoln, and all his other manors and lands there to William Thorolde and John Bussye to the use of him and Elizabeth his wife and his heirs and assigns.

2 Jan. Licence, for 18*s.* in the hanaper, for Dorothy Dayrell, widow, Francis Saunders and George Saunders, citizen and merchant taylor of London, to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Welford, co. Northampton, late of the monastery of Solbye, co. Northampton, to William Cave.

[*m.* 22.]
20 Feb. Licence, for 66*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Ambrose Cave, knight, councillor and chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, to alienate the manor of Talworth *alias* Talworth Court, co. Surrey, to George Evelyn.

1560.
5 Dec. Licence, for 35*l.* in the hanaper, for Richard Lee, knight, to alienate the four manors of Sopwell, Sopwelbury, Newland and Hexton, lands in the parishes of St. Alban and St. Peter in St. Albans, St. Stephen in or by St. Albans and Hexton, the rectory of Hexton, with the tithes belonging thereto and the tithes of corn and hay in the said parishes of St. Alban, St. Peter, St. Stephen and Hexton, and the advowson of the vicarage of Hexton, co. Hertford, and the manor of Aspeley Guyes *alias* Aspeley Gyse, co. Bedford, and lands there to Edward Greves and John Kettell.

1561.
28 Jan. Pardon of alienation, for 40*s.* in the hanaper: William Thwayt of Marston in the county of the city of York by charter, 7 Feb., 1 Mary, granted *inter alia* to Christopher Thwait of Marston for life lands (*tenants named*) in Marston.

22 Jan.
[*m.* 23]. Licence, for 8*s.* 2½*d.* in the hanaper, for Martin Birkehed to alienate a moiety of lands now or late in the tenure of him and Robert Birkehed in Crofton, co. York, late of the said monastery [*sic*], to Nicholas Bayock.

1560.
30 Dec. Licence, for 73*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Francis Hall and Margaret his wife to alienate the manor of Stoke Archer, co. Gloucester, late parcel of the lands of Henry VIII called Warwykeslandes and Spencerslandes, to John Baker.

1561.

[*m.* 23 *cont.*]

5 Feb. Pardon of alienation, for 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Alice formerly the wife of John Benton, now the wife of Thomas Stevyn: Benton being seized of lands (*named*) in Paryndon Magna, co. Essex, by his will, 6 Oct., 1557, bequeathed two thirds thereof to her and her heirs; he died on 12 Oct., 1557.

[*m.* 24.]

10 Feb. Licence, for 9*s.* in the hanaper, for Peter Temple and Richard Petiver, 'yoman,' to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Oxhill, co. Warwick, to Richard Townesend and Walter Clerke.

1 Feb. Licence, for 46*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Robert Grene of Oldebury to alienate the manor of Oldebury, lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Oldebury and all appurtenances of the manor in Oldebury and Mauncetour or elsewhere, co. Warwick, to John Symynges of London, M.D.

8 Jan. Licence, for 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Edward Jackman, citizen and grocer of London, to alienate the manor of Thingdon and Burton Latimer, co. Northampton, all his lands in the same [*m.* 25.] places, the rectory of Thingdon and the advowson of the vicarage of Thingdon to John Isham and Robert Isham and the heirs and assigns of John.

1 Nov. Licence, for 5*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Hugh Powlett, knight, and Elizabeth his wife and Amyas Powlett and Margaret his wife to alienate a park called Henton Parke *alias* Upcroft and lands called the farm of Combe in Crokehorne, co. Somerset, to John Beresford and William Blount and the heirs of Beresford.

3 Feb. Licence, for 33*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Nicholas Moore to alienate the farm of Nyton, the demesne lands thereof and lands (*named*) in Alingbourne, co. Sussex, (*tenant named*), late of Boxgrave priory, co. Sussex, to John Trunnell.

24 Jan. Pardon of alienation, for 12*s.* in the hanaper, for Richard Lawrence: William Francklyn late of Therligh, co. Bedford, being seised of lands (*named*) in Cardington and Wilshamsted, co. Bedford, by his will, 24 Dec., 1 Eliz., bequeathed to the said Lawrence and William Parker the issues thereof, stating that they were bought from William Ardren of Hawnes by indenture, 24 Feb., 2 and 3 Ph. & Mary, and requesting the legatees to use the issues at their discretion in charitable works in Bedford and [*m.* 26.] Therlygh and also, since Thomas Ardern had offered to buy the land, giving them power to sell the same to him or others and to apply the money to the said charitable uses; Francklyn is dead and Lawrence has entered the lands.

1 Jan. Licence for John Gyfford to alienate lands and tithes in Eltington, co. Northampton, to Robert Catlyn, knight, chief justice of the Queen's Bench, and Anne his wife and the heirs and assigns of Robert. The fine for alienation was paid when licence was granted by patent, 1 June, 2 Eliz. [*Calendar*, 1558–1560, p. 364],

1561.
[*m.* 26 *cont.*] for Thomas Pygott and Elizabeth his wife to alienate the premises to feoffees to the use, as it now appears, of the said Robert and Anne and the heirs of Robert; Gyfford, who pretends to an interest in the premises, intends to convey the same to Robert and Anne and the heirs of Robert, and the present licence is granted for their greater security.

10 Feb. Licence, for 11*l.* in the hanaper, for Henry, lord Barkeley, to alienate the manor of Kennett and Kentford *alias* Kennet *alias* Kentford in Kennett, Kentford, Fordham, Snaylwell, Exenyng and Newmarkett, cos. Cambridge and Suffolk, and the advowson
[*m.* 27.] of the rectory of Kennet to William Petre, knight, councillor.

6 Feb. Licence, for 12*s.* in the hanaper, for Richard Lawrence to alienate lands (*named*) in Cardington and Wilshamsted, co. Bedford, late in the tenure of William Ardern and late of the monastery of Wardon, co. Bedford, to Thomas Ardern.

1 Jan. Licence, for 22*l.* 14*s.* 11½*d.* in the hanaper, for Henry Denny and Honor his wife to alienate the manors of Claverhamburye and Hallyfelde and lands in Waltham Holy Cross, Nasyng and Eppyng, co. Essex, to John Savage and Richard Savage and the heirs and assigns of John.

19 Feb. Pardon of alienation for Nicholas Bacon, knight, councillor, keeper of the great seal, who acquired from Ralph Rowlett, knight, *temp.* Ph. and Mary the manors of Westwickes, Goram *alias* Gorham *alias* Gorhams *alias* Goreham Bury and Pray, lands in Redburne and the parishes of St. Michael and St. Stephen by St. Albans, co. Hertford, the advowsons of the vicarages of Redbourne and St. Michael and a pension of 20*s.* out of the vicarage of Redburne.

12 Sept. Licence, for 34*s.* in the hanaper, for Richard Bavott to alienate a toft in Morley, co. York, the tithes of corn in Morley and a
[*m.* 28.] mediety of the advowson of Batley church, co. York, to Robert Beeston.

1 Feb. Licence, for 10*s.* in the hanaper, for Richard Fewtrell to alienate his lands in Wricton, co. Salop, to Nicholas Purslowe.

1560.
30 Dec. Licence, for 12*l.* 18*s.* 9½*d.* in the hanaper, for John Seyntleger, knight, to alienate the manors of Lynford Magna *alias* Linford Magna *alias* Lenford Magna *alias* Lydforth Magna and Lynford Parva *alias* Lindford Parva, co. Buckingham, and lands in the same places to John Thomson of London.

1561.
24 Feb. Licence, for 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Henry Radclyff, knight, and Honor his wife to alienate the manor of Wyckford, co. Essex, and lands there to Arthur Harrys.

1561.
[*m.* 28 *cont.*]
12 Feb. Licence, for 17*s.* 7*d.* in the hanaper, for John Wade to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Flechamsted, co. Warwick, late of [*m.* 29.] Stoneley priory, co. Warwick, to Henry Over of Coventry, alderman, Richard Over, his son, and William Phynes of Coventry, mercer.

1 Feb. Licence, for 11*l.* 2*s.* 3*d.* in the hanaper, for Hugh Tucker of Woodland, co. Dorset, and Elizabeth his wife to alienate the manor of Sampford Arundell, co. Somerset, and the manor of Brampford Speake, co. Devon, to George Speake of Whitlackington, co. Somerset, knight.

7 Feb. Licence, for 36*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Cookes of Reymondes, co. Hertford, and Bridget his wife and Edward Bygges and Elizabeth his wife to alienate the site of the house of 'le Grey Fryers' in Chester and lands (*tenants named*) in the parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, late of the same, and the house or site of 'the Blacke Fryers' priory in Chester and lands (*tenants named*) in the parishes of Holy Trinity and St. Martin, Chester, late of the same, to Richard Dutton of Chester.

3 Feb. Licence, for 53*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Nicholas Wylshere and Thomas Butler to alienate the manor of Worthe *alias* Worth Mattravers in the isle of Purbecke, co. Dorset, the advowson of the rectory of Swanwyche *alias* Worth Swanivyche and all appurtenances of the manor in Worth Matraverse, Swanwich, Weston, Fitworth, Phelpes and Corington or elsewhere in the [*m.* 30.] said isle, reserving to the grantors lands (*tenants named*) in Phelpes, Goddinges and Fytworth, to John Dollyng and Dennis Weye to the use of Christopher Dollyng.

1560.
3 Dec. Licence, for 38*l.* 11*s.* in the hanaper, for Henry, earl of Arundell, and John Lumley, knight, lord Lumley, and Jane his wife to alienate the manor of Shernton *alias* Sheryngton *alias* Sheryngdon, the manor of Keveleigh *alias* Kevell, the manors of Bulkington *alias* Buckington, Boyton and Orcheston St. George and their appurtenances in Shernton, Codeford, Keveleigh, Bulkyngton, Boyton, Corton and Orcheston St. George, co. Wilts, to Richard Lambert, citizen and grocer of London.

(*ms.* 1*d. to* 7*d. are blank.*)

[*m.* 8*d.*]
25 Nov. Commission for Thomas Lodge, alderman of London, to take up lead, sulphur, ashes, wood, coal and other necessaries for the melting and refining of base money in the mints in the Tower of London and carriage for the same; power to imprison for disobedience at the discretion of himself and the high treasurer of the mint; the commission not to be executed by deputy except in respect of things particularly named in a schedule to be sealed and signed by Lodge. *English.* By Q.

1560.
[*m. 8d. cont.*]
14 Dec.

Commission for George Redman, Thomas Barwike, Roger Lee, Richard Burton, Oliver Grene, John Bruster, carpenter, and John Bruster, his son, Humphrey Carter, free mason, and Robert Pers, bricklayer, and their deputies, bearers hereof, to take up all manner of materials, workmen and carriage for reasonable and ready money, for the completion of the building of the chapel and library of Trinity college, Cambridge, begun in the reign of Queen Mary and remaining unfinished. *English.* By Q.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

3 ELIZABETH.—Part 5. (No. 967.)

1561.
[*m.* 1.]
24 May. Appointment during pleasure, by advice of the Council, of Thomas, earl of Sussex, K.G., captain of the gentlemen pensioners at arms, chief justice of the forests this side of the Trent, councillor, to be lieutenant general of Ireland; with the usual powers [*see Calendar*, 1558–1560, p. 113, appointment of the same earl to be deputy of Ireland]. By Q.

[*m.* 2.]
8 July. Grant, for the service of Thomas Parry, knight, late treasurer of the household, councillor, to Thomas Parry, son and heir of the said Thomas, in tail male, with remainder to Edward Parry, also his son, in tail male, of the following in the county of Berks,—the reversion of the manor of Welford, late of the monastery of Abendon, co. Berks, a capital messuage called 'le manor' and 'le ferme place' of Welford and the demesne lands of the manor, formerly in the tenure of Thomas Woodward, and yearly rents of tenants in Welford amounting to 8*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.* and in Boxore amounting to 26*l.* 11*s.* 6½*d.*, also late of the said monastery, leased *inter alia* to the said Thomas Parry, knight (then esquire), and Anne his wife (*a*) by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 2 Sept., 38 Hen. VIII, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent, for the premises and other lands, of 90*l.* 11*s.* 5*d.* and (*b*) by patent of the said Court, 25 April, 5 Edw. VI, with reservations; for 21 years in reversion at the same rent; the reversion of the yearly rents of free tenants in Ore and 'custumery landes' there, late of the monastery aforesaid, leased by patent of the said Court, 13 Oct., 5 Edw. VI, to the said Thomas Parry, knight, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 8*l.* 17*s.* 7*d.*; a yearly rent of 43*l.* 11*s.* 5*d.*, parcel of the yearly [*m.* 3.] rent of 90*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* aforesaid; the advowson of the rectory of Boxore *alias* Boxwoorthe; the yearly rents and 'custumery landes' in Ore aforesaid; the manor and the park of Hampsted Mershall, late parcel of lands assigned to Joan, late queen of England; and the advowson of the rectory of Hamsted Mershall. Yearly value 72*l.* 13*s.* ½*d.*, to wit, the manor of Welford and the premises thereto belonging 16*l.* 19*s.* 10½*d.*, the said manor and rents in Boxore and the premises thereto belonging 26*l.* 11*s.* 6½*d.*, the rents in Ore and the premises thereto belonging 8*l.* 17*s.* 7*d.* and the manor of Hampsted Mershall and the premises thereto belonging 20*l.* 4*s.* ½*d.* To hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee and by a yearly rent of 5*l.* 19*s.* 8½*d.* Issues from Michaelmas last. By Q.

[*m.* 4.]
4 May. Commission to Thomas, earl of Sussex, K.G., councillor, captain of the pensioners, chief justice of the forests this side of the

1561.
[*m.* 4 *cont.*] Trent, lieutenant general of Ireland, Hugh, archbishop of Dublin, chancellor in Ireland, William Fitzwilliams, knight, vice-treasurer of Ireland, John Plunkett, chief justice of the 'Chefe Benche' in Ireland, and James Bathe, chief baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, (or three of them, the earl being one) to grant leases for 21 years or less of lands in Ireland in the queen's hands. Also commission to the same (or three of them, the earl and Fitzwilliams being two) to sell the wardship and marriage of such heirs of persons dying in the queen's homage there as are under age and under the degree of baron and their lands during their minority. [In the same terms as the commission of 8 June, 1 Eliz. (*see Calendar*, 1558–1560, p. 71)]. *English.* By Q.

23 June. Pardon for persons indicted for felonies as follows,—Thomas ap Howell late of Istradgynlas, co. Brecon, 'yoman,' for the theft of a cow belonging to Jenkin ap Jevan at Llangavelaghe, co. Glamorgan, on 20 Sept., 1 Eliz.; Thomas Howle late of Yeresley, co. Hereford, 'laborer,' for that on 10 Sept., 1 Eliz., he broke and entered the close of John Tyler at Yeresley and stole 'a nagge' belonging to him; John Bedowes late of Ledycott, co. Hereford, 'laborer,' for the manslaughter of Ralph Hye on 3 Dec. 3 Eliz., at Ledycote (*details given*); and Eleanor Haneleye late of Ganrewe, co. Hereford, 'spynster,' for that on 23 April, 1 Eliz., she stole from the dwelling house of John Whitecombe at [*m.* 5.] Ganerewe a paten (*described*) belonging to the parish of Ganerewe in the custody of John Whitecombe and Philip Thomas, churchwardens. By Q.

5 July. Pardon for Thomas Arnoll late of Ragland, co. Monmouth, and John Vaughan late of Kylwey, co. Glamorgan, indicted together with John Mulgrave late of Bristoll, 'taillour,' for that on 22 Nov., 3 Eliz., in the highway in Wryngton, co. Somerset, they robbed Lawrence Speringe of Bukeland, co. Somerset, 'fissherman,' of a sword and 13*s.* (*details given*). It is reported by the justices on proof of the case that Arnoll and Vaughan were instigated by Mulgrave. By Q.

5 July. Pardon for Gwenllian verch Meredith, wife of Rice ap Richard late of Llywell, co. Brecon, for abetting a murder. John Morgan late of Llywell, 'yoman,' on 30 Dec., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, at Devynnock, co. Brecon, assaulted David Phellip Johnes (*details given*) so that he died there on the day following; the said Rice abetted him on 30 Dec. at Devynnok, and Gwenllian abetted him [*m.* 6.] on 2 Dec., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, at Llywell. By Q.

23 June. Pardon for persons indicted for felonies as follows,—Francis Burton late of Boney, co. Nottingham, 'laborer,' for that (1) on 14 Jan., 1 Eliz., he assaulted Richard Stones of Weverton Lane in Langar, co. Nottingham, 'husbondman,' burgled his house and stole 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and goods (*described*) belonging to him and (2)

1561.
[m. 6 cont.] on 15 Jan., 1 Eliz., with seven others unknown he burgled the dwelling house of John Stones at Wyerton, co. Nottingham, assaulted him and Alice his wife and stole 5*l.* and goods (*described*) belonging to him; John Ruffe of Glocyter, co. Gloucester, 'wever,' for that on 8 April, 2 Eliz., he broke and entered the close and house of Thomas Boman at Colshill, co. Warwick, and stole 18*d.* and goods (*described*) belonging to him; Susan Mery late of Bubnell, co. Warwick, 'spynster,' for that on 17 July, 1 Eliz., she broke and entered the dwelling house of Edward Draper at Bubnell and stole 4*s.* 10*d.* belonging to him; Alice Pemerton late of Belgrave, co. Leicester, 'spynster,' for the theft of 6*s.* belonging to Richard Overende in a purse in the possession of Margery his wife at Leicester, co. Leicester, on 6 Aug., 1 Eliz.; and William Carter late of Bosseworth, co. Leicester, 'yoman,' for that on 2 Dec., 3 Eliz., he broke and entered the house of Cuthbert Bosse at Bosseworth and stole a gelding belonging to him. By Q.

23 June. Pardon for persons indicted for felonies as follows,—Nicholas Dowdawe late of Lyllesdon, co. Somerset, 'smyth,' for that in the highway at Deverell Langbridge, co. Wilts, on 6 Dec., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, he stole (1) a mare belonging to Joan Hauker, widow, and (2) a mare belonging to Henry Hancock; Richard Garret late of Dylton, co. Wilts, 'joyner,' for that on 14 March, 2 Eliz., he broke and entered the house of John Busshe at Dylton [m. 7.] and stole a gelding belonging to him; Anne Bettes late of Westhache, co. Somerset, 'spynster,' indicted together with Henry Bettes *alias* Hooper and Robert Smyth *alias* Tapp, both late of Westhatche, 'husbandmen,' for that on 11 June, 1 Eliz., they broke and entered the dwelling house of Elizabeth Heron at Westhache and stole clothing (*described*) and 66*s.* 8*d.* belonging to her; John Pyrry late of Crokehorne, co. Somerset, 'grome,' indicted together with Richard Semer late of Crokehorne for that on 1 Sept., 1 Eliz., they broke and entered the close of William Artherne at Cheselborue, co. Somerset, and stole seven ewes belonging to him; Dorothy Hale late of Staplegrove, co. Somerset, widow, for murder in that she broke the neck of Helen Davye late of Staplegrove on 10 Oct., 2 Eliz., at Taunton, co. Somerset, and threw the body into the river Tone; Thomas White late of Kentisbere, co. Devon, 'wever,' indicted together with Thomas Edney late of Burlescombe, co. Devon, 'butcher,' for that on 11 Aug., 1 Eliz., they broke and entered the close of Robert Serell at Honyton, co. Devon, and stole a cow belonging to him; and Adrian Tosser *alias* Toser late of Barnstaple (*Bar'*), co. Devon, 'yoman' *alias* 'wever,' indicted together with John Pearde late of Barnstaple, 'wever,' Robert Gowle *alias* Goule late of Barnstaple, 'yoman,' and Robert Rye late of Pylton, co. Devon, 'yoman,' for that on 25 Jan., 2 Eliz., they burgled the dwelling house of William Olyver of Bradworthy, co. Devon, 'husbandman,' and stole plate (*described*) and 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* belonging to him. For considerations reported by the justices of assize in the said counties. By Q.

1561.
[*m.* 7 *cont.*]

31 May. Grant for life to Cuthbert Layton, late a brother of the restored hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, of an annuity of 60*l.*, payable at the Exchequer, from Lady Day, 1 Eliz. By p.s.

[*m.* 8.]

30 May. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer, chancellor and undertreasurer of the Exchequer, for a fine of 21*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to William Draper of the site and capital messuage of the manor of Brokeley with the rectory of Westgrenewiche *alias* Depford *alias* Detford Strond, co. Kent, once of Begham priory, co. Sussex, and afterwards of cardinal Wolsey; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 106*s.* 8*d.* On surrender by William of a patent, 19 Sept., 26 Hen. VIII, leasing the said manor and rectory to Robert Draper for 30 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent.
By warrant of the commissioners.

13 June. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 122*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Thomas Warcopp, a gentleman pensioner, of (1) the site and capital messuage of the manor of Speton, co. York, late of the monastery of Bridlington, co. York, and lands (*named*) and the tithes of corn and hay in Speton belonging to the said site, as late leased to Christopher Newporte and Thomas Metham and now or late in the tenure of Robert Constable, and (2) the chapel of Buckton, co. York, late of the said monastery; with reservations; from Lady Day last; [*m.* 9.] yearly rents (1) 10*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* and (2) 14*l.*; the lessee to provide entertainment at the manor for the queen's officers coming to hold courts or make a survey. By p.s.

23 May. Lease for 60 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to Cuthbert Vaughan, the queen's servant, of lands and salt or fresh marshes (*named*), now or late in the tenure of John Phillipps, in Lydde and Promehill *alias* Bromehill, cos. Kent and Sussex, parcel of lands had by Henry VIII in exchange from George Harper, knight; with reservations; from Lady Day next; yearly rent 46*l.*; if the premises or any part thereof shall be lawfully taken out of the Crown's hands, then the lessee shall be discharged of the said rent or a proportionate part of it. The premises are so decayed that their yearly value has fallen from the old rent of 46*l.* to 15*l.*, as appears by records among the memoranda of the Exchequer on the treasurer's remembrancer's side, and a tenant cannot be found to take them at the old rent; Vaughan is willing to undertake the repairs and the payment of the old rent, so that the lease be without fine for 60 years. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, 15 Feb., 5 Eliz.

24 May. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 52*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Thomas Whitehed of the [*m.* 10.] rectory of Warmouthe, co. Durham, once of the monastery of Durham; with reservations, including the tithes of corn of Sowthwyke in the said bishopric of Durham once in the tenure of Whitehed and granted by Henry VIII by patent to Durham

1561.
[*m.* 10 *cont.*] cathedral; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 13*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee to pay yearly 106*s.* 8*d.* for the wages of a chaplain serving in Warmouth church. On surrender by Whitehed of an indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 4 June, 37 Hen. VIII, leasing to him the tithes of corn and fish and all pensions, portions and other spiritualities in Warmouthe and elsewhere late of the cell of Warmouthe, parcel of the possessions of the monastery aforesaid, the tithes of corn of Southwyke reserved, for 21 years from the Invention of the Holy Cross then next at the same rent.

By warrant of the commissioners.

2 June. Grant to William Cordall, knight, master of the rolls, of the wardship and marriage of Ambrose Everard, son and heir of Richard Everard, 'yoman'; with an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from Michaelmas, 2 Eliz. Yearly value of the inheritance 22*l.* 5*s.*

By Q.

2 June. Grant to the same of the wardship and marriage of Edmund Rigges, son and heir of William Rigges; with an annuity of 16*l.* 6*s.* from Michaelmas, 1 Eliz. By Q.
[*m.* 11.]

[*m.* 12.]
22 April. Release to Reginald Corbet, a justice of the Queen's Bench, of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 5*l.* 5*s.* 2*d.* due under a grant to him, by the name of Reginald Corbet, gentleman, of the wardship of Richard Harnage, son and heir of Giles Harnage, as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 9 March, 2 Edw. VI, for which Corbet has no patent. Yearly value of the inheritance at the time of the grant 15*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.*

4 July. Grant in fee simple, for their service, to Matthew, earl of Lynox, and Margaret his wife of the reversions of the following, all in the county of York, late of the monastery of Jervaux and granted *inter alia* to them in tail by patent, 12 July, 36 Hen. VIII, to hold by service of a knight's fee and by a yearly rent of 9*s.* 8*d.*
[*m.* 13.] by name of the tenth thereof,—the manor of Horton (*alias* Horton in Riggisdale); a grange or farm called Tunstall; all appurtenances of the said manor and grange in Newton in le Willowes, Richemond Burgus, Ferby, Harmeby, Feldomme, Melsamby, Mylby, Burton Constable, Hunton, Brumpton Patrick, Walborne, Hartilpole, Bellerby, Colborne and Tunstall and elsewhere; lands in Feldome *alias* Feldom by Richemond; lands of the yearly values specified, parcel of the premises, in Richemond (10*s.*), Winxley (2*s.* 6*d.*), Fereby *alias* Firby (3*s.* 4*d.*), Harmeby (30*s.*), Gilling and Hartforth (10*s.*), Melsamby (73*s.* 8*d.*), Milby (13*s.* 4*d.*), Burton Constable (12*d.*), Hunton (4*s.* 4*d.*), Brumpton Patrick (6*s.* 8*d.*), Walborne (13*s.* 4*d.*), Hartilpole (4*d.*), Bellerby (3*s.*) and Colborne (8*s.*); lands, parcel of the premises, in the lordship of Wennesladale of the yearly value of 9*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.*, to wit, a tenement called Woodhall House (*tenants named*) 3*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.*, a tenement called Uldale 53*s.* 4*d.* and a tenement or grange called Grisdale 56*s.* 8*d.*; and a tenement (*tenant named*), parcel of the premises, in Newton in le Willowes (yearly value

1561.
[*m.* 14.] 16*s.*). To hold the manor of Horton and the premises appertaining thereto by service of the hundredth part of a knight's fee, and the grange of Tunstall and the rest of the premises as of the manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. The grantees charged with the yearly payment of fees of 20*s.* each to Robert Askwith, collector of the manor of Horton, and William Robinson, collector of the divers hamlets aforesaid late of the monastery of Jervaux. By p.s.

17 June. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to William Dalbye of the following concealed lands in the county of Worcester,—(1) lands and 'saltfattes' (*named with tenant's name*) in Droitwich and Upton Warren, late of Michael Throkmerton, attainted of treason, (2) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Marteley *alias* [*m.* 15.] Markeley, Knyghtwick, Dodnam *alias* Dodman and Winchenford, given for chantries and the like in Marteley church, and (3) lands (*described*) in Bromesgrove and Marteley, given for chantries and the like in Bellbroughton church; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 13*l.*, (2) 21*s.* 4*d.* (*detailed*) and (3) 2*s.* (*detailed*). In consideration of the great charges of Dalbye in the recovery of the premises for the Crown; and for a fine of 14*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By p.s.

3 July. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 42*l.* 16*s.* paid at the Exchequer, to John Marten of the messuage, mansion or site of the manor of Aswyke in Whaplade, 'le deyryhouse' and other appurtenances of the manor, lands called Le Litle Pursaunt in Croyland (also described as in Whaplode), reputed parcel of the manor, and lands (*named*) in Whaplode, co. Lincoln, all late of Crowland abbey, co. Lincoln; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 10*l.* 14*s.*; the lessee to provide entertainment at the manor for the queen's officers coming to hold courts or make a survey. On surrender by [*m.* 16.] Marten of an indenture, 26 May, 37 Hen. VIII, whereby Robert Aprice of Wasshinglees, co. Huntingdon, and Miles Forreste leased the premises to him for 19 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent: they were leased *inter alia* by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 8 Feb., 34 Hen. VIII, to John Pen of the king's household, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent; Pen by indenture, 23 Feb., 34 Hen. VIII, granted his interest to Apprice and Forreste. By p.s.

13 June. [*m.* 17.] Lease for 21 years to Robert Robotham of (1) the manor of Raskell, parcel of the lordship of Sheref Hoton, co. York, and (2) the site of the said manor and lands (*named*) therein, parcel of the duchy of York; with reservations; (1) from Michaelmas, 1586, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 26 Feb., 5 Edw. VI, to Robotham, then yeoman of the robes, with reservations, at a yearly rent of 39*l.* 5*s.* 4¼*d.* for 21 years from Michaelmas, 1565, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 15 July, 36 Hen. VIII, by advice of the

1561.

[*m.* 17 *cont.*] general surveyors, to Thomas Basforth, the king's servant, with reservations (including the said site and lands), for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent and (2) from Michaelmas, 1582, or the termination of a lease thereof by the said patent, 26 Feb., 5 Edw. VI, at a yearly rent of 14*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.* for 21 years from Michaelmas, 1561, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 31 Jan., 31 Hen. VIII, by advice of the general surveyors, to William Lawson, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 14*l.* 11*s.* and 6*s.* 8*d.* beyond of increase; yearly rents (1) 39*l.* 5*s.* 4¼*d.* and (2) 14*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.* By p.s.

[*m.* 18.]

18 June. Lease, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Robert Hodges (*alias* Hogges) and Catherine his wife for life in survivorship, with remainder to John Hodges, Robert's brother, for life, of the site of the manor of Manton in Preshute, co. Wilts, late of Edward, late duke of Somerset; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and heriot the best beast; the lessees to provide entertainment at the manor for the queen's officers coming to hold courts or make a survey. On surrender by the said Robert of an indenture, 18 Oct., 35 Hen. VIII, whereby James Chaderton of Lydyard Tregose, co. Wilts, leased to John Berwyck of Eston, co. Wilts, the site of the manor and the dwelling house and farm of Manton, as formerly held by Walter Cullern or any other farmer thereof, for 21 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 6*l.* By p.s.

26 June. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 60*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to John Grene of (1) the rectory of Newton, co. Dorset, (2) a tithe barn there, (3) a dovecote there, (4) lands (*named*) about the manor of Newton, (5) meadows (*described*), (6) the shambles in Newton, and all appurtenances of the premises late leased therewith to Robert Grove of Downehedd St. Andrew, co. Wilts, and parcel of the demesne lands of the [*m.* 19.] manor of Sturmynster Newton, co. Dorset; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 10*l.*, (2) 8*s.*, (3) 13*s.* 4*d.*, (4) 4*s.*, (5) 8*s.* and (6) 6*s.* 8*d.* On surrender by Grene of an indenture, 7 Dec., 37 Hen. VIII, whereby Catherine, late queen of England, leased the premises to Grove, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rents. By p.s.

4 July. Grant for life to George Howard, knight, the queen's servant, of (1) the office of keeper of the armour (*armature*) and armoury (*armarii*) and other habiliments of war in the long galleries by 'le Tylteyarde' within the manor of Grenewiche *alias* East Grenewiche, co. Kent, and (2) the office of serjeant and master of the armoury and armour in the Tower of London and elsewhere in [*m.* 20.] England; wages of (1) 100 marks a year and (2) 12*d.* a day for himself and 6*d.* a day for a yeoman and 3*d.* a day for a page (*garcio*) under him in the office, payable at the Exchequer; also the queen's lands both on Tower Wharf and on Tower Hill and

1561.
[*m.* 20 *cont.*] under the walls of London, with the issues thereof; from Midsummer, 1559; provided that during the life of Richard Southwell, knight, the grantee shall receive only 60*l.* 8*s.* 2½*d.* a year for the said offices, since an annuity of 164*l.* 14*s.* 9*d.* was granted by patent to Southwell for life in consideration of his surrender of the said offices and the office of master of the ordnance. In consideration of the surrender by Southwell of a patent, 19 Sept., 1 Mary, granting him for life the offices hereby granted; and for the service of Howard. By p.s.

21 June. [*m.* 21.] Licence for Edmund Burnston, William Jackson and William Tasshe, their heirs and assigns to found a grammar school in Moltone *alias* Multon in the parts of Holland, co. Lincoln, with one master, to be called the free school of John Horrax; incorporation of the master; power for the licensees to appoint the master, with the consent of two of the most honest inhabitants at least, and to make ordinances for the school; licence for the master to hold lands to the yearly value of 40 marks not held of the Crown immediately in chief by knight service, including the undermentioned lands late of Horrax, which are now of the yearly value of 20 marks; if Burnston, Jackson and Tasshe shall die without heirs or they or their heirs shall be convicted of a capital offence or if they or their heirs shall not observe the powers hereby granted, the mayor and burgesses of Boston, co. Lincoln, shall have the said appointment and liberties. At the suit of Burnston, Jackson and Tasshe and the inhabitants of Multon and others and in consideration of the pious intention of John Horrax *alias* Wadhax of Multon, 'yoman': by his will, 19 Sept., 1560, Horrax bequeathed lands in Multon purchased by him from John Harryson of the county of Sussex, lands in Multon and Waplod, co. Lincoln, purchased by him from George Atkinson of Wigtofte (except certain parcels otherwise bequeathed by the same will), freehold lands in Multon which he had by the will of William Baldinge, a pasture in Moulton purchased by him from William Betriche, two pieces of land in Whaplod and Multon purchased by him from John Scarlett and a house and freehold lands in Multon bargained and sold to him by John Lawes of Wigtofte to Burnston, Jackson, Tasshe and William Betriche, now deceased, to be assured for the use of a grammar school in his house in Multon (parcel of the lands bequeathed), so that the school might be founded and a master appointed therein within three years from his death. By Q.

27 June. [*m.* 22.] Licence for Thomas Thurland, clerk, now master of the hospital of 'le Savoy,' and the chaplains of the same hospital to alienate their lands below-mentioned to Christopher Anderton or any other, to hold of the Crown as of the manor of Estgreneweiche in socage; notwithstanding the Statute of Westminster II, 13 Edw. I, touching the alienation by religious houses of lands granted to them in frankalmoign. By patent of the duchy of Lancaster, 20 June, 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, the Crown granted to the master and chaplains of the said hospital (founded by Henry

1561.
[*m.* 22 *cont.*] VII) 'Seynt Nicholas chauntrie' and 'Our Ladies chauntrie' in Standisshe church, co. Lancaster, the chantry in the chapel of Tarleton in Croston, co. Lancaster, lands (*tenants named*) in Probald and Dalton, co. Lancaster, late of the chantry in the chapel of Dugleys in Eccleston, co. Lancaster, the chantry in Eccleston church, co. Lancaster, the chantry in Walton church, co. Lancaster, 'Stanleys chauntry' in Winwick church, co. Lancaster, the chantry at Holy Trinity altar in Eccles church, co. Lancaster, the chantry at St. Mary the Virgin's altar in Preston church, co. Lancaster, 'Robert Feldons chauntrie' in the chapel of Rufforde in Croston, co. Lancaster, the chantry in the chapel of Harwood in Whalley, co. Lancaster, the chantry late founded in the chapel of Fernley in Leedes, co. York, and all appurtenances thereof in the counties of Lancaster, York, Chester and the cities of Chester and Lichefeld in frankalmoign. By Q.

4 July. Grant to Henry Wilcockes of the wardship and marriage of Henry Ventris, son and heir of John Ventris; with an annuity of 6*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. from 6 Feb., 1 Eliz., when John died. By Q.

25 June. [*m*. 23.] Licence for Robert Pursglove, clerk, and after his death his heirs, executors or assigns, to found a grammar school, almshouse or hospital of Jesus Christ Our Saviour at Gisburn in Cleveland, co. York, with two wardens, one schoolmaster and certain poor and needy; incorporation of the wardens, schoolmaster and poor; licence for the wardens, schoolmaster and poor to hold lands to the yearly value of 60*l*. not held of the Crown immediately in chief by knight service; licence for Pursglove, and after his death his heirs, executors and assigns specially appointed hereunto in his will, to make and alter ordinances for the almshouse, hospital or school. By Q.

20 June. Grant to Edward Thomas of the wardship and marriage of William Swane, son and heir of Thomas Swane; with an annuity of 6*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. from 3 Nov., 1 Eliz., when Thomas Swane died. Yearly value of the inheritance 19*l*. 9*s*. 2*d*. By Q.

18 June. [*m*. 24.] Grant to Richard Beake, the queen's servant, of the wardship and marriage of Henry Beake, kinsman and heir of Marmaduke Beake; with an annuity of 20 marks from the death of Marmaduke. By Q.

2 July. Grant to Lawrence Ersby of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Forcett, son and heir of Christopher Forcett; with an annuity of 10*l*. from the death of Christopher until Thomas shall attain the age of 14, and thereafter another annuity of 10*l*. By Q.

19 June. [*m*. 25.] Grant to John Fortescue of the wardship and marriage of Edmund Dalby, son and heir of Richard Dalby; with an annuity of 26*s*. 8*d*. from 26 Feb., 2 Eliz., when Richard died. Yearly value of the inheritance 15*l*. 18*s*. By Q.

1561.
[*m.* 25 *cont.*]

27 June. Grant for life to William Farneham, the queen's servant, of the office of particular surveyor of lands in the county of Leicester in the survey of the Exchequer ; as formerly held by William Neale or John Beamount ; annuity of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and expenses, payable by the receiver general of the Court [*recte* county] or at the Exchequer. In consideration of the surrender by Neale of a patent, 19 Aug., 1 Eliz., granting him the office for life. By Q.

[*m.* 26.]

16 June. Release to Andrew Nowell of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 5*l.* due to him under a grant of the wardship of Francis Purley, son and heir of George Purley, as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 17 Feb., 37 Hen. VIII, for which Nowell has no patent. By Q.

16 June. Release to George Gylby of Westrandall, co. Lincoln, elder son of John Gilby, deceased, of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 20*s.* due to John under a grant of the wardship of Nicholas Marshall, son and heir of William Marshall, as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 9 Nov., 1 Edw. VI, for which John had no patent. Yearly value of the inheritance at the time of the grant 3*l.* By Q.

[*m.* 27.]

19 June. Grant to Michael Cobb of the wardship and marriage of Edmund Arblaster, son and heir of Edmund Arblaster ; with an annuity of 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from Lady Day, 3 Eliz. By Q.

20 June. Grant to Edmund Windsor of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Bowcer, son and heir of Thomas Bowcer of Collebroke, co. Buckingham, and Elizabeth his wife ; with an annuity of 8*l.* from 1 Oct., 2 Eliz. Yearly value of the inheritance 21*l.* 7*s.* 9*d.* By Q.

16 June. Grant to William Bygott of the wardship and marriage of John Plumbe, son and heir of John Plumbe ; with an annuity of [*m.* 28.] 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from 12 Jan., 1 Eliz., when John the father died. Yearly value of the inheritance 19*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* By Q.

[*m.* 29.]

14 April. Licence, for 22*s.* 3*d.* in the hanaper, for Tristram Tyrwhytt to alienate the house and site of Goykwell priory and lands in Goykwell, co. Lincoln, to Richard Ascough and Elizabeth his wife.

8 July. Presentation of William Danyell, clerk, to the rectory of Ubley, Bath and Wells dioc., void by death.

The like of the following clerks, viz.—

8 July. Thomas Atkynson to the rectory of Bulmer, York dioc.
9 July. Matthew Torte to the rectory of Hokerton, York dioc.
9 July. William Walker to the vicarage of Deweston, Exeter dioc.
8 July. Henry Stanley to the rectory of Reede, Norwich dioc.
14 July. William Martindale to the vicarage of Warbrough, Norwich dioc.

1561.
[*m.* 29 *cont.*]

15 July. Robert Feldes to the prebend of Bromiarde in Hereford cathedral.

12 July. Miles Harryngton to the vicarage of Thirley, Lincoln dioc.

2 July. Ambrose Palmer to the rectory of Crostwicke, Norwich dioc.

2 July. John James to the rectory of Southwicke, Chichester dioc.

2 July. John Heton to the vicarage of Monimouth, Hereford dioc.

2 July. Percival Wibourne to the first prebend in Rochester cathedral.

4 July. John Sympson to the rectory of the church in Nottingham castle, York dioc.

15 June. William Lokyer to the rectory of Thelveton, Norwich dioc.

15 June. John Bennett to the rectory of Stapleford Abbott, London dioc.

19 June. John Lorkyn to the vicarage of Hothleigh, Chichester dioc.

19 June. William Joly to the vicarage of Lolyngton, Coventry and Lichfield dioc.

19 June. Thomas Hill to the rectory of Great Cottes, Lincoln dioc.

10 June. Thomas Howlett to the vicarage of Stangrounde and Farcett, Lincoln dioc.

10 June. David Harrye to the vicarage of Saynct Ismaelles in Kydwelly deanery, St. Davids dioc.

10 June. John Hughnes to the vicarage of Feoke, Exeter dioc.

28 June. Thomas Grenewhych to the rectory of Cradley, Hereford dioc.

28 June. Gilbert Wetherall to the rectory of Coston, Lincoln dioc.

29 April. William Bowllmar to the rectory of Newton Tracye, Exeter dioc.

15 May. Thomas Hulcock to the vicarage of Herforde, Lincoln dioc.

15 May. Thomas Byrk to the vicarage of Howgh on the Hill, Lincoln dioc.

15 May. Richard Ede to Chobham [*sic*], Winchester dioc.

14 May. Andrew Coole to the vicarage of Dunton, Lincoln dioc.

18 May. Ranulph Wymbesley to the rectory of Wigbarowe Magna, London dioc.

8 June. John Randall to the vicarage of Tedrington, Gloucester dioc.

11 May. Lancelot Thexton to the vicarage of Aylsham, Norwich dioc.

25 July. Nicholas Flewes to the rectory of Netlested, Rochester dioc.

29 May. Patrick Frebarne to the rectory of St. Margaret in Lowgherbury, London dioc.

[*m.* 30.]

3 Nov. Alexander Colson to the vicarage of Waldenewton, York dioc.

3 Nov. Thomas Wyllyams to the vicarage of Merston, Bath and Wells dioc.

5 Nov. William Pate to the vicarage of Coton *alias* Chilverscolon, Coventry and Lichfield dioc.

23 Oct. Edward Cowper to the portion of Netherhall in Ledburye church, Hereford dioc.

3 Nov. Thomas Prist to a mediety of the rectory of Westwalton, Norwich dioc.

24 Oct. John Williams to the vicarage of Terleke with the chapel annexed, Llandaff dioc.

24 Oct. Geoffrey Vaughan to the rectory of St. Clement without the walls of Oxford, Oxford dioc.

24 Oct. Thomas Jackson to the vicarage of Sedingborne, Canterbury dioc.

11 July. Edward Bennett to the vicarage of Mylton Clevedon, Bath and Wells dioc.

1561.
[*m.* 30 *cont.*]

11 July. Nicholas Packeman to the rectory of Fotescraye, Rochester dioc.

11 July. William Lesley to the vicarage of Suylland, Norwich dioc.

11 July. Richard Dyke to the rectory of Wynterborne Cayne, Bristol dioc.

23 Oct. Thomas Wylliams to the vicarage of Mynhed, Bath and Wells dioc.

5 March. Thomas Taylor to the rectory of Mylton next Gravesende, Rochester dioc.

5 March. Philip Jones to the rectory of Llangoydemore, St. Davids dioc.

5 March. William Stock to the vicarage of Staunton, Hereford dioc.

5 March. Thomas Acworth to the rectory of Wrastlingworth, Lincoln dioc.

5 March. John Wharton to the vicarage of Estfarley, Canterbury dioc.

10 Feb. William Mowse, bachelor of law, to the prebend of Botyvaunt in York cathedral.

10 Feb. Walter Jones to the church or free chapel of Hoggeston, St. Davids dioc.

10 Feb. Maurice Thomas to the prebend of Trallon, St. Davids dioc.

10 Feb. John Barker to the rectory of Waldenewton, York dioc.

10 Feb. Nicholas Stokes to the rectory of Pyllam, Lincoln dioc.

5 Feb. Commission to William Wirley, Humphrey Welles, Ralph Adderley and Stephen Baggett, feodary of the county, (or two of them, Baggett being one) to inquire *post mortem* Simon Harecourte in the county of Stafford.

7 March. Pardon of alienation for John Mason, knight, a master of Chancery, and Elizabeth his wife: Ethelbert Burdett and John Crocker by fine in the Common Pleas acquired unto them and the heirs of Burdett from Mason and Elizabeth the manor of Hartely Wynteney, the site of Wynteney priory, the rectory of Hartely Wynteney, lands in Hartley, Sutton, Wynteney and Winchester and the advowson of Hartely Wynteney church, co. Southampton, and by the same fine conveyed the same to Mason and Elizabeth for life in survivorship, with remainder to John Warner and John Watson, clerks, for 99 years at a yearly rent of 5*l*., and also by the same fine Burdett and Crocker conveyed the reversion and rent to Elizabeth. [*m*. 31.]

20 Feb. Licence, for 9*l*. 15*s*. 8*d*. in the hanaper, for Humphrey Whyte and Dorothy his wife to alienate their part, portion and purparty, as in right of Dorothy, of a third part of the castle, manor and borough of Dunster, of a third part of the manors of Culveton *alias* Kylton, Carhampton, Quantockeshede *alias* Est Quantockeshed and Mynhede, of a third part of a messuage and lands called Kennesforde and of a third part of lands in Dunster, Culverton, Charhampton, Quantockshed *alias* Estquantockeshed, Mynhed and Saynte Decombes, co. Somerset, to Thomas Luttrell.

4 Feb. Licence, for 20*s*. in the hanaper, for John Byer to alienate the manor of Westgate and lands in the parish of St. John in the isle of Thanet, co. Kent, to Thomas Adam of the said parish, 'yoman.'

1561.
[*m.* 31 *cont.*]

24 Jan. Pardon of alienation, for 20*s.* in the hanaper, for John Byer, eldest son of Roger Byer, deceased: Roger being seised of the manor of Westgate and lands in the parish of St. John in the isle of Thanet, co. Kent, by his will, 9 March, 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, bequeathed to him the manor of Westgate and all his lands late purchased of Thomas Moyle, knight, at Strete in the parishes of Saynt Johns and Byrchington in the isle of Thannett or elsewhere in the county of Kent.

8 Nov. Licence, for 10*s.* in the hanaper, for Robert Marche to alienate lands (*named*) in Rye, co. Sussex, to Thomas Collyns and Alice his wife and the heirs and assigns of Thomas. [*m.* 32.]

8 July. Licence, for 6*l.* 3*s.* 10*d.* in the hanaper, for William, earl of Pembroke, to alienate all lands called Wentysland and Brungwyn, once of the monastery of Lanternam, co. Monmouth, and all their appurtenances in Wentesland and Brungwyn, co. Monmouth, to William Morgan.

[*m.* 33.]

26 Oct. Pardon of outlawry for Henry Flacket late of Grendon, co. Stafford, gentleman *alias* 'yoman,' who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Kynersley *alias* Kymersley in a plea for payment of 10*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

22 Oct. Pardon for Thomas Fowler late of Templenewsome, co. York, 'yoman.' It is reported by the record of an inquisition taken before William Gascoigne, a coroner in the county, on the body of Thomas Tailer, a Scot, at Whitekirke in Westrithing, co. York, sent to William Rastell, a justice of the Queen's Bench, and William Powtrell, serjeant at law, and their fellows, justices of gaol delivery at York castle, that Fowler on 24 July, 3 Eliz., while looking for some fat wethers for his master in a close called Houggerhill in Westrithing, co. York, was waylaid by Tailer and killed him in self defence (*details given*).

4 Oct. Licence, for 33*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Harby, merchant of the staple, to alienate the tithes of Adneston, co. Northampton, late of Canonsassheby priory, co. Northampton, to William Tomson and Thomas Webster, citizens of London, to the use of him and Margaret his wife for life in survivorship, with remainder to his right heirs.

28 Sept. Licence, for 25*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for William Sprotte of Bristoll, merchant, to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Caldebroke in the lordship and parish of Madley, co. Salop, late of the monastery of Wenlocke, co. Salop, to Edmund Sprotte and Thomas Sprotte.

12 Sept. Licence, for 37*s.* 3*d.* in the hanaper, for Francis Roos and Elizabeth his wife to alienate the farm or grange of Slamforde *alias* Clamford Graunge, co. Stafford, (*tenant named*) and lands

1561.
[*m.* 34.] (*named with tenants' names*), some late of Ronton priory, in Seightforde, co. Stafford, to Thomas Roos, their younger son, in tail male.

22 Oct. Pardon of outlawry for Thomas Price and Thomas Newell, both late of Clevedon, co. Somerset, 'husbandmen,' who were put in exigent in the said county for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Bulbecke in a plea of trespass and have now surrendered themselves to the Fleet prison.

12 Sept. Licence, for 4*l*. 8*s*. 11*d*. in the hanaper, for Henry Fyssher to alienate the rectory of Hadlowe with its appurtenances in Goldewell Warde and Styere Warde in Hadlowe, co. Kent, and the advowson of the vicarage of Hadlowe and the whole interest of lady Elizabeth Fane, widow, or anyone holding to her use in the same rectory and advowson to Richard Smythe, citizen and 'haberdassher' of London.

20 Oct. Licence, for 40*s*. in the hanaper, for Leonard Fitzjeffrey to alienate lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in Clopham, co. Bedford, and the rectory and the advowson of the vicarage there, all late of Caldewell priory, to Thomas Roo, alderman of London.

[*m.* 35.]
20 Oct. Licence, for 8*s*. 11*d*. in the hanaper, for John Brome of Canterbury to alienate his third part of lands in the parish of St. George in Canterbury, parcel of the priory of Austin friars in Canterbury, to Simon Brome of Canterbury.

22 Oct. Pardon of outlawry for Thomas Warde late of Rickerscote, co. Stafford, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Robert Hobbys of Gloucester, 'mercer,' in a plea of debt of 30*l*. and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

22 Oct. Pardon for Erasmus Gaynsford late of Coobham, co. Kent. It is reported by a tenor of the record of an inquisition taken at Dertford, co. Kent, on 4 July, 2 Eliz., before John Goodwyn, a coroner of the county, on the body of Henry Clement that Gaynsford shot Clement by misadventure, while shooting with 'a dagge' at 'a dedde marke' on 11 June at Dertford, so that he died there on 2 July (*details given*); which inquisition was brought into the Queen's Bench to be terminated, whereby Gaynsford was committed to the Marshalsea prison to await the queen's grace, as appears by the said tenor sent into Chancery by Robert Catlyn, knight, chief justice of the Queen's Bench.

1560.
3 Dec. Licence, for 38*l*. 11*s*. in the hanaper, for Henry, earl of Arundell, and John Lumley, knight, lord Lumley, and Jane his wife to alienate the manor of Shernton *alias* Sherington *alias* Sheringdon, the manor of Keveleigh *alias* Kevell and the manors of Bulkyngdon *alias* Buckington, Boyton and Orcheston St. George and all

1560. [*m.* 36.] their lands in Shernton, Codeford, Keveleigh, Bulkyngton, Boyton, Corton and Orcheston Saynte George, co. Wilts, to Richard Lambert, citizen and grocer of London.

1561. 28 Oct. Licence, for 7*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Robert Thornehyll to alienate the farm or grange of Woland in Woland, co. Dorset, and all his lands in Gyllyngham, co. Dorset, to Thomas Moreton, Henry Williams, John Chettyll and Thomas Mollens to the use of him and Mary his wife and his heirs and assigns.

6 Nov. Pardon of outlawry for Ambrose Sutton late of Burton by Lincoln, co. Lincoln, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy James Wynne of London, 'mercer,' in respect of a debt of 70*l.*, and 5*l.* 10*s.* damages, recovered by Wynne in the same court: Wynne has now acknowledged satisfaction and Sutton has surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

2 May. Pardon of alienation, for 13*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper: by fine in the Common Pleas in the quinzaine of Easter, 2 Eliz., James Stumpe, knight, and Isabel his wife, Henry Baynton and John Goddard conveyed the manor of Temple Rokeley, co. Wilts, and lands there to Vincent Goddard and Anthony Goddard and the heirs of Vincent, and by the same fine Vincent and Anthony granted them to John for one week, thereafter to Walter Goddarde and William Goddard until Midsummer then next and eight years following and thereafter to the said John for 21 years at a yearly rent during the term of 21 years of 13*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.*, and they granted the reversion and rent to James and Isabel during [*m.* 37.] Isabel's life and thereafter to Henry in tail male with remainder to the heirs of Isabel's body with remainder to the right heirs of Edward Baynton, knight.

1560. 6 Dec. Pardon of outlawry for Maurice ap Morgan late of Mauhantlethe *alias* Mahantleth, co. Montgomery, 'yoman,' who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Edward Hoode of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, 'mercer,' in a plea of debt of 40*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

1561. 15 Oct. Licence, for 4*s.* in the hanaper, for Henry Over of Coventry, alderman, Richard Over, his son, and William Phynes of Coventry, 'mercer,' to alienate land (*named with tenant's name*) in Ablesley, co. Warwick, late of Stoneley priory, co. Warwick, to John Tallans and Francis Tallans, his son.

10 Sept. Licence, for 28*s.* 11*d.* in the hanaper, for Edmund Dyghton and Elizabeth his wife to alienate the site of Styxwolde priory, lands in Styxwold, Horsyngton, Blankney, Halstede and Marton, the rectory of Styxwold and the advowson of the vicarage of Styxwold, co. Lincoln, to Richard Welbye and Dorothy his wife and the heirs and assigns of Richard.

1561.
[*m.* 37 *cont.*]

11 Sept. Licence, for 14*s.* in the hanaper, for Leonard Brown to alienate a messuage (*tenant named*) in Welborn, co. Lincoln, late of Templebrewer preceptory, co. Lincoln, to Anthony Awdeley and Thomas Awdeley, his son and heir apparent, and the heirs and assigns of Anthony. [*m.* 38.]

12 May. Licence, for 20*l.* in the hanaper, for William Seyntleger to alienate the manors of Bylsyngton and Belgar, lands in Bylsyngton, Lydde, Romney, Brocland, Brensett, Newchurch, Seynt Maries, Wylseborough, Ruckynge, Hyngsell, Alyngton, Tenterden, Mersham, Eaystrey, Wynesborough and Sandwich and the rectory of Bylsyngton, co. Kent, to Edward Middleton, Arthur Middleton and William Midleton to hold the manor of Bylsyngton (except a messuage and lands called Rookes Hall, parcel thereof) and its appurtenances to the use of Seyntleger and to hold the manor of Belgar and its appurtenances and Rookes aforesaid to their own use.

[—] Oct. Licence, for 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Francis, earl of Bedford, to alienate the manor of Gretam, parcel of Warwykeslandes and Spencers Landes, and its appurtenances in Gretham and Cottesmore, co. Rutland, to James Harryngton.

11 Sept. Licence, for 15*s.* in the hanaper, for John Nevell of Glentworth, co. Lincoln, to alienate the manor of Snytterby and lands in Snytterby, co. Lincoln, to Thomas Wygan of Snytterby, 'yoman.'

10 Oct. Pardon of outlawry for John Surveyor late of Bremmyngham, co. Warwick, clerk, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer William Oldnoll of Doryngton, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' in a plea of debt of 10*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

[*m.* 39.]

4 Sept. Licence, for 34*s.* 6*d.* in the hanaper, for Simon Herynge, 'yoman,' to alienate a moiety of the manor, the rectory and the advowson of the vicarage of Boroughill *alias* Burgehill, co. Hereford, late of the priory of Llanthony by Gloucester, to James Wolfe and John Fote to his use for life and thereafter to the use of William Herynge, his fourth son, in tail male, with remainder to the right heirs of Simon.

15 Sept. Licence, for 66*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Francis Cholmeley and Joan his wife to alienate lands in Nunthorpe in Eyton, co. York, to Robert Yowert and Thomas Yowert and the heirs and assigns of Robert.

13 Sept. Licence, for 60*s.* in the hanaper, for James Fowler to alienate the manor of Penford, co. Stafford, to William Fowler, George Fowler, Robert Eyton and George Forster to the use of James

1561.

[m. 39 cont.] and Catherine his wife and the heirs of his body by her, with remainder to James in tail, with remainder to Brian Fowler and his heirs.

21 Oct. Licence, for 52*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for William Barnes to alienate the site of the manor of Tadlyngton *alias* Talton and lands etc. in Tadlyngton, Tredyngton and Doscote, co. Worcester, [m. 40.] to John Lytleton and Robert Midlemore and the heirs and assigns of Lytleton to the use of William and Alice now his wife and the heirs and assigns of William.

1 Oct. Licence, for 33*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for William Riche, clerk, to alienate lands in Fayrstede, co. Essex, late of six chantries in Danbury and Maldon, co. Essex, called 'Darcies chauntries,' to John Riche of Balsham, co. Cambridge, and William Riche, John's son.

20 Oct. Licence, for 27*s.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Carpender to alienate the manor of Bridham, co. Sussex, and lands there to Thomas Shelley.

28 Oct. Pardon of outlawry for Ranulph Bothes *alias* Booes late of Pencull, co. Stafford, 'yoman,' who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Vernam of Newcastle under Lyne, 'linnen draper,' in a plea of debt of 10*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

25 Oct. The like for Robert Symnell late of Donyngton in Holland, co. Lincoln, 'husbandman,' who was put in exigent in the said county for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer William Gyldynge in a plea of debt of 40*s.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

Presentations of the following clerks, viz.—

25 Oct. William Bowen to the vicarage of Badby[1] Newenham, Peterborough dioc.

20 Oct. William Marchall to the rectory of Yeldham, London dioc.

18 Oct. Thomas Evsham to the vicarage of St. George in York, York dioc.

18 Oct. Stephen Popynjaye to the rectory of Wareham St. Martin, Bristol dioc.

18 Oct. Edward Hodgson to the vicarage of Redford *alias* Esterforde, York dioc.

18 Oct. Seth Ferns to the vicarage of Heytton, York dioc.

18 Oct. Thomas Sacker to the rectory of Westichenor, Chichester dioc.

18 Oct. Guy Morley to the rectory of Shirbourne St. John, Winchester dioc.

18 Oct. Matthew Meres to the rectory of Westoke, Chichester dioc.

---

[1] Reading from the contemporary index to First Fruits Composition Books, fo. 130*d.*; the roll reads 'Badbu°.'

1561.
[*m.* 40 *cont.*]

18 Oct. Thomas Edmonde to the rectory of Chelinden, Canterbury dioc.

15 Oct. John Gowsell to the vicarage of Leachleade, Gloucester dioc.

2 July. Melchior Smyth to the vicarage of Hesley and Hull, York dioc.

18 July. Redgrave. William Hobbes to the rectory of Botterleigh, Exeter dioc.

18 July. Redgrave. Thomas Salsbury to the rectory of Lyllingstone Lovell, Oxford dioc.

15 Oct. Thomas Christimas to the rectory of Kirketon, Norwich dioc.

(*ms.* 1*d.* *to* 11*d.* *are blank.*)

[*m.* 12*d.*]

27 June. Commission for life to Lawrence Dalton, Norrey king of arms of the East, West and North parts of England North of the Trent, to visit his said province from time to time ; to survey all arms, cognisances, crests and like devices of the queen's subjects there with the notes of their pedigrees and enter the same in a register or book of arms, according to the charge and oath taken by him at his creation ; and to correct such devices unlawfully usurped and to reverse or deface the same. Also to reprove and make infamous by proclamation to be made at the assizes or general sessions all persons unlawfully usurping titles of honour, such as esquire or gentleman ; and to reform persons wearing at funerals mourning apparel, such as gowns, hoods, tippets or the like, contrary to the order prescribed in the time of Henry VII. No artificer shall paint, engrave, glaze or set out any devices or pedigrees appertaining to the office of arms other than shall be allowed by Norrey or his deputies according to the laws of arms ; and no sheriffs, commissaries, archdeacons, officials, scriveners, clerks, writers or others shall call or write in courts and open places or use in writing the addition of esquire or gentleman, unless they can justify the same by the law of arms and the laws of the realm, or ascertain the same in writing from Norrey or his deputies. No other person shall meddle in anything touching the office of arms in the province without licence of Norrey in writing under the seal of the said office. Power to appoint deputies and attornies under the seal of the office to execute the premises. If in this visitation any doubt or misdemeanour shall occur which cannot conveniently be ended by him, he shall summon the persons concerned before the earl marshal, before whom the question shall be heard according to the law of arms. *English.* By Q.

19 June. Commission to Nicholas Bacon, knight, keeper of the great seal, William, marquess of Winchester, treasurer, Henry, earl of Arundell, steward of the household, William, earl of Pembroke, William Cecill, knight, principal secretary, and Richard Sakevile, knight, undertreasurer of the Exchequer, all councillors, and Walter Myldmaye, knight, chancellor of the Exchequer, (or four of them) to survey the state of the Courts of the Exchequer, Wards and Liveries and the Duchy and the revenues thereof ; to examine what was due to Henry VIII, Edward VI and Queen

1561.

[*m.* 12*d. cont.*] Mary at Michaelmas before each of their deaths and what to the present queen at any Michaelmas since her accession and what shall be due to her at any Michaelmas and Lady Day before the termination of this commission, as certain and ordinary revenue and as uncertain, casual and extraordinary, also what were the certain and ordinary charges of each of the said years and what the extraordinary, casual and uncertain, and how much of the same revenue or charge is in possession and how much in reversion; to examine what debts and arrears were owing to Queen Mary at her death, how much was certain and good and how much doubtful, how much was due for ordinary revenue and how much for any other respect, how much by specialty and how much otherwise, how much grew in her time and how much in the times of Edward VI and Henry VIII; to examine what debts [*m.* 13*d.*] Queen Mary owed at her death, how much thereof was for money borrowed, how much for fees, pensions and wages and how much for any other respect, and how much was her own debt and how much Edward VI's and Henry VIII's; to examine what money, treasure or other goods remained in the Tower or in any treasurer's or officer's hand belonging to Queen Mary at her death; to examine what debts and arrears were owing to the queen at Michaelmas last and at Michaelmas, 1 Eliz., and what shall be due at any Michaelmas during this commission, how much was certain and good and how much doubtful, how much due for ordinary revenue and how much for any other respect, how much by specialty and how much otherwise, how much grew in the times of Queen Mary, Edward VI and Henry VIII; to examine what debts the queen owed at Michaelmas last and at Michaelmas, 1 Eliz., and what she shall owe at any Michaelmas or Lady Day during this commission, how much was for money borrowed, how much for fees, pensions and wages and how much for any other respect, and how much is her debt and how much Queen Mary's, Edward VI's and Henry VIII's; and to examine what money, treasure or other goods remained in the Tower or in any treasurer's or officer's hand belonging to the queen at Michaelmas last and Michaelmas, 1 Eliz., and what there shall be at any Michaelmas and Lady Day during this commission. Certificate to be made of their proceedings to the queen from time to time. The commission to endure until the queen shall signify its termination by *supersedeas* or signed bill. *English.* By Q.

(*ms.* 14*d. to* 36*d. are blank.*)

[*m.* 37*d.*]
9 Oct. Commission to Edmund, bishop of Worcester, Thomas Russell, knight, and William Childe, feodary of the county, (or two of them, Childe being one) to inquire in the county of Worcester *post mortem* Richard Sheldon.

The like to the following, viz.—

26 Oct. Thomas Williams, John Grenefelde and Francis Morys (or two of them, Williams being one); *p.m.* Thomas Asheley.

1561.
[*m. 37d. cont.*]

5 Nov. Richard Newporte, knight, William Fowler, Edward Corbett and John Wannerton ; *p.m.* Thomas Lee.

21 Oct. William Cardinall, Robert Gurdon, Robert Thorpe and William Syday (or two of them) ; *p.m.* John Sponer.

23 Oct. William Greisley, knight, Robert Nedeham, John Cotes, Edmund James and George Bromley (or two of them, Bromley being one) ; on the lunacy of William Conney.

1560.

25 Nov. John Southwell and John Thurston ; *p.m.* John Wieeman.

1561.

1 Feb. John Arrundell, Richard Roscarroke, Robert Tremreke and Digory Grenfeld (or two of them) ; *p.m.* John Arrundell, knight.

10 Feb. William Tooke, Henry Burrell and Richard Emerson ; on the lunacy of Thomas Ramsey the elder.

1560.

3 Dec. Henry Gate, knight, Thomas Carus, the queen's serjeant at law, George Browne and Christopher Estofte, feodary of the East Riding, co. York, (or two of them) ; *p.m.* William Fairfax, knight.

1 Dec. Ellis ap Rice, LL.D., Edward Conwey, Robert ap Hugh and David Edwardes, feodary in the county of Denbigh, (or two of them) ; *p.m.* Griffeth ap Ll'en Morris, late the wife of Rice ap David ap Ll'en ap David.

1561.

12 Feb. Ralph Bagnold, knight, Reginald Corbett, a justice of the Queen's Bench, John Throkemerton and George Bromley (or two of them, Bromley being one) ; *p.m.* Richard Leveson, knight.

9 Feb. William Button, John Eyre and Robert Grove, feodary of the county of Wilts, (or two of them, Grove being one) ; *p.m.* Robert Mody.

1560.

20 Dec. John Southwell, Nicholas Cutler, John Powly and Francis Banard (or two of them, Southwell being one) ; *p.m.* William Flemmynge.

29 Nov. Ralph Barton, feodary of the county of Nottingham, and Robert Fletcher ; *p.m.* John Hussey.

13 Dec. Walter Strickland, Thomas Wyvell, Thomas Fairfelde and Ambrose Loncastre (or two of them) ; *p.m.* Nicholas Layborne ; co. Westmorland.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

3 ELIZABETH.—Part 6. (No. 968.)

1561. [*m.* 1.] 29 Oct. Pardon for Thomas Harris late of Exeter, ‘ yoman,’ for that he and John Morgan of Exeter, ‘ cooke,’ on 20 Feb., 3 Eliz., burgled the dwelling house of Robert Fissher, clerk, at Taington Drewe, co. Devon, assaulted John Brooke, clerk, and Philip Pound and stole plate (*described*) and 30*s.* belonging to Brooke. By p.s.

13 Aug. Redgrave. Grant for life to Thomas Wattes, M.A., of a prebend in the college or collegiate church of Westminster, void by the promotion of Gabriel Goodman, M.A., to the deanery of the same church. By p.s.

28 July. Redgrave. Grant for life to Thomas Baynebridge of the room of an almsknight in St. George's college in Windsor castle, held by Henry Mountney, deceased ; from Midsummer last. *English.* By p.s.

12 Sept. Redgrave. Presentation of Richard Berd, B.A., to the perpetual vicarage of Grenewich, Rochester dioc., void by death. By p.s.

25 July. Redgrave. Grant during pleasure to George Parris of an annuity of 20*l.* from Midsummer last, payable at the Exchequer. By p.s.

13 Aug. Redgrave. Grant for life to Gabriel Goodman, M.A., of the deanery of the college or collegiate church of Westminster, void by death. By p.s.

28 Aug. Redgrave. Grant for life to John Nelson of the office of a forester and keeper of the forest of Galtrees, co. York, held by George Remyngton, deceased ; wages of 4*d.* a day, payable by himself or the bailiffs etc. there ; as formerly held by Francis Aselibye or Remyngton. By p.s.

[*m.* 2.] 20 Oct. Licence for one year for Thierry Badnerre, merchant lapidary of France, to import jewels and precious stones ; the jewels to be his own goods, on pain of forfeiture thereof, and the queen to have the first sight and choice of them ; customs and subsidies to be paid on such as are sold, and the rest may be exported again duty free. At the request of ‘ monser de Ceure,’ resident ambassador of France. *English.* By p.s.

15 Oct. Grant for life to Leonard Pilkington, S.T.B., of the provostship or office of master of St. John's college, Cambridge, void by the promotion of the last master to the bishopric of Durham and in the queen's gift *hac vice ;* as formerly held by James, now bishop of Durham, the last master. By p.s.

[*m.* 2 *cont.*]

16 Oct. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer, chancellor and undertreasurer of the Exchequer, for a fine of 72*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Richard Frelond of the rectory of Marten, co. Wilts, late parcel of the jointure of Catherine, late queen of England; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 18*l.* By p.s.

24 Oct. Grant for life to Reynold Redinge of the office of waterbailiff of the river Thames between Stanes bridge and the riverhead. On surrender by John Brian of a patent, 16 Jan., 31 Hen. VIII, granting him the office for life. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, 12 Nov., 7 Eliz.; signatures of William Cordell [M.R.] *and* Raynold Redyng.

21 Sept. Redgrave. Grant for life to Griffith Jones, a footman in ordinary, of an annuity of 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from Midsummer last, payable at the Exchequer. In consideration of his service and of his surrender of the yearly wages of 20 marks appertaining to his office paid by the cofferer of the household and the yearly allowance of 40*l.* for his apparel paid by the treasurer of the chamber. By p.s.

[*m.* 3.]

19 Aug. Redgrave. Grant for life to Robert Beaumont, S.T.B., of the office of master or president of Trinity college, Cambridge, void by the death of William Bill. By p.s.

24 Oct. Presentation of Thomas Liliott, M.A., clerk, to the rectory of Houghton with Wilton, Lincoln dioc. By p.s.

10 Aug. Ipswich. Grant for life, for his service, to Richard Hampden, principal clerk of the kitchen, of the office of keeper of the house or mansion of Cresselowe and the pastures called Cresselowe Pastures, co. Buckingham, held by Richard Harrice (*alias* Harris), now deceased; wages of 4*d.* a day from Michaelmas last, payable by the cofferer of the household. By p.s.

1 Aug. Redgrave. Grant for life to George Fysshe of the office of particular surveyor of lands in the county of Bedford now in the survey of the Exchequer and late in that of the Court of Augmentations; as formerly held by William Smyth or Peter Grey; from Michaelmas last; yearly wages of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and expenses, payable out of the issues of the county by the receiver general or any farmers etc. of the same. By p.s.

14 Aug. Redgrave. Licence for 21 years for William Acton of Morveld, co. Salop, to convert to coal or any other fuel for the making of iron timber trees of oak, beech and ash within the parish of Morvild, notwithstanding stat. 1 Eliz. [*m.* 4.] In consideration that he has lately built two iron mills in Moreveld (which is within 14 miles of the river Severn) and has bought a great quantity of timber for fuel, and that many poor men have little or no livelihood other than by making coals for the said iron mills or working in them. *English.* By p.s.

1561.
[*m.* 4 *cont.*]

14 June. Denization for Burchard Kranich, born in the parts of Germany; to pay customs as an alien.
For 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper; by p.s.

20 Oct. Pardon for Urian Frisar *alias* Spencer late of Malpas, co. Chester, *alias* late of Sturbridge, co. Worcester, 'tailour,' for all felonies committed before All Saints, 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary.
By p.s.

24 Oct. Grant during pleasure, for his service in the wars, to William Reade *alias* Kynnard of the office of keeper and captain of the two 'fortes or fortresses' of Hollie Iland and Ferne Iland, co. Northumberland, in the North towards Scotland; power to [*m.* 5.] appoint under him a deputy or lieutenant, two 'lez gonners,' one 'le gonners mate' and 16 'souldiours,' and to remove them for reasonable cause. Yearly wages and allowances of 80*l.* for himself, 36*l.* 10*s.* for the lieutenant, 36*l.* 10*s.* for 'lez gonners,' 15*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* for 'le gonners mate' and 194*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for the 'souldiers,' from Michaelmas last, payable by the treasurer of Berwick.
By p.s.

22 Oct. Denization for John Harrison, born a subject of the emperor; to pay customs as an alien. For 20*s.* in the hanaper; by p.s.

14 Oct. Licence for life for Edward Arnold, 'yoman,' to keep in his dwelling house in London a 'tennys playe' for the use of all honest persons, 'all vagabondes, apprentises and servauntes players against their masters willes' only excepted; the licence may be revoked by proclamation or patent if the queen shall be informed of damage ensuing by this and like licences. *English.*
By p.s.

7 Aug.
Redgrave. Licence for Robert Lane, knight, his heirs and assigns to impark 200 acres of wood and 300 acres of land and pasture within his manor of Horton, co. Northampton, and to have free warren [*m.* 6.] throughout the manor; penalty of 10*l.* for anyone hunting there without his licence; so long as the premises be not within the bounds of a royal forest, chase or warren. By p.s.

30 Oct. Pardon for John Hunnesley late of London, 'yoman.' At the gaol delivery of Newegate held at 'le Justice Hall' in 'le Old Bailie' in the suburbs of London on 11 June, 2 Eliz., before William Hewett, knight, mayor of London, Robert Catlin, knight, chief justice of the Queen's Bench, Ranulph Cholmley, serjeant at law and recorder of London, and their fellows, justices of gaol delivery, he was indicted for that on 8 April, 2 Eliz., he burgled the dwelling house of Thomas Marshall, 'salter,' in the parish of St. Peter in Woodstreate, Crepulgate ward, London, and stole goods (*described*); he pleaded not guilty, was convicted and condemned and afterwards for divers reasons was committed back to the said gaol. By p.s.

1561.
[*m.* 6 *cont.*]

8 Aug.
Ipswich.

Licence for 10 years for Philip Cockeram, mercer, and John Barnes, haberdasher, both of London, to make saltpetre in England, Ireland and elsewhere in the queen's dominions ; no others to make saltpetre without their licence, under pain of confiscation of the saltpetre and a penalty of [——] (one half to go to the Crown and the other half to the licensees) ; power to use any ground for the purpose, agreeing with the owners for reasonable compensation ; power to search and dig any suitable ground for the purpose, agreeing with the owners ; any controversy to be decided by two justices of the peace of the district ; the licence not to extend to undue vexation of the queen's subjects or entry into any man's dwelling house, stable adjoining his dwelling house or barn occupied with corn without satisfaction of the [*m.* 7.] owner ; power to take up workmen paying them reasonably ; provided that, if within one year from Michaelmas next this new invention of making saltpetre be not proved to be of such utility and profit as is pretended, any persons may make it. *English.* By p.s.

8 Sept.
Redgrave.

Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to Edward Warner, knight, lieutenant of the Tower of London, of (1) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Boxeley, (2) a capital tenement in the tenure of Agnes Goodwyn in Boxeley and (3) the lands (*named*) late occupied by Thomas Wiatt, knight, at the time of his attainder in Boxeley and Ailfford, co. Kent, all parcels of the manor of Boxeley and in the Crown's hands by the death of lady Warner ; with reservations ; from Lady Day last ; yearly rents (1) 17*l.* 17*s.* (*detailed*), (2) 29*l.* 13*s.* 7*d.* and (3) 8*l.* In consideration of the approvement of the former yearly rent of 11*l.* 16*s.* 11*d.* of the premises ; and for a fine of 100*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By p.s.

9 Aug.
Ipswich.
[*m.* 8.]

Lease for 21 years, for his service, to Henry Garlicke, an officer of the cellar, of (1) a messuage in Wragbye and Preston Jackelin with lands (*named*), (2) lands (*named*) in Wragbye and (3) the tithes of corn out of the North part of Wragbye below the river belonging to the demesne lands there, parcel of the manor of Wragbye and Folbye, co. York, once of the monastery of St. Oswald of Nostell, co. York ; with reservations ; from 12 Feb., 1573, or the termination of two leases by patents of the Court of Augmentations, 12 Feb., 6 Edw. VI, to Emmotte Henrison, widow, with reservations, for 21 years (*a*) of (1) for a fine of 4*l.* 8*s.* 5*d.* at a yearly rent of 4*l.* 8*s.* 4¾*d.* and (*b*) of (2) and (3) for a fine of 24*s.* at yearly rents of (2) 13*s.* 4*d.* and (3) 10*s.* 8*d.* ; same rents. By p.s.

26 July.
Redgrave.

Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to Francis Knolles, knight, councillor, and Catherine his wife of lands (*described with tenants' names*) in Ridley *alias* Ridland *alias* Ridley Land, co. Denbigh, parcel of the lordships of Bromefeld and Yeale and late of William Stanley, knight, attainted ; with [*m.* 9.] reservations, including lands late of John Bruye *alias* Bruxe in Ridley and the courts of the manor and profits thereof ; from

1561.
[*m.* 9 *cont.*] Lady Day last; yearly rent 13*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.* In consideration that the said lands, parcel of the lordships of Bromefeld and Yale and once parcel of the lands of the said Stanley, or the manor of Ridley were formerly of the yearly rent of 22*l.*, but for many years the rent has been decayed to the extent of 8*l.* 11*s.* 1*d.* so that the Crown has been answered of only 13*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.* yearly, and now Francis and Catherine are willing to undertake the preservation of the old rent, except the yearly rent of assize of 7*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.* of the lands late of John Bruye *alias* Bruxe and except the perquisites and profits of courts of the said manor and of the master forester there which are valued at 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, 10 April, 4 Eliz., by John Grene.

11 Nov. Pardon for William Leonard and William Symmes, both of Taunton, co. Somerset, 'merchaunts,' for all offences committed before 9 Nov., 2 Eliz., in respect of carrying money out of the realm contrary to stat. [4] Hen. VII or in respect of customs and subsidies. By p.s.

11 Nov. Pardon for John Peter, collector of customs and subsidies in the port of Dertmouth, co. Devon, and John Plumbley, 'yeoman,' his deputy, for all offences committed before 15 July, 2 Eliz., [*m.* 10.] in respect of customs and subsidies in the said port. By p.s.

11 Nov. Pardon for John Dyomon of Barstable, co. Devon, 'merchaunt,' for all offences committed before 28 Nov., 3 Eliz., in respect of carrying money out of the realm contrary to stat. 4 Hen. VII or in respect of customs and subsidies. By p.s.

13 Nov. Grant for life to Thomas Uvidall of the office of chief purveyor of 'tymber, bourde and lathe of all sortes' and all other like provisions appertaining to the arts of the queen's artificers called 'le carpenter, wheler and joiner' for the use of the office of the ordnance in the Tower of London; wages of 8*d.* a day, as held by John Owen the younger, deceased, from Lady Day last, payable at the Exchequer. By p.s.

8 Nov. Grant for life to Walter Bailie, M.A., M.B., of the office of professor (*prelector*) in medicine founded by Henry VIII in the Oxford university; from Michaelmas last; yearly fee of 40*l.*, payable at the Exchequer. On surrender by Thomas Fraunces of a patent, 21 May, 1 Mary, granting him the office for life. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, 27 June, 24 Eliz.; signatures of G. Gerrard [M.R.] *and* Walterus Bailei.

[*m.* 11.]
6 Oct. Pardon for William Broode late of Barwicke, co. Northumberland, *alias* 'Capten Broode' for abetting a murder. William Morris late of Barwicke, 'yoman,' and Broode were indicted by an inquisition before Henry Wetherell, a coroner in the county of York, on 11 March, 1 Eliz., on the body of James Babbington

1561.
[*m.* 11 *cont.*] at Borobridge, co. York, for that on 18 Feb., 1 Eliz., at Borobridge they assaulted Babbington and Morris stabbed him, whereupon they fled, and Babbington died there on 25 Feb. (*details given*). By p.s.

12 July. Lease for life to James Glaseor of the fee and profit of the judicial seal in the keeping of the justices of assize in the counties of Chester, Flint, Montgomery and Denbigh; yearly rent 40*s*. And grant for life of the office of examiner of witnesses in all causes before the lord president or vice-president and the council in the marches of Wales; right to take for the exercise of his office from every man to be examined (whether by himself or anyone appointed by the said lord president and council) 12*d*. and for copies 6*d*.; also his board etc. in whatever house the said lord president or vice-president and council shall be from time to time.

No profit or fee from the said seal has for a long time been answered to the Crown, and the queen now wishes to reduce it to a fixed payment. By p.s.

14 Oct. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 119*l*. 6*s*. paid at the Exchequer, to Henry, earl of Arundell, councillor, of the rectory of Pebworth, co. Gloucester, once of the [*m.* 12.] monastery of Evesham, co. Worcester; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 29*l*. 16*s*. 6*d*.; the lessee to pay yearly to the vicar of Pebworth 10*l*. 6*s*. By p.s.

7 Oct. Presentation of Thomas Norley, the queen's subalmoner, to the tenth prebend in Worcester cathedral, void by the deprivation of Robert Sthewe. By p.s.

8 Oct. Grant for life to Lewis de Bassani, nephew of John de Bassani, of the reversion of the place of one of the brethren in the science or art of music held by John; wages of 2*s*. 4*d*. a day, payable at the Exchequer, from the death, forfeiture or surrender of John, to whom the said wages were granted by patent, 14 April, 31 Hen. VIII, for life from 1 Oct. then last. For John's service to Henry VIII and the queen. By p.s.

30 Oct. Grant for life, for his service, to John Sommer, the queen's servant, of the office of a clerk in ordinary of the signet, void by the death of Gregory Railton; from Michaelmas last; as now held by William Honnynge, Nicaise Yetsweirt and John Cliff; order to the principal secretary to admit him. By p.s.

27 Oct. Grant for life to Richard Edwardes, a gentleman of the chapel royal, of the office of master of the children of the said chapel; 40*l*. yearly for the education and maintenance of 12 children of the chapel, payable at the Exchequer, from Michaelmas last; as held by Richard Bower, now deceased. By p.s.

1561.
[*m.* 12 *cont.*]

3 Nov. [*m.* 13.] Denization for William Leiche, born in Scotland; to pay customs as an alien. For 20*s*. in the hanaper; by p.s.

4 Nov. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 88*l*. paid at the Exchequer, to James Wilson of the rectory of Estrington, co. York, once of the monastery of Durham; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 22*l*. By p.s.

6 Sept. Grant for life, for his service, to Richard Cumberford, the serjeant of the hall and chamber commonly called 'sergeant of our woodiard,' of the office of keeper of the park called 'le Greate Wood,' parcel of the manor of Hatfeld, co. Hertford; with all 'vermyn trees,' leafless trees, 'windfaull trees' and 'le brouse and deare fall wood' in the park and herbage and pannage of the park; wages of 6*d*. a day, payable out of the issues of the manor. By p.s.

8 Oct. [*m.* 14.] Denization for James Acontius, born at Trent; to pay customs as an alien. By p.s.

6 Oct. Pardon for William Kyniett *alias* Kynniet *alias* Kynnard *alias* Kynnart late of Lighe, co. Worcester, gentleman *alias* 'yoman,' indicted by an inquisition taken before Thomas Hill and Edward Brogden, coroners of Worcester, on 20 Oct., 6 Edw. VI, on the body of John Griffith at Worcester for that on the said 20 Oct. in Birdporte Strete in St. Andrew's ward, Worcester, he murdered Griffith and fled (*details given*). By p.s.

3 Nov. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 100*l*. paid at the Exchequer, to Joan Marvin, widow, of the sites and demesne lands etc. of the two manors of Estnewhall and Le Rey in Ramsey, co. Essex, late of William Burnynghill *alias* [*m.* 15.] Burnegill, Henry Wilcockes and John Brooke, co-parceners thereof; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 21*l*. 10*s*.; the lessee to provide entertainment at the manors for the queen's officers coming to make a survey or hold courts. On surrender by her of an indenture, 18 Oct., 34 Hen. VIII, whereby the said co-parceners leased to Reginald Marvyn of Ramsey, 'husbandman,' the sites and the lands etc. of the manors (formerly held by John Howe, deceased) for 22 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent. By p.s.

13 Oct. Lease for 21 years to James Brampton of Brampton, co. Norfolk, and Mary his wife of (1) the manor of Hevingham and Marsham with Hevingham park and (2) a coney warren in Cawston with the lodge thereof, all in the county of Norfolk, late of James Boleyn late of Blickelynge, co. Norfolk, knight, the queen's great-uncle (*preadvunculus*), and in the queen's hands by his death; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly [*m.* 16.] rents (1) 34*l*. and (2) 53*s*. 4*d*.; the lessees to pay yearly 8*s*. out of the manor of Hevingham and Marsham at the queen's manor of Aylesham, co. Norfolk. In consideration of the surrender by

1561.
[*m.* 16 *cont.*] Brampton of (*a*) an indenture, 12 Dec., 3 Eliz., whereby Boleyn leased the warren to him for 21 years from the feast of St. Andrew then last at a yearly rent of 40*s.* and 20 'lez cowple' of conies and (*b*) an indenture, 1 June, 3 Eliz., whereby Boleyn leased the manor and park to him for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 34*l.*; and because Boleyn made the leases that Brampton might better maintain the said Mary, Boleyn's niece. By p.s.

6 Oct. Pardon for Thomas Nurse late of London, 'yoman,' for all offences committed before the present date. He is indicted with John Smyth late of London, 'yoman,' for that on 20 Dec., 3 Eliz., (1) at Enfild, co. Middlesex, in the highway they robbed Richard Tuffenall of 47*s.* 8*d.* belonging to him and (2) at Edelmeton, co. Middlesex, in the highway they robbed Thomas Wilkinson *alias* Wodam of clothing etc. (*described*) belonging to him. By p.s.

8 Oct. Pardon for James ap Hoell of the parish of St. Giles in the Fields, 'yoman' *alias* gentleman, and Henry Miles, 'berebrewer,' for all offences committed before the present date in respect of the sale of wines contrary to stat. 7 Edw. VI. By p.s.

[*m.* 17.]
8 Oct. Grant and release to Thomas Chaloner, knight, his heirs and assigns of a yearly rent of 20*l.*, parcel of a yearly rent of 135*l.* 15*s.* 4¼*d.* reserved under a grant to him by patent, 16 July, 4 and 6 Ph. & Mary, of the manor and the township of Gisborne and the appurtenances thereof in Gisbourne, Towcotes and Lakenbye, co. York, in fee simple; to hold by service of the hundredth part of a knight's fee; issues from Lady Day last. In consideration of the surrender of an annuity of 50*l.* granted to him by Edward VI; and for his service to Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary and the present queen. By p.s.

17 Oct.
[*m.* 18.] Grant to Francis Cave and Brian Cave, brothers german of Ambrose Cave, knight, councillor, chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, and to William Horton of the wardship, marriage and custody of the lands of Margaret Cave, now daughter and heir apparent of Ambrose, if she be under the age of 14 at the death of Ambrose, or of any other his heir, if he or she be then a minor. to the use of the heir. For the service of Ambrose to Henry VIII, Edward VI and the present queen both before and after her accession. He holds the manor of Rotheley, co. Leicester, by service of the hundredth part of a knight's fee. By p.s.

7 Nov.
[*m.* 19.] Grant for life to Thomas Wilson, LL.D., of the office of master, keeper and governor of the house or hospital of St. Catherine by the Tower of London, co. Middlesex, and of all manors, churches and lands annexed or belonging thereto; as formerly held by Gilbert Lathone, M.A., or Francis Mallett, S.T.P. On surrender by Mallett of a patent, 20 July, 2 Mary, granting him the office for life. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, 7 Dec., 6 Eliz., that the office might be granted to the same Wilson for life under another form.

1561.
[*m.* 19 *cont.*]

8 Oct. Grant in fee simple to Thomas Chaloner, knight, of (1) the rectory and the advowson of the vicarage of Esthaddon, co. Northampton, late of the monastery of Sulbye, co. Northampton, and (2) the rectory and the advowson of the vicarage of Coldashebye, co. Northampton, late of the monastery of Pipwell, co. Northampton, the premises being in the several tenures of Thomas Allen, Roger Amounte and Henry Meverell; yearly values (1) 11*l.* 11*s.* 6½*d.* and (2) 10*l.*; to hold as of the manor of Estgrenewich in socage; issues from Lady Day last; the grantee charged with the yearly payment out of the rectory of Esthaddon of 20*s.* to the bishop of Peterborough, 7*s.* 6¾*d.* to the said bishop for synodals and 7*s.* 6¾*d.* to the archdeacon of Peterborough [*m.* 20.] for synodals and proxies. In full compensation for 48 messuages and lands in the county of Cumberland bargained and sold by Chaloner to the Crown by indenture, 24 Aug. last; and for his service. By p.s.

5 Nov. Grant and release to Edward Fynes, K.G., lord Clinton and Saye, councillor, high admiral, his heirs and assigns of the yearly rent of 80*l.* and the service and tenure by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee reserved under a grant to him by patent, 2 May, 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary [*Calendar*, 1557—1558, p. 46], of divers manors etc. in fee simple; to hold the same manors etc. as of the manor of Estgrenewich in socage; issues from Lady Day last. For his service and in consideration that he has granted to the Crown by indenture, 20 Aug. last, enrolled in Chancery, the manor of Loweth *alias* Lowthe, co. Lincoln, among other lands amounting to the yearly value of 49*l.* 10*s.* 7½*d.*, and in consideration of 609*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* paid to Richard Stonley, a teller [*m.* 21.] of the Exchequer. By p.s.

9 Aug. Ipswich. Grant in tail male, for his service, to William Woodhouse, knight, the queen's servant, and Elizabeth his wife of the manor and the park of Shipdham, co. Norfolk, late of the bishopric of Ely, and appurtenances thereof (*described with tenant's name*); to hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee and by a yearly rent of 21*l.* 6*s.* 5*d.*; issues from Lady Day last. By p.s.

25 Oct. [*m.* 22.] Grant to the freemen of the mistery of 'lez broderers' of London of liberties as follows,—Incorporation as a society with two wardens. Licence for the wardens and society to hold lands in London to the yearly value of 30*l.* not held of the Crown in chief. The wardens to have power to make ordinances for the mistery and to survey all men using the mistery in London and the suburbs thereof, Westminster, Sainte Katerins, co. Middlesex, and Southwarke, co. Surrey. By p.s.

28 Aug. Redgrave. Grant in fee simple, for his service to Henry VIII and the queen's other predecessors, to Robert Constable, son and heir of Marmaduke Constable, knight, of the reversions of lands (*named with tenants' names*), parcels of the under-mentioned lands granted to his said father whereof Robert is now seised in fee tail; yearly

1561.
[*m.* 23.] value 30*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* (*detailed*); to hold by service of the tenth part of a knight's fee. By patent, 29 May, 32 Hen. VIII, the Crown granted to the said Marmaduke, by the name of Marmaduke Constable the younger of London, knight, in tail male *inter alia* the manor of Nonne Eton and the manors and lands called Wikey, Burton Hastinges, Attilbridge *alias* Attilborough, Stokinford and Hooreston, late of Nonne Eton priory, the demesne lands of the priory in Nonne Eton, Burton Hastinges, Stretton, Shirford, Attilborough, Hooreston and Hoddenhull and all lands in Nonne Eton, Wikey, Burton Hastinges, Attilborough, Stokinford, Hoorston, Stretton and Shirford late of the priory, all in the county of Warwick, to hold by service of the tenth part of a knight's fee and by a yearly rent of 60*l.* for all the lands granted by the patent. By p.s.

28 July. Redgrave. Foundation of the free grammar school of Nicholas Bacon, knight, in Redgrave, co. Suffolk, with one master. George Dedham and James Vale to be governors; incorporation of the governors. Power for Bacon and his heirs to appoint the master, and for Bacon during his life to make ordinances. After Bacon's death, during the minority of any heir of his and also whenever any heir of his shall fail to present a master within two months, the governors may, with the consent of the bishop of the diocese, appoint the master; and the heir and the governors may, with the bishop's consent, make ordinances for the school and the relief of the poor there, so that the ordinances be not contrary to those made by Bacon. Licence for the governors to hold lands [*m.* 24.] to the yearly value of 30*l.*

At the suit of the said Nicholas Bacon of Redgrave, knight, councillor, keeper of the great seal, who desires that there may be a grammar school in his manor of Redgrave and provision made for the support of certain poor there. By p.s.

8 Aug. Ipswich. Resignation to Philip Cockeram, mercer, and John Barnes, haberdasher, both of London, of the bargain made by the queen with Gerrard Honricke, 'an Almayne captayne,' by indenture, [———], whereby Honricke, for 300*l.*, covenanted to instruct in the art of making saltpetre such of the queen's subjects as she should appoint and to give her a declaration in writing as to what places are suitable for making saltpetre; Cockeram and Barnes to appoint the persons to be taught, to supervise the instruction and to discharge the queen from the payment of the 300*l.*; they also undertake to deliver saltpetre to the officers of the ordnance at the Tower of London or in Ireland or Barwicke at the price in Flemish money for which it is sold at Antuerppe in the duchy of Brabant or else at 1*d.* in the pound under the price for which 1 lb. of saltpetre is sold in England, for ready money. *English.* By p.s.

15 Sept. Redgrave. Grant in fee simple, for their service, to Ralph Shelton of Depeham, co. Norfolk, and Edward Warner, knight, lieutenant of the Tower of London, the queen's servants, of the following

1561.

[*m.* 24 *cont.*] (*tenants named*),—(1) the chantry of Snytterton, lands (*named*) in [*m.* 25.] Matlock, Wennesley, Bontessall and Snyterton, late of the said chantry, lands in Hocknaston, given for lights in the church there, lands in Midleton, given for an obit in the church of Criche *alias* Cruche, co. Derby, and a chapel called Winster Chappell with 'le chappell yard' in Winster *alias* Windester, all in the county of Derby; (2) lands in Nethergeist (given for a guild there), Uppergeist, Estlexham (including 'the Churche House'), Westlexham, Lenn Regis (Corpus Christi Hall, late of the guild of Corpus Christi, and lands late of 'the Charnell'), Wigenhall (given for a chaplain in the said charnel), Gayewood and Lenn, Lenn (given for a chaplain in St. Nicholas's chapel there), Gaywood (the site of St. Catherine's chapel once called 'the Hermitage' there), Toft Monachorum (*named*), Thorpe, Mulberton, Fisheley, Southwalsham, Hengham (*named*), Ryburgh Parva, Walsingham, Stanhoo, Tichewell and Thorneham, Segeford (*named*), Ingaldesthorpe, Middelton, Estwinche, Beeston (*named*), Dunham Magna, and Pickenham, Wortheden *alias* Worthinge and Hoo next Dereham, [*m.* 26.] all which lands were given for obits, lights and the like, lands in Dunham Magna, late of the monasteries of Walsingham and St. Faith, co. Norfolk, Dunham and Lexham aforesaid, late of the monastery of Langley, co. Norfolk, Helgaye, late of the monastery of Westdereham, co. Norfolk, and Sandringham, late of the monastery of Westacre, co. Norfolk, a portion of tithes in Wymbottesham, late of the monastery of Ramsey, co. Huntingdon, and land (*named*) in Westacre, late of St. Stephen's chapel, Westminster, all in the county of Norfolk; (3) lands in Melford (*described*), Monkesly, Acton (*named*), Wickamskey ('the Guildhall'), Fynbargh, Stowmerkett (some given for a chaplain celebrating 'the Ladye Masse' in the church of Stowe aforesaid), Newton, Combes, Dagworthe (a chapel and 'the chappell yard') Laxfeld (a chapel and 'the Guildhall'), Leiston and Theberton, Thurlowe Magna (*named*), Wickambrooke (*named*, including 'the Guildhall'), Worlingham, Mendilsham (given for a light in the church there), Stondon[1] ('the Guildhall'), Mondon Magna[1] ('the Guildhall'), Westmill,[1] Standon aforesaid (two chapels, *described*), Hilton[1] (*named*), Uppercheiham and Nethercheiham[1], Atherston[1] (given for a guild in Mansetter), Westhall (*named*, including 'Guildhall' and lands in the tenure of Thomas Thomson, vicar there), Stratford (*named*), Chenton (*named*), and Stoke near Neylond (*named*, including 'the Guildhall'), all which lands were [*m.* 27.] given for obits, lights and the like, lands in Remston,[1] late of the monastery of Lenton, co. Nottingham, Seton[1] (*named*), late of the monastery of Butley, co. Suffolk, and Wellington[1], late of the monastery of Butley, lands in Ipswich (*named*, given for finding 'holly bread' in St. Margaret's church there), Freston, Tatteston, Stowe Merkett (*named*, including 'the Guildhall'), Heigham (*named*), Stoke near Nailond and Boxford (*named*, given for the guild of St. John the Baptist in Stoke aforesaid), all which lands were given for obits, lights and the like, all in the county of

---

[1] No county named.

1561.
[*m.* 27 *cont.*] Suffolk except where otherwise specified ; (4) lands (*named*) in Langham, given for the guilds in Stratford aforesaid by William Smythe, Colchester, late of St. John's monastery there, Horkesley Magna and Horkesley Parva, given for an obit in Westmersey church, co. Essex, and Horkesley Magna, given for an obit in the church there, all in the county of Essex ; (5) the site and lands of a chapel in Witlesey called 'the Trinitie chappell in Eastre,' and lands in Dodington, given for lights before St. Mary's image in the choir of the church there, Elye St. Mary (*described*) and the parish of Holy Trinity in Ely, given by Roger Paynter for the 'Jesus masse' celebrated on Fridays in Ely cathedral, Wisbiche (*named*), given for a lamp in the church there and for an anniversary in the same church given by Catherine Bonninges, widow, Tydd St. Mary, co. Lincoln, given for St. Mary's guild in the church of Tydd St. Giles, co. Cambridge, Leverington (*named*), given by John Randes to the chapel of Persondrovie in Leverington for his anniversary to be kept in the said chapel on the day of St. Thomas the Apostle, Coveney (*named*), given for a light before the crucifix in the church there, and Haddenham ('the Gildhall'), all in the county of Cambridge except where [*m.* 28.] otherwise specified ; (6) lands in Houghton and Witton, Sawtre (*named*), Paxton Parva, Hilton, Yellinge, Eynesburye, Offord Darcye, Hemmyngford Grey, St. Benedict's parish in Huntington, and Hemmyngford Abbot, all in the county of Huntingdon and given for obits, lights and the like ; (7) lands (*described*) in Walkerslowe, co. Salop, late of Dynmore preceptory, co. Hereford, the free chapel of Wricton, co. Salop, and lands in Wricton, given for a priest in the said chapel ; (8) lands (*described*) in Weymouthe, late of the monasteries of Byndon[1] and Abbottesburye, co. Dorset, Melcombe Regis, late of the monastery of Abbottesburye, and Knighton in Colliefordes Tree hundred, given for a lamp in Knighton church, all in the county of Dorset ; (9) lands (*described*) in St. Mary's parish in Sandwiche, co. Kent, late of the chantry of Thomas Ellys in St. Peter's church, Sandwiche ; and (10) lands in Shelforthe, co. Nottingham, some late of the guild there and others given for an anniversary in the church of Barton Joyse, co. Nottingham. Which premises were all concealed. Yearly values (1) 5*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, (3) 4*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.*, (4) 4*l.*, (5) 54*s.* 10*d.*, (6) 13*s.* 6*d.*, (7) 9*s.*, (8) 3*s.* 2*d.*, (9) 3*s.* 4*d.* and (10) [*m.* 29.] 12*s.* 2*d.* All arrears due to the Crown out of the premises reserved. To hold as of the manor of Estgrenewich in socage. Issues from Lady Day last. The grant to be void in respect of any of the premises which have not been concealed. By p.s.

15 Oct. Pardon for Richard Griffith late of Brampton *alias* Brompton near Rosse, co. Hereford, 'husbandman' *alias* 'yoman' *alias* 'servingman,' for feloniously setting fire to the barn of James Mutlowe at Brompton on 11 Jan., 2 Eliz., (*details given*) ; without fine or fee. By p.s.

---

[1] Reading from Chanc. Warrants II, 1096 ; the roll reads 'Brindon.'

1561. [*m.* 30.] 15 July. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 48*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to William Mynne of the rectory of Upton, co. Norfolk, once of the monastery of Butley, co. Suffolk, and afterwards granted to Anne of Cleves for life; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 12*l.*
By warrant of the commissioners.

23 Aug. Redgrave. Licence for Thomas Chambre of Barkewaye, co. Hertford, innkeeper, to keep a tavern in Barkewaye or elsewhere in the county and to sell wines by retail or in gross 'at his most profitte,' notwithstanding stat. 7 Edw. VI; from Michaelmas last; the licence may be revoked by proclamation made in the county of Hertford and shall endure for six months only after the proclamation. *English.* By Q.

Undated. Pardon for John Oneyle of Tirone in Ireland for all treasons, felonies and other offences committed before the present date.
By Q.

14 Aug. Redgrave. [*m.* 31.] Grant for life to Thomas Dannett, the queen's servant, of an annuity of 150*l.*, payable at the Exchequer. In consideration of the surrender by Angelus de Marianis, knight (*eques*), of a patent, 7 June, 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary [*Calendar*, 1555—1557, p. 486], granting him a like annuity during good behaviour; and for Dannett's service to Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary and the present queen. By Q.

22 Aug. Redgrave. Grant for life to John Girlinge the younger of the office of bailiff of the manor of Stratbroke, co. Suffolk; annuity of 3*l.* 8*d.*, payable out of the issues of the manor. On surrender by Thomas Grey of a writing, 6 March, 25 Hen. VIII, whereby Charles, late duke of Suffolk, granted the office to the said Thomas, then his servant, for life with a like annuity from Michaelmas then last.
By Q.

3 Nov. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 40*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Robert Hornebye of lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Colliweston, co. Northampton, parcel of the manor there, parcel of Richemondes Landes; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 169*s.* 8*d.* (*detailed*); if the Crown shall wish to take back the premises during the term, the lessee shall be compensated by a sum proportionate to the number of years still to run and the lease shall be void.
By warrant of the commissioners.

8 Oct. [*m.* 32.] Pardon for Peter Greneweye late of Titley, co. Hereford, for all felonies committed before Easter, 3 Eliz.; without fine or fee.
By Q.

8 Oct. Pardon for Peter ap Jenkin late of Engeoppe in Old Radnor, co. Radnor, 'yoman' *alias* 'husbandman,' for the theft of a cow belonging to Hugh Smythe at Engeoppe on 22 Nov., 3 Eliz., and

1561.
[m. 32 cont.] for the burglary of the dwelling house of Thomas Harries at Prestene, co. Radnor, on 7 May, 2 Eliz., and theft of goods (*described*) belonging to him; without fine or fee. By Q.

22 Oct. Release to Edward Saunders, knight, chief baron of the Exchequer, of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 54*s*. 8*d*. due to him under a grant to him, by the name of Edward Saunders, serjeant at law, of the wardship of Mark Saunders, son and heir of Joseph Saunders, as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 6 Feb., 36 Hen. VIII, for which [m. 33.] Edward has no patent; grant from the present date of the same annuity, wardship and marriage. Yearly value of the inheritance at the time of the grant 4*l*. 2*s*. By Q.

8 Oct. Pardon for John Parker late of Newporte, co. Hereford, 'husbandman' *alias* 'yoman' *alias* 'laborer,' for all felonies committed before Easter, 3 Eliz.; without fine or fee. By Q.

8 Oct. Pardon for David ap David Lloid late of Devonnocke, co. Brecon, 'yoman' *alias* 'harper,' *alias* David ap David Lloid Hopkin late of Devynnocke, gentleman, for the manslaughter of Thomas ap John William on 20 Feb., 3 Eliz., at Devonnock (*details given*); without fine or fee. By Q.

[m. 34.]
8 Oct. Pardon for John ap Jenkin late of Glawstre, co. Radnor, 'yoman' *alias* gentleman, for that (1), when Edward ap Gruffith Weth late of Llandewy Straddeny, co. Radnor, 'laborer,' Rice Cowske *alias* Thomas late of Bettus, co. Radnor, 'laborer,' and Hoell ap Rees ap Jenckin late of Llanvihangell Nant Mellin, co. Radnor, 'weaver,' on 13 Oct., 1 Eliz., at Llanbister, co. Radnor, stole two cows belonging to Meyrick ap Jevan Bedo, he abetted and procured the said Edward and Rice to commit the said felony on 8 Oct., 1 Eliz., at Glawstre and afterwards on 15 Oct., 1 Eliz., received and aided them there and (2) on 16 Oct., 1 Eliz., at Llanbister he stole two cows belonging to the said Mericke; without fine or fee. By Q.

18 Oct. Release to Thomas Goldinge, knight, of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 40*s*. due to him under a grant of the wardship of Thomas Holmestede, son and heir of John Holmestede, as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 26 Nov., 5 Edw. VI, for which Goldinge has no patent; grant from the present date of the same annuity, wardship and marriage. Yearly value of the inheritance at the time of the grant 6*l*. By Q.

8 Aug. Ipswich. [m. 35.] Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 109*l*. 12*s*. paid at the Exchequer, to Robert Chambers of the following in the county of Cumberland, late of the monastery of Holme Cultram,—(1) the house, site and certain demesne lands (*named*) of the monastery formerly leased to Thomas Wharton, lord Wharton, (2) demesne lands (*named with tenants' names*,

1561.

[m. 35 cont.] including 'Seinte Cuthbertes chappell'), (3) the Abbey Mille, (4) Rabye grange, now or late in the tenure of William Leigh, and (5) lands (*named*), parcel of Calvo grange; with reservations; [m. 36.] from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 4*l*. 5*s*. 6*d*., (2) 32*s*. 10*d*., (3) 10*l*., (4) 7*l*. 3*s*. and (5) 4*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*.; the lessee to occupy the premises with four several tenants at least, to find four sufficient men to serve with horse and arms in the North when required by the warden of the West marches according to the custom of the country, to fence the premises as ordered by the commissioners for the division and severing of Crown lands there or the steward of the manor of Holme Cultram, and to bear all charges assessed on the premises towards the repair of the seawalls of the lordship of Holme Cultram as the other tenants of the lordship do. On surrender by Chambers (*a*), by deed, of the interest of Richard Benson of Newcastell upon Tyne, co. Northumberland, in (2) by virtue of an indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 14 July, 38 Hen. VIII, leasing to Benson *inter alia* the same, then in his tenure, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 32*s*. 10*d*. (*detailed*) and (*b*) of an indenture of the same Court, 11 Nov., 38 Hen. VIII, leasing to the said lord Wharton *inter alia* the house and site of the monastery and other of the premises then in his tenure, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 27*l*. 17*s*. 10[1]*d*.

By warrant of the commissioners.

16 Oct. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 25*l*. 12*s*. paid at the Exchequer, to William Dodington of (1) two messuages and lands (*tenants named*) in Holton Crancewicke, co. York, late of the monastery of Meuxe, co. York, and (2) lands (*tenant named*) in Burse, co. York, parcel of the manor of Holme in Spaldingmore, co. York, and late of Robert Constable, knight, attainted; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly [m. 37.] rents (1) 68*s*. and 40*s*. and (2) 20*s*.

By warrant of the commissioners.

10 Nov. Denization for Emanuel Francesco, born a Portuguese subject; to pay customs as an alien. For 20*s*. in the hanaper; by Q.

25 Oct. Grant to Edmund Pargettour of an annuity of 40*s*. towards the exhibition of Robert Pargettour, son and heir of Frideswide Pargettour, out of lands whereof she had the reversion after the death of John Molle, the tenant for life, from 15 May, 1 Eliz., when Molle died. Yearly value of the inheritance 3*l*. By Q.

29 Oct. Grant to Edward Games of the wardship and marriage of Catherine and Joan Havard, daughters and co-heirs of William Havard; with an annuity of 3*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. from 6 Aug., 2 Eliz., when William died. By Q.

---

[1] Reading from Chanc. Warrants II, 1095; the roll reads '*quatuor*' struck through.

1561.

[*m.* 37 *cont.*]

11 Oct. [*m.* 38.] Denization for James Haugonbert, born at Valentiennes in the parts of Henault; to pay customs as an alien. By Q.; for 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper.

14 July. Pardon for George Snowe late of Haylsam, co. Sussex, 'yoman,' for all felonies and burglaries committed before the present date. By Q.

10 Nov. Grant to Jane Flamocke, widow, late the wife of William Flamocke, of the wardship and marriage of Catherine Flamocke, daughter and heir of the said William; with an annuity of 5*l.* from 11 July, 2 Eliz., when William died. Yearly value of the inheritance 18*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.* By Q.

18 Oct. Grant to Margaret More, widow, late the wife of Edward More, of the wardship and marriage of Ursula More, kinswoman and heir of the said Edward, to wit, the daughter and heir of Thomas More, his son and heir; with an annuity of 26*s.* 8*d.* from 6 April, 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, when Edward died. Yearly value of the inheritance 4*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* By Q.

10 Oct. Pardon for Nicholas Barbor late of Asshoppe in Hoope, co. Derby, and Richard Barbor late of Grimsbroke Bothe in Castelton, co. Derby, both 'husbandmen,' for manslaughter in that on 27 May, 2 Eliz., at Olerbrocke, co. Derby, they assaulted William Woodruffe so that he died on 18 June following at Tyddesdall, co. [*m.* 39.] Derby, (*details given*). By Q.

11 Oct. Grant to William More of the wardship and marriage of Henry Knyvett, son and heir of Richard Knyvett; with an annuity of 10*l.* from the time when lands of the yearly value of 10*l.* late of the said Richard shall come into the queen's hands by the death of Helen Knyvett, widow, late the wife of Richard, or otherwise during Helen's life. By Q.

9 Oct. Grant to Thomas Rychemonde of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Stratton, son and heir of John Stratton; with an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from Michaelmas, 2 Eliz. Yearly value of the inheritance 24*l.* By Q.

12 Nov. Pardon for Clemence Bauden late of Leighton Bussarde, co. Bedford, 'spinster,' indicted at the gaol delivery of Bedford held at Bedford before Robert Catlyn, knight, and Anthony Broun, a justice of the Common Pleas, justices of gaol delivery, on Wednesday in the second week of Lent, 2 Eliz., for that she and a man unknown on 13 Oct., 1 Eliz., at Layghton Bussard stole from the person of James Tydye a bag and 11*l.* 10*s.* belonging [*m.* 40.] to him. By Q.

4 Nov. Grant to Robert Hall of the wardship and marriage of Mary Thornell, daughter and heir of Hugh Thornell; with an annuity of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from Lady Day last. By Q.

1561.

[*m.* 40 *cont.*]

11 July. Grant to James Crofte, knight, of the wardship and marriage of John Scudamore, son and heir of William Scudamore; with an annuity of 20*l.* from Michaelmas, 2 Eliz. By Q.

13 Oct. Release to William More, executor of Thomas Cawarden, knight, of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* due to Cawarden under a grant of the wardship of Robert Bristowe, son and heir of Robert Burstowe of Herley, as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 14 March, [*m.* 41.] 1 Edw. VI, for which Cawarden had no patent. By Q.

12 Oct. Licence for four years for Dorothy Brodbealte, one of the queen's chamber, to export 200 lasts of red herrings from London and Ipswich; provided that she shall import an equal quantity of white herring or other fish at the same ports; duties to be paid; the licence to have the amounts exported endorsed on it and to be left with the customers or collectors of the port where the last amount shall be shipped. *English.* By Q.

23 Oct. Lease for life in succession, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 25*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Thomas Gye, John Gye, his son, and Alice Gye, Thomas's daughter, of the site and demesne lands of the manor of Pokeswell, co. Dorset, late of the monastery of Cerne, co. Dorset, the stone quarries there, the customary works of the tenants there, underwood (¼ ac.) in the wood of Affepuddell, co. Dorset, the hay in the demesne meadow in Pekeswell aforesaid and the stock live and dead (*detailed*) of the manor; with reservations; yearly rent 5*l.* 16*d.* [*m.* 42.] and heriot the best beast; the lessees to provide entertainment at the manor for the queen's officers coming to hold courts or make a survey; also to collect the rents of the tenants and amercements and fines in the queen's court there; and at the end of the term to leave the stock or the value thereof as appraised by good men of the manor at the Crown's choice. On surrender by the said Thomas of an indenture, 10 Nov., 25 Hen. VIII, whereby Thomas Corton, abbot, and the convent of the said monastery leased the premises to John Gye, Christine his wife and the said Thomas, their son, for life in survivorship at a yearly rent of 10 quarters of wheat, 12 quarters of barley and 12 quarters of oats. By warrant of the commissioners.

11 Nov. Grant to Charles Bolles of the wardship and marriage of Edward Madyson, son and heir of Edward Madyson; with a fourth part of the issues of such lands late of Edward the father as shall descend to Edward the son after the death of any tenant or tenants thereof for life. By Q.

10 July. Release to William Sturton and Jane his wife, late the wife and executrix of Leonard Bosegrave, of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 22*s.* 2¾*d.* due to Bosegrave under a grant of the wardship of Thomasina FitzJames, [daughter

1561.

[*m.* 42 *cont.*] and][1] heir of Robert FitzJames, as witnessed by an indenture in [*m.* 43.] the Court of Wards, 18 April, 4 Edw. VI, for which Bosegrave had no patent. By Q.

[*m.* 44.]
30 Oct. Licence for sir William Garrard, sir William Chester, Thomas Lodge and Humphrey Baskerfild, aldermen of London, and Lawrence Withers, salter, William Bower, haberdasher, John Quarles, draper, Lionel Duckett, mercer, Richard Springham, mercer, Thomas Eyton, mercer, Rowland Heyward, clothworker, Richard Pipe, leatherseller, and Nicholas Wheler, draper, citizens of London, to receive the interest on their loan to the queen of 30,000*l.* for one year at 10 per cent interest (as foreign merchants do on their loans to her); notwithstanding stat. 1 [*recte* 5] Edw. VI against usury. *English.* By Q.

(*ms.* 1*d.* *to* 29*d.* *are blank.*)

[*m.* 30*d.*]
17 Oct. Commission to Edward, lord Clinton, high admiral, Francis Knolles, knight, vice-chamberlain, and William Cicell, knight, principal secretary, all councillors, and Walter Mildmaye, knight, chancellor of the Exchequer, (or three of them) to take the account of Thomas Gresham, knight, the queen's agent in Flanders. [In the same terms as the commission of 30 June, 3 Eliz. (p. 36 above)]. *English.* By Q.

20 Oct. Commission to Nicholas Bacon, knight, keeper of the great seal, William, marquess of Winchester, treasurer, and William Cecill, knight, principal secretary and master of the Court of Wards, all councillors, and Richard Goodrike and Gilbert Gerrard, attorney general, (or three of them) to sell Crown lands for ready money. The purchase money to be expressed in the grant and to be paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardener, a teller there, or such other persons as the queen shall [*m.* 31*d.*] hereafter appoint. Certificates of the remembrancers of the Exchequer, the clerk of the pipe, the auditors, particular surveyors of lands or surveyors of woods, or any of them within whose office the lands are, required in writing by the commissioners, to be sufficient warrant for the sale according to the value certified. The serjeants at law having the queen's fees, the attorney general, the solicitor general, the attorney of the duchy of Lancaster, the attorney of the Court of Wards and the late attorney of the late Court of First Fruits and Tenths to examine the books, writings and warrants made of the premises according to the agreements made by the commissioners, and the bills, books, writings and warrants subscribed by two at least of the same persons to be sufficient warrant for the commissioners to subscribe them likewise and to exhibit them to the queen for signature. The justices, learned counsel and other the queen's ministers to be attendant to determine doubts. John Conyers (or failing him another appointed by the commissioners) to keep their book of rates; the commissioners to appoint other auditors,

---

[1] Omitted in the roll, but *cf.* Chanc. Warrants II, 1094.

1561.

[m. 31d. cont.] clerks and assistants; the commissioners to certify their costs by warrant to the general receivers of counties for their allowance on the declaration of their next account at the Exchequer, and the commission enrolled in the Exchequer to be sufficient warrant to the officials there for allowance of the same and to the receivers for the payment of the warrants. The commission to endure until the queen shall declare her pleasure under the great seal to the contrary. *English.* By Q.

Petition by Robert Nangle, chancellor of St. Patrick's cathedral beside Dublin in Ireland and prebendary of the same, for a commission to be issued to the chancellor or lord keeper, the chief justices of the Queen's Bench and Common Pleas, the chief baron of the Exchequer, the second justices of the Queen's Bench and Common Pleas and the second baron of the Exchequer (the chancellor or lord keeper, either of the chief justices or the chief baron being one) to hear and decide a suit between him and Jaques *alias* James Wingfeld, master of the ordnance in Ireland, touching the parsonage of Finglas in Ireland. The petitioner was seised thereof in right of his prebend for four or five years until 15 Jan., 2 Eliz., when he was ousted by Wingfeld, who has since then kept it and taken the issues to the value of 1000*l.* sterling, claiming to be the assignee of George Karye to whom it was leased by Edward VI; before the said assignment a suit between the petitioner and Karye as to the title was heard by John Plunckett, now chief justice of Ireland, and others, who decided for the petitioner, and he was quietly seised until the said 15 Jan.; since then the matter was submitted to master Gerrard, the queen's attorney, when he was in Ireland, and he and the said chief justice and the chief baron gave their opinions in favour of the petitioner; but he cannot recover the premises by means of the common law, because Wingfeld as a councillor in Ireland is too powerful and is also liable to be called away on military service, and also because Wingfeld, as one of the army in Ireland, claims the privilege of trial by martial law. *English.*

3 Nov. Commission to Hugh, archbishop of Dublin, chancellor of Ireland, John Plunckett, chief justice of the Queen's Bench there, Robert Dilon, chief justice of the Common Pleas there, James Bathe, chief baron of the Exchequer there, Richard Dilon, second justice of the Queen's Bench there, and Richard Talbott, second justice of the Common Pleas there, (or three of them, the chancellor or either of the chief justices being one) to hear and [m. 32d.] decide the matters contained in the above petition, annexed to the commission; power to imprison for contempt. By Q.

(*ms.* 33*d. to* 41*d. are blank.*)

[m. 42d.]
12 July. Commission to John Plunkett, chief justice of the Queen's Bench in Ireland, Robert Dillon, chief justice of the Common Pleas there, John Parker, master of the rolls there, Richard Dillon, second justice of the Queen's Bench there, James Barnewell, the

1561.

[*m.* 42*d.cont.*] queen's attorney there, and James Dowdall, solicitor general there, (or three of them, either of the chief justices being one) to call before them Thomas Lockewood, dean of Christchurche in Dublin, and all other persons that have charge or receipt of the chattels and debts of William Brabazon, knight, late vice-treasurer of Ireland, and to take their accounts of the same so that Andrew Wise, late vice-treasurer of Ireland, may be repaid in respect of all such sums as he shall prove to have been laid out by him in the payment of Brabazon's debts; power to imprison for contempt. At the suit of Wise: he discharged himself before the treasurer of England and other commissioners for that purpose of the arrears on the account of himself and other the executors of Brabazon, except of 927*l.* still due to the Crown and now stalled to be paid within certain years; and he has informed the queen that he paid to certain persons sums in satisfaction of debts owed to them by Brabazon. *English.* By Q.

12 July. Commission, returnable in Chancery by All Saints next, to Hugh Paulett, knight, captain of the isle of Jersey, Leonard Chamberlayne, knight, captain of the isle of Guernesley, and Amyas Paulett, Christopher Santford, Adam Martine, Thomas Effart and Pers Henry, jurats of Jersey, Nicholas Carey the elder, John Blondell, John le Faror and Peter Bonamy, jurats of Guernsey, and [———] Goodwin (or three of them, Hugh Pawlett or Amyas Pawlett being one) to inquire, by means of articles annexed to the commission, what lands belong to the Crown by virtue of statutes of Henry VIII and Edward VI and stat. 1 Eliz. declaring the Crown to be entitled to all chapels, chantries and religious houses and the possessions thereof. The queen intends to use the same, by advice of the Council, for the fortification of the Castle Cornett and the isle of Guernsey and the erection of schools and the like there. *English.* By Q.

The articles of inquiry,—

(1) What colleges, free chapels and chantries were there in the same isle within five years before 4 Nov., 1 Edw. VI, and what were their possessions and the value of the same.

(2) What lands were granted in perpetuity for the finding of a priest during the same period.

(3) What rents and emoluments were bestowed for the maintenance of a stipendiary priest in perpetuity during the same period, and what was their value.

(4) What lands there were granted for the maintenance of priests for terms of years whereby any priest was so maintained with the profit thereof during the said period.

(5) What lands there were granted in perpetuity for the maintenance of obits, lights and the like which were so maintained during the said period.

(6) What issues of lands there were granted in perpetuity for the maintenance of obits, lights and the like, and what was the value of the same.

1561.

[*m.* 42*d. cont.*] (7) What sums of money there were granted before the said [*m.* 43*d.*] 4 Nov. in perpetuity which were used by any corporation or guild in any one year within the period aforesaid for the maintenance of obits, lights and the like.

(8) What fraternities and guilds there were there before the said 4 Nov., and what were their possessions.

(9) What ornaments there were there belonging to any colleges, chantries and the like 'the property whereof' was not changed before 8 Nov. [*recte* Dec.][1], 1549.

(10) What superfluous church goods there are there, and what is their value.

(11) What is the value of the revenues there called 'treasures' given for the maintenance of churches and chapels, and how much may conveniently be spared for other uses.

(12) What conveyances of the lands and goods aforesaid have been made since the said 4 Nov.

(13) What other lands and goods there have been concealed from the Crown, what is their value, and how have they been used since they should have come to the Crown.

(14) What persons have taken the issues of the said lands since the time above-mentioned, to what sums and into whose hands have the said goods come, and what are their values. *English.*

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

---

[1] *Cf.* Chanc. Warrants II, 1094.

3 ELIZABETH.—Part 7. (No. 969.)

1561.
[m. 1.]
20 June. Licence for Walter Buckland, brother and heir of Matthew Buckland, to enter upon his lands; issues from the time when
[m. 2.] Walter attained the age of 21. By bill of the Court of Wards.

29 June. The like for John Wendie, brother and heir of Thomas Wendye;
[m. 3.] issues from Thomas's death. By bill of the Court of Wards.

28 June. The like for Arthur Haull, son and heir of Francis Haull;
[m. 4.] issues from the time when Arthur attained the age of 21. By bill of the Court of Wards.

15 Oct. The like for Henry Sandford, son and heir of Brian Sandford;
[m. 5.] issues from the time when Henry attained the age of 21. By bill of the Court of Wards.

20 June. The like for Richard Gascoigne, son and heir of Henry
[m. 6.] Gascoigne, knight; issues from Henry's death. By bill of the Court of Wards.

28 June. The like for John Danvers, son and heir of Silvester Danvers;
[m. 7.] issues from the time when John attained the age of 21. By bill of the Court of Wards.

25 June. The like for Robert Denys, knight, son and heir of Thomas
[m. 8.] Denys, knight; issues from Thomas's death. By bill of the Court of Wards.

[m. 9.]
12 June. The like for Henry Hastinges, knight, lord Hastinges, earl of Huntingdon, son and heir of Francis Hastinges, K.G., lord
[m. 10.] Hastinges, late earl of Huntingdon; issues from Francis's death. By bill of the Court of Wards.

14 Nov. The like for Francis Cholmeley and Joan his wife, as in right of the same Joan, one of the eight daughters and co-heirs of Ralph
[m. 11.] Bulmer, knight; issues from Ralph's death. By bill of the Court of Wards.

10 Nov. The like for William Ellerker, son and heir of John Ellerker,
[m. 12.] knight; issues from the time when William attained the age of 21. By bill of the Court of Wards.

1 July. The like for John Nevell, knight, lord Latymer, kinsman and a
[m. 13.] co-heir of Ursula Knightleye, widow; issues from Ursula's death. By bill of the Court of Wards.

1561.
[*m.* 13 *cont.*]

14 Nov. [*m.* 14.] The like for John Hothom, son and heir of Francis Hothom, knight; issues from the time when John attained the age of 21. By bill of the Court of Wards.

22 Feb. [*m.* 15.] The like for William Hygham, son and heir of Roger Higham; issues from the time when William attained the age of 21. By bill of the Court of Wards.

1 Feb. [*m.* 16.] The like for Richard Onslowe and Catherine his wife, as in right of the same Catherine, and Helen Knevett, widow, as in her own right, Catherine and Helen being daughters and co-heirs of William Hardinge; issues from the time when Catherine [*m.* 17.] and Helen attained the age of 16. By bill of the Court of Wards.

29 Jan. [*m.* 18.] The like for Robert Westwood, kinsman and heir of Hugh Westwood; issues from Hugh's death. By bill of the Court of Wards.

6 Feb. [*m.* 19.] The like for Thomas Longe, son and heir of Henry Longe; issues from the time when Thomas attained the age of 21. By bill of the Court of Wards.

11 Feb. The like for Thomas Copley and Catherine his wife, Humphrey Whyte and Dorothy his wife and Henry Shelley and Mary his wife, as in right of the same Catherine, Dorothy and Mary, daughters and co-heirs of John Lutterell, knight; issues for [*m.* 20.] Thomas, Catherine, Humphrey and Dorothy from the time when Catherine and Dorothy attained the age of 21 and for Henry and Mary from the time when Mary attained the age of 14. By bill of the Court of Wards.

14 Feb. [*m.* 21.] The like for William Calthorppe, son and heir of Francis Calthorpe, knight; issues from the time when William attained the age of 21. By bill of the Court of Wards.

11 Feb. [*m.* 22.] The like for Robert Vaus, son and heir of Nicholas Vaus; issues from Nicholas's death. By bill of the Court of Wards.

[*m.* 23.]
13 Feb. [*m.* 24.] The like for Thomas Onslowe, son and heir of Thomas Onslowe; issues from Thomas the father's death. By bill of the Court of Wards.

28 Jan. [*m.* 25.] The like for John Portington, son and heir of Henry Portington; issues from Henry's death. By bill of the Court of Wards.

13 Feb. The like for Christopher Edmundes and John Goodwyn in their own rights and Henry Josselyn and Anne his wife, as in right of Anne, kinsfolk and co-heirs in fee simple of John [*m.* 26.] Rainsforth, knight; issues from Rainsforth's death. By bill of the Court of Wards.

1560.
[*m.* 26 *cont.*]

13 Dec. [*m.* 27.] The like for George Bacon, son and heir of John Bacon; issues from the time when George attained the age of 21.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

20 Nov. [*m.* 28.] The like for John Eccleston, son and heir of John Eccleston; issues from the time when John the son attained the age of 21.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

10 Dec. [*m.* 29.] The like for William Knight, uncle and heir of John Knight; issues from John's death. By bill of the Court of Wards.

7 Dec. [*m.* 30.] The like for Thomas Pound, son and heir of William Pound; issues from the time when Thomas attained the age of 21.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

13 Dec. [*m.* 31.] The like for Thomas Wingfelde, son and heir of Charles Wingfelde; issues from the time when Thomas attained the age of 21. By bill of the Court of Wards.

29 Nov. [*m.* 32.] The like for John Lenton, kinsman and heir of John Lenton; issues from John the elder's death.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

4 Dec. [*m.* 33.] The like for Henry Aiscough, son and heir of Walter Ayscough and Elizabeth his wife; issues from the death of the said Walter, tenant by the courtesy of England.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

4 Dec. [*m.* 34.] The like for George Thorpe, brother and heir of Francis Thorpe; issues from the time when George attained the age of 21.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

[*m.* 35.]
3 Dec. The like for Henry Horne, son and heir of Roger Horne; issues from the time when Henry attained the age of 21.
[*m.* 36.] By bill of the Court of Wards.

1561.
20 June. The like for Anne Cave, one of the four daughters and co-heirs of Anthony Cave; issues from the time when Anne attained the age of 16.
[*m.* 37.] By bill of the Court of Wards.

20 June. The like for William Stanley, knight, lord Mountegle, son and heir of Thomas Stanley, knight, lord Mountegle; issues from Thomas's death.
[*m.* 38.] By bill of the Court of Wards.

10 May. [*m.* 39.] The like for Matthew Perry, brother and heir of Robert Perry; issues from Robert's death. By bill of the Court of Wards.

5 May. [*m.* 40.] The like for William Brooke, knight, lord Cobham, son and heir of George, late lord Cobham, K.G.; issues from George's death.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

1561.
[*m.* 40 *cont.*]
27 April. [*m.* 41.] The like for Anthony Shuckborough, son and heir of Thomas Shuckbrugh; issues from Thomas's death.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

10 May. [*m.* 42.] The like for Catherine Thornton and Ursula Carnabye, as in their own rights, and George Lawson and Mabel his wife, as in right of Mabel, Catherine, Ursula and Mabel being daughters and co-heirs of Reginald Carnabye, knight; issues from the time when the said daughters attained the age of 16.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

[*m.* 43.]
28 May. [*m.* 44.] The like for Henry Browham, son and heir of John Browham; issues from the time when Henry attained the age of 21.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

10 Feb. [*m.* 45.] The like for Nicholas Radishe, son and heir of Nicholas Radishe; issues from Nicholas the father's death.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

1560.
12 Dec. [*m.* 46.] The like for Anne Draxe, one of the two daughters and co-heirs of John Draxe; issues from the time when Anne attained the age of 16. By bill of the Court of Wards.

1561.
16 Jan. [*m.* 47.] The like for John Odingzelses, son and heir of Edmund Odingselses; issues from Edmund's death.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

1560.
4 Dec. [*m.* 48.] The like for George Cotton, son and heir of Richard Cotton, knight; issues from the time when George attained the age of 21.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

1561.
27 April. [*m.* 49.] The like for John Conesbye, son and heir of Humphrey Conesbye; issues from the time when John attained the age of 21.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

18 April. [*m.* 50.] The like for John Burton, brother and heir of Edward Burton; issues from Edward's death. By bill of the Court of Wards.

27 April. [*m.* 51.] The like for Thomas Goddard, son and heir of Thomas Goddard; issues from the time when Thomas the son attained the age of 21.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

5 May. [*m.* 52.] The like for Walter Chamber, son and heir of Robert Chamber; issues from the time when Walter attained the age of 21.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

20 May. [*m.* 53.] The like for Margaret Lownde, daughter and heir of Thomas Lownde; issues from the time when Margaret attained the age of 16. By bill of the Court of Wards.

1561.
[*m.* 53 *cont.*]

26 April. [*m.* 54.] The like for John Bradborne and Margaret his wife, as in right of the same Margaret, daughter and heir of Thomas Arderne; issues from the time when Margaret attained the age of 16. By bill of the Court of Wards.

14 May. [*m.* 55.] The like for Francis Jermy, son and heir of John Jermy, knight; issues from John's death. By bill of the Court of Wards.

14 May. [*m.* 56.] The like for Thomas Wroughton, son and heir of William Wroughton, knight; issues from the time when Thomas attained the age of 21. By bill of the Court of Wards.

[*m.* 57.]

1 Jan. Licence, for 56*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Francis Chocke to alienate the manor of Avington, co. Berks, to Arthur Pyckeringe and John Browne John, 'yeoman.'

20 Feb. Signification to Thomas, archbishop of York, and all other bishops whom it shall concern of the queen's assent to the election of James Pylkyngton, S.T.B., to the bishopric of Durham; and order to confirm the election and consecrate him.

1560.
26 Dec. Licence for the dean and chapter of Durham cathedral to elect a bishop to that church, void by deprivation.

1561.
15 March. Writ to the escheator in the county of York to deliver to James Pylkington, S.T.B., bishop elect of Durham, the temporalities of his see, void by the deprivation of Cuthbert, the last bishop, the queen having taken his fealty and restored them to him; except the manor of Norham and Norhamshire, co. Northumberland, the manors of Allerton and Allertonshire and the manor of Creke, co. York, and the manors of Sadbarghe, Mydleham, Esington Ward, Esington Coronator, Cotton Monvyle and Gateshed in the county palatine of Durham and lands in the same places; issues from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

15 March. The like to the escheators in the following counties,—Northumberland; and Middlesex.

15 March. Order to the tenants of the see to be intendant accordingly.

2 June. Writ to the escheator in the county of Brecon to deliver to Richard, late bishop of St. Asaph, bishop elect of St. Davids, the temporalities of his see, void by the translation of Thomas, the last bishop, to the archbishopric of York, the queen having taken his fealty and restored them to him; issues from the time when the see became void. By p.s.

2 June. The like to the escheators in the following counties,—London (William Chester, knight, mayor and escheator); Pembroke; Cardigan; Carmarthen; Radnor; and Glamorgan.

2 June. Order to the tenants of the see to be intendant accordingly.

[*m.* 58.]
1560.
18 Nov. Licence for Alan Savery, son and heir of Christopher Saverye, to enter upon his lands; issues from Christopher's death.

1561.
[*m.* 59.]
20 Feb. The like for William Butler, son and heir of William Butler; issues from the time when William the son attained the age of 21.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

(*ms.* 1*d.* *to* 58*d.* *are blank.*)

[*m.* 59*d.*]
3 Feb. Commission to William Hussey, Robert Fowkes, Christopher Hole and Hugh Hawker, deputy feodary in the county, (or two of them, Hawker being one) to inquire *post mortem* Roger Clarke in the county of Dorset.

The like to the following, viz.—

3 Feb. William Hussey, Robert Fowkes, Christopher Hole and Hugh Hawker, deputy feodary in the county, (Hawker being one); *p.m.* Joan Ryves, widow; co. Dorset.

12 Feb. Thomas Phillippes, Nicholas Hawswell and Hugh Hawker (or two of them, Hawker being one); *p.m.* Thomas Lawrens.

3 ELIZABETH.—Part 8. (No. 970.)

1561.
[*m.* 1.]
28 June. Grant to Henry Hooke of an annuity of 10*l.* towards the better education of John Compton, son and heir of Richard Compton, (out of lands late of the said Richard which Agnes late the wife of Henry and formerly the wife of Richard, now deceased, held for life) from the death of Agnes. Edward VI granted the wardship and marriage of John with an annuity of 13*s.* 4*d.* by patent to John Gate, knight, late attainted of treason, and Hooke lately purchased the interest of Gate in the premises.

29 June. Pardon for William Fawkener of Petersfeld, co. Southampton, 'taylour,' for abetting a felony. At the gaol delivery of Winchester castle, co. Southampton, held there before Richard Weston, a justice of the Common Pleas, and Richard Harper, serjeant at law, and their fellows, justices of gaol delivery, on 26 Feb., 2 Eliz., John Honye late of Chrystchurche, co. Southampton, 'maryner,' Richard Bocher late of Katrington, co. Southampton, 'yoman,' Richard Morley late of Katryngton, 'yoman,' and Edward Fawkner late of Petersfeld, 'wever,' were indicted for that, they having been arrested on suspicion of felonies and imprisoned in the gaol aforesaid in the custody of Stephen Asheton, then underkeeper of the gaol, on 15 Sept., 1 Eliz., Hony, Bocher and Edward Faukenour assaulted Nicholas Phillipps, Assheton's servant, and escaped, and the said William and John Chylde late of Petersfeld, 'yoman,' received and abetted Hony and the said Edward on 20 Sept., 1 Eliz., at Shete in Petersfelde. It is reported by trustworthy men of Petersfilde that William did it unwittingly, imprudently and unwillingly.

28 June. Grant to Thomas Fortescue of the wardship and marriage of Anne Thwinge and Ursula Thwinge, sisters and co-heirs of [*m.* 2.] Francis Thwinge, son and heir of Ralph Thwinge; with an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, to wit, several annuities of 5 marks during the minority of each, from 3 Nov., 2 Eliz., when Francis died.

28 June. Pardon for Catherine Steven of Rayleigh, co. Essex, 'spinster,' indicted for thefts of cloth (*described*) belonging to Nicholas Sudbury at Rayleigh on 18 Jan. and 25 Feb., 2 Eliz.

19 June. Grant to Nicholas Arnolde, knight, of the wardship and marriage of Dorothy Arnolde, daughter and heir of Rowland Arnold.

11 June. Grant to Thomas Warcoppe of the wardship and marriage of James Layborne, son and heir of Nicholas Layborne; with an annuity of 5*l.* from 6 July, 2 Eliz., when Nicholas died.

1561.
[*m.* 2 *cont.*]

27 June. Presentation of Nicholas Wendon, clerk, M.A., to a prebend in Norwich cathedral, void by the death of Thomas Ellys.

7 July. Pardon for Richard Puttenham *alias* Puttnam of London *alias* of Sherfelde, co. Southampton, *alias* of Puttenham, co. Hertford, [*m.* 3.] for all felonies, rapes and other offences committed before the present date.

13 June. Grant to William Smyth, a clerk of the Privy Council, of the wardship and marriage of John Twyne, son and heir of Nicholas Twyne; with an annuity of 5*l.* from 4 Sept., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary. Yearly value of the inheritance 10*l.* 17*s.* 11*d.*

3 June. Commission for William Huggyns, the queen's servant, (or his deputy appointed by him in writing dated within six months before) to take up throughout England for the queen's use all manner of roses, herbs and flowers with all kinds of glasses suitable for the keeping of sweet waters, also all kinds of trees such as apple trees with wood and coal for the stilling of the said waters, also bricklayers, still makers, gardeners and the like, and carriage for the same, at the queen's reasonable prices. He has been appointed to have the keeping of the two little gardens called the New Gardens belonging to the honour of Hampton Courte, with the stilling houses incident to the same, and the charge of planting there all kinds of wholesome herbs and trees together with the stilling of sweet waters for the queen's use. *English.*

24 May. Grant to Henry Fyssher of the wardship and marriage of William Gostwyck, son and heir of Edward Gostwyck; with an [*m.* 4.] annuity of 4*l.* from 11 Aug., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, when Edward died. Yearly value of the inheritance 8*l.* 8*s.*

15 June. Grant to William Button of the wardship and marriage of John Lambe, kinsman and heir of Aldelm Lambe, to wit, the son and heir of John Lambe, kinsman and heir of Aldelm; with an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from 19 Nov., 2 Eliz., when Aldelm died. Yearly value of the inheritance 18*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.*

4 June. Presentation of Thomas Wythers, M.A., to the rectory of Bringhton Bythorne with Old Weston, Lincoln dioc., void by the resignation of William Downham[1], M.A. By p.s.

29 May. Presentation of William Cole, M.A., to the rectory of Sudburne with the chapel of Orfforde, Norwich dioc. By p.s.

4 July. Presentation of Richard Stevenson, M.A., to the rectory of Aylton *alias* Allyngton, Lincoln dioc., void by the deprivation of Thomas Wyllan. By p.s.

3 July. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer, chancellor and [*m.* 5.] undertreasurer of the Exchequer, for a fine of 28*l.* paid at the

---

[1] The roll reads 'Drownham,' but *cf.* Chanc. Warrants II, 1092.

1561.
[*m.* 5 *cont.*] Exchequer, to John Dawson of Burgh Mylles in Elvaston, co. Derby, a fishery of the water of Darwent and two 'lez buttes' of the mills, late of the monastery of Dale, co. Derby; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 7*l.* On surrender by the said John of an indenture, 6 Jan., 23 Hen. VIII, whereby John Staunton, abbot, and the convent of the said monastery leased the premises, then in the tenure of Ralph Dawson, to the said Ralph and Alice his wife for 30 years at the same rent. By p.s.

3 July. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 89*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Francis, earl of Bedford, councillor, of the rectory of Payhenburye *alias* Paymbury, co. Devon, once of the monastery of Fourd, co. Devon; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 12*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee to pay yearly 12*s.* out of the rectory to the archdeacon of Exeter for synodals. By p.s.

3 July. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 40*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Henry Odingsells of the [*m.* 6.] rectory of Lullington, co. Derby, late of the monastery of Gresley, co. Derby; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 10*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee to pay yearly a stipend of 5*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* out of the rectory to a priest or vicar serving at Lullington. By p.s.

3 July. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 40*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Richard Hodgson of Newcastle on Tyne, merchant, of the tithes of corn of Elstwyke, co. Northumberland, now or late in the tenure of Nicholas Tempest, parcel of the rectory of Tynnemouth, co. Northumberland, and late of the monastery of Tynnemouth; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 8*l.* By p.s.

3 July. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to William Archer of the site of the manor of Merston Mesey, co. Wilts, late of Catherine, late queen of England; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee to provide entertainment at the manor for the queen's officers coming to hold courts or make [*m.* 7.] a survey; he is allowed 12 cartloads of firewood yearly out of the forest of Braddon. On surrender by the said William, son of Elizabeth Rowseley, widow, late the wife of John Rowseley, of an indenture, 20 May, 28 Hen. VIII[1], whereby the said late queen, by advice of her council and for a fine of 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, leased the premises to the said John, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent. By p.s.

---

[1] This date seems to be incorrect. In the lease of the same site to Elizabeth Rowseley dated 25 April (*see* p. 23 above), the date of what appears to be the same indenture is given as 20 May, 27 Hen. VIII (i.e. 1535): and queen Catherine of Aragon died in Jan. 1535/6. If either date is right, the surrendered lease would have expired at Michaelmas, 1556 or 1557. It is possible therefore that the correct year is 37 or 38 Hen. VIII, in which case the queen referred to would be Catherine Parr.

1561.
[*m.* 7 *cont.*]

26 June. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 48*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to John Stockman of the rectory of Horseley, co. Gloucester, late of the monastery of Brewton in the said county [*sic*], as late leased to Giles Bennet; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 12*l.*; the lessee to pay yearly a stipend of 8*l.* to the vicar there. By p.s.

26 June. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 45*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Nicholas Pawlet of the chapel of Hull Episcopi, co. Somerset, late of the monastery of Taunton, co. Somerset, and now or late in the tenure of John Smythe; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 11*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee to pay yearly a stipend of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to [*m.* 8.] the priest or chaplain there. By p.s.

3 July. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 30*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Elizabeth Jones, widow, of the tithes in Raglan, co. Monmouth, and a fishery in the water of Uske, co. Monmouth, all late of the monastery of Uske, co. Monmouth, and in the tenure of the prioress there; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 7*l.* 13*s.* 5*d.* On surrender by Elizabeth by deed of her interest in the premises by virtue of an indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 10 March, 35 Hen. VIII, leasing them *inter alia* to James Whytney, then a sewer of the chamber, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent, for everything leased by the indenture, of 30*l.* 19*d.* By p.s.

3 July. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 27*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Henry Hodgekins of (1) a tenement (*named*) in Hardwyke, co. Hereford, late of Clyfforde [*m.* 9.] priory, co. Hereford, and (2) the tithes in Wynchelcombe, co. Gloucester, now or late in the tenure of Hodgekyns and once of the monastery of Wynchelcombe; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 3*s.* and (2) 6*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee to pay yearly stipends of 10*l.* to the curate in Wynchelcombe church and 6*s.* 8*d.* to an assistant priest there. On surrender by Hodgekins of an indenture, Candlemas, 4 Edw. IV, whereby Thomas Lewys, prior, and the convent of Clyfforde priory leased to David ap Thomas ap John ap Ithell the said tenement, once of Thomas ap John ap Ithell, for 99 years rendering 3*s.* yearly, a heriot and suit of court every three weeks. By p.s.

27 May. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 64*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Anne Powell, widow, and Hugh Powell of the chapel of Churchstoke with its appurtenances in Churchstoke, Hyrdley, Weston Maddock, Guyrllo, Mellington, Brampton, Hopton and Baugheldre *alias* Bazheldre, cos. Montgomery and Salop, late of Chirburye priory, co. Salop; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 16*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*; the lessees to pay yearly 100*s.* 8*d.* for the stipend of a chaplain in the chapel. On surrender by Anne and Hugh of an indenture of the Court of

1561.
[*m.* 9 *cont.*] Augmentations, 6 March, 34 Hen. VIII, leasing the premises to Richard Apowell for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 21*l.* 10*s.* By p.s.

16 June. [*m.* 10.] Appointment for life, for his service, of Ralph Langman to be Portculles pursuivant at arms; annuity of 10*l.*, payable at the Exchequer, from Michaelmas last, and also the sum to which the said annuity would amount from Michaelmas, 6 Mary I [*sic*]. By p.s.

20 June. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 42*l.* 5*s.* paid at the Exchequer, to John Carvell of (1) the site or capital messuage of the manor of Willerbye, lands there and in Staxton, a wind mill called Willerbye Mylne, two parts of the mortuaries and all the tithes of corn and hay in Wyllerby and the fowling and fishing in Willerby, now or late in the tenure of George Burton, Isabel his wife and Robert their son, and (2) a sheep pasture etc. (*named*) in Willerbye and Staxton and 20 cartloads of hay rendered yearly by the farmer of the said capital messuage as parcel of his rent, now or late in the tenure of John Fowbery, all in the county of York and once of the monastery of Bridlington, co. York; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 8*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* (parcel of the rent) and (2) 5*l.* 10*s.*; the lessee to provide entertainment at the manor for the queen's officers coming to hold courts or make a survey. By p.s.

27 May. Lease for 21 years, for a fine of 100 marks paid at the Exchequer, to Thomas Duporte of the manor of Porlocke, co. Somerset, late of Henry, late duke of Suffolk, attainted of treason, and once of [*m.* 11.] the monastery of Porlock; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 42*l.* By p.s.

3 July. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 80*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Thomas Somer of woods called Le West Wood, now or late in his tenure, in Bexley, co. Kent, belonging to the manor of Bexley and late granted to cardinal Pole for life; 12 'lez staddels' in every acre reserved, according to statute; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 20*l.*, and 10 cartloads of faggots (*fasciculorum*) and 10 cartloads of 'le tallwood' to be delivered as the treasurer shall appoint; with provision for two cuttings and for the enclosing of the woods; licence to make one other cutting (besides the two) of 60 acres of the woods which were lately cut, so that the undergrowth (*virgultus*), which at present is much damaged by beasts, may be improved. By p.s.

26 June. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 32*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to George Scott of lands (*named with* [*m.* 12.] *tenant's name*) in Leyston and Knotsall, co. Suffolk, parcel of the manor of Leiston and once of the monastery of Leiston; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 8*l.* On surrender by Scott of an indenture, 4 March, 28 Hen. VIII, whereby Charles, late duke of Suffolk, leased the premises to William Sparke of Leyston for 30 years from Lady Day then next at the same rent. By p.s.

1561.
[*m.* 12 *cont.*]

23 June. Pardon for Godfrey Randall late of Rye, co. Sussex, and Richard Kendrick late of London, 'maryners,' for piracy in that on 22 Jan., 3 Eliz., in 'a whirrye' belonging to Gilbert FitzRychard of Wappinge, co. Middlesex, on the Thames within the jurisdiction of the Admiralty about 10 p.m. they rowed from the bank of the said Gilbert at Wappinge towards London Bridge and at the bank called 'the Hartes Horne' by the town of St. Catherine, co. Middlesex, where many Flemish (*Teutonice*) 'hoyes' then lay for the loading of beer (*potu lupulento*), stole 'a Flemyshe skyffe' which was moored to 'an hoye' unknown; without fine or fee; the pardon to be interpreted in their favour.
By p.s.

[*m.* 13.]

20 June. Grant during pleasure to Thomas Allen, the queen's servant, of the office of the queen's merchant in the East parts beyond the seas for the provision of all materials for 'thapparellinge and furnyture' of the queen's navy and ships; annuity of 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, payable at the Exchequer. *English.* By p.s.

23 June. Grant for life to Henry Kelligrewe of the office of one of the four tellers of the Exchequer, void by the death of Roger Baker; yearly fee of 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and other emoluments as accustomed; order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to admit him; he shall have all necessary writs and the like sealed and assigned by the chancellor and treasurer whenever he shall desire them.
By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, 2 March, 41 Eliz.; signatures of 'Tho. Egerton, C.S.' *and* H. Kyllygre.

26 June. Confirmation, the Crown being patron of the rectory of Tarring, co. Sussex, of a lease by William Bradbridge, clerk, rector of [*m.* 14.] Tarring, by indenture, 20 Feb., 3 Eliz. [*English*], to Thomas Carus of Tarringe, 'yoman,' of the said rectory for 21 years from Midsummer then next at a yearly rent of 30*l.* (the lessee and his household to be in continual residence, and the lessee to pay all sums due to the vicar of Tarringe, the archbishop of Canterbury and the dean of the peculiars). For the service to Edward VI, Queen Mary and the present queen of the said Carus, a yeoman of the chamber. By p.s.

27 June. Pardon for Francis Colbye late of Brundisshe, co. Suffolk, who was indicted at the gaol delivery of Bury St. Edmunds held there on Monday in the third week of Lent, 3 Eliz., before Robert Catlyn, knight, and Anthony Browne, a justice of the Common Pleas, justices of gaol delivery, for the murder of Francis Fastolf [*m.* 15.] at Denyngton by the dwelling house of Thomas Rous on 6 March, 3 Eliz., (*details given*), pleaded not guilty and was convicted and condemned. For his service to the queen's predecessors.
By p.s.

26 June. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 80*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to John Auchar (*alias* Aucher)

1561.

[m. 15 cont.] of the demesne lands of the monastery of Langdon, co. Kent, the yearly farm of the said lands (which were leased for terms of years by several conventual deeds to Ralph Blynston, clerk, vicar of Ewell, and William Bollye) and the tithes of corn and pasture of the lands within 'le wyckett' of the monastery, all late of the late archbishop of Canterbury and in the Crown's hands by act of Parliament; with reservations, including two closes (*named*); from Lady Day last; yearly rent 20*l.*; the lessee to provide entertainment at the said manor [*sic*] for the queen's officers coming to hold courts or make a survey. On surrender by the [m. 16.] said John of an indenture, 6 May, 27 Hen. VIII, whereby William, abbot, and the convent of the said monastery leased the premises to Anthony Awger (*alias* Aucher) of Ottringden, co. Kent, (the use of a stable and brewhouse and the two closes aforesaid reserved) for 30 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent. By p.s.

3 July. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 85*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to William Gatacre of the prebend of Alveley, co. Salop, in the chapel and parish church of Mary Magdalen in Brydgenorth castle, co. Salop; with reservations, including the spiritual jurisdiction of the prebend and the advowson of the vicar of the said chapel; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 21*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee to find and maintain a priest to serve in the chapel, and to maintain the chancel of the chapel. On surrender by Gatacre of an indenture, 4 Jan., 36 Hen. VIII, whereby Hugh Coren, clerk, once prebendary of the said prebend of Alveley belonging to the royal chapel of Mary Magdalen in Bridgenorthe, leased the prebend to Thomas Coryn of Hereford (the said spiritual jurisdiction and the advowson of the vicar and vicar choral in the chapel reserved) for 21 years at a yearly rent of 20*l.* By p.s.

27 June. Grant for life in survivorship to Nicholas Cutler and Charles Cutler, his son, of the offices of (1) constable and keeper of Eye castle, co. Suffolk, and (2) parker or keeper of Eye park, with a [m. 17.] house called Le Lodge in the park; annuity of 8*l.* 8*d.*, to wit, for (1) 5*l.* and (2) 3*l.* 8*d.*, payable by the bailiff or the occupiers of the manor of Eye. On surrender by Nicholas of letters, 6 June, 26 Hen. VIII, whereby Charles, late duke of Suffolk, granted to him, then his servant, the said offices and annuity for life. By p.s.

16 June. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 45*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* heretofore paid at the Exchequer and a fine of 10*l.* now paid there, to Richard Holford, a gentleman sewer in ordinary of the chamber, of the rectory of Armington, co. Devon, late of the monastery of Mountegue, co. Somerset; with reservations; from [m. 18.] Michaelmas last; yearly rent 18*l.* On surrender by him of a patent, 8 Jan., 3 Eliz., leasing the rectory to him for 21 years from Michaelmas last at the same rent. By p.s.

6 June. Grant to Robert Catlyn, knight, chief justice of the Queen's Bench, Henry Cryspe, knight, Nicholas Cryspe and Roger

1561.
[*m.* 18 *cont.*] Manwood, executors of Thomas Cheyney, K.G., treasurer of the household and warden of the Cinque Ports, of the issues of all manors and lands in Feversham or elsewhere in the county of Kent in the Crown's hand by the death of Thomas Ardern during the minority of Margaret Ardern, his daughter and heir; release of arrears of the same and the forfeiture of the marriage of Margaret. The wardship and marriage of Margaret and the issues of the said lands were granted to Cheyne, as appears by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 14 Dec., 5 Edw. VI, and a signed bill of Edward VI, but he had no patent for the same; at his suit, Queen Mary granted him a patent, as appears by her signed bill, but she died before he obtained the patent, and afterwards he died. By p.s.

18 June. Licence for life for Robert Chester, knight, the queen's servant, to appoint any one of his servants (named, and carrying with him a copy of the licence signed by the licensee) to shoot in any crossbow, handgun, hackbut or demi-hake at all manner of dead marks, flowers, weeds, trees and the like, at all kinds of crows, rooks, pies, choughs, ravens, bustards, ringtails, 'henharmes,' kites, 'puttockes,' jays, cormorants, stares, doves, pigeons, owls, cranes, peacocks, peahens, housecocks, hens, capons, chickens, geese wild or tame, wild swans, barnacles, sea pies, gulls and all manner of sea fowls and fen fowls, 'wooddowse,' 'cowshentes,' all small birds, ducks, mallards wild or tame, teals, 'snytes,' woodcocks and coots and also at dogs, squirrels, polecats, foumarts and otters; notwithstanding stat. 33 Hen. VIII. *English.* By p.s.

27 May.
[*m.* 19.] Declaration of the considerations moving the queen to appoint doctor Fraunces to be master and provost of 'the Quenes colledge,' Oxford; order that he is to be accepted as such and that account be made before him according to the statutes of the college of all wastes suffered by the college; and declaration that the Crown will not 'derogat herafter the auncient order of election of a provest,' when the college is provided with a sufficient number of fellows to make the election according to the statutes. The college, which was founded in the time of Edward III by Robert Eglesfild, has lately been misgoverned by the master and fellows and has fallen into decay, so that Thomas, archbishop of York, the visitor of the college, declared that Hugh Hodgson owing to his absence from college and for other causes was not provost and excommunicated two of the fellows for apparent contumacy; whereupon the said archbishop informed the queen that the patronage rightly belonged to her, as in the time of Edward III when controversy arose touching the estate of the college the said king as patron (the queen then being dead) at the request of the said archbishop [*sic*] caused the dispute to be decided in Chancery; and the queen, considering that the college had no head to reform it and that there were not sufficient fellows to make an election and 'that amongest them which were ther was greate debate arysen,' in the end, by advice of the archbishop of York and at

1561.

[m. 19 cont.] the request of Matthew, archbishop of Canterbury, appointed Fraunces by patent; now some persons in the college withstand the appointment fearing that 'by reformacion of the same house their defaltes sholde be corrected.' *English.* By p.s.

12 June. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 126*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Richard Holte of the rectory of Sledmer, co. York, once of the monastery of Kyrkeham, co. York; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 21*l.* By p.s.

28 May. Grant for life to Richard Bulkeley, son and heir apparent of Richard Bulkeley, knight, of the offices of constable of the castle of Bewmerres and captain of the town of Beawmerres in North Wales, void by the death of John, late earl of Bath; annuity of [m. 20.] 40 marks for the payment of the wages of himself and the soldiers under him for the safe custody of the castle and town (to be guarded by him at his own risk), payable by the chamberlain of the principality of North Wales; as formerly held by the said earl, John, late duke of Northumberland, Henry Knevet, knight, or Henry Norres, knight. By p.s.

28 May. Licence during pleasure for Edmund, lord Chandois, to retain 40 persons, besides his household servants or persons under him in any office held by him. *English.* By p.s.

31 May. Grant during pleasure, for his service to Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary and the present queen, to John Thomas, the queen's drum, of an annuity of 18*l.* 5*s.* from Easter, 1560, payable at the Exchequer. *English.*

31 May. Grant during pleasure, for his service to Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary and the present queen, to Alexander Pennoxe (*alias* Pennex), one of the queen's drums, of an annuity of 18*l.* 5*s.*, for the exercising of his said office, from Michaelmas, 1558, payable at the Exchequer. *English.* By p.s.

Undated. Grant during pleasure to William Soone, M.A., of the professorship of civil law (*munus juris civilis legendi*) founded by Henry VIII at Cambridge university; from Midsummer next; annuity of 40*l.*, payable at the Exchequer. By p.s.

[m. 21.] Presentations of the following clerks, viz.—

16 Nov. William Wylton to the rectory of Flete, Lincoln dioc.

10 Nov. Griffith Gough to the rectory of Prendergast, St. Davids dioc.

10 Nov. John Graye to the vicarage of Threkingham, Lincoln dioc.

22 Sept. Redgrave. Gilbert Alcock to the vicarage of Fynbarowe Magna, Norwich dioc.

19 Aug. Redgrave. Robert Foster to the vicarage of Depforde, Rochester dioc.

2 Aug. Redgrave. John Hylton to the rectory of Guislinge, Norwich dioc.

1561.
[*m.* 21 *cont.*]

28 July. Redgrave. John Edwyn to the vicarage of Wannesworth, Winchester dioc.

20 May. Digory Vyell to the vicarage of Lanrack, Exeter dioc.

20 May. Edward Barker to the rectory of Westbere, Canterbury dioc.

20 May. John Abbey to the vicarage of Stawkesfylde, Canterbury dioc.

20 May. Richard Harres to the vicarage of Stevington, Lincoln dioc.

7 May. William Browne to the vicarage of Horley, Winchester dioc.

7 May. William Grenewaye to the rectory of Kyested, Norwich dioc.

10 May. Baptist Willoughbie to the rectory or chapel of Whytehall, Bath and Wells dioc.

14 May. Thomas Wright to the vicarage of Totnes Magna, Exeter dioc.

14 May. Ranulph Phyllyppes to the vicarage of Walton, Peterborough dioc.

14 May. Robert Cope to the vicarage of Ansley, Coventry and Lichfield dioc.

28 April. John Barker to the rectory of Pottesgrave, Winchester [*recte* Lincoln] dioc.

28 April. Thomas Myll to the vicarage of Cowley, Gloucester dioc.

2 May. Richard Cossyn to the rectory of Penmayne, St. Davids dioc.

2 May. John Heron to the rectory of Newton Tracie, Exeter dioc.

2 May. Robert Kyng to the rectory of Blabye, Lincoln dioc.

26 April. John Twiselton to the rectory of Martin' Worthye *alias* Worthey Mortymer, Winchester dioc.

[*m.* 22.]

8 May. Pardon for John Makeham of Northall Grene *alias* Naythall Grene in Ellysborowe, co. Buckingham, 'yoman.' He was indicted before John Saunders, a coroner in the county of Buckingham, for the manslaughter of Richard Trever *alias* Tayler; afterwards he pleaded not guilty in the Queen's Bench, and it was found before Robert Catlyn, knight, chief justice of the Queen's Bench, and Anthony Browne, a justice of the Common Pleas, justices of gaol delivery of Little Brickhill, co. Buckingham, that on 25 Nov., 2 Eliz., at Tylsworth, co. Bedford, the said Richard Trayvour *alias* Taylour late of Eden, co. Bedford, 'yoman,' attacked Makham, who fled to Northall Grene, co. Buckingham, and there killed him in self defence (*details given*); Makham has been committed to the Marshalsea prison to await the queen's grace.

24 March. Pardon of outlawry for Robert Marsham *alias* Miersham of Aylsham, co. Norfolk, 'worstedwever,' who was put in exigent in the said county for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer James Smyth of Aylsham in a plea of debt of 20*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

28 March. Licence, for 3*l.* 18*s.* 7*d.* in the hanaper, for William, earl of Pembroke, and Anne his wife to alienate the manor of Faringdon and lands in Faringdon and Ewerne Courtney, co. Dorset, to Robert Freke.

8 March. Pardon of outlawry for Richard Myller late of London *alias* of Hulcot, co. Northampton, 'yoman,' who was put in

1561.
[*m.* 22 *cont.*] exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Thomas Warde of London in a plea of debt of 35*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

2 May. Pardon of alienation, for 13*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Vincent Goddarde and Anthony Goddarde, who by fine in the Common Pleas have purchased unto them and the heirs and assigns of Vincent from James Stompe, knight, and Isabel his wife, Henry Baynton and John Goddarde the manor of Temple Rokeley, co. Wilts, and lands there.

[*m.* 23.]
10 May. Licence, for 5*l.* 8*s.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Fynche, knight, and Catherine his wife to alienate the manor of Wyllond, co. Devon, the advowson of Wyllond church and all their lands in the said county to Gawin Carewe, knight, Robert Dowdney and Richard Burye.

Undated. Pardon of alienation, for 7*l.* 3*s.* 1½*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Fyntche, knight, and Catherine his wife: Thomas Moyle, knight, being seised of the manor of Wyllond and other lands, co. Devon, and the manor of Puriton, co. Somerset, by his will, 30 March, 2 Eliz., bequeathed them to the said Catherine, his eldest daughter; after his death Fyntche and she entered two parts thereof.

8 May. Licence, for 16*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Henry Lee of Briddesthorne, co. Buckingham, knight, Peter Rede of Gymmyngham, co. Norfolk, Richard Cowper of the parish of St. Clement Danes without the bars of the New Temple, co. Middlesex, and John Lee of Sondon, co. Bedford, to alienate lands (*named*), parcel of the demesne lands of Barton Abbatis next Gloucester, in Upton St. Leonard in the county of the city of Gloucester, late of the monastery of St. Peter, Gloucester, and the site and capital messuage of the manor of Matston in the county of the said city, late of the priory of Lanthony next Gloucester, to Thomas Symes, Thomas Marmyon, Henry Browne and Richard Okolde.

29 March. Licence, for 8*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.* in the hanaper, for Maurice Barkeley to alienate the manor of Wissendyne, co. Rutland, and lands there
[*m.* 24.] to William Cicill, knight, councillor, Henry Sherington, Arthur Hall, Nicholas Beamounte, Thomas Farnham and Robert Robye and the heirs and assigns of Cicill.

17 May. Pardon of outlawry for John More late of New Salisbury, co. Wilts, merchant, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Hance Hunter of Westminster, co. Middlesex, 'armerer,' in a plea of debt of 20*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

29 March. Licence, for 25*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for George Calveley and Agnes his wife to alienate the manor of Patteshall, co. Northampton, and lands there, the manors of Great Woodhull *alias* Woodhill *alias* Wahull *alias* Odill *alias* Odle, Little Woodhull *alias* Little

1561.

[*m.* 24 *cont.*] Odill and Langforde *alias* Langedeforde, co. Bedford, and lands there and the advowson of Great Woodhill *alias* Odill to John Chitwood, James Chitwodd and John Hankye and the heirs and assigns of John Chitwood.

17 May. Licence, for 28*s.* in the hanaper, for Polidore Jacobe of Longe Leys, co. Wilts, son and heir of James Jacobe late of London, to alienate the manor of Whalehall, co. Hertford, and all his lands [*m.* 25.] there to John Sauntsome of the parish of St. Stephen by St. Albans, co. Hertford.

1 March. Licence, for 22*s.* 5*d.* in the hanaper, for Richard Zouche to alienate his moiety of lands in Wyncaulton, Horsington and Pen, co. Somerset, to John Farwell and Walter Bolland.

28 April. Pardon of outlawry for John Polsham late of Bristoll, grocer, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Alban Leverett of London, 'haberdassher,' in a plea of debt of 20*l.* 4*s.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

14 May. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Andrew Jenour to alienate lands (*tenant named*) in Bardfeld Magna, co. Essex, to Richard Smythe.

26 Feb. Licence, for 71*s.* 4½*d.* in the hanaper, for Gregory Pryse and Mary his wife to alienate lands in Monmouth and Dyxton, co. Monmouth, to Thomas Wyllyams and Robert Wyllyams and the heirs of Robert.

2 May. [*m.* 26.] Licence, for 27*s.* in the hanaper, for Richard Coxe, S.T.P., and Richard Goodricke of London to alienate three closes called Chaundens in Chaundens, co. Berks, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Coxe or his late wife, late of the monastery of Abyngdon, co. Berks, to Thomas Sampson, S.T.P., dean of Christ Church, Oxford, James Calfhill, subdean of Christ Church, Thomas Daye, LL.B., Henry Syddall, LL.B., Richard Bruerne, Thomas Kent, John Kenall, LL.D., [Thomas][1] Bernerd and [Robert][2] Bankes, clerks.

2 April. Licence, for 21*s.* 11*d.* in the hanaper, for John Bennett and Mary his wife to alienate four messuages, two gardens and 2 acres of pasture covered with water in 'le Charterhouse Lane' in the parish of St. Sepulchre, co. Middlesex, in the several tenures of Andrew Flamock, knight, Richard Lontt, Robert Mere, Patrick Roche and Ralph Danyell, to Henry Bennett and Richard Ferrer to the use of Edward Clere and Thomas Gaudye.

17 May. Pardon of outlawry for Thomas Shepperd late of Dynton, co. Wilts, 'husbondman,' who was put in exigent in the said county

---

[1] Blank in the roll, but *cf.* Le Neve, *Fasti Ecclesiœ Anglicanœ*, Vol. II, p. 529.

[2] Blank in the roll, but *cf. ibid.*, Vol. II, p. 527.

1561.

[*m*. 26 *cont*.] for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Hayter in a plea of trespass and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

30 March. Licence, for 33*s*. 4*d*. in the hanaper, for Thomas Glemham and Amy (*Amea*) his wife to alienate the manor of Lutton, co. Northampton, and lands there to Robert Loftys. [*m*. 27.]

28 April. Licence, for 6*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. in the hanaper, for Simon Lynche to alienate two third parts of the manors of Elmeston and Overlande, co. Kent, and of the advowson of Elmeston church to William Gybbes of Elmyston, co. Kent.

2 May. Licence, for 18*s*. in the hanaper, for John Kyme of Lewys, co. Sussex, to alienate the manor of Baglake in Longbredye, co. Dorset, late of the monastery of Cerne, co. Dorset, and all his lands in Baglake to James Napper of Swyre, co. Dorset, 'yoman.'

29 March. Licence, for 7*l*. 10*s*. 4*d*. in the hanaper, for Richard Wenman and Isabel his wife to alienate the manor of Northynxsey, co. Berks, and lands and the tithes of corn and hay in Northynxsey to Oliver Wythington and William Leeche and the heirs and assigns of Oliver.

10 May. Pardon of alienation, for 5*l*. 5*s*. in the hanaper, for Walter Grey of Pertenhall, co. Bedford, 'yoman': Gilbert Pykeringe of Tychmershe, co. Northampton, and John, James and Boniface Pykeringe, his sons, by indenture, 12 Dec., 1 Mary, granted the manor of Tylbroke, cos. Bedford and Huntingdon, and all their lands there to Richard Neale of Deane, co. Bedford, and Grey to hold a half part thereof unto Grey, his heirs and assigns to the use of Grey, his heirs and assigns. [*m*. 28.]

26 March. Licence, for 8*s*. in the hanaper, for Henry Marshall and Maud his wife to alienate lands in Kyrkedighton, co. York, held by Robert Peacock and Anne his wife during Anne's life, to Thomas Sysson the elder and John Sysson and Thomas Sysson the younger, his sons, and the heirs and assigns of Thomas the elder.

6 May. Pardon for Henry Acourte *alias* Hurforde. It is reported by a tenor of a record of William Joneson, a coroner in the county of Somerset, taken at Eastecott in Carhampton on 12 Feb., 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, on the body of Hugh Escotte *alias* Wyllye that on 11 Feb., 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, at Escott aforesaid Acourte killed Escotte feloniously in self defence (*details given*).

11 May. Licence, for 7*l*. 19*s*. 5½*d*. in the hanaper, for Thomas Fyntche, knight, and Catherine his wife to alienate the manor of Puryton and its appurtenances in Puryton, Woollavington, Hunspill, Powlet, Bawdrypp, Brydgewater, Wembdon, Spaxton, Canington, Otterhampton, Stockland and Stogursey, co. Somerset, to John Keynes of Compton Pauncefote, co. Somerset, and Joan his wife and the heirs and assigns of John.

1561.
[*m.* 28 *cont.*]

16 May. Pardon of outlawry for Cuthbert Wright late of Hunwyke, co. Durham, 'husbandman,' John Hutton *alias* Huton late of Hunwyke and Thomas Nycoll of Westawkland, co. Durham, 'husbandman,' who were put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Anthony [*m.* 29.] Tydeman of Awkland Saynt Andrew, co. [———], 'yoman,' in a plea of debt of 100 marks and have now surrendered themselves to the Fleet prison.

2 May. Licence, for 40*s.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Sydenham to alienate lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Toller Porcorum and Wynforde Egle, co. Dorset, to John Samwayes and John Browne to the use of Richard Sydenham, son of Thomas, and Jane his wife and the heirs male of Richard's body, with remainder to Richard's right heirs.

18 April. Licence, for 7*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for John Stubbes to alienate lands in Boston, co. Lincoln, to John Browne.

12 May. Licence, for 4*s.* in the hanaper, for Humphrey Clarke of Tyvelbye, co. Lincoln, 'yoman,' to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Lissington, co. Lincoln, to Gregory Graye, 'yoman,' and William Graye, his son.

29 April. [*m.* 30.] Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for William Strachye the younger to alienate the site of the priory of Gilbertines or white canons in or by Cambridge to John Marten, 'yoman.'

24 April. Pardon of outlawry for Philip Jenkens late of Gloucester, 'yoman,' who was put in exigent in the county of the said city for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Jane Adeane, administratrix of William Adeane, in a plea of debt of 10*l.* 6*d.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

2 May. Pardon of alienation, for 8*s.* 10¾*d.* in the hanaper, for George Nycholles and Marion his wife: Alfred Mychell of Warneham, co. Sussex, by his will, 28 Oct., 1557, bequeathed a house called Le Stewe and 'a stewe leade' (*forneceam plumbeam*), a lead cistern and a lead gutter from the Thames to the house with 'a buckett' and chain belonging thereto in the parish of St. Michael at Quene Hyve, London, to the said Marion, then his wife, for life and thereafter to John Mychell, his son.

1 May. The like, for 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for John Broke and Lucy his wife: by fine in the Common Pleas *temp.* Ph. & Mary they conveyed *inter alia* to William Glossopp a moiety of the manor of Elford *alias* Elforth, co. Stafford, and of lands and a fishery in the water of Thame there, and by the same fine Glossopp conveyed back the said moiety to them in tail with remainder to John's right heirs.

1561.
[*m.* 30 *cont.*]

27 June. Grant for life to Henry, lord Hastinges, earl of Huntingdon, of the office of master of the 'harthoundes,' held by Francis, lord Hastynges, late earl of Huntingdon, deceased, his father; with the accustomed wages, payable by the sheriff of the county of Somerset, from Michaelmas last.

[*m.* 31.]

6 Sept. Licence, for 8*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* in the hanaper, for James Morice to alienate the manor and the advowson of the rectory of Onger at Castle *alias* Chepingonger, co. Essex, to Andrew Hemerford and Christopher Crowe.

28 Oct. Licence, for 25*s.* 7*d.* in the hanaper, for George Stawper and Thomas Grene to alienate lands in Nettylton, co. Lincoln, to William Grene and Barbara his wife in tail, with remainder to William's right heirs.

16 May. Licence, for 8*l.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Stucley of London and Anne his wife, kinswoman and heir of Thomas Curtys, knight, alderman of London, to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in the parish of St. Leonard in Shordiche, co. Middlesex, and all their other lands there, which Curtis once purchased from Thomas Hylton and Elizabeth his wife, to Lewis Stucley of Afton, co. Devon.

28 Oct. Licence, for 6*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for George Heton, citizen and merchant taylor of London, to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Bromley, co. Middlesex, some late of Cristchurche priory in London, to Nicholas Culverwell, citizen and 'haberdassher' of London.

[*m.* 32.]

6 Nov. Licence, for 12*s.* 3*d.* in the hanaper, for Robert Marche to alienate lands (*named*) in Playden and Roye, now or late in the tenure of Robert Benet, once of the hospital of St. Bartholomew near Rye aforesaid, co. Sussex, to John Bennett of Rye, 'yoman.'

2 Sept. Licence, for 32*s.* 6¾*d.* in the hanaper, for Edward Baynton to alienate the manors of Chapmansslade and Godesfelde and lands in Chapmansslade, Goddesfeld, Westbury under 'le Pleyne' and Cosley, co. Wilts, to Thomas Longe the elder.

18 July. Licence, for 4*l.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Rowse of Dunington, co. Suffolk, to alienate the manor of Mounk Soham, co. Suffolk, and the advowson there belonging to the manor to Lionel Talmache of Helmingham, co. Suffolk, the elder.

11 Nov. Licence, for 22*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for John Pygen of Estbekham, co. Norfolk, to alienate the manor of Isaakkes in Estbekham to Bertram Calthrop of Thorpe Markett, co. Norfolk, and Thomas Jermy of Marlingford, co. Norfolk, to the use of him and Bridget his wife and his heirs and assigns.

1561.
[*m.* 32 *cont.*]

12 Sept. [*m.* 33.] Licence, for 31*s.* 1½*d.* in the hanaper, for William Newman and Agnes his wife to alienate the manor of Wolvey, co. Warwick, and lands etc. there to Edmund Scarenynge.

11 Sept. Licence, for 5*l.* 18*s.* 10*d.* in the hanaper, for Henry, earl of Arundell, and John Lumley, knight, lord Lumley, and Jane his wife to alienate the manor of Litchet Mawtrevers, lands in Litchet Mawtrevers and Sturmister Marshall and the advowson of Lytchet Mawtrevers church, co. Dorset, to Henry Trenchard.

16 Oct. Licence, for 53*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for William Beston and Joan his wife to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Stretham, co. Surrey, to Thomas Smythe.

10 Oct. Licence, for 26*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for John Woodlande *alias* Egham to alienate lands in Shenfold, co. Essex, to William Savage to the use of the same John and Joan his wife and the heirs and assigns of John.

1 May. Licence, for 8*s.* in the hanaper, for Ralph Chamberlayn, knight, to alienate the manor of Manton and its appurtenances in Hiecham and Ketelberston, co. Suffolk, and a wood (*named*) in Hyecham and Kettilbraston, all late of Battisford commandery, co. Suffolk, and granted *inter alia* to Edward Elington and Humphrey Metcalf by patent, 16 April, 35 Hen. VIII, to Robert Thorpe of Brent Illeigh, co. Suffolk. [*m.* 34.]

1 Aug. Licence, for 23*s.* 5*d.* in the hanaper, for James Duffyld and Frances his wife, one of the kinsfolk and heirs of Edmund Knyghtley, knight, to alienate a fourth part of the manors of Eltington and Coldeasheby, co. Northampton, and of lands there to John Pell.

12 Sept. Licence, for 4*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Henry, earl of Arundell, and John Lumley, knight, lord Lumley, and Jane his wife to alienate the manor of East Moredon *alias* Moredon Mawtrevers and lands in East Moredon, West Moredon, Lichet and Warham, co. Dorset, to Philip Steyninges.

5 Nov. Licence, for 8*s.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Cromer to alienate a messuage in the parish of St. Alban in Woodstrete, London, to Stephen Hadnal and Margaret his wife and the heirs and assigns of Stephen.

6 Aug. Redgrave. Licence, for 4*l.* in the hanaper, for Andrew Corbett, knight, to alienate the manor of Woodham Mortimer and lands in Woodham Mortymer, Woodham Water, Purleigh, Halesleighe *alias* Haseley, Studleighe Grene, Ronsell, Danburye, Bykenaker, Boreham and Little Badowe, co. Essex, to Leonard Sandell.

10 Oct. Licence, for 116*s.* in the hanaper, for John Thymelby to alienate the manor of Corbye, co. Lincoln, and lands there to Thomas Foster and Francis Armestronge. [*m.* 35.]

1561.
[*m.* 35 *cont.*]

12 Sept. Licence, for 116*s.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Stanhopp and Margaret his wife to alienate the manor of Corby, co. Lincoln, and lands there to John Thymelby.

8 Nov. Pardon for John Mortymer late of Compton Beachampe, co. Berks, 'laborer.' It is found by an inquisition taken before Toby Playdall, a coroner in the said county, on 25 Aug., 2 Eliz., at Compton Beachampe on the body of Richard Pedlyngham late of Longcott, co. Berks, 'yoman,' that Mortymer killed him in self defence in Le Mershe at Compton Beachampe on 23 Aug., 2 Eliz., (*details given*).

15 Sept. Licence, for 68*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Henry Trenchard and Margaret his wife to alienate lands in Bere Regis, Worgrett and Byndon, co. Dorset, to Thomas Lowpe the elder and Thomas Lowpe the younger and the heirs and assigns of Thomas the younger.

7 Aug. Licence, for 15*s.* in the hanaper, for William Lovelace to alienate his moiety, purparty and portion of the manor of Esthampsted, co. Berks, to William Gretam. [*m.* 36.]

21 Aug. Pardon of alienation, for 33*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper: Robert Hemmyngwaye late of Ayryngden, co. York, 'clothier,' deceased, by deed, 23 Jan. last, conveyed to Thomas Hemmyngwaye the younger a messuage, then or late in the tenure of Robert, in Ayryngden Parke in Heptonstall, co. York.

12 Nov. Pardon of outlawry for Thomas Aprise late of Camden, co. Gloucester, 'chapman,' who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Mark Dyngley in a plea of debt of 7*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

6 Nov. The like for Rice ap Reynald late of Molhynton *alias* Melhinton, co. Montgomery, 'yoman,' who was put in exigent in the county of Salop for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy William Longforde in respect of a debt of 20*l.*, and 28*s.* 1*d.* damages, recovered in the said court: Longforde has now acknowledged satisfaction and Rice has surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

4 Nov. The like for Thomas Humbreston *alias* Hummerston late of Huchyn, co. Hertford, 'yoman,' who was put in exigent in the said county for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Barley the elder of Asshewell, co. Hertford, 'husbondman,' in a plea for payment of 16*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

3 Nov. Licence, for 3*s.* 8½*d.* in the hanaper, for John Perynchelf to alienate lands (*tenant named*) in Marleboroughe, co. Wilts, to Clement Were *alias* Browne.

1561.
[*m.* 36 *cont.*]

4 Nov. Pardon of outlawry for George Broughton of Balesden, co. Berks, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas (1) to satisfy Walter Johnson of the parish of St. Clement Danes without the bars of the New Temple, London, 'shomaker,' in respect of a debt of 14*l.*, and 60*s.* damages, recovered by Johnson in the said court and (2) (by the name of George Broughton late of London) to answer John Pursell, citizen and skinner of London, in a plea of debt of 3*l.* 13*s.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

[*m.* 37.]

9 Sept. Licence, for 7*l.* 13*s.* in the hanaper, for John Smythe to alienate granges called Bowsers *alias* Bowrgchiers, Holfeld Graunge *alias* Holvyle Graunge and Bushegatehouse in Coggeshall, co. Essex, late of the monastery of Coggeshall, to Robert Gurdon.

14 Sept. Licence, for 3*l.* 6*d.* in the hanaper, for Alexander Whytfeld, George Knolles the elder, John Pecocke, William Hesilden, John Hurtclow *alias* Hurtclyff, Thomas Hyll, Isabel Areton, widow, Edmund Knolles, George Knolles the younger, Thomas Knolles and Marmaduke Browne to alienate all their lands in Mallam and Mallam More in Kirkeby Malladale and Scostroppe *alias* Costroppe, co. York, to Henry, earl of Cumberland.

8 Oct. Licence, for 33*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for William Messynger and Elizabeth his wife to alienate lands called Cowfeld *alias* Cowfeldes (*tenant named*) in Cowfeld and Tewkisbury, co. Gloucester, late of the monastery of Tewkesbury, to Henry Marchyn.

28 Oct. Licence, for 7*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Oliver Wythyngton and William Leeche to alienate the manor of Northinxsey and lands and the tithes of corn and hay in Northynxsey, co. Berks, to Simon Parret. [*m.* 38.]

17 Sept. Licence, for 6*l.* 2½*d.* in the hanaper, for Henry Denny and Honor his wife to alienate lands in Nasinge, Walthame Holy Cross, Upshere, Halifeld, Eppinge, Sewardyston and Roydon, co. Essex, to John Dodyngton and William Nele to the use of Henry.

1 Oct. Licence, for 21*s.* in the hanaper, for John Mede of Eyston at Hill *alias* Eystanes at Hill, co. Essex, to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Eystanes at Hill, late of the monastery of Tyltey, co. Essex, to George Mede of Eystanes, his son, and Christine his wife to the use of John for life with remainder to George and Christine and the heirs and assigns of George.

1 Oct. Licence, for 35*s.* 7*d.* in the hanaper, for Alexander Mynge of Dover, co. Kent, to alienate his messuages in Buklersburye in the parish of St. Stephen in Walbroke, London, and his interest in the same after the death of Elizabeth now the wife of John Traves (*alias* Traverst), citizen and merchant taylor of London, to the said John and Elizabeth in tail, with remainder to John's right heirs.

1561.

[*m*. 38 *cont*.]

10 Sept. Licence, for 10*l*. 6*s*. 4*d*. in the hanaper, for William Hyll, clerk, to alienate lands in Lonkeslowe *alias* Longeshowe, Stoke, Drayton Magna and Langford, co. Salop, and in Stalingbn' [*recte* Stalington], co. Stafford, to William Bulkeley and Thomas Bulkeley to hold the said manor [*sic*][1] and the rest of the premises to the use of Hyll for life, with remainder to Rowland Bulkeley and Margaret his wife in tail, with remainder to Margaret in tail, with remainder to Rowland's right heirs.

12 Sept. [*m*. 39.] Licence, for 10*s*. in the hanaper, for Percival Harte, knight, and Frideswide his wife, Christopher Heydon, knight, and Henry Harte to alienate lands (*named*) in Hees, co. Kent, by fine in the Common Pleas to Thomas Heywarde and William Hynde and the heirs and assigns of Thomas, and for the said Thomas and William by the same fine to convey the premises to Heydon for 500 years from Michaelmas next at a yearly rent of 30*s*., with remainder to the said Percival, Frideswide and Henry and the heirs of Percival.

10 Oct. Licence, for 9*s*. in the hanaper, for Richard Crompton and Alice his wife to alienate lands in Liebottwood, co. Salop, to Richard Harley in tail.

20 Sept. Licence, for 76*s*. 9½*d*. in the hanaper, for Christopher Edmondes and Dorothy his wife to alienate a fourth part of the manors of Manytre, Shedynghoo *alias* Chedinghoo, Oldhall, Newehall and Abbottes *alias* Edlynges, of lands in the same places and Mystley, Bradfeld, Colchester, Stanwaye, Wrabney, Wykes and Our Lady in the Otes, of the rectory and the tithes of Bradfeld and of the advowsons of the church of Mystley and the vicarage of Bradfeld, co. Essex, and all Christopher's part, purparty and portion in the premises to John Goodwyn.

1 Nov. Licence, for 13*s*. 4*d*. in the hanaper, for Thomas Hedge and Alice his wife to alienate lands in Childewicke in the parish of St. Michael next St. Albans, co. Hertford, to George Ferrers and Anthony Stibbinge and the heirs of Ferrers to the use of the said Thomas and Alice in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Alice.

17 Sept. [*m*. 40.] Licence, for 8*l*. 3*s*. 6*d*. in the hanaper, for Adam Darnell and Anne his wife to alienate the manor of Walsheford *alias* Walshefurth and lands in Walsheford, co. York, to Richard Goodrycke.

20 Oct. Licence, for 27*s*. 4*d*. in the hanaper, for John Carsey and Francis Carsey to alienate lands in Boston, co. Lincoln, to John Skynner.

6 Nov. Licence, for 20*s*. in the hanaper, for Richard Denton to alienate the site and capital mansion of the monastery of Dunstable, co. Bedford, with appurtenances thereof (*named*) and the tithes of all

---

[1] *Cf*. Feet of Fines, 259, Mich. 3 and 4 Eliz., where there is a fine by which Hyll conveyed the manor of Buntanesdale, co. Salop, and lands in the places named to the same feoffees.

1561.
[*m.* 40 *cont.*]

the premises, formerly leased to Richard Greneway, to Richard Ames and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of Elizabeth.

1 Nov. Licence, for 33*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Prestwood of Exeter, merchant, to alienate lands (*named*) in Uggeborough, co. Devon, to John Cowne, 'yoman,' and Walter Cowne, both of Uggeborough.

11 Oct. Licence, for 26*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Matthew Draper to alienate lands in Camerwell and Hatcham, co. Middlesex [*recte* Surrey], to Edward Skott.

24 Oct. Licence, for 4*l.* in the hanaper, for Humphrey Brown, knight, to alienate his third part of the manors of Grafton and Hardewyk, of lands in Grafton, Slipton, Cranford, Twywell, Warton, Hardwyk, Harrowdon Magna, Harrowdon Parva, Wylby, Wythmale *alias* Wylmale and Assheby *alias* Assheby Meares, of the advowson of Grafton church and of the view of frankpledge of Grafton and Hardewyk, co. Northampton, to William Dingley and William [*m.* 41.] Wyese and the heirs and assigns of Dyngley.

6 Oct. Pardon for John Harte of London, 'yoman.' It was found by an inquisition taken in the parish of All Hallows Barkyng, London, in the Tower of London ward, on 8 April, 3 Eliz., before Robert Hogestone, coroner of the city, on the body of Robert Warde late of London, barber, that on 7 April, 3 Eliz., in the highroad there Warde attacked Harte, who fled as far as John Cuthbert's house in Markelane in the said parish and ward and there killed him in self defence (*details given*).

22 Oct. Pardon for Thomas Webster of Wyngerworth, co. Derby, 'husbondman.' It is reported by a tenor of an inquisition taken at Wyngerworth on 20 March, 3 Eliz., before Richard Stephenson, a coroner of the county, on the body of Henry Broke that on 1 Feb., 3 Eliz., in the dwelling house of Alice Broke at Wyngerworth, Webster struck Broke in self defence so that he died at Wyngerworth on 18 March (*details given*).

15 Nov. Pardon for James Wadington late of Skypton in Craven in Westriding, co. York, 'husbondman.' He was indicted for the death of Cuthbert Derwent, 'shomaker,' and afterwards before the justices of assize and gaol delivery of York castle pleaded not guilty, whereupon it was found that on 2 July, 3 Eliz., at Skypton aforesaid in the house of Robert Jackman of Skipton he killed Derwent in self defence (*details given*), as appears by a tenor of a record sent into Chancery by William Rastell, a justice of the Queen's Bench; he was committed to the gaol of York castle to await the queen's grace.

8 Nov, Pardon of alienation, for 36*l.* 6*s.* 2*d.* in the hanaper, for William Drury and Margery his wife: John Williams, knight, lord Williams of Thame, by his will, 18 March, 1 Eliz., bequeathed

1561.
[*m.* 41 *cont.*] *inter alia* to the said Margery, then his wife, for life the manors of Nottley, Crendon, Lewkenour and Crowell, cos. Oxford and Buckingham, lands in the same places, the rectories of Crendon and Albury, cos. Buckingham and Oxford, with the advowsons thereto belonging, lands in Odyngton called Poores Landes, woods in Cuddescombe in Cuddesden, woods called Spanne Coppies, Ley Coppis, Stoners Coppies, Gerys Wood and Horam Woode, cos. Buckingham and Oxford, and a messuage called [*m.* 42.] Easyng Spyttell in London; he died on 14 Oct. following and William and Margery have received the issues of the premises from his death.

12 Nov. The like, for 7*s.* 5*d.* in the hanaper, for William Salt and Anne his wife: Edmund Browne, citizen and 'marchaunt taylour' of London, by his will, 12 Oct., 2 Eliz., bequeathed all his lands to the said Anne, then his wife, for life and willed that after her death his tenements by Chauncerie Lane Ende in the parish of St. Dunstan in 'le West' in the suburbs of London should go to William his son and his heirs, paying to the testator's daughter Frances and the heirs of her body an annuity of 3*l.* out of the same; after Edmund's death Anne entered the lands.

14 Nov. Pardon for Hugh Armitage, detained in the gaol of Lincoln castle for the death of John Gybson whereof he is indicted. It is reported by record of James Dyer, knight, chief justice of the Common Pleas, and William Bendlowes, serjeant at law, justices of gaol delivery of the said castle, that he killed Gybson in self defence.

1560.
20 Nov. Pardon of outlawry for John Lloyde late of Yealle, co. Denbigh, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Agnes Robertes, late the wife of John Robertes, citizen and draper of London, William Vernon of London and Richard Yonge, citizen and grocer of London, executors of the said John Robertes, in respect of a debt of 40 marks recovered by them in the same court and of 20*s.* damages which they had for detention of another debt: the executors have now acknowledged satisfaction and Lloyde has surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

1561.
7 Nov. Order to the chief butler to deliver yearly to the provost and college of St. Mary of Eton 2 tons of red Gascon wine out of the queen's wines in the port of London, according to the grant thereof made to Henry Sever, then provost, and the same college by patent, 14 Jan., 20 Hen. VI.

5 Nov. Commission to Hugh Askue, knight, and others [*see* p. 144 below].

Vacated because enrolled on the dorse.

14 Nov. Pardon for John Brett of Darteforde, co. Kent, 'waterman.' It is reported by the record of an inquisition taken on 17 Sept.,

1561.
[*m.* 42 *cont.*] 3 Eliz., in the parish of St. Catherine in Portesoken ward, London, before Robert Hogeson, coroner of the city, on the body of Robert Thompson, 'bruer,' that on 16 Sept., 3 Eliz., in the said parish [*m.* 43.] Thompson assaulted Brett, who fled as far as the house of Robert Hemmynge called 'the Corner Howse' in the said parish and there killed him in self defence (*details given*).

8 Nov. Pardon of alienation, for 7*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Margaret Boughton, widow, late the wife of Thomas Boughton of Longe Lawford, co. Warwick: Thomas by his will, 1 May, 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, bequeathed to her *inter alia* for life lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Causton, co. Warwick, late of the monastery of Pypewell, co. Northampton; he died on 4 May following, a third part of the lands descended to Edward Boughton, his son and heir, according to statute, and Margaret entered two parts.

7 Nov. Order to the chief butler to deliver yearly to the provost and royal college of St. Mary of Eton next Windsor 1 ton of red Gascon wine out of the queen's wines in the port of London, according to the grant thereof made to them by patent, 21 Feb., 23 Hen. VI.

17 Oct. Pardon of outlawry for Francis Wythe late of Mutford, co. Suffolk, and Margaret his wife, executrix of Thomas Wytton, clerk *alias* 'parson of Assheby,' who were put in exigent in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Branthute of Norwich, 'mercer,' in a plea of debt of 7*l.* and have now surrendered themselves to the Fleet prison.

15 Sept. Licence, for 20*s.* in the hanaper, for Francis Southwell, Thomas Spencer, John Spence and Henry Spencer, executors of John Spencer the elder, to alienate, according to the will of the same John, the priory of Carmelite friars called 'lees White Freers' in [*m.* 44.] Norwich to William Gylderne.

15 Sept. Licence, for 53*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Henry Fane *alias* Vane and Elizabeth his wife and Nicholas Chowne, citizen and 'haberdassher' of London, to alienate lands in Shypborne, co. Kent, to Nicholas Buck, and for Buck by the same fine to convey them to Chowne for 99 years from Michaelmas, 1566, at a yearly rent of 8*l.* and to convey the reversion and rent thereof to Henry.

12 Nov. Pardon of outlawry for Elizabeth Lambe of Wymondham, co. Norfolk, widow, who was put in exigent in Norwich for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Henry Atmere in a plea of debt of 9*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.* and has now surrendered herself to the Fleet prison.

1560.
20 Nov. The like for Christopher Kyrton late of London who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Arthur Lame, citizen and merchant taylor of London, in a plea of debt of 40*s*. and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

1561.
[*m.* 44 *cont.*]

12 May. Commission to Thomas Morgan, knight, and others [*see* next entry but one].

Vacated because enrolled on the dorse.

8 Nov. Pardon of alienation, for 3*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Joan late the wife of Baldwin Payne, citizen and mercer of London, and Denise, Constance and Ursula, sisters and heirs of James Payne, son and heir of Baldwin: by his will, 14 Oct., 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, Baldwin bequeathed to James a third part of lands in Bosyatt, co. Northampton, to Joan an annuity of 6*l.* out of all his lands in Bosyatt for life in satisfaction of her jointure and dower and to his said daughters, by the name of all his children, the residue of the profits of the said lands (the third part deducted), to be received and equally divided among them during their minority by Nicholas Fuljambe and Henry Panckney, his executors.[1]

(*ms.* 1*d.* *to* 40*d.* *are blank.*)

[*m.* 41*d.*]

12 May. Commission to Thomas Morgan, knight, William Morgan of Lantornam, Henry Lewys and Roger Wyllyams, feodary of the county, (or two of them, Wyllyams being one) to inquire in the county of Monmouth *post mortem* Anthony Welche.

5 Nov. Commission to Hugh Askue, knight, Anthony Hudlyston, William Pennyngton and Anthony Berwysse (or two of them, Barwys being one) to inquire in the county of Cumberland *post mortem* Elizabeth Kyrkbye, widow.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

---

[1] Much of this entry is illegible and readings have been supplied from the enrolment in Originalia Roll, 413, ro. clxxxii.

3 ELIZABETH.—Part 9. (No. 971.)

1561.
[*m.* 1.]

6 Nov. Licence, for 7*l*. 13*s*. 10*d*. in the hanaper, for Henry, earl of Rutland, president of the council in the North, to alienate the manor of Muston and Normanton, co. Leicester, to James Dyer, knight, chief justice of the Common Pleas.

15 April. Licence, for 9*l*. 13*s*. 4½*d*. in the hanaper, for George Herbert, knight, to alienate the manors of Cogan, late of Jasper, late duke of Bedford, and Landouch, Este Cardiff and Rothe, late of the monastery of Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester, the advowson of the vicarage of Llandouch aforesaid and Leckwith, the site of Cardiff priory and lands late of the same in Cardiff, the rectory of Kadokeston *alias* Langattocke, late of the monastery of Nethe, the advowson of the vicarage of Kadokeston *alias* Langattocke and the appurtenances of the said rectory and vicarage, all in the county of Glamorgan, to Edward Lewes, William Herbert of Cogan Pill, Thomas Lewes of Landaff, David Evans of Nethe, David ap John Vaughan of Kylvey, William Hopkyn Dawkyn of Ilston and William Jenkyn of Bagland to the use of him and Elizabeth his wife for life in survivorship, with remainder to William Herbert, son and heir of Matthew Herbert late of Cardiff.

Undated. Licence, for 3*l*. 4*s*. 8*d*. in the hanaper, for John Buckland to alienate the manor of Witcombe, co. Somerset, late of William, late earl of Huntingdon, and lands in Cote and Mortoke, co. Somerset, late of Richard Buckland, deceased, and late of the monastery of Syon, co. Middlesex, and belonging to Martoke priory, co. Somerset, to John Horner the younger, Christopher Dodington and Nicholas Pyrrey to the use of him and Thomasina his wife and his heirs and assigns.

13 Jan. Licence, for 4*l*. 20[*d*.] in the hanaper, for Richard Owen of Godstowe, co. Oxford, to alienate the reversion of the manor of Rudcombe [*sic*] and its appurtenances in Rudcombe, Nemnet, Wrington, Blackdon and Kaynesham, co. Somerset, to John
[*m.* 2.] Busshe, 'yoman.'

21 April. Pardon of alienation, for 3*l*. 7*s*. 9*d*. in the hanaper: Edward Warner, knight, has purchased from Ralph Maynard, son and heir of John Maynard, lands (*named*, including a chapel and mansion called Mary Magdalens and a chapel called Saynt Jermyns Chappell) in St. Albans, co. Hertford, late of the monastery there.

3 June. Licence, for 46*s*. 8*d*. in the hanaper, for John Godsalve of Harlowe, co. Essex, 'boocher,' to alienate lands (*named*) in Great

1561.
[*m.* 2 *cont.*] Parndon, co. Essex, late parcel of the manor of Canions, co. Essex, to Henry Parker, knight, lord Morley, and John Ketchpolle.

10 April. Licence, for 9*l.* 3*s.* 3*d.* in the hanaper, for William, earl of Pembroke, councillor, and Anne his wife to alienate the manor of Charelton, co. Devon, and all the earl's lands in Charleton to John Peter of the city and county of [——], merchant.

21 June. Licence, for 15*l.* 7*s.* 9*d.* in the hanaper, for Stephen Hales and Bridget his wife to alienate the manors of Clowesworth and Est Chinock and lands in Clowesworth, Estchinock, Eascoker and West Chinock, co. Somerset, and Melbury Osmund, co. Dorset, to Henry Portman.

23 Oct. Pardon of alienation, for 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper: Alice Norton, widow, has purchased from Arthur Darcey, knight, a messuage or [*m.* 3.] brewhouse and 'le warff' belonging thereto, late in the tenure of Agnes Cotton and afterwards leased to William Anthonye, (containing in length by 'le lande feld' from East to West 197½ feet, in length by 'le watersyde' from East to West 199 feet, and in width on the West 60 feet and at the East end of the tenement 33 feet), a messuage called 'le George,' and a parcel of meadow called Crassemill Meadowe (between Robert Wade's garden on the South and a garden late in the tenure of William Roye on the North and abutting on Nightingale Lane Eastwards, which parcel of meadow contains in length from the North 28 rods, from the East 35 rods, from the South 24 rods and from the West 15½ rods), all in the parish of St. Botolph without Algate, London.

18 Feb. Writ to the escheator in the county of Southampton to deliver to Robert Horne, S.T.P., bishop elect of Winchester, the temporalities of his see, void by the deprivation of John, the last bishop, the queen having taken his fealty and restored them to him; except the borough and castle of Taunton and the manors of Taunton, Holewaye, Hull, Naylisborne, Staplegrave, Pounsford and Otterford, co. Somerset, the manor of Rumpton, co. Wilts [*sic*], and the manor of Esshere, co. Surrey; issues from Michaelmas last.

18 Feb. The like to the escheators in the counties of Dorset, Somerset, Sussex, Oxford, Berks, Buckingham, Wilts and Surrey.

18 Feb. Order to the tenants of the see to be intendant accordingly.

9 May. Writ to the mayor and escheator of Chester to deliver to William Downehame, M.A., bishop elect of Chester, the temporalities of his see, void by deprivation, the queen having taken his fealty and restored them to him; issues from Michaelmas last.

9 May. The like to the following escheators,—the chamberlain of Chester or his lieutenant; the chancellor in the county palatine of Lancaster; and the escheator in the county of York.

9 May. Order to the tenants of the see to be intendant accordingly.

1561.
[*m.* 3 *cont.*]

18 April. Writ to the escheator in the county of Northumberland to deliver to John Best, S.T.B., bishop elect of Carlisle, the temporalities of his see, void by the deprivation of Owen, the last bishop, the queen having taken his fealty and restored them to him; issues from Michaelmas last.

18 April. The like to the escheators in the following counties,—Cumberland; Surrey; Westmorland; Lincoln; Derby; and Middlesex.

18 April. Order to the tenants of the see to be intendant accordingly.

4 March. Writ to the escheator in the county of York to deliver to Thomas Yonge, late bishop of St. Davids, archbishop elect of York, the temporalities of his see, void by deprivation, the queen having taken his fealty and restored them to him; issues from Michaelmas last.

4 March. The like to the mayor and escheator of York, the mayor and escheator of Kingeston upon Hull, and the escheators in the following counties,—Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales; Surrey; Lincoln; Nottingham; Northumberland; and Middlesex.

4 March. Order to the tenants of the see to be intendant accordingly.

[*m.* 4.]

4 June. Pardon of alienation, for 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper: Roger Redinge by his will, 12 Oct., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, bequeathed to Agnes then his wife for life two parts of a capital messuage and fulling mill called Hathmers *alias* Halmere in Came and Coley, co. Gloucester; after his death John Essineton and the said Agnes, now his wife, entered the said two parts.

29 Jan. The like, for 8*s.* 11½*d.* in the hanaper, for Agnes Franke: John Franke, her husband, by his will bequeathed to her for life a brewhouse called 'le Three Kynges' in Est Smythefeld in the parish of St. Botolph in Est Smythfeld, co. Middlesex, 'le wharf' belonging thereto, a granaryhouse adjoining thereto and a parcel of land with houses built on it in Est Smythfeld, now or late in his tenure, all late of the monastery of Graces by the Tower of London and lately purchased by him unto him and his heirs from Arthur Darcye, knight.

18 June. Licence, for 10*s.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Sampolle to alienate a capital messuage and lands in Wykenby, co. Lincoln, to Thomas Hansarte, Anne his wife and Robert their son and the heirs and assigns of Thomas Hansarte and Robert.

20 Feb. Licence for the precentor and chapter of St. Davids cathedral to elect a bishop to that church, void by the translation of Thomas, the last bishop, to the archbishopric of York. By p.s.

4 Feb. Signification to Matthew, archbishop of Canterbury, and all other bishops whom it shall concern of the royal assent to the election of Edmund Schambler, S.T.B., to the bishopric of Peterborough, void by deprivation; and order to confirm the election and consecrate him. By p.s.

1561.
[*m.* 4 *cont.*]
1 May. Signification to Thomas, archbishop of York, and all other bishops whom it shall concern of the royal assent to the election of William Downeham, M.A., one of the queen's chaplains, to the bishopric of Chester, void by deprivation; and order to confirm the election and consecrate him. By p.s.

26 May. Licence for the dean and chapter of Winchester cathedral to elect a bishop to that church, void by deprivation. By p.s.

[*m.* 5.]
1560.
28 Nov. Licence for John Butler, son and heir of George Butler, to enter
upon his lands; issues from the time when John attained the age
[*m.* 6.] of 21. By bill of the Court of Wards.

1 Dec. The like for Nicholas Lussher, son and heir of Robert Lussher; issues from the time when Nicholas attained the age of 21. By bill of the Court of Wards.

21 Nov. The like for William Harrys, son and heir of William Harrys;
[*m.* 7.] issues from the death of William the father.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

1561.
4 May. Licence for Thomas Hutton, son and heir of Cuthbert Hutton,
to enter the manor of Hutton John, 1000 acres of pasture called
[*m.* 8.] Hutton More and Meylf', amercements called 'mayremayle'
and taking from every cart passing the moor 2*d.* yearly, parcel
of the manor, (*boundaries of the moor recited*), and all manors and
lands late of his said father in Penroddocke, Whytbarowe,
[*m.* 9.] Stodehowe, Medleskewgh, Motherbye, Gyll, Stanton and Astenbye
and elsewhere; issues from the time when Thomas attained the
age of 21. By bill of the Court of Wards.

1560.
20 Nov. Licence for William Thorolde and Margaret his wife, Robert
Savyle and Anne his wife and John Messingberd and Dorothy
[*m.* 10.] his wife, as in right of the same Margaret, Anne and Dorothy,
and Mary Mounson, widow, as in her own right, four of the five
sisters and co-heirs of Thomas Husse, to enter upon their lands;
[*m.* 11.] issues from Thomas's death. By bill of the Court of Wards.

1561.
10 Nov. The like for Thomas Carne, son and heir of Edward Carne,
[*m.* 12.] knight; issues from Edward's death.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

23 Oct. The like for John Whitmore, kinsman and heir of John
[*m.* 13.] Whitmore; issues from the time when John the younger attained
the age of 21. By bill of the Court of Wards.

7 Nov. The like for Thomas Kytson, son and heir of Thomas Kytson,
[*m.* 14.] knight; issues from the time when Thomas the son attained the
age of 21. By bill of the Court of Wards.

1561.
[*m.* 14 *cont.*]
27 June. [*m.* 15.] The like for Henry Cheyny, son and heir of Thomas Cheyny, K.G.; issues from the time when Henry attained the age of 21. By bill of the Court of Wards.

[*m.* 16.]
26 June. [*m.* 17.] The like for Thomas Croftes, son and heir of Edmund Croftes; issues from the time when Thomas attained the age of 21. By bill of the Court of Wards.

24 June. [*m.* 18.] The like for William More, son and heir of Thomas More; issues from Thomas's death. By bill of the Court of Wards.

18 May. [*m.* 19.] The like for Leonard FitzJeffrey, son and heir of Francis FitzGeffrey; issues from Francis's death. By bill of the Court of Wards.

[*m.* 20.]
24 May. [*m.* 21.] The like for John Pellam, son and heir of Nicholas Pellam, knight; issues from Nicholas's death. By bill of the Court of Wards.

1 Feb. [*m.* 22.] The like for Richard Lee, son and heir of Thomas Lee; issues from Thomas's death. By bill of the Court of Wards.

1560.
21 Nov. [*m.* 23.] [*m.* 24.] The like for Philip Okeden, son and heir of John Okeden; issues from John's death. By bill of the Court of Wards.

21 Nov. [*m.* 25.] The like for William Latham, son and heir of Ralph Latham; issues from the time when William attained the age of 21. By bill of the Court of Wards.

21 Nov. [*m.* 26.] The like for Anthony Kempe and Anne his wife, as in right of the same Anne, one of the three sisters and co-heirs of Margaret Conyers; issues from Margaret's death. By bill of the Court of Wards.

1561.
15 May. [*m.* 27.] [*m.* 28.] The like for George, earl of Shrewsbury, son and heir of Francis, late earl of Shrewsbury; issues from Francis's death. By bill of the Court of Wards.

23 Feb. The like for Walter Deverux, knight, viscount Hereford, lord Ferrers and of Chartley, kinsman and heir of Walter Deverux, K.G., viscount Hereford, lord Ferrers and of Chartley, and son and heir of Richard Deverux, knight, son and heir of the said late [*m.* 29.] viscount; issues from the time when the present viscount attained the age of 21. By bill of the Court of Wards.

[*m.* 30.]
20 Feb. Licence for Henry Barkeley, knight, lord Barkeley, as right heir of William, late marquess Barkeley, to wit, the son of Thomas, lord Barkeley, son of Thomas Barkley, knight, lord Barkley, brother of Maurice, lord Barkley, son of Maurice Barkley, knight, brother and heir of the said late marquess, to enter the manors of Kennet and Kentford, co. Cambridge; issues from the death of

1561.
[*m.* 31.] William Willoughbye. By fine in the Common Pleas in Easter term, 6 Hen. VII, the said late marquess conveyed the manors to John Skyll, who by the same fine granted them to the marquess for life, with remainder to Richard Willoughbie for life, with remainder to the heirs of the body of the said marquess, with remainder to the heirs male of the body of Richard, with remainder to Edward Willoughbye, Richard's brother, in tail male, with remainder to the heirs of the said marquess; the marquess died seised of the manors; afterwards Richard died without an heir male of his body, and the manors passed to Edward; from him they descended to John Wylloughbye, his son, and from him to William Willoughbye aforesaid, John's son, who died without an heir male of his body. By bill of the Court of Wards.

10 Feb.
[*m.* 32.] Licence for Henry Canceller, son and heir of Robert Canceller, to enter upon his lands; issues from Robert's death.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

1560.
25 Nov.
[*m.* 33.]
[*m.* 34.] The like for Joan Warncombe, daughter and heir of John Warnecombe; issues from the time when Joan attained the age of 16. By bill of the Court of Wards.

25 Nov.
[*m.* 35.] The like for Henry Denye, son and heir of Anthony Dennye, knight, and of Joan Dennye, Anthony's wife; issues from the time when Henry attained the age of 21.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

18 Nov.
[*m.* 36.] The like for Edward Dudley, son and heir of Thomas Dudley; issues from the time when Edward attained the age of 21.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

[*m.* 3*d.*] (*ms.* 1*d. and* 2*d. are blank.*)

1561.
11 July. Commission, returnable in Chancery, to Edward Litelton, knight, John Gifford, Thomas Lane, William Wirley, Simon Harecourte and Stephen Bagotte (or four of them, Werley and Bagotte being two) to inquire in the county of Worcester on a petition of right brought by Margery Acton, widow, late the wife of Robert Acton, knight. By patent, 5 May, 20 Hen. VIII, the reversion of parcels of land within the foreign (*forenam*) of the manor of Walsall called the wastes, parcel of the manor of Stafford, co. Stafford, was granted to the said Robert and Margery in tail male together with the yearly rent of 50*s.* and the woods, mines, quarries and other royalties reserved under a lease of the premises by patent, 2 May, 17 Hen. VIII, to the same Robert for 21 years from Michaelmas then next; on 1 Aug., 1 Edw. VI, Robert enfeoffed John, late duke of Northumberland, late attainted of treason, of the premises, and on his attainder the duke was found by inquisition to be seised thereof and they came by escheat to Queen Mary; by patent, 30 Nov., 1 Mary, they were leased *inter alia* to Richard Wilbrame for 21 years from Michaelmas then last, and by patent, 9 June, 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, the reversion was

1561.
[*m. 3d. cont.*] granted to the same Richard and Thomas Wilbrane, his son [*sic*][1], and Richard's heirs and assigns; on 28 Sept., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, Robert died at Ribbesford, co. Worcester; whereupon the title to the premises accrued to Margery, because the aforesaid feoffment was made by Robert and she could not forbid it during his lifetime, and also because the reversion of the premises which was then in the seisin of Queen Mary was not a discontinuance or bar of Margery's title unless the Crown has some right other than what is specified above; on these grounds the petitioner claims the restitution of the premises and the issues thereof from 28 Sept. aforesaid.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

---

[1] The original enrolment of this patent [*Calendar*, 1555-1557, p. 449] and another grant in which it is recited [*Calendar*, 1557–1558, p. 254] both read 'brother.' Richard Wilbrame had a son named Thomas, aged five at his father's death in the year 1 Eliz. [*cf.* Chanc. Inquisitions *Post Mortem* II, 124 (176)]. But the original patent describes Thomas as 'esquire' and refers to his joining in the payment of the purchase money. The reading 'son' would therefore appear to be incorrect.

3 ELIZABETH.—Part 10. (No. 972.)

1561.
[*m.* 1.]

26 March. Redgrave. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer, chancellor and undertreasurer of the Exchequer, for a fine of 65*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Lancelot Maunfeld of the site, capital messuage and demesne lands of the manor of Skypenbecke *alias* Skirpenbecke, co. York, parcel of the duchy of York, and a water mill in Skypenbecke, all parcels of the manor of Skirpenbecke and of the lordship of Sherifhutton, co. York; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 16*l.* 5*s.*; the lessee to provide entertainment at the manor for the queen's officers coming to hold courts or make a survey. On surrender by Maunfeld of a patent, 4 June, 38 Hen. VIII, leasing, by advice of the general surveyors, to Thomas Horseley, the king's servant, the said manor and the mill, then in the tenure of William Horseley, (parcels of the lordship of Sherefhotton assigned for the payment of the captain and soldiers of Berwick), with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 16*l.* and 5*s.* of new approvement. By p.s.

23 March. Redgrave. Grant to Bartholomew Compagni, born a Florentine, or his assign under his will, of 1380*l.* out of customs and subsidies due on his wares exported, to be retained by him or paid by the customers or collectors of customs and subsidies in the port of London only. In satisfaction of 1381*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* owed to him by Edward VI; and for his service to Edward VI and the present queen. By p.s. [*m.* 2.]

16 April. Grant for life to John Whiteacres of the office of a gunner in the Tower of London, held by John Hilley, deceased; wages of 6*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, from Christmas last. By p.s.

15 March. Redgrave. Grant for life, for his service, to Thomas Edwardes, a yeoman in ordinary of the chamber, of the office of a serjeant at arms, held by Thomas Vaughan, deceased; wages of 12*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

29 March. Redgrave. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 106*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Ralph Ellerker of the rectory of Felton, co. Northumberland, late of the monastery of Brenckebourne, co. Northumberland; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 21*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* By p.s.

[*m.* 3.]
29 March. Redgrave. Pardon for John Darte, Nicholas Wychehalse, Robert Cade and John Morgan, all of Barnestable, co. Devon, 'merchaunts,' for all

1561.
[*m.* 3 *cont.*] offences committed before 26 Jan., 3 Eliz., in respect of carrying money out of the realm contrary to stat. 4 Hen. VII or stat. 7 Edw. VI or in respect of customs and subsidies. By p.s.

28 March. Redgrave. Lease for 60 years, for his service, to John Pollerd, knight, of the manor of Trelawne, co. Cornwall, late of Henry, late duke of Suffolk, attainted of treason; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 56*l.* 17*s.* 4½*d.*; the lessee to pay all accustomed charges. By p.s.

28 March. Redgrave. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 80*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Thomas Stanley, undertreasurer of the change, of the tithes and profits of the chapels of St. Bridget, St. Leonard of Cleter and St. John, co. Cumberland; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 16*l.*; the lessee to pay yearly [*m.* 4.] stipends of 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to the curate of the parish church of St. Leonard of Cleter aforesaid, the curate in the church of St. John and the curate in the church of St. Bridget aforesaid. By p.s.

24 March. Redgrave. Pardon for Eloy Mistrell, born at Paris in France, for all treasons, felonies and offences committed before 1 March, 1 Eliz., in respect of clipping or counterfeiting coin. By p.s.

26 March. Redgrave. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 85*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Matthew Ogle of (1) the rectory of Horseley, once of the monastery of Brenckebourne, co. Northumberland, (2) the rectory of Kirkeharlowe, once of the monastery of Blaunchelaund, co. Northumberland, (3) the tithes of corn and hay in Newton in Harteborne, once of the monastery of Newmynster, co. Northumberland, and (4) the tithes of corn and hay in Nonekirke in Harteborne, once of the monastery of Newmynster, all in the county of Northumberland; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 15*l.*, (2) 63*s.* 4*d.*, (3) 26*s.* 8*d.* and (4) 5*s.* By p.s.

10 May. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Robert Rose, citizen and merchant taylor of London, of the rectory of Alfriston, co. Sussex, late of Anne of Cleves and afterwards granted to cardinal Pole and the clergy of England by act of Parliament; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* By p.s.

[*m.* 5.]
6 May. Pardon for John Rasheley of Fowey, co. Cornwall, 'merchaunt,' for all offences committed before 17 Dec., 3 Eliz., in respect of carrying money out of the realm contrary to stat. 4 Hen. VII or in respect of customs and subsidies. By p.s.

1 May. Grant for life to William Heys of the office of a gunner in the Tower of London, held by William Lee, deceased; wages of 6*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

1561.
[*m.* 5 *cont.*]

13 May. Lease for 21 years, for his service, to William Gorge, a gentleman pensioner, of (1) the rectory of Brixham, co. Devon, once of the monastery of Totton *alias* Totnes, co. Devon, (2) the tithes of corn and hay in Galmeton, Churcheton and Lucketon in Brixham, (3) the tithes of corn and hay in Woodhouse, Brampton, Bowley and Netherley and (4) the tithes in Northefeld, Brixham and Winston, co. Devon; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 36*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*., to wit, for (2) 13*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*., (3) 12*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. and (4) 10*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. By p.s.

15 May. Pardon for William Murfett late of London, 'yoman' *alias* 'servingman,' indicted together with John Dawson late of London, 'yoman,' for the manslaughter of Edmund Kaye at [*m.* 6.] Ratcliff, co. Middlesex, in the highway on 16 Feb., 3 Eliz., (*details given*). By p.s.

6 May. Grant for life, for his service to Henry VIII, Edward VI and the present queen, to William Seintbarbe, the queen's servant, of an annuity of 20*l*., payable at the Exchequer, from Lady Day, 1560. By p.s.

6 May. Pardon for Edmund Robertes of Haukehurst, co. Kent, 'merchaunt,' for all offences committed before the present date in respect of carrying money and plate out of the realm contrary to stat. 4 Hen. VII, exports and imports, customs and subsidies, carrying corn, victuals and wood out of the realm contrary to stat. 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary and buying of money. By p.s.

12 May. Lease for 30 years, for a fine of 14*l*. paid at the Exchequer, to Ambrose Cave, knight, councillor, chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, of the rectory of Kynnesbye, co. Warwick, late of Markyate priory, co. Bedford; with reservations, including a moiety of the profits of the perquisites of court there; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 14*l*.; the lessee to pay yearly a stipend of [*m.* 7.] 4*l*. to the priest or vicar serving in Kynnesby church. By p.s.

11 April. Redgrave. Grant during pleasure, for his service, to Anthony Jenkinson of an annuity of 20*l*. from Lady Day last, payable at the Exchequer. By p.s.

11 April. Redgrave. Grant for life, for his service, to Henry Sekford, a groom of the privy chamber, of the office of keeper of the park of Hallingburye Bowser, co. Essex, held by Thomas Bigges, deceased; herbage, pannage and agistment of the park from the death of Bigges. By p.s.

11 April. Redgrave. Grant for life to Thomas Sampson, S.T.P., of the deanery of Christ Church, Oxford, void by the resignation of George Carewe, dean of the queen's chapel; as formerly held by Carewe, Richard Marshall, S.T.P., or Richard Coxe. By p.s.

1561.
[*m.* 7 *cont.*]

26 March. Redgrave. Grant for life, for his service, to John Harrington of the office of receiver of the revenues of lands in the counties of Somerset and Dorset late in the survey of the Court of Augmentations and now in that of the Exchequer; as formerly held by John Ayleworthe; annuity of 50*l.*, and 20*s.* for portage on every 100*l.* paid by him to the queen's use, payable by himself out of the revenues aforesaid or at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered by writing, 7 April, 23 Eliz., enrolled in Chancery; signatures of William Cordell [M.R.] *and* John Haryngton.

18 March. Redgrave. [*m.* 8.] Lease for 21 years, for a fine of 29*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.* paid at the Exchequer by Lawrence Eresbye, to John Cheke, son of John Cheke, knight, deceased, and Eresbye of the rectory of Spaldinge, co. Lincoln, late of Spaldinge priory; with reservations; from the termination of a lease by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 28 March, 33 Hen. VIII, to Dennis Toppes, then of the king's household, *inter alia* of the oblations, the tithes of hay, milk produce (*lactesinii*) and chickens (*pullorum*) and profits of the Easter roll and the tithes of wool, lambs, pigs, geese, garlic (*allie*), flax and hemp of the rectory of Spaldinge and the tithes of sheaves in the parish of Spaldinge late in the tenure of Simon Herwardes and Thomas Harrys, all late of the priory aforesaid, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 26*l.* 13*s.* 11*d.*; yearly rent 9*l.* 15*s.* 5*d.*; the lessees to pay yearly 7*s.* 6*d.* to the archdeacon of Lincoln, 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for the wages of two curates serving in Spaldinge church, 13*s.* 4*d.* for the wages of the subdeacon in Spaldinge church for his assiduous attendance in the choir there, 8*s.* for the wages of two clerks to assist in the choir of Spaldinge church on Sundays and feast days, 7*s.* 6½*d.* for a dinner for the priests and clerks of Spaldinge on 'Maundye Thursdaye' by ancient custom and 35*s.* 5½*d.* for bread, wine and other necessaries in the churches of Cowbitt and Spaldinge. By p.s.

13 March. Redgrave. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 171*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to John Manne of the rectory of Sutton, co. Lincoln, late of Anne of Cleves as parcel of her jointure; as formerly held by Edward Hanbye, assign of Robert Hugan, or John Bucketon; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 42*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.* By p.s.

[*m.* 9.]
8 March. Licence, at their suit, for Nicholas Clarson and William Laurence, executors of Ralph Lambe late of London, to acquire lands to the yearly value of 20*l.* not held of the Crown immediately in chief and grant them in mortmain to the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of Winchester, co. Southampton, being the masters and brethren of the hospital of St. John the Baptist in Winchester, for the support of the poor in the said hospital, in accordance with Lambe's will. By p.s.

12 April. Redgrave. Presentation of Thomas Freman, clerk, M.A., to the rectory of Broxewell with the chapel of Laterton annexed thereto, co. Gloucester, void by death. By p.s.

1561.
[*m.* 9 *cont.*]

19 May. Presentation of Libius Bierd, clerk, to a canonry in Worcester cathedral and the third prebend there, void by the deprivation of Thomas Arden. By p.s.

14 May. Presentation of James Barwicke, M.A., to the rectory of Hecham, Norwich dioc., void by the death of John Whitwell, clerk. By p.s.

8 March. Grant for life to Thomas Herle, M.A., the queen's chaplain, of a canonry and prebend in Worcester cathedral called the first prebend, void by the deprivation of William Norfolke. By p.s.

17 April. Grant for life to George Carewe, now dean of the collegiate church at Windsor and dean of the queen's chapel, of the office of registrar of the order of the Garter; the office to be exercised by himself or in case of sickness or other reasonable impediment by a deputy or deputies to be allowed by the queen or the sovereign of the order for the time being; yearly stipend of 50*l.* from Lady Day last, payable at the Exchequer. The office was granted by patent, 21 July, 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, to John Boxoll, clerk, for life and is now void by his refusal of an oath administered to him pursuant to stat. 1 Eliz. *English.* By p.s.

[*m.* 10.]

8 April. Grant during pleasure to Lawrence Brodebent of London, 'mercer,' of the office of receiver general of the revenues of lands in the counties of Nottingham, Derby and the town of Nottingham late in the survey of the Court of Augmentations and now in that of the Exchequer; annuity of 20*l.* and 20*s.* for portage on every 100*l.* paid by him to the queen's use, payable out of the issues of his office. In consideration of the surrender by John Harington of a patent, 29 June, 1 Eliz., granting him the office for life. By p.s.

8 March. Foundation, at the suit of the inhabitants of Maunsfeld, co. Nottingham, of a grammar school there to be called the free grammar school of Queen Elizabeth, with a master and usher. The vicar and churchwardens of Maunsfeld to be governors; appointment of Christopher Parker, clerk, now vicar, and Rowland Dande and Thomas Ludlame, now churchwardens, to be the [*m.* 11.] first and present governors; incorporation of the governors. Power for the governors, with the advice of eight of the better inhabitants elected by the rest of the parishioners, to appoint and remove the master and usher and to make ordinances for the school, so that they be not contrary to the laws of the realm. Licence for the governors to hold lands to the yearly value of 30*l.* not held of the Crown immediately in chief by knight service. By p.s.

10 May. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for his service and for a fine of 50*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Nicholas Snowe, a yeoman of the chamber, of (1) lands (*named*) in Blewberye, co. Berks, once in the tenure of Luke Butler, once of the monastery

1561.

[*m.* 11 *cont.*] of Readinge, co. Berks, and (2) lands (*named*) in Eton, co. Buckingham, once in the tenure of William Windsour, knight, lord Windsour, now parcel of the honour of Windsour, co. Berks; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) [*m.* 12.] 24*l.* 10*s.* and (2) 66*s.* On surrender by Snowe of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 11 March, 1 Edw. VI, leasing the premises to John Rowland, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then next at yearly rents of (1) 23*l.* 16*s.* 11½*d.* and (2) 66*s.* By p.s.

16 May. Pardon for Thomas Cove late of Downe Amney, co. Gloucester, gentleman, *alias* late of Assheton, co. Wilts, 'yoman,' for all offences committed before the present date. He is indicted together with other malefactors unknown, by three several indictments, for that on 3 April, 1 Mary, about 10 a.m. they burgled the dwelling house of Walter Chaldcott at Sulhampsted Banester, co. Berks, assaulted him and Bridget his wife and stole plate etc. (*described*, including 'a serjeantes at the armes mase') and 53*l.* belonging to the same Walter. By p.s.

7 May. Pardon for Henry Wilcockes late of Shitlington, co. Bedford. It was found (1) by an inquisition taken at Shitlington on 14 Sept., 2 Eliz., before Richard Sampson, a coroner in the county, on the body of William Colman late of Shitlington, 'husbandman,' that on 9 Sept., 2 Eliz., at Plewes Hill in Shitlington William Snagge, 'yoman,' and Henry Fynche, 'laborer,' both late of Shitlington, waylaid Colman and Snagge assaulted him so that he died at Shitlington on 12 Sept. (*details given*) and that Wilcockes on the [*m.* 13.] said 9 Sept. at Shitlington procured and abetted the murder and afterwards received and entertained Snagge and Fynche and (2) before Robert Catlin, knight, chief justice of the Queen's Bench, Anthony Browne, a justice of the Common Pleas, and others, commissioners of oyer and terminer and gaol delivery in the said county, that Snagge feloniously killed Colman at the place and date aforesaid and that Wilcockes and Fynche were present aiding and abetting him. By p.s.

20 May. Grant for life to Edward Lewkenor, son and heir apparent [*sic*] of Edward Lewkenor late of Kingeston Bowsey, deceased, of the reversion and rent of the manor of Hamsey, lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in Hamsey and Woham, co. Sussex, and the advowson of Hamsey church, in the Crown's hands by the attainder of Edward the father for treason and granted by patent, [*m.* 14.] 27 Feb., 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, to Dorothy Lewkenor, widow, late the wife of Edward the father, for life at a yearly rent of 12*l.* 8*s.* 9*d.*; yearly rent, after the death of Dorothy, 20*l.*; issues from Michaelmas, 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary; without fine in the hanaper etc. By p.s.

10 May. Foundation, at the suit of the inhabitants of Godmanchester, co. Huntingdon, of a grammar school there to be called the free

1561.

[*m.* 14 *cont.*] grammar school of Queen Elizabeth, with a master and usher. The vicar and 14 men of Godmanchester to be governors; appointment of William Samwell, clerk, now vicar, and Robert Croftes, John Goodwyn, William Grangere, Thomas Maile, Thomas Garloppe, George Grene, Thomas Wisman, John Nicolles, John Lokinton, Simon Granger, John Stevenson, William Stevenson, William Laxston and John Richemount, men of the [*m.* 15.] town, to be the first and present governors; incorporation of the governors; whenever the number of 14 men shall not be complete, the men of the town shall elect others to make up the number. Power for the governors to appoint the master and usher and present them to the ordinary for admission, the master and usher being removable at the will of the ordinary and governors; also to make ordinances for the school, so that they be not repugnant to the laws of the realm. Licence for the governors to hold lands to the yearly value of 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* not held of the Crown in chief or otherwise by knight service. By p.s.

21 March. Redgrave. [*m.* 16.] Foundation of a grammar school at Bangor in North Wales to be called the free grammar school of Geoffrey Glynne, LL.D., with a master and usher. Incorporation of the dean and chapter of Bangor as governors; power for William Peter, knight, William Garrard, knight, and Simon Lowe, citizen and merchant taylor of London, during their lives to appoint the master and usher and 10 poor scholars there and to make ordinances; after the deaths of Peter, Garrard and Lowe, power for the governors to do likewise, so that their ordinances be not contrary to those made by Peter, Garrard and Lowe. Licence for the governors to hold lands to the yearly value of 60*l.* not held of the Crown in chief by knight service. At the suit of Peter, Garrard and Lowe, the dean and chapter of Bangor, the inhabitants of Bangor and many of the neighbourhood: Geoffrey Glynne, LL.D., by his will bequeathed the house late of the friars called 'his Frier Howse' in Bangor and all his lands in North Wales or elsewhere to Maurice, late bishop of Rochester, and William, late bishop of Bangor, in fee simple to assure the same within half a year after his death to the use of a grammar school in Bangor, and he also bequeathed to them 400*l.* to purchase lands of the yearly value of 20*l.* and to assure the same to the use of 10 poor scholars to be educated at the school; after his death and before his wishes were carried out the said late bishop of Bangor died; during the life of the said late bishop of Rochester nothing was done, but by his will he bequeathed the premises to Peter, Garrard and Lowe aforesaid to carry out Glynne's intention; and, intending not only to perform, but to augment his intention, they have purchased in fee simple from George Lee *alias* Leighe, merchant of the staple, and Thomas Bowyer of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, 'draper,' an annuity of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* out of lands of Lee and Bowyer as follows,— the late chapel of St. John the Baptist in Oswestree and the possessions thereof, the tithes of corn and hay in Barghill, [——], Englisshe Fraungton, Aldirton, Kinton, Upper Ridge, Nether Ridge, Newemerton, Newenes, Hardwike, Greacote and Eastwicke

1561.
[*m.* 16 *cont.*] and a mediety of the tithes of corn and hay in Whittington, all in the county of Salop,—as witnessed by an indenture, 20 May, 2 Eliz., enrolled in Chancery. By p.s.

10 May. Grant in fee simple to Thomas Paynell, the queen's servant, of concealed lands (*tenants named*) as follows,—(1) lands (*named*)
[*m.* 17.] in Westham, co. Essex, late of the monastery of St. Richard [*sic*] in Stratford Langthorne, co. Essex ; (2) lands (*named*) in Curringham, co. Essex, late of the monastery of St. Leonard in Stratford at Bowe, co. Essex [*recte* Middlesex] ; (3) lands in Colchester, co. Essex, late of 'Saint Annes guilde' there ; (4) lands (*described*) in Stratford Langthorne, given for an anniversary in Westham church, co. Essex ; (5) lands by the site of the monastery called 'the Minories' without Algate, London, late of the same monastery ; (6) 'le Brotherhedhouse' in Buntingford, co. Hertford, given by Richard Merilinge of Buntingford to St. Mary the Virgin's brotherhood there ; (7) lands in the parish of Layston in Buntingford, given for an obit in Layston church by [—] Thresser of Buntinford ; (8) lands (*named*) by Hertford, co. Hertford, late of Acon college in London ; (9) a portion of the tithes in the manor of Symondeside in Hatfeld Episcopi, co. Hertford, late of the monastery of St. Albans; (10) 'the Upper Churche Howse *alias* Cawoodes Thinge' and 'le Nether Churche Howse' in Chestunt, co. Hertford, and land appertaining thereto, late of Robert Athoo and given by him for a priest or chaplain celebrating in the church of St. Mary of Chestunt for the souls of the departed ; (11) a yearly rent of 4*s.* and service in Hatfeld Episcopi, co. Hertford, given for an anniversary in the church there by Richard Gibson *alias* Fletcher ; (12) a yearly rent of 5*s.* and service out of lands (*named*) in Sanderidge, co. Hertford, given by John Pecocke for his anniversary in the church of St. Peter in St. Albans ; (13) a yearly rent of 10*s.* and service out of lands (*named*) in St. Albans given by Richard Copcote for his anniversary in the said church of St. Peter ; (14) a yearly rent of 9*s.* and service out of lands (*described*) in St. Albans, given for 'the rowde light' in the said church of St. Peter by Nicholas Jefferey ; (15) a yearly rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* and service out of lands in Ilstre in Aldenham, co. Hertford, given for a light in the monastery of St. Peter, Westminster ; (16) a yearly rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* and service out of lands (*named*) in Flamsted, co. Hertford, given by Robert Cutte for his anniversary in Flamsted church ; (17) three messuages within 'the utter wall' of the house of 'le Minories' aforesaid, late of the same monastery ; (18) lands (*described*) in Estham, co. Essex, late of the said monastery of Stratford Langthorne ; and (19) lands in
[*m.* 18.] Maribone, co. Middlesex, late of Thomas Hobson. Yearly value 13*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.*, to wit, (1) 12*s.*, (2) 2*s.*, (3) 50*s.*, (4) 2*s.*, (5) 8*s.*, (6) 18*s.*, (7) 3*s.* 4*d.*, (8) 8*d.*, (9) 9*s.*, (10) 50*s.*, (11) 4*s.*, (12) 5*s.*, (13) 10*s.*, (14) 9*s.*, (15) 6*s.* 8*d.*, (16) 6*s.* 8*d.*, (17) 37*s.* 2*d.*, (18) 12*s.* and (19) 20*s.* To hold as of the manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues from the time when the premises should have come into the Crown's hands. The grant to be void in respect of any of the premises which have not been concealed.

1561.
[*m.* 18 *cont.*] At the suit of Paynell: in compensation for 167*l.* 12*s.* spent by him in the service of Henry VIII; and for his service to the queen and her predecessors. By p.s.

4 April. Redgrave. Grant in fee simple, for his service, to George Howard, knight, master of the armoury, of the following lands (*tenants named*), reported by him to have been concealed,—lands in Walpoole, Owthall, Barnebye, Shepemeadowe, Cogley, Westelton, Cheston, Bradwell ('the Guildehall'), Southecove, Mettingham, Leiston, Leistofte, Kessingland ('the Guildehall'), Barmefild ('the Guildehall'), Gorleston and Southton, Sotterley, Karsey, Stanfild, Glemsforthe, Dalham, Femyngham, Tenington, Buxsall, Donnyngton, Shellond, Asshefild, Wickamskye, Sileham, One Howse, Metfild ('the Guildehall'), Bawcon, Wetheringsett and Brokford, Wetherden *alias* Wederden, Hawkeden, Thurlowre Parva, [*m.* 19.] Hunden, Wolpitte ('the Guildehall'), Honnyngton, Bradley Magna, Southtowne, Carleton Colville (*named*), the parish of St. James in Southelmham, Southelmeham aforesaid, Kelsall, Middelton and Fordeley (*named*), Fordeley, Carleton, Hoxon ('the Guildehall'), Eastbagiholte, Stokeneylond (some given for a clerk celebrating in the church there), Burgh Castell ('the Guildehall') and Waybred, all in the county of Suffolk, Kaerswell, co. Stafford, (*named*), Smalburgh, Methewold, Estrudham, Wickhampton, Oxebrughe (*named*), Barford, Gaywoodd and Lenn and Southelenn (including 'the Charnell Howse,' and given for a chaplain in the chapel of St. Nicholas in Lenn and in the said charnel), Northelmham (*named*) and Tittelsall (*named*), all in the county of Norfolk, Bentley in Sustoke (given for a chaplain celebrating in a chapel called Symond Ablith in Bentley), Bockinge (given by John Hartewell for an obit in the church there), Haddam *alias* Haddenham ('the Guildehall'), Nonne Eton, co. Warwick, (given by John Everatt for an obit in the church there) and Ailesthorpe, Cressingham Parva, Stanfeld and Lesingham, all in the county of Norfolk, all which lands were given for obits, lights, guilds and the like in the churches and chapels of the said places; lands in Annemer, co. Norfolk, late of the monastery of Westacre, lands in Shuldham, co. Norfolk, late of the monastery of Westdereham, the rectory of Wrotton, late of the monastery of Westdereham, [*m.* 20.] lands in Noneton aforesaid, late of the monastery of Stonley, lands in Erleham in the county of the city of Norwich, some late of the chapel or college of St. Mary in the Fields in Norwich and the others late of the monastery of Langley, lands in Worlingham, co. Suffolk, now or late in the tenure of John Vynyarde, attainted of treason, lands in Leistofte, co. Suffolk, late in the tenure of William Rawleson and escheated, lands in Walberswicke, co. Suffolk, now or late in the tenure of John Millane and escheated, and lands in Wickelwoode, co. Norfolk, late in the tenure of [—] Duffild and escheated; a tenement or stable in Dolittell Lane in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen in Old Fisshestrete, London, in the tenure of John Godsalve, knight, given by John Carpenter for an obit in the church of St. Mary Magdalen aforesaid, and six

1561.

[*m.* 20 *cont.*] tenements in the parish of St. Mary at Hill in an alley called Bossealley in Temmys Strete, London, late in the several tenures of John Malbye, Gertrude Randall, John Haell, 'le Frutemeters,' Richard Bradfourthe and Elizabeth Johnson, late of Pomfrett college, co. York, and all other lands in Bossaley and Temystrete late of that college, which tenements are now in the several tenures of Humphrey Yonge, Nicholas Meriden, Robert Bassett and [—] Camper, widow ; and lands (*named*) in Morley, given for a light in the church there, a chapel in Smalley in Morley, lands (*named*) in Morley, given for a priest in the said chapel, a chapel called Hilton Chappell in Scropton and Morston and lands there given for a priest celebrating in the said chapel, all in the county of Derby. Yearly value 14*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.*, to wit, the premises in Walpoole, Owthall, Barnebye, Shepemeadowe, Cogley, Westelton, Cheston, Bradwell, Southecove, Mettingham, Leiston, Leistofte, Kessinglond, Brampfild, Gorleston, Southeton, Sotterley, Karsey, Stanfild, Glemsford, Dalham, Fimyngham, Tennyngton, Buxsall, Donyngton, Shollond, Asshefild, Wickamskye, Sileham, Onehowse, Metfild, Bawcon, Wethringsett, Brockeford, Wetherden, Howkedon, Thurlowe Parva, Hundon, Wolpett, Hennyngton, Bradley Magna, Southetowne, Carleton Colvill, Southelmham, Kelsall, Middelton, Fordley, Carleton, Hoxon, Estbachehold, Stokneylond, Burghe Castell, Waibredd, Smalburgh, Metwold, Estrudham, Wickampton, Oxeburghe, Barford, Gaywood, Lenn, Southelenn, Northelmham, Tittelsall, Bentley, Bockinge, Hadham, Ailesthorpe, Cressingham Parva, Stanfild, Lesingham, Annemer, Shuldham, Wrotton, Erlesham, Worlingham, Leistofte, Wallswicke and Wickelwood, cos. Norfolk and Suffolk, 10*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.*, London 3*l.* 16*s.* 2*d.* and Morley, Hilton, Marston and Scropton, co. Derby, 12*s.* 2*d.* To hold the premises in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Stafford and Warwick, London and the county of Derby as of the manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grant to be void in respect of any of the premises which have not been concealed. By p.s.

[*m.* 21.]
28 March.
Redgrave. Lease for 21 years to John Watkyns, mayor, and the bailiffs and burgesses of Bridgewater, co. Somerset, of,—(1) the rectory of Bridgewater, portions of the tithes of corn of Blackland, Horsey *alias* Horseley, Mathewfeld *alias* Mathewes Feld, Northefeld, Haylefeld *alias* Heyfeld, Heygrove and Westbowre, and the tithes of hay and of agistments of the demesne lands of the manor of Bridgewater, (2) the tithes of hay in the parish of Bridgewater, parcel of the rectory there, now or late in the several tenures of William Godfrey and John Morley, (3) the tithes of corn, once in the tenure of Thomas Bygod, in Northbowre *alias* Northbowz, parcel of the said rectory, (4) the tithes of corn, once in the tenure of John Vynycote, in Doneweyre, parcel of the said rectory, and (5) the tithes of corn in Hame, parcel of the said rectory, all in the county of Somerset and late of St. John's hospital, Bridgewater ; with reservation ; (1) and (2) from Michaelmas, 1562, or the termination of a lease of the premises (1) above by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 10 July, 33 Hen. VIII, *inter alia*

1561.

[*m.* 21 *cont.*] to John, earl of Bath, with reservation, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 26*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.*, or the termination of the interests of Godfrey and Morley, (3) and (4) from Lady Day, 1565, or the termination of a lease thereof by indenture of the said Court, 8 Sept., 37 Hen. VIII, to Ralph Lambe of London for 21 years from Lady Day then last at yearly rents of (3) 4*l.* 10*s.* and (4) 6*l.* 5*s.*, and (5) from the feast of St. James the Apostle, 1578, or the termination of a lease thereof by the hospital by indenture, 4 Aug., 30 Hen. VIII, to James Harte for 40 years from the feast of St. James the Apostle then next; yearly rents [*m.* 22.] (1) 26*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 4*s.*, (3) 4*l.* 10*s.*, (4) 6*l.* 5*s.* and (5) 40*s.*; the lessees to find two priests or ministers to serve in Bridgewater church, in consideration of which the lessees shall be discharged from the payment of 40*s.* yearly for the provision of bread, wine and other necessaries for the administration of the sacraments in the said church. At the suit of Gilbert, bishop of Bath and Wells, and the mayor, bailiffs and burgesses, that better provision may be made for the education of the young in Bridgewater: it is a populous town requiring sufficiently learned priests or ministers for the instruction of the people and it is reported by the bishop that it has been without such a priest or minister for the last two years. By p.s.

26 April. Grant to the chancellor, masters and scholars of Cambridge university as follows,—

Whereas it was granted to them by the king's letters, 22 Feb., 52 Hen. III, *inter alia* that, if a layman should inflict a grievous injury on a clerk, he should be imprisoned in the town of Cambridge until the clerk should be reasonably satisfied, and that, if a clerk should inflict a grevious injury on a layman, he should be imprisoned in the town until the chancellor should demand him; and whereas by charter, 14 Feb., 10 Edw. III [*recte* II], it was granted *inter alia* that the same should be observed in the case of slight injuries and that the chancellor of the university should be permitted to inspect an imprisoned person and cause any wrong done him to be corrected; and whereas the chancellor, masters and scholars have complained that both the mayor and bailiffs of the town and the keeper of the town prison and the sheriff of the county and the keeper of the prison of Cambridge have refused to receive and have released prisoners committed to the said prisons by the vice-chancellor,—order to the mayor, bailiffs and burgesses of Cambridge and the keeper of the town prison and the sheriff of the county of Cambridge and the keeper of the prison aforesaid to receive and keep persons committed to the said prisons by the chancellor of the university or his deputy.

Also, grant that the chancellor, masters and scholars are to have exclusive jurisdiction over all personal pleas both of debts, accounts and other contracts and injuries whatsoever and of trespasses against the peace and misprisions whatsoever in the town and its suburbs (mayhem and felony excepted), when a master, scholar, scholar's servant or common minister of the university is one of the parties, as granted to them *inter alia* by a

1561.

[*m.* 22 *cont.*] patent, 10 Dec., 7 Ric. [II]. (It is reported by William Cecill, knight, councillor, chancellor of the university, that many scholars, [*m.* 23.] studying in the university and dwelling without the university are daily arrested and tried before the queen's courts in such cases). Also grant that the court of the university for such cases is to be a court of record.

Also, grant that they may enjoy all the liberties granted by the above-mentioned charters and patents notwithstanding non-user of the same, and pardon for all non-users and abuses of the same.

Also, grant of the following liberties,—No scholar or student or their servants or any officer or servant of the chancellor, masters and scholars of the university to be compelled to appear before the justices, commissioners or ministers of the Crown for musters or to contribute towards musters or preparation of men for war. No officer of the Crown to take their horses by virtue of any commission. No officer of the Crown or common 'purveyour or pulter' to take by virtue of any commission any victuals in the town or suburbs of Cambridge or at fairs in Barnwell and Sterdbredge or any coming thither or any already honestly bought by any colleges or scholars or their servants within five miles of the town. No common 'purveyour or pulter' (purveyors of the Crown excepted) to take any victuals within five miles of Cambridge without the sealed licence of the chancellor, masters and scholars of the university; any victuals taken otherwise may be seized by the university and sold for the use of the poor. The chancellor, masters and scholars to have the office of clerk of the market in the town and suburbs of Cambridge, Bernwell and fairs at Bernwell and Sterdbredge in the suburbs of Cambridge. The [*m.* 24.] chancellor, masters and scholars and their vice-gerents to have power to inquire concerning forestallers, regraters and ingrossers in the town and suburbs of Cambridge and to punish them, and to seize and destroy bad meat and fish there and to imprison persons resisting them. The chancellor, masters and scholars to have all victuals illegally offered for sale and the fines for sale of such victuals in the said town and suburbs and Bernewell and Sterdbridge. The chancellor, masters and scholars to have power to search for by day and night and to punish all common women, bawds, vagabonds and other suspected persons in the said town and suburbs and Bernewell and Sterdbridge; the mayor and bailiffs of Cambridge and others to assist them, if required. The chancellor, masters and scholars may as formerly elect and send out yearly 12 doctors, masters or graduates to preach throughout England and Ireland without licence of the ordinaries. If the chancellor or his lieutenant, the masters, scholars, officers, ministers or their servants or any other person under the privilege of the university shall be indicted, accused or appealed before the justices or officers of the Crown or the mayor and bailiffs of Cambridge by laymen in the town or suburb or the county of Cambridge for treasons, felonies or mayhems, then, if the chancellor of the university or his lieutenant shall wish to claim him, the person in whose custody he is shall deliver him (under penalty of forfeiture of 200*l.*, one moiety to go to the Crown and the other to the

1561.
[*m.* 24 *cont.*] university) to the steward of the chancellor of the university or his lieutenant, appointed by a commission under the great seal to be granted on the nomination of the chancellor of the university or his lieutenant subject to the approval of the queen's chancellor or keeper of the great seal, to be tried before him; if the accused shall plead to the country, then the steward shall issue precepts to the sheriff of the county to summon 18 men of the venue of the place where the alleged offence was committed (penalty of 40*l.* for non-return) and to the bedells of the university to summon 18 laymen of the university to come to 'le Tolbothe,' and shall try the case by a jury composed of the said two panels; if the accused shall plead privilege of clergy and shall be claimed by the ordinary, the steward shall deliver him to the ordinary; and the mayor, bailiffs and burgesses of Cambridge and their servants shall (under a penalty of 200*l.* as above) receive and keep the accused at their prison at the steward's order and permit the steward to hold the trial at their common place, to wit, 'le [*m.* 25. Tolbothe.' All doctors, masters, bachelors, scholars, officers, servants, common ministers or scholars' servants, resident in Cambridge, to be quit of all subsidies and contributions to the Crown, saving always the yearly rent of 10*l.* payable to the Crown by the chancellor, masters and scholars for the assize and assay of bread and other victuals. To determine all uncertainty as to the extent of former privileges granted in general terms, the suburb or precinct of the university shall extend for one mile round the town. By p.s.

3 May.
[*m.* 26.] Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 77*l.* 10*s.* paid at the Exchequer, to Peter Duckett of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Broughton Astley, co. Leicester, parcels of the demesne lands of the manor of Broughton Astley [*m.* 27.] and late of Henry, late duke of Suffolk, attainted of treason; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 15*l.* 10*s.*; the lessee to provide entertainment at the manor for the queen's officers coming to hold courts or make a survey. On surrender by Peter of indentures whereby the said late duke, by the name of Henry, marquess of Dorset, lord Ferres of Grobye, Harington, Brondvill and Asteley, leased the premises for 21 years in several parcels as follows,—21 March, 33 Hen. VIII, to John Duckett of Broughton Asteley, 'husbandman,' from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 1*s.* 4*d.* (*detailed*); 31 Dec., 1 Edw. VI, to the said John from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 48*s.* 4*d.*; 21 May, 33 Hen. VIII, to Richard Bosse of Broughton Asteley, 'milner,' from Michaelmas, 1544, at a yearly rent of 40*s.*; 21 March, 33 Hen. VIII, to John Brian of Broughton Asteley, 'husbandman,' from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 6*s.*; 21 March, 33 Hen. VIII, to Richard Perkins of Thorpe in Broughton Astley, 'husbandman,' from Michaelmas, 1543, at a yearly rent of 12*s.*; 21 March, 33 Hen. VIII, to John Burges of Broughton Astley, 'husbandman,' from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 6*s.*; 21 March, 33 Hen. VIII, to John Hill of Thorpe in Broughton Astley, 'husbandman,' from Michaelmas then next at

1561.
[*m.* 27 *cont.*] a yearly rent of 6*s.*; 21 March, 33 Hen. VIII, to William Averye of Sutton in Broughton Astley, 'husbandman,' from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 12*s.*; 21 March, 33 Hen. VIII, to William Horam of Dunton, co. Leicester, 'husbandman,' from Michaelmas, 1543, at a yearly rent of 12*s.*; 21 March, 33 Hen. VIII, to John Hixson of Thorpe in Broughton Astley, 'husbandman,' from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 12*s.*; 21 March, 33 Hen. VIII, to Peter Horam of Thorpe in Broughton Astley, 'husbandman,' from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 12*s.*; 21 March, 33 Hen. VIII, to Thomas Sheyne of Broughton Astley, 'husbandman,' from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 6*s.*; 21 March, 33 Hen. VIII, to William Bradshall of Broughton Astley, 'husbandman,' from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 6*s.*; and 21 March, 33 Hen. VIII, to John Knighte of Broughton Astley, 'husbandman,' from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 6*s.* By p.s.

13 May.
[*m.* 28.] Grant in tail, for his service, to William Cecill, knight, councillor, principal secretary, of the reversions and rents of (i) water mills called Northe Milles in Stampford, cos. Lincoln and Northampton, next the castle there and late in the tenure of Geoffrey Villers, (ii) the tolls and other profits of the markets and fairs in Stampford, late in the tenure of the same Villers, and (iii) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Depinge, co. Lincoln, all late granted to Jane, late queen of England, as parcel of her jointure and leased by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 3 March, 5 Edw. VI, to Roger Alford for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of (i) 14*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, (ii) 100*s.* 8*d.* and (iii) 60*s.* Also grant of,—(1) the manor of Stampford, cos. Lincoln, Rutland and Northampton, late granted to the said Jane as parcel of her jointure; (2) the said fairs and markets; (3) the said mills; (4) the lands in Depinge; (5) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in the parish of St. Martin, Stampford, co. Northampton, late of the guild of St. Mary and Corpus Christi in Stampford, co. Lincoln; and all appurtenances of the premises in Stampford, Depinge and Thetforthe *alias* Thetford or elsewhere. As formerly held by Henry VIII, the said Jane, any duke of York, any earl of Cambridge, Edward VI or Queen Mary. To hold (4) and (5) as of the manor of Estgrenewich in socage and the rest by service of the hundredth part of a knight's fee and by a yearly rent for the manor of Stampford of 35*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.* The grantee charged with the fees of the chief steward, understeward and bailiff of the manor. The grantee to have for himself and his tenants in the premises all liberties as held by the said Jane, any duke of York, any earl of Cambridge, any earl or countess of Richemond or any of the queen's progenitors.

[*m.* 29.] Also grant to the said William and Mildred his wife and the heirs of his body, as Mildred's jointure, of the reversion and rent of lands (*named with tenants' names*), parcel of the manor of Maxey, co. Northampton, and parcel of Richemond Landes and leased by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 10 Jan., 1 Edw. VI, to David Vincent, the king's servant, for 21 years at a yearly rent of

1561.

[*m.* 29 *cont.*] 5*l.* 12*s.* 5*d.* Also grant of,—the said lands; and the castle and manor of Maxey, co. Northampton, parcel of Richemond Landes and late granted to the present queen by the name of the lady Elizabeth. As formerly held by Edward VI, Queen Mary, any duke of York or any earl of Cambridge. To hold by service of the hundredth part of a knight's fee. The grantees charged with the fees of the chief steward, understeward and bailiff of the manor and of the keeper of the castle and the woods there. The grantees [*m.* 30.] to have for themselves and their tenants all liberties as held by Jane aforesaid, any duke of York, any earl of Cambridge, any earl or countess of Richemond or any of the queen's progenitors.

Grant to the said William of the issues of the premises from Lady Day, 2 Eliz. By p.s.

[*m.* 31.]
24 March.
Redgrave.

Lease for 21 years, for a fine of 45*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Edward Wadham of the rectory of Meare, co. Somerset, late of the monastery of Glaston, co. Somerset, and belonging to the office of warden of the anniversary of Walter Monyton, deceased; with reservations, including the tithes, fisheries and fishings in Le Meere, the tithes of cygnets (*signiculorum*), the tithes of fuel and the tithes of turves; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 11*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* On surrender by Waddeham by deed, 20 Feb. last, of his interest in the premises, which were leased *inter alia* by patent, 20 July, 36 Hen. VIII, by advice of the general surveyors, to Nicholas Speke, son of Thomas Speke, knight, with like reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent for the premises *inter alia* of 53*l.* 16*s.*

By warrant of the commissioners.

11 May.

Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 43*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Edmund Bridges, knight, lord Chandos, of the hundred of Slawghter, co. Gloucester, late of the monastery of Syon, co. Middlesex, a yearly cert rent of 6*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.*, parcel of the hundred, and all appurtenances of the hundred; with reservation of all fines and amercements in any courts of record (except the hundred court) or before the justices of assize, justices of the peace or clerk of the market and the liberty of levying and collecting the same in the hundred; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 10*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.*

By warrant of the commissioners.

10 May.

Release to Margaret Bowyer, widow, late the wife of John Bowyer, of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 3*l.* 10*s.* due to her under a grant of the wardship of [*m.* 32.] Thomas Bowyer, son and heir of the said John, as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 28 Feb., 2 Edw. VI, for which she has no patent. Yearly value of the inheritance at the time of the grant 11*l.* By Q.

16 May.

Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to John Piers of an inn in Hindon, co. Wilts, called 'the Signe of the Harte,' now or late

[*m.* 32 *cont.*] in the tenure of William Maynerd, parcel of the manor of Domerham, co. Wilts, late of Catherine, late queen of England; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*
By warrant of the commissioners.

7 May. Grant to Dorothy Fawkenor, widow, of the wardship and marriage of William Wrighte, son and heir of George Wrighte; with an annuity of 4*l.* from 1 Aug., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, when George died. Yearly value of the inheritance 7*l.* 16*d.* By Q.

[*m.* 33.]
13 May. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 22*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Henry Sekeford, a groom of the privy chamber, of the tithes of corn in (1) Wenlock Magna and (2) Bradley in Wenlocke Magna, parcel of the rectory of Magna Wenlocke, co. Salop, late of the monastery of Wenlocke there; as formerly held by the abbot of the monastery or afterwards by John Bradshawe; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 100*s.* and (2) 13*s.* 4*d.* By Q.

Undated. Commitment during pleasure (by mainprise of Thomas Asshawe of Heathe Charnock, co. Lancaster, and Gregory Butler of Barnardes Inne in Holborne, co. Middlesex) to James, bishop of Durham, of the custody of the manors of Allerton and Allertonshire and Creke, co. York, the manors of Esyngton *alias* Esyngton Ward, Esyngton *alias* Esyngton Coronator, Sadbargh, Cotton Monville, Middleham and Gateshed in the bishopric or county of Durham, a yearly rent of 91*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.* out of lands in Holden and Holdenshire, co. York, and all lands in the same places parcel of the bishopric of Durham now retained by the Crown; with reservations; from Martinmas last; yearly rent 880*l.*
By bill of the treasurer.

18 March. Redgrave. Release to Dorothy Lewkenor, widow, late the wife of Edward Lewkenor, of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 17*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* due to the said Edward under a grant of the wardship of Thomas Shirley, son and heir of William Shirley, as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 1 Feb., 6 Edw. VI, for which Edward had no patent, (and charged in accounts before the auditor of the court upon Richard Elrington and Mary his wife, late the wife of the said William, as farmers of the lands, late of the said William, out of which the annuity is to be paid); grant from the present date of the same annuity, wardship and marriage. By Q. [*m.* 34.]

18 April. Licence for 13 years for Francis Barker of London, merchant taylor, to buy yearly in the queen's dominions 45 sacks of wool and sell the same there; notwithstanding stat. 5 and 6 Edw. VI prohibiting the buying of wool except by manufacturers of woollen cloths or merchants of the staple at Callice. He has been for the most part of his life 'broughte uppe and traded in knowledge of buyeing and occupienge of wolles' and it has been 'a greate parte of his lyvinge.' *English.*

1561.
[*m.* 35.]
28 March.
Redgrave.

Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Alice Burneham, daughter of Henry Burneham late of Hackborne, co. Berks, deceased, by Christian Woolrige, of the site of the rectory of Hackborne and the adjacent 'glebe lande' in Hackborne, parcel of the manor of Hackborne and late of the monastery of Cirencestre, co. Gloucester; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* On surrender by the said Alice of an indenture, 10 May, 30 Hen. VIII, whereby John, abbot, and the convent of the said monastery leased to the said Henry and Elizabeth his wife and the said Alice Burneham, his kinswoman, the premises, then held by the same Henry and Elizabeth and once by John Stacye, for 41 years from Lady Day then next during their lives at the same rent. By warrant of the commissioners.

3 April.
Redgrave.

Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 40*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Bartholomew Kempe of the rectory of St. Andrew in Burwell, co. Cambridge, late of Bygginge priory, co. Cambridge; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 10*l.*; the lessee to pay yearly to the priest or vicar serving in the church of St. Andrew there a pension of 53*s.* 4*d.* and a cartload of hay and a cartload of straw as accustomed.
By warrant of the commissioners.

2 May.

Denization for John Keys [*recte* Leys],[1] born a subject of the emperor. By Q.

[*m.* 36.]
6 May.

Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 40*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Thomas Sackford, a master of the requests, of the rectory of Fynbarowe Magna, co. Suffolk, once of Charles, late duke of Suffolk, and afterwards granted to Anne of Cleves for life; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 8*l.* By warrant of the commissioners.

18 May.

Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to William Wyclyff of the tithes of corn in Tallentyer, co. Cumberland, parcel of the rectory of Brydkirk, co. Cumberland, and once of the monastery of Gysborne, co. York; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* On surrender by Wyclyff of an indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 20 Dec., 37 Hen. VIII, leasing the premises to John Batclyff of Tallentyer for 21 years from Martinmas then last at the same rent. By warrant of the commissioners.

18 May.

Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 44*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Clemence Hasilwood, widow, of a close called Thorpland within the manor of Molton, co. Northampton, late parcel of Warr' and Spenssars Landes in the said county; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 11*l.* On surrender by the said Clemence of a deed dated at [*m.* 37.]

---

[1] *Cf.* Chanc. Warrants II, 1092.

1561.

[*m.* 37 *cont.*] Hatfeld, 20 Nov., 4 Edw. VI, whereby the queen before her accession leased to Thomas Hasilwoodde the same close within the lordship of Molton, parcel of the lands of the late earl of Warwick in the county of Northampton, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then next at the same rent.

By warrant of the commissioners.

16 May. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 25*l*. 5*s*. paid at the Exchequer, to George Conyers of (1) lands (*named with tenants' names*) next Bagdall in Taxbye, co. York, and (2) lands next Balbie Lane in Staxbie aforesaid in the tenure of the same George, late of the monastery of Whitbie, co. York; with reservations; from Lady Day next; yearly rents (1) 40*s*. and (2) 61*s*. By warrant of the commissioners.

16 May. Lease for life in succession, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 55*l*. paid at the Exchequer, to John Yeo of Hatherley, co. Devon, and Robert Yeo and Leonard Yeo, his sons, of the tithes in Hatherleigh and all the appurtenances of the tithe sheaf of Hatherleigh rectory, late of the monastery of Tavestocke, co. Devon; yearly rent 11*l*. On surrender by the said John of an indenture, 14 Nov., 27 Hen. VIII, whereby John, abbot, and the convent of the said monastery leased the premises to him for 30 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent.

By warrant of the commissioners.

14 March. Redgrave. [*m.* 38.] Licence for life for James Wright of Burie Seint Edmondes, co. Suffolk, to keep a tavern in Burie aforesaid and sell wine by retail or in gross, notwithstanding stat. 7 Edw. VI; if such injury shall be caused by abuse of the licence that the justices of assize recommend that it be revoked, it shall be void from three months following the declaration of the queen's pleasure by the said justices to the licensee. *English.*

(*ms.* 1*d. to* 30*d. are blank.*)

[*m.* 31*d.*]

21 March. Redgrave. Commission to the treasurer, chancellor and undertreasurer of the Exchequer for the time being to survey or issue commissions out of the Exchequer to survey castles, houses, parks and buildings belonging to the Crown in England and Wales; to convert such as are superfluous into farms or pull them down and sell the materials (reserving the lead to the queen's use); costs of demolition to be paid out of the proceeds of sales; care to be taken not to meddle with churches or chapels where divine service is used or where there are monuments of the queen's predecessors or of the ancient nobility. Divers old castles, sites of religious houses and other buildings of which the reversion is in the Crown have fallen into ruin owing to the Crown having no usual access to them, and some part being in repair might be maintained by a farmer and the rest sold, the proceeds being used for the repair of such as are worthy of preservation. *English.* By Q.

1561.

[*m.* 31*d. cont.*]

12 May. Commission to Walter Mildmaye, knight, chancellor of the Exchequer, Edward Warner, knight, lieutenant of the Tower of London, and Edmund Pigeon, clerk of the wardrobes, to take the account of Nicholas Twydall, a yeoman of the buttery, and William Downes, executors of Thomas Hobbes, deceased, late yeoman of the wardrobe of robes to Queen Mary, in respect of the robes and stuffs in the custody of Hobbes; to make them allowance and deduction of the garments and stuffs due to Hobbes as 'the ordinarie fees' belonging to the yeoman and other officers of the wardrobe of robes; and to deliver the garments and stuffs remaining to Ralph Hope, yeoman of the wardrobe of robes. At the suit of Twydall for their discharge. *English.*
By Q.

(*m.* 32*d. is blank.*)

[*m.* 33*d.*]

5 May. Commission during pleasure to Thomas, archbishop of York, Henry, earl of Rutland, president of the council in the North, James, bishop of Durham, John, bishop of Carlisle, William, bishop elect of Chester, Thomas, lord Wharton, Henry Percye, Thomas Gargrave, Nicholas Fairefax, Henry Gates and George Bowes, knights, John Eglesfeld, Christopher Estofte, John Vaughan, Thomas Aynnes, William Strickland and Henry Savell, esquires, John Rokbye, doctor of law, Walter Johns, archdeacon of Brechenoke, William Daye, archdeacon of Nottingham, John Stokes, archdeacon of York, Ralph Skinner, dean of Durham, Thomas Laken and Christopher Asheburne, clerks, and Robert Pecock and William Watson, aldermen of York, (or three of them, the said archbishop, earl of Rutland, bishop of Durham, Gargrave, Rokbye or Johns being one), to inquire in the province of York touching offences against the Acts (1 Eliz.) of Uniformity and Supremacy and rumours, slanders and seditious books, disturbances in churches, churchyards and chapels and persons absenting themselves from divine service and to hear and determine the same; to visit and reform all such heresies, schisms and spiritual abuses as can be reformed by any spiritual jurisdiction; to punish and reform persons hiding themselves and masterless men, quarrellers, vagrants and suspects within the limits of the commission; to hear and determine matrimonial causes and complaints of deprivation on account of religion or lawful matrimony and to restore persons so deprived and remove the usurpers, 'all appellacions clerely rejected'; to hear and determine notorious adulteries, fornications and ecclesiastical offences in the province; devising all politic ways for the trial and searching out of the premises at their discretion; power to punish offenders by fine, imprisonment or otherwise, to examine offenders, suspects and witnesses on their corporal oaths, to [*m.* 34*d.*] imprison for contempt and to take recognisances for appearance or execution; to appoint Thomas Clarke and Edmund Eyre to be registrars and writers of their acts and proceedings, or in their default other suitable persons, and to make them and their clerks a suitable allowance out of the forfeiture of bonds taken before the commissioners; to appoint a receiver of fines and forfeitures and

1561.
[*m.* 34*d.* *cont.*] to make him and their other attendants suitable allowances; and to certify to the Exchequer on the expiry of the commission the receiver's name and a note of the recognisances, forfeitures and fines for his allowance on his account. *English.* By Q.

5 May. Commission to Thomas, archbishop of York, Henry, earl of Rutland, councillor, president of the council in the North, James, bishop of Durham, John, bishop of Carlisle, Henry Percie, Thomas Gargrave and Henry Gates, knights, John Vaughan, Christopher Estofte and Thomas Haynes, esquires, John Rokeby, LL.D., Walter Jones, archdeacon of Brecon, William Daye, archdeacon of Nottingham, John Stokes, archdeacon of York, Thomas Layken, M.A., and Robert Pecock and William Watson, aldermen of York, (or four of them, the said archbishop, earl of Rutland, bishop of Durham, Gargrave or Jones being one), to take the corporal oaths of all ecclesiastical persons in the province of York pursuant to stat. 1 Eliz.; the said oaths and cases of recusancy to be certified to Chancery. It is reported that at the last visitation some ecclesiastical persons appeared before the commissioners and others absented themselves and refused to observe the rites and divine service ordained by law. By Q.

[*m.* 35*d.*]
24 April. Proclamation that (1) the subjects of the king of Portugal are to be favourably treated throughout the realm by sea and land like those of other friendly countries, (2) the queen's subjects are not to sail into the parts of Ethiopia where the said king has dominion (though the queen knows no reason why they should not do so, paying the proper tributes) and (3) the queen's subjects are not to aid any Scotsman pillaging the ships of the said king's subjects or to receive or buy from any Scotsman in the queen's ports goods known or suspected to have been so taken (the queen has heard of a letter of marque in the hands of certain Scots granted many years past by a king of Scots and, as they allege, lawfully granted and not yet discharged); the order to be in force as long as the queen's subjects are well treated by the king of Portugal and his subjects. The queen knows of no offences committed by her subjects in these respects, but wishes to satisfy the requests of an ambassador from the king of Portugal (the first made on his behalf) and to continue the ancient friendship with Portugal; the ambassador has complained that Portuguese subjects have been ill treated of late years on the seas by certain of the queen's subjects, that the queen's subjects have sailed to the said king's detriment into parts of Ethiopia won by him from the infidels, and that certain Scotsmen have under colour of a letter of marque pillaged Portuguese ships in the queen's 'narrowe seas and havens' and are permitted by the queen's subjects and officers in her ports to sell goods so pillaged (the like of which is not allowed by the queen, but, when known of, has always been punished). *English.* By Q.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

3 ELIZABETH.—PART 11. (No. 973.)

1561.
[*m.* 1.]

15 Sept. Licence, for 4*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* in the hanaper, for Matthew Knyveton to alienate the manor of Osmaston next Derby, co. Derby, to Thomas Sutton, Adenus Basforth and George Eynns and the heirs of Sutton.

15 Sept. Licence, for 4*l.* 15*s.* 2*d.* in the hanaper, for Edward Basshe of London to alienate the manor, the hundred and the advowson of the rectory of Westcoker, co. Somerset, late of Edward, late earl of Devon, to Francis Whytton of Pendumner, co. Somerset.

18 Oct. Licence for Roger Beckewith, son and heir of Leonard Beckewith, knight, to enter upon his lands; issues from the time when Roger attained the age of 21.
By bill of the Court of Wards and of the date aforesaid by authority etc.

[*m.* 2.]

23 Oct. The like for Robert Staunford, son and heir of William Staunford, knight; issues from the time when Robert attained the age of 21. By bill of the Court of Wards and of the date aforesaid etc.

[*m.* 3.]

17 Sept. Licence, for 20*l.* in the hanaper, for William, marquess of Northampton, councillor, and Elizabeth his wife to alienate the manors of Micleton *alias* Myckleton and Lune and lands, including the forest of Lune, in Mycleton, Lune, Thryngarth, Holwyke and Bobancke *alias* Bowbanke, co. York, to George Bowes, knight, and Robert Bowes and the heirs and assigns of George.

12 Nov. Pardon of alienation, for 4*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper: Joan Reves, widow, being seised of (1) lands in Estorchard, late of Richard Cave and late in the tenure of Richard Lambard, with the works of customary tenants made by the farmer of the farm of Iwerne, parcel of the manor of Iwerne, (2) lands in Anstay in Helton, late of Richard Vyveane *alias* Haggard, (3) lands (*named*) in Estorchard, parcel of the manor of Iwerne and late of John Seymour, and (4) lands (*named*) in Aller in Helton, late of John Morris the elder, all in the county of Dorset, by her will bequeathed to Robert Reve in tail all the lands which she purchased unto her and her heirs; after her death Robert entered two parts of the premises.

15 Sept. Licence, for 8*l.* 12*d.* in the hanaper, for Richard Weston, a justice of the Common Pleas, and Margaret his wife to alienate the

1561.
[*m.* 3 *cont.*] manor of Garnettes *alias* Garnettes and Markys in Highester *alias* High Easter, High Rothyng *alias* High Rodyng and Donmowe Magna, co. Essex, to Kenelm Throckmerton and John Pavyatt.

[*m.* 4.]
26 April. Order to all justices, sheriffs etc. to permit Richard Garth of London, a clerk of Chancery, Elizabeth his wife and the heirs and assigns of Richard and their men and tenants in the town, manor and rectory of Morden *alias* Mordon, co. Surrey, late of the monastery of Westminster, to enjoy liberties granted by the Crown to the same monastery as follows,—(1) by charter, Holy Innocents' Day, 1066 [Dugdale, *Monasticon*, Vol. I, p. 295]; (2) by charter, 1 July, 19 Hen. III [*Calendar of Charter Rolls*, Vol. I, p. 208]; (3) by charter, 18 Dec., 17 Ric. II [*Calendar of Charter Rolls*, [*m.* 5.] Vol. V, p. 340]; (4) by charter, 16 July, 32 Hen. III [*Calendar of Charter Rolls*, Vol. I, p. 333]; (5) by charter of confirmation, 1 Dec., 34 Ric. II [*recte* Edw. III], [*Calendar of Charter Rolls*, Vol. V, p. 167]; (6) by charter of confirmation, 20 May, 2 Hen. VIII; and (7) by act of Parliament, 14 Edw. III, granting that no one should take the goods of ecclesiastical persons in their lands within or without the fee of Holy Church against the will of the owners by commission under the great or small seal or without a commission, and that no commission under the great or small seal should be issued for making prises of this kind, since the king had taken the prelates and clergy and their possessions into his special protection. By charter, 16 Jan., 31 Hen. VIII, remaining in Chancery, William, abbot, and the convent of the monastery granted the monastery and all its possessions to the Crown; by patent, 30 June, 7 Edw. VI, the manor, the rectory and the advowson of the vicarage of Morden were granted to Lionel Duckett, 'mercer,' and Edward Whytchurche, 'haberdassher,' both of [*m.* 6.] London, in fee simple, as formerly held by any abbot of Westminster; afterwards Duckett released his interest to Whytchurche, who bargained and sold the premises to the said Richard and Elizabeth and the heirs and assigns of Richard.

[*m.* 7.]
30 June. Pardon for John Greneslade late of Exeter. It is reported by a tenor of the record of Richard Weston, a justice of the Common Pleas, and Richard Harpoure, serjeant at law, justices of gaol delivery of Exeter castle, that on 30 Dec. last in the highway at Tuverton, co. Devon, he struck Rice Morgan late of Tuverton, 'towker,' feloniously in self defence, so that he died there on 1 Jan. (*details given*).

28 June. Licence, for 33*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for John Edwards of Estwodhay, co. Southampton, to alienate lands (*named*) in Kyngesclere Woodland, some now in the tenure of John Wether of Nuthanger, to Wether.

8 May. Licence, for 10*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for William Seyntleger and Sybil his wife to alienate lands in Aldyngton, co. Kent, to Humphrey Blechynden.

1561.
[*m*. 8.]
1 May. Licence for Thomas Skipwith, son and heir of John Skipwith, to enter upon his lands; issues from John's death.
By bill of the Court of Wards etc.

[*m*. 9.]
3 June. The like for Richard Cotton, son and heir of George Cotton, knight; issues from the time when Richard attained the age of 21.
By bill of the Court of Wards etc.

15 May. [*m*. 10.] The like for Thomas Payton, son and heir of John Payton; issues from the time when Thomas attained the age of 21.
By bill of the Court of Wards etc.

14 June. [*m*. 11.] The like for Roger Dygbye, son and heir of Simon Digbye; issues from Simon's death. By bill of the Court of Wards etc.

16 May. Licence, for 17*s*. 10*d*. in the hanaper, for Thomas Audleye, kinsman and heir of Henry Audleye, to alienate the rectory of Rugge *alias* Ridge, co. Hertford, late of the monastery of St. Albans, co. Hertford, and the appurtenances thereof, now or late in the tenure of Robert Longe, to Gonville and Caius college, [*m*. 12.] Cambridge.

1 May. Licence, for 66*s*. 8*d*. in the hanaper, for Henry Norrys and Margery his wife to alienate the manor of Chalkeforde *alias* Chalford and lands (*described*) in Chalkeforde, Aston Rowant and Kingeston Blounte, co. Oxford, to Richard Belston and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs and assigns of Richard.

6 April. Licence, for 4*l*. in the hanaper, for William Dawes, clerk, vicar of All Hallows Barkinge, London, brother and heir of Henry Dawes, to alienate the manor of Leighams Courte in Streatham, co. Surrey, to John Southcote, serjeant at law, and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs and assigns of John.

Undated. Licence, for 22*l*. in the hanaper, for Warham Seyntleger, son of Anthony Seyntleger, knight, deceased, and Ursula his wife to alienate the manor and the rectory of Drayton, late of the monastery of Abbendon, co. Berks, the advowson of the vicarage of Drayton, lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Henwarde and Drayton, the tithes now or late in the tenure of Oliver Welsborne in Hanney in Oke hundred, in Strode and Swynford and in [*m*. 13.] Okehundred in Esthanney, and all their lands in Drayton, Hanney, Esthanney, Oke Hundred, Sutton, Henward, Strode and Swynforde, co. Berks, to John Southcott, serjeant at law.

[*m*. 14.]
28 Feb. Grant for life to John Smythe, the queen's fletcher (? *sagitarius*), of the fee of the Crown, to wit, 6*d*. a day, payable at the Exchequer. On surrender by Geoffrey Cooke of a patent, 30 May, 4 Edw. VI, granting him the said fee for life. By Q.

6 Nov. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer, chancellor and undertreasurer of the Exchequer, for a fine of 53*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. paid at

1561.

[*m.* 14 *cont.*] the Exchequer, to Joyce Gamedge, widow, of the rectory of Llannyhangell Abtithe, co. Carmarthen, once of the monastery of Talley, co. Carmarthen; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* By p.s.

10 Nov. Pardon for Thomas Arnoll late of Raglande, co. Monmouth, and John Vaughan late of Kylwey, co. Glamorgan, indicted together with John Mulgrave late of Bristoll, 'teyllor,' for the robbery of Lawrence Speringe of Bukelande, co. Somerset, 'fysherman,' in the highway in Wrington, co. Somerset, on 22 Nov., 3 Eliz., (*details given*). It is reported by the justices that Arnoll and Vaughan were instigated by Mulgrave and that they have always before been of good reputation. By Q.

10 Nov. [*m.* 15.] Lease for 21 years, by the advice of the treasurer, chancellor and undertreasurer of the Exchequer, for a fine of 21*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to William Thomlynson of Wheldrake, co. York, 'husbandman,' of lands (*named*), now or late in his tenure, in Wheldrake, once of the monastery of Fountaunce in the archdeaconry of Richemond; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents 32*s.* 4*d.*, 40*s.* 2½*d.* and 33*s.* 4*d.* On surrender by him of an indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 20 Feb., 34 Hen. VIII, leasing to him the premises, then or formerly in the tenure of him and others (*named*), with reservations, for 21 years from Martinmas then last at the same rents. By the treasurer.

13 Nov. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer, chancellor and undertreasurer of the Exchequer, for a fine of 48*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to William Marten of the tithe grange of Ropeley, [*m.* 16.] co. Southampton, once of Merton priory, co. Surrey, and afterwards of John, late bishop of Winchester; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 12*l.* On surrender by Marten of an indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 25 Nov., 37 Hen. VIII, leasing the grange to William Wigmore of Canterbury, with reservation, for 21 years from Lady Day then next at the same rent (on surrender by Wygmore of an indenture whereby John, prior, and the convent of the priory aforesaid leased it to Robert Bulbecke of Ropeley for 21 years from Midsummer following the term of John Pynke, then farmer there, at the same rent and yielding on behalf of the priory a mediety of the tithes to the Crown according to the rate of a mediety of the fruits of Sutton Episcopi church). By the treasurer.

6 Oct. Presentation of Edward Roodes, M.A., to the perpetual vicarage of Newarke, York dioc., void by the death of Christopher Sugden, clerk. By p.s.

7 Nov. Denization for Thomas Myller and Mark Myllyon, born subjects of the emperor; to pay customs as aliens. By the treasurer [*sic*].

1561.
[*m.* 17.]
10 Nov. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer, chancellor and undertreasurer of the Exchequer, for a fine of 70*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to George Redman of the rectory of Downeham, late of Coverham priory in the archdeaconry of Richimond, and all its appurtenances in Downeham, Walborne, Staynton and Ellerton and elsewhere in the said archdeaconry; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 14*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*; the Crown to discharge the lessee from the yearly payment of a stipend of 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to a chaplain serving in Downeham church. By p.s.

14 Nov. Grant for life, for his service, to Richard Beke, one of 'le quirreis' of the stable, of the offices of (1) keeper of Donyngton castle, co. Berks, (2) keeper of Donyngton park, (3) paler of the same park, (4) bailiff of the honour and manor of Donyngton and of all other manors and lands late of Charles, late duke of Suffolk, in the said county, (5) keeper of the woods of the same honour, manors and lands, (6) master of the game of wild beasts in the park and (7) keeper, master or warden or 'le paymayster' of the almshouse in Donyngton with the profits of the same office of 'le paymayster,' all held by Thomas Cawarden, knight, now deceased; herbage and pannage of the park; yearly wages of (1) 2½*d.* a day, (2) 3*d.* a day, (3) 1*d.* a day, (4) 2*d.* a day and (5) 1*d.* a day, payable out of the issues of the premises, from Lady Day last. By p.s.

14 Nov. Pardon for Henry Elys late of Helston, co. Cornwall, 'toker,' indicted together with Richard Bellyngen late of Helston, 'weaver,' for that they with others on 1 Dec., 3 Eliz., burgled the house of Richard Collyn, clerk, at Logan, co. Cornwall, assaulted
[*m.* 18.] Collyn and stole 40*s.* belonging to him. For considerations reported by many trustworthy persons. By p.s.

15 Nov. Grant for life, for his service, to Thomas Hennage, the queen's servant, of (1) the office of keeper of the capital mansion or manor of Hattfelde, co. Hertford, (2) the office of steward of the said manor, (3) the office of keeper of a park called Le Gennynges *alias* Innynges, parcel of the manor, (4) the office of keeper of a park called Le Myddle Parke, parcel of the manor, (5) all 'vermen trees,' leafless trees, 'wyndfall trees,' 'le browse' and 'deare fall wood' in the parks and herbage and pannage thereof and (6) the office of bailiff of the said manor; wages of (1) 4*d.* a day, (2) 40*s.* a year, (3) 2*d.* a day, (4) 3*d.* a day and (6) 40*s.* a year, payable out of the issues of the manor. By p.s.

16 Nov. Order to Gabriel Goodman, dean, and the canons of the college of St. Peter, Westminster, to admit Percival Wibourne, M.A., to the canonry or third prebend in the said college, void by the resignation of John Hardyman, hereby granted to Wibourne. By p.s.

[*m.* 19.]
18 Feb. *Inspeximus* and confirmation for the mayor and burgesses of the city, borough or town of Gloucester of a patent of confirmation,

1561.

[*m.* 19 *cont.*] 1 March, 7 Edw. VI, inspecting and confirming a patent of confirmation, 26 March, 1 Hen. VIII, inspecting and confirming a patent of confirmation, 29 Nov., 5 Hen. VII, inspecting and confirming a patent, 2 Sept., 1 Ric. III, (1) inspecting and [*m.* 20.] confirming a patent, 5 May, 2 Edw. IV, inspecting and confirming a patent, 26 Oct., 2 Hen. VI [*Calendar*, 1422-1429, p. 227] and [*m.* 21.] (2) granting to the burgesses of Gloucester liberties as follows,—The burgesses to enjoy all liberties granted to them notwithstanding [*m.* 22.] non-user thereof. The burgesses to elect a mayor on Monday after Michaelmas then next, to be sworn before the bailiffs and four of the burgesses. Incorporation of the mayor and burgesses. The mayor to have a sword carried before him, as in other towns. The mayor and burgesses to elect 12 aldermen, to exercise the same functions as the aldermen of London and to be sworn before the mayor as in London; vacancies to be filled by election by the aldermen. The town of Gloucester with the towns and hamlets in the hundred of Dudston and Barton Regis next Gloucester to be from the Monday aforesaid a separate county, reserving to the Crown the right for the justices of assize and gaol delivery, the justices of the peace and the sheriff of the county of Gloucester to enter the town to hold their sessions and county courts touching matters arising without the county of the town and within the county. The bailiffs to be elected as in the time of Edward IV, and, if a bailiff shall die within the year after his election, the burgesses may elect another without licence from the Crown. The bailiffs to exercise the office of sheriffs in the county of the town, and on election to be sworn before the mayor in the Guildhall and their names certified to Chancery by the mayor. The town to have a coroner to be elected by the mayor and burgesses during the pleasure of the mayor and aldermen and sworn before the [*m.* 23.] mayor, sheriffs and bailiffs. The mayor to be elected yearly by the aldermen and 12 of the burgesses on the Monday aforesaid (or, if a mayor shall die within the year after his election, at any time without licence from the Crown) and to be sworn before the coroner in the presence of six aldermen and not be bound to take his oath elsewhere than in the town. Four serjeants at mace to be appointed yearly, two to wait on the mayor and two on the sheriffs. The mayor to have the office of clerk of the market of the household in the town, hundred and precinct aforesaid and the profits thereof. The mayor and burgesses to do everything there appertaining to the office of steward and marshal of the household. The mayor and aldermen to have all the powers belonging to the office of justice of the peace, labourers and artificers there. The mayor to be escheator there. The burgesses and inhabitants of Tewkysbury to be quit of toll and other dues (*named*) in Gloucester as from time immemorial.

[*m.* 24.] Also grant, at their suit, of liberties as follows,—Appointment of Richard Pate to be recorder there during the pleasure of the mayor and aldermen, to exercise the office by himself or by his deputy who shall be called 'the towneclarke.' The recorder, mayor and aldermen to be the justices of the peace there. The mayor and aldermen to elect a recorder, when necessary, to be

1561.

[*m.* 24 *cont.*] sworn before them. Power for the mayor, aldermen and common council to imprison and fine any burgesses refusing to undertake, when elected, the office of mayor, sheriffs or bailiffs, coroner, chamberlain, constable or other lower officers of the city (except the office of recorder and common clerk). The mayor, recorder and aldermen (or four of them, the mayor or recorder being one) to have power to summon musters there for the defence of the city when required by the Crown, and no other commissioners or the sheriff of the county of Gloucester appointed to hold musters in the county and the county of the city to enter the county of the city without special order. Power for the mayor, aldermen and common council to assess and levy tallages for the use of the city, the money to be in the custody of the steward or chamberlain of the city. Licence for the mayor and burgesses to hold lands to the yearly value of 40*l.* not held immediately of the Crown [*m.* 25.] or of any other by knight service. The mayor and aldermen to have the wardship of all orphans of citizens and burgesses in the city, power to take their goods, debts and legacies and keep the same in the common treasury of the city in the custody of the chamberlain until they come of age as in London, actions and remedies for the safe keeping of the orphans and their goods, and officers for these purposes as in London. The mayor and burgesses to enjoy all liberties granted to them notwithstanding non-user thereof. The mayor and burgesses to have power to make ordinances to remedy defects in the customs of the city, so long as the ordinances be not repugnant to the Crown's prerogative or the law. Given under the privy seal [*sic*].

[*m.* 26.]

14 Feb. Grant to Thomas Trendell of the wardship and marriage of Richard Bekham, son and heir of Walter Beckham; with an annuity of 4 marks from 13 May, 2 Eliz., when Walter died. Yearly value of the inheritance 14*l.* By Q.

14 Feb. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 58*l.* 4*s.* paid at the Exchequer, to John Whitinge of (1) all lands in the county of Lincoln late of St. Mary's chantry in Welton, co. Lincoln, to wit, the dwelling house of the chantry, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Sharpeknyfe, chaplain there, and lands (*tenants named*) in Croft, Orbye, Willoughby and Welton, and (2) lands in Saltfletbye in Thedlethorpe, co. Lincoln, (*tenant named*), late of Corpus Christi chantry in Allford, co. Lincoln; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 100*s.* 8*d.* and (2) 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* By warrant of the commissioners.

19 Feb. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 34*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to George Wilcockes of a yearly rent of 16*d.* and 12 quarters of wheat, 16 quarters of barley, 14 quarters of maslin (*mixtilini*) and 3 quarters of oats and 4*s.* for the price of 4 cartloads of wood to be carried yearly to the monastery of Bathe, payable yearly by the farmer of the site of the manor of Southestocke, co. Somerset, once of the said monastery, as parcel of his rent; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 6*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.* By warrant of the commissioners.

1561.
[*m.* 26 *cont.*]

14 Feb. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 24*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Thomas Pyars of Holme *alias* Holl, co. Devon, 'yoman,' of the rectory of Holme *alias* Holl with appurtenances thereof in his tenure, late of St. John's priory, Exeter; with reservation; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 6*l.* [*m.* 27.] On surrender by him of an indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 4 Feb., 34 Hen. VIII, leasing to him the rectory with appurtenances thereof then in his tenure, with reservation, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent.
By warrant of the commissioners.

15 Feb. Grant to Edith Dirdoo, widow, late the wife of Robert Dirdoo, of the wardship and marriage of William Dirdoo, son and heir of the said Robert; with an annuity of 4*l.* from 13 May, 1 Eliz., when Robert died. Yearly value of the inheritance 7*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.*
By Q.

18 Feb. Grant to Christopher Legerd of the wardship and marriage of William Brokilbanke, kinsman and heir of Ralph North, to wit, the son of Margaret, Ralph's sister; with an annuity of 26*s.* 8*d.* from 28 June, 2 Eliz., when Ralph died. Yearly value of the inheritance 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* By Q.

19 Feb. Grant to John Towneley of the wardship and marriage of John Parker, son and heir of Robert Parker; with an annuity of 20*s.* from 7 Jan., 2 Eliz., when Robert died. Yearly value of the [*m.* 28.] inheritance 4*l.* By Q.

21 Feb. Grant to Edmund Wyseman of the wardship and marriage of Mary and Barbara Wyeseman, sisters and co-heirs of Edmund Wyseman; with an annuity of 6*l.* from Edmund's death. By Q.

21 Feb. Grant to John Sydenham of the wardship and marriage of William Yonge, son and heir of Robert Yonge; with an annuity of 5 marks from 22 July, 2 Eliz., when Robert died. Yearly value of the inheritance 23*l.* 18*s.* 1*d.* By Q.

5 Feb. Grant to Richard Bowett of the wardship and marriage of John Brystowe, son and heir of Nicholas Bristowe; with an annuity of 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from 3 Jan., 1 Eliz., when Nicholas died. Yearly value of the inheritance 12*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.* By Q.

28 Feb. Grant to Gabriel Bleke of the wardship and marriage of William Capell, son and heir of Thomas Capell; with an annuity [*m.* 29.] of 8*l.* from 22 Oct., 1 Eliz., when Thomas died. By Q.

28 Feb. Grant to Francis Knowles, knight, vice-chamberlain, of the wardship and marriage of Henry Cavendyshe, son and heir of William Cavendyshe, knight; with an annuity of 9*l.* 10*s.* from 25 Oct., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, when William died, until such time as any tenants for life of any part of the inheritance of the yearly value of 10*l.* 10*s.* shall chance to die, and thereafter an annuity of 20*l.* By Q.

1561.
[*m.* 29 *cont.*]
26 Feb. Grant to William, marquess of Winchester, councillor, of the wardship and marriage of Alice Pace, daughter and heir of Thomas Pace; with an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from 7 March, 2 Eliz., when Thomas died. By Q.

28 Feb. Grant to Francis Knowles, knight, of the wardship and marriage of Francis Willoughbye, brother and heir of Thomas [*m.* 30.] Wylloughbye; with an annuity of 100*l.* from 16 Aug., 1 Eliz. By Q.

1 March. Grant to Jane Chauntrell, widow, late the wife of Lawrence Chauntrell, of the wardship and marriage of William Chauntrell, son and heir of Lawrence Chauntrell; with an annuity of 5*l.* from 6 Sept., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, when Lawrence died. By Q.

16 Feb. Grant to William Phillippes of the wardship and marriage of Richard Creswell, son and heir of Richard Creswell; with an annuity of 4 marks from 6 Nov., 1 Eliz., when Richard the father died. Yearly value of the inheritance 13*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.* By Q.

[*m.* 31.]
17 Feb. Grant to Humphrey Workeman of the wardship and marriage of Elizabeth, Margery and Catherine Readinge, daughters and co-heirs of Roger Redinge; with an annuity of 30*s.* from 20 Feb., 1 Eliz., when Roger died. Yearly value of the inheritance 4*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* By Q.

18 Feb. Grant to Walter Fysshe of the wardship and marriage of Alice Steward, daughter and heir of Francis Steward; with an annuity of 5*l.* from 9 March, 2 Eliz., when Francis died. Yearly value of the inheritance 25*l.* 10*s.* By Q.

18 Feb. Grant to Thomas Sakford of the wardship and marriage of John Lane, son and heir of John Lane; with an annuity of 8*l.* from 10 April, 2 Eliz., when John the father died. By Q.

15 Feb. Grant to Richard Cholmeley, knight, of the wardship and marriage of Dorothy, Bridget, Barbara, Mary and Anne Bulmer, [*m.* 32.] daughters and co-heirs of Ralph Bulmer, knight; with an annuity of 100*l.* from 9 Oct., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, when Ralph died. By Q.

17 Feb. Grant to Hugh Hawker of the wardship and marriage of Edward Goddard, son and heir of John Godderd; with an annuity of 10*l.* from 12 Oct., 2 Eliz., when John died. By Q.

17 Feb. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 36*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to William Tyndall of the tithes of corn in Kepax, co. York, the tithe barn there and a croft adjoining without the walls of Kepax vicarage, late leased to Robert Chaloner, deceased, now in the tenure of Tyndall, parcel of the rectory of Kepax, late of the monastery of Pountfract; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* By warrant of the commissioners.

1561.
[*m.* 32 *cont.*]

17 Feb. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 51*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to John Harbert of (1) the tithes of hay of Northbancke in Aughton, the oblations and profits of the Lent book of Aughton, Spaldington, Wyllowtofte, Seton, Lathome and Le Rydinge Graunge, the tithes of hay of a meadow in Eastcottingwyth in Aughton, the tithes of wool, lambs, hemp, flax and privy tithes of Eastcottingwyth in Aughton, and the rectory of Ellerton and Estcottingwyth, co. York, late of Ellerton priory, co. York, (2) lands (*tenant named*) in Ellerton aforesaid, late of the same priory, and (3) lands (*tenant named*) in Clyfton next Fosse Mylles, parcel of the manor of Clyfton, co. York, late of the monastery of St. Mary by the walls of York; with reservations; [*m.* 33.] from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 9*l.*, (2) 14*s.* and (3) 10*s.* By warrant of the commissioners.

17 Feb. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Francis Shirley of the tithes of corn and hay in Workington, Newbold, Staunton and Wylson, co. Leicester, parcel of the rectory of Bredon, co. Leicester, late of the cell of Bredon, and all buildings, profits and the like usually leased therewith for the rent herein reserved; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee to find two priests to serve in Staunton and Workington churches as accustomed. By warrant of the commissioners.

25 Feb. Grant during pleasure to John Gill of the office of chief steward of lands in the county of Cornwall formerly in the survey of the Court of Augmentations and now in that of the Exchequer; power to hold the accustomed courts there, saving to the Crown the profits thereof; wages and expenses payable by the receiver general of the county. By Q.

25 Feb. Grant during pleasure to Leonard Loveys of the office of receiver general of lands in the counties of Devon, Cornwall and the city of Exeter formerly in the survey of the Court of Augmentations and now in that of the Exchequer; from Michaelmas last; wages and expenses payable out of the issues of the said lands. By Q.

25 Feb. Grant during pleasure to Robert Penrodocke of the office of chief steward of lands in the counties of Somerset and Dorset formerly in the survey of the Court of Augmentations and now in [*m.* 34.] that of the Exchequer; power to hold the accustomed courts there, saving to the Crown the profits thereof; wages and expenses payable by the receiver general of the counties. By Q.

25 Feb. Grant during pleasure to Roger Prideaux of the office of chief steward of lands in the counties of Devon and the city of Exeter formerly in the survey of the Court of Augmentations and now in that of the Exchequer; power to hold the accustomed courts there, saving to the Crown the profits thereof; wages and expenses payable by the receiver general of the counties. By Q.

[*m.* 34 *cont.*]

17 Feb. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 36*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to George Hall of York, merchant, of the capital messuage or site of the manor of Allerthorpe and lands (*named*) in Allerthorpe, co. York, late in the tenure of John Manners and late of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee to provide entertainment for the steward coming about the business of the manor court. On surrender by Hall of an indenture, 30 May, 28 Hen. VIII, whereby William Weston, knight, prior, and the knights of the hospital in England leased to the said Manners then of Allerthorpe the premises, then in the tenure of Manners, with reservations (including escheats), for 30 years from Martinmas then next at the same rent (payable at Beverley preceptory).
By warrant of the commissioners.

[*m.* 35.]

17 Feb. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 56*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Marmaduke Lacy of (1) the tithes of sheaves in Mykelfeld and Huddleston, co. York, now or late in the tenure of Anthony Hamond, parcel of the prebend of Newthorpe, co. York, once belonging to the office of treasurer of York cathedral and afterwards parcel of the possessions of Edward, late duke of Somerset, now in the Crown's hands by exchange with the said duke, and (2) the rectory of Galmeton, co. York, late of Brudlington priory, co. York; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and (2) 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* By p.s.

20 Jan. Grant for life to Robert Whytney, knight, the queen's servant, of the office of steward of the lordships of Clyfford and Glasbury in the marches of Wales and the office of constable of the castle of Clyfford aforesaid; fees and profits payable out of the issues of the lordships; as formerly held by Thomas Vaughan or Richard a Cornewall, knight. In consideration of the surrender by Vaughan of a patent, 29 Sept., 25 Hen. VIII, granting him, then the king's servant, the said office of steward of the lordships of Clyfford, Glasbury and Wynferton in the marches of Wales and the office of constable of the said castle for life. By p.s.

1 Feb. Grant for life to John Revell, the queen's servant, of the office of surveyor of the works in the Tower of London and in all honours, castles, lordships and manors where the queen is accustomed to dwell; as formerly held by James Nedehame or Richard Lee, knight; wages of 2*s.* a day for himself and 6*d.* a day for a clerk under him in the office, payable at the Exchequer; expenses to be allowed by the treasurer, chancellor, undertreasurer and barons of the Exchequer and to be retained by him out of the money in his hands; from Lady Day last. By p.s.

18 Feb. Grant for life to William Huggon (*alias* Huggan), the queen's servant, of the office of keeping 'the twoo lytle newe gardens' at the honour of Hampton Courte, co. Middlesex, beside the Thames and of making and 'stillinge' of all manner of herbs, waters and

1561.

[*m.* 35 *cont.*] other necessaries there for the queen, with the 'stillinge howse' and other houses in the said gardens as accustomed; annuity of 40*l.* from Michaelmas last, payable at the Exchequer. *English.* By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered by the said Hogan by deed, 20 June, 30 Eliz., enrolled in Chancery; signature of G. Gerrard [M.R.]

24 Jan. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 114*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Thomas Wiseman and John Edmondes of a salt marsh, parcel of the manor of Fourde, co. Sussex, parcel of lands late annexed to the honour of Petworth, co. Sussex, and all appurtenances of the said marsh on the East side of the river of Arundell, co. Sussex, parcel of lands late [*m.* 36.] annexed to the same honour; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 19*l.* By p.s.

24 Jan. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 96*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to John Middleton of demesne lands (*named*), now or late in the tenure of lady Isabel Tunstall, in the manor of Skyrlington, co. York, which lands were once of the monastery of Brydlington, co. York; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 16*l.* By p.s.

30 Jan. Grant for life to Lawrence Bradshawe, the queen's servant, of wages of 2*s.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, from Christmas, 2 Eliz. For his service to Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary and the present queen; and on surrender by him of a patent, 21 Sept., 1 Mary, granting him the office of surveyor of the works in England for life with wages of 2*s.* a day for himself and 6*d.* a day for a clerk under him in the office and other allowances. By p.s.

20 Feb. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 100*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Thomas Alredd of the demesne lands (*named*) of the manor of Patrington in Holdernes, co. York, once of the archbishopric of York; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 26*l.* On surrender by him of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 22 Nov., 1 Edw. VI, leasing the premises to him, with reservations, for 21 years from Candlemas [*m.* 37.] then next at the same rent. By p.s.

24 Jan. Lease for 21 years, for a fine of 110*l.* paid at the Exchequer by John Edmondes, by advice of the treasurer etc., to Edmondes and John Knyghte of the site, capital messuage and demesne lands of the manor of Northbersted, co. Sussex, late of the archbishopric of Canterbury and in the Crown's hands by exchange between Henry VIII and Thomas, late archbishop of Canterbury; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 22*l.* On surrender by Edmondes of an indenture, 18 Sept., 23 Hen. VIII, (confirmed by Thomas, once prior, and the chapter of Christ Church, Canterbury, by writing and seal in the same indenture, 20 Nov., 23 Hen. VIII) whereby William, once

1561.
[*m.* 37 *cont.*] archbishop of Canterbury, leased the premises to John Cokewell and Richard Knyghte and the assigns of the same Richard for 33 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent. By p.s.

17 Feb. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 80*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to John Bawdree *alias* Badree *alias* Bawthrey of the rectory of Leeke, co. Lincoln, late of Nicholas Canteluppe's chantry in the same county; with reservations, including the portion of the vicarage of Leeke; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 16*l.*; the lessee to pay yearly 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to the vicar there for his salary. On surrender by the said John of an indenture, 13 April, 1543, whereby John Cooke and Richard Tayler, appropriators of the rectory, under their common seal leased the rectory to his father, Leonard Bawdree of Leeke, 'yoman,' with reservations (including the said portion), for 21 years from the feast of St. Philip and St. James then next at the same rent (payable to the lessors in their chantry at Lincoln). By p.s.

Feb 3.
[*m.* 38.] Lease for 40 years to Lewis Owen ap Myrycke, John ap Jevan ap Mered, John Lewes, Edward ap John Lloydd, Thomas ap Morys ap John, John ap Richard ap John, Maurice ap John Hoell and Ll'n ap Jevan ap David of all lands in (1) Treff Garwet, (2) Treffibyon Pylth, (3) Roscolyn and (4) Hendreff, Rosfayer and Mardreff within 'le South Porth' *alias* the late office of steward of Rosfayer, co. Anglesey, parcel of the principality of North Wales; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; for the benefit of them and the other tenants and occupiers of the premises; yearly rents (1) 56*s.* 11*d.*, (2) 54*s.* 3*d.*, (2) 40*s.* 8*d.* and (4) 12*l.* 9*s.* 6½*d.*; the lessees and the other occupiers to preserve the premises from further increase of the sand; the lease to be void in respect of any parcel of the premises occupied by a villain in blood, and the said parcel to remain during the term to the rest of the farmers; the lease to be void in respect of the defaulting person, if any of the lessees shall (i) expel any of the present occupiers (not a villain in blood) or (ii) not make several leases by deed before Michaelmas next to the present occupiers under like conditions and for proportionate contributions towards the rent and other charges, so long as they be not villains in blood and so long as they pay proportionately at the execution of the same leases the costs of obtaining the present patent and the sum of 28*s.* ½*d.* yearly of the old rent renewed. At the suit of the lessees, in consideration of their undertaking to pay the yearly rent of 20*l.* 16½*d.* and to protect the premises from the sand: the premises being of the old yearly rent of 20*l.* 16½*d.* are, by reason of the force of the winds, becoming so covered with sea sand that for lack of protection they have decayed to the extent of 28*s.* ½*d.* yearly. By p.s.

27 Jan. Pardon for Peter ap Hughe, 'yoman,' and Thomas Werrehall, both late of Ruthlan, co. Flint, for manslaughter; without fine or fee. On 12 March, 1 Eliz., at Trellam, co. Flint, they assaulted

1561.
[*m.* 38 *cont.*] Rice Gryffith ap Rees, Peter struck him so that he died there on
[*m.* 39.] 19 March following and Thomas aided and abetted him (*details given*). By p.s.

27 Jan. Pardon for Hugh ap John ap Ithell late of Rutheland, co. Flint, 'yoman,' for abetting a manslaughter; without fine or fee. Peter ap Hughe ap John ap Ithell late of Rutheland, 'yoman,' on 18 March, 1 Eliz., at Trellwellen, co. Flint, assaulted Rice Gruff and struck him so that he died there on 28 March following (*details given*) and the said Hugh and Thomas Warrall were present aiding and abetting him. By p.s.

12 Feb. Pardon for Parnel Wyvell late of Cottingham, co. York, widow, for murder. She was indicted together with John Wyvell late of Cottingham, gentleman *alias* 'laborer,' her son, and Catherine Jakes late of Cottingham, 'spinster,' (1) at the gaol delivery of York castle held there on 17 Dec., 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, before Francis, earl of Shrewsbury, then president of the council in the North, Anthony Nevell, knight, Thomas Gargrave, knight, Francis Frobisher and their fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, and (2) by an inquisition taken at Cottingham on 2 Aug., 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, before John Wood, a coroner in the county, on the body of Catherine Wivell, late the wife of John, for that they murdered her at Cottingham on the same 2 Aug. (*details given*); afterwards at the same gaol delivery Parnel pleaded not guilty and the jury found that she was guilty and had no goods or lands; but John affirmed even to death that he alone murdered his wife; whereupon Parnel was committed back to the said gaol. By p.s.

1560.
6 Dec. Pardon for Austin Heyward and William Heyward, both late of Sevenocke, co. Kent, 'laborers,' for that on 1 March, 1 Eliz., they burgled the close and dwelling house of John Stephens at
[*m.* 40.] Scottyshokcold, co. Kent, assaulted him and stole 40*s.* belonging to him. By p.s.

1561.
12 Feb. Pardon for Richard Johnes *alias* Cove late of Papilwyke, co. Nottingham, 'yoman,' *alias* of Malmesbury, co. Wilts, gentleman *alias* 'yoman,' and John Gylliott *alias* Gyllot late of Twedmouthe upon Tweed, co. Northumberland, 'laborer' *alias* 'souldyour' *alias* 'yoman,' severally indicted, Johnes for that on 7 Oct., 1 Eliz., he burgled the dwelling house of Alexander Levesey at Shafthowlme in Arkesey in the West Riding, co. York, assaulted Levesey and stole plate, money etc. (*described*) belonging to him, and Gyllyott for that on 5 Nov., 1 Eliz., in the highway at Athewyke upon le Strett in the West Riding, co. York, he robbed Christopher Gollyas, servant of John Rychemond of Doncastre in the West Riding, co. York, of 16*l.* belonging to Rychemond. By p.s.

27 Jan. Licence for Roche Thome, merchant of Lyssheborne in Portugal, or, he being dead, his executors, administrators, deputies or assigns, to import from Spain, Portugal or elsewhere 15,000 dozen

1561.
[*m.* 40 *cont.*] of 'feltes or hattes'; customs and subsidies to be paid; the customers, controllers and searchers (or two of them) at the ports to enter the amounts imported on the blank schedule annexed to the patent. He has suffered by pirates and robbers on the West coast of England such losses that he, his wife and children are likely to be ruined and his creditors to suffer great loss. *English.*
By p.s.

29 Jan. [*m.* 41.] Grant for life in survivorship, for their service, to William, marquess of Winchester, councillor, treasurer, and John Poulet, knight, lord Seint John, his son and heir apparent, of the office of lieutenant or keeper of the forests of Aylysholt and Wolmer, co. Southampton, with power to appoint a deputy in the office and as many foresters and keepers in the forests as formerly; also grant of all attachments of animals there, windfallen and dead wood and the boughs and leaves of trees and wood cut down and fallen there, 'housebote' and 'fyrebote' there for them and the foresters and keepers, 'waif and straif,' honey and wax found there, pasture in the lands there for two horses belonging to them and their deputies and for one horse belonging to each forester and keeper, and full liberty of fishing in the waters there; also grant of 15 quarters of oats yearly from their tenants to be received from the tenants of Alton Estbrooke and Alton Westbrooke; also power to hold from every sixth week to every seventh week there 'a wood courte,' and to have the issues of the said court, the entrails called 'the nombles' of wild beasts killed in the forests, and the suits (*sect' vulgariter vocat' sutes*) of wild beasts killed in the forests; also right to take yearly there in the summer a stag and a buck and in the winter a hind and a doe; also grant for life in survivorship of the manor of Wardelham, co. Southampton. On surrender by the marquess of a patent, 27 July, 2 Edw. VI, granting the premises to him, by the name of William Powlett, K.G., lord Seint John, for life. By p.s.

1 March. Foundation, at the suit of the bailiffs and freemen and inhabitants of Kyngeston upon Thames, co. Surrey, of the free grammar school of Queen Elizabeth in the parish of Kyngeston, with a master and usher. Incorporation of the two bailiffs of the town as governors; appointment of William Matson and George Snellinge, now bailiffs, to be the first and present governors. Grant to the governors of the free chapel called Marye Magdalene Chappell in Norbiton in Kyngeston upon Thames with a little chapel called Sainte Anne Chappell adjoining thereto and another little chapel called Sainte Loyes Chappell to the South of Marye [*m.* 42.] Magdalene Chappell and other appurtenances (*described*), and the reversion and yearly rent of 21*s.* of the premises, which were leased *inter alia* by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 26 April, 1 Edw. VI, to Richard Taverner for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent, for the premises and other lands leased therewith, of 12*l.* 12*d.*; yearly value 21*s.*; to hold as of the honour of Hampton Courte, co. Middlesex, in socage; issues from Michaelmas last. Grant to the governors of power, with the

1561.

[*m.* 42 *cont.*] advice of the bishop of Winchester, to appoint the master and usher and to draw up statutes. Licence for the governors to hold further lands to the yearly value of 30*l.* By p.s.

Undated. Grant, for 225*l.* 3*s.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, by John Wulridge, son and heir of John Wulridge of Dynmore, to the said John the son and Elizabeth Wulridge, widow, his mother, and his heirs and assigns of,—the reversion of the site of Dynmore preceptory, co. Hereford, and two water mills, and all other demesne lands of the preceptory in the county of Hereford, granted by patent, 6 Dec., 1 Mary, to Jane Russell, wife of William Russell, for life with remainder to Edward Russell, [*m.* 43.] her elder son, for life; and the site and capital messuage of the manor or preceptory of Dynmore, late of Thomas Palmer, knight, attainted of treason, the demesne lands of the preceptory in Dynmore, the water mill on the Lugge in Dynmore, the water mill on the Shotbroke in Willington, co. Hereford, the tithes of corn and hay of three fields called Adfordes Feild in Dynmore, and the moor called Adfordes Meadowe in Dynmore, all formerly of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. Yearly value 12*l.* 10*s.* 2*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee. Issues from the death of Jane and Edward. By p.s.

(*ms.* 1*d. to* 25*d. are blank.*)

[*m.* 26*d.*]

20 Jan. Commission to Henry, earl of Rutland, K.G., councillor, president of the council in the North, Thomas, archbishop designate of York, Thomas, earl of Northumberland, Henry, earl of Westmorland, George, earl of Shrewsbury, Henry, earl of Cumberland, James, bishop elect of Durham, William, lord Dacres of Gillesland, warden of the West marches towards Scotland, William, lord Grey of Wilton, governor of Barwycke and warden of the East marches towards Scotland, John, lord Lumley, William, lord Eure, Thomas, lord Wharton, William Rastell, a justice of the Queen's Bench, Nicholas Powtrell, serjeant at law, Henry Percye, knight, captain of Tynmouthe and Norham, Thomas Wharton, knight, Nicholas Fayrefax, knight, Thomas Gargrave, knight, George Conyers, knight, William Vavasour, knight, Henry Gates, knight, John Foster, knight, warden of the Middle marches towards Scotland, Robert Mennell, serjeant at law, John Rokebye, LL.D., John Vaughan, Richard Corbett, George Browne, Christopher Estofte, Henry Sayvell, John Eglesfeld, Francis Frobyser and Thomas Eynns (or four of them, the earl of Rutland, the archbishop designate, the bishop elect, Rastell, Powtrell, Gargrave, Menell, Browne, Estofte, Sayvell or Frobiser being two) to be justices and commissioners to inquire in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmorland, the bishopric of Durham, the city of York and the county thereof, the city of Carlisle and the county thereof, the town of Kyngston upon Hull and the county thereof, the town of Newcastle upon Tyne and the county thereof

1561.
[*m.* 26*d. cont.*] and the town of Barwycke upon Tweed and the liberties thereof touching all unlawful congregations and conventicles, assemblies, confederacies, misprisions, false allegiances, trespasses, riots, routs, retentions, contempts, falsehoods, maintenances, oppressions, violences, extortions, deceptions and other offences whatsoever against the peace and to hear and determine the same ; also to hear and determine all actions real, of free tenement and personal and causes of debts and demands there when both or one of the parties are so impoverished that they cannot otherwise conveniently sue for justice by the common law ; to punish for non-appearance or disobedience ; and to assess and levy fines on riots, routs or the rest of the premises and on the number of 20 persons and over, saving to the Crown the amercements and its other rights ; all other commissions of oyer and terminer and all general commissions of the peace in the parts aforesaid to remain in force notwithstanding the present commission, and the present commission to remain in force notwithstanding any other commissions either of oyer and terminer or of the peace. By Q.[1]

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

---

[1] Endorsed on the signed bill for this commission is " Commission for the counsaile in the Northe."

3 ELIZABETH.—PART 12. (No. 974.)

1561.
[*m.* 1.]
1 March. Grant in fee simple, for his service to the present queen and Edward VI, to Robert Dudley, K.G., *alias* lord Robert Dudley, master of the horse, of,—

(i) The reversion and rent of the house and site of the monastery of Melsa *alias* Meux, co. York, the demesne lands thereof in Waghen, fisheries and fowling (*described with tenants' names*) in Routhe Carre and Waghen, rents of hens (*detailed*) payable by the farmers of Waghen, Sutton, Ruth and Seyton, co. York, and 'shepecotes' (*named*) and pastures in Sutton, co. York, all late of the monastery, leased by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 20 Nov., 32 Hen. VIII, to Lancelot Alford, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly [*m.* 2.] rent of 45*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.* and also by patent, 30 March, 1 Mary, to John Bourne, knight, with reservations, for 21 years in reversion at the same rent.

(ii) The reversion and rent of the herbage and pannage of Beverley park in Beverley, co. York, once of the archbishopric of York and thereafter leased to Michael Stanhope, knight, attainted of felony, leased by patent, 20 Oct., 1 Mary, to Thomas Wharton, knight, with reservations, for 50 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 68*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*

(iii) The reversion and rent of a tenement (*named*) in Burton, leased by patent of the Exchequer, 8 June, 1 Mary, to John Miller, with reservations, for 21 years at a yearly rent of 15*s.* 8*d.*

(iv) The reversion and rent of a tenement (*tenant named*) in Burton Lazars, leased by patent of the Exchequer, 29 June, 1 Mary, to Robert Gamble, with reservations, for 21 years at a yearly rent of 27*s.*

(v) The reversion and rent of lands (*tenant named*) in Burton Lazars, co. Leicester, late of John, late duke of Northumberland, leased by patent of the Exchequer, 24 Jan., 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary, to Robert Dyckyn, with lands (*tenant named*) in Twyford, co. Leicester, late of the monastery of Oulveston, co. Leicester, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 5*s.* (and a yearly rent of 20*s.* and 1 lb. of pepper for the lands in Twyford).

(vi) The reversion (except that of the pasture called Leysthorpe) and yearly rent of 156*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* (parcel of the undermentioned rent of 160*l.*), and all the Crown's interest in the yearly rent of 160*l.*, of the site of the manor and mansion house of Burton Lyelsley *alias* Burton Lazars, co. Leicester, lands etc. (*named*) in Burton and a pasture called Leysthorpe, leased by patent, 10 Feb., 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary, to Henry Alicocke of Burton Lyelsey late called Burton Lazars for 28 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 160*l.*

1561.

[*m.* 2 *cont.*] (vii) The reversion and rent of lands (*tenant named*) in Burton, co. Leicester, leased by patent of the Exchequer, 29 March, 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary, to Anthony Swafeld, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 28*s.*

[*m.* 3.] (viii) The reversion and rent of lands in Burton Lazarus, co. Leicester, leased by patent, 10 April, 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary, to Thomas Hartopp, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 73*s.* 8*d.*

(ix) The reversion and rent of lands (*tenants named*) in Burton Lysley *alias* Burton Lazars, parcel of the manor there and late of John, late duke of Northumberland, leased by patent of the Exchequer, 3 July, 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary, to James Coddington, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 28*s.*

(x) The reversion and rents of lands (*tenants named*) in Burton Lazars, late of the monastery *Burgi Sancti Lazari*, leased *inter alia* by patent, 9 Dec., 2 and 3 Ph. & Mary, to John Radage, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 38*s.* and 2 hens (*detailed*).

(xi) The reversion of 'le Newe Inne' at the East end of the church of St. Michael of Sevenock, co. Kent, held for life by William Cox.

(xii) The yearly rent of 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* reserved under a grant by patent, 22 Jan., 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary, to the governors and burgesses of Beverley, co. York, of the toll and stallage of fairs and markets in Beverley.

[*m.* 4.] Also grant of,—the manor, capital messuage and park of Knoll, co. Kent, late of John, late duke of Northumberland; 'le Newe Inne' aforesaid, late of the said late duke; the demesne lands of Rotherden, co. Kent, late of the said late duke; lands called Crouche Landes, co. Kent, late of the said late duke; lands called Briggers in Sevenock, late of the said late duke; lands in the manor of Knoll, parcel of the lands called Briggers, late of the said late duke; lands called Halmans in Retherhith, co. Kent, late of the [*m.* 5.] said late duke; woods (*named*), parcels of Whitecliffe Wood, co. Kent; a yearly rent of 13*s.* 4*d.*, parcel of the yearly rent of 26*s.* 8*d.* paid by the commissioners in Whitcliff Wood for common there; all lanes of the waste and common ways in the weald (*walda*) called 'le Wilde' of Sevenock leading from Whitcliff Wood to the parcels of wood aforesaid; the park of Panthurst, co. Kent, late of the said late duke of Northumberland; the manor of Burton St. Lazar *alias* Burton Lyelsley *alias* Burton Lazars *alias* Burton Lazarus, the late hospital of Burton St. Lazar and the site of the manor and the mansion house of Burton St. Lazar and appurtenances (including bells and lead) in the precinct thereof, late of the said late duke; a yearly rent or pension of 66*s.* 8*d.*, once payable to the said late hospital and afterwards to the said late duke, out of Galby church, co. Leicester; the manor, the park and the borough of Beverley, co. York, late of the said late duke; a yearly rent or fee farm of 6*l.* 2*s.* 10*d.* out of certain lands in the said borough; the manor of Skydy, co. York, late of the said late duke; the house, site and demesne lands of the monastery of

1561.

[m. 6.] Melsa and the rest of the premises in (i) above; and all appurtenances of the premises in Knoll, Sevenock, Retherden, Retherhigh and Pansthurst, co. Kent, Burton, Burton St. Lazar, Burton Lyelsley, Melton Mowbery, Great Galby, Little Galby, Statherne, Wykeham, Stonesby, Buckmynster, Edmundthorpe, Staplefourth, Lyesthorp, Pickwell, Kirkeby Bellers, Thorpesedgewell, Twyford, Quynborough and Leicester, co. Leicester, Belton and Wytwell, co. Rutland, Newarke upon Trent and Woodborough, co. Nottingham, and Beverley, Woodmansey, Thurne, Thycketon, Weale, Hulbridge, Storke, Sandholme, Waghen, Syce, Sydes, Snoreholme, Skidby and Busshopps Burton, Meux *alias* Melsa, Sutton, Ruthe and Seyton, co. York.

Also grant of the following liberties in the manor and the borough of Beverley,—a market every Wednesday and Saturday; three fairs yearly, on the feasts of the Ascension, the Nativity of St. John the Baptist and St. John of Beverley in the winter and the three days following each; assize and assay of bread, wine and ale and other victuals; a gaol; a court of record before the steward of the grantee every Monday, except on the feast of Christmas, in the weeks of Easter and Pentecost and from Lammas [m. 7.] until 15 days after Michaelmas; return of writs and the like; goods of traitors, felons, fugitives, felons *de se* and outlaws, deodands, escheats, goods waived and confiscated, 'infangthef,' 'outfangthef,' wreck of the sea and strays; gallows, 'pillory,' 'tribuchet,' 'sokes,' 'sakes,' 'toll,' 'theam' and proofs of wills, assize and assay of measures and weights and all other things pertaining to the office of clerk of the market; fines, redemptions and amercements and all other profits thereof; and licence to appoint coroners.

Also grant of all liberties in Beverley as held by Edward, late archbishop of York, or any other archbishop of York, and in the rest of the premises as held by John, late duke of Northumberland, cardinal Pole, late archbishop of Canterbury, any master or governor of the hospital of Burton St. Lazar, any abbot or prior of Meux, any archbishop of York or any others.

To hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee and by a yearly rent for the manor of Skydby of 52*s.* 11*d.*

Issues from Michaelmas last.

[m. 8.]

12 July. Grant to Matthew, archbishop of Canterbury, and his successors pursuant to stat. 1 Eliz. for the restitution to the Crown of first fruits, tenths and impropriated rectories, whereby it was enacted that on the voidance of every see the Crown should be able to choose and take lands of the see equal in value to the impropriated benefices and tenths and assure to the new archbishop or bishop tenths and impropriated rectories in his see in compensation for the lands so taken: on the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury, the Crown took the undermentioned lands etc. (yearly value 1282*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.*), a commission, 13 Dec., 2 Eliz. [*Calendar*, 1558-1560, p. 422], was issued, returnable in the Exchequer by 22 Dec. then [m. 9.] next, to survey the same, and Richard Baker, Hugh Cartwrighte and Siriack Petit, three of the commissioners, in their return

1561.
[*m.* 9 *cont.*] certified the yearly values to be as follows,—Sherlemore manor 23*l.*, Petham manor 23*l.* 16*s.* 5½*d.*, Ripley manor 24*l.*, Enbroke manor 17*l.* 6*s.*, Tincketon *alias* Tinton manor 42*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, Blackost manor 19*l.* 12*s.* 7*d.*, Gillingham manor 31*l.* 17*s.* 1⅝*d.*, Tyneham *alias* Tenham manor 108*l.* 5*s.* 11¾*d.*, Wingham bailiwick 132*l.* 19*s.* 4¾*d.*, Wingham demesne lands 46*l.*, Wingham Barton manor 50*l.*, St. Nicholas in Thanet *alias* Sanct Nicholas Tennet manor besides the rectory 60*l.*, Westlangdon manor, Langdon demesne lands and St. Radingunde manor 30*l.* 15*s.* 11¾*d.*, Snave manor 91*l.*, Horton manor 35*l.* 10*s.* 2*d.*, Padelsworth manor 11*l.* 8*s.* 1*d.*, Westwell manor with the bailiwick 74*l.* 11*s.* ½*d.*, Northborne manor with the bailiwick 121*l.* 22¾*d.*, the site of Mallinge priory with the demesne lands 100*l.*, and the advowson of Penshurst rectory 27*s.* 3¼*d.*, all in the county of Kent ; Terringe manor 35*l.* 13*s.* 11*d.*, Ringmere manor with Broile park 44*l.* 18*s.* 3⅜*d.*, Framfeld manor 86*l.* 4*s.* 9/16*d.*, Stoneham manor 44*l.* and Southmallinge manor 3*s.* 11½*d.*, all in the county of Sussex ; and Stoke Melborne manor, co. Salop, 27*l.* 14*s.* 11*d.* :—

(A) Grant of the reversions and rents of the lands etc. in the county of Kent comprised in leases as follows,—

(i) By indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 27 June, 32 Hen. VIII, to Anthony Seintleger, knight, *inter alia* of the rectory of Ledes and the chapel of Bramefeld, late of Ledes priory, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 20*l.*

(ii) By indenture of the said Court, 18 March, 33 Hen. VIII, to Thomas Horseley of the rectory of Tilmanston and lands (*described*) in Tilmanston, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 6*l.*

[*m.* 10.] (iii) By indenture of the said Court, 13 July, 35 Hen. VIII, to Thomas Hawkins, a yeoman of the king, *inter alia* of the rectory of Hernehil, then or late in the tenure of John Heler, late of the monastery of Faversham, co. Kent, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 9*l.* 19*s.*[1]

(iv) By patent of the said Court, 25 April, 6 Edw. VI, to Edward Fines, K.G., lord Clynton and Saye, high admiral, of (*a*) the rectory of Folkeston, (*b*) the tithes in Flete and within wards called Waterdichward, Clyffe Warde, Caldeham Warde, Uppingwell Warde, Hawkinge Warde and Estbroke Warde and (*c*) yearly pensions of 60*s.* out of Wye college, 20*s.* out of the rectory of Cherrington and 8*s.* out of Swingefild preceptory, all late of Folkeston priory, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 57*l.* 2*s.* 11*d.*, to wit, (*a*) 14*l.* 4*s.* 7*d.*, (*b*) Waterdiche Warde and Cliffe Warde 13*l.* 4*d.*, Caldeham Warde 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, Uppingwell Warde 4*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, Hawkinges Warde 8*l.* and Estbroke Warde 4*l.* and (*c*) 4*l.* 8*s.*

[*m.* 11.]
[*m.* 12.] (v) By patent, [12 Jan.][2], 1 [*recte* 2] Eliz. [*Calendar*, 1558-1560, p. 389], to William Thwaytes of the rectory or grange of Salmeston with Deane in the isle of Thanet for 21 years from Michaelmas,

---

[1] The roll in one place reads 9*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, but *cf.* Augmentations, Misc. Books, Vol. 216, fo. 30.

[2] Blank in the roll.

1561.

[*m.* 12 *cont.*] 1563, or the termination of the interest of Edward Thwaites at a yearly rent of 38*l.* 10*s.* ½*d.*

(vi) By patent, 27 March, 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary [*Calendar*, 1554-1555, p. 43], to Christopher Roper of (*a*) a barn and stable at Loose with the tithes of corn late of Loose chapel, (*b*) a barn at Detlinge, the glebe lands there and tithes of corn late of Detlinge chapel, (*c*) the rectory of Maidston and all tithes formerly in the hands of the master of Maidston college, parcel of the rectory, (*d*) the tithes in 'le Northest parte' of Maidston, parcel of the said rectory, (*e*) the tithes in Loddington, parcel of the said rectory, and [*m.* 13.] (*f*) the tithes in Estrie, parcel of the said rectory, for 40 years from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of (*a*) 5*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, (*b*) 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, (*c*) 36*l.*, (*d*) 9*l.*, (*e*) 6*l.* and (*f*) 10*l.*

[*m.* 14.] Also grant of,—the rectory of Folkeston aforesaid; the rectory of Herneshill aforesaid; the tithes of a marsh called Dengmarshe; a croft called Aumney Crofte, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Hawkines and late of the monastery of Faversham; the rectory of Leedes and chapel of Bromefeld aforesaid; the rectory of Challocke, late of Christ Church, Canterbury; the rectory of Bredgare, late exchanged with George Harper, knight; the rectory of Sellinge, late of the house or hospital of St. Mary of Dovour called 'le Masendewe'; the rectory of Mardon, late of Shene priory, co. Surrey; the advowson of the rectory of Earde[1] *alias* Craiford; the rectory of Graveney, late of the priory of St. Mary Overey; the rectory of Sintingborne, late of Clarkenwell priory, co. Middlesex; the rectory of Lydde, late of the monastery of Tyntarne, co. Monmouth; the rectory of Kennyngton, late of Anthony Seintleger, knight; the rectory of Wye, late exchanged with Edward, lord Clinton; the tithes of corn belonging to Chraphill barn, now or late in the tenure of Simon Willis and late exchanged with the said lord Clinton; a yearly pension of 5*s.* out of the rectory of Hawkehurste, late exchanged with the said lord Clinton; the rectory of Whitstable, late of John Gate, knight, attainted, and formerly of Plasshey college; the rectory of Tilmanston, late of the priory of St. John of Jerusalem in England; the rectory of Salmyston, late of the monastery of St. Augustine by Canterbury; a portion of the tithes in Estsutton next Dovour, now or late in the tenure of Geoffrey David and late of Maideston college; the rectory and the chapel of Overland, late of Wingham college; the chapels of Asshe, Overland and Richborough, now or late in the tenure of Henry Maunge and once of Wingham college; the rectory of Nonnyngton and Wynneswolde, late of Wyngham college; the messuage and barns called 'the personage of Nonnyngton and Wymynge Estwell,' now or late in the tenure of Christopher Nevison and late of Wyngham college; the rectories of Maideston and Detlinge and the chapel of Loose, late of Thomas Wyat, knight, attainted; and the tithes etc. aforesaid in Maydston, Estrie, 'le Northest parte' of Maidston, Loddington, [*m.* 15.] Detlinge and Loose, late of the said Wyat; all in the county of Kent.

Also grant of the following yearly rents or pensions extending

---

[1] The roll reads 'Carde,' but *cf.* Chanc. Warrants II, 1094.

1561.

[*m.* 15 *cont.*] to the yearly value of the tenth part of the revenues of the benefices named, all in the archbishopric,—Reculver vicarage with the chapels of Herne, Heth, St. Nicholas and All Saints in the isle of Thanet 18*s.* 2*d.*, St. Nicholas of Wood vicarage in the said isle 31*s.* 11½*d.*, Heron vicarage 41*s.* 7½*d.*, Mownton vicarage 26*s.* 10*d.*, Minster vicarage 66*s.* 4*d.*, St. Peter's vicarage in the isle of Thanet 17*s.* 9¼*d.*, St. Lawrence's vicarage in the said isle 14*s.*, Westbere rectory 13*s.* 9¼*d.*, Swacliff rectory 22*s.* 11¼*d.*, Seasalter vicarage 22*s.*, Chistlett vicarage 59*s.* 11¼*d.*, and St. John's vicarage in Thanet 16*s.*, all in the deanery of Westbere; Godmersham vicarage 18*s.* 4½*d.*, Ikham rectory with Welles chapel 51*s.* 2*d.*, Addisham rectory with Stapull chapel 56*s.* 1¼*d.*, Chillenden rectory 9*s.* 10¼*d.*, Crundall rectory 23*s.* 1*d.*, Chilham vicarage 13*s.* 4*d.*, Bekisborn vicarage 10*s.* 10¼*d.*, Waltham vicarage 15*s.* 6½*d.*, Kingston rectory 32*s.*, Chartham rectory 4*l.* 2*s.* 7*d.*, Wyckhambreux rectory 59*s.* 3*d.*, Patrixborne rectory 10*s.* 8¾*d.*, Bisshoppisborne rectory with Barham church annexed 71*s.* 11*d.*, Great Hardes rectory 39*s.* 3¾*d.*, Pethame vicarage 16*s.* ¼*d.*, Bowghton Aluph vicarage 11*s.* 8½*d.*, Brooke rectory [*m.* 16.] 14*s.* 8½*d.*, Preston vicarage 19*s.* 6*d.*, Elmeston rectory 12*s.* 9¼*d.*, Sturmowthe rectory 38*s.*, and Lyttleborne rectory 16*s.* 2½*d.*, all in the deanery of Bridge; Lyminge rectory 43*s.*, Liminge vicarage 21*s.* 10½*d.*, Saltewood rectory 68*s.*, St. Bartholomew's hospital in Saltwood 7*s.* 2¾*d.*, Denton rectory 11*s.* 11½*d.*, Wootton rectory 17*s.* ¼*d.*, Acriste rectory 14*s.*, Harton rectory 15*s.* 1*d.*, Braborn vicarage 23*s.* 3*d.*, Elhame vicarage 40*s.*, Elmestede vicarage 13*s.* 4*d.*, Hastinglyeghe rectory 20*s.* 6*d.*, Stowtinge rectory 15*s.* 9½*d.*, Postlinge vicarage 12*s.* 9¾*d.*, and Bircholte rectory 5*s.* 1*d.*, all in the deanery of Elham; St. Andrew's rectory 26*s.* 8*d.*, St. Mary Bredman rectory 17*s.* 4*d.*, St. Peter's rectory 7*s.* 1*d.*, St. Mildred's rectory 15*s.* 11¾*d.*, St. George's rectory 15*s.* 9½*d.*, All Saints rectory 14*s.*, St. Mary de Castro rectory 5*s.* 9¾*d.*, St. Mary Magdalen's rectory 9*s.*, St. Alphege's rectory 17*s.* 4*d.*, St. Martin's rectory 12*s.* 7¼*d.*, St. Paul's vicarage 19*s.* 10½*d.*, Westgate vicarage 26*s.* ¼*d.*, Northgate vicarage 22*s.* 11*d.*, St. Mary Bredin vicarage 8*s.* 1¾*d.*, Netherhardes rectory 15*s.* 11¾*d.*, Hackington vicarage 10*s.* 2¾*d.*, St. Michael, Harbaldowne, rectory [*m.* 17.] 18*s.* 3*d.*, St. Dunstan by Canterbury vicarage 9*s.* 9½*d.*, Fordwiche rectory 11*s.* 6¼*d.*, Cosmus and Damian of Blene vicarage 18*s.*, Sturrey vicarage 26*s.* 2*d.*, Milton rectory 9*s.* 5*d.*, the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr of Estbridge in Canterbury 47*s.* 10½*d.*, the hospital of poor priests in Canterbury 21*s.* 4½*d.*, Canterbury archdeaconry 16*l.* 6*s.* 2¼*d.*, and St. Lawrence's hospital by Canterbury 62*s.* 9½*d.*, all in the deanery of Canterbury; Estrie vicarage 39*s.* 2½*d.*, Deale rectory 39*s.*, St. Peter, Sandwich, rectory 16*s.*, St. Mary, Sandwich, rectory 16*s.* 1¼*d.*, St. Clement, Sandwich, vicarage 27*s.* 8¼*d.*, Tilmanston vicarage 15*s.* 3*d.*, Bettishanger rectory 12*s.* 5¼*d.*, Ethorn rectory 31*s.* 3*d.*, Ripley rectory 11*s.* 11¼*d.*, Ringwolde rectory 27*s.* 3*d.*, Norborn vicarage 25*s.* 2*d.*, Colred vicarage 12*s.* 3*d.*, Knolton vicarage 12*s.* 6¼*d.*, Hamme rectory 10*s.* 7¾*d.*, Waldershare rectory 10*s.* 9¾*d.*, Great Monghame rectory 35*s.* 6*d.*, Little Mongham rectory 11*s.* 6*d.*, Barefreston rectory 15*s.* 5*d.*, Seberdswell vicarage 12*s.*, Estlangdon

1561.
[*m.* 17 *cont.*] rectory 14*s*., Stonor rectory 6*s*. 8*d*., and Woodnesborowe vicarage
20*s*. ¾*d*., all in the deanery of Sandwich; Aldington rectory 56*s*. 6½*d*.,
[*m.* 18.] Newchurche rectory 16*s*. 4¼*d*., Newchurch vicarage 39*s*. 7¼*d*.,
Writteshame rectory 30*s*. 10¼*d*., Ivechurche rectory 4*l*. 9*s*. 7¾*d*.,
New Romney vicarage 11*s*. 6¼*d*., Lidde vicarage 5*l*. 11*s*. 2¼*d*.,
Shadoxhorste rectory 15*s*. 3½*d*., Wharehorn rectory 36*s*. 8½*d*.,
Sellinge vicarage 13*s*. 8*d*., Dimchurche rectory 14*s*. 3¼*d*., Sevington
rectory 17*s*. 4¾*d*., Apledore rectory 42*s*., Hinxhill rectory 15*s*. 8*d*.,
Willesberth vicarage 17*s*. 8*d*., Brokeland vicarage 35*s*. 3¼*d*.,
Stone vicarage 17*s*. 3¼*d*., Bokinge [*sic*] rectory 29*s*. 4*d*., Kingesnorth
rectory 22*s*. 11¾*d*., Westheth vicarage 17*s*. 5¼*d*., Brenscute
vicarage 15*s*. 10¾*d*., Kenerton rectory 24*s*. 1¼*d*., Sneregat rectory
34*s*. 8*d*., Bonington rectory 21*s*. 3¾*d*., Snave rectory 38*s*. 9½*d*.,
Orleston rectory 9*s*. 1*d*., All Saints Hope rectory 20*s*. 1¼*d*.,
Burmershe rectory 41*s*. 1*d*., Old Romney rectory 31*s*. 11*d*.,
St. Mary of Romneymershe rectory 46*s*. 4½*d*., Limpneye
vicarage 18*s*. 1½*d*., Midley rectory 40*s*., Fawkinherste rectory
9*s*. 10*d*., Blackmanston rectory 8*s*., and Orgariswicke
rectory 6*s*., all in the deanery of Limp; Houghame vicarage
[*m.* 19.] 14*s*. 4*d*., Elwelt vicarage 13*s*. 4*d*., Lidden vicarage 12*s*. 7¼*d*.,
Cheriton rectory 33*s*. 3*d*., for the tithe of divers lands belonging
to the house of Dover aforesaid and belonging to Bewxfeld
vicarage 2*s*., Alhame vicarage *cum Capella de le Ferm* 18*s*. 8¾*d*.,
St. Margaret in le Cliff vicarage 13*s*., Newington next Hith
vicarage 15*s*. 3*d*., Folkeston vicarage 20*s*. ¼*d*., Ryver vicarage
14*s*. 1¼*d*., and Hawkinge rectory 14*s*. 9¾*d*., all in the deanery of
Dover; Ulcombe rectory 32*s*. 7*d*., Hollingborn rectory 57*s*. 6½*d*.,
Lenhame vicarage 27*s*. 6¼*d*., Thamehame vicarage 15*s*. 1*d*.,
Gowtherste vicarage 53*s*. 11*d*., Frensted rectory 19*s*. 2*d*.,
Hollingborne vicarage 14*s*. 8*d*., Othame vicarage 19*s*. 8¾*d*.,
Langley rectory 13*s*. 11¾*d*., Stapleherste rectory 52*s*. 7*d*.,
Bowghton vicarage 15*s*. 4*d*., Boxle vicarage 25*s*. 11*d*., Linton
perpetual donative 15*s*. 4*d*., Mardon vicarage 15*s*. 10*d*., Harrittishame
rectory 23*s*., Chart next Sutton rectory 17*s*. 3¼*d*., Brested
vicarage 12*s*. 9*d*., Sutton Vallance vicarage 14*s*. 11½*d*., and
Wormeshill rectory 9*s*. 1½*d*., all in the deanery of Sutton; Hawkehurst
[*m.* 20.] vicarage 25*s*., Cranbroke vicarage 39*s*. 11¼*d*., Tenterden
vicarage 67*s*. 3½*d*., Ryddenden [*sic*] rectory 70*s*., Rolvinden
vicarage 18*s*. 7*d*., Hedcron vicarage 30*s*. 8*d*., Asshetisford vicarage
36*s*. 5*d*., Boughton Malord rectory 22*s*. 6*d*., Betrisden vicarage
24*s*., Newinden vicarage 15*s*. 4*d*., Frittenden rectory 31*s*. 10½*d*.,
Little Charte rectory 27*s*. 1*d*., Hothfelde rectory 34*s*. 6*d*., Sandhurste
rectory 40*s*., Pluckley rectory 40*s*. 1¾*d*., Beningden
vicarage 35*s*. 3*d*., Smarden rectory 48*s*. 3*d*., Charinge vicarage
26*s*., Kemington vicarage 24*s*., Westwell vicarage 26*s*., Hialden
rectory 38*s*. 5½*d*., Estwell rectory 19*s*. 8*d*., and Great Charte
rectory 49*s*. 10¼*d*., all in the deanery of Charinge; Harlipp vicarage
19*s*. 1*d*., Redmershame vicarage 16*s*. 8*d*., Kyngisdowne rectory
10*s*. 11*d*., Elmeley chapel 10*s*., Bicknore rectory 11*s*., Whichlinge
rectory 8*s*. 2*d*., Upchurch vicarage 22*s*., Milksted rectory 17*s*. 6*d*.,
Leisdowne vicarage 20*s*., Stockbury vicarage 19*s*. 1¼*d*., Babchild
vicarage 16*s*., Tunstall rectory 28*s*. 8*d*., Morston rectory 21*s*. 5*d*.,

1561.

[*m.* 21.] Tonge vicarage 16*s.* 8*d.*, Sittingborn vicarage 20*s.*, Bredgate vicarage 18*s.*, Milton vicarage 26*s.* 3*d.*, Holstowe vicarage 16*s.* 2¼*d.*, Rayneham vicarage 28*s.* 5½*d.*, Borden vicarage 17*s.*, and Newenton vicarage 28*s.*, all in the deanery of Sittingborn; Ospringe vicarage 20*s.*, Feversháme vicarage 53*s.* 9*d.*, Backton vicarage 18*s.* 5¾*d.*, Thenhame vicarage 20*s.*, Lynsted vicarage 16*s.* 4¾*d.*, Preston vicarage 17*s.* 3*d.*, Norton rectory 21*s.* 10*d.*, Estinge rectory 28*s.* 5½*d.*, Buckland rectory 10*s.* 8*d.*, Radlismore [*sic*] rectory 10*s.* 2½*d.*, Stallisfeld vicarage 10*s.* 8*d.*, Sheldwiche vicarage 13*s.* 8*d.*, Luddenhame rectory 24*s.* 10*d.*, Dodinton vicarage 13*s.* 4*d.*, Lobland rectory 8*s.*, Sellynge vicarage 13*s.* 4*d.*, Throwgley vicarage 15*s.* 2*d.*, Ottringden rectory 13*s.* 5*d.*, Gooddmistun rectory 10*s.* 3*d.*, Hardhill vicarage 30*s.*, and Graveney vicarage 24*s.*, all in the deanery of Ospringe; St. Mary Arches rectory 67*s.* 2¾*d.*, All Hallows in Lymestrete rectory 44*s.* 8*d.*, St. Mary Aldermarie rectory 4*l.* 2*s.*, St. Pancras in Soperlane rectory 26*s.* 7½*d.*, St. Michael in 'le Riall' rectory 14*s.*, All Hallows in Bredstrete rectory 75*s.* 4½*d.*, St. John the Evangelist in [*m.* 22.] Watlingstrete rectory 31*s.* 11½*d.*, St. Dunstan in the East rectory 6*l.* 9½*d.*, St. Mary Bothou by London Stone rectory 21*s.*, St. Vedast's rectory 66*s.* 7*d.*, St. Dionis in Lymestrete rectory 50*s.*, St. Michael in Crokydlane rectory 52*s.* 10*d.*, and St. Leonard in Eastchepe rectory 51*s.*, all in London; Hays rectory 4*l.*, Hays vicarage 40*s.*, and Harrowe vicarage 66*s.* 5*d.*, all in the deanery of Middlesex; Bockinge rectory 71*s.*, Stisted rectory 44*s.*, Southchurche rectory 54*s.* 1*d.*, and Lakingdon and Lawlinge[1] rectory 74*s.*, all in the county of Essex.

Also grant of the following yearly rents reserved to the Crown [*m.* 23.] in satisfaction of tenths,—(1) 308*l.* 15*s.* 7*d.* reserved under a grant [*m.* 24.] of divers lands etc. to the dean and chapter of Canterbury cathedral by patent, 23 May, 33 Hen. VIII [*L. & P.*, *Hen. VIII*, [*m.* 25.] Vol. XVI, No. 878(59)]; (2) 10*l.* 20*d.* reserved under a grant of the manor and rectory and the advowson of the vicarage of Godmershame, co. Kent, to the same dean and chapter by patent, 9 March, 37 Hen. VIII [*L. & P.*, *Hen. VIII*, Vol. XXI Part I, No. 504(17)]; and (3) 4*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* payable out of the manor and rectory of Throwley, co. Kent, pursuant to stat. 32 Hen. VIII for the enclosing in Marybon Parke, co. Middlesex, of certain lands belonging to the prebend of Rugmore in St. Paul's cathedral (the bishop of London being the patron of the prebend, Thomas Bennet, clerk, then the prebendary, and John Palmer then the farmer and lessee of Bennet of all the lands of the prebend in the county of Middlesex for a term of years), whereby it was enacted that the prebendary should have by way of compensation the advowson of the rectory of Throwley *alias* Thewleigh and the same rectory with the advowson of the vicarage of Throwley, as hitherto held by the abbess of Syon, to hold in frankalmoign and paying no tenth but the said rent of 4*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*

Also grant of all appurtenances of the premises in Folkeston, Hernehill, Ledes, Bromefeld, Challock, Bredgare, Sellinge,

---

[1] The roll reads 'Lowkinge,' but *cf.* Chanc. Warrants II, 1094.

1561.

[m. 25 cont.] Marden, Graveney, Sintingborn, Lidde, Kenington, Wye, Craphill, Hawkehurst, Whitstaple, Tilmanston, Salmiston, Est Farleigh, Overland, Asshe, Overland, Richborough, Nonnyngton, Wynneswold, Wymynge Estwold, Maydston, 'le Northest parte' of Maidston, Loddyngton, Estrye, Loose and Detlinge, co. Kent, or elsewhere.

[m. 26.] Also grant of all liberties in the premises as enjoyed by the grantee's predecessors in the lands now taken by the Crown.

Yearly value of the premises, together with the rents and tenths released below, 1285*l.* 12*s.* 10½*d.*

Reserving to the Crown the portion of the reeve at Overland, co. Kent, 20 quarters of barley yearly once paid to Anthony Awcher, knight, deceased, in right of the late priory of Folkeston, and 10*s.* rent resolute once paid yearly to James Hales, knight, deceased, out of Overland rectory.

[m. 27.] To hold of the Crown in chief.

Issues from Michaelmas, 1 Eliz.

(B) Grant and release of the yearly rents of (1) 58*l.* reserved under a grant of lands to Thomas, then archbishop of Canterbury, [m. 28.] by patent, 31 July, 30 Hen. VIII [*L. & P., Hen. VIII*, Vol. XIII [m. 29.] Part I, No. 1519(68)], and (2) 65*l.* 13*s.* 7½*d.* reserved under another grant of lands to the same archbishop by patent, 28 April, [m. 30.] 32 Hen. VIII [*L. & P., Hen. VIII*, Vol. XV, No. 613(32)], in both [m. 31.] cases by way of tenths, and all the yearly rents and pensions extending to the value of a tenth of the rectories, lands, rents and other hereditaments above-granted and of all other possessions of the archbishopric and due to the Crown by virtue of stat. 26 Hen. VIII and stat. 1 Eliz. for the restitution to the Crown of first fruits, tenths and impropriated rectories.

To hold in frankalmoign.

The grantee charged with the following yearly payments,—out of Folkeston rectory 10*l.* to the vicar of Folkeston ; 3*l.* of an extinct pension late paid to the said rectory ; out of Folkeston rectory 26*s.* 8*d.* for the salary of the sexton of the church and 14*s.* 6*d.* to the archdeacon of Canterbury for proxies and synodals ; out of Hernehyll rectory 13*s.* 4*d.* to the vicar of Hernehyll ; out of Boughton under Blene church, Hernehill rectory and Preston church 26*s.* 8*d.* to the archdeacon of Canterbury for proxies and synodals ; out of Leedes rectory 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to the curate of the church of St. Nicholas in Leedes for his salary ; out of Leedes rectory with Bromfeld chapel 5*l.* to the curate of Bromfeld church for his salary ; out of Leedes rectory 7*s.* 6*d.* to the archdeacon of Canterbury for proxies and synodals ; out of Sellinge rectory 5*s.* to the archdeacon of Canterbury ; out of Marden rectory 3*l.* to the vicar of Marden for his stipend ; out of Kennyngton rectory 7*s.* 6*d.* to the archdeacon of Canterbury for proxies and 40*s.* to the vicar of Kennyngton for his salary ; out of Whitstable rectory 10*l.* to the curate of the church there for his stipend ; out of Salmyston rectory 12*l.* to the vicar of St. John in Thanet and the vicar of Walham ; out of Assh, Overland and Richborough chapels 7*s.* 6*d.* to the archdeacon of Canterbury and 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to the curate there for his salary ; out of Nomyngton and Wynneswold

1561.
[*m.* 31 *cont.*] rectory 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to the curate of Nomyngton church for his salary ; and out of Maydston rectory 20*l.* to the chief priest serving there, 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to the assistant priest there, 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to another chaplain celebrating in the said church, 53*s.* 4*d.* to the
[*m.* 32.] curate in Loose church and 53*s.* 4*d.* to the curate in Detling church for their salaries.

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

3 ELIZABETH.—Part 13. (No. 975.)

1561.
[*m.* 1.]

17 May. Licence, for 40*s.* in the hanaper, for Robert Oxenbrigge, knight, to alienate a messuage once called Le Priors House in Trinytie Lane in London, late of the monastery of Marten, co. Surrey, and a garden opposite thereto, now or late in the tenure of John Bowle, late prior of Marten, and a messuage adjoining the said house in Trynytie Lane, once in the tenure of George Blake and late of the said monastery, to John Symynges of London.

6 June. Licence, for 9*s.* in the hanaper, for William Parson to alienate lands in Brygewater, co. Somerset, to John Saunders of Clayhill in Camyngton, co. Somerset, 'yoman.'

21 May. Pardon of alienation, for 9*l.* 15*s.* in the hanaper: Thomas Dearyng of Lysse, co. Southampton, by indenture, 14 Feb., 2 and 3 Ph. & Mary, purchased from James Gage of Framfeld, co. Sussex, the tithes of the rectory of Aylesham, co. Southampton [*recte* Sussex], 'the personage howse' there and lands (*named*) belonging to the rectory, late in the tenure of Thomas Joyner and late of the monastery of Begham, co. Sussex, lands (*described*) and the advowson of the vicarage reserved.

20 May. Pardon of outlawry for Thomas Baker late of Tolson Knyghtes, co. Essex, 'yoman,' who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy William Bankes, citizen and 'skynner' of London, in respect of a debt of 20*l.*, and 21*s.* damages, recovered by Bankes in the said court and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

23 May. Licence, for 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Catherine Wynsour, widow, to alienate a messuage in Bysshoppesgate Strete in the parish of St. Helen, London, now in her tenure, to Matthew Harryson, Hugh Wheler and Peter Axton, citizens of London.

Undated. Pardon for William Robynson late of London, 'maryner.' It is reported by an inquisition taken at Bosefforde, co. Southampton, on 15 July, 2 Eliz., before Edmund Foster, a coroner in the county, on the body of John Holmes of Portesmouth, co. [*m.* 2.] Southampton, (*jury named*) that Robynson feloniously killed Holmes at Bosford on the same day (*details given*); afterwards the said coroner certified the inquisition before Richard Weston, a justice of the Common Pleas, and Richard Harpour, serjeant at law, justices of gaol delivery of Winchester castle, at the same castle on Monday in the first week of Lent last, Robynson pleaded not guilty before them and it was found that he killed Holmes in self defence; he was committed back to prison to await the queen's grace.

1561.
[*m.* 2 *cont.*]

17 June. Pardon for Thomas Lewty of Spofurthe, co. York, 'husbandman.' It is reported that he was indicted for the death of Francis Hopes and that afterwards before William Rastell, a justice of the Queen's Bench, and Nicholas Powtrell, serjeant at law, justices of assize and gaol delivery, at York castle he pleaded not guilty and it was found that on 16 Oct., 1 Eliz., at Spofurthe in the West Riding, co. York, he killed Hopes in self defence (*details given*) ; he was committed back to the prison of York castle to await the queen's grace.

16 May. Licence, for 8*l*. in the hanaper, for George Whyte to alienate the manor of Chepenall in Fresyngfeld, Chepenall and Stratbroke, co. Suffolk, to Nicholas Barbour of Fresyngfelde, 'yoman.'

28 April. Licence, for 11*l*. 2*s*. 3*d*. in the hanaper, for Maurice Denys, knight, and Elizabeth his wife to alienate a messuage called Saynt Johns in Sutton at Hone, co. Kent, to Rowland Heywarde, Thomas Keighley, Richard Pype and George Basforde and the heirs and assigns of Heywarde.

4 June. Pardon for Richard Longe, a yeoman of the guard. It is reported by record of Thomas Agar, a coroner in the liberties of the mayor and citizens of London in Southwarke, co. Surrey, on the body of Christopher Lacyter late of Southwarke, 'cowper,' there that on 2 May, 3 Eliz., outside an inn called 'le Whyte Horse' Longe struck Lacyter in self defence so that he died in [*m.* 3.] the parish of St. Olave aforesaid [*sic*] on 11 May following (*details given*).

8 May. Licence, for 66*s*. 8*d*. in the hanaper, for Francis Carewe to alienate the manor of Masworth, co. Buckingham, once of Roger Cheyney, and all lands once of the same Cheyney in Masworth to John Gressham, citizen and grocer of London, and Robert Moyse and the heirs and assigns of Gressham.

12 May. Licence, for 22*l*. 12*s*. 5½*d*. in the hanaper, for William Pagett, K.G., lord Pagett of Bewdesert, Henry Pagett, knight, his son and heir apparent, George Frevill, a baron of the Exchequer, Thomas Carus, the queen's serjeant at law, Edmund Twynyhoo, Richard Cowper, James Bedill, John Cowper and Robert Jones to alienate the manors, the rectories and the advowsons of the vicarages of Mickleover (*Magna Overa*), Littleover (*Parva Overa*) and Findern (*Fynderna*), co. Derby, and their appurtenances (*described*) to Thomas Gressham, knight, Anthony Stringer and Richard Candeler to the use of Gressham.

12 March. Licence, for 8*s*. in the hanaper, for William Parker, citizen and draper of London, to alienate lands (*named*) in Totenham, co. Middlesex, late of the monastery of St. Mary of Clerkenwell by London, co. Middlesex, to Thomas More, citizen and mercer of London.

1561.
[*m.* 3 *cont.*]

21 June. Licence, for 20*s*. in the hanaper, for Thomas Stanshawe to alienate the house of 'lez Grey Fryers' of Redyng, co. Berks, and appurtenances thereof (*named*), (reserving to the Crown 'le [*m.* 4.] boddy' and 'lez syde iles' of the church of the said house) to Richard Hatcheman.

23 June. Pardon of alienation, for 7*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. in the hanaper, for Anthony Ellys and Richard Vycars *alias* Cartwryght, who have acquired from William Vycars *alias* Cartewright the manor of Hykylton, late of the monastery of Monkebretton, co. York, and all lands late of the same monastery in Hykylton and Goldthorpe, co. York.

1 April. Licence, for 44*s*. 5½*d*. in the hanaper, for John Kynnersley to alienate lands in Alsop in le Dale, Toysyngton, Asshebourne, Perwyche and Thorpe, co. Derby, to Jane Bentley, widow, and Edward Bentley, her son.

13 May. Licence, for 66*s*. 8*d*. in the hanaper, for Thomas Wyseman of Shipley, co. Sussex, a son of John Wyseman late of Great Canfeld, co. Essex, and Robert Wyseman, John's other son, to alienate Moche Canfeld Parke in Great Canfeld, Takeley, Little Canfeld and Hatfeld Regis, co. Essex, to William Fytche of Little Canfeld.

10 June. Licence, for 43*s*. 4*d*. in the hanaper, for Simon Parrett to alienate the rectory of Stokelile, co. Oxford, formerly of Oxford cathedral and now or late in the tenure of Thomas Hill, to Edward Love and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs and assigns of Edward.

15 June. Pardon of outlawry for Thomas More and Lawrence Eston, both late of Hemlyngton, co. Norfolk, 'yomen,' who were put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Henry Hallyet, son-in-law and executor of Richard Elison of Swanyngton, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' in a plea for payment of 20 marks and have now surrendered themselves to the Fleet prison.

[*m.* 5.]

26 June. Licence, for 66*s*. 8*d*. in the hanaper, for William Bury to alienate his fifth part of the site of Mynchyn Marlowe and Little Marlowe priory, of the church of the priory in Little Marlowe, of the rectory of Little Marlowe, of the chapel of Calbroke, co. Buckingham, of all appurtenances of the said rectory and chapel in Little Marlowe and Hycham, of the advowsons of the vicarage of Little Marlowe and the church of Hedsore *alias* Edsore, of the manor of Little Marlowe in Little and Great Marlowe, Hedgeley, Stoke, Hedsore, Taplowe, Hycham, Wyckham, Setnam, Bysshopston and Weston Turvill, co. Buckingham, and Bendfield, co. Berks, all late of the priory, and of all the possessions of the priory in Little Marlowe, Great Marlowe, Hedgley, Stoke, Hedsore, Taplowe, Wickham, Setnam, Higham, Bysshopston and Weston Turtvill, co. Buckingham, and Bondfield, co. Berks, the fifth part of lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Little Marlowe *alias* Myncham Marlowe reserved, to John Burlasey.

1561.
[*m.* 5 *cont.*]

9 June. Licence, for 29*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for John Warner, clerk, M.D., dean of Winchester cathedral, to alienate the free chapel of Backehampton in Avebury, co. Wilts, a messuage and chapel and lands, now or late in the tenure of Christopher Arundell, in Stanner and Backehampton, co. Wilts, once of the said chapel, and the tithes of two farms in Backhampton, parcel of the lands of Mr. Covyle and Mr. Button, which tithes are now or late in the tenure of the said Arundell and late of the same chapel, to Thomas Browne of Wynterbourne Bassett, co. Wilts, the younger, 'yoman.'

20 June. Pardon of outlawry for Henry Adams late of Llanvyhangell Kylcornett, co. Monmouth, clerk, *alias* vicar of Llanvyhangell Gylkornele, and John David Pryce late of Bergavenny, co. Monmouth, 'yoman,' who were put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Roger William of Uske, co. Monmouth, 'yoman,' in a plea of debt of 100*s.* and have now surrendered themselves to the Fleet prison.

3 July. Pardon for Thomas Myaghe of Waltham Abbey, co. Essex, 'yoman.' It was found by an inquisition taken at Waltham Abbey on 7 May, 3 Eliz., before Clement Tusser, a coroner in the county, on the body of Walter Axbridge and the verdict of a [*m.* 6.] jury (*named*), postponed at the jury's request until 18 May, that Myaghe on the said 7 May at Waltham Abbey killed Axbridge in self defence (*details given*).

21 March. Licence, for 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for William Seyntlowe, knight, William Lacye and John Lacye the younger to alienate the site of Worsprynge *alias* Owlspryng priory and lands in Worsprynge, Worle and Kewstocke, co. Somerset, to William Carre.

18 May. Licence, for 52*s.* 5½*d.* in the hanaper, for William Freman to alienate the manor of Coddeston *alias* Cutson, co. Worcester, to Anthony Wasshebourne of Wichenforde, co. Worcester, John Clopton, William Tracye, Timothy Tracy, George Digbye and Francis Ketelby to the use of him and Anne his wife for life in survivorship, with remainder to the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder to the heirs male of the body of William, with remainder to the right heirs of the bodies of William and Anne.

17 May. Licence, for 8*s.* in the hanaper, for Gawain Carewe, knight, Robert Dowdney and Richard Berye to alienate lands (*named*) in Willande, co. Devon, to Nicholas Wadham.

17 May. Licence, for 32*s.* in the hanaper, for John Osbourne to alienate the rectory and the advowson of the vicarage of Graysthurrocke, co. Essex, late of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, to William Goddyn, 'yoman.'

1561.
[*m.* 6 *cont.*]
17 May. [*m.* 7.] Licence, for 32*s.* in the hanaper, for William Goddyn to alienate the rectory and the advowson of the vicarage of Graysthurrocke, co. Essex, late of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, to John Osborne and Andrew Osborne, his younger son, to the use of Andrew.

12 May. Licence, for 8*s.* 11*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Selwod to alienate a capital messuage called Blynde More, a close called Horsparke and other lands, late leased therewith to Thomas Wall and now in the tenure of Selwod, parcel of the manor of Westcombland, co. Somerset, and late of Templecombe preceptory, to John Chapell, John Bruer and Matthew Wall, and for them to convey back the premises to Selwod and Joan his wife and his heirs and assigns.

1560.
26 Nov. Pardon of alienation, for 20*s.* in the hanaper, for William Apryce: John Mordaunte, knight, and Robert Johns lately by fine in the Common Pleas purchased unto them and the heirs of Mordaunte from William *inter alia* lands in Washyngley, co. Huntingdon, and by the same fine conveyed them back to William for life, with remainders to Robert Apryce, his elder son, Edmund Aprice, his second son, Lewis Apryce, his third son, and John Apryce, his fourth son, in tail male successively, with remainder to his right heirs.

1561.
1 July. Pardon for William Williamson *alias* Kendall late of Ledes in the West Riding, co. York, 'shereman.' It is reported by record of Henry, earl of Rutland, president of the council in the North, William Rastell, Nicholas Powtrell and their fellows, late justices of gaol delivery of York castle, that Williamson, indicted and [*m.* 8.] detained in the said gaol for the death of Henry Smythe late of Stratforthe upon le Haven, co. Warwick, 'corvasor,' killed Smythe in self-defence.

1 Jan. Licence, for 4*l.* 10*s.* 2¾*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Stanhope to alienate the manor of Gormerbye and all appurtenances in Gonnerbye and Manthorpe, co. Lincoln, of the said manor of Gonnerbye and Manthorpe to John Molyneux of Thorpe, co. Nottingham.

20 Jan. Licence, for 10*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Henry Brunker and Leonard Ive to alienate the manor of Nettilton and the advowson of the rectory of Nettilton, co. Wilts, both late of the monastery of Glastonbery, co. Somerset, to Michael Quynten.

1 April. Licence, for 28*s.* 11*d.* in the hanaper, for Henry Dackam and Dorothy his wife to alienate lands in Branson in the county of the city of Lincoln to Leo Ellys.

12 May. Licence, for 9*s.* in the hanaper, for William Charleton of Wrestlyngworth, co. Bedford, 'yoman,' to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Little Paxton, co. Huntingdon, to Thomas Penifather of Little Gransden, co. Cambridge, 'yoman.'

1560.
[*m.* 8 *cont.*]

28 Dec. [*m.* 9.] Licence, for 4*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* in the hanaper, for Edward Gylbarde, citizen and goldsmith of London, to alienate the manor of Shipton, once of Devenlock priory, co. Salop, and afterwards of Thomas Palmer, knight, attainted of treason, lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Shipton, Holgate, Longstanton, Westone, Hopton and Monkhall and all appurtenances of the manor in Shipton, Kylnescote, Kynnaston, Croke, Higley, Hugley, Holgate, Longstaunton, More House, Lawden, Brocton, Hopton and Monkehall, co. Salop, to John Molyneux of Thorpe, co. Nottingham.

1561.

1 May. Pardon of alienation, for 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for William Dacrees, knight, lord Dacrees of Graistocke and Gillesland: Edmund Wylson late of Hertford, co. Hertford, by his will, 24 Aug., 1558, appointed that his part, purparty and portion of lands (*named*) in Ware, co. Hertford, lately purchased by him *inter alia* from Frances, duchess of Suffolk, and William Stanley, knight, should be sold at the discretion of his executors and Thomas Byrcheley, John Wilfed, Henry Robertes and Henry Hopkyns, inhabitants of Hertford; the executors (Percival Smalepage and Anthony Flemmynge, the testator's kinsman) and Byrcheley, Wilfed, Robertes and Hopkyns by charter, 1 April, 3 Eliz., sold the premises to lord Dacrees.

20 June. The like, for 20*s.* in the hanaper, for John Conyers of London, to whom Edward Fynes, K.G., lord Clynton and Say, high admiral, bargained and sold by writing, 16 June, 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, the manor of Perteney *alias* Parteney called Monkes Landes in Perteney and Hambeck, co. Lincoln, late of the monastery of Berdeney, co. Lincoln, in fee farm to hold of the Crown by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee and by a yearly rent to the grantor of 7*l.*

27 June. [*m.* 10.] Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for the same to alienate the manor of Parteney called Monkes Landes aforesaid to John Walgrave of Perteney the elder, 'yoman,' and John Walgrave the younger, his son, in fee farm.

10 June. Pardon of alienation, for 100*s.* in the hanaper: William Pynnock by his will, 11 Dec., 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary, appointed that John Badger, son and heir of Robert Badger, deceased, and also of Elizabeth, the testator's wife, should marry one of the daughters of his brother, John Pynnocke, and that after Elizabeth's death he and his wife should have in tail Hanley park, a 'tannehouse' and two water mills in Hanley and Upton, co. Worcester; after William's death John Badger and Eleanor his wife entered the premises.

26 June. Pardon of outlawry for John Pylston late of Alenton, co. Denbigh, son and heir of the said Peter [*sic*], who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer William Norres, knight, in a plea of debt of 100 marks and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

[*m.* 10 *cont.*]

25 June. The like for George Onyon late of Hadstoke, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' executor of John Onyon, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Thomas Wakefeld and John Wakefeld, sons and executors of John Wakefeld late of Cyty Campis, co. Essex [*sic*], 'yoman,' in a plea for payment of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

14 May. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Francis, earl of Bedford, to alienate lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Hambleden, co. Buckingham, to John Doyly of Greneland, co. Buckingham.

4 June. [*m.* 11.] Pardon of alienation, for 4*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.* in the hanaper, for William Wynter, who has purchased from William, earl of Pembroke, K.G., the manor of Lydneye, co. Gloucester.

2 June. Licence, for 48*s.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Albercromer *alias* Cromer, son and heir of Walter Albercromer *alias* Cromer and Alice his wife to alienate Frowickes chantry and lands in Southmyns, co. Middlesex, to Thomas Blakwell.

11 June. Pardon for Marmaduke Langdale of Spaudington in the East Riding, co. York. It is reported by a tenor of an inquisition taken at Spaudington on 19 Aug., 2 Eliz., before Thomas Pacok, a coroner of the county, on the body of George Lauson of Spaudington, 'yoman,' that Langdale killed Lawson in self defence on 9 Aug. then last at Spaudington (*details given*).

10 June. Pardon of outlawry for John Goldyng late of Glensforde, co. Suffolk, 'yoman,' who was put in exigent in the said county for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer William Egle in a plea of debt of 15*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

10 June. The like for David Arney late of Goldclyff, co. Monmouth, 'yoman,' who was put in exigent in the county of Wilts for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Geoffrey Danyell of Marlebourgh, co. Wilts, in a plea of debt of 8*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

20 June. Pardon of alienation, for 9*l.* in the hanaper, for Henry, earl of Arundell, John Lumley, knight, lord Lumley, and Jane his wife and Robert Maye: Maye by fine in the Common Pleas lately acquired from the earl, lord Lumley and Jane a moiety of the manor of Elston and of lands in Elston, Aurston George and Rowston, co. Wilts. [*m.* 12.]

28 Jan. Licence, for 57*s.* 1*d.* in the hanaper, for Richard Stevyns of the Middle Temple, London, to alienate his third part of the site and demesne lands of the manor of Standysshe and all his lands in Standysshe and Moreton, co. Gloucester, to Thomas Wynston of Wyndeley Hall, co. Derby, and Anne his wife and the heirs of Thomas.

1561.
[*m.* 12 *cont.*]

28 Jan. Licence, for 5*l.* 16*s.* 3*d.* in the hanaper, for Edward Stevyns of Standysshe, co. Gloucester, to alienate his two parts of the site and demesne lands of the manor of Standysshe and all his lands in Standisshe and Moreton, co. Gloucester, to Thomas Wynston of Wyndeleyhill, co. Derby, and Anne his wife and the heirs of Thomas.

3 May. Licence, for 6*s.* in the hanaper, for Ralph Constable of Burton Constable, co. York, to alienate lands (*named*) in Beverley, co. York, late of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, next to the site of Holy Trinity preceptory in Beverley, to Robert Clerke and John Sympson.

5 May. Pardon of alienation, for 21*s.* 1½*d.* in the hanaper, for Walter Busshe and Maud his wife: Thomas Bayllye late of Stowforde, co. Wilts, being seised of lands (*named*) in Wynfeld and the manor of Wynfeld, co. Wilts, by his will, 25 April, 1 Eliz., devised to the said Maud, his wife, for life a third part of all his lands in the [*m.* 13.] counties of Wilts and Somerset in full compensation of her jointure and dower; after his death she entered a third part of the premises and Walter married her.

23 June. Pardon for John Bennett late of Burforde, co. Oxford, 'laborer.' He was indicted by a jury of the county for the murder of John Woodwarde at Burforde on 25 April, 1 Eliz.; afterwards before Edward Saunders, knight, and Thomas Carus, serjeant at law, justices of gaol delivery of Oxford castle, he was brought to the bar by Richard Fynes, sheriff of the county, and pleaded not guilty and it was found that he killed Woodwarde in self defence, whereupon he was committed back to the said gaol to await the queen's grace.

14 May. Licence, for 22*s.* 2*d.* in the hanaper, for John Brokes to alienate a moiety of the manor of Elforde *alias* Elforth, co. Stafford, and of lands (*described*) in Elforde to John Assheton and John Laughton to his use.

18 June. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Henry Wylson of York, 'yoman,' to alienate a messuage (*described*), now in his tenure and late in that of John Longe, in York, late of the monastery of St. Mary of Sawley, co. York, to Henry Bilton of Langton, co. York, clerk.

21 May. Pardon of alienation, for 15*l.* in the hanaper: George Sandforde by fine in the Common Pleas *temp.* Ph. & Mary conveyed to Andrew Corbett, knight, and George Wood and the heirs of Corbett the manor of Sandforde and lands in Sandeforde, Acheley, Stele, Whickesall, Lynforde, Weston, Longforde and Mytley, co. [*m.* 14.] Salop, and they by the same fine conveyed them back to him.

1 June. Licence, for 15*l.* in the hanaper, for Edward Northe, knight, lord Northe, to alienate the lands called Le Newe Parke now

1561.
[*m.* 14 *cont.*] inclosed with pales, now in the tenure of Thomas Godboull, in the parish of St. James in Southelman, co. Suffolk, and other towns adjoining thereto, the ground within the pale of the park and a ditch without the pale, the deer and woods within the park or between the pale and the ditch, and the underwood and timber standing there (*described*) which lord Northe lately purchased from Edmund More, (except the woods sold by lord Northe to More, and except a lease for nine years of the premises lately made to Godboull by lord Northe) to John Laurence of Southelmam, 'yoman.'

12 June. Pardon of alienation, for 51*s.* 11*d.* in the hanaper, for Mary Leveson, widow, to whom Richard Leveson, knight, her husband, by his will, 14 Oct., 1560, bequeathed for life *inter alia* the manor of Trentham, co. Stafford, and Lyzyarde Graunge and a pasture and 'colemyne' at Okengate, co. Salop.

23 May. Pardon of outlawry for John Bantyng late of Bristoll, 'chapman,' who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Thomas Pyckett, 'sytysyn and grocer of London,' in pleas (1) of debt of 26*l.* and (2) for payment of 15*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

23 June. Licence, for 13*s.* 5½*d.* in the hanaper, for Robert Byllet the elder to alienate a moiety of the lands in Wyncettes in Skeffelinge, co. York, which he lately purchased from Robert Bylet the younger, late of the monastery of Thornton, co. Lincoln, to William Bylet, son and heir of the said Robert the elder, and Eleanor Seyntquynteyn, whom William is to marry, in tail, with remainder to William's right heirs.

8 May.
[*m.* 15.] Licence, for 25*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Walter Denys, knight, and Richard Denys, his son and heir apparent, to alienate the manor of Horseley, co. Gloucester, to Rowland Haywarde, George Basforde and John Whytbroke.

18 June. Licence, for 24*s.* 6*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Franke and Mary his wife to alienate a messuage, late in the tenure of Edmund Burton, citizen and draper of London, and Elizabeth his wife and now in that of Gabriel Raynes, citizen and 'cowper' of London, in Temys Strete in the parish of St. Martin in 'le Vyntre' in London, late of the priory or new hospital of St. Mary without Bisshoppesgate, London, to Richard Bowlande.

Undated. Licence, for 60*s.* in the hanaper, for Silvester Bellowe to alienate the manor of Cawkewell, lands in Cawkewell and the advowson of Cawkewell church, co. Lincoln, to Richard Hyltofte.

17 May. Licence, for 4*l.* 14*s.* 3*d.* in the hanaper, for William Greyme *alias* Carlyle to alienate the house and site of Armathwayte priory and lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Armethwayte,

1561.

[m. 16.] Le Nonne Close, Dale, Rewkcrofte, Anastapleth, Kyrkecswold, Charlekelhersekewe in Kyrkeswolde, Cumwhitton, Blenkern, Kyrkland, Glassenbye and Crofton, co. Cumberland, late of the priory, to Fergus (*Fargosus*) Greyme *alias* Carlyle, his son, in tail male, with remainder to the right heirs of Fergus.

12 June. Licence, for 9*s*. in the hanaper, for Leonard FitzJeffrey to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Clopham, co. Bedford, late of Caldwall priory, co. Bedford, to Henry Laurence and Agnes his wife and Henry's heirs.

2 June. Licence, for 6*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. in the hanaper, for Bernard Hampton and Catherine his wife to alienate the manor of Grynsted and lands in Grynsted, Colchester and Prentryce, co. Essex, to Lawrence Cockson, citizen and 'haberdassher' of London.

17 June. Pardon of outlawry for Robert Norman of Norwich, 'fysshemonger,' who was put in exigent in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Margaret Gryce, [m. 17.] widow, administratrix of Gilbert Gryce, in respect of 5 marks for the value of an 'iron harth,' which he should have delivered to Gilbert, and 3*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. damages for detention of the hearth, recovered by her in the same court: she has acknowledged satisfaction and he has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

24 June. Pardon for [Nicholas Welles],[1] 'laborer,' detained in the gaol of Aylesbury, co. Buckingham, for the death of Ralph Clerke. It is found by record of Robert Catlyn, knight, and his fellows, justices of gaol delivery, that he killed Clerke in self defence.

26 April. Licence, for 4*l*. in the hanaper, for Thomas Stanhope to alienate the manors of Barleborough and Kynnalmershe, co. Derby, and lands in the same places to Richard Pype.

18 June. Pardon for William Harvy of Shouldham, co. Norfolk, 'laborer.' It is reported by a tenor of the record of the gaol delivery of Norwich castle held before Robert Catlyn, knight, and Anthony Broune, a justice of the Common Pleas, justices of gaol delivery of the said castle, at Thetford, co. Norfolk, on Thursday in the third week of Lent, 3 Eliz., that Harvy was indicted by an inquisition taken at Shouldham on 24 Jan., 3 Eliz., before Robert Rogers, a coroner in the county, on the body of Thomas Peerson late of Shouldham, 'tailour,' for that he struck Peerson feloniously in self defence at Totnell, co. Norfolk, on 21 Jan., 3 Eliz., so that he died at Shouldham on 22 Jan. (*details given*).

24 June. Licence, for 40*s*. in the hanaper, for Thomas Brokillisby and Anne his wife to alienate the rectory and the advowson of the [m. 18.] vicarage of Laughton, co. Lincoln, to Christopher Wraye and Anne his wife and the heirs and assigns of Christopher.

---

[1] Omitted in the enrolment; the name is given in the marginal note.

1561.
[*m.* 18 *cont.*]
20 June. Licence, for 6*l.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Gyldrege to alienate a messuage or mansion in Estborne in which he lately dwelt and other lands there, lately purchased by him from James Burton and Edward Burton, and his part, purparty and portion of the manor of Estbourne and of all the lands in Estborne and Wyllyngdon, co. Sussex, late purchased by him and the said James Burton and John Selwyn from Henry, earl of Rutland, or others to Edward Fynes and Thomas Rotis to the use of him and Alice now his wife for life in survivorship, with remainder to his heirs.

23 June. Licence, for 14*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Robert Bylyth the elder to alienate the capital messuage of Wyncettes Garth, co. York, and a moiety of the lands belonging thereto to Christopher Hyllyarde and John Hillyarde to the use of him and Elizabeth now his wife for life in survivorship, with remainder to William Bylet and his heirs.

10 June. Licence, for 40*s.* in the hanaper, for Edmund Wood of Holyngbourne, co. Kent, 'yoman,' and Nicholas Wood, his son, to alienate a marsh (*named*) in Brokelande and Snargate to Thomas Reynoldes and John Mason to the use of Nicholas and Agnes his wife and the heirs of Nicholas by her, with remainder to the right heirs of Nicholas.

13 June. [*m.* 19.] Licence, for 33*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Sumner *alias* Sumpner to alienate lands in Eppyng, co. Essex, to Christopher Sumner *alias* Sumpner and Jane Fuller, a daughter of William Fuller late of Blakemore, co. Middlesex [*sic*], 'yoman,' now deceased, and the heirs of Christopher by the body of Jane, with remainder to Christopher in fee simple.

23 June. Pardon of outlawry for John Garfurthe late of Steton, co. York, the younger, 'yoman' *alias* 'drover,' who was put in exigent in the said county for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Thornhill, 'marchaunte,' and Richard Harryson, 'glover,' both of York, in a plea of debt of 20 marks and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

1560. Presentations of the following clerks, viz. :—
18 Dec. Hugh Brade to the rectory of Wexham, Lincoln dioc.
29 Nov. William Berker to the rectory of Barkamsted, Lincoln dioc.
12 Dec. John Lovell to the vicarage of Ramsey, London dioc.
12 Dec. Robert Towne to the rectory of Wadingham St. Peter, Lincoln dioc.
15 Dec. William Grene to the vicarage of Arnall, York dioc.
15 Dec. Robert Wharffe to the vicarage of Stirtun, Lincoln dioc.
30 Dec. George Powes to the rectory or free chapel of Whythall, Bath and Wells dioc.
1561.
13 Jan. William Yomans to the vicarage of Meres Assheby, Peterborough dioc.

1561.
[*m.* 19 *cont.*]

7 Jan. Christopher Yaxley to the fourth prebend in Gloucester cathedral, late held by John Williams, LL.D.

20 Feb. Thomas Nornecote to the vicarage of Eye, Hereford dioc.

20 Feb. William Marshe to the vicarage of Lechelade, Gloucester dioc.

20 Feb. Harold Pagett to the rectory of Walton, Lincoln dioc.

11 Feb. William Moseley to the vicarage of Shepton, Winchester dioc.

11 Feb. William Nodson to the vicarage of Salforde, Lincoln dioc.

24 Feb. Robert Allen to the vicarage of Brynshoppe, Hereford dioc.

25 Feb. George Scote to the rectory of Betcheforde, Lincoln dioc.

30 Jan. Nicholas Houghton to the prebend of Bylton in York cathedral.

30 Jan. Peter Reynoldes to the vicarage of Southorpe, Gloucester dioc.

17 Jan. Paul Mason to the vicarage of Busshopthorpe, York dioc.

17 Jan. William Sheffeld to the vicarage of Ouston, York dioc.

17 Jan. Richard Hewson to the rectory of the church of St. Crux in Fossegate, York dioc.

20 Jan. Rice Williams to the rectory of Llanilid (*Sancti Juliati*), Llandaff dioc.

28 Jan. Thomas Ackworth to the vicarage of Wannesworth, Winchester dioc.

28 Jan. Ralph Stanley to the rectory of Witton in the town of Wiche, Worcester dioc.

28 Jan. John Bretchgirdle to the vicarage of Stratforde upon Avon, Worcester dioc.

25 Jan. Robert Crabbe to the rectory of Melles, Norwich dioc.

1560.

18 Nov. Henry Wellington to the vicarage of Norton, Hereford dioc.

24 Nov. William Bury to the rectory of Iklyngham, Norwich dioc.

24 Nov. John Edwyn to the vicarage of Batersey, Winchester dioc.

1561.

20 Feb. John Robertes to the vicarage of Aberavi, Llandaff dioc.

20 Feb. Roger Awdeley to the rectory of Sturston, Salisbury dioc.

3 March. William Gravessend to the rectory of Beckingham, Rochester dioc.

28 Feb. John Hill to the rectory of Bysley, Winchester dioc.

28 Feb. Thomas Broke to the vicarage of Elderfeld, Worcester dioc.

10 Jan. John Gibbon to the rectory of Chelmondeston, Norwich dioc.

10 Jan. Christopher Dix to the rectory of St. George in Estcheape, London dioc.

[*m.* 20.]

19 May. Henry Goodcume to the vicarage of Therston, Norwich dioc.

19 May. Richard Dyscome to the rectory of Claneburgh, Exeter dioc.

2 July. Francis Chamberlayne to the vicarage of Fryesbye, Lincoln dioc.

2 July. John Bosworth to the rectory of Ruddeston [*sic*] St. Peter, Salisbury dioc.

2 July. Richard Davyson to the rectory of Kenerton, Canterbury dioc.

2 July. John Smyth to the vicarage of Heslee and Hull, York dioc.

27 June. Miles Bendes to the rectory of Wedmancote, Chichester dioc.

27 June. William Launder to the vicarage of Lantegles next Fowye, Exeter dioc.

27 June. Owen Duckett to the vicarage of Rougham, Norwich dioc.

7 June. William Fortey to the vicarage of Minsterworth, Gloucester dioc.

1561.
[*m.* 20 *cont.*]

7 July. John Williams to the vicarage of St. Woollos, Newport, (*Sancti Gunlei ville de Novo Burgo super aquam de Usque*), Llandaff dioc.

7 July. Thomas Bradhurst to the vicarage of Chobhym, Winchester dioc.

7 July. Richard Colynson to Wincambrok [*sic*], Norwich dioc.

31 May. John Wydeat to the vicarage of Wynesford, Bath and Wells dioc.

15 June. Thomas Harlowe *alias* Byerde to the rectory of St. George in Southwarke, Winchester dioc.

15 May. James Sare to the rectory of Overhemesley, York dioc.

15 May. Richard Rutter to the vicarage of Welforde, Peterborough dioc.

23 June. Nicholas Hornese to the rectory of Frostenden, Norwich dioc.

23 June. Thomas Dikenson to the rectory of Whippingham, Winchester dioc.

23 June. Simon Tyse to the rectory of Chidcombe, Bristol dioc.

23 June. John Watson to the vicarage of Suffield, Norwich dioc.

12 June. Silvester Bever to the vicarage of Canford, Bristol dioc.

12 June. Robert Gray to the vicarage of Skendelby, Lincoln dioc.

28 June. John Potter *alias* Clarke to the rectory of Stubston, Lincoln dioc.

28 March. William Rockley to the vicarage of Canam, Norwich dioc.

20 March. Nicholas Lincoln to the vicarage of Bungey Holy Trinity, Norwich dioc.

20 May. Licence, for 60*s*. in the hanaper, for Henry Hungerforde and Giles Escourte to alienate the manor of Wynston, lands in Wynston and the advowson of Wynston church, co. Gloucester, to John Hungerforde.

[*m.* 21.]

20 Feb. Lease for life in succession, by advice of the treasurer, chancellor and undertreasurer of the Exchequer, for a fine of 95*l*. 18*s*. 8*d*. paid at the Exchequer by Edward Tyldisley, to the same Edward and Anne Tyldisley and Joan Tyldisley, his daughters, of the tithes and all other spiritual profits and all tithe barns in the wapentake of Amoundernes, co. Lancaster, late of Lancaster priory, parcel of the possessions of the monastery of Sion, co. Middlesex; yearly rent 23*l*. 19*s*. 8*d*. and heriot the best beast. On surrender of the premises by the said Edward by deed, 3 Feb. last; Agnes, abbess, and the convent of the monastery of Sion by indenture, 22 Aug., 29 Hen. VIII, leased to Thurstan Tyldisley of Wordeley, co. Lancaster, Edward's father, all the manors and other possessions then or formerly belonging to Lancaster priory in the wapentake of Amoundernes (except those leased by the abbess and convent to Eleanor Syngleton, widow, and George Syngleton), with reservations (including the pensions of Croston and Eccleston), for 31 years from Lady Day, 1539, at a yearly rent of 30*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. By p.s.

22 Feb. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 84*l*. 2*s*. 8*d*. paid at the Exchequer, to John Mason, knight, councillor, of the tithe barn of Ivyngo and Clyperden and the tithes of

1561.
[*m.* 21 *cont.*] wheat, barley, oats, beans and pease and all the tithes of corn in the parish of Ivyngo and Clyparden, co. Buckingham, belonging to the rectory of Ivyngo, once of Asshrudge college, co. Buckingham; [*m.* 22.] the tithes of corn in Chedyngton and in Couperende next Nettleden in the parish of Ivyngho reserved; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 21*l.* 8*d.* By p.s.

20 Feb. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 60*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to George Conyers, knight, of the fishery of the water of Teese at Newson, co. York, once of the monastery of Ryvaulx, co. York, and 'le fyshehouse' and 'le fyshegarth' and all other appurtenances of the fishery; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 15*l.*; the lessee to repair 'le fyshe house' and 'le fyshegarth' and to find the boat and nets for the fishery; licence to take ash trees growing on the premises to repair 'le fyshegarth' and make oars for the boat; the lessee to plant two small or young ash trees on the premises for every ash tree so taken; licence to take in the woods adjoining the fishery 'le ryse' or 'yedders' to repair 'le weare' of the fishery. On surrender by Conyers of an indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 15 Feb., 33 Hen. VIII, leasing the premises to him, as formerly held by him, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent. By p.s.

13 Jan. Pardon for Richard Brayton of Bentley in Arcksey in the West Riding, co. York, 'yoman' *alias* gentleman, for all offences in respect of the erasure, interlineation and false fabrication of [*m.* 23.] documents of the Crown or others committed before All Saints, 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary. By p.s.

19 Feb. Grant for life, for his service, to James Mervyn, one of the four esquires in ordinary for the body, of the offices of (1) master of the game of swans in the river Thames and elsewhere in England (except in the duchy of Lancaster) and (2) bailiff or keeper of the water or mere called Wyttelesmere and keeper of the swans there and in all other pools etc. (*vivariis, ripariis, stagnis et insulis*) called 'gates, crekes and meris' in the counties of Huntingdon, Cambridge, Lincoln and Northampton; as formerly held by Thomas Parry, knight. By p.s.

14 Feb. Presentation of William Byrche, M.A., to the rectory of Gatyshede, Durham dioc., void by the death of [——] Bell, clerk. By p.s.

14 Feb. Pardon for William Wreyght of Wolferton in the county of the town of Kyngeston upon Hull, 'husbondman,' indicted for the manslaughter of John Donkon of Haltempryce in the said county, 'yoman,' on 20 Nov., 3 Eliz., at the field of Willerby in the said county (*details given*). By p.s.

17 Feb. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of
[*m.* 24.] 70*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to John Skerne of the tithe barn and

1561.
[*m.* 24 *cont.*] the tithes of corn and hay in Bere Regis, co. Dorset, late of the prebend of Charmyster *alias* 'the Golden Prebend,' co. Dorset, parcel of lands purchased from Thomas Wryothesley, knight, late earl of Southampton, now deceased, and late in the tenure of Nicholas Willoughbie of Turner Spudell, co. Dorset; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 14*l.* On surrender by Skerne, in right of Margaret his wife, of an indenture, 14 June, 33 Hen. VIII, whereby Henry Hoberthorne, alderman of London, leased the premises to Willoughbie for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent, as formerly held by John Dyot, deceased. The said indenture recited that George Hennege, clerk, prebendary of the prebend of Chermester and Beere, by the name of George Hennage, clerk, archdeacon of Taunton and prebendary of the prebend of Charmyster and Beare in Salisbury cathedral, leased the prebend of Charmester and Beare, co. Dorset, by indenture, 28 March, 31 Hen. VIII, to Hoberthorne, with reservations, for 32 years from Lady Day then last and that John, late bishop of Salisbury, and the dean and chapter of Salisbury confirmed the same lease by deeds, 7 June, 33 Hen. VIII, and 9 June, 33 Hen. VIII, respectively, annexed to the indenture thereof. By p.s.

20 Feb. Lease for 21 years, for a fine of 100 marks paid at the Exchequer, to John Tamworthe, a groom of the privy chamber, of the house and site of Bethkilhart priory, co. Carnarvon, once belonging to the monastery of Byssam *alias* Bustelesham, co. Berks, and afterwards granted to Anne of Cleves for life, and all the possessions of the priory now or late in the tenure of John Gough in the counties of Carnarvon and Anglesey or elsewhere in North Wales; with reservations; from Michaelmas next; yearly rent 42*l.* By p.s.

2 March. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 83*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Nicholas Bacon, knight, councillor, keeper of the great seal, of (1) the site and capital messuage of Burwell called Dullynghams, co. Cambridge, and lands (*named*) [*m.* 25.] thereof in Burwell, now or late in the tenure of John Wyat and John Gryme, parcel of lands exchanged with Edward North, knight, lord North, (2) the tithes of corn of lands in Myldenhall, co. Suffolk, once in the tenure of Nicholas Palton and now in the tenure of Robert Clerke the father or Robert Clerke the son, parcel of the rectory of Myldenhall, and all the tithes in Midnall aforesaid in the tenure of the same persons, which tithes are parcel of the possessions assigned to Queen Mary for her maintenance before her accession, and (3) the tithes of hay of lands of the tenants of the manor of Myldenhall, which by ancient custom were sold yearly to divers persons there, parcel of the rectory and of the possessions assigned to Queen Mary as above; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 7*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 11*l.* 15*s.* and (3) 26*s.* 8*d.* By p.s.

25 Feb. Pardon for Robert Cole of Bergholt *alias* Estbergholt, co. Suffolk, 'clothyer,' for blows given to Thomas Carpenter and

1561.

[*m.* 25 *cont.*] Leonard Arnold in the churchyard at Estbergholt before All Saints, 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, contrary to stat. 5 and 6 Edw. VI. By p.s.

8 Jan. [*m.* 26.] Pardon for John Wyllyams *alias* ap William late of Whymondham, co. Leicester, 'yoman' *alias* 'husbondman,' for the manslaughter of John Andrewe. By p.s.

10 Jan. Grant for life, for his service, to Ralph Rawlynson, a groom of the wardrobe of beds, of the office of keeper of the wardrobe of beds and the armoury in Wyndesore castle, co. Berks, with a page (*garcio*) under him in the office; wages of 9*d*. a day, to wit, for himself 6*d*. and for the page 3*d*., payable at the Exchequer; as formerly held by William Tyldisley, Ralph Jenet or Robert Lytell. On surrender by Tyldisley of a patent, 4 Feb., 30 Hen. VIII, granting him the office for life. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, 28 Feb., 13 Eliz., that a patent might be made granting the office to Charles Smyth.

8 Jan. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 45*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. paid at the Exchequer, to Richard Holford, a gentleman sewer in ordinary of the chamber, of the rectory of Armyngton, co. Devon, once of the monastery of Mountague, co. Somerset; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 18*l*. By p.s.

10 Jan. Grant for life to John Farneham, the queen's servant, of an annuity or yearly pension of 37*l*. 7*s*. 7*d*. from Michaelmas last, payable at the Exchequer. In consideration of the surrender by him of yearly pensions amounting to 37*l*. 7*s*. 7*d*. granted as follows,—(1) by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 29 Jan., 30 Hen. VIII, to William Buck for life from Michaelmas then last, 5*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*.; (2) by patent of the said Court, 20 April, 31 [*m.* 27.] Hen. VIII, to Edmund Freeke for life from Lady Day then last, 5*l*.; (3) by patent of the said Court, 30 June, 33 Hen. VIII, to William Burford for life from Lady Day then last, 8*l*.; (4) by patent of the said Court, 1 Sept., 2 Edw. VI, to Robert Stylyerd for life from Easter then last, 4*l*. 11*d*.; (5) by patent, 1 Nov., 1 Mary, to John Pate for life from Michaelmas then last, 10*l*.; and (6) by Thomas, prior, and the convent of Leades priory, co. Kent, by deed, 23 Jan., 28 Hen. VIII, to John Gostwyck, now deceased, and Richard Wheler, still surviving, for life in survivorship, 5*l*. out of the demesne lands of the priory (on 10 June, 32 Hen. VIII, Gostwyck and Wheler produced the deed in the Court of Augmentations and by a decree of the Court, exemplified by a patent of the Court, 16 June, 32 Hen. VIII, the same pension was allowed to them payable by the treasurer of the Augmentations or out of the issues of the said monastery). And for his service. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, 21 Dec., 27 Eliz.; signatures of G. Gerrard [M.R.] *and* J. Farnham.

1561.
[*m.* 27 *cont.*]

24 Feb. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 38*l.* 18*s.* paid at the Exchequer, to Bernard Smyth of the rectory of Totnes, co. Devon, late of Totton priory, co. Devon; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 14*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*; the lessee to pay yearly to the archdeacon of Totton his synodals [*m.* 28.] and proxy and to the vicar of Totton for his stipend 8*l.* By p.s.

23 Feb. Grant that there shall be an alphabet and grammar school in Worcester as formerly to be called the free school of Worcester, and that the 24 cottages or almshouses called Le Almehouses may remain for the relief of 48 poor in the city; the school to have one master and one usher; incorporation of six, five or four of the citizens of Worcester as governors and surveyors of the school and almshouses; Robert Youle, John Rowland *alias* Stayner, Christopher Dyghton, William Gybbes, Thomas Wallesgrove and William Langley, citizens of Worcester, to be the first and present governors and surveyors; the governors and surveyors to make ordinances and to appoint the master and usher and the inhabitants of the almshouses, so long as the ordinances be not repugnant to the laws of the realm; vacancies among the governors and surveyors to be filled within six weeks by election out of the 24 chief citizens called 'the head counsaile of the citie' by a majority of the survivors; licence for the governors and surveyors to hold lands to the yearly value of 60*l.* not held of the Crown in chief [*m.* 29.] by knight service or of others by knight service. At the suit of the bailiffs, aldermen, chamberlains, citizens and other inhabitants of the city and many of the county of Worcester. By p.s.

26 Feb. Pardon for Philip Calcott late of Gresforde, co. Denbigh, 'laborer,' for that on 9 April, 2 Eliz., he broke and entered the close of John Grafton at Wolstonwood, co. Chester, and stole a mare belonging to him; without fine or fee. By p.s.

3 March. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 113*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to William Babthorpe, knight, of the rectory of Draxe, co. York, once of Draxe priory, and appurtenances thereof (*described with tenants' names*) in Draxe, Newland, Langern, Camilford, Newhey, Russholme and Stanthill; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 22*l.* 12*s.*; the Crown to discharge the lessee from the yearly payment of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to the vicar of Draxe. By p.s.

1 March. Lease for 21 years, for his service, to Thomas Carewe, captain of Hurst castle, co. Southampton, of the rectory of Mylford, co. Southampton, once of the priory of Christ Church of Twyneham, co. Southampton, and afterwards of John, late bishop of Winches- [*m.* 30.] ter; with reservation; from the termination of a lease thereof by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 20 March, 34 Hen. VIII, to Richard Worseley of Goddeshull in the isle of Wight, co. Southampton, as formerly leased to him, for 21 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 15*l.* 3*s.* 3½*d.*; yearly rent 15*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee to be discharged from all other payments;

1561.

[*m.* 30 *cont.*] the Crown to undertake the repair of the rectory barn in timber only, and the lessee to undertake all other repairs except in timber only; the lease to be void if Carewe shall be removed from the said office of captain or die. By p.s.

3 March. Lease for 21 years to William Brakenbury, the queen's servant, of 30 quarters of wheat dry, clean and well winnowed according to the rate of 120 for 100, 120 quarters of barley malt of the same goodness and measure, 16 pigs, 25 geese and 12 capons, payable yearly by way of rent by the farmer of the manor of Kyrkeby in Gryndalyth and of the tithes of corn of Kyrkeby in Gryndalyth, co. York, late of the monastery of Kyrkeham, co. York; from the termination of a lease of the premises *inter alia* by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 26 March, 35 Hen. VIII, to James Sympson and William Savage then of the household for 21 years from Pentecost then next at a yearly rent of 32*l*. 4*s*. 4*d*.; same rent. By p.s.

1 March. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 120*l*. 11*d*. paid at the Exchequer, to George Cary of the rectory of Torremoham and the chapel of Cokkington annexed thereto, co. Devon, once of the monastery of Torre, co. Devon; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 30*l*. 2¾*d*.; the lessee to pay yearly 12*s*. 10*d*. out of the premises to the archdeacon of Totton for synodals and proxies and 13*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. for the [*m.* 31.] stipend of two chaplains serving in Torremoham church. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, 4 March, 16 Eliz., that the premises might be leased to William Cordell, knight, master of the rolls, and George Cary of Cockkington and George Cary the younger, his son and heir apparent, for life in survivorship; signature of George Cary.

28 Feb. Presentation of George Barton, M.A., to the rectory of St. Mary of Abchurche, London dioc., void by the resignation of William Latymer. By p.s.

1 March. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 100 marks paid at the Exchequer, to Nicholas Morgan of the rectory of Stepleasheton, co. Wilts, late of Thomas, late lord Seymor of Sudeley, attainted; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 20*l*. By p.s.

27 Feb. Pardon for Edmund Wyckwyke, 'draper,' James Parram, 'clothier,' Giles Thornbery, 'clothier,' and Robert Newman, 'clothier,' all of New Salisbury, who were never apprentices or bound to the art of making woollen cloths or occupied in that trade for seven years before 1 May, 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, but have since that date made and sold woollen cloths contrary to stat. 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary forbidding the making of woollen cloths after that date except by persons apprenticed or bound to the art for seven years. At the suit of William, earl of Pembroke,

1561.
[m. 31 cont.] councillor, who states that they undertook clothmaking at the request of the mayor of New Salisbury and his brethren to provide a livelihood for the poor of the city. By p.s.

27 Feb. Grant for life, for his service, to Thomas Benger, knight, the queen's servant, of an annuity of 100 marks, payable at the [m. 32.] Exchequer, from Michaelmas last until he shall obtain the office of one of the seven auditors[1] of the Exchequer which shall next be void by the death, resignation, surrender or forfeiture of Valentine Browne, Francis Sowthwell, John Osborn, John Hornyold, John Swyfte, John Tompson and Thomas Neale or otherwise with the wages of 20*l.* and other profits thereof. By p.s.

1560.
30 Dec. Denization for John Wodirspone, born in Scotland; to pay customs as an alien. By p.s.

1561.
24 Feb. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 88*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Valentine Dale, LL.D., of the rectory of Devynnocke, co. Brecon, late of Brecknock priory; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 14*l.* 15*s.* 3*d.*; the lessee to pay to the archdeacon of Brecnock the yearly proxies and synodals. By p.s.

26 Feb. Grant for life, for his service, to Thomas Benger, knight, the queen's servant, of the office of one of the seven auditors of the Exchequer which shall next be void by the death, surrender or forfeiture of Valentine Browne, Francis Southwell, John Osborne, [m. 33.] John Hornyold, John Swyfte, John Tompson and Thomas Neale, the present auditors; wages of 20*l.* By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, 8 March, 6 Eliz., that another patent might be issued granting the said reversion to William Neale for life.

7 Jan. Licence for seven years for Stiata Cavalcaunt, merchant of Florence, to be the sole importer of 'anyle' otherwise called 'indacho'; to be imported at the ports of London, Bristowe or Southampton only; persons infringing the licence to forfeit 5*l.* on every pound of 'anyle' imported, besides customs and subsidies; the licensee to pay custom and subsidy at the rate of 6*d.* on every pound and others at the rate of 6*s.* 8*d.* on every pound. It is reported that 'anyle or indacho' has not hitherto been imported and that 'grete plentie thereof is in the country of Lavant and India, whyche beinge brought hither and thuse thereof knowen wold be very commodious for the making and colouring of clothes.' *English.* By p.s.

17 Feb. Licence for life for Nicholas Hunte of Hempsted, co. Norfolk, tanner, to exercise the craft of tanning leather, though he has not been 'apprentise, exercised and brought up' in the craft or shall [m. 34.] not be dwelling in any market town, and to buy raw hides or calf

---

[1] The roll reads '*denariorum*,' but *cf.* Chanc. Warrants II, 1089.

1561.

[m. 34 cont.] skins and sell any kind of tanned leather 'redd or unwrought'; notwithstanding stat. 1 Eliz.; pardon of all penalties heretofore incurred in this respect. *English.* By p.s.

8 Jan. Licence for seven years for John Bodeleigh to print the English Bible 'with annotacions faithfully translated and fynyshed' in the present year A.D. 1560 and dedicated to the queen; no others to print it on pain of the queen's displeasure and forfeiture to the Crown of 40*s.* for every Bible printed, and all such books to be forfeited to the person who shall bear the costs and sue the forfeiture on behalf of the Crown; provided that the Bible printed may be so ordered in the edition thereof as may seem expedient by the advice of the bishops [*sic*] of Canterbury and London. *English.* By p.s.

3 Jan. Licence for ten years for Stephen Groyett and Anthony le Levryer (by themselves and their servants of whom two at least shall be subjects of the queen) to make white hard soap, in great or small cakes, of the same quality as that made in the 'sope house of Triana or Syvile in Andelizoi,' anywhere in the realm not within the city of London or near to the places or mansion houses of the queen or any of the nobility or Council at present built 'to the anoyance of the same'; no other persons at present not making white hard soap to do so during the term of the licence on pain of imprisonment and forfeiture of the soap made (one moiety to go to the Crown and the other to the party seizing or suing for the same); provided that the soap made within three miles of London may be viewed and tried by order of the mayor and aldermen of London, and that made elsewhere may be viewed and tried by order of persons appointed by the chancellor or keeper of the great seal; the licence to be void, if any of the soap shall be found defective or 'deceitfully made.' *English.* By p.s.

7 Jan. Licence for 26 years for Christopher Whytchecott, citizen and merchant taylor of London, to keep in the parish of St. Gregory besides Powles Chayne in London a 'tennys courte or a tennys playe' for the use of divers strangers, ambassadors and other nobles and gentlemen and of other the queen's subjects, except vagabonds, apprentices and servants playing against their masters' wills. *English.* By p.s.

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

4 ELIZABETH.—Part 1. (No. 976.)

1561.
[*m.* 1.]
28 Nov. Grant to William Tooke of the wardship and marriage of Robert Greye, son and heir of William Graye; with an annuity of 33*s*. 4*d*. from 4 April, 1 Eliz., when William Graye died. Yearly value of the inheritance 9*l*. 9*s*. 10*d*. By Q.

18 Nov. Denization for Peter Tenwalle, 'gonnestokmaker,' born a subject of the emperor. For 13*s*. 4*d*. in the hanaper; by Q.

27 Nov. Grant for life to Catherine Charde, widow, late the wife of Thomas Charde, of an annuity of 20*l*. from Michaelmas last, payable at the Exchequer. By Q.

18 Nov. Denization for Matthew Clerke, 'gonnemaker,' born a subject of the emperor. For 13*s*. 4*d*. in the hanaper; by Q.

[*m.* 2.]
18 Nov. Grant for life to John Manbie, the queen's servant, of the office of a gunner in the Tower of London, held by John Transfelde, deceased; wages of 6*d*. a day from Michaelmas last, payable at the Exchequer. By Q.

18 Nov. Grant to John Wolmer of the wardship and marriage of William Bert, kinsman and heir of William Bert, to wit, the son and heir of Roger Bert, his son and heir; with an annuity of 30*s*. from 3 Aug., 2 Eliz. Yearly value of the inheritance 6*l*. 11*s*. By Q.

24 Nov. Licence, for the service of Christopher Heydon, knight, the queen's servant, for him, his heirs and assigns to build houses, walls and towers in the manor of Baconsthorpe, co. Norfolk, and to embattle and crenellate the same. Also licence to enclose and impark 200 acres of land, 200 acres of meadow, 500 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood, 100 acres of marsh and 300 acres of furze and heath in Baconsthorpe, Bodham and Hempstede, co. Norfolk; also grant of free warren in all the demesne lands now belonging to Heydon in Baconsthorpe, Bodham, Hempstede, Salthous, Holte *alias* Holte Markett, Kellyng, Saxlyngham next Langham and Cley next the Sea, co. Norfolk; no one to enter [*m.* 3.] their parks or warrens to hunt without their leave under forfeiture to the Crown of 10*l*.; so long as the lands be not within the bounds of a royal forest. Also grant of a yearly fair in the manor of Holte *alias* Holte Markett on the feast of St. Catherine the Virgin and the eve and morrow thereof. By Q.

24 Nov. Grant to John Chychester, knight, of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Hatche, son and heir of Lewis Hatch; with an annuity of 14*l*. from Lady Day last. By Q.

1562.

[*m.* 3 *cont.*]

16 April. Lease for 31 years for Nicholas Cooke of Bekinsfelde of lands (*named*) in Shere Grene in Farneham Roiall, co. Buckingham; with reservations; from Lady Day next; yearly rent 4*l.* 16*d.* On surrender of a patent of the Exchequer, 31 Jan., 4 Eliz., leasing to him the premises, then or late in his tenure, for a fine of 16*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas last at the same rent; in consideration of the said fine. By Q.

[*m.* 4.]

13 March. Grant, for 694*l.* 10*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a receiver there, by Basil Joneson, to Joneson and Luke Haryson and the heirs and assigns of Joneson of the reversion and rent of lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Swaffham, co. Cambridge, late of Swaffham priory and leased by patent of the Exchequer, 5 Feb., 2 and 3 Ph. & Mary, to Robert Chester, knight, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 38*s.* 8*d.*

Also grant of,—(1) the said lands; (2) the rectory of Wynterbornestoke, co. Wilts, once of the monastery of Shene; (3) the tithes of corn in Terne in Ercall and the tithes of corn and hay in Shugden in Rodyngton, co. Salop, (*tenants named*), once of the monastery of SS. Peter and Paul, co. Salop; (4) the site and graveyard of the late chapel of Hampton in Ellesmere, co. Salop, a third part of the tithes of corn and hay in Hampton (*tenant named*; yearly value 26*s.* 8*d.*) and all the tithes of lambs, wool, flax and customary tithes (yearly value 40*s.*) in Hampton and Bradenhyll, co. Salop, all late of the said chapel,—reserving to the Crown all the other customary tithes and other profits out of five messuages there (*tenant named*); and (5) all the tithes in Rodon in Ercall, co. Salop, (*tenant named*), once of the said monastery of SS. Peter and Paul, and a yearly rent or pension of 13*s.* 4*d.*, once belonging to the same monastery, payable out of the rectory of Shirlowe in Ercall by the vicar of Shirlowe. [*m.* 5.]

Yearly values (1) 38*s.* 8*d.*, (2) 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, (3) 20*s.* 8*d.*, (4) 69*s.* 2*d.* and (5) 26*s.* 8*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold as of the manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues of (1) and (2) from Michaelmas last and of the rest from All Saints last. The grantees charged with the yearly payment of 7 strikes (*modii*) of wheat and 7*d.* out of (2) to be distributed by the possessor of the rectory or his farmer thereof as parcel of his rent among the poor and needy of the parish (for the security of which distribution Edward Hungerford is bound by recognisance in Chancery). By Q.

12 March. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer, chancellor and undertreasurer of the Exchequer, for a fine of 44*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Edward Southworthe of the tithes of corn in Lenton and Radford or elsewhere in the county of Nottingham belonging to the rectories of Lenton and Radford, now or late in the tenure of William Statham and late of the monastery of Lenton; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 11*l.* By the commissioners.

1562.
[*m.* 5 *cont.*]

12 March. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 52*l.* 10*s.* paid at the Exchequer, to Christopher Smyth of a pasture called Farnefelde, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Chicheley, in the parish of St. James of Clerkenwell, co. Middlesex, once of the monastery of Clerkenwell by London; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 10*l.* 10*s.* [*m.* 6.]
By the commissioners.

12 March. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 28*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Thomas Williams of the rectory of Carswell Abbatis, co. Devon, late of the monastery of Shereborne, co. Dorset, and now or late in the tenure of John Rudgewaye; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 7*l.*
By the commissioners.

18 March. Grant to Richard Goodrick of the wardship and marriage of Edward Goodrike, son and heir of Leo Goodrike; with an annuity of 5*l.* from 29 Aug., 3 Eliz., when Leo died.

25 March. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 15*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Edmund Lyndsey, one of the queen's trumpeters (*buccinatorum*), of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in (1) Speton, co. York, parcels of the manor of [*m.* 7.] Speton and late of the monastery of Bridlington, and (2) Owstwicke in Holdernes, co. York, parcel of the manor of Thorpe and Alburghe, co. York, and late parcel of the lands of William, lord Seint John, exchanged; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 103*s.* 8*d.* and 7 hens (*detailed*) and (2) 42*s.* 2*d.*; the lessee to do, keep and renew all accustomed suits, services, works and customs of the manors.
By the commissioners.

4 May. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 66*l.* 12*s.* paid at the Exchequer, to William Applebie of (1) lands (*named*) in Hacknes, (2) closes (*named*), (3) lands in Silpho and (4) lands in Everley now or late in the tenure of Richard Kildale, all which are parcels of the manor of Hacknes, co. York, and (5) the tithes of corn and hay in Harwoode in Hacknes, parcel of the rectory of Hacknes, all late of the monastery of Whitbie, co. York; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 58*s.*, (2) 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, (3) 20*s.*, (4) 4*s.* and (5) 53*s.* 4*d.* On surrender by the said William by deed, [——] last, of certain of the premises leased by William, abbot, and the convent of the said monastery by deeds of the dates specified as follows,—(*a*) 20 Jan., 30 Hen. VIII, to Kildaille aforesaid *inter alia* the tithe corn and tithe hay in Harwode with the collection of the farm called 'More Ferme', for life from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 53*s.* 4*d.*, and (*b*) 24 Jan., 30 Hen. VIII, to John Applebye, William's father, *inter alia* lands (*named*) in Hacknes and the tenement in Silphoe, all then in his tenure, for 61 years at a [*m.* 8.] yearly rent of 8*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* By the commissioners.

1562.
[*m.* 8 *cont.*]

9 May. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 26*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to John Stevenson of (1) lands parcel of the demesne lands of the manor of Armyn, co. York, and lands (*named*), (2) the tithes of corn and hay called 'Thirtie Shillinges Tythe' in Armyn and (3) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Armyn, once of the monastery of St. Mary by the walls of York; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 4*l.* 10*s.* 11*d.*, (2) 30*s.* and (3) 10*s.*, and also rendering yearly to the officers of the county three hens, 30 eggs and three day works in the autumn. By the commissioners.

9 May. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 80*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to William Oxenden and Henry Oxenden of demesne lands (*named*) in Wingham, co. Kent, with the profits of fairs at Staple, parcel of the lands of the archbishop of Canterbury in the Crown's hands by act of Parliament; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; the lessees to repair 'le streme ditches' and a bridge called Damebrige. On surrender by the said William and Henry of an indenture, 31 Dec., 25 Hen. VIII, (ratified under the seal of the prior and chapter of Christ Church, Canterbury, 27 March, 25 Hen. VIII), whereby Thomas, late archbishop of Canterbury, leased the premises to Alice Robertes, widow, of Wingham for 30 years from [*m.* 9.] Michaelmas then last at the same rent. By the commissioners.

14 April. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 42*l.* 8*s.* paid at the Exchequer, to John Parrett, knight, of lands (1) now or late in the tenure of Thomas Jones, in Mylton, co. Pembroke, parcel of the manor of Upton, co. Pembroke, (2) called 'the mannour of the Forde,' now or late in the tenure of Richard Cooke, (3) now or late in the tenure of John Nycholl, (4) now or late in the tenure of Richard Philipp and (5) now or late in the tenure of John Tegg, which premises in the tenures of Cooke, Nycholl, Philipp and Tegg are called 'le Ford,' Cachean, Estwyllynston and Stepps, co. Pembroke, and were late of Rise Griffith, attainted of treason; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 51*s.*, (2) 6*l.*, (3) 18*s.* 6*d.*, (4) 7*s.* and (5) 15*s.* 6*d.* By the commissioners.

14 April. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 30*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Thomas Norton of (1) water mills called Le Maltemyll, Le Portemyll and Le Shotlyng Myll in the lordship of Huchyn, co. Hertford, and a fishery in the water of Huchyn in 'lez dammes' of the mills and between the mills and (2) a garden next to Le Maltemyll, now or late in the tenure of Alice Lacye, widow, all once of Joan, late queen of England; from [*m.* 10.] Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 12*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and (2) 4*d.*; the lessee to repair a certain bridge over 'the Portemyll ponde.' On surrender by him of a patent, 4 June, 35 Hen. VIII, leasing the premises (1) above, by advice of the general surveyors, to Edward Brockett, Alice Lacy, widow, and John Aston (*alias*

1562.
[*m.* 10 *cont.*] Austen), 'myller,' for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 12*l.* and 6*s.* 8*d.* beyond of increase.

By the commissioners.

15 May. Presentation of Robert Jones, M.A., to the prebend in Gloucester cathedral void by the resignation of John Smyth, LL.D. By Q.

22 March. Grant and release to Edward Leedes, clerk, master or keeper of the hospital of St. John the Baptist and St. Mary Magdalen in Elye in the isle of Ely, co. Cambridge, and his successors of the same hospital and all its possessions; to hold in frankalmoign. Also licence for him to grant the premises in mortmain to Philip Baker, S.T.P., and Henry Harvye, LL.D., their heirs and assigns to the use of the master, fellows and scholars of Clare college or hall commonly called Clare Hall, Cambridge, and licence for Richard, now bishop of Ely, and the dean and chapter of Ely cathedral to confirm the same grant. Also licence for the said master of the hospital to draw up statutes for the election of ten scholars or students at Clare Hall. Also licence for the master, fellows and scholars of Clare college to hold lands to the yearly [*m.* 11.] value of 30*l.*, besides the hospital and its possessions, not held of the Crown by knight service or in chief.

At the suit of Leedes, to determine all doubts as to title: the hospital has fallen into such poverty for many years that the poor cannot be relieved out of its revenues and for the last 100 years and more a single master or keeper has ruled it and converted its possessions to his own use; now Leedes wishes to grant it to Clare Hall for the maintenance of ten scholars or students.

By Q.

17 April. Grant and release, for 51*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a teller there, to John Poory, clerk, S.T.[P.], master or keeper, and the scholars or fellows of the house or college of Corpus Christi and St. Mary the Virgin, Cambridge, and their successors of (1) a portion of the tithes in Grauncester, co. Cambridge, now or late in their tenure, late of the monastery of St. Neots, co. Huntingdon, and (2) a pension or yearly rent of 11*s.* 6*d.* formerly paid to Hatfylde priory, co. Essex, and late to the Crown by the said master and scholars *alias* the master and fellows of St. Benet's college, Cambridge; yearly values (1) 26*s.* 8*d.* and (2) 11*s.* 6*d.*; to hold as of the manor of Stalbrige, co. Dorset, in socage; issues of (1) from All Saints last and (2) from Michaelmas last. Also grant of three messuages in Longdiche in the parish of St. Margaret, Westminster, co. Middlesex, granted to the Crown by Robert Hollson, citizen and merchant taylor of London, of the parish of St. John the Evangelist in Watlynge Strete by indenture, 1 March, 4 Eliz., enrolled in Chancery, that they might be granted to the said master and scholars; as once held by the dean of Westminster cathedral or any abbot of [*m.* 12.] Westminster; to hold as of the manor of Stalbrige in socage; issues from 1 March last. By Q.

1562.
[*m.* 12 *cont.*]

13 May. Grant to Richard, bishop of Ely, and his successors pursuant to stat. 1 Eliz. for the restitution to the Crown of first fruits, tenths and impropriated rectories, whereby it was enacted that on the voidance of every see the Crown should be able to choose and take lands of the see equal in value to the impropriated benefices and tenths and assure to the new archbishop or bishop tenths and impropriated rectories in his see in compensation for the lands so taken: on the voidance of the bishopric of Ely, the Crown took the undermentioned lands etc. (yearly value 695*l.* 11*s.* ¼*d.*), a commission, 13 Dec., 2 Eliz., was issued returnable in the [*m.* 13.] Exchequer by 22 Dec. then next, to survey the same, and George Frevyle, a baron of the Exchequer, and Richard Brakyn, two of the commissioners, in their return certified the yearly values to be as follows,—Estdereham manor 39*l.* 13*s.* 7⅜*d.*, Pulham manor 88*l.* 9*s.* 7½*d.*, Shipdham manor 41*l.* 2*s.* 9½*d.*, Bridgham manor 29*l.*, Myttforde hundred 26*s.* 11*d.*, Terington manor 160*l.* 3*s.* 7¼*d.*, Walepole manor 42*l.* 17*s.* 2¼*d.* and Westwalton manor 51*l.* 2*s.* 7*d.*, all in the county of Norfolk, Branden manor 48*l.* 15*s.* 6½*d.*, Wetheringsted manor 24*l.* 15*s.* 11*d.*, Rattelesden manor 33*l.* 13*s.* 11½*d.*, Hecham manor 50*l.* 16⅝*d.*, Harthurst manor 28*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* and Berkinge manor 43*l.* 8*s.* ¾*d.*, all in the county of Suffolk, and Tatteridge manor, co. Hertford, 12*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* :—

(A) Grant of the following in the county of Cambridge,—the rectory of Swaffham Priory, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Rawlyns and late of Anglesey priory, co. Cambridge; the rectory of Swaffham Bulbeck, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Wren and late of the priory there; the rectory of Gildenmorden, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Morgan and late of Barnwell priory, co. Cambridge; the rectory of Stoquy, now or late in the tenure of Simon Hullock and late of Barnwell priory; the rectory of Waterbeche, now or late in the tenure of Nicholas Wilcockes and late of Barnwell priory; the rectory of St. Giles in Cambridge, now or late in the tenure of Edward Chatterton and George Chatterton and late of Barnwell priory; the rectory of Comberton[1], now or late in the tenure of Edward Slegge and late of Barnwell priory; the rectories of Hinxston and Harleston, now or late in the tenure of John Baker and late of Barnwell priory; and the rectory of Swasey and Drayton, now or late in the tenure of Ralph Gowre and late of the Carthusian priory by Coventry, co. Warwick.

Also grant of the following yearly rents reserved to the Crown in satisfaction of tenths,—(1) 28*l.* reserved under a grant of lands [*m.* 14.] to Thomas, then bishop of Ely, by patent, 19 Dec., 30 Hen. VIII, [*L. & P., Hen. VIII*, Vol. XIII Part II, No. 1182 (19)], and (2) 135*l.* 7*s.* 3½*d.* reserved under a grant of lands to the dean and chapter of Ely cathedral by patent, 10 Sept., 33 Hen. VIII [*L. & P., Hen. VIII*, Vol. XVI, No. 1226 (12)].

Also grant of the following yearly rents or pensions extending to the yearly value of the tenth part of the revenues of the benefices named, all in the bishopric,—Sheprothe vicarage 12*s.* 2¼*d.*, Trompington vicarage 10*s.* 8*d.*, Harston vicarage 11*s.* ¼*d.*, Haselingfelde vicarage 17*s.* ¾*d.*, Comberton vicarage

---

[1] Reading from Chanc. Warrants II, 1106: the roll reads 'Cornberton.'

1562.

[*m.* 14 *cont.*] 13*s.* 10¾*d.*, Orwell rectory 39*s.* 9¼*d.*, Orwell vicarage 15*s.* 1*d.*,
Barrington vicarage 15*s.* 5¼*d.*, Foxton vicarage 22*s.* 3½*d.*, Thriplowe
vicarage 18*s.* 5*d.*, Fulmere rectory 59*s.* 5½*d.*, Stapleforde
[*m.* 15.] vicarage 15*s.* 10½*d.*, Barton vicarage 17*s.* 1½*d.*, Wympole rectory
36*s.*, Grancestre vicarage 15*s.* 5¼*d.*, Haukstone vicarage 19*s.* 7¼*d.*,
Coton vicarage 13*s.* 3½*d.*, Arrington vicarage 14*s.* 7½*d.*, Shelton
[*recte* Shelforde][1] Parva rectory 30*s.* 11½*d.*, Shelforde Magna
vicarage 26*s.* 8*d.*, and Harleton rectory 28*s.* 11¾*d.*, all in the
deanery of Barton; Hardewick rectory 17*s.* 5*d.*, Ovesden Parva
rectory 10*s.* 3*d.*, Oversden Magna vicarage 13*s.* 5*d.*, Tofte rectory
13*s.* 8¼*d.*, Kingeston rectory 23*s.* 6½*d.*, Gransden rectory 37*s.* 6¼*d.*,
Croxton rectory 28*s.* 10¼*d.*, Stowe rectory 8*s.* 10*d.*, a mediety of
Gamlyngaye [*sic*] 31*s.* 5*d.*, Gamlyngaye vicarage 10*s.*, Childeley
rectory 12*s.* 11*d.*, Lolleworthe rectory 12*s.* 2¾*d.*, Boxworthe
rectory 37*s.* 2¾*d.*, Knappwell rectory 13*s.* 9½*d.*, Pappeworthe
rectory 19*s.* 7*d.*, Bourne vicarage 19*s.* 7*d.*, Elltesley vicarage
15*s.* 8*d.*, Pappeworthe Ave rectory 19*s.* 7*d.*, Caxton vicarage
15*s.* 2¾*d.*, Covington rectory 19*s.* 7*d.*, Swasey vicarage 14*s.* 8*d.*,
[*m.* 16.] Graveley rectory 26*s.* 3*d.*, Calcote vicarage 7*s.* 1¼*d.*, Ellesworthe
rectory 28*s.* 7¼*d.*, and Hungrie Hatteley rectory 16*s.*, all in the
deanery of Bourne; All Saints vicarage in Stanton 29*s.* 5¼*d.*,
Okington vicarage 9*s.* 3¾*d.*, Chesterton vicarage 21*s.* 2¾*d.*,
Maddingley vicarage 12*s.* 11½*d.*, Drydrayton rectory 42*s.* 1½*d.*,
Stanton Michael rectory 13*s.* 3¼*d.*, Willingham rectory 36*s.* 9¾*d.*,
Histon vicarage 15*s.* 7½*d.*, Milton rectory 8*s.* 8½*d.*, Mylton vicarage
9*s.* 7¼*d.*, Rampton rectory 19*s.*, Landebeche rectory 20*s.* 1½*d.*,
Histon Andrew vicarage 12*s.* 8¾*d.*, Impington vicarage 16*s.* 8½*d.*,
Cottenham rectory 73*s.* 6*d.*, Girton rectory 36*s.* 6¼*d.*, and Waterbeche
vicarage 11*s.* 6¾*d.*, all in the deanery of Chesterton;
Wylberham Parva rectory 39*s.* 8*d.*, Soffham Bulbeck vicarage
33*s.*, Soffham St. Mary vicarage 29*s.* 3½*d.*, Soffham Cyriac vicarage
33*s.* 10¾*d.*, Witlesforthe vicarage 20*s.*, Duxforthe John vicarage
26*s.* 4*d.*, Abington Parva vicarage 14*s.* 7¾*d.*, Duxforthe Peter
rectory 42*s.* 8*d.*, Abington Magna vicarage 15*s.* 7½*d.*, Westwrattinge
vicarage 15*s.* 8¾*d.*, Palmeforde vicarage 16*s.*, Westeley
[*m.* 17.] Watlesse rectory 20*s.* 6*d.*, Lynton vicarage 21*s.* 4*d.*, Hunxton vicarage
16*s.* 6¼*d.*, Castell Campe rectory 32*s.* 5*d.*, Bartelowe rectory
39*s.* 8*d.*, Sudy Camps rectory 18*s.*, Ikelton vicarage 16*s.* 8*d.*,
Babram vicarage 12*s.* 7*d.*, Hildersham rectory 30*s.* ½*d.*, Brinckley
rectory 26*s.* 8*d.*, Horsshethe rectory 26*s.* 8*d.*, Balssham rectory
79*s.* 8*d.*, Burrowe rectory 37*s.*, Weston Oovile [*sic*] rectory
43*s.* 3¼*d.*, Wilberham Magna vicarage 23*s.* 10*d.*, Sawstone vicarage
27*s.* ¼*d.*, Bottesham vicarage 32*s.*, Dullingham vicarage 25*s.* 6¾*d.*,
Carleton Canvile rectory 18*s.*, and Stecheworthye vicarage
21*s.* 2½*d.*, all in the deanery of Camps; Fulborne Vag'
rectory 51*s.* 6¼*d.*, Fulborne Saints vicarage 29*s.* 8½*d.*, Hinton
vicarage 19*s.* 5½*d.*, Fenditton rectory 53*s.* 2½*d.*, and Tevesham
rectory 39*s.* 7¼*d.*, all in the deanery of Camber; Mellerethe
vicarage 9*s.* 7*d.*, Bassingborne vicarage 14*s.* 1*d.*, Steplemorden
vicarage 13*s.* 10¼*d.*, Abington next Shyngaye rectory 32*s.* 2¾*d.*,
Clopton rectory 8*s.* 11½*d.*, Esthatteley rectory 15*s.* 8*d.*, Whadden

---

[1] *Cf.* Chanc. Warrants II, 1106.

1562.

[*m.* 17 *cont.*] rectory 14*s.* 2¾*d.*, Litelington vicarage 11*s.* 4½*d.*, Crowdon vicarage
[*m.* 18.] 14*s.* 11½*d.*, Tadlowe vicarage 13*s.* 8½*d.*, Wendie vicarage 11*s.* 1*d.*,
Gelden Morden vicarage 14*s.* 4¼*d.*, and Welbourne [*sic*] vicarage
38*s.* 2¼*d.*, all in the deanery of Shingaye; Ely archdeaconry
9*l.* 14*s.* 6¼*d.*, St. John's hospital 50*s.* 6½*d.*, Stretcham rectory with
the chapel 44*s.*, Wicheforde vicarage 19*s.* 10½*d.*, Wentworthe
rectory 20*s.*, Wichame vicarage 17*s.* 1¼*d.*, Sutton vicarage 20*s.*,
Coveney rectory 10*s.*, Mepalle rectory 6*s.* 8*d.*, Dounehame
rectory 34*s.* 2½*d.*, Litleporte vicarage 16*s.*, Dudyngton rectory
with the chapel 44*s.* 6*d.*, Chattes vicarage 20*s.*, Witleseye Mary
vicarage 39*s.* 4½*d.*, and Witleyseye Andrew vicarage 9*s.* 4*d.*, all
in the deanery of Ely; and Wisbiche vicarage with the chapel
53*s.* 4*d.*, Leverington rectory 50*s.* ¾*d.*, Elme rectory 35*s.*, Elme
vicarage 29*s.* 7*d.*, Tidde Giles rectory 43*s.* 3¾*d.*, and Newton
rectory 37*s.* 5¾*d.*, all in the deanery of Wisbiche.

Also grant of all appurtenances of the premises in Swaffham Pryorie, Sweffham Bulbeck, Gylden Morden, Stoquy, Walterbeache, the parish of St. Giles in Cambridge, Comberton, Hunxton and Harleston, Swasey and Drayton, co. Cambridge, or elsewhere.

[*m.* 19.] Also grant of all liberties in the premises as enjoyed by the
grantee's predecessors in the lands now taken by the Crown.

Yearly value of the premises, together with the yearly rent of 207*l.* 17½*d.* released below, 695*l.* 19*s.* 5*d.*

To hold in frankalmoign.

Issues from Michaelmas, 1 Eliz.

(B) Grant and release of the yearly rent or pension of 207*l.* 17½*d.*
[*m.* 20.] extending to the yearly value of a tenth of the rectories, lands,
rents etc. above-granted and of all other possessions of the
bishopric and due to the Crown by virtue of stat. 26 Hen. VIII
touching the grant of first fruits and tenths and stat. 1 Eliz. for
the restitution to the Crown of first fruits, tenths and impropriated rectories.

Issues from Michaelmas, 1 Eliz.

The grantee charged with the following yearly payments,—out of Swaffham Pryorye rectory 4*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* to the vicar there for a pension; out of Swaffham Bulbeck rectory 15¼*d.* to the bishop of Ely for his proxy; out of Gilden Morden rectory 40*s.* to the vicar there for a pension and 3*s.* 10*d.* to the archdeacon of Ely for his proxy; out of Stoquy rectory 7*l.* for the salary of the chaplain in the church there and 10*s.* 6*d.* to the archdeacon of Ely for a pension; out of the rectory of St. Giles in Cambridge 13*s.* 4*d.* to the vicar there for a pension and 2*s.* 4*d.* to the archdeacon of Ely for the proxy; out of Comberton rectory 26*s.* 8*d.* to the vicar there for a perpetual pension; out of Hinxston rectory 40*s.* to the vicar there for a pension; out of Harleston rectory 26*s.* 8*d.* to the vicar there for a pension; and out of Hinxton and Harleston rectories 7*s.* 8*d.*, to wit, 3*s.* 10*d.* to the bishop of Ely and 3*s.* 10*d.* to the archdeacon of Ely for the proxy.

By Q.

[*m.* 21.]
8 April. Foundation of the free grammar school of Queen Elizabeth in
the parish of St. Dunstan in the West, London, with a master

1562.

[*m.* 21 *cont.*] and an usher. To have 16 governors; Thomas Powle, one of the six clerks of Chancery and controller of the hanaper there, Hugh Griffith, another of the six clerks, Jasper Fissher, another of the six clerks, Jerome Halley, a clerk of the petty bag of Chancery, Richard Garthe, another clerk of the petty bag, William Nailor, registrar of Chancery, James Goode, M.D., Henry Leighe, Thomas Sponer, Richard Denbolde, Henry Elsinge, Bartholomew Brokesbye, John Russheboroughe, William Forest, John Dyster and Richard Tothill, citizens of London, to be the first and present governors for life; incorporation of the governors. Governors to be elected on vacancies by a majority of the survivors out of the inhabitants of the parish. Power for the governors to appoint the master and usher and, with the assent of the chief justice of the Queen's Bench, the master of the rolls, the chief justice of the Common Pleas and the dean of St. Paul's cathedral, to draw up statutes. Licence for the governors to hold lands to the yearly value of 30*l.* not held of the Crown in chief.

At the suit of Nicholas Bacon, knight, councillor, keeper of the great seal, and William Cecill, knight, councillor, principal secretary and master of the Court of Wards, on behalf of the inhabitants of the parish. By Q.

20 March. Grant in fee simple, for his service, to Thomas Sekforde, a master of the Requests, of the reversions of the manors of Netherhall and Overhall in Dedham, co. Essex, and the manor of Creppinghall in Stutton, co. Suffolk, granted to Humphrey Wingfelde, [*m.* 22.] knight, in tail male by patent, 29 June, 29 Hen. VIII, to hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee and by a yearly rent of 15*l.*; reserving to the Crown the said rent and service; to hold as long as there shall be any heir in tail male of the said Humphrey; to hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee; the grant to be void on the failure of the heirs in tail male of the said Humphrey. Robert Wingfelde, son and heir male of Humphrey, is now seised of the premises. By Q.

23 March. Presentation of John Bridgwater, clerk, M.A., to the rectory of Haliwell and Nedingworthe, Lincoln dioc., void by the promotion of William Downam to the bishopric of Chester. By Q.

19 March. Grant in fee simple, for 261*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a teller there, to John Stanbanke and Elizabeth his wife of the rectory of Shelston, co. Nottingham, and all the tithes and profits thereof now or late in the tenure of John Gernon for a term of years, late of Bevall priory, co. Nottingham; yearly value 7*l.* 16*d.*; bells, lead and advowsons reserved; to [*m.* 23.] hold as of the manor of Estgrenewitche in socage; issues from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

16 March. Grant, for 288*l.* 16*s.* 10*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a teller there, to John Marshe and Alice his wife and the heirs and assigns of John of the rectory of Assheby Mares *alias* Mares Assheby *alias* Meris Ashebie, co. Northampton, now or late in the tenure of Matthew Swane, clerk, for a term of years, and

1562.

[*m.* 23 *cont.*] the advowson of the vicarage of Meris Assheby, both late of the Carthusian priory by Coventry, co. Warwick, and 6 quarters of wheat out of the rectory, payable by the farmer thereof to St. Andrew's priory in Northampton, and a portion of the tithes of corn or wheat out of the rectory belonging to St. Andrew's priory; [*m.* 24.] yearly value of the rectory apart from the said portion of tithes 6*l.*, and of the said portion 40*s.*; bells, lead and advowsons, except that of Meris Assheby, reserved; to hold as of the manor of Estgrenewitche in socage; issues from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

16 March. Grant in fee simple, for 1340*l.* 3*s.* 7*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a teller there, to Lewis Grevill and Francis Gill, 'yoman,' of the reversions and rents of the lands (*tenants named*) comprised in leases for 21 years, with reservations, as follows,—

(i) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 6 March, 33 Hen. VIII, to Nicholas Shurley *alias* Shurlocke of lands in Harleston, co. Northampton, from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 16*s.* 2*d.*

(ii) By patent of the said Court, 12 May, 5 Edw. VI, to William Bothwaye *inter alia* of lands (*named*) in Harleston, from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 4*s.*

[*m.* 25.] (iii) By patent of the said Court, 9 June, 5 Edw. VI, to John Marwodde of lands (*named*) in Uploman, co. Devon, from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 60*s.*

(iv) By patent of the Exchequer, 14 Dec., [——] Eliz., to Robert Crofte (*alias* Cowse) of the site, capital messuage and demesne lands of the manor of Loxleye, co. Warwick, once of the monastery of Kenelworthe, co. Warwick, and afterwards of Thomas Cawarden, knight, and then in the Crown's hands by the death of Cawarden and Elizabeth his wife, from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 73*s.* 4*d.*

Also grant of,—(1) the premises in (i) and (ii), all late of the monastery of St. James by Northampton; (2) the premises in (iii) and lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Halberton, co. Devon, all late of St. John the Evangelist's brotherhood in Halberton and given for a chaplain in Halberton church; (3) the manor of Utlycote, co. Warwick, the house, site and demesne lands thereof, now or late in the tenure of Henry Rawley, and a yearly rent of assize of 12*d.* and service out of lands in Utlycote, parcel of the manor and now or late of William Hawley, and (4) the advowson of the rectory of Utlycote, all late of the monastery of Kenelworthe and afterwards granted to Thomas Cawarden, [*m.* 26.] knight, and his heirs male; (5) the manor of Loxley, co. Warwick, the house and demesne lands thereof, now or late in the tenure of John Croftes for a term of years, and a yearly rent of assize of 19½*d.* and service out of lands in Loxley, parcel of the manor, now or late of Rowland Robyns, all late of the monastery of Kenelworth and afterwards granted to Cawarden aforesaid and his heirs male; and (6) lands in Beckesborne, co. Kent, now or late in the tenure of James Chapman for a term of years, late of St. Mary's chantry in Kingesbridge hospital, co. Kent.

1562.
[*m.* 27.] Yearly value 40*l.* 15*s.* 9½*d.*, to wit, (1) 20*s.* 2*d.*, (2) 72*s.*, (3) 22*l.* 13*s.* 1*d.*, (5) 10*l.* 13*s.* 10½*d.*, and (6) 56*s.* 8*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons, except (4), reserved. To hold (3), (4) and (5) by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee and (1), (2) and (6) as of the manor of Estgrenewitche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

13 March. Grant in fee simple, for 1248*l.* 9*s.* 7*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a teller there, to Roger Cholmeley of the [*m.* 28.] manor of Ulleston, co. York, and lands thereof (*named with* [*m.* 29.] *tenants' names*), late of the monastery of Newbroughe, co. York; yearly value 35*l.* 13*s.* 5*d.*; bells, lead and advowsons reserved; to hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee; issues from Martinmas last. By p.s.

17 March. Pardon for Thomas Burley late of London, 'yeoman,' indicted for the murder of Hugh Olyver of London, 'yeoman,' in the [*m.* 30.] parish of St. Gregory in Castlebaynerd ward, London, on 15 Aug., 2 and 3 Ph. & Mary, (*details given*). By p.s.

17 March. Grant in fee simple, for 2243*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a teller there, to Lawrence Shryfe and Thomas Reve of the reversions and rents of,—

(i) Lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in Newcastell, co. Stafford, late of Trentham priory, co. Stafford, and granted *inter alia* by patent, 4 May, 32 Hen. VIII, to John Smythe, a yeoman of the guard, and Richard Smythe, his son, for life in survivorship from Michaelmas then last (rent free).

(ii) The rectory of Garnethorpe, co. Lincoln, late of Alvingham priory, co. Lincoln, and leased by the Crown by indenture, 3 Nov., 38 Hen. VIII, to William Clerke then of the household, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 10*l.*

(iii) The manor and capital messuage of Great Aysshebie, co. Leicester, and lands adjoining thereto, then or late in the tenure of Thomas Kinge, and the tithes of hay and corn in the premises in Great Asshebie, all late of Catesbie priory, co. Northampton, and leased by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 10 April, 6 Edw. VI, to Philip Wall and Emmotte his wife, with reservation, for 21 years at yearly rents of 13*s.* 4*d.* for the tithes and 46*s.* 8*d.* for the rest of the premises.

[*m.* 31.] Also grant of,—(1) lands in Frith, co. Stafford, and the tithes thereof (*tenants named*), late of the monastery of Dalacres, co. Stafford; (2) the lands aforesaid in Newcastell; (3) a mediety of the rectory of Willoughton, co. Lincoln, late of the priory of St. John of Jerusalem in England and now or late in the tenure of John Sutton, assign of John Hennage; (4) the rectory of Garnethorpe aforesaid, once in the tenure of Geoffrey Thomas and afterwards in that of William Clerke; (5) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Garnethorpe, co. Lincoln, once of the monastery of Nunormesbie; (6) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Garnethorpe, late of Alvingham priory; (7) the manor and

1562.

[*m.* 31 *cont.*] capital messuage aforesaid in Great Asshebie, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Almeley or the said Philip and Emmotte, and the tithes aforesaid in Great Asshebie, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Frenhowe, clerk, or the said Philip and Emmotte; (8) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Letherhedde, [*m.* 32.] co. Surrey, late of John Leyghe; (9) a mansion and farm called Hobbaldes, co. Surrey, lands (*named*) in Maldon and Kingeston, and all the lands belonging to Hobbaldes in Moredon, Maldon, Marton and Kingeston, co. Surrey, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Fromondes, late of the priory or house of Jesus of Bethlem of [——], co. Surrey, and formerly of the monastery of Marton, co. Surrey; (10) lands (*tenants named*) in Acaster, co. York, late of St. Andrew's priory, co. York; (11) a yearly rent of assize of 20*s.* and service of lands (*tenant named*) in Fletchampsted, lands of the yearly value of 46*s.* in Fletchampsted and Almeley, co. Warwick, late of the monastery of Stonley, co. Warwick, and lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Fletchampsted, late of the same monastery; (12) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Sellinge, co. Kent, late of the house or hospital of St. Mary, Dover, called 'le Masendewe'; (13) lands (*tenant named*) in Colsall, co. Nottingham, once of Dale abbey, co. Derby; (14) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in the commote of Penllin, co. Merioneth, late of the monastery of Basingwarke, co. Flint; and (15) the tithes of corn and hay and lands formerly leased therewith in Bromesover, co. Warwick, once of the monastery of Pré, Leicester.

Yearly value 73*l.* 16*s.* 11*d.*, to wit, (1) 20*s.*, (2) 4*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.*, (3) and (4) 13*l.* 9*s.* 7*d.*, (5) and (6) 9*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.*, (7) and (8) 8*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.*, [*m.* 33.] (9) 10*l.*, (10) 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, (11) 11*l.* 6*s.*, (12), (13) and (14) 48*s.* 4*d.* and (15) 8*l.* 14*s.* Bells, lead and advowsons, except those of the rectory of Garnethorpe and the mediety of the rectory of Willoughton, reserved. To hold as of the manor of Estgrenewitche in socage. Issues of (14) from the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle last and of the rest from Michaelmas last. The grantees charged with the yearly payment of 3*s.* 9*d.* out of (3) to the archdeacon of Lincoln for his proxies. By p.s.

18 March. Grant in fee simple, for 1360*l.* 3*s.* 6½*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a teller there, to Robert Hwycke and Francis Palmes of the reversions and rents of the lands (*named with tenants' names*) comprised in leases for 21 years, with reservations, as follows,—

(i) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, [——] June, 5 [*m.* 34.] Edw. VI, to John Ashebye *inter alia* of lands in Staneborne, co. York, parcels of the manor there, late of the monastery of Fountaunce in the archdeaconry of Richemond, co. York, from Martinmas then next, to the use of the tenants and occupiers, at a yearly rent of 16*l.* 9*s.* ½*d.* (*detailed*).

(ii) By patent of the said Court, 20 May, 4 Edw. VI, to Roger Bayne *inter alia* of lands in Bisshopeside, co. York, late of the said monastery, from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 22*s.* 9*d.*

1562.

[*m.* 34 *cont.*] (iii) By patent of the said Court, 21 Feb., 5 Edw. VI, to Richard Sever *inter alia* of lands in Bysshopsyde, late of the said monastery, from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 22*s.* 6*d.* (*detailed*).

(iv) By patent of the said Court, 5 June, 5 Edw. VI, to Thomas Ferebye *inter alia* of lands in Patthlobrigge, co. York, late of the said monastery, from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 26*s.* 3*d.* (*detailed*).

(v) By patent of the said Court, 8 Oct., 5 Edw. VI, to John Smythe of lands in Thorneton on the Moor, co. York, late of the said monastery, from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 106*s.* 8*d.* (*detailed*).

[*m.* 35.] (vi) By patent of the said Court, 7 Feb., 7 Edw. VI, to Henry Lamleye *inter alia* of lands in Eveston, co. York, late of the said monastery, to the use of the tenants and occupiers, from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 30*s.* (*detailed*).

(vii) By patent of the said Court, 20 Feb., 7 Edw. VI., to Thurstan Hawett *inter alia* of lands in Salleye, co. York, late of the said monastery, from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 40*s.* (*detailed*).

(viii) By patent of the Exchequer, 7 July, 3 Eliz., to Thomas Southe, a messenger of the Exchequer, *inter alia* of lands in Saltefletebie, co. Lincoln, in St. Peter's parish, late of the monastery of Parkelude *alias* Louthe Parke and once leased to John Bryde and Joan his wife by conventual indenture, 12 May, 19 Hen. VII, (then surrendered by Sowthe), from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 29*s.* 10*d.*

[*m.* 36.] Also grant of,—(1) the manor of Stanborne *alias* Steneborne, co. York, and lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in Stanborne, parcels of the manor, including the lands in (i) above, all late of [*m.* 37.] the monastery of Fountains; (2) lands (*tenant named*) in Ayton Parva, co. York, late of Handall priory, co. York; (3) the lands (*described with tenants' names*) in (ii) above; (4) lands (*tenants named*) in Coloo aforesaid [*sic*], co. York; (5) the lands (*named with tenants' names*) in (iv) above; (6) the lands (*tenants named*) in (v) above; (7) the lands (*named with tenants' names*) in (vi) above; (8) lands (*tenant named*) in Hungate, co. York, late of the monastery of Fountains; (9) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Salley, co. York, including those in (vii) above, late of the monastery of Fountains; (10) the lands (*named*) in (viii) above; and (11) a tenement (*tenant named*) in Hotton Roberte, co. York, late of Jesus college in Rotheram, co. York.

[*m.* 38.] Yearly values (1) 25*l.* 3*s.* 5½*d.*, (2) 6*s.* 8*d.*, (3) 22*s.* 9*d.*, (4) 22*s.* 6*d.*, (5) 26*s.* 3*d.*, (6) 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, (7) 30*s.*, (8) 10*s.*, (9) 3*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.*, (10) 29*s.* 10*d.* and (11) 26*s.* 8*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold (1) by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee and the rest as of the manor of Estgrenewitche in socage. Issues of (10) from Michaelmas last and of the rest from Martinmas last. The grantees charged with the yearly payment of a rent of 21½*d.* [*m.* 39.] out of the lands in Holton Roberte to William Wentworth.

By p.s.

1562.

[*m.* 39 *cont.*]

10 March. Grant to James Cruse of the wardship and marriage of Edward Wingfelde, son and heir of Thomas Mary Wyngfelde. By p.s.

10 March. Grant to the same of the wardship and marriage of John Grey, son and heir of Thomas Grey; with an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from Michaelmas, 2 Eliz. By p.s.

13 March. Grant in fee simple, for 138*l.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a teller there, to William Cave of all the possessions in Pyckwell, co. Leicester, of the chantry or college of Maunton, co. Rutland, and the reversion of the same, granted *inter alia* for life during pleasure by patent, 8 Dec., 1 Mary, to lady Elizabeth Crumwell, widow, now the wife of John, lord Seint John; which [*m.* 40.] premises after the expiry of the said Elizabeth's interest shall be of the yearly value of 6*l.* 18*s.*; bells, lead and advowsons reserved; to hold as of the manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. By p.s.

13 March. Grant in fee simple, for 2224*l.* 18*s.* 9*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a teller there, to William Badby and Edmund Downynge of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in leases for 21 years as follows,—

(i) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 6 March, 4 Edw. VI, to Thomas Parrye *inter alia* of portions of the tithes in Mollesforde, co. Berks, late of cardinal Wolsey, with reservations, from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent, for the said tithes and other hereditaments, of 4*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*

(ii) By patent of the said Court, 20 March, 3 Edw. VI, to Percival Harte, knight, of lands (*named*), then or late in the tenure of lady Elizabeth Peche and then in the tenure of Harte, in Stone near Dertforde, co. Kent, late of Henry Wyat, knight, deceased, with reservations, from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 26*s.* 8*d.*

(iii) By patent of the Exchequer, 15 July, 3 Eliz., to John Cartmell of the mill of Northeflete, co. Kent, and lands (*named*) adjoining thereto, late granted to cardinal Pole for life and one year after his death, from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 26*s.* 8*d.*

[*m.* 41.] Also grant of,—(1) the said portion of the tithes in Mowllforde *alias* Molleforde (*tenants named*), late of cardinal Pole and formerly of Wallyngforde priory; (2) the water mill called Northefletemyll aforesaid and the said lands adjoining (*tenant named*); (3) the lands aforesaid (*named*) in Stone, and other lands (*described with tenants' name*) in Stone, all late of Thomas [*sic*] or Henry Wyat, knight, and in the hands of Henry VIII by exchange; (4) lands etc. (*described with tenants' names*) in Nottingham, some late of Holy Trinity guild in the parish of St. Mary in Nottingham and the rest late of the monastery of Lenton, co. Nottingham; (5) all the lands in Appulby, co. Westmorland, late belonging to the stipend or chantry of the perpetual chaplain or chantry priest in Appulby church; (6) a messuage in the parish of St. Michael at Quenehithe, London, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Strange and late of the church of St. James at Garlickhithe, London; (7) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Oxford,

1562.

[m. 41 cont.] late of the monastery of Goddestowe ; (8) a portion of the tithes in Kerchell, co. Dorset, now or late in the tenure of lord John Seynt John and late of Winborne Mynster college, co. Dorset; (9) the rectory and the advowson of the vicarage of Stonesbye, co. Leicester, late of the monastery of Crowlande ; (10) lands (*tenant named*) in Edenham, co. Lincoln, late of Templebrewer preceptory, and lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Sutton in the parish of St. Edmund, co. Lincoln, late of Spaldynge priory ; (11) lands (*tenants named*) in Bracebridge, co. Lincoln, late of Le Eagle preceptory, and in Bynbroke, co. Lincoln, late of Ireforde priory ; (12) lands (*tenants named*) in Skidbroke, co. Lincoln, late of the monastery of Kirksted, co. Lincoln ; (13) lands (*described with tenant's name*) in Lowthe, co. Lincoln, of the yearly value of 5*s*. 6*d*., late of Holy Trinity and St. Mary's guild in Lowthe, and lands, late of Holy Trinity chantry called ' Louth chauntery ' ; (14) lands (*described with tenants' names*) in Walmesgare, co. [m. 42.] Lincoln, late of the monastery of Barlinges ; (15) lands (*described*) in Hackenby, given for an obit in Hackenby church, lands in Skredington, given for an obit and light in Skredington church, lands in Swaton, late parcel of the dower of Anne of Cleves, the site of the ruined chapel and lands in Armethorpe, the site of the ruined chapel and lands in Marton *alias* Morton, given for divers uses in Marton church, lands (*tenants named*) in Harmeston, given for divers uses in Harmeston church, lands in Langtoft, given for an obit in St. Matthew's church in Langtoft, ' the Guildhall ' (*tenant named*) in Cowbit, lands (*named*) in Alington, given for a lamp in Allington church, lands in Osburneby and Waterwilloughbie, given for a light in Osborneby church, and lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Multon, late of the monastery of Spaldinge, all in the county of Lincoln ; (16) lands (*tenants named*) in Newgull, co. Carnarvon, once of the monastery of Kynmer ; (17) lands (*tenant named*) in Stichbroke, co. Stafford, late of Yottons chantry, co. Stafford ; (18) lands (*tenants named*) in Coringham (*named*) and Little Thurrocke, co. Essex, late of the monastery of Stratford Langthorne, co. Essex, and the reversion and rent of the same, granted by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 8 March, 30 Hen. VIII, to Thomas Smythe and Elizabeth his wife, with reservations, for life in survivorship from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 8*l*. 18*s*. 4*d*. ; (19) the manor of Swyneshed *alias* Swynested, co. Lincoln, lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*), parcels of the manor, and a yearly rent of 18*d*. called ' the shreif tothe,' all late of Vaudey (*Valla Dei*) abbey, co. Lincoln ; and (20) the manor of Beckermett, co. Cumberland, late of Henry, late duke of Suffolk, attainted of treason, and lands (*tenants named*) in Beckermett, parcels of the manor.

[m. 43]. Yearly values (1) 40*s*., (2) 26*s*. 8*d*., (3) 28*s*. 8*d*., (4) 28*s*., (5) 5*l*. 11*s*. 8*d*., (6) 46*s*. 8*d*., (7) 18*s*. 4*d*., (8) 20*s*., (9) 5*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*., (10) 54*s*., (11) 23*s*. 10*d*., (12) 40*s*., (13) 7*s*. 6*d*., (14) 4*l*., (15) 36*s*. 8*d*., (16) 13*s*. 4*d*., (17) 4*l*., (18) 28[*sic*]*l*. 18*s*. 4*d*., (19) 4*l*. 10*s*. 4*d*. and (20) 35*s*. 1*d*. Bells, lead and advowsons, except that of Stonesby, reserved. To hold (18) by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee and the rest as of the manor of Estgrenewitche in socage.

1562.
[m. 43 cont.] [m. 44.] Issues of (18) from All Saints last and of the rest from Michaelmas last. The grantees charged with the yearly payment of 6*s.* 8*d.* out of the lands in Stychebroke to lord Pagett, and the fees of bailiffs, stewards and reeves of the premises. By p.s.

13 March. Grant in fee simple, for 615*l.* 15*s.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a teller there, to Richard Mydlecote of Busshopstrowe, co. Wilts, 'clothier,' and John Mydlecote, his son, of the reversion and yearly rent of 40*s.* of the lands in Penbrigge or elsewhere in the county of Hereford, formerly in the tenure of Thomas Badland, late of St. Mary's service in Pembrigge church and leased *inter alia* by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 7 March, 6 Edw. VI, to Ralph Rode, with reservation, for 21 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent, for all the lands leased, of 4*l.* 14*s.* 3*d.*

Also grant of,—(1) lands (*named*), late in the tenure of Badland aforesaid, in Eresland and lands (*named*) in the fee of Leonhales and in Ryefeld near Hopesuche (*tenant named*), all in the county of Hereford and late of the said service and chantry of St. Mary in Pembridge; (2) the manor of Lee *alias* Netherlee, co. Hereford, late of the monastery of Wigmor, co. Hereford, and appurtenances thereof (*detailed with tenants' names*); (3) the free chapel of Norredge in Warmester, co. Wilts, and lands (*named*) there, all now or late in the tenure of Robert Hill; (4) lands etc. (*described with tenants' names*) in Shreveton, co. Wilts, some late of Iveschurche priory, co. Wilts, and the rest late of the priory of [m. 45.] St. Denys, co. Wilts [*recte* Southampton]; (5) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Fenny Sutton, co. Wilts, late of the monastery of Maydenbradley, co. Wilts; (6) lands etc. (*named with tenant's name*) in Cernecote, co. Wilts, late of Bradenstock priory, co. Wilts; (7) lands (*tenant named*) in Wotton Basset and lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Marston in Potterne, all in the county of Wilts and late of Bradenstocke priory; and (8) lands (*tenant named*) in Ruddington, co. Nottingham, late of Newsted priory, co. Nottingham.

Yearly value 16*l.* 4*s.*, to wit, (1) (the premises in Eresland and Pembridge) 45*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 5*l.* 10*d.*, (3) 53*s.* 4*d.*, (4) 49*s.*, (5) 43*s.* 4*d.*, [m. 46.] (6) 13*s.* 4*d.*, (7) 5*s.* 6*d.* and (8) 13*s.* 4*d.* To hold as of the manor of Albone, co. Wilts, in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

19 March. Grant for life, for his service, to Henry Nevell, knight, of the offices of (1) steward of the honour and lordship of Donnyngton, co. Berks, and (2) bailiff of the Crown lands in Newbery (which lands are of the yearly value of 6*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.*); from Midsummer last; yearly wages of (1) 5*l.* and (2) 6*s.* 8*d.*, payable out of the issues of (1) the honour and lordship and (2) the said lands; as held by Thomas Parry, knight, deceased. By p.s.

20 March. Presentation of Silvester Taverner, clerk, to the rectory of Marston Morteine, co. Bedford, Lincoln dioc.; in the queen's gift by the minority of Frances Decons. By p.s.

1562.
[*m.* 46 *cont.*]
23 March. Pardon for Thomas Gorscilowe, 'husbondman,' and William Cotes, 'laborer,' for abetting a murder. The said Thomas, Robert Gorscylowe, 'husbondman,' Cotes, Alice Gorscilowe, Robert's wife, and Catherine Shawe, 'spynster,' all late of Barsford, co. Stafford, are indicted before Edward Saunders, knight, chief baron of the Exchequer, and Thomas Carus, the queen's serjeant at law, justices of gaol delivery of the county, for that on 20 June, 2 Eliz., at Barsford they waylaid and assaulted William Bennett late of Bersford, 'yoman,' and Robert struck him [*m.* 47.] so that he died at Barisford on 25 July following (*details given*). By p.s.

22 March. Grant, for 1422*l.* 12*s.* 1*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a teller there, to Robert Thorpe and Francis Boldero and the heirs and assigns of Boldero of the reversion of the lands etc. comprised in a lease by patent, 20 Aug., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, to Richard Alington *inter alia* of (*a*) the reversion and rent of the site, capital messuage and demesne lands of the manor of Holdernes *alias* Eastgate Barnes and the grange there, leased by conventual indenture, 20 Sept., 29 Hen. VIII, *inter alia* to John Cutteras for 30 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 30 quarters of wheat, 85 quarters of malt, 2 quarters of white pease, 4 loads of straw and 6*s.* 8*d.* and (*b*) the said site, capital messuage and demesne lands and the grange, then or late in the tenure of Cutteras, and a pasture for 200 wethers in [*m.* 48.] the fields of Holdernes *alias* Eastgate Barnes, with reservations, (*a*) for seven years from Michaelmas, 1560, or the termination of a lease of the said 30 quarters of wheat and 85 quarters of malt by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 14 Nov., 31 Hen. VIII, to Austin Salyng of Stanford Reves, co. Essex, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 23*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* and (*b*) for 30 years from Michaelmas, 1567, or the termination of the lease to Cutteras at yearly rents of (*a*) 23*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* for the said 30 quarters of wheat and 85 quarters of malt and (*b*) 25*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.*

Also grant of,—(1) the manor of Holdernes *alias* Eastgate Barnes, late of the monastery of Bury St. Edmunds, the site and demesne lands of the manor or grange of Holdernes *alias* Eastgate Barnes in Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, the tithes of the premises, late in the tenure of Cutteras, the rents aforesaid reserved under the leases to Cutteras and Alington, the carriage of 10 loads of pease and other stuff to be carried yearly by Cutteras by virtue of the conventual indenture aforesaid and the price of the carriage, and the pasture for 200 wethers on the site and demesne lands aforesaid and other lands now or late in the tenure of Cutteras, late of the said monastery; (2) a tenement called Hollandes in Framlingham, co. Suffolk, and all its appurtenances, now or late in the tenure of Nicholas Crane and leased to him by patent, 20 March, 5 Edw. VI; (3) the manor of Cretingham, co. Suffolk, the rectory there, leased to John Nycholles, and lands etc. (*tenant named*) there, [*m.* 49.] all late of Thomas Wolsey, attainted of treason; (4) lands etc. (*tenants named*) in Seynt Margaretes Clea, co. Salop, late of the monastery of Haughmond, co. Salop; (5) the manor of Staunton

1562.

[*m.* 49 *cont.*] Lacy, co. Salop, and lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in Staunton Lacy and Rokeley, late of Llanthony priory, co. Gloucester ; (6) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Bornyngton *alias* Bodyngton and Bridgewoode, co. Hereford, late of Lymbroke priory, co. Hereford ; (7) lands (*tenant named*) in Flotton, co. Suffolk, late of the monastery of St. John next Colchester, co. Essex ; and (8) rents (*detailed*) and services out of lands in Nacton and Buckesham, and lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Hemyngest, Coddenham and Gosebanke, all in the county of Suffolk and late of Thomas Wolsey aforesaid. Yearly values (1) 25*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 9*l.* 17¾*d.*, (3) 6*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.*, (4) 6*s.* 8¼*d.*, (5) 48*s.* 7½*d.*, [*m.* 50.] (6) 13*s.* 4*d.*, (7) 4*s.* and (8) 3*l.* 3*s.* 11½*d.* Advowsons, bells and lead reserved. To hold (1) by service of the sixtieth part of a knight's fee and the rest as of the manor of Grenewiche in socage. Issues of (4), (5) and (6) from All Saints' Day last and of the rest from Michaelmas last. The grantees charged yearly with,— 18*d.* out of (2) paid to Robert Southwell, knight, and his heirs ; 10*s.* paid to the farmer of Holdernes for his livery ; and 23*s.* 4*d.* allowed to the farmer of the said manor of Holdernes, to wit, for 1 acre of underwood 20*s.* and for 200 ' lez busshe faggotes ' 3*s.* 4*d.*, due to him by the covenants of the indenture. By p.s.

24 March. Pardon for William Barter. Nicholas Hunt, William Fere and Barter, all late of Shaston, co. Dorset, and John Jeffereys late of Motcombe, co. Dorset, all ' yomen,' are indicted for that on 13 Nov., 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, at Brod Chawcke, co. Wilts, on ' the Northe Downe ' in the highway they robbed Edmund Pawmer, ' husbondman,' and Thomas Redde, ' yoman,' both of Combe, co. Wilts, of coverlets etc. (*described*) in their custody belonging to Roger Eston, as appears by an indictment taken at New Salisbury, co. Wilts, on Tuesday after Epiphany, 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, before Edward Baynerd and his fellows, justices of [*m.* 51.] the peace and oyer and terminer in the county, remaining in the Queen's Bench. By p.s.

10 Feb. Pardon of alienation, for 46*s.* in the hanaper, for William Bugbye, to whom Thomas Lawe and Agnes his wife, Thomas Crosse and Anne his wife, Helen Hatley and Joan Hatley (for themselves and the heirs of Agnes, Anne, Helen and Joan) by fine in the Common Pleas conveyed lands in Paxton Magna, co. Huntingdon.

[*m.* 1*d.*]

1561.

26 Nov. Commission to Edward Warner, knight, lieutenant of the Tower of London, William Garret and William Huett, knights and aldermen of London, Thomas Seckforde, a master of the Court of Requests, Gilbert Gerrarde, attorney general, and Thomas Powle, controller of the hanaper, (or three of them) to survey the grounds within two miles of the city and suburbs of London which formerly had marks therein for archers to shoot at or were used for shooting, and to cause them to be reduced by the owners or occupiers to the same state for archers as in the year 1 Hen. VIII ; power to punish for contempt by imprisonment or

1561.
[*m.* 1*d.* *cont.*] fine. The laws for the maintenance of archery and artillery are not as effective as they should be, especially about London, because some persons having lands there are for their private gain enclosing fields long accustomed to be shot in and pulling up the old marks; the hedges are too high to shoot over or the ditches are too broad and deep to cross, so that shooting is discouraged and also the queen's subjects are given occasion to frequent other and unlawful games. *English.* By Q.

1562.
22 April. Commission to Edward, lord Clynton, high admiral, Francis Knolles, knight, vice-chamberlain, and William Cicell, knight, principal secretary, all councillors, and Walter Myldmay, knight, chancellor of the Exchequer, (or three of them) to take the account of Thomas Gresham, knight, the queen's agent in [*m.* 2*d.*] Flanders. [In the same terms as the commission of 30 June, 3 Eliz. (p. 36 above), omitting the reference to armour etc. stayed in Hamboroughe, Breane, Antwerpe, Ampsterdame and Cullyn.] *English.* By Q.

16 May. Commission to Edward North, knight, lord North, Ambrose Cave, knight, councillor, chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, Richard Sakvyle, knight, councillor, undertreasurer of the Exchequer, John Mason, knight, councillor, treasurer of the chamber, William Cordell, knight, master of the rolls, Anthony Broune, a justice of the Common Pleas, Edward Warner, knight, lieutenant of the Tower of London, Ralph Hopton, knight, a knight marshal of the house, Thomas Sakforde, a master in ordinary of the Requests, Randolph Cholmeley, recorder of London, Gilbert Garrerd, attorney general, William Rosewell, solicitor general, Robert Hopton, another knight marshal of the house, and Richard Onslowe (or three of them) to search out persons breaking the law by counterfeiting money and committing 'sundrye horryble murdres, felonyes, burglaryes and other grevouse offences more accustomable then heretofore' for their more speedy and certain trial and punishment; power to search out and examine offenders and suspects, to issue warrants for arrest, to commit for trial and to take recognisances for appearance; the examinations to be certified to the justices of assize and gaol delivery or the justices of oyer and terminer of the proper circuits or to the chief justice of the Queen's Bench (if he shall send a signed request for the same), that they may proceed against the offenders; costs to be allowed to persons bringing up prisoners and others for examination (one bill signed by the commissioners to be sufficient warrant for the payment of the same at the Exchequer, so that the sum allowed for the conduct of any one prisoner do not exceed 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; if the charges shall seem to require a further sum, they are to require allowance thereof by means of the Privy Council); also to do everything at their discretion for the due execution of the commission. *English.* By Q.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

4 ELIZABETH.—PART 2. (No. 977.)

1562.

[*m.* 1.]

23 April. Grant in tail, for 1007*l.* 17*s.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardener, a teller there, to Thomas Throkmerton, son and heir apparent of Robert Throkmerton, knight, and Margaret wife of Thomas, daughter and heir of William Whorwood, with successive remainders to Margaret in tail, Thomas in tail and Margaret in fee simple, of the manor of Wickewantford, co. Worcester, the site and mansion thereof, the demesne lands thereof now or late in the tenure of William Sponer for a term of years not yet finished, 18 quarters of wheat, 25 quarters of pulse and 4 cloths assessed at 10*l.* 6*s.* yearly now or late paid by Sponer for the premises in his tenure, a yearly rent of 10*l.* 6*s.* for the said 18 quarters of wheat, 25 quarters of pulse and 4 cloths, all the copyhold lands of the manor, a yearly rent of 15*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* for the copyhold lands, and a yearly rent of 9*d.* in Wikewantford called 'Witson farthinges,' all (except the rent of 10*l.* 6*s.*) late of the monastery of Evessham, co. Worcester; yearly value 27*l.* 19*s.* 11*d.*; bells, lead and [*m.* 2.] advowsons reserved; to hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee; issues from Christmas last. By p.s.

24 April. Grant to John Fermor, knight, of the wardship and marriage of Edward Leighe, son and heir of Henry Leighe; with an annuity of 20*l.* from 14 April, 3 Eliz., when Henry died. By p.s.

22 April. Grant to Mary Glemham, widow, late the wife of Edward Glemham, of the wardship and marriage of John Glemham, son and heir of Edward; with an annuity of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from [*m.* 3.] Edward's death. By p.s.

25 April. Lease for 21 years, for his service and for a fine of 44*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Francis Cockes, an officer of the pantry, of the rectory of Buckmynster *alias* Buckmynsterne and Sewesterne with Le Long Dole, co. Leicester, late of Kirkbibellers priory, co. Leicester; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 3 March, 34 Hen. VIII, to Henry Digbye of Tikingcote, co. Rutland, with reservation, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 11*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*; same rent; the lessee to pay yearly 10*s.* to the bishop of Lincoln and 6*s.* 8*d.* to the master and fellows of St. Mary's college in Lincoln. By p.s.

25 April. Grant for life, for his service, to Henry Dormer, a yeoman in ordinary of the chamber, of the reversion of the office (now held by Ralph Worseley) of keeper of the lions, lionesses and leopards in the Tower of London and a place there for the keeper with another place there for the said beasts; wages of 12*d.* a day and

1562.
[*m.* 3 *cont.*] for the maintenance of each lion, lioness and leopard 6*d*. a day, payable at the Exchequer ; the chancellor or keeper of the great seal to examine the grantee on oath from time to time touching the lions, lionesses and leopards in his keeping before the writs of *liberate* and *allocate* are issued for the said payment of 6*d*. a day [*m.* 4.] for each beast ; provided that, as soon as the grantee shall obtain the office, the Crown shall be discharged from the payment of all wages and pensions by reason of the office of yeoman of the chamber. By p.s.

25 April. Safe conduct for one year, at the request of the queen of Scotland, for Luke Wylson, Scotsman, to trade between England and Scotland and France ; with ships of not more than 100 tons merchantlike. *English*. By p.s.

27 April. Grant to lord Robert Dudley, K.G., master of the horse, of all the chattels real and personal belonging to his uncle, Andrew Duddeley late of London, knight, attainted of treason, forfeited to the Crown on 22 July, 1 Mary, and before or afterwards, and not granted to any person by the Crown. By p.s.

27 April. Licence for Edward Fyens, K.G., lord Clynton and Saye, councillor, to retain, so long as he shall be high admiral, 100 persons, besides household servants or persons under him in any office held by him ; provided that no servant of the queen be so retained ; pardon for all offences in this respect since the queen's accession. *English*. By p.s.

29 April. [*m.* 5.] Grant in fee simple, for 310*l*. 16*s*. 8*d*. paid to Thomas Gardiner, a receiver of the Exchequer, to Thomas Lodge, alderman of London, and George Stodderd, citizen and grocer of London, of the reversion and rent of the manor of Mouncton, co. Brecon, with the chapel there and its appurtenances, late of Brecknocke priory and leased *inter alia* by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 6 March, 33 Hen. VIII, (being then or late in the tenure of John Walbyff) to William Watkyns of Mera, co. Brecon, with reservations (including amercements and fines and a tenement in Mouncton formerly held by the subprior of the said priory), for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 10*l*.

Also grant of,—(1) the said manor and chapel ; and (2) lands in the hands of divers tenants for a yearly rent of 4*s*. 4*d*. in Haye, co. Brecon, late of the chantry of Haye.

[*m.* 6.] Yearly values (1) (except the tenement formerly held by the subprior) 10*l*. and (2) 4*s*. 4*d*. ; bells, lead, advowsons and the said tenement formerly held by the subprior reserved ; to hold as of the manor of Eastgrenewiche in socage ; issues from Michaelmas last ; the grantees charged with the yearly payment of a stipend of 100*s*. out of (1) to the curate in Mouncton chapel. By p.s.

4 May. Grant in fee simple, for 298*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a teller there, to John Aylyffe of,— the reversion and rent of the manor of Northwynterborne *alias* Rabeston,

1562.

[*m.* 6 *cont.*] co. Wilts, and a portion of the tithes in Woodhill in Pipardes Clife and in Le Temple Rokeley in Preshut, co. Wilts, all late of Edward, late duke of Somerset, attainted of felony, formerly of the monastery of Ambresburye, co. Wilts, and leased by Jane Darrell, prioress, and the convent of the said monastery by indenture, 8 Sept., 25 Hen. VIII, to John Arche, 'yeoman,' for 50 years from Michaelmas following the termination of the interest of Thomas Longe, knight, in the premises (which interest has now expired) at a yearly rent of 9*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. ; and the said manor and portion and [*m.* 7.] the capital messuage and demesne lands of the manor now or late in the several tenures of Alice Webbe, widow, and Longe and Arche by virtue of conventual leases. Yearly value 9*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold as of the manor of [*m.* 8.] Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

12 May. Pardon for Peter Holfort of London, 'draper,' for the burglary and robbery of Anne Willes *alias* Welles of Newton Harkott, co. Leicester, widow, and all offences in respect of the same committed before All Saints, 1558. By p.s.

11 May. Release to Jane Whitton, widow, late the wife of John Whitton, of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 4*l*. 4*s*. 5½*d*. due to her under a grant of the wardship of Francis Whitton, son and heir of the said John, as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 9 July, 38 Hen. VIII, for which [*m.* 9.] she has no patent. By p.s.

15 May. Grant for life in survivorship, for their service, to Andrew Weston, a groom of the privy chamber, and William Jasper, the queen's servants, of the office of joiner of the privy chamber, held by Giles Forrest, deceased ; wages of 12*d*. a day and 26*s*. 8*d*. yearly for one livery coat, payable at the Exchequer, from Christmas, 2 Eliz. *English*. By p.s.

11 May. Grant to George Penruddocke of the wardship and marriage of Anne Crawleye, daughter and heir of Thomas Crawley ; with an annuity of 13*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. from Michaelmas, 2 Eliz. By p.s.

5 May. Presentation of Nicholas Locke, clerk, the queen's chaplain, to the rectory of Theberton, Norwich dioc., void by the resignation of John Masterman. By p.s.

1 May. Presentation of Richard Havell, clerk, to the perpetual vicarage of Plimmoth, Exeter dioc., void by the death of [——] Perryn, clerk. By p.s.

1 May. Pardon for Alexander Ewyns late of London *alias* late of the Inner Temple, London, for murder in that he, Henry Halley, John Clyfton and Richard Lewkenor, all late of London, on 1 June, 3 Eliz., in the parish of St. Clement Danes without the bars of the New Temple, London, co. Middlesex, assaulted John Clun and

1562.

[*m.* 10.] Ewyns killed him, whereupon they fled, (*details given*), as appears by an indictment taken before Roger Cholmeley, knight, and John Southcote, serjeant at law, justices of the peace and oyer and terminer in the county, on 3 July, 3 Eliz., at 'le Castell' in Saynte Johns Strete, co. Middlesex; the pardon to be interpreted in his favour. By p.s.

13 May. Release to John Redman and Catherine his wife of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 26*s*. 8*d*. due to Catherine under a grant to her, by the name of Catherine Sherwood, widow, late the wife of William Sherwood, of the wardship of George Sherwood, son and heir of the said William, as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 5 March, 7 [*m.* 11.] Edw. VI, for which she has no patent; grant from the present date of the same annuity, wardship and marriage. Yearly value of the inheritance at the time of the grant 40*s*. By p.s.

4 May. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer, chancellor and undertreasurer of the Exchequer, for a fine of 70*l*. 17*s*. paid at the Exchequer, to William Pykeryng, knight, of lands (*tenants named*) in the county of York as follows,—(1) in Oldebylonde, (2) (*named*) in Oldestede and (3) (now in the tenure of Pykeryng) in Lound next Bylande, all once of the monastery of Bylande, co. York, (4) in Oswallkyrke, once of the monastery of Ryvalles, co. York, and (5) (*described*) in Oswaldekyrke, once of the house of Austin friars in York; with reservations; from Michaelmas [*m.* 12.] last; yearly rents (1) 10*l*. 6*d*. (*detailed*), (2) 3*l*. 8*s*. 8*d*. (*detailed*), (3) 40*s*., (4) 13*s*. 4*d*. and (5) 29*s*. By p.s.

11 May. Grant in fee simple, for 1260*l*. paid at the Exchequer to William Gardiner, a teller there, to Charles Raynsforde of the manor of Clifforde *alias* Clifford Chamber, co. Gloucester, the site and demesne lands thereof, now or late in the tenure of John Rusell, knight, and Jerome Cooke for a term of years not yet finished, and lands called 'the hamlet of Ayleston' in Ayderston, co. Warwick, and Clyfford aforesaid, now or late in the tenure of the same Rusell and Cooke for a term of years not yet finished, all [*m.* 13.] late of the monastery of St. Peter, Gloucester; yearly value 35*l*.; bells, lead and advowsons reserved; to hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee; issues from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

15 May. Lease for 21 years, for his service to Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary and the present queen, to Anthony Dalaber, a yeoman of the chamber, of the rectory of Athelington, co. Dorset, once of the college or house of scholars of Vaux next New Salisbury, co. Wilts; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof by the college by indenture, 24 July, 25 Hen. VIII, to John Devenell *inter alia* for a term of 30 years not yet finished; [*m.* 14.] yearly rent 8*l*. 4*s*. 4*d*.; the lessee to find a priest to serve in Athelington church. By p.s.

1562.

[*m.* 14 *cont.*]

7 Sept. Grant for life to Edmund Tresurer, clerk, of the office of master or keeper of the hospital of St. John the Baptist in Barnard Castell, co. Durham.

Presentations of the following clerks, viz.—

29 Sept. Edward Morecrofte to the rectory of Taplowe, Lincoln dioc.

29 Sept. Robert Cleyfelde to the vicarage of Longney, Gloucester dioc.

29 Sept. Evan Rogers to the vicarage of Ivinghoe, Lincoln dioc.

15 July. Owen David to the vicarage of Llandelotaleponte, St. Davids dioc.

16 Aug. Richard Wingefeld to the vicarage of Stanford, Norwich dioc.

28 July. Hugh Anderdon to the vicarage of Grastange, Chester dioc.

22 Sept. William Marshe to the vicarage of Sedingborne, Canterbury dioc.

22 Sept. William Marten to the rectory of Rimpton, Bath and Wells dioc.

22 Sept. Giles Sheres to the rectory of Cronowere, St. Davids dioc.

10 Aug. John Coke to the vicarage of Effeingham, Winchester dioc.

10 Aug. John Carter to the vicarage of Dygby, Lincoln dioc.

12 Oct. John Holinshed to the vicarage of Rayneham, Canterbury dioc.

19 Oct. William Woodman to the rectory of Dorchester Trinity, Bristol dioc.

19 Oct. Kenrick Davis to the vicarage of Southill, Lincoln dioc.

19 Oct. Geoffrey Evans to the rectory of St. Giles in the Fields, London dioc.

28 Oct. Ranulph Mydlam to the rectory of Rybton Regis, Lincoln dioc.

28 Oct. Thomas Marsey to the rectory of Brinckhill, Lincoln dioc.

28 Oct. Robert Parkar to the vicarage of Clare, Norwich dioc.

6 Nov. Robert Harte to the vicarage of Estwood, London dioc.

6 Nov. Thomas Jones to the vicarage of Shipton, Winchester dioc.

[*m.* 15.]

24 March. Grant in fee simple, for 1365*l.* 5*s.* 9½*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a teller there, to Bartholomew Brokesbye and Edmund Downynge of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in leases for 21 years, with reservations, by patents of the Court of Augmentations as follows,—

(i) 16 Jan., 5 Edw. VI, to George Heydon of all lands in Odcombe, co. Somerset, late parcel of the jointure of Joan, late queen of England, from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 10*l.* 17*s.* 5½*d.*

(ii) 1 May, 6 Edw. VI, to Walter Varlowe of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Carswell in Yetmyster, co. Dorset, late of the monastery of Mylton, co. Dorset, from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 83*s.* 4*d.* (*detailed*).

(iii) 21 Feb., 5 Edw. VI, to Richard Sever *inter alia* of lands (*tenant named*) in Martone and (*or* in) Burghshyre, co. York, late of Helaugh priory, co. York, from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 46*s.* 8*d.*

(iv) 16 April, 3 Edw. VI, to George Medley of lands in Tachebroke Malory, co. Warwick, late of the monastery of Kenelworthe, co. Warwick, and once leased to William Medley of Whitnashe,

1562.

[*m.* 15 *cont.*] co. Warwick, then deceased, for a term of years then expired, from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 7*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.*

Also grant of,—(1) the manor of Odcombe, co. Somerset, late parcel of the jointure of Joan, late queen of England; (2) the rectory of Athelington, co. Dorset, now or late in the tenure of John Devenyll, late parcel of the spiritual lands granted by King Philip and Queen Mary to cardinal Poole and the clergy and formerly belonging to the college or house of scholars of Vaux next New Salisbury, co. Wilts; (3) lands of the yearly rent of 5*l.* 10*s.* (*tenants named*), including those in (ii) above, in Carswell in Yetmyster, late of Thomas Palmer, knight, attainted of treason, and formerly of the monastery of Mylton; (4) the [*m.* 16.] advowson of the rectory of Tarrant Gunvyle, co. Dorset; (5) the lands in (iii) above; (6) the lands in (iv) above; (7) lands in Domerghian, co. Flint, late of the late earl of Chester and in the Crown's hands by escheat; and (8) lands (*tenant named*) in Allington, co. Lincoln, late of Fodrynhey college, co. Northampton.

Yearly values (1) 10*l.* 17*s.* 5½*d.*, (2) 8*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.*, (3) 5*l.* 10*s.*, (5) 46*s.* 8*d.*, (6) 7*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.*, (7) 3*s.* 1*d.* and (8) 53*s.* 4*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons, except those of the rectories of Athelington and Tarraunte Gunvile, reserved. To hold (1) by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee and the rest as of the manor of [*m.* 17.] Est Grenewiche in socage. Issues of (5) from Martinmas last, of (7) from Christmas last and of the rest from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

25 March. Lease for 21 years, for a fine of 100 marks paid at the Exchequer, to Francis Barker, citizen and merchant taylor of London, of the following in the county of Northumberland,—(1) the house and site of Halystone priory and the demesne lands (*named*) thereof, (2) the rectory of Alanton, (3) the rectory of Corsensyde and (4) the rectory of Haliston, and the tithes thereof, formerly in the tenure of John Heron, all late of the said priory, and (5) lands (*tenant named*) in Tritlyngton, (6) lands (*tenant named*) in Trylington aforesaid and (7) a fulling mill in Morewicke and 'a greate brasse potte' there and lands with the profits of coal mines therein in Warkworthe Moore (*tenant named*), all parcels of the lordship of Edington, late of the monastery of Newminster, co. Northumberland; with reservations, including mines other than [*m.* 18.] the said coal mines and the buildings of the priory which Henry VIII by his commissioners ordered to be removed; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 40*s.*, (2) 24*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, (3) 7*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, (4) 4*l.*, (5) 8*s.*, (6) 21*s.* and (7) 53*s.* 4*d.*; the Crown to discharge the lessee from the yearly payment of several rents of 4*l.*, 4*l.* and 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* respectively out of Halystone, Corsenside and Alanton rectories to the vicar or priest serving in each of those places; the lessee to provide entertainment at the priory for the queen's officers coming to hold courts or make a survey; also to inhabit the priory and lands by himself or sufficient able men, to find able men to serve with horses and arms in the North, when required by the warden of the marches there, according to

1562.
[*m.* 18 *cont.*] the custom of the country, and to fence the premises as ordered by the queen's commissioners or the steward of her courts there. On surrender by Barker of an indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 1 Feb., 34 Hen. VIII, leasing (1), (2), (3) and (4) to Richard Lile of Felton, co. Northumberland, with reservations (including the said buildings ordered to be removed), for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rents. By p.s.

26 March. Presentation (*hac vice*) of James Calfhille, S.T.B., to the office of penitentiary and the prebend of St. Pancras in St. Paul's cathedral, London, void by the promotion of William Alley to the bishopric of Exeter. By p.s.

26 March. Grant for life, for his service in the wars to Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary and the present queen (in which service he was maimed), to Thomas Palmer of the room of an almsknight in St. George's college in Wyndesore castle which shall next be void. *English.* By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, 9 Nov., 15 Eliz.

26 March. Licence for Nicholas Lavyer, one of the queen's 'musicians for the flute,' to import 15 tons of French wine at the port of London, duty free; the licence to have the amounts landed endorsed on it and to be left, when expired, with the customers of the port. *English.* By p.s.

27 March. Presentation of Francis Babington, S.T.P., to the rectory of Hawlesworthye, Exeter dioc., void by death. By p.s.

[*m.* 19.]
1 July. Licence, for his service, for lord Robert Duddeley, K.G., master of the horse, to export after 20 June next 25,000 undressed woollen cloths above the price of 3*l.* each, if coloured, and above the price of 4*l.* each, if uncoloured or white; notwithstanding stats. 3 Hen. VII, 3 Hen. VIII, 5 Hen. VIII, 27 Hen. VIII and 33 Hen. VIII touching the export of cloths; the usual duties to be paid according to whether the licensee, his assigns, agents and
[*m.* 20.] servants are strangers or born in the queen's dominions. *English.* By Q.

1 July. Licence for the same in like terms to export after 20 June,
[*m.* 21.] 1564, 19,000 undressed woollen cloths of the value aforesaid. *English.* By Q.

1 July. Licence for the same in like terms to export at any time 20,000
[*m.* 22.] undressed woollen cloths of the value aforesaid. *English.* By Q.

3 July. Licence for the same in like terms to export after 20 June,
[*m.* 23.] 1565, 16,000 undressed woollen cloths of the value aforesaid.
[*m.* 24.] Also licence for six years in like terms to export any number of such cloths; the licensee further to pay 4*d.* on every cloth exported over and above the number of (1) the 16,000 cloths above-mentioned, (2) the 64,000 such cloths which he is licensed by other patents to export and (3) the 30,000 cloths yearly which

1562. [m. 25.] the company of merchant adventurers is and shall be licensed by patent to export; the Crown will not grant licences during the term to any persons other than the said lord Robert to export such cloths (except only to the company of merchant adventurers to export 30,000 cloths yearly); the licensee to have, for the better execution of the premises, a private place in every customs house in the realm. *English.* By Q.

1561. 25 Nov. Lease for 41 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to Henry Sympson of an inn called 'the Katheryn Whele' in Ruddesworth in Stanwell, co. Middlesex, with its appurtenances in Stanwell and Yvere, lands (*named*) in Stanwell and lands (*named*) in Ruddesworth, once held by Hugh ap Thomas under a lease by Andrew Wyndsor, knight, lord Wyndsor, dated 3 March, 19 Hen. VIII, for 15 years, all parcels of the manor of Stanwell and of the lands of the said lord Wyndsour, now deceased, exchanged; with reservations, including the young of swans called 'ground bird swannes'; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 12*l.* 7*s.* In consideration that the lessee will undertake the repair of the premises, which are now in great decay according to a certificate of the surveyor of the county; and for a fine of 10*l.* paid at the Exchequer. On surrender by the said Henry of an indenture, 4 May, 30 Hen. VIII, whereby the said lord Wyndsor leased the premises to his father, John Sympson of Ruddesworth, 'yeman,' with reservations (including 'groundbyrd swannes'), for 30 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent.
By the commissioners.

[m. 26.] 1562. 29 Oct. Grant to Thomas Noke of the wardship and marriage of Francis Chaldecott, son and heir of Walter Chaldecott; with an annuity of 5*l.* from 25 March, 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, when Walter died. Yearly value of the inheritance 8*l.* 11*s.* 10*d.* By p.s.

30 Oct. Pardon for Edward More late of Barnburgh in Westreding, co. York, indicted together with Richard Haye late of Darbye, co. Derby, and Henry Hopswood late of Doncaster, co. York, 'yemen,' for that on 7 Oct., 1 Eliz., they burgled the dwelling house of Alexander Levesey at Shaftholme in Arkesey in the West Riding, co. York, assaulted Levesey and stole plate etc. (*described*) and 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* belonging to him. By p.s.

30 Oct. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 96*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Thomas Anderson, citizen and fishmonger of London, of water mills called Crasshe Mylles in Estsmythfeld by the Tower of London, co. Middlesex, late in the tenure of John Goodchilde and now or late in the tenure of [——] Towers, once of the monastery of Gracys next the Tower [m. 27.] of London; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 16*l.* By p.s.

31 Oct. Lease for 30 years, for his service and for a fine of 30*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to John Hemingwey, the queen's apothecary (*pharmacopolus*), of Santyngley Grange and all the lands

1562.

[*m.* 27 *cont.*] thereof (*described*) in Santyngley, co. York, late of the monastery of St. Oswald of Nostell, co. York; with reservations; from Martinmas, 1562, or the termination of a lease thereof by Robert, prior, and the convent of the said monastery by indenture, 8 Jan., 1538, to Robert Walker of Seyntyngley, 'yoman,' Alice his wife and John and Avery his sons for 24 years from Martinmas then last at a yearly rent of 28 quarters of barley and 38 quarters of wheat according to the measure used there called 'le lath met'; yearly rent 16*l.* 16*d.* By p.s.

5 Nov. Pardon for William Graye of Whitlesey in the isle of Ely, co. Cambridge, 'yoman,' for all oppressions, negligences and other offences and perjury and bribes for giving a verdict, embraceries, champerties and maintenances whatsoever committed before the present date. By p.s.

[*m.* 28.]

6 Nov. Grant in fee simple, for his service, to Thomas Bushoppe of the reversion of the manor of Pokelington, co. York, purchased by Henry VIII from Henry, late earl of Northumberland, (except the reversion of the under-mentioned rent of 8*l.* 19*s.* 7*d.*); to hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee. By patent, 12 July, 36 Hen. VIII, the manor (being of the yearly value of 58*l.* 19*s.* 7*d.*) was granted to Bushoppe in tail, to hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee and by a yearly rent of 8*l.* 19*s.* 7*d.*; and by patent, 16 Aug., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, the reversion thereof and the said rent were granted *inter alia* to Thomas Percye, earl of Northumberland, in tail male with remainder to his brother, Henry Percye, in tail male, to hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee. By p.s.

[*m.* 29.]

11 Nov. Grant for life, for his service, to George Beston, a gentleman pensioner, of the office of ranger of the forest of Delamere *alias* Delamemere, co. Chester; yearly wages of 4*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.*, payable by the chamberlain of Chester; as formerly held by John Caveley and Peter Dutton, knight, or Richard Clyve the elder, late deceased. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, 8 March, 30 Eliz.; signatures of G. Gerrard [M.R.] *and* George Beston.

16 Nov. Grant to Edward Grimston of the wardship and marriage of Edmund Colthirst, son and heir of Matthew Colthirst; with an annuity of 16*l.* from Michaelmas, 3 Eliz. By p.s.

[*m.* 30.]

20 June. Grant for life, for his service, to William Hunnys, a gentleman of the chapel, of the office of surveyor and keeper of the new orchard and the lodge and the two gardens within the manor of Grenewich whereof one is called 'Tholde Gret Garden' and the other 'the Newe Garden'; wages of 12*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, from Midsummer last; rendering yearly at Michaelmas at the manor of Grenewich 7 gallons of sweet water. On surrender by Philip Innes of a patent, 17 May, 4 Edw. VI, granting him the office for life. By p.s.

1562.
[*m.* 30 *cont.*]

12 Sept. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a decree of Edmund, bishop of London, dated at his palace of London, 3 March, 1561[/2],—uniting the church of St. Mary at Axe, London, which is in the patronage of the Crown, to the church of St. Andrew Undershafte, London, which is in the bishop's patronage; reciting that it was done at the request of the parishioners of St. Mary's because the revenues of their church were not more than 5*l.* a year and no minister would take the living; further reciting that it was done with the consent of the mayor and commonalty of London by deed and of the parishioners of both parishes and Edward Rylye, the present rector of St. Andrew's, and by virtue of the bishop's patronage; also granting the church of St. Mary, its graveyard and all its possessions to the rector, churchwardens and parishioners of St. Andrew's for the maintenance of their church; and providing that the union should not take effect until the queen had ceded her patronage of St. Mary's and confirmed the union.
[*m.* 31.] Grant to the bishop of London of the patronage and advowson of the rectory of St. Mary's, and grant to the rector, churchwardens and parishioners of St. Andrew's in the same terms as in the decree. By p.s.

19 Sept. Grant in fee simple, for 909*l.* 3*s.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a teller there, to Thomas Howard of,—(1) the manor of Poxwell, co. Dorset, late of the monastery of Cearne, co. Dorset, and the site and lands (*named*) thereof, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Guye, and all the lands in Poxwell, parcels of the manor, now or late in the tenure of Ralph Batten; and (2) the rectory of Newton, co. Dorset, and lands (*named*) in Newton, some in the manor of Newton, now or late in the [*m.* 32.] tenure of Robert Grove. Yearly values (1) 11*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* and (2) 12*l.* Bells, lead and advowsons, except that of the rectory of Newton, reserved. To hold (1) by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee and (2) as of the manor of Estgrenewich in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

[*m.* 33.]
20 Sept. Grant for life to John Beamounde, M.A., priest, of the sixth prebend or canonry in the collegiate church of St. Peter, Westminster, void by the resignation of Edmund Scambler, bishop of Peterborough. By p.s.

28 Sept. Pardon for Richard Dancaster late of Wearington, co. Lancaster, *alias* late of Burton Woode in Wearington, 'yeoman,' indicted for that he together with John Cokeson late of Wearington, 'bocher,' William Pasmeche late of Burton Wood, 'laborer,' John Clarke late of Wearington, 'mercer,' Thomas Foole late of Billington, co. Lancaster, 'laborer,' and John Hill late of Sanky, co. Lancaster, 'husbondman,' on 1 Nov., 1 Eliz., at Terbocke, co. Lancaster, burgled the house of Richard Pendulton, put him and his servants in fear and stole 30*l.* belonging to him, as appears by indictments taken (1) before William Radcliff, knight, Robert Langley, knight, Edward Hollande and Edmund Asshton, justices of oyer and terminer and the peace in the county, at

1562.
[*m.* 33 *cont.*] Manchester, co. Lancaster, on Wednesday in the second week after Epiphany, 2 Eliz., and (2) before William Rastell and Nicholas Powterell, justices, at Lancaster at the sessions held on Monday in the fifth week of Lent, 2 Eliz ; the pardon to be interpreted in his favour. By p.s.

30 Sept. [*m.* 34.] Grant during good behaviour to Thomas Pymme of the office of a baron of the Exchequer ; from the death of Edward Saxbie, deceased, a baron of the Exchequer. By p.s.

3 Oct. Hampton Court. Licence for William Gregory, citizen of Exetor, to import 100 tons of French or Gascon wine ; paying at the time of landing only the subsidy of tonnage, and also butlerage or prisage, if due, and also such impost as is due, which impost will not be levied on the licensee before three years after landing (the licensee to be bound in sufficient bonds in the Exchequer for the payment and to pay the impost, when due, at the Exchequer) ; the licence to have the amounts landed and the dates and places of landing endorsed on it and to be left, when expired, with the customer of the port where the last amount was landed. At the suit of Gregory, to relieve the poverty into which he, his wife and children have fallen by reason of his imprisonment and loss of his goods at the hands of the French in the time of the wars between Queen Mary and the French king. *English.* By p.s.

10 Oct. Pardon for Robert Goddard late of Blandforde, co. Dorset, 'joyner,' indicted at the gaol delivery of Dorchester, co. Dorset, made before Richard Weston, a justice of the Common Pleas, and Richard Harper, serjeant at law, justices of gaol delivery, at Dorchester on 14 July, 3 Eliz., for treason in that he made counterfeit coin in his dwelling house at Blandforde on 20 Dec., 3 Eliz., [*m.* 35.] (*details given*). By p.s.

12 Oct. Grant in fee simple, at their suit, to Henry Straunge, knight, lord Straunge, and Margaret his wife of the reversions of,—(1) the manors of Leddenham and Fulbeck, co. Lincoln, and all lands there, late in the Crown's hands by the death of Henry, late duke of Richemond and Somerset, and everything appertaining to the manors on 24 May, 20 Hen. VIII, or at the said duke's death, and the manors of Woodhall and Buckeland, co. Lincoln, and all lands there late of the monastery of Kirkested, co. Lincoln, and everything appertaining to the manors on 24 May, 29 Hen. VIII, or within six years then past, all granted *inter alia* by [*m.* 36.] patent, 19 March, 30 Hen. VIII, to Charles, duke of Suffolk, now deceased, in tail, to hold *inter alia* by service of a knight's fee and by a yearly rent of 380*l.* ; and (2) the manors of Holbeton *alias* Holberton and Flete *alias* Flete Damarell, co. Devon, and all lands there late in the Crown's hands by the death of the said late duke of Richemond and Somerset and everything appertaining to the manors on 20 May, 27 Hen. VIII or at the said duke's death, granted *inter alia* by patent, 29 March, 30 Hen. VIII, to Thomas, duke of Norfolk, now deceased, for life, with remainder

1562.

[*m.* 36 *cont.*] to Charles, duke of Suffolk, aforesaid in tail, to hold *inter alia* by service of the fifth part of a knight's fee and by a yearly rent of [*m.* 37.] 32*l.* 7*s.* As formerly held by the said Henry, late duke of Richemond and Somerset, Edmund, late earl of Somerset, grandfather of Henry VIII, Margaret, late countess of Richemond and Somerset, or any abbot of Kirkested on 24 May, 1 Hen. VIII, or before or since. To hold by the same services and rents as aforesaid.

After the death of the said duke of Suffolk all the premises descended *inter alia* in tail to Frances, late duchess of Suffolk, the said lady Margaret Straunge, now the wife of lord Straunge and daughter and heir of Eleanor, late countess of Cumberland, and William Stanley, knight, lord Mountegle, son and heir of Mary Mountegle, which Frances, Eleanor and Mary were the daughters of the said duke; the said co-parceners afterwards made a partition of the inheritance, and lord Straunge and the said [*m.* 38.] Margaret his wife in her right are now seised in fee tail of the premises as part of Margaret's portion. By p.s.

20 Oct. Hampton Court. Lease for 31 years, for his service and for a fine of 60*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Charles Somersett, a gentleman pensioner, of the rectory of Llanridian Penrice, co. Glamorgan, and the manor of Millwood in Gowerland, co. Glamorgan, both late of Slebech preceptory, co. Pembroke; with reservations; from Midsummer, 1564, or the termination of a lease thereof by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 7 July, 35 Hen. VIII, to Jenkyn Lloid ap David of Kydwelly, co. Carmarthen, for 21 years from Midsummer then last at a yearly rent of 38*l.*; same rent. By p.s.

20 Oct. Pardon for Thomas ap Price late of London, 'yoman,' indicted by an inquisition taken in the parish of St. Sepulchre in Farringdon next London ward, London, on 30 Dec., 3 Eliz., before John Gibbes, coroner in the city, on the body of William Bettes late of London, cook, for the manslaughter of Bettes in a quarrel at Warwiklanesend within Newegate in the parish of Christchurch [*m.* 39.] in Farringdon Within ward on 29 Dec., 3 Eliz., (*details given*) and his flight thereafter to a place unknown. By p.s.

22 Oct. Grant to Anne Parry, widow, late the wife of Thomas Parry, knight, treasurer of the household, of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Parry, son and heir of the said Thomas; with an annuity of 40*l.* from 15 Dec., 3 Eliz., when Thomas the father died. By p.s.

24 Oct. Grant for life to Reginald Warcop of the office of a gunner (*unus basillasteriorum sive vibrellatorum*) in Carlisle castle; wages of 8*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer; from Martinmas next. In consideration of the surrender by Rowland Stuerdson of a [*m.* 40.] patent, 20 April, 5 Edw. VI, granting him the office for life. By p.s.

1561.

25 Nov. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 20*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Margaret Strickland, widow,

1561.
[m. 40 cont.] late the wife of Thomas Strickland, of (1) lands in Yowlethorp, co. York, and (2) lands in Meltinbye, co. York, all late of Wilberfosse priory, co. York; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 66*s.* 4*d.* and (2) 42*s.* 8*d.* On surrender by her, by her attorney, Thomas Carus, the queen's serjeant at law, of an indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 2 June, 35 Hen. VIII, leasing *inter alia* to Henry Whitrasyn (1) 12 quarters of wheat yearly payable by Thomas Cooke and (2) 8 quarters of wheat yearly payable by Robert Blande, by way of rents for the lands in Yowlethorpe and Meltenby respectively, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of (1) 66*s.* 4*d.* and (2) 42*s.* 8*d.* By the commissioners.

1562.
23 Aug. Greenwich. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 22*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to William Lacie of a portion of the tithes of corn in Holforde and Pallingsfeildes in Combe *alias* Combflory, co. Somerset, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Seyman, late of Taunton priory, co. Somerset; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 113*s.* 4*d.* By the commissioners.

23 Aug. Greenwich. Lease for life in succession, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 20*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer by Thomas Crouche, to the said Thomas and William his son and John Crowche, son of John Crowche, brother of Thomas, of the site of the manor of Upton Lovell, co. Wilts, parcel of the lands of Thomas, late duke of Norfolk, exchanged, and appurtenances (*named*) thereof; with
[m. 41.] reservations; yearly rent 101*s.* 4*d.* and heriot the best beast. By the commissioners.

3 Oct. Hampton Court. Grant for life to William Cooke of the office of clerk of the liveries in the Court of Wards and Liveries; as formerly held by George Paulett, John Bourne, knight, or Thomas Farneham. By Q.

10 Oct. Release to Thomas Smythe of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 6*l.* 16*d.* due to him under a grant of the wardship of Alexander Hunsdon, kinsman and heir of Peter Hunsdon, to wit, the son and heir of Jerome Hunsdon, his son and heir, as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards,
[m. 42.] 17 Dec., 4 Edw. VI, for which Smythe has no patent; grant from the present date of the same annuity, wardship and marriage. Yearly value of the inheritance at the time of the grant 6*l.* 16*d.* By Q.

12 Oct. Release to Leonard Yate of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 4*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* due to him under a grant of the wardship of John Hickes, son and heir of John Hickes, as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 14 Feb., 37 Hen. VIII, for which Yate has no patent; grant from the present
[m. 43.] date of the same annuity, wardship and marriage. Yearly value of the inheritance at the time of the grant 4*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* By Q.

1562.
[*m.* 43 *cont.*]

20 Oct. Hampton Court. Pardon for Robert Knock late of Pevyngton, co. Kent, 'husbondman,' indicted on Tuesday after the close of Easter, 1 Mary, at Canterbury, co. Kent, before Thomas Moyle, Thomas Kempe and Thomas Fynche, knights, and their fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county, for treason in that he with others on 2 Feb., 1 Mary, and other days before and after at Rochester and elsewhere in the county raised a rebellion with a crowd of 300 persons. By Q.

23 Oct. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to William Reade *alias* Kynner of the tithes of corn in Bednell, co. Northumberland, late belonging to the cell of Baumburgh and parcel of the rectory of Baumburghe, co. Northumberland, once of the monastery of St. Oswald, co. York; from Lady Day last; [*m.* 44.] yearly rent 9*l.*; the lease to be void, if the captain of Berwick shall at any time require the tithes for the maintenance of his household. In consideration that Reade is captain of Holy Ilande *alias* Holy Ferne Ilande in the North of the realm and that he may better maintain his household there; and in consideration that he has for many years past enjoyed the tithes to his own use. By the commissioners.

25 Oct. Release to Thomas Pharndon of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 18*s.* due to him under a grant of the wardship of William Janoway, son and heir of Robert Janoway, as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 16 May, 6 Edw. VI, for which Pharndon has no patent; grant from the present date of the same annuity, wardship and marriage. Yearly value of the inheritance at the time of the grant 18*s.* By Q.

[*m.* 45.]

6 Nov. Grant to Catherine Armorer, widow, late the wife of George Armorer, of the wardship and marriage of William Armorer, son and heir of George Armorer; with an annuity of 10*s.* from 5 Jan., 4 Eliz., when George died. Yearly value of the inheritance 40*s.* By p.s.

26 Oct. Release to Ciriack Pettite of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 26*s.* 8*d.* due to him under a grant of the wardship of John Browne, son and heir of Robert Browne, citizen and grocer of Canterbury, as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 11 June, 37 Hen. VIII, for which Pettite has no [*m.* 46.] patent. Yearly value of the inheritance at the time of the grant 102*s.* 8*d.* By Q.

26 Oct. Grant to Prudence Eykins, widow, late the wife of William Eykins, of the wardship and marriage of Isabel Eykins, daughter and heir of the said William; with an annuity of 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from Lady Day, 3 Eliz. Yearly value of the inheritance 14*l.* By Q.

30 Oct. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 31*l.* 14*s.* 10¾*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Robert Fagge and

1562.
[*m.* 46 *cont.*] Edward Fagge, his son, of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Fevershame, co. Kent, late of the monastery of Fevershame; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 6*l.* 6*s.* 11¾*d.* On surrender by the said Robert of an indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 2 March, 34 Hen. VIII, leasing the premises to Thomas Walcotte then of the household, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent.
By the commissioners.

3 Nov. [*m.* 47.] Release to Francis Ascughe, knight, Richard Welby, Andrew Gedney and Edmund Yarbroughe, executors of Thomas Granthame, executor of John Slorye, of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 5*l.* 10*s.* due to Slorye under a grant of the wardship of Charles Angewyn, son and heir of Robert Angewyn, as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 5 May, 1 Edw. VI, for which Slorye had no patent. Yearly value of the inheritance at the time of the grant 33*l.* 4*s.*
By Q.

8 Nov. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of Exeter that the mayor and aldermen of the city may appoint poor persons to fill vacancies among (1) 12 poor or almsmen in the city who have been maintained from time immemorial on the foundation of lord Bonvile in 12 small messuages in Combe Rewe there with an allowance of 7*d.* a week each and (2) four poor or almsmen in the city who have had 21*s.* 8*d.* a year each for their maintenance from time immemorial on the foundation of the prior and convent of the late hospital of St. John the Baptist within the East gate of Exeter; provided that within two months after a place shall fall void the Crown may appoint by signed bill another of the poor of the city thereto. By Q.

[*m.* 48.]
9 Nov. Release to Andrew Nowell of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* due to him under a grant of the wardship of Anne Fowler, daughter and heir of John Fowler, as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 28 June, 32 Hen. VIII, for which Nowell has no patent. By Q.

9 Nov. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 40*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Nicholas Thornehill of the rectory of Wresill, co. York, and appurtenances (*described*) thereof, late of Drax priory, co. York; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 10*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* On surrender by Thornehill of an indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 19 April, 34 Hen. VIII, leasing the premises to Anthony Dunriche of London, merchant, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent. [*m.* 49.] By the commissioners.

(*ms.* 1*d. to* 29*d. are blank.*)

[*m.* 30*d.*]
1 Oct. Hampton Court. Appointment of Ambrose, earl of Warwick, to be lieutenant and captain general and governor (*locumtenentem et capitaneum principalem et generalem ducemque primarium et gubernatorem*)

1562.
[*m.* 30*d. cont.*] of the queen's subjects in the duchy of Normandy or elsewhere in France ; power to assemble and lead the queen's subjects against her enemies there, to hear causes in matters touching his office, to make ordinances for the said subjects, to punish offenders, to hear and determine criminal causes and inflict penalties of death and limbs, to confer knighthood, and to do all things necessary for the government of the said subjects. The queen, by advice of her whole Council, is sending troops to the nearer ports of Normandy on account of hostile action by her ancient enemies in France against her, her realm and all the states of her profession (*omnes status nostre professionis*) and for the defence of the French king and his subjects against the said enemies who are keeping him as a captive together with the queen, his mother, and destroying his people. By Q.

3 Oct. Hampton Court. Appointment of Adrian Poyninges, knight, captain of the isle and town of Portesmouth, to be principal captain and governor of the queen's subjects crossing over to Normandy, until the arrival there of Ambrose Dudley, earl of Warwick, who has been appointed lieutenant and governor of them ; power to assemble and lead the queen's subjects against her enemies there, to hear causes in matters belonging to his office, to make ordinances for the said subjects, to punish offenders, and to do all things necessary for the government of the said subjects. By Q.

18 Sept. Commission to Edmund, bishop of London, David Lewes, Robert Weston, Henry Harvy and William Mowse, doctors of laws, (or three of them, the bishop being one) to hear and decide the appeal of Maud Pilston *alias* Hanmer, wife of Roger Pilston the younger, against her excommunication and other injustices in a cause brought against her by the said Roger before William, bishop of Chester, and Robert Leche, clerk, judges delegate, remaining undecided. By p.s.

29 Oct. Commission for John Tomworth, a groom of the privy chamber and master of the toils, and William Stanlack and Thomas Hall, yeomen of the same, or their deputies bearers hereof to take up for the repair of the toils from time to time at the queen's prices
[*m.* 31*d.*] all manner of carriage, materials and workmen. *English.* By p.s.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

4 ELIZABETH.—Part 3. (No. 978.)

1562. [*m.* 1.] 29 Aug. Greenwich. Grant to John Daldron, Thomas Stafford, Robert Shawe and John Harrison, keepers of the mistery of brewers of London, and the freemen thereof of liberties as follows,—Incorporation as the master, three keepers or wardens and commonalty of the mistery. Daldron to be the present master, and Stafford, Shawe and Harrison the present wardens. To elect yearly according to ordinances to be made by them a master and three wardens. To have all liberties heretofore enjoyed by the mistery in London. Power to survey all workmen and works in the city or suburbs of London for the brewing of ale, beer and any drink made of malt and to punish delinquents. Power to make ordinances for the government of the freemen and commonalty of the mistery and all others using the craft of brewing in the city and suburbs, so that the ordinances be consonant with the laws of the realm. Licence, for the relief of poor men and women of the mistery, to hold lands to the yearly value of 50*l.* not held of the Crown immediately in chief or by knight service.

At the suit of Daldron, Stafford, Shawe and Harryson, keepers, Richard Pelter, Anthony Anthone and William Kelsicke, freemen, and the commonalty of the mistery. By p.s.

21 July. Licence, at their suit, for the mayor, bailiffs and burgesses of Wycombe, co. Buckingham, to found a grammar school there with one master; power to appoint the master and make ordinances for the school, so that the ordinances be not prejudicial [*m.* 2.] to the Crown or contrary to the laws of the realm. Also,—in consideration of the surrender by them, as patrons of the late hospital of St. John the Baptist in Wycombe, of the same hospital and its possessions and all lands there called St. Mary's brotherhood or Owre Lady Rentes, as appears by their charter in Chancery,—grant, for the better support of the school and four poor in the town, of the said hospital and its possessions in Wycombe, Penne, Hychendon and Great Marlowe or elsewhere, co. Buckingham, and the said brotherhood called Owre Lady Rentes; to hold as of Wyndesore castle, co. Berks, in socage; issues from Lady Day, 2 Edw. VI. Also licence, for the maintenance of the school and poor, to hold lands to the yearly value of 30*l.* not held of the Crown immediately in chief or by knight service, besides the lands above-granted. By Q.

29 July. Greenwich. Grant and restitution to Cuthbert Vaughan and Elizabeth his wife of the Crown's interest in lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Mydley, St. Martin Pountney, Ivechurche, Hope, Brokeland, [*m.* 3.] Kingesnoth and Great Charte, co. Kent, which belonged to

1562. [*m.* 3 *cont.*] Elizabeth for life and were forfeited to the Crown by the attainder of Cuthbert. At their suit: the lands were granted and restored to them during pleasure by patent, 20 Feb., 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary [*m.* 4.] [*Calendar*, 1555–1557, p. 263], but the royal pleasure was terminated by Queen Mary's death and the lands were again forfeited during their marriage. By p.s.

3 Aug. Greenwich. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer, chancellor and undertreasurer of the Exchequer, for a fine of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to George Baynbrigge of Brickelsey, co. Essex, draper, of the rectory of Brickelsey, late purchased from St. Paul's cathedral, London; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* On surrender by Banbricke aforesaid of a lease thereof to him by Richard Pace, dean, and the chapter of the cathedral by indenture, 23 Oct., 25 Hen. VIII, for 30 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent.
By warrant of the commissioners.

30 July. Greenwich. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 21*l.* 4*s.* paid at the Exchequer, to William, earl of Pembroke, councillor, of the following (*tenants named*), all parcels of the manors of Arwystly and Kayvylyock and others in the county of Montgomery and of the lands late purchased from [——], lord Dudley,—(1) a forest or 'le fryth' called Penprice (*described*) [*m.* 5.] in Llanwynnock, (2) a forest called Fryth Esker y Maen (*described*) in Llanthynam, (3) a forest called Freth Penstrowed (*described*) in Penstrowed, (4) demesne lands called Parke Penprice in Llanwynnock, (5) lands (*named*) in Llanwynnock, (6) lands (*named*) in Llanwynnock, (7) lands in the town of Glynhaveryn, (8) a forest called Fryth Ydynas (*described*), (9) a forest called Freth Kome Biga (*described*) in the parish of Trefeglos, (10) the tithes of corn of lands called Degome Tyre y Borde and (11) the township of Y Varedref; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 6*s.* 8*d.*, (2) 13*s.* 4*d.*, (3) 13*s.* 4*d.*, (4) 27*s.* 5*d.*, (5) 3*s.* 6*d.*, (6) 2*s.* 1*d.*, (7) 3*s.* 6*d.*, (8) 10*s.*, (9) 10*s.*, (10) 6*s.* 8*d.* and (11) 9*s.* 6*d.* By warrant of the commissioners.

3 Aug. Greenwich. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 60*l.* 13*s.* 2*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to John Stockeman of the rectory of Mylford, co. Southampton, once of the bishopric of Winchester; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 15*l.* 3*s.* 3½*d.*; the lessee discharged from all other payments. On surrender by Stockeman of an indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 20 March, 34 Hen. VIII, leasing the rectory to Richard Worseley of Goddeshyll, co. Southampton, for 21 years [*m.* 6.] from Lady Day then next at the same rent.[1] By p.s.

4 Aug. Greenwich. Pardon for George Thorneton late of London, 'mariner,' for piracy in that he with others unknown on 1 Sept., 2 Eliz., in a ship called *The John* of London belonging to Thomas Champneis

---

[1] The roll reads 15*l.* 3*s.* ½*d.*, but *cf.* Augmentations, Misc. Books, 215, fo. 59.

1562.
[*m.* 6 *cont.*] late of London on the high seas at a place called Cape Finisterre (*Caput Finis Terre*) within the jurisdiction of the Admiralty took a French ship sailing towards Spain laden with linen cloths worth 4000*l.* belonging to merchants of Spain, and on 25 Dec., 2 Eliz., at the port or road of Tanarif in the parts of the Canary Islands in a boat on the high seas took a Spanish ship lying at anchor of the value of 100*l.* and her cargo of 80 butts of Spanish wine worth 400*l.* belonging to Spanish subjects; without fine or fee; the pardon to be interpreted in his favour. By p.s.

28 Aug.
Greenwich.
Grant and confirmation for life in survivorship to William Saye and Robert Saye, his son, notaries public, of the offices of (1) principal registrar and clerk to all ecclesiastical visitations, elections and delegations exercised by the royal prerogative and (2) registrar and writer of the acts of the Court of Delegates; as formerly held by John ap Rice or the said William. The said John was appointed to (1) for life by patent, 1 Sept., 26 Hen. VIII, and, after the said William had exercised that office as John's deputy for about 20 years and John had died, Queen Mary granted (2) to William for life; he has trained the said Robert
[*m.* 7.] to undertake his work, as he is now growing old. By p.s.

29 July.
Greenwich.
Grant for life in survivorship to Nicholas Bacon, knight, councillor, keeper of the great seal, and Nicholas Bacon, his son and heir apparent, of (1) the office or offices of steward of the honour of Clare and the manors and towns of Clare, Hunden and Sudburye, co. Suffolk, and the manors, towns and boroughs of Thaxstede, Bardfelde Magna and Asham, co. Essex, (2) the office of bailiff of the manor of Woodhall in Sudburye, co. Suffolk, and (3) the office of chief steward of the courts of the hundreds of Babbergh *alias* Babberheath and Cosford, Thingo, Rysbridge, Thedwardestre, Lackford and the half hundred of Exnynge, co. Suffolk, late parcels of the lands of the abbot of Burye St.
[*m.* 8.] Edmunds, co. Suffolk; as formerly held by Edward Waldegrave and John Leighe, knights; wages as accustomed, payable out of the issues of the premises, from Michaelmas last. By patent, 18 March, 1 Mary, the said offices together with the office of chief steward of the court of the hundred of Blackbourne, co. Suffolk, were granted to Waldegrave and Leigh for life in survivorship; afterwards the honour of Clare, the manors and towns of Clare, Hunden, Sudburye and Woodhall and the manors, towns and boroughs of Thaxsted, Bardfeld Magna and Assham were annexed *inter alia* to the duchy of Lancaster and are now parcel thereof; Waldegrave is dead, and Leigh, as being seised of (1) and (2), surrendered the same in the Chancery of the duchy by deed, 27 April, 4 Eliz., enrolled there, and afterwards surrendered all the offices aforesaid and the patent in Chancery that a patent might be issued granting the offices (except that of chief steward of the court of the hundred of Blackbourne) to the said Nicholas Bacon, knight, and his son.

Under the great seal of England and the seal of the duchy of Lancaster. By p.s.

1562.
[*m.* 8 *cont.*]
25 Aug.
Greenwich.

Grant in fee simple to Cecily Pickerell, widow, administratrix and late the wife of John Pickerell, of concealed lands etc. (*tenants named*) as follows,—in Shipton, late of the priory of St. Oswald in the county of the city of Gloucester, in Prestbury (*named*), late of the churchwardens there, in Ampneis St. Mary (*named*, including Marie Magdalen Chappell) and in fields called Ampneis Fieldes and Ashebroke, all in the county of Gloucester; in Bentall in Muche Wendelock, given for a priest celebrating 'Our Ladies service' in Bentall chapel, in Gosebradley in Muchewendelock (*named*), late of the chantry of Burton called 'Our Ladies service of Burton,' in Styrcheley (*named*), late of the monastery of Wendelock, co. Salop, in Clareley *alias* Claverley (Broughton Chappell and lands in Claverley, given for a priest therein), in Willington *alias* Wilmyngton, late of Dynemore preceptory or commandery, co. Hereford, in Brampton (*named*), late of the monastery of Curbury, in Royton, in Asterly *alias* Asterby, given for divers obits, lamps and the like in Asterly church, and in Gosebradley (*named*), late of Burdon chapel, all in the county of Salop; in Haselwood in the county of the city of Coventry [*m.* 9.] (*named*), late of Coventry cathedral or priory; in Hurslowe in Gryndon and elsewhere in the county of Stafford (*named*), given by Thomas Woodgryve for an obit in Blower church, co. Stafford; in Tomworth, cos. Stafford and Warwick, given for two priests and divers obits and the like in Tomworth church; in Crakemershe, co. Stafford, and at Dovebridge, co. Derby, (*named*), given for a priest in Crakemershe chapel; in Chillington, co. Stafford, given by Richard Littleton for divers obits and lamps and one 'le organplayer' in Sainte Pancriche church, co. Stafford, and in Kyngswynford *alias* Kyngswinfeld, co. Stafford, given for divers obits, lamps and priests in Kingswinford church; in Kyttermister (*named*), given for obits and the like in Kyttermister church, in Kingesnorton, formerly of Moseley chapel, in Chaddesley (*named*), given for a priest and obits and the like in Chaddesley church, and in Dudley (*named*), given for a priest and obits in Dudley church, all in the county of Worcester; in Altringham, co. Chester, given for a priest called 'Henry Stepinges service' in Bowden church, co. Chester; in Dorston, co. Hereford, late of Dorston chantry, and in the fee of Hardwyck, co. Hereford, (*named*), late of Clifford priory, co. Hereford; in the parish of St. George of Colgate in the county of the city of Norwich, late of Thorpes chantry founded in the church of St. Michael of Coslani in the same city; in Nedeham, Ingoldesthorpe (*named*), Tychwell, Stanhoo (*named*), Snettesham ('the guilde hall'), Fordeham (some late of the guild of St. Nicholas there, others *described*), and Skulthorpe *alias* Skulthrop, given for divers obits, lights, guilds and priests in the churches of those places, in Wigenhall St. Mary (*described*), late of the monastery of Westdereham, co. Norfolk, and in Sparham (*named*), late of the monastery of Walsingham, all in the county of Norfolk; in Stoke near Naylond (*named*), Edwardeston (*named*, some late of the monastery of St. John in Westdullylond *alias* Westdonyland near Colchester, co. Essex), Langham (*named*), Westhall *alias* Westall

1562.

[*m.* 10.] (*named*), Capell, Eye, Monewedon, Cornerth Parva and Woodbridge (' the guilde hall '), all in the county of Suffolk and given for divers obits, lights, guilds and priests in the churches of those places ; in Maplestede Magna, late of the monastery of Shene, co. Middlesex [*sic*], in Wormingford (*named*), in Horkesley, in Notley (*named*), given for an obit in Braynktree church, in Gestingthorpe, given for an obit in Gestingthorpe church, in Gestingthorpe (' the guildehall or towne howse '), in Bumpsted ad Turrim (' the guilde hall '), in Twynsted, in Gestingthorpe, in Finchingfelde (' the guildehall '), in Newporte Ponde (*named*), given for an obit and anniversary in Newporte Ponde church, in Otton Belchampe, Powles Belchampe and Water Belchampe (a free chapel called Seinte Albrightes and lands and tithes of corn, hay and wood belonging thereto), in Ultinge and Hatfeld Peverell (*named*), late of the guild or brotherhood of Ultinge, in Belchampe William *alias* Belchampe Water (*named*, including ' the guilde hall '), in Asheton (*named*), in Toppisfeld (*named*), in Tilbury (*named*), in Wethersfeld (*named*), in Stebbinge (*named*, including ' the guildehall '), in Reddeswell (*named*), in Panfeld (*named*), in Shalford (' the guylde hall '), in Stanburne, in Twynsted (*named*), in Henny Magna (*named*), in Midleton (*named*), in Lammershe, in Maplested Magna (*named*), in Hedingham ad Castrum, in Halsted (including a chapel) and in Hempsted (' the guildhall '), all in the county of Essex and given for divers obits, lamps, guilds and priests in the churches of those places and the like ; in Bury St. Edmunds (*described*), late of the monastery there, in [*m.* 11.] Hunden, given for the salt and consecration of water in Hunden church called ' hallywater,' in Barnyston *alias* Barnerdyston, given for ' hallywater,' in Harthest *alias* Harthurst, given for St. Mary's chapel in Harthest now destroyed, in Bury St. Edmunds and Hornyngsherth, given by John Allen, late a baron of the Exchequer, for an anniversary in the church of St. Mary the Virgin in Bury St. Edmunds, in Bury St. Edmunds (*described*), late of the monastery there, and in Newton (*named*), given for ' the trendell lighte ' before ' le rode lofte ' in Newton church, all in the county of Suffolk ; in Tunsted (*named*), given for the guild there, in Grymston (*named*), given for a light or anniversary in Grymston church, and in Ryburgh Parva, given for an obit, all in the county of Norfolk ; in Lytleton (*described*), given by Thomas Kyng for an anniversary in Lytleton church, in Hendon, given by Richard Braynte *alias* Bryaunte for an obit in Hendon church, in Harmondesworth, given for an obit in the church there, in Ickenham (' the guyldhall or churchehowse '), in Enfild (*named*), given for an obit in Enfild church, in Hanworth, given for guilds and ' churche ales ' and the like there, and in Acton, all in the county of Middlesex ; in Oldestratford, Gosgrave and Passenham, co. Northampton, (*described :* the hermitage or free chapel of Oldestratford and its possessions) ; in Cowbrond *alias* Colbrand in Kataryke, co. York, and in Cawdewell in Stanwick, co. York, (portions of the tithes of corn and hay), once of the monastery of St. Mary the Virgin without the walls of York and late of William Walker, ' bastard,' deceased without an heir of his body,

1562.

[*m.* 11 *cont.*] and in the Crown's hands by escheat ; in the county of the city of York (*described* : a free chapel called Seinte Sepulchre Chappell and buildings etc. given for the chaplains and priests in the chapel) ; in Holbeche, co. Lincoln, (*named*), given for an obit or anniversary in Holbeche church ; in Bruggenorth, co. Salop, (*described*), late of the chantry of the Virgin Mary and St. John the Baptist in the church of St. Leonard of Bruggenorth ; in Hanseacre in Armitage (*named*), in Aldryche, given for the consecration of water called 'hollywater,' in Lognor, in Dray- [*m.* 12.] cotte (*named*), in Teane, in Rolestone, in Adbaston in Blefyld, in Newton, in Penne and Trysell, given for a light in the churches there, in Kinston (*named*), late of the monastery of Rossetor, co. Stafford, and in Kingeley, given by William Dreycotte, clerk, once rector of Brickhill, for an obit or anniversary in Draycotte church, co. Stafford, all in the county of Stafford ; in Stapenell and Burton upon Trent, cos. Stafford and Derby, given for a guild in Burton ; in Yoxhall, given for 'Our Ladies prieste,' in Bobington and Kynvour, and in Cotton in Alton, late of the monastery of Dale, all in the county of Stafford ; in Overton in Stanforde, co. Worcester, (*named*) ; in Watlyngton, co. Oxford, given (*a*) by Edmund Gadbury for anniversaries, obits, lights and a priest and (*b*) for obits and the like in Watlington church ; in Newton, co. Suffolk, (*named*) and in Ratlesden, co. Suffolk, (*described*), given for an anniversary in Ratlesden church ; in Bugginton, co. Warwick, (some in the tenure of 'le towne clerke') and in Adderston and Mauncettor, co. Warwick, (*named*) ; in Harforde Parva, co. Hereford, (Upton Chappell and its possessions) ; in Assheover, in Chelmerton in Bakewell (*named*), in Wormell in Bakewell, in Newton Solney and Eggington (given by [——] Hardewick) and in Torcettor ('the chauntry howse or colledge howse'), all in the county of Derby and given for obits and the like.

Also grant of concealed lands as follows,—a tenement once of John Sumpter, citizen and cordwainer of London, and afterwards rebuilt by Benjamin Digby, citizen and mercer of London, on an empty place of land with a garden adjoining in Lyme Strete in the parish of St. Dionis Backchurch, London, (between land late of Nicholas Leveson on the North, land late of the rector of St. Dionis Backchurch in the tenure of William Brown on the South, the garden or 'le yarde' of Leden Hall on the West, and Lymestrete on the East), in the tenure of Digby, given for an anniversary in St. Dionis Backchurch church, a tenement in the parish of St. Mary Abchurche, London, (at the West end of the churchyard, between a chamber belonging to Wynchecombes chantry and a tenement late of Thomas Rooche), in the tenure of the churchwardens, given for 'the pascalle lighte' in St. Mary Abchurche church, a stable now ruinous within the precinct of the house of Carmelite friars next Fletestrete in the suburbs of London, once in the tenure of Henry Smyth, (between a stable in the tenure of William West, lord Lawarr, on the North and a tenement in the tenure of John Andrewes on the South, and 20 feet long and 14 feet wide), late of the said house or priory, and a toft

1562.

[*m.* 12 *cont.*] or tenement and a garden adjoining thereto in Merklane in the parish of All Hallows Staning, London, (between the rectory and churchyard of All Hallows Staning and a tenement late of the monastery of St. Mary Graces next the Tower of London on the North and a tenement late of William Jenkynson on the South), late occupied by Anthony Carsidon late of London and now or late in the tenure of Mark Anthony Erizo, late of the said Carsiden, deceased, now in the Crown's hands by escheat.

[*m.* 13.] Yearly value 13*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* To hold the land in Prestbury as of the manor of Presbury in socage by service and a yearly rent of 5*s.*, and the premises in Shipton, Ampneys St. Mary, Bentall, Muche Wendlock, Gosebradley, Styrchley, Claverley, Willington, Fennington[1], Asterley, Brampton, Hasilwood, Gryndon, Tomworth, Crakemershe, Dovebridge, Chillington, Kingeswinford, Kyttermister, Chaddesley, Dudley, Kinges Norton, Altringham, Dorston, Hardewick, the parish of St. George in Norwich, Nedeham, Ingoldesthorp, Tytchwell, Stanhoe, Snettesham, Fordham, Skulthorp, Wiggenhall, Sparham, Stoke, Edwardeston, Langham, Westhall, Capell, Eye, Monewedon, Corneth, Woodbridge, Maplested, Wormingford, Horkesley, Notley, Gestingthorp, Bumpsted, Twynestede, Fynchingfeld, Newporte Pond, Otton Belcham, Powles Belcham, Walter Belcham, Ultinge, Hatfeld Peverell, Belchamp William, Assheton, Coppesfelde [*recte* Toppesfelde], Tilbury, Wethersfild, Stebbinge, Reddeswell, Paunfeld, Shalfeld, Stanbourne, Twynested, Henny Magna, Middleton, Lammershe, Maplestede Magna, Heddingham ad Castrum, Halstede, Hempested, Bury St. Edmunds, Hunden, Barnyston, Harthest, Hornyngesherth, Newton, Tunsted, Grymston, Riburgh Parva, Swaynesthorp,[1] Thelveton,[1] Gissing,[1] Skoole,[1] Hengham,[1] Cawston,[1] Paston,[1] Houghton,[1] Myleham,[1] Wiggenhall,[1] Oxburgh,[1] Estreynham,[1] Westreynham,[1] Boton,[1] Hansacre, Aldridch, Longnour, Dreycott, Teane, Rolston, Adbaston, Newton, Penne, Trisell, Kinston, Kingeley, None Eton,[1] Stapenell, Yoxhall, Bobbyngton, Kynvour, Alton, Stanford, Watlington, Newton, Rattlesden, Littleton, Hendon, Harmonesworth, Enfeild, Hanworth, Acton, Gosegrave, Passenham, Cowbrand, Katrick, Stanwick, Holbeche, Burgenorth, Buggington, Adderston, Mauncettor, Harford Parva, Assheover, Chilmerton, Wornell, Newton, Edgington, Torcetor and London as of the manor of Estgrenewich in socage. Issues from Lady Day last. The grant to be void in respect of any of the premises which have not been concealed.

At the suit of Cecily, in part payment of 924*l.* 7*s.* 8⅛*d.* in which Edward, late duke of Somerset, was indebted to the said John Pickerell, treasurer and cofferer of his household, for money spent on buildings and other necessary charges, as appears by John's account declared, 18 May, 7 Edw. VI; after the duke's death divers lands of his came into the Crown's hands and by an act of Parliament, 23 Jan., 5 Edw. VI, it was enacted *inter alia* that his debts should be satisfied out of the issues of the said lands which came to the Crown by reason of another act of Parliament. By p.s.

---

[1] *Sic.*

1562.
[m. 13 cont.]
25 Aug. Lease for 60 years to Walter Myldemay, knight, chancellor of the Exchequer, of the manor of Stangrounde, co. Huntingdon, the rectory of Stangrounde, waters etc. (*named*), now or late in the tenure of William Godfrey, in Peterborough, Stangrounde and Wytlessey, cos. Huntingdon, Cambridge and Northampton, and the fishing and fowling therein, a messuage called 'the Horsey' and the ferry there, now or late in the tenure of William Butler, in Stangrounde, the tithes of corn and hay in Stangrounde, the tithes of hay in Kinges Delf, Mylbye and Newe Meade in Stangrounde and in Stangrounde fields and in Northey in Wytlessey, co. Huntingdon, the tithes of wool, lambs and calves and other tithes whatsoever in Stangrounde and Farsett, co. Huntingdon, now or [m. 14.] late in the tenure of Mildemay, a yearly rent of 20*s.* and service of the township of Fletton, co. Huntingdon, for a liberty payable as to the manor of Stangrounde, and the tithes of wool, lambs and calves in Stangrounde, all once of the monastery of Thorney, co. Cambridge, and all the possessions of the said monastery in Stangrounde; with reservations; from Michaelmas next; yearly rent 73*l.* 6*s.* 7*d.*; the lessee discharged from all other payments, except 66*s.* 8*d.* for the fee of the bailiff of the premises. By Q.

10 Aug. Grant and release, for 463*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer by Margaret Hales, to the same Margaret and Thomas Mantell, her son, and their heirs and assigns of the Crown's interest in the manor of Whipsnade and lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in Whipsnade, Eyton *alias* Eton, Studham, Cadington, Dunstable, Houghton Regis and Sawell *alias* Sewell, co. Bedford, Kemworth *alias* Kemseworthe and Cadington, co. Hertford, and Bekington, co. Buckingham; yearly value 27*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*; to hold the manor by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee and the rest as of the manor of Estgrenewich in socage.

James Hales late of Canterbury, knight, and the said Margaret, his wife, were seised of the premises as in her right, and by fine in the Common Pleas in the Easter and Michaelmas terms, 5 Edw. VI, they and Walter Mantell, Margaret's son, and Thomas Mantell, Walter's brother, conveyed them to Thomas Giles, who [m. 15.] by the same fine conveyed them to the same James and Margaret for Margaret's life with successive remainders to the said Walter in tail, the said Thomas in tail and Walter Mantell, son of John Mantell, Margaret's son, and his heirs. On 13 Feb., 1 Mary, at Westminster, co. Middlesex, before William Petre, knight, one of the chief secretaries, Thomas Bromley, knight, chief justice of the Queen's Bench, Richard Morgan, knight, chief justice of the Common Pleas, John Baker, knight, William Portman, knight, and Edward Saunders, a justice of the Common Pleas, justices of oyer and terminer in the county, the said Walter Mantell the elder late of Horton Monachorum, co. Kent, and the said Walter Mantell the younger late of Caunturbury, co. Kent, were indicted for treason in that they and others raised a rebellion on 7 Feb., 1 Mary, at Braynfford, co. Middlesex, and made war on the queen at Charingcrosse in the parish of St. Martin in the Fields in

1562.

[m. 15 cont.] Westminster ; afterwards on 15 Feb. following before William, marquess of Winchester, treasurer, John, earl of Bedford, keeper of the privy seal, Edward, earl of Derby, Henry, lord Stafford, Bromley aforesaid, Nicholas Hare, knight, master of the rolls, Morgan aforesaid, Baker aforesaid, Portman aforesaid and Saunders aforesaid, justices of oyer and terminer in the county, the said Walter the elder and Walter the younger were brought to the bar by John Gage, knight, constable of the Tower of London, pleaded guilty and were condemned to be hanged, drawn and quartered at Tiborne. By act of Parliament, 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary, the attainders of Henry, duke of Suffolk, John Graye and Thomas Graye, knights, Thomas Wyat, knight, Walter Mantell the elder, Walter Mantell the younger and other traitors (of whom the said duke, the said Thomas Graye, the said [m. 16.] Wyat, Henry Iseley, knight, Anthony Knevet, the said Walter the elder, William Knevet, the said Walter the younger, Alexander Brette, Thomas Iseley and Henry Sprynfeld were executed) were confirmed, so that the interests of Walter the elder and [m. 17.] Walter the younger in the premises were forfeited to the Crown.

By p.s.

24 Aug. Greenwich. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a patent of confirmation, 17 June, 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, inspecting and confirming for John Day, master of the mistery and commonalty of cordwainers of London, and George Baiesbrown, Thomas Ramscrofte, Rice Davye and Miles Skynner, keepers thereof, a patent, 26 April, 17 Hen. VI [*Calendar*, 1436–1441, p. 308], granting divers liberties to the freemen of the mistery.

Also grant to John More, now master, James Parton, Matthew [m. 18.] Gibson, George Coy and William Staples, now keepers, and the commonalty of the said mistery of liberties as follows,—Power for the commonalty to elect yearly out of the freemen according to the custom of the city 12 assistants to assist the master and keepers in the government of the men using the craft and also auditors to examine the account of the former wardens, and also to elect at their pleasure a clerk and a beadle to serve the master, wardens and commonalty. Power for the master, keepers and assistants to draw up ordinances for the government of the freemen and all others using the craft in London and within three miles round about, so long as the ordinances do not touch the law and are not derogatory to the royal prerogative or contrary to the laws, the custom of the city or patents granted to the city ; also power to hold assemblies of freemen and others using the craft for matters touching the mistery in London and within three miles round about. The master and keepers to search and correct men using the craft in London and within three miles round about and their work to see whether the shoes, gaiters and other things touching the craft made and sold by them are well made and made of good leather, and to punish offenders by imprisonment or fines taxed by the master, keepers and assistants. All persons, strangers or denizens, in London and within two miles round about using the mistery to pay the same contributions as freemen, and the master

1562.
[*m.* 18 *cont.*] and keepers to have power to assess and collect the said contributions and to collect all fines taxed by them. Licence for the master, keepers and commonalty to hold lands in London and elsewhere to the yearly value of 20*l.*, besides those purchased by virtue of the licence granted by the patent of Henry VI, not held of the Crown immediately in chief or of the Crown or any other by knight service. Also,—whereas it is reported that, if provision be made beforehand and the crowd of buyers of leather for the craft at markets and fairs outside London be cut down and avoided, the queen's subjects may be supplied more freely and cheaply with gaiters, shoes and the like,—licence for the master, keepers and commonalty and the assistants to assess and collect money from freemen using the craft to make a common fund for buying for the mistery and to appoint four or more men of the mistery to purvey leather on behalf of the freemen; no other freeman to buy leather at any fair or market outside London under pain of forfeiture of the leather. The purveyors to render account of the leather so obtained to the master, keepers and assistants, and the leather to be divided by the master and keepers among the freemen at cost price, according to their contributions, allowing for the expenses of buying; the leather to be worked by the craftsmen of the mistery and not otherwise used. By p.s.

[*m.* 19.]
15 Jan. Pardon for Thomas Apowell late of Whitchurche, co. Hereford, for manslaughter; without fine or fee. He was indicted at the session of oyer and terminer and gaol delivery of Monmothe castle before Henry Sydney, knight, president of the council in the principality and marches of Wales, and others, justices there, for abetting a murder in that on 18 Jan., 2 Eliz., at Ganerew in the said county the said Thomas and Walter Apowell, Robert Apowell and William Taylour, 'yoman,' assaulted Thomas Huntley late of Hadnocke in the said county and the said Walter and Robert struck him so that he died at Hadnock, co. Monmouth, aforesaid on 3 Feb. following (*details given*); he pleaded not guilty, and it was found that he was not guilty of murder, but that the said Walter and Robert on account of opprobrious words between them and Huntley by misadventure feloniously killed him and that the said Thomas Apowell aided and abetted them. By p.s.

21 Jan. Grant in fee simple, for 1349*l.* 2*s.* 4½*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a teller there, to Thomas Cowper of the reversions and rents of the lands etc. (*tenants named*) comprised in leases for 21 years, with reservations, as follows,—

(i) By indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 18 Feb., 35 Hen. VIII, to Tristram Cooke then of the king's household *inter alia* of the tithes of corn and hay in Fyshe Garton, co. Nottingham, late of Thurgarton priory, co. Nottingham, from Candlemas then last at a yearly rent of 5*l.* (parcel of a yearly rent of 11*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for the said tithes and Fysh Garton Graunge and other lands then or late in the tenure of Richard Palmer).

(ii) By patent of the said Court, 15 Jan., 5 Edw. VI, to William Mann, then a groom of the king's chamber, of lands in Fyshgarton,

1562.

[m. 19 cont.] late of Thurgarton priory and now parcels of the manor of Fyskarton and Morton, co. Nottingham, from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 49*s.* 16*d.* (*detailed*).

[m. 20.] (iii) By patent of the said Court, 15 Jan., 5 Edw. VI, to Ellis Man *inter alia* of lands in Fiskarton, late of Thurgarton priory and now parcels of the said manor, from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 35*s.* 6*d.*

(iv) By patent of the said Court, 16 Nov., 5 Edw. VI, to the said Ellis of lands in (*a*) Fysgarton and (*b*) Moreton, late of Thurgarton priory and now parcels of the said manor, from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of (*a*) 34*s.* 4*d.* and (*b*) 40*s.*

(v) By patent of the said Court, 13 July, 6 Edw. VI, to Thomas Matkyn of lands within the manor of Fyskarton, late of Thurgarton priory and now parcels of the manor of Fiskarton and Morton, from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 17*s.* 8*d.*

(vi) By patent of the said Court, 13 July, 6 Edw. VI, to William Mann of lands in (*a*) Morton (*named*), (*b*) Morton and Fyskarton and (*c*) Fyskarton, late of Thurgarton priory and now parcels of the said manor of Fyskarton and Morton, from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of (*a*) 26*s.*, (*b*) 38*s.* and (*c*) 14*s.*

(vii) By patent of the said Court, [——], 7 Edw. VI, to Tristram Cooke aforesaid *inter alia* of lands (*named*), then in his tenure, in Fyskarton, now parcel of the said manor of Fyskarton, from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 12*s.* 6*d.*

(viii) By patent of the said Court, 28 June, 7 Edw. VI, to [m. 21.] William Man, the king's servant, of lands in (*a*) Fyskarton, now parcel of the said manor of Fyskarton and Morton, and (*b*) Goverton, co. Nottingham, all late of Thurgarton priory, from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of (*a*) 6*s.* 8*d.* and (*b*) 36*s.* 8*d.*

(ix) By patent of the said Court, 18 July, 6 Edw. VI, to William More *inter alia* of lands in Fyskarton, late of Thurgarton priory and now parcel of the said manor of Fyskarton and Morton, from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 23*s.* 4*d.*

Also grant of the following, all late of Thurgarton priory,—(1) the tithes of corn and hay in Fyskarton *alias* Fishgarton and Morton, once in the tenure of Palmer aforesaid and now or late in that of Cooke aforesaid; (2) the manor of Fyskarton and Morton, a capital messuage called Ashwell Halle in Morton, parcel [m. 22.] of the manor, and lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in Fyskarton and Morton; and (3) lands (*tenants named*) in Goverton and Blesbye, co. Nottingham.

Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold (1) and (3) as of [m. 23.] the manor of Estgrenewiche in socage and (2) by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee. Issues of (2) and (3) from Michaelmas last and of (1) from All Saints last.

29 Jan. Presentation of John Pygott, clerk, to the perpetual vicarage of Stonehouse, co. Gloucester, void by the death of Thomas Eton, clerk.

26 Jan. Presentation of Thomas Godwyn, clerk, M.A., to the rectory of Litterworth, Lincoln dioc., void by the deprivation of Baldwin Norton, clerk.

1562.
[*m.* 23 *cont.*]
29 Jan. Creation for life of William Flower *alias* Chester as Norrey king of arms and principal herald in the North parts of England; as Lawrence Dalton, deceased, held the office; annuity of 20*l.*, payable at the Exchequer, from Michaelmas last, and his livery [*m.* 24.] and vesture to be received yearly at the great wardrobe.

Vacated because surrendered, 8 March, 22 Eliz.; signatures of William Cordell [M.R.] *and* William Flower *alias* Norrey.

22 Jan. Presentation of Thomas Smyth, M.A., to a prebend in Norwich cathedral, void by the resignation of Percival Wibourne.

[*m.* 25.]
17 July. Greenwich. Release to Ralph Moreton of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 35*s.* due to him under a grant of the wardship of Nicholas Hobson, son and heir of John Hobson, as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 20 June, 33 Hen. VIII, for which Moreton has no patent. Yearly value of the inheritance at the time of the grant 44*s.* By Q.

5 Sept. Pardon and release to Thomas Gresham of London, knight, *alias* citizen and mercer of London, of all sums of money paid to or received by him to the use of the Crown before 23 April, 4 Eliz., and of all illegal transportations of money out of the realm, all purchases and transportations of arms and munitions and all offences touching the premises committed before the same date; any monies received by him to the use of the Crown before that date and not contained in his last account, 22 April, 4 Eliz., are to be charged against him in his next account; provided that the patent shall not extend to remit any sums of money owed by him to the Crown by reason of any of his lands. By Q.

5 Sept. Protection until Christmas next for William Stanley, knight, [*m.* 26.] lord Mountegle, of Horneby, co. Lancaster. By Q.

11 May. Pardon for Thomas Compton late of Ropley, co. Southampton, 'laborer,' who on 1 Sept., 3 Eliz., while shooting with other archers at Ropley, by misadventure feloniously shot Richard Baker so that he died on 3 Sept., 2 Eliz., at Ropley in the dwelling-house of Isabel Bulbecke, widow, (*details given*), as appears by the indictment thereof taken there before Edmund Foster, a coroner in the county, on the body of Baker. By Q.

14 July. Pardon for Helen Stibbes late of Bristoll, 'spinster,' indicted for that on 28 May, 3 Eliz., at Bristoll she broke open a chest in the house of Thomas Jones of Bristoll, 'lymebranner,' and stole linen (*described*) and 22*s.* 7*d.* belonging to him. By Q.

16 July. Greenwich. Grant to Edmund Wiseman of the wardship and marriage of Robert Pulham, son and heir of Christopher Pulham (who held of the Crown by reason of the minority of William Yaxley); with an annuity of 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from 24 April, 2 Eliz., when [*m.* 27.] Christopher died. Yearly value of the inheritance 12*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* By Q.

1562.
[*m.* 27 *cont.*]
29 Aug.
Greenwich.

Pardon for Thomas Wilford late of Westminster, co. Middlesex, for treason. At the session held at Westminster on 6 Aug., 4 Eliz., before William Harper, knight, mayor of London, Richard Sackevile, knight, undertreasurer of the Exchequer, William Cordell, knight, master of the rolls, Thomas Wrothe, knight, Edward Warner, knight, Roger Cholmeley, knight, Ranulph Cholmeley, serjeant at law, and others, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Middlesex, the jury presented that Philip Furney late of London, 'goldesmythe,' on 27 Feb., 4 Eliz., and other dates at Clerkenwell, co. Middlesex, made and uttered three counterfeit 'half soveraignes' and Thomas Borowe *alias* Burroughe late of Burer, co. Kent, Wilford and Nicholas Malbye late of Leedes, co. Kent, on 26 Feb. and 27 Feb., 4 Eliz., counselled and abetted him there, and also that Furney on 20 March, 4 Eliz., and other dates at Westminster made and uttered 18 'halfe soveraignes' and Borowe and Wilford on 18 March and 20 March, 4 Eliz., counselled and abetted him there. By Q.

12 Sept.
[*m.* 28.]

Licence for Thomas Smythe and William Bird of London, merchants, the queen's officers, to lend to the queen 16,000 marks for six months at a rate of interest to be agreed upon between her and them, and also for them to borrow money towards this loan from other the queen's subjects at such interest as they shall agree upon; notwithstanding stat. 5 and 6 Edw. VI against usury. *English.* By Q.

14 July.
Greenwich.
[*m.* 29.]

Appointment during pleasure of John Feld late of Barnestaple, co. Devon, 'corier,' to be general and principal searcher, supervisor, informer and prosecutor to enforce in the counties of Devon and Cornwall the laws touching the registering of sales of tanned leather; also grant of a moiety of sums of money forfeited by force of informations or actions brought by him in any court of record touching the same. The laws instituting searches for abuses practised by tanners, curriers and cordwainers and registers of sales of tanned leather are not effective because of the corruptness and slackness of the searchers and keepers of the registers. *English.* By Q.

24 July.
Greenwich.

Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 30*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Reginald Warcoppe of lands (*tenants named*) in Thirne, co. York, late of William, marquess of Northampton; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 7*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* (*detailed*). By warrant of the commissioners.

30 July.
Greenwich.
[*m.* 30.]

Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to John Guynne of the office of constable or ragler in all the commotes of the county of Cardigan and the liberty of taking for every amercement 12*d.* for his fee from the camlwrw (*de camelor* '), the collection of oats for the night for his horses, to have a commorth (*comortham*) yearly, to have for every alienation of land 5*s.* and all other profits of the office; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* In consideration that Guynne has given information

1562.
[*m.* 30 *cont.*] that the said office, parcel of the principality of North Wales, has been withdrawn and concealed from the Crown because no yearly rent or profit thereof has hitherto been answered to the Crown, as appears by an inquisition taken before the auditor of the said county; also because he has spent divers sums in the prosecution of the premises and is willing to undertake the payment of the yearly rent of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* though the yearly rent for the office was formerly only 20*s.*

By warrant of the commissioners.

31 Aug.
Greenwich. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 80*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Francis Jobson, knight, of the rectory of Edwardston, co. Suffolk, once of Erles Colne priory, co. Essex; with reservations, including the advowsons of the vicarages of Edwardston and Little Waldingfeld; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 20*l.*; the lessee to provide meat and drink for the queen's steward coming to hold courts there. On surrender by him of an indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 2 Feb., 33 Hen. VIII, leasing the rectory to him, by the name of Francis Jobson, gentleman, with like reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent.

By warrant of the commissioners.

3 Aug.
Greenwich.
[*m.* 31.] Lease for 21 years to Richard Bourchier of lands (*tenants named*) in Northnubley, Stinechcombe and Stone, co. Gloucester, parcel of chantry lands given for St. Mary the Virgin's service in Northnibley church; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 5*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.* (*detailed*). In consideration of his great expenses in proving the Crown's title to the premises; and for a fine of 11*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

By warrant of the commissioners.

6 Aug.
Greenwich. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 32*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to James Taylor of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Grenton in Swaldall in the archdeaconry of Richmond, late of the monastery of Bridlington, co. York; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 6*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* (*detailed*); the lessee to inhabit the premises by himself or other sufficient men and cultivate the same; also to find for each of the premises rented (i) at the yearly value of 20*s.* a sufficient man with horse and arms and (ii) at a less rent than 20*s.* a sufficient man armed to serve in the North when required by the warden of the East marches there; also to do suit and
[*m.* 32.] service at the court held within the lordship of Grenton according to the custom there; and to fence the premises as ordered by the steward of the queen's courts there; the lease to be void if the lessee shall expel any of the present tenants or if he shall not before Lady Day next make leases to each of the present tenants of the several parcels of the premises in their tenures, so long as they pay him among themselves the money spent by him on the fine of the premises or otherwise in obtaining this patent.

By warrant of the commissioners.

1562.
[*m.* 32 *cont.*]

6 Aug. Greenwich. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 32*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to James Taylor of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Grenton in Swaldall in the archdeaconry of Richemund, late of the monastery of Bridlington, co. York; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 6*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.* (*detailed*); with covenants as above [last entry].
By warrant of the commissioners.

5 Aug. Greenwich. [*m.* 33.] Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to William Dethicke of the house and site of Bremor priory, co. Southampton, and lands (*named with tenants' names*), parcels of the demesne lands of the manor of Bremor Bulbarne, co. Southampton, assigned to the queen before her accession and leased to William Purie for a term of years now expired; with reservations including the buildings of the priory ordered by Henry VIII to be removed; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 6*l.* 16*s.*; the lessee to provide entertainment at the said site for the queen's officers coming to hold courts or make a survey; if sufficient 'firebote' cannot be had on the premises, the lessee may take in Le Newe Forrest as much as shall be reasonably necessary for the maintenance of the farm as the prior of Bremor used to do. For a fine of 13*l.* 12*s.* paid at the Exchequer; and in consideration of the present decay of certain buildings of the premises to be repaired and maintained at Dethicke's charge. By warrant of the commissioners.

4 June. Foundation of the free grammar school of the parish of St. Saviour in Sowthewerke, co. Surrey, with one master and one usher. Six inhabitants of the parish to be governors. Thomas Cure, Richard Ryall, John Oliff, Thomas Pulter, Thomas Bill and William Browker to be the first and present governors. Incorporation of the governors. When a governor shall die or leave [*m.* 34.] the parish, the surviving governors with 12 of the more discreet inhabitants of the parish shall elect another. Power for the governors, with the advice of the bishop of Winchester or in his absence of some other good and learned man, to appoint the master and usher and, with the advice of the said bishop, to make ordinances, so that the ordinances be not contrary to the laws of the realm. None but children of the inhabitants of the parish to be educated in the school unless he be admitted by the governors. Licence for the governors to hold lands not held of the Crown immediately in chief to the yearly value of 40*l.*

At the suit of William Emerson, John Sayer, Ryall, Cure, Oliffe, Pulter, Bill, Thomas Osbourne, Richard Baptist, Browker, Christopher Cambell and William Gefferson and other inhabitants of the parish: they have lately designed and erected a grammar school there at great cost. By p.s.

3 Sept. Pardon for George Raye late of Westminster, co. Middlesex, 'yoman,' indicted for the theft of a silver 'disshe' (*described*) belonging to the queen on 24 Dec., 4 Eliz., at Westminster within the verge, to wit, within the queen's household there. By p.s.

1562.
[*m.* 34 *cont.*]

21 Aug. Greenwich. Pardon for John Robertes late of Rye, co. Sussex, 'mariner,' for piracy in that he with other pirates unknown on 16 April, 3 Eliz., in a ship called '*The Mary* of Hampton' on the high sea off Uslande and within the jurisdiction of the Admiralty of England took a Portuguese ship sailing towards Flanders in the company of another Portuguese ship and 600 chests of sugar therein of the value of 1000 marks belonging to certain merchants [*m.* 35.] of Portugal; without fine or fee; the pardon to be interpreted in his favour. By p.s.

21 July. Greenwich. Pardon for Gerald, earl of Desmond, for all felonies and escapes of felons and all treasons, rebellions, conspiracies, unlawful assemblies, concealments, negligences and the like committed in England, Ireland or elsewhere. By p.s.

20 July. Pardon for Beatrice Mason and Joan Joanes, both late of Levensholme, co. Lancaster, 'spinsters,' for that on 14 Aug., 2 Eliz., they broke and entered the house of Emma Holme at Levensholme and stole clothing etc. belonging to Richard Prestwiche (*details given*). By p.s.

6 Aug. Greenwich. Release to John Constable of Kynnalton, co. Nottingham, knight, of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 6*l.* due to him under a grant of the wardship of Cuthbert Bevercotes, kinsman and heir of Cuthbert Bevercotes, to wit, the son and heir of [William Bevercotes, son and heir of][1] Cuthbert, [*m.* 36.] as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 12 June, 4 Edw. VI, for which Constable has no patent. Yearly value of the inheritance at the time of the grant 36*l.* 20*d.* By p.s.

29 Aug. Presentation of John Louthe, LL.B., to the mastership of the hospital of St. John the Baptist of the poor of Bath with St. Michael's chapel annexed thereto, Bath and Wells dioc. By p.s.

8 July. Greenwich. Grant to Hugh Allington of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Barne, son and heir of William Barne; with an annuity of 16*l.* from 17 Jan., 4 Eliz., when William died. By p.s.

3 Aug. Greenwich. [*m.* 37.] Pardon for Thomas Broke *alias* Brookes late of London, indicted on 8 Jan., 2 Eliz., (1) with Richard Sidenham, 'yoman,' Roger More and Thomas Murfett, 'yoman,' all late of London, for the robbery of Alexander Raye of goods (*described*) and 10*l.* belonging to him at Amwell Hill, co. Hertford, in the highway on 3 Dec., 2 Eliz., and (2) with the same Sidenham, More and Morfett and Thomas Ben *alias* Bende late of Mondon Parva, co. Hertford, 'yoman,' for the robbery of John Beckwith, 'yoman,' of a gelding, goods (*described*) and 10*s.* 3*d.* belonging to him on the same date and at the same place. By p.s.

---

[1] Omitted in the roll, but *cf.* Chanc. Inquisitions Post Mortem II, 89/105.

1562.
[*m.* 37 *cont.*]

27 June. Greenwich. Grant to the bailiff, jurats and other inhabitants of the isle of Jersey that they may be quit throughout the queen's dominions of taxes, tolls, customs, subsidies, hidages, tallages, pontages, pannages, murages, fossages, works, expeditions of war (except where the sovereign's body is in prison) and all other contributions to the Crown, as heretofore. Also,—whereas they have enjoyed other privileges from time immemorial, of which one is that in time of war merchants and others of all nations, enemies and friends, may frequent the isle to avoid storms and for other lawful business and may trade freely in the isle and the sea round about as far as a man's eye can see,—confirmation of this liberty; any [*m.* 38.] person infringing the same to render full compensation and be severely punished. Also confirmation of the ancient laws and customs of the isle; the bailiff, jurats and other magistrates and officers there having absolute cognisance of all pleas according to the said laws and customs without appeal, except in cases reserved by ancient custom of the isle to the royal cognisance; none of the inhabitants to be compelled to appear before the courts in England in any cause arising within the isle, except in the said cases reserved to the royal cognisance. And confirmation of all other liberties enjoyed by them by grants of the queen's predecessors, kings of England, dukes of Normandy or others; saving the royal power of the Crown both in respect of allegiance and in respect of the ancient privileges and profits of the Crown in the isle by prerogative of the crown of England or duchy of Normandy; and saving appeals in the reserved cases aforesaid. No clause in the patent to be interpreted in a manner prejudicial to the Crown in respect of its possessions in the isle. The bailiff, jurats and other inhabitants and the merchants and others frequenting the isle to have this patent without fine or fee.

In consideration of their service and loyalty and their losses over the recovery and defence of the castle of Mount Orguill in the said isle. By p.s.

[*m.* 39.]

22 May. Licence for 12 years for lord Robert Duddeley, K.G., master of the horse, to buy 890 sarplers of wool, accounting 3 sacks to the sarpler, besides 'the clackinge, berdinge, clensinge or refuse' of the wool, and to sell to any persons the same wool and the refuse wool and other wool clacked, barded or taken out; also to export at the port of London at times hereafter to be appointed the said 890 sarplers of the wool clacked, barded and cleaned, accounting 3 sacks to the sarpler, with such ordinary allowance at the beam as the merchant staplers have in their weight; 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* only on every sack to be paid for duties at or about the time of shipping; notwithstanding stat. 4 Edw. IV touching the shipping of wool or stat. 5 and 6 Edw. VI touching the sale of wool; amounts shipped [*m.* 40.] to be endorsed on the licence and entered in the customer's books, and the licence to be left when expired with the customer of the great custom in the port of London; the wool before shipping to be packed by a sworn packer, and all Lemmester and Merche wool before shipping to be wrought as has been accustomed to be shipped by the merchants of the staple to Calice; the name of

1562.
[*m.* 40 *cont.*] every factor, deputy or attorney authorised to buy wool for the licensee and the amount he is authorised to buy to be notified to the mayor of the staple of England, and notice also to be given to the said mayor of every quantity shipped eight days before the shipping thereof ; wool exported to the Low Country of Flanders to be unloaded at Bridges to be weighed at the beam there and to be contributory to such ordinary charges there as such merchants as buy wool of the merchants of the staple have usually paid ; wool sold at Bridges to be shipped at the same time as the merchants of the staple ship their wool thereto and in such order that the wool sold at Bridges by virtue of this licence shall not exceed 40 sarplers a year, the same to be of such kind of wool as shall seem best to the licensee ; the chancellor or keeper of the great seal to issue without further warrant such patents and other instruments as shall be necessary for the due execution of the licence. At the suit of Duddeley : by a patent, 12 April, 2 Eliz., he was granted a licence for three years to export 1000 sarplers of wool, of which quantity he has not exported more than 110 sarplers ; he has now requested a long time to export the remaining 890 sarplers and has surrendered the said patent.[1] *English.* By p.s.

1 Aug. Pardon for Hopkyn John Gruff late of Llangevelagh, co. Glamorgan, for that (1) David ap Jevan late of Llandilo Talabont, co. Glamorgan, 'laborer,' the said Hopkyn John Gruff and Morgan ap Jevan Dell late of Llanon, co. Carmarthen, 'tucker,' on 28 Feb., 1 Eliz., burgled the house of Ll'in ap Hopkyn Goz of Llangevelagh, co. Glamorgan, 'husbandman,' at Llangeve Lagh and stole 7*s.* belonging to him, (2) Thomas ap Jevan Dee and David ap William Dee, both late of Llandilo Talebont, co. Glamorgan, 'laborers', and the said Hopkyn John Gruff on 12 April, 1 Eliz., burgled the house of Rethergh ap Jevan of Llangevelagh, co. Glamorgan, 'husbandman', at Llangevelagh and stole 20*s.* belonging to him and (3) the said Hopkyn ap John Gruff on [——] July, 2 Eliz., broke and entered the house of Gwenllean Hopkyn of Aistermouth, co. Glamorgan, widow, at Aistermouth and stole six 'platters' belonging to her ; without fine or fee. By p.s.

8 July.
Greenwich. Licence for life for Emmanuel Fraunces, 'Portingall,' a feltmaker, a denizen and resident in London, to retain as his servants three persons, strangers born, for the art of felt making, besides two strangers already retained for that purpose by order of a statute. At his suit, for the further maintenance of him, his wife and children : he has endeavoured to instruct the queen's subjects in the art of making and trimming of felts. *English.* By p.s.

[*m.* 41.]
17 July.
Greenwich. Grant to Anne Huntley, widow, late the wife of Thomas Huntley, of the wardship and marriage of Joan and Jane Huntley, daughters and co-heirs of the said Thomas ; with an annuity of 3*l.* from Michaelmas, 2 Eliz. By p.s.

---

[1] This entry is enrolled in the form of a warrant for issue under the great seal.

1562.
[*m.* 41 *cont.*]

5 Aug. Greenwich. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 75*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Humphrey Imbre of the site and capital messuage of the manor of Tyleshed, co. Wilts, lands (*named*) and all other demesne lands usually leased with the site and capital messuage; reserving the courts, fines, advowsons etc. belonging to the manor from the termination of the undermentioned lease, and other reservations from the present date; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 18*l.* 17*s.* 5*d.*; the lessee to provide entertainment at the manor for the queen's officers coming to hold courts or make a survey. On surrender by Imbre in respect of his interest in the premises of an indenture, 15 Nov., 27 Hen. VIII, whereby Agnes, abbess, and the convent of the monastery of Sion, co. Middlesex, leased the manor to John Marchaunte of Tyleshed, 'husbandman,' the appointment of the steward of the manor reserved, for 30 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 31*l.* By p.s.

4 Aug. Greenwich. [*m.* 42.] Pardon for John Poole late of London for all felonies, burglaries, robberies, piracies and other offences whatsoever committed on water or on land before the present date. By p.s.

1 Aug. Greenwich. Pardon for David Hughe ap Rice late of Brynford, co. Flint, 'laborer' *alias* 'yoman'; without fine or fee. The jury of divers commotes of the county before John Throgmerton, justice of the county, at the session held at Hawardyn, co. Flint, on 9 Dec., 3 Eliz., presented that John Hughe ap Rice late of Brinfford, 'laborer,' murdered Ithell ap Thomas ap Gruff by striking him on 14 July, 2 Eliz., at Brynfford so that he died on 17 July following at Kelken, co. Flint, (*details given*) and that the said David was present aiding and abetting the said John Hugh ap Rice; they pleaded not guilty on the same date and it was found that they were guilty of manslaughter, but not murder, and had no goods or lands; the court sentenced them to death, but postponed the execution of David until the first day of the next great session of the county, whereupon he was committed back to the prison of Flynt castle. By p.s.

24 July. Greenwich. Lease for 21 years, for his service and for a fine of 20*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Walter Fyshe, the queen's tailor, of the rectory of Fourdehame, co. Cambridge, once of the monastery of Sempringham, co. Lincoln, and late in the tenure of Roger Marshall, clerk, late prior of Sempringhame, for life; with reservations, including the predial tithes and those of wool and lambs and other small tithes hitherto assigned to the vicar of Fourdehame for the administration of the sacraments in Fourdehame church; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 30*l.* By p.s. [*m.* 43.]

17 Aug. Greenwich. Safe conduct for one year, at the request of the queen of Scotland by her letters, 17 April last, for John Uddart, merchant of Edinburghe in Scotland, to trade between England and Scotland and France; with one ship of not more than 100 tons merchantlike. *English.* By p.s.

1562.
[*m.* 43 *cont.*]

14 Sept. Promise to pay to William Byrde, a customer of the port of London, 5250 marks by 12 March next and 5250 marks by 12 April following. Byrde, 'at the contemplacion of' the keeper of the great seal, the treasurer and Richard Sackvile, knight, under-treasurer of the Exchequer, has upon his credit taken up among his friends for the queen's use 10,000 marks, to be delivered at the Exchequer to Richard Stonley, a teller there, 5000 marks on 12 Sept., 4 Eliz., and 5000 marks on 12 Oct. following, each sum for six months at 5 per cent. interest. *English.* By p.s.

14 July. Greenwich. Pardon for John Turner late of London *alias* Turnoure late of Asheridge, co. Hertford, *alias* Turnoyer, indicted (1) with others for the robbery of William Alward of 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* belonging to him, (2) for the robbery of Robert Holingworth of Buckingham, co. Buckingham, 'cutler,' of a gelding and 2*s.* 4*d.* belonging to him and (3) for the robbery of John White of Buckingham, 'mercer,' of a gelding and 3*s.* 2*d.* belonging to him, in each case at Fymmer, co. Oxford, in the highway on 4 Dec., 4 Eliz., about 7 a.m.; and also for all felonies, robberies and burglaries committed at Upton, co. York, in the dwelling house of John Harte before the said
[*m.* 44.] 4 Dec. By p.s.

20 July. Grant to Ambrose Cave, knight, councillor, chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, of the wardship and marriage of Elizabeth and Anne Cave, daughters and co-heirs of Richard Cave; with an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, to wit, 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* during the minority of each, from 3 April, 2 Eliz., when Richard died. Yearly value of the inheritance 21*l.* 11*s.* 5½*d.* By p.s.

15 Sept. Grant for life to Agnes Alford, wife of Francis Alford, of an annuity of 20*l.* from Christmas last, payable at the Exchequer. On surrender by John Malyn of a patent, 12 Nov., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, granting him the annuity for life. By p.s.

17 July. Greenwich. Pardon for William Goodwyn late of London, 'yoman,' indicted with Thomas Smythe, Thomas Maltbye *alias* Ratclyffe and Gilbert Hawkins, all late of London, 'yomen,' for the theft of a mare and a gelding belonging to Edward Evered at Tottenham, co. Middlesex, on 31 July, 2 Eliz. By p.s.

17 July. Greenwich. Pardon for Christopher Pickard *alias* Pikerd late of Gisborne in the North Riding, co. York, 'yoman,' indicted by an inquisition taken at Pinchinthorppe in the North Riding on 17 Aug., 1 Eliz., before Robert Norton, a coroner in the North Riding, on the body of Humphrey Sugett of Pinchenthorpe, 'yoman,' whereby it was found that at Pinchenthorpe on 17 Aug., 1 Eliz., Sugett attacked Pikard and Pikard feloniously killed him in self defence (*details*
[*m.* 45.] *given*). By p.s.

1 July. Pardon for Alice Fowler late of Owtewell in the isle of Ely, co. Cambridge, 'spinster,' indicted for the theft of 19*s.* 4*d.* belonging to Robert Fyncheam at Owtewell on 2 Aug., 3 Eliz. Because she

1562.
[*m.* 45 *cont.*] committed the felony at the instigation of Robert Clerke *alias* Johnson, as appears by evidence lately exhibited before the justices in the isle of Ely; Clerke was found guilty thereof and was afterwards handed over to the ordinary. By p.s.

20 Aug.
Greenwich.
Pardon for Christopher Copleston late of Warleighe, co. Devon, indicted by an inquisition taken at Tamerton Foliett, co. Devon, on 22 March, 4 Eliz., before Raymond Northley and John Marshall, coroners in the county, on the body of Christopher Monns *alias* Monnes late of Wolston, co. Cornwall, 'yoman,' for the manslaughter of Monns in a quarrel at Tamerton Folyett on 22 March aforesaid (*details given*). By p.s. [*m.* 46.]

5 Aug.
Greenwich.
Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to Edward Barnerd of sheep pastures (*described with tenants' names*) in (1) the lordship of Falmer and (2) Molston, co. Sussex, parcels of the manor of Falmer and of the possessions assigned to Anne of Cleves for life; pasture and herbage for certain sheep and cows (*specified*) reserved; from Michaelmas next; yearly rents (1) 21*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* and (2) 54*s.* 8*d.* For a fine of 40*l.* paid at the Exchequer; and in consideration that Barnerd will annul his claim as in right of Henry Polsted, now deceased, to a lease of the premises for 99 years. By p.s.

14 Sept.
Promise to pay to Thomas Smythe, a customer of the port of London, 3150 marks by 12 March next and 3150 marks by 12 April following. Smythe, 'at the contemplacione of' the keeper of the great seal, the treasurer and Richard Sakevile, undertreasurer of the Exchequer, has upon his credit taken up among his friends for the queen's use 6000 marks, to be delivered at the Exchequer to Richard Stonley, a teller there, 3000 marks on 12 Sept., 4 Eliz., and 3000 marks on 12 Oct. following, each sum for six months at 5 per cent. interest. *English.* By p.s.

30 July.
Greenwich.
Lease for 21 years, for his service, to Christopher Wilkinson, a yeoman of the buttery, of a messuage (*named*) in Portgoore *alias* Porgo within the lordship of Havering in Hornechurch, co. Essex, parcel of the lands late purchased from Brian Tuke, knight; with reservations, including certain lands (*named*) enclosed within Porgo park; from the termination of a lease of the messuage by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 20 Feb., 2 Edw. VI, to Edmund Wylbye, with reservations (including the lands within Portgoore park), for 21 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 50*s.* 9½*d.*; yearly rent 50*s.* 10*d.* [*m.* 47.]
By p.s.

[*m.* 1*d.*]
8 July.
Greenwich.
Commission to William, marquess of Winchester, councillor, treasurer, Richard Sakvile, knight, councillor, undertreasurer of the Exchequer, and Walter Myldmay, knight, chancellor of the Exchequer, and the treasurer, chancellor and undertreasurer of the Exchequer for the time being, to be commissioners by virtue of stat. 2 and 3 Ph. & Mary for the restoration of decayed castles,

1562.
[*m.* 1*d. cont.*] forts and towns in the counties of Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmorland and the bishopric of Durham, better cultivation of the lands there, increase of tillage and strengthening of the borders. Power under warrants of the commissioners or two of them to issue from the Exchequer commissions to survey the Crown lands unenclosed within 20 miles of the borders of Scotland and negotiate leases thereof. Power to take surrenders of leases of lands within 20 miles of the borders and in the survey of the Exchequer and to lease them, and other like lands not now in demise or grant, with or without payment of fines, for life or lives or 40 years, by patents of the Exchequer where the yearly rent does not exceed 5*l.*, and where the yearly rent exceeds 5*l.* under the great seal, in the same form as in the former commission for leasing lands dated 14 Nov., 2 Eliz., for rents as accustomed or as certified by the surveyors appointed by commissions out of the Exchequer on the severing of them by the aforesaid orders of enclosures ; leases to have a clause of exception of timber, and covenants that, where the lands leased are of a yearly rent of more than 21*s.*, the lessee shall (i) pay at his first entry, at the tenant's death or at the change of every prince double his rent by way of fine or gersum, (ii) bear the costs of enclosing, ditching and quicksetting according to the order prescribed by the commissioners for enclosures there and also of building and repair of buildings according to the orders of the commissioners abovenamed and (iii) find a horse and armour for a light horseman after the manner of the said borders to attend on the queen's lieutenant or warden for her service when called upon, and, where the lands leased are of a yearly rent of less than 21*s.*, the lessee shall (i) pay at his first entry, at the tenant's death or at the change of every prince double his rent by way of fine or gersum, (ii) bear the costs of enclosing, ditching and quicksetting and of building and repairs of buildings according to the orders prescribed by the commissioners for enclosures there and (iii) find armour for a footman after the manner of the borders to attend on the lieutenant or warden as aforesaid ; leases to contain a proviso that they are to be void in case of non-payment of rent or non-observance of the covenants. No lease to be made in reversion without the queen's special warrant. No lease to be made to any one person being above the yearly value of 5 marks to a tenant and 20 marks to a captain, except it be of such farms and tenements as have long continued of a greater rent undivided. The Crown to covenant in every lease that the eldest son of a lessee for a term of life, lives or years shall after the lessee's decease have the preferment of the lands formerly in his father's tenure and under like terms. The transcript or warrant of a lease signed by the commissioners shall be a sufficient warrant, (i) where the yearly rent does not exceed 5*l.*, to the chancellor of the Exchequer to pass the same under the Exchequer seal (such leases being as good in law as if sealed with the great seal), (ii) where the yearly rent exceeds 5*l.* but does not exceed 20 marks, to the keeper of the great seal or the chancellor to pass the same under the great seal (paying the accustomed fees for the signet and the privy

1562.
[m. 2d.] seal) and (iii) where the yearly rent exceeds 20 marks, to the principal secretary having the signet to pass the same under the signet to the keeper of the privy seal and thence to the great seal, as accustomed where the bills pass under the queen's signature. Provided that any captain of forts or castles on the borders may have a lease, only for the relief of his house, of any lands of the yearly value of 20 marks and not more (except it be an entire farm of a better value of a long continuance), with the conditions and covenants above-expressed, during the time of his captaincy. Also,—whereas it is reported that the tenants of the lordships of Middleham and Barnarde Castell in the county of York have pretended a tenant right in their tenements whereof no record appears, and for that reason no grants have been made accordingly whereby any prescription by any record can be alleged and therefore no surety that way can be made to the tenants by the order of the law,—power to make like grants to the said tenants of lands in those places and their members, taking care that by these grants the Crown be not deprived of its accustomed services, suits and gersums. All such leases to have the same legal force as if they had passed under the queen's warrant signed with her hand, sign manual, privy seal or great seal. *English.* By p.s.

4 July. Commission to Peter Mewtas, knight, Hugh Powlett, knight. captain of the isle of Jeresey, Richard Worsley, captain of the isle of Wight, George Milles, Peter Smyth and Thomas Compton (or three of them, Mewtas or Worseley being one) to survey the castle and fortifications of the isle of Gernesey, which have fallen into great decay, and to give an account of the same in writing with opinions as to how best they may be repaired. Also to cause provision to be made so far as can be done this summer in the isle for the repair of the premises which need repair this year and for all other provisions to be made out of this realm for this year or the next to certify the Council, and, if necessary, to give direct order for repairs this summer not exceeding 40*l.* Also,—since divers lands in the isle formerly leased to the inhabitants by the captain, warden and governor are decayed and unoccupied because the same captain, warden or governor could not convey any estate therein longer than his term of office,—to survey and inquire touching all void, decayed and concealed lands fit to be granted in fee farm, and how and since when they have been so wasted or concealed, and also touching all encroachments and wastes on Crown lands there, and to amend the same at their discretion. Also thereafter to sell, grant, exchange or otherwise dispose of the said lands to the queen's subjects of the isle for fines payable in ready money to the receiver of the isle or otherwise as shall be appointed by royal warrant, to hold in fee farm reserving to the Crown the former rents or more and the accustomed customs and services (the rents to be paid to the captain of the isle for his entertainment there without account to the Crown as in the case of other
[m. 3d.] like rents there). Also,—since grants and exchanges of lands

1562.

[*m*. 3*d*. *cont*.] have been made by captains of the isle to the Crown's profit for maintenance of the castle and garrison there wherein the grantees have no sufficient assurance for lack of confirmation or because they were not made by authority of commission,—to confirm the same conveyances with reservations as above. All which grants shall be made under the seal of the isle and in accordance with the law there, and shall have the same legal force as if passed under the great or any other the queen's seal. Also, with the advice of the bailiffs and jurats of the isle, to make and enforce orders for the safety and government of the castle and isle, provided that the orders be not prejudicial to the royal prerogative or possessions there and only remain in force during the royal pleasure. Also to inquire, by means of articles annexed to the commission, what lands there belong to the Crown by virtue of statutes of Henry VIII and Edward VI and stat. 1 Eliz. declaring the Crown to be entitled to all free chapels, chantries and religious houses and the possessions thereof (the queen intends to use the same, by advice of the Council, for the fortification of the Castle Cornet and the isle and the erection of schools and the like there). The commission returnable to the queen and the Privy Council by the feast of St. Andrew next. *English*. By Q.

[*m*. 4*d*.] Articles of inquiry [in the same terms as those of 12 July, 3 Eliz. (p. 114 above)].

9 June. Greenwich. Commission to Thomas, earl of Sussex, councillor, lieutenant of Ireland, Hugh, archbishop of Dublin, chancellor of Ireland, William Fitzwilliams, knight, vice-treasurer there, John Plunkett, chief justice of the Queen's Bench there, Robert Dellon, chief justice of the Common Pleas, James Bathe, chief baron of the Exchequer, Richard Dilon, second justice of the Queen's Bench, Richard Fyngles, the queen's serjeant at law, James Barnewell, attorney general, and James Dowedale, solicitor general, (or three of them, the lieutenant or the chancellor, either chief justice, or the chief baron being two),—whereas all the lands of Gerald, late earl of Kildare, in Ireland which came into the hands of Henry VIII, Edward VI and Queen Mary by his attainder were granted by patent, 1 May, 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary, to his son, Gerald, earl of Kildare, and doubt may arise as to the validity of the patent because no inquisition was made of some of the said lands after the late earl's death,—to issue commissions, returnable in the Chancery of Ireland, to inquire by the oath of 12 men both within the shire ground of Ireland and in the country not yet shire ground what lands he held, how they came to him, how long he or his ancestors were seized of them, and the other usual articles, and to return into the Chancery of England under the great seal of Ireland a transcript of the inquisitions that the queen may take order for the assurance of the premises to the present earl according to the form of the said patent, reserving such of the lands as were sold or exchanged by Henry VIII, Edward VI or Queen Mary since the attainder. Also to take order by

1562.

[*m. 4d. cont.*] commissions or otherwise that assurance and division may be made by metes and bounds of such lands of the late earl as shall appear to have been leased or occupied with other Crown lands in Ireland since the attainder, so that the present earl may enjoy them in severalty or receive the issues thereof from Easter, 1 Mary, according to the said patent. Also to inquire touching such money and chattels belonging to the late earl at the time of his attainder as have been concealed and embezzled and no account thereof rendered to the Crown, and to take order for the restitution of the same. And also to require persons claiming leases in reversion of the premises to show their leases. *English.*

By Q.

[*m. 5d.*]
1 Aug.
Greenwich.

Commission to William, marquess of Winchester, councillor, treasurer, Richard Sackvile, knight, councillor, undertreasurer of the Exchequer, and Walter Mildmay, knight, chancellor of the Exchequer, and all others who shall be treasurer, chancellor and undertreasurer of the Exchequer, to make leases for 40 years or under of lands parcel of the lordships and manors of Bromefeld and Yale as of any other possessions of the Crown in the county of Denbigh or other counties in North Wales and South Wales, for fines at their discretion, reserving to the Crown the old and decayed yearly rents ; the tenants to be bound to pay all mises and do suit of court and other duties, paying also the usual sums on alienation, assignment and death of a tenant ; timber to be excepted, and other reservations at the commissioners' discretion ; estovers to be allowed to the tenants ; tenants be bound to make new buildings and repairs at their own costs, great timber being allowed to them from the land ; with a proviso that the lease is to be void in case of non-payment of rent within 40 days ; and with other reasonable conditions. Power to accept surrenders of leases and agree with the tenants for new leases on conditions as aforesaid ; such leases and agreements to have the same legal force as if they had passed under the queen's signed bills and under the signet, privy seal and great seal. The transcript or warrant of a lease signed by the commissioners shall be a sufficient warrant, (i) where the yearly rent does not exceed 5*l.*, to the chancellor of the Exchequer to pass the same under the Exchequer seal (such leases being as good in law as if sealed with the great seal), (ii) where the yearly rent exceeds 5*l.* but does not exceed 20 marks, to the keeper of the great seal or the chancellor to pass the same under the great seal (paying the accustomed fees for the signet and the privy seal) and (iii) where the yearly rent exceeds 20 marks, to the principal secretary having the signet to pass the same under the signet to the keeper of the privy seal and thence to the great seal, as accustomed where the bills pass under the queen's signature. All such leases to have the same legal force as if they had passed under the queen's warrant signed with her hand, sign manual, privy seal or great seal.

The lordships of Bromefeld and Yale and the other possessions of the Crown in the county of Denbigh have by long neglect on

1562.

[*m. 5d. cont.*] the part of the officers of the queen's predecessors fallen into such disorder that most of the tenants claim to hold their lands in divers uncertain ways, some by copy of court roll for terms of years, some for lives, some for the time until the lands can be better let for the lord (allowing in this case the tenant's charge) and others claim to hold to them and their heirs in the name of a tenant right, for proof of which they have alleged charters and other writings which have often been considered and cannot be found allowable, notwithstanding the great charges sustained about the trial thereof; in which time of traverse the Crown is found to have lost diligent service on the part of the officers there and decay of a yearly rent of 101*l.* 14*s.* 10⅛*d.* *English.*

By Q.

[*m. 6d.*]

20 July. Commission during pleasure to Matthew, archbishop of Canterbury, Edmund, bishop of London, Richard, bishop of Ely, and Edmund, bishop of Rochester, Francis Knolles, vice-chamberlain, Ambrose Cave, chancellor of the duchy, and William Petre, chancellor of the order of the Garter, knights and councillors, Anthony Cooke and Thomas Smith, knights, Walter Haddon and Thomas Sackford, masters of the Requests, William Chester and William Garret, knights, Randall Cholmeley and John Sowthcote, serjeants at law, Alexander Nowell, dean of Powles, Gabriel Goodman, dean of Westminster, Gilbert Gerrarde, attorney general, Robert Nowell, attorney of the Court of Wards, Richard Ousley, clerk of the duchy, Peter Osbourne, a remembrancer of the Exchequer, David Lewes, judge of the High Court of Admiralty, Robert Weston, dean of the Arches, Thomas Huyck, chancellor to the bishop of London, masters of Chancery, Thomas Yale, chancellor to the archbishop of Canterbury, William Drury, commissary of the faculties, doctors of law, and Thomas Wattes, archdeacon of Middlesex, (or three of them, the archbishop or bishops or Smith, Haddon, Sackford or Gerrarde being one) to put in execution throughout the realm the Acts (1 Eliz.) of Uniformity and Supremacy and to inquire touching all heretical opinions, seditious books, contempts, false rumours and the like and hear and determine the same. Also to inquire, hear and determine all disturbances in churches or against divine service, and of all persons obstinately absenting themselves from divine service. Also to visit and reform all such heresies and enormities spiritual or ecclesiastical as can be reformed by any spiritual jurisdiction. Also to inquire touching all masterless men, quarrellers, vagrant and suspect persons within the city of London and 10 miles round about and all assaults and affrays committed there. Also to hear and determine cases of persons wrongly deprived of their possessions spiritual or temporal on account of religion or lawful matrimony, and to restore them to their livings removing the usurpers, 'all frustratory appellacions clerely rejected.' Also to hear and determine all notorious adulteries, fornications and ecclesiastical crimes. To devise all 'pollitike waies and meanes' for the trial and searching out of the premises, and on due proof thereof

1562.

[m. 6d. cont.] to punish offenders by fine, imprisonment or otherwise. Also to summon offenders, suspects and witnesses and examine them on their corporal oaths, with power to imprison for disobedience. Also to take recognisances for appearance and execution of their [m. 7d.] decrees. To appoint William Bedell to be registrar of their acts and proceedings or in his default another suitable person, and to make him and his clerks a suitable allowance out of the fines and profits arising by force of the commission. Also to assign by bills signed suitable rewards to the receiver of the said sums and their messengers and attendants, certifying to the Exchequer on the expiry of the commission the receiver's name and a note of the fines taxed before them for his allowance on his account.

Also commission to the same (or six of them, the archbishop or bishops being one) to examine the statutes and evidences of the foundation of the cathedrals, collegiate churches, grammar schools and other ecclesiastical corporations founded by Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary and cardinal Poole (whereof the statutes either do not exist or are imperfect or repugnant to the dignity and prerogative of the Crown, the laws of the realm and the present state of religion in the same); to make a certificate of the defects in them and to recommend to the queen rules for their better order that she may proceed to the establishment of the same and other ordinances according to stat. 1 Eliz.

Also,—whereas there still remain obstinate persons who refuse to acknowledge the queen's supremacy and the established religion,—commission to the same (or three of them, the archbishop or bishops being one) to take the corporal oaths of ecclesiastical persons in pursuance of the Act of Supremacy, and to certify to Chancery the receipt of the oaths and cases of recusancy. *English.* By Q.

20 July. Commission during pleasure to Edward, earl of Derby, William, bishop of Chester, the chancellor of Chester for the time being, the mayor of Chester for the time being, William Wall, D.D., John Throkmarton, justice of Chester, John Savage, knight, Hugh Cholmeley, knight, Edward Fitton, knight, Richard Sherbourn, knight, John Southworth, knight, John Atherton, knight, Robert Woursley, knight, Thomas Carus, the queen's serjeant at law, Gilbert Gerrarde, attorney general, Thomas Herle, warden of Manchester, Thomas Butler, Edward Hollande, William Gerrarde, Francis Tunstall, William Glaseor and Richard Asheton (or four of them, the bishop, the chancellor of Chester or Wall being one) to put in execution in the diocese of Chester (where disorders and seditions greatly abound) the Acts (1 Eliz.) of Uniformity and Supremacy and to inquire touching all heresies, seditious books, contempts, false rumours and the like and hear and determine the same. Also to inquire, hear and determine all disturbances in churches or churchyards against divine [m. 8d.] service or ministers, and touching persons who absent themselves from divine service. Also to reform such heresies and enormities spiritual or ecclesiastical as can be reformed by any spiritual

1562.
[*m.* 8*d. cont.*] jurisdiction. Also to hear and determine all notorious adulteries, fornications and ecclesiastical crimes. To devise all 'pollitike waies and meanes' for the trial and searching out of the premises, and on due proof thereof to punish offenders by fine, imprisonment or otherwise. Power to imprison for disobedience, and to take recognisances for appearance and execution of their decrees. *English.* By Q.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

4 ELIZABETH.—Part 4. (No. 979.)

1562.

[*m.* 1.]

27 March. Grant in fee simple, for 820*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a receiver there, to Valentine Knightley, knight, of,—the reversion and rent of a mill (*named*) in Offechurche, co. Warwick, parcel of the manor of Offechurche and leased by patent of the Exchequer, 14 April, 3 Eliz., to Henry Phillipps (being then in his tenure), with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 28*s.* 4*d.* ; and the said manor of Offechurche, late of the priory or cathedral of Coventry, and the mill and other lands (*tenants named*), parcels of the manor. [*m.* 2.] Yearly value 25*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee. Issues from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

27 March. Grant in fee simple, for 1161*l.* 15*s.* ½*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a teller there, to Robert Harrys and Robert Watson of the reversions and rents of the lands (*tenants named*) comprised in leases for 21 years, with reservations, as follows,—

(i) By indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 8 Feb., 34 Hen. VIII, to John Pen then of the household *inter alia* of lands (*named*) in Langtoft, co. Lincoln, late of the monastery of Crowland, co. Lincoln, from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 4*l.*

(ii) By patent of the Exchequer, 8 July, 3 and 5 Ph. & Mary, to Robert Crosby of lands, then in his tenure, in Flawith, co. York, late of the monastery of St. Leonard, co. York, from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 10*s.*

(iii) By patent of the Exchequer, 15 Feb., 3 Eliz., to John Manser of lands in Yowton, co. York, once of Thickhedd priory, co. York, from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 6*s.*

(iv) By patent of the Exchequer, 10 Feb., 3 Eliz., to Thomas Pratt and Nicholas Pratt *inter alia* of lands in Tollerton, co. [*m.* 3.] York, late (*a*) of St. William's chantry in York cathedral and (*b*) of St. Anne's chantry in York, from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of (*a*) 24*s.* and (*b*) 12*s.*

Also grant of,—(1) the lands in (i) above ; (2) the lands in (ii) above ; (3) lands (*tenant named*) in Flaworth *alias* Flawith aforesaid, late of the house of Austin friars in York ; (4) the lands in (iii) above ; (5) the lands in (iv) above ; (6) the borough of Staynyng, co. Sussex, late belonging to the late honour of Petworth, co. Sussex, and a rent of assize of 79*s.* 7¾*d.* and service of the free tenants in the borough ; (7) lands in Keton, co. Rutland, formerly held by John Shepard, fugitive, by service of 2½*d.* yearly, parcel of the old escheats in the said county, and (8) a rent of 40*s.* and service out of lands (*tenants named*) in Ketton, once of Newsted next Stamforde priory, co. Lincoln, and late

1562.

[*m.* 3 *cont.*] parcel of the possessions of Thomas, earl of Rutland, granted by charter to Edward VI [*sic*]; (9) lands etc. (*described with tenants'* [*m.* 4.] *names*) in Gosberton and Quadring, co. Lincoln, and Surflete and Gosberkyrke in Gosberton and Quadring, all late of the monastery of Swyneshead, co. Lincoln; (10) lands in Dalbie Chalcombe, co. Leicester, in the tenure of divers tenants (*named*) at the will of the lord, late of Chalcombe priory, co. Northampton; (11) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Colchester, co. Essex, late of the late Thomas, lord Audeley of Walden; and (12) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Colchester, late of the monastery of St. John next Colchester.

Yearly values (1) 4*l.*, (2) 10*s.*, (3) 6*s.*, (4) 6*s.*, (5) 36*s.*, (6) [*m.* 5.] 4*l.* 6*s.* 3¾*d.*, (7) and (8) 41*s.* 4*d.*, (9) 8*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.*, (10) 6*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.*, (11) 73*s.* 4*d.* and (12) 113*s.* 4*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold as of the manor of Est Grenewiche in socage. Issues of (1), (2), (3), (4) and (5) from All Saints last and of the rest from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

2 April. Grant to George Bell of the wardship and marriage of Robert Nycolles, son and heir of Richard Nicolles (who held of the Crown by reason of the minority of the earl of Bath); with an [*m.* 6.] annuity of 3*l.* from 8 June, 3 Eliz., when Richard died. Yearly value of the inheritance 5*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* By p.s.

6 April. Pardon for John Gamaige late of Coytie, co. Glamorgan, for the undermentioned felonies; without fine or fee. It was found (1) by an inquisition taken at the session of the peace held before Richard Seborne, Roger Boddenham, Thomas Haverd, John Scudamore of Kenchurche, Simon Appary, John Patteshall, Roger Herford and Hugh Appary, justices of the peace and oyer and terminer in the county of Hereford, at Herford, co. Hereford, on 15 April, 3 Eliz., that Gamage, Howell Symond late of Coyte, co. Glamorgan, 'yoman,' Thomas James late of Coyt Iechurche, co. Glamorgan, 'yoman,' and Jevan ap Jevan late of Coytechurche aforesaid, 'yoman,' on 25 Jan., 3 Eliz., broke and entered the house of Thomas Helure *alias* Richarde (*alias* Helior) at Llangynor, co. Glamorgan, the said Howell raped Nesta verch Willyam, 'spynster,' therein and the others were present abetting him (*details given*) and (2) at the session held at Cardyff, co. Glamorgan, on 26 Aug., 3 Eliz., before Henry Sydney, knight, president of the council in the principality and marches of Wales, John Throckmerton, William Garrard and others, commissioners of oyer and terminer, that the said Howell ap Symonde, Gamaige, the said Thomas James late of Coytie and the said Jevan ap Jevan of Coyte on 25 Feb., 3 Eliz., committed the said felonies. By p.s.

4 April. Grant to Anthony Ashefilde of the wardship and marriage of [*m.* 7.] Crescent Buttrye, son and heir of Fulk Buttry; with an annuity of 4*l.* from 7 Oct., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, when Fulk died. By p.s.

3 April. Lease for 31 years, for his service, to George Webster, the queen's servant, of the late chapel of St. Mary and the Holy

1562.

[*m.* 7 *cont.*] Angels commonly called Sepulchres Chappell by York cathedral and the tithes and all other possessions of the said chapel in Calverley, Bradsey, Collingham, Thorpe Arche, Hoton Panell and Oteley, co. York, and Sutton, Lounde, Scrooby, Everton, Haiton, Clarebrough, Gringley, Wellome, Bollome and Tilne, co. Nottingham, and the tithes of mills in Retfurth, co. Nottingham, late of the chapel; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 137*l.* 19*s.* 2½*d.*; the lessee to distribute yearly in alms to the poor 46*s.* 8*d.* on Maundy Thursday in York and 26*s.* 8*d.* in Thorpe Arche, 26*s.* 8*d.* in Collingham, 40*s.* in Bradsey, 106*s.* 8*d.* in Oteley, 4*l.* in Calverley, 26*s.* 8*d.* in Hoton Panell, [*m.* 8.] 53*s.* 4*d.* in Sutton, 66*s.* 8*d.* in Clareburgh, 26*s.* 8*d.* in Retfurth and 40*s.* in Everton as accustomed. On surrender by Webster of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 19 Nov., 4 Edw. VI, leasing to him the said chapel and the tithes and all other possessions of the chapel in Calverley, Bradsaie, Collingham, Thorpe Arche, Mikilthwaite, Hoton Panell and Oteley, co. York, and Sutton, Londe, Scroobye, Everton, Hayton, Clareburghe, Gringley, Wellome, Bollome and Tilne, co. Nottingham, and the tithes of mills in Retfurth, co. Nottingham, late of the chapel, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 138*l.* 19*s.* 2½*d.* By p.s.

4 April. Grant in fee simple, for 1098*l.* 3*s.* 8½*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a teller there, to John Parry and John Goodryche, goldsmith of London, of the reversion and rent of all the lands of the yearly value of 12*l.* 3*s.* 6¾*d.* in Llannon *alias* Maynor Llannon, Llannedy, Hengoide and Llanethy in the commote of Karnnollan, co. Carmarthen, and Iscoid Kydwelly *alias* Maynor Kydwelly in the commote of Kidwelly in South Wales, late parcels of the lands of Rees Griffithe, attainted of treason, and leased *inter alia* by patent, 14 May, 38 Hen. VIII [*Calender of L. & P., Hen. VIII*, Vol. XXI Part I, No. 970 (20)], to John Lloid for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 12*l.* 3*s.* 6¾*d.* (parcel of a yearly rent of 49*l.* 9*s.* ¾*d.* and 4*l.* 9*s.* 7*d.* increase for all the lands leased).

Also grant of the following (*named with tenants' names*) and the rents (*detailed*) thereof,—(1) the said lands in Llannon *alias* [*m.* 9.] Maynor Llannon in the commote of Carnollan; (2) the said lands in Llannedy in the commote of Carnollan; (3) the said lands in Hengoid in the commote of Carnollan; (4) the said [*m.* 10.] lands in Llanelthy in the commote of Carnollan; (5) the said lands in Iscoyd Kydwelly in the commote of Kydwelly, co. Carmarthen; (6) lands in Tempseter, in the grange of Gabalva, [*m.* 11.] in Brellen in the lordship of Huntingdon and in the grange of Nantarian (co. Cardigan), in the several counties of Radnor, Montgomery, Cardigan, Salop and Hereford and late of the monastery of Comehire, co. Radnor; (7) lands in Redcrewe, Llanelted, Cuncadion, Trausbryn *alias* Trausvenyth and Llanvacreth, co. Merioneth, late of the monastery of Kymergh, co. [*m.* 12.] Merioneth; (8) tenements in Pembroke, co. Pembroke, late of the monastery of St. Dogmells, co. Pembroke; and (9) lands in

1562.
[*m.* 12 *cont.*] Manoglog Dew, co. Pembroke, late of the monastery of St. Dogmells.
[*m.* 13.] Yearly values (1) 40*s.* 1½*d.*, (2) 54*s.* 4*d.*, (3) 68*s.* 11*d.*, (4) 10*s.*, (5) 70*s.* 2¼*d.*, (6) 8*l.* 14*s.* 5*d.*, (7) 6*l.* 16*s.* 3*d.*, (8) 26*s.* 8*d.* and (9) 37*s.* 5*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold as of the manor of Estgrenewych in socage. Issues of (7) from Christmas last and of the rest from Michaelmas last. The grantees charged with the yearly payment of 15*s.* ½*d.* out of the premises in Llannon to the queen's bailiff there as parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, 5*s.* 11*d.* out of the premises in Llannedy to the queen's bailiff there as parcel of the said duchy, 6*s.* 7*d.* out of the premises in Hengoid to the queen's bailiff there as parcel of the said duchy, 7*s.* 1¾*d.* out of the premises in Iscoyd to the queen's bailiff of Kidwelly as parcel of the said duchy, and a rent of 26*s.* 8*d.* out of the premises in Tempseter, Gabalva,
[*m.* 14.] Brellen and Nanntarian to Charles Vaughan and his heirs. By p.s.

23 March. Grant to John, bishop of Hereford, and his successors pursuant to stat. 1 Eliz. for the restitution to the Crown of first fruits, tenths and impropriated rectories, whereby it was enacted that on the voidance of every see the Crown should be able to choose and take lands of the see equal in value to the impropriated benefices and tenths and assure to the new archbishop or bishop tenths and impropriated rectories in his see in compensation for the lands so taken: on the voidance of the bishopric of Hereford, the Crown took the under-mentioned lands etc. (yearly value 305*l.* 14¾*d.*), a commission, 13 Dec., 2 Eliz. [*Calendar*, 1558–1560, p. 422], was issued, returnable in the Exchequer by 22 Dec.
[*m.* 15.] then next, to survey the same, and Thomas Havard and Thomas Webbe, then mayor of Hereford, two of the commissioners, in their return certified the yearly values to be as follows,—Ledbury manor 69*l.* 22½*d.*, Upton Episcopi manor 21*l.* 16*s.* ½*d.*, Rosse Burgus manor 30*l.* 23¾*d.*, Rosse Forenc' manor 22*l.* 3*s.* 9¾*d.* and Cradley manor 26*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.*, all in the county of Hereford, *Burgus Castri*, Bishop's Castle (*Castrum Episcopi*), Astewood *alias* Ashewood, Sadley *alias* Saledey and Lydbury manors, co. Salop, 37*l.* 15*s.* ¼*d.*, and Senhampton manor 23*l.* 6*s.* 11*d.* and Prestburye manor 74*l.* 6*s.* 5*d.*, both in the county of Gloucester,—

(A) Grant of the following, all in the county of Hereford (except where otherwise specified),—the tithes in the lordship of Wilton and parish of Bridgestowe, now or late in the tenure of William Vaughan, the tithes of corn and hay in Cockbrane, a portion of the tithes in Grenerowe, now or late in the tenure of Thomas ap Howell and Elizabeth his wife, a yearly pension of 6*l.* 10*s.* out of the tithes belonging to the rectory of Stretton with the chapel of Asperton paid by William Hubnie, clerk, vicar of Stretton, the advowson of the vicarage of Stretton, the tithes belonging to the rectory of Gudriche, now or late in the tenure of Roger Webbe, and the advowson of the vicarage of Gudriche, which tithes and pension belonged to Monimouth priory, co. Monmouth; the tithes of corn and hay in the fees of Mydlewood, Castelton and Newton in the lordship of Clifford,

1562.

[*m.* 15 *cont.*] now or late in the several tenures of Eustace Vaughan, clerk, and Hoell ap William Vaughan, the two medieties of the tithes of corn and hay in the town of Clifford, now or late in the several tenures of (i) John ap Griffith Morgan and others and (ii) Thomas ap Morgan ap David Morgan, the tithes of a meadow called Bachmedowe, now or late in the tenure of James Whitney and Eustace his son, the tithes of a mill in Clyfford, now or late in the tenure of William Walwen, the tithes of corn and hay at Le Bache and Bodcote, now or late in the several tenures of Jevan ap David *alias* Jevan ap Taylor of Le Hay, Hugh ap Robert Brace and Thomas ap Jenken David Maure of the lordship of Clyfford, 'yoman,' the advowson of the vicarage of Bache and Bodcote, the tithes of the mill in Dorston, now or late in the tenure of the vicar there, and the tithes and the farm or rent of the tithes of Wownyn in Dorston, now or late in the tenure of Roger Walter, which premises in the tenures of the persons named belonged to Clifford priory, co. Hereford; the tithes belonging to the chapel of Lyngayne, now or late in the tenure of Henry Carons, curate there, the tithes of hay in Burrington and elsewhere in the county, now or late in the tenure of Edmund Mathewes, the tithes of hay of meadows (*named*) in Walford, now or late in the tenure of William Styche, the tithes of hay of Kynges Hey, Over Ed Hay, Oversall and Oxelesowe in Petowe, now or late in the tenure of Joan Pather, the tithes of corn in Adloughton, now or late in the tenure of William Normecote, vicar there, the tithes of corn and hay in the towns of Overley and Netherley, now or late in the tenure of Richard Griffith and Elizabeth his wife, the tithes of corn and hay in Jaye, co. Salop, now or late in the tenure of David Longford of Kington, 'yoman,' a yearly rent of 2*s*. out of the rectory of Aston in Wigmorsland, the rectory of Wygmor, and the tithes of corn belonging thereto, now or late in the tenure of John Bray, the advowson of the vicarage of Wigmor, the tithes of corn in Marlowe, once in the tenure of Richard Gyles and now or late in that of Lewis Gyttyns and George Hunt, the tithes of corn in Lentall Strakes, now or late in the tenure of Roger Bradshawe, the tithes in Bucketon, now or late in the tenure of [——] Bridges, the tithes of corn in Moldeley, Staunton, Waples, Eves in Staunton near Pembridge, now or late in the tenure of John Hall, and the tithes of corn and hay in Sowthorpe, now or late in the tenure of Hugh Philpot, all late of the monastery of Wigmore, co. Hereford; the rectory of Erisland, now or late in the tenure of John Baker, the advowson of the vicarage of Erisland, the tithes in Wolton, now or late in the tenure of John Hopper, the rectory of Lynton, [*m.* 16.] now or late in the tenure of Robert Todwall, the advowson of the vicarage of Lynton, the rectory of Bridstowe, now or late in the tenure of John Scudamore, the advowson of the vicarage of Bridstowe and the tithes of corn and hay in Wittoxend, Rydingend and Lynend, now or late in the tenure of John Rastall, which rectories and the premises in Wolton, Wittoxend, Rydingend and Lynend belonged to Shene priory, co. Surrey; the rectory of Leonhall, now or late in the tenure of Richard Trente, the advowson of

1562.
[*m.* 16 *cont.*] the vicarage of Leonhall, the tithes in Leonhall, now or late in the several tenures of Roger Byrde and John Knyght, the tithes of corn and hay of the town of Newton in Dylwyn, now or late in the tenure of Henry Taylor, the tithes of hay and corn in the towns of Overchabnor, Netherchabnor, Alton, Falley, 'the Feldes Place,' Home and Domewood in Dylwyn, now or late in the several tenures of William Bryan and Walter Hewes, the advowson of the vicarage of Dylwyn, the tithes of corn and hay in the towns of Dylwyn, Chabnors Corte and Swaniston, now or late in the tenure of Roger Warnecombe, the tithes of corn and hay of the town of Luntley in Dilwyn, now or late in the tenure of Edmund Blayard, 'the personage' and lands belonging to the rectory of Almeley and the farm of all corn and hay in Almeley, now or late in the tenure of John Conhappe, vicar there, the tithe barn, the tithes of corn and the tithes of hay which Roger Holder held,—except the tithes of hay of a meadow (*named*) in Churche Dylwyn,—now or late in the several tenures of Thomas Frisore, John Geffreys and John Nycolles, and the advowson of the vicarage of Almeley, all late of the monastery of Wormesley, co. Hereford; the tithes or portions in Little Hatfeld and Nicholaston, now or late in the tenure of John Hyll, and the tithes in Rotheram and Dynder, now or late in the tenure of [——] Boddenham, all late of the monastery of Malverne Major, co. Worcester; the rectory of Netherbolington, once in the tenure of Richard Jones and now or late in that of Richard Warnecombe, late of the monastery of Wroxall, co. Warwick, and the advowson of the vicarage of Netherbolington; the tithes of corn in New Kington, Old Kington, Burton, Brodemoreslasse, Overhargest, Bridford, Ludwall, Moholme, Chiwarden, Irdesley and Brymesley and the tithes of hay in Hackmore belonging to the rectory of Kington in Wales and the rents of the free and customary tenants there, late in the tenure of John Vaughan and now or late in that of James Baskervyle, the advowson of the vicarage of Kington aforesaid, the rectory of Webley, now or late in the tenure of James Thomekyns, the advowson of the vicarage of Webley, the yearly rent of 4 quarters of wheat and 2 quarters of oats paid by the said Thomkyns, portions of the tithes of corn and hay out of certain lands in Egleton, now or late in the tenure of Richard Hawkyns, and a yearly pension of 8*s.* or the tithes in Willingwicke, all late of the priory of Lanth' by Gloucester, co. Gloucester; the rectory of Boddenham, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Perpoynte, the oblations belonging to the rectory of Brinshopp, late leased to William Warmecombe, clerk, and the advowson of the vicarage of Brinshopp, which rectory and oblations belonged to Brecknock priory, co. Brecon; and the tithes of corn in the liberties of Westharnes otherwise called 'the Graunge' in the lordship of Leom' and the tithes of flax and hemp there and a barn and a dovecote belonging thereto, now or late in the tenure of Philip Hobbye, all the tithes in the liberties of Westharnes, to wit, in Stachebache, Charlester, Bradford, Hidhill, Aldon, Winterock, Marister and in Ivington, Brereley, Stoke, Stoketon, Kinbalton, Overbache, Towne,

1562.

[*m.* 16 *cont.*] Mydleton, Malsoppe and Laisters, late of the priory of Leom', co. Hereford, belonging to the monastery of Reding, co. Berks, a portion of the tithes in the rectory of Kynnersley, late of the said priory, and a portion of the tithes in the rectory of Humber, late of the said priory.

Also grant of,—the advowsons of the rectories of Rosse, Ledburye and Cradley, co. Hereford, and advowsons of portions, tithes, prebends and vicarages in Rosse, Ledburye and Cradley belonging to the said manors of Rosse, Ledburye and Cradley; and the yearly rents, pensions or tenths of 30*s.* 6*d.* extending to the yearly value of the tenth part of the revenues of the [*m.* 17.] prebend of Colwall, Hereford dioc., 40*s.* extending to the yearly value of the tenth part of the revenues of the prebend of Morton, Hereford dioc., and 76*l.* 17*s.* 1¼*d.* extending to the yearly value of the tenth part of the revenues of the bishopric of Hereford. Release of the said rent of 76*l.* 17*s.* 1¼*d.*

Also grant of all liberties in the premises as enjoyed by the grantee's predecessors in the lands now taken by the Crown.

Yearly value of the premises, together with the said yearly rent of 76*l.* 17*s.* 1¼*d.* extending to the yearly value of the tenth part of the premises and of all other possessions of the bishopric, 305*l.* 18¼*d.*

Reserving to the Crown the tithes of the said meadow in Churchdylwyn.

[*m.* 18.] To hold in frankalmoign.

Issues from Michaelmas, 1 Eliz.

(B) Grant and release of the said yearly rent or pension extending to the yearly value of the tenth part of the rectories, lands, rents etc. above-granted and of all other profits of the bishopric and due to the Crown by virtue of stat. 26 Hen. VIII and stat. 1 Eliz. for the restitution to the Crown of first fruits and tenths.

Issues from Michaelmas, 1 Eliz.

The grantee charged with the following yearly payments,—out of the premises late of Monmouth priory 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for a perpetual pension to Christ's college, Cambridge, 17*s.* 9*d.* to the bishop of Hereford for a pension and 6*s.* 8*d.* to the archdeacon of Hereford for synodals and proxies; out of the premises late of Clifford priory 17*s.* 9*d.* to the said bishop for a pension; out of the church of Dorston 6*s.* 8*d.* to the dean and chapter of Hereford cathedral for synodals; out of the premises late of the monastery of Wigmor 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to Henry Perpoynte, chanter in Hereford cathedral, for a pension, 53*s.* 4*d.* to William Shell and Robert Belchier, chaplains of St. Catherine by the said cathedral, for a pension, 6*l.* 4*s.* 5*d.* to the said bishop for the proxy and synodals and 15*s.* 4*d.*, to wit, in Bucknell 7*s.* 8*d.* and in Lentwarden 7*s.* 8*d.*, to the archdeacon of Salop for his proxy and synodals; out of the premises late of the monastery of Wormesley 3*l.*, to wit, 53*s.* 4*d.* to the said bishop and 6*s.* 8*d.* to the archdeacon of Hereford, for synodals and proxies; out of the rectory of Kington 17*s.* 9*d.* to the said bishop for a pension and 40*s.* to the wardens of St. Mary of Winchester for a pension;

1562.

[*m.* 18 *cont.*] out of the tithes in Egleton 10*s.* to the vicar of Frome Episcopi by composition; and out of the premises late of Leom' priory 26*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for the stipends of divers curates and chaplains, to wit, the chaplain of Hope 3*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, the chaplain of Kinbalton 3*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, the chaplain of Mydleton 3*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, the chaplain of Bromefeld 40*s.*, the chaplain of Leom' 53*s.* 4*d.*, the chaplain of Linton and Eaton 4*l.*, the chaplain of Yarpole 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and [*m.* 19.] the said bishop for a pension and synodals 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* By p.s.

10 April. Lease for 21 years to John Grene, the queen's servant, of the manor of Rydley, co. Denbigh, parcel of the lordships of Bromefeld and Yale, the lands now or late in the tenure of John Bruy *alias* Bruxe in Rydley, parcel of the said manor, lands (*described with tenants' names*) in Rydley and the perquisites and profits of the court held by the master forester in Rydley, all parcels of the possessions late of William Stanley, knight, attainted, and all the lands late of the said Stanley in Rydley; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 22*l.* 8*d.*; if hereafter it shall be proved by inquisition that the premises were at any time extended at a greater yearly value than the said rent of 22*l.* 8*d.*, then the lessee shall pay also the sum by which the amount formerly due exceeds the said rent and arrears of the same. In consideration of the surrender by Grene of a patent, 26 July, 3 Eliz., leasing all the lands in Ridley late of the said Stanley to Francis Knolles, knight, and Catherine his wife, with reservations including the lands late of John Bruye *alias* Bruxe and all courts and profits of court, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 13*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.*; also for his service; also because he will undertake from henceforth the continuation of a yearly rent of 8*l.* 11*s.* 1*d.* out of the manor allowed as in decay of the rent there; and for a fine of 33*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer in consideration that the lands and profits reserved in the lease to Knolles and his wife (being of the ancient yearly rent of [*m.* 20.] 8*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.*) are included in the present lease. By p.s.

7 April. Lease for 80 years, for the service of Thomas Marbury, serjeant of the pantry, and Elizabeth his wife, to the same Thomas and Elizabeth and John Marburye, their son, of (1) a grange called Old Wardon Graunge *alias* the rectory of Wardon, co. Bedford, and all the lands leased therewith to John Barnardiston and (2) lands (*named with tenants' names*), all in Oldwarden, co. Bedford, parcels of the manor of Wardon and granted to the queen for her maintenance before her accession, (3) lands (*named with tenant's name*), parcel of the manor of Southill, co. Bedford, and once of the monastery of Wardon, and (4) a yearly rent of 3*s.* 4*d.* out of the undermentioned close called Bromeclose; with reservations, including the close called Bromeclose, parcel of the grange or rectory called Orchyard Grange; (1) and (4) from the termination of a lease by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 6 Aug., 36 Hen. VIII, of the grange called Orchard Graunge *alias* the rectory of Wardon, once of the monastery of Wardon, with all its appurtenances (except the close called Bromeclose)

1562.

[*m.* 20 *cont.*] and the yearly rent of 3*s.* 4*d.* out of Bromeclose to Barnardiston aforesaid, timber and the said close reserved, for 45 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 12*l.*, and (2) and (3) from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) and (4) 12*l.*, (2) 223*s.* [*m.* 21.] (*detailed*) and (3) 26*s.* 8*d.* By p.s.

4 April. Grant in fee simple, for 1620*l.* 19*s.* 9*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a teller there, to Henry, earl of Huntingdon, Humphrey Adderley and John Cholmeley of,—(1) the manor of Weddington, co. Warwick, late of Henry, late duke of Suffolk, attainted of treason, and lands (*tenants named*) thereof; (2) the advowson of the rectory of Weddyngton; and (3) the manor of Packington on le Hethe, co. Leicester, late of Coventry priory, co. Warwick, the capital messuage thereof called 'the Newehall,' now or late in the tenure of Robert Leason for a term of years not yet finished, and other appurtenances (*described with tenants'* [*m.* 22.] *names*) thereof. Yearly values (1) 30*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.* and (3) 20*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons, except (2), reserved. To hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantees charged with the yearly payment of a rent of 10*s.* out of the manor of Weddyngton to Jasper Leke. By p.s.

4 April. Grant for life, for his service, to Hugh Mathewe, a yeoman in ordinary of the chamber, of the office of keeper of the gaol and castle of Worcester, co. Worcester; from the death of Thomas Moris; as formerly held by Morrys or Robert Folyat. By p.s.

[*m.* 23.]
4 April. Grant in fee simple, for 1007*l.* 3*s.* 6½*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a teller there, to Edward Wyllyams and Ralph Browne of the manor of Avulston next Stretford, co. Warwick, late of the dean and chapter of Worcester cathedral and now surrendered to the queen, and appurtenances (*described*) of the manor in Avulston aforesaid, Tedington and Drugetowne or Bridgetowne, co. Warwick; yearly value 32*l.* 9*s.* 9½*d.*; bells, lead and advowsons reserved; to hold by service of the twentieth [*m.* 24.] part of a knight's fee; issues from Michaelmas last; the grantees charged with the yearly payment out of the manor of 26*s.* 8*d.* to Edmund Pyers, bailiff there, for his fee and 20*s.* to Ambrose Cave, knight, chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, steward there, for his fee at the queen's pleas. By p.s.

6 April. Lease for 31 years, for his service and for 100*l.* paid to the queen, to Gilbert Gerrard, attorney general, of the rectory of Eccles and chapel of Deane, co. Lancaster, once of the monastery of Whalley; with reservations; from the termination of a lease of the rectory and the said chapel annexed thereto by patent, 27 April, 37 Hen. VIII, by advice of the general surveyors, to Thomas Holcrofte, knight, the king's servant, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 114*l.* 18*s.* 7*d.*, to wit, for the farm of the rectory 64*l.* 13*s.* 9*d.* and for the chapel 50*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.*, (the lessee discharged of the yearly payment of a pension of

1562.

[*m.* 24 *cont.*] 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* out of the rectory to the vicar of Eccles); yearly rent 104*l.* 5*s.* 3*d.*; the lessee to pay yearly 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for the [*m.* 25.] pension of the vicar of Eccles. By p.s.

6 April. Grant in tail male, at his suit and for the better maintenance of his dignity, to Ambrose Duddeley, knight, baron Lysley and earl of Warwick, with remainder to lord Robert Duddeley, K.G., master of the horse, in tail male, of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in grants and leases as follows,—

(i) Grant by patent, 2 July, 37 Hen. VIII, to Thomas Fyssher *inter alia* of a house or tavern (*described*) in Warwick, once held by William Compton, knight, for life by grant of Henry VIII.

(ii) Grant by patent, 25 Sept., 1 Mary, to Robert Throgmerton, knight, *inter alia* of a messuage in Warwick, co. Warwick, called Le Stewardes Place and the herbage and profits of pastures called Le Marshes, Packmore and Tapping Close, co. Warwick, for life, rent free.

(iii) Lease by patent, 1 May, 1 Mary, to Fyssher aforesaid of (*a*) a meadow called Erles Meadowe, (*b*) meadows in Longbridge Medowe *alias* Barford Medowe opposite the town of Barford, a meadow at the head of Brodehall opposite Le Grove there and a meadow called 'the Lee Meadowe' and (*c*) lands and pastures called Packmores, all parcels of the demesne lands of the manor of Warwick, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at yearly rents of (*a*) 7*l.*, (*b*) 15*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and (*c*) 4*l.*

(iv) Lease by patent, 25 May, 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary, to John Fayrefax of the two water mills of Bereford and lands in Bedford in the lordship of Warwick for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 10*l.* 4*s.* 9*d.*

(v) Lease by patent of the Exchequer, 24 April, 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary, to William Hudson of (*a*) the farm of the pasture of the coney warren of Warwick and (*b*) the lodge of the warren, late of the late earl of Warwick, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 10*s.*

(vi) Lease by patent, 4 Dec., 1 Mary, to John Spence of a pasture called Le Leefelde, then parcel of the lands of the castle and manor of Warwick, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a [*m.* 26.] yearly rent of 10*l.*

(vii) Lease by patent, 26 June, 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, to John Throgmerton of the said pasture called 'the Leefeld' in the parish of St. Mary in Warwick within the lordship of Warwick, with reservations, for 31 years from Michaelmas, 1574, or the termination of the interest of Spence at a yearly rent of 10*l.* and 60*s.* 8*d.* beyond of increase.

(viii) Lease by patent, 3 July, 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, to William Hudson *alias* Hudison of (*a*) the Castle Mylles in Warwick (*described*), late of the late earl of Warwick, and (*b*) the farm of the pasture of the coney warren and the lodge in the warren co. Warwick, with reservations, for 30 years from Lady Day then last at yearly rents of (*a*) 16*l.* and (*b*) 10*s.*

(ix) Lease by patent, 9 Dec., 2 and 3 Ph. & Mary, to Clement Throgmerton and Catherine his wife of the site and capital

1562.

[*m.* 26 *cont.*] messuage of the manor of Claverdon *alias* Claredon, lands (*named with tenants' names*) leased therewith, a meadow (*named*) in Claverdon, parcel of the said manor, the manor of Claverdon and the park of Claverdon, co. Warwick, for 40 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 27*l.* 4*s.* 1½*d.*

(x) Grant by patent, 26 Oct., 1 Mary, to Roger Lygon *inter alia* of the herbage of Wedgenocke park, co. Warwick, the fishery thereof and the herbage and pannage of Fernehill wood adjoining the park for life from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 10 marks.

[*m.* 27.] (xi) Lease by patent, 21 May, 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary, to Henry Jernegan, knight, of the same herbage, fishery and herbage and pannage for 30 years from the death of Lygon at the same rent.

(xii) Commitment by patent, 28 April, 37 Hen. VIII, to Thomas Gifford, knight, then esquire, of the custody of the herbage and pannage of the hays of Halderwas, Chestlyn, Oggeley, Gaunell, Teddesley and Bentley in Cannocke forest, co. Stafford, with the 'waiffes' and 'strayes' therein for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 51*s.* and 8*d.* beyond of increase.

(xiii) Grant by patent, 2 May, 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, to Henry Stafford, lord Stafford, of the reversion and rent of the custody of the same herbage and pannage and the waifs and strays in tail at a yearly rent of 51*s.* 8*d.*

[*m.* 28.] Also grant of the following, late of John, late duke of Northumberland,—the house in (i) above; the messuage in (ii) above and the said lands called Le Marshes, Packemore and Tapping Close *alias* Toplinges and the herbage and profits thereof; Erles Meadowe, the meadows in Longbridge Meadowe, the meadow at the head of Brodehall, and Le Lee Meadowe in (iii) above; the water mills of Barford *alias* Bedford and the rest of the premises in (iv) above; the coney warren, pasture thereof and lodge in (v) above; 'the Leefeld' in (vi) above; Castell Mylles in (viii) above; the hays in (xii) above; the manor, castle and borough of Warwick; the manor of Barford *alias* Berford *alias* Bedford; Wedgenocke park; the manor of Henley in Arderne *alias* Bewdeserte; two parks in Henley in Arden *alias* Bedwsert now disparked; the manors of Claverdon; Claverdon park now disparked; the manors of Templle Ferme and Ruyton *alias* Ryton and Old Stretford *alias* Streatford, the borough of Old Stretford and the hundred of Pathelowe, co. Warwick; the manor of Goodrest within the said park of Wedgenocke; the wood called Le Fernehill aforesaid; yearly rents of assize of 7*s.* 8*d.* and services out of lands in Woodcote and Woodlowe, co. Warwick; lands called Lez Feoffes Landes in Woodcote and Woodlowe and within the lordship, borough and town of Warwick; a yearly rent of assize of 1lb. of pepper and 7*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* paid by copyhold tenants within the town and lordship of Warwick; a free rent of 1lb. of pepper and service out of the manor of Muscote, co. Northampton, now or late of William Grene and parcel of the manor of Warwick; a pasture called 'the Newe Pasture,' co. Warwick, (*tenants named*); land called Le Grove *alias* Roughclose, co. Warwick, (*tenant named*); a

1562.
[*m.* 28 *cont.*] water on the Avon between Warwick Bridge and Gleyclyff [*m.* 29.] and another water between the pasture called Le Felde and Longbridge, co. Warwick, (*tenant named*) ; lands (*named with tenant's name*) in the town of Warwick ; a yearly rent of assize of 11*d.* and service out of lands now or late of Edward Grene in Barford, co. Warwick ; the pasture called 'the Farme Heathe' between the lordship of Barford and the lordship of Tachebroke, co. Warwick, (*tenants named*) ; two water mills and a tenement and the water on the Avon from Barford mill to Le Forde in Le Meadowe (*tenant named*) ; a water and fishery on the Avon from a place called Chery Pole to Yngeslowe Banke (*tenant named*) ; all the lands in the lordship, town and fields of Warwick late of the house of friars preachers in Warwick ; all the lands in the town and fields of Warwick and in Longbridge and elsewhere in the county of Warwick late of the late college of St. Mary in Warwick ; the site and capital mansion of the late college of Streatford upon Avon, co. Warwick, and the lands leased therewith, now or late in the tenure of John Combes ; all the lands in Walsall and in Caldmore, Hylton, Westbrome Wyche, Weddesbury and Churchlent *alias* Churcheclent, co. Stafford, late of the monastery of Halez Owen, co. Salop ; lands called Ludburye *alias* Ludley Fallynges *alias* Ludley, co. Worcester, now or late in the tenure of William Darbye and once of the monastery of Halezowen ; the reversion of lands in Churchlent *alias* Churchclent once of the monastery of Halezowen and granted to the present vicar of Churchlent as parcel of his pension for life and all the lands in Churchlent now or late in the tenure of the vicar there once of the same monastery ; all the tithes of corn and other tithes whatsoever of the yearly value of 30*s.* of old accustomed rent in Rowley, co. Stafford, once of the monastery of Halezowen ; and all appurtenances of the premises in Warwick, Budbroke, Haseley, Barford, Berford, Bedford, Tachebroke, Heneley in Arden *alias* Bewdserte, Claverdon, Stratford Burgus, Old Stratford, Le Olde Towne, Temple Farme and Ruyton, co. Warwick, Muscote, co. Northampton, and elsewhere in the counties of Warwick, Northampton, Stafford and Worcester.

To hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee. Notwithstanding omissions or wrong recitations touching previous [*m.* 30.] grants or leases. Issues from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

7 April. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Wyseman, Anthony Ludgater and John Cowper of a salt marsh, parcel of the manor of Fourde, co. Sussex, once of John Palmer and afterwards annexed to the honour of Petworth, and all lands enclosed in the said marsh on the East side of the river of Arundell, co. Sussex, parcel of the possessions late annexed to the said honour ; with reservations ; from Michaelmas last ; yearly rent 19*l.* In consideration of the surrender by Wyseman, Ludgater and Cowper of (*a*) an indenture, 1 May, 32 Hen. VIII, whereby the said John Palmer of Westangmeryng, co. Sussex, leased all his marshland in the East field of the river of Arundell, co. Sussex, which he bought with other lands from Henry Owen, knight, to John Bellingham of

1562.
[*m.* 30 *cont.*] Lymyster, co. Sussex, for 30 years at a yearly rent of 19*l.* and (*b*) a patent, 24 Jan., 3 Eliz., leasing the salt marsh, parcel of the manor of Fourde, co. Sussex, parcel of possessions annexed to the late honour of Petworth, co. Sussex, and all lands enclosed in the said marsh on the East side of the river of Arundell, co. Sussex, parcel of possessions annexed to the said honour, to the said Wyseman and John Edmondes for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent ; also in consideration that Wyseman and Edmondes paid a fine of 114*l.* at the Exchequer before the making of the said patent ; and because they could not enjoy the premises by virtue of the patent because of the said former indenture. By p.s.

[*m.* 31.]
16 March. Grant in fee simple, for 209*l.* 6*s.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a teller there, to Gawain Carew, knight, of,—the reversion and rent of the manor of Reskere granted by patent, 2 July, 33 Hen. VIII, to the same Gawain Carew, then esquire, and Mary his wife *inter alia* for life in survivorship, to hold by fealty only and by a yearly rent of 39*s.* 6*d.* ; and the said manor, a capital messuage called Est Desert, now or late in the tenure of Henry Frenche and Elizabeth his wife and John Frenche, their son, and lands in West Desert, Reskere, Treffreyke and Cansworthey in the tenure of tenants (*named*) according to the custom of the said manor, all in the county of Cornwall and late of Henry, late marquess of Exeter, attainted of treason. Yearly [*m.* 32.] value 9*l.* 2*s.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold as of the manor of Estgrenewyche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

12 April. [*m.* 33.] Lease for 21 years, for his service, to Robert Gardiner, serjeant of the cellar, of a messuage, now or late in the tenure of William Delahey, in the parish of St. Martin in the Fields next Charing Crosse, co. Middlesex, once parcel of the lands of the Crown purchased in the said county and now annexed to the palace of Westminster ; from Michaelmas, 1569, or the termination of a lease by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 14 March, 2 Edw. VI, to Delahey of the same messuage, then in his tenure, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 46*s.* 8*d.* ; same rent. By p.s.

14 April. [*m.* 34.] Lease for 31 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to Richard Awchen of (1) the rectory of Ottringham in Holdernes, co. York, and a wind mill there, late of the monastery of Bridlington, co. York, (2) lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in Ottringham, late of the same monastery, and (3) the grange of Saltagh in Kayngham, co. York, late of the monastery of Meuxe, co. York ; with reservations ; from Lady Day last ; yearly rents (1) 24*l.*, (2) 1*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* (*detailed*) and (3) 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* In consideration of the surrender by Auchen (as holder of the interests of the undermentioned Gostweke, Hyldrethe and Thorpe) of the present possession of the grange of Saltagh, and (*a*) an indenture, 10 Dec., 22 Hen. VIII, whereby William, prior, and the

1562.

[*m.* 34 *cont.*] convent of the monastery of Brydlyngton leased the rectory of Ottringham in Holdernes and a wind mill belonging thereto to Thomas Hyldreth (reserving the rent and farm belonging to the office of bursar, the profits of the prior's court held there and a yearly rent received from the abbot and convent of Mewse) for 41 years from the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross then next at a yearly rent of 24*l.* and (*b*) a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 4 May, 5 Edw. VI, leasing the grange of Saltagh to William Thorpe, the king's servant, with reservations, at a yearly rent of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 20 Aug., 34 Hen. VIII, to John Gosteweke, knight, (as formerly leased to him by conventual indenture, 10 May, 30 Hen. VIII), with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent ; also because the seawalls, banks, sewers and buildings of the premises are in such great decay that they can scarcely be repaired with the sum of 200*l.* and more, according to information of the inhabitants of the country there certified to William, marquess of Winchester, treasurer ; and because Awchen is willing to undertake the present repair and the [*m.* 35.] maintenance thereof for 30 years. By p.s.

14 April. Grant in fee simple, for 1138*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a teller there, to Francis Russell, knight, lord Russell, earl of Bedford, councillor, and Peter Grey, the queen's servant, of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in leases for 21 years, with reservations, as follows,—

(i) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 11 May, 4 Edw. VI, to Francis Bulstred of water mills called Nycolles Myll and Ipwell Myll and lands (*named*) in Crawley, co. Bedford, from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 10*l.*

(ii) By patent, 5 July, 1 Mary, to William Irelond of a mill in Mylton, co. Bedford, at a yearly rent of 9*l.*

Also grant of,—(1) yearly rents of assize of 6*s.* 3¼*d.* and service of divers free tenants, lands of the yearly value of 50*s.* 4*d.* in the tenure of divers customary tenants and the service of the same tenants, and the premises in (i) above late in the tenure of Thomas Nicholls and now or late in that of Bulstred, all in Husborne Crawley aforesaid, late of the monastery of Wooborne, co. Bedford, and late annexed to the honour of Ampthill, co. Bedford, Mylton Myll in (ii) above, late of the monastery of Wardon, co. Bedford, lands of the yearly value of 16*s.* 4½*d.* in Bromeham, late of the monastery of Caldewell, co. Bedford, lands of the yearly values of 8*d.* (*tenant named*) and 3*s.* 4*d.* in Bromeham, late of Harrold priory, co. Bedford, and lands in Tingreth, Westnyng and Wypesnade late leased to John Rosse by indenture, 20 Jan., 4 Edw. VI, for a term of years still running, late of the monastery of Dunstable annexed to the said honour of Ampthill, all in the county of Bedford ; (2) the prebend of [*m.* 36.] Aller, co. Devon, now or late in the tenure of Gabriel Crofte for a term of years not yet finished, late parcel of the lands exchanged by Thomas Darcy, knight, lord Darcy of Cheche, with Edward

1562.

[*m.* 36 *cont.*] VI; (3) the prebend of Westsampford, co. Devon, late parcel of the said lands exchanged by lord Darcy; and (4) a rent of assize of 47*s.* 1¾*d.* and service of the customary and free tenants in Over, co. Cambridge, late of Chatteras priory, co. Cambridge.

Yearly values (1) 22*l.* 7*s.* 8¾*d.*, (2) 7*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* and (3) 4*l.* 18*s.* 10*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold as of the manor of [*m.* 37.] Est Grenewych in socage. Issues from All Saints last. The grantees charged with the yearly payment of 13*s.* 4*d.* out of Mylton mill to the vicar of Mylton for the tithes thereof. By p.s.

15 April. Grant in fee simple, for 2046*l.* 13*s.* 9*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a teller there, to Gilbert Sherington and Thomas Blackwell of Grayes Inne, co. Middlesex, of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in leases for 21 years, with reservations, as follows,—

(i) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 20 April, 7 Edw. VI, to Francis Stoner *inter alia* of lands (*tenants named*) in Faldingworth, co. Lincoln, late of Billington priory, co. Lincoln, from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 26*s.* 8*d.*

(ii) By patent of the Exchequer, 20 March, 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary, to James Wylson of the capital messuage of the rectory of Frysby, co. Leicester, late of Laund priory, co. Leicester, and glebes and tithes (*named*) of the rectory in Frysbye from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 18*l.* 4*s.*

(iii) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 23 Feb., 3 Edw. VI, to John Wall, the king's servant, of the chantry [*m.* 38]. called Kyngsland in Kynsland in Stratford hundred, co. Hereford, lands (*named with tenants' names*) thereof in Kyngesland and Overlawton or elsewhere in the county of Hereford and all the possessions of the chantry from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 9*l.* 2*s.* 9*d.*

(iv) By patent of the Exchequer, 10 July, 3 and 5 Ph. & Mary, to Robert Fawdington *inter alia* of lands in Aldwarke, co. York, then or late in the tenure of Thomas Collyns, late of the monastery of Fountaunce, co. York, from Michaelmas, 1565, or the termination of the interest of Collyns at a yearly rent of 73*s.* 4*d.*

(v) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, [——], 6 Edw. VI, to Thomas Lyethe of Newton upon Roclyff in Pykeringlyethe, co. York, of lands (*named*) in Newton upon Raclyff aforesaid and Locton, co. York, at a yearly rent of 36*s.* 8*d.*

(vi) By patent of the said Court, 19 April, 7 Edw. VI, to William Brakenburye, the king's servant, of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in (*a*) Norton in the Cley and (*b*) Marton in Burgshire, late of the late chapel of Norton, co. York, from Pentecost then next at yearly rents of (*a*) 34*s.* 4*d.* (*detailed*) and (*b*) 6*s.*

(vii) By patent of the said Court, 26 Feb., 4 Edw. VI, to William Addeson of all lands then or late in his tenure in Maltby in the archdeaconry of Richmond, co. York, from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 20*s.*

[*m.* 39.] Also grant of,—(1) the premises in (i) above; (2) the rectory of Frysbye and the premises in (ii) above, once in the tenure

1562.

[*m.* 39 *cont.*] of Robert Wyeth and now or late in that of James Wylson; [*m.* 40.] (3) lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*), including the premises in (iii) above, in Kyngesland and Overlawton, late of St. Mary's chantry in Kyngesland; (4) the premises in (iv) above, once in the tenure of Peter Falding and now in that of Robert Fawdington; (5) lands (*tenant named*) in Langnewton in the bishopric of Durham, late given for a lamp in Langnewton church; (6) lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*), including the premises in (v) above, in Newton upon Rocliff and Locketon, co. York, late of the monastery of Malton, co. York; (7) a tenement (*tenant named*) in Carleton next Thurske, co. York, late of the monastery of Newbrough, co. York; (8) lands (*tenant named*) in Brumpton, co. York, late of Arden priory, co. York; (9) a messuage (*tenant named*) in Est Runcton, co. York, late of Mount St. John preceptory, co. York; (10) a tenement (*tenant named*) in Southeotrington, co. York, late of Thurntofte chantry in the archdeaconry of Richmond, co. York; (11) the premises in (vi) above (*tenants named*) in Norton and Marton in the archdeaconry of Richmond, co. York, late of the chantry or chapel of Norton in Cundall in the said archdeaconry; (12) the premises in (vii) above in Maltby in Staineton in Cleveland, co. York, late of St. Mary's chantry of Chester in le Strete in the bishopric of Durham; (13) a cottage in the graveyard of St. Nicholas in Newcastle upon Tyne, co. York [*sic*], late in the tenure of Edward Walter, late incumbent of the said chantry [*sic*], and late belonging to St. Catherine's chantry in the church of St. Nicholas in Newcastle upon Tyne; (14) meadows (*named with tenant's name*) lying on the Tyne in Wickham in the bishopric of Durham and a parcel of meadow on the Tyne called Spytell Meadowe in the said bishopric (*tenant named*), all late of St. Thomas's chantry in Sedgefeld church in the said bishopric; (15) the manor of Tresfeld in Craven, co. York, late in the tenure of John Norton for a term of years not yet finished, late of the monastery of Fountaunce; (16) lands (*tenant named*) in Worsell, co. York, late of Helaughe priory, co. York; (17) the rectory of Northgainsboroughe *alias* Moreton, co. Lincoln, and appurtenances (*described*) thereof, now or late in the tenure of William Clerke for a term of years, late of Willyngton preceptory, co. Lincoln; (18) customary tenements in Corton, co. Wilts, of the yearly value of 4*l.* 10*s.* and in Orston St. George, co. Wilts, of the yearly value of 8*s.* 8*d.* and services of the customary tenants there, late of Edward, late earl of Devon, and formerly of Bremor priory, co. Southampton; (19) lands (*tenants named*) in Solye in Chylton Folyat, co. Wilts, parcel of the lands granted to the queen before her accession; (20) lands [*m.* 41.] (*named with tenants' names*) in Spryngfeld, co. Essex, late granted for obits in the said county; and (21) the advowson of the rectory of Llangby, co. [Monmouth].[1]

As formerly held by any prior of Billington, any abbot or prior of Launde, any chantry priest of Kyngesland chantry, any abbots of Fountaunce, Malton or Newborough, any priors of Arden or

---

[1] In Llandaff dioc.; *cf.* Augmentations, Particulars for Grants of Crown Lands, 2564.

1562.

[*m.* 41 *cont.*] the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, any chantry priests of Thurnetofte chantry, the chantry or chapel of Norton or the chantries of St. Mary of Chester in le Strete, St. Catherine in the church of St. Nicholas in Newcastle upon Tyne or St. Thomas in Sedgefeld church, any prior of Helaughe, any prior or governor of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, Edward, late earl of Devon, or any abbot of Croxton, [*m.* 42.] co. Leicester, aforesaid [*sic*] or any other. Yearly values (1) 26*s.* 8*d.*, (2) 15*l.* 3*s.* 1¼*d.*, (3) 6*l.* 5*s.* 1*d.*, (4) 73*s.* 4*d.*, (5) 6*s.* 8*d.*, (6) 42*s.* 10*d.*, (7) 13*s.* 4*d.*, (8) 7*s.*, (9) 4*s.*, (10) 4*s.*, (11) 40*s.* 4*d.*, (12) 20*s.*, (13) 2*s.*, (14) 33*s.* 4*d.*, (15) 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, (16) 25*s.*, (17) 100*s.*, (18) 108*s.* 8*d.*, (19) 66*s.* 8*d.* and (20) 30*s.* 8*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons, except those of the rectories of Frysby, Northgainsborough *alias* Morton and Llangeby, reserved. To hold as of the manor of Estgrenewyche in socage. Issues of (2), (17), (19), (18) and (20) from Michaelmas last, of (4), (5), (16), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14) and (15) from Martinmas last and of (1) from All Saints last. The grantees charged yearly with the following,—out of (2) a pension of 53*s.* 4*d.* payable to the vicar of Frysby and 7*s.* 6¾*d.* payable to the archdeacon of Leicester for synodals and proxies; out of (3) 31*s.* 9*d.* to divers persons resolute; and out of certain lands (*named*) in (20) 12*s.* payable to Springfeld church towards the repairs thereof. By p.s.

[*m.* 43.]
17 April. Pardon for Giles Burne late of Wethington, co. Hereford, 'yoman' *alias* gentleman, for all felonies, robberies and burglaries committed before Pentecost last; without fine or fee. By p.s.

17 April. Pardon for Nicholas Ball of Dertmouth, co. Devon, Robert Smythe of the same, John Harrys of Kyngesweare, co. Devon, Robert Collyns of the same, Roger Bonfessor of Salcombe, co. Devon, and William Newland of Dertmouthe, 'merchauntes,' for all offences committed before 28 Nov., 3 Eliz., in respect of carrying money out of the realm contrary to stat. 4 Henry VII [*m.* 44.] or stat. 7 Edw. VI or in respect of customs and subsidies. By p.s.

20 April. Grant for life to John Aelmer, M.A., of the archdeaconry of Lincoln cathedral, void by the promotion of Nicholas, now bishop of Lincoln, to the said bishopric. By p.s.

20 April. Presentation of Thomas Broke, S.T.B., to the rectory of Blowfeld, Norwich dioc., void by the resignation of John Salisburye, clerk; in the queen's gift by the minority of [——] Paston. By p.s.

20 April. Grant in fee simple, for 320*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a teller there, to John Lumley, knight, lord Lumley, and William, lord Ewry *alias* Ivers, of the reversion and rent of lands (*tenants named*) in Bradbury in Sedgesfeld in the bishopric of Durham, late of the monastery of Duresm' and leased *inter alia* by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 4 June,

1562.

[m. 44 cont.] 5 Edw. VI, to Quintin Jones of London, with reservations, for 21 years from Martinmas then next at a yearly rent of 85*s.* 6*d.* (*detailed*).

Also grant of,—(1) lands (*named with tenants' names*) and the yearly rent thereof of 85*s.* 6*d.* (*detailed*) in Bradbury, late of the cell of Fyncklo in the said bishopric; and (2) lands (*tenants named*) and the yearly rent thereof of 4*l.* 8*d.* (*detailed*) in Collman [m. 45.] Dale, co. York, late of the monastery of Gysborne, co. York, and a cottage called Le Hermitage (*tenant named*) and the yearly rent thereof of 20*s.* in Goodland, co. York, late of the monastery of Whytby, co. York.

Yearly values (1) 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and (2) 5*l.* 8*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold as of the manor of Eastgrenwyche [m. 46.] in socage. Issues from Martinmas last. By p.s.

23 April. Grant in fee simple, for 1239*l.* 16*s.* 1½*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a teller there, to Robert Throkmerton, knight, of the manors of Badsaye and Aldington and lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*, including Thomas James, now or late vicar of Badsay) in Badsaye, Aldington and Wickwanchford, co. Worcester, all late of the monastery of Evesham, [m. 47.] co. Worcester; yearly value 39*l.* 19*s.* 10½*d.*; bells, lead and advowsons reserved; to hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee; issues from Michaelmas last; the grantee charged with the yearly payment of 30*s.* to Anthony Rotsey, bailiff there. By p.s.

[m. 48.]

21 April. Grant during good behaviour to Robert Turbridge and John Guyne of the office of particular surveyor of lands in the counties of Flint, Denbigh, Carnarvon, Montgomery, Merioneth and Anglesey or elsewhere in North Wales in the survey of the Exchequer; as formerly held by Roger Wyllyams as a particular surveyor of lands of the Court of Augmentations; annuity of 20*l.* and expenses, from Christmas last, payable by the receiver general of the counties or at the Exchequer. On surrender by Wyllyams of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 10 May, 1 Edw. VI, granting him the office for life. For the constant diligence of Turbridge and Guyne about the queen's affairs in the said counties. By p.s.

22 April. Grant in fee simple, for 1213*l.* 4*s.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a teller there, to Hugh Hollynshed of,—(1) the manor of Nawyngton *alias* Naunton, co. Worcester, late exchanged with Philip Hobby, knight, and appurtenances thereof (*described with tenants' names*) in Nawington and Byshamton; [m. 49.] (2) the advowson of the rectory of Nawington; and (3) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Brightlingsey, co. Essex. Yearly values (1) 26*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* and (3) 7*l.* Bells, lead and advowsons, except (2), reserved. To hold (1) by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee and (2) and (3) as of the manor of Estgrene- [m. 50.] wich in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantee charged with 5*s.* wherewith the manor and its appurtenances are charged more than the bailiff of the manor could levy. By p.s.

1562.
[*m.* 50 *cont.*]

22 April. Grant, for 393*l.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a teller there, by John Whyte, alderman of London, to the same Whyte and Thomas Kyrton, merchant of the staple, and the heirs and assigns of Whyte of,—

(i) A yearly rent of 59*s.* 9*d.* reserved under a grant by patent, 23 Feb., 34 Hen. VIII, to Robert Whyte *inter alia* of the manor of Houghton and appurtenances thereof in Houghton, Dockham, Eveley and Drayton and elsewhere, co. Southampton, in fee simple.

(ii) A yearly rent of 28*s.* reserved by way of tenth under a grant by patent, 23 Dec., 38 Hen. VIII, to Thomas Cawarden, knight, now deceased, and Elizabeth his wife for life in survivorship, with remainder to his right heirs, *inter alia* of the manor of Hexsteed in Hexsted, Lingfeld and Lymesfeld, co. Surrey, and lands called Innetes in Lingfeld.

(iii) The reversion and rents of lands (*tenants named*) in [*m.* 51.] Northam, co. Devon, leased by patent, 18 May, 5 Edw. VI, to John Clowbery, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of 24*s.* and 25*s.* 11*d.*

Also grant of,—(1) the manor of Pytfold Dertford *alias* Highepitfold, co. Surrey, and appurtenances thereof (*tenants named*), late of the monastery of Dertford, co. Kent; (2) lands etc. (*tenants named*), including the premises in (iii) above, in Northam and Walkwill, co. Devon, once given for a priest in Northam church; (3) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Upton Lovell, co. Wilts, late of the monastery of Bradestoke, co. Wilts; and (4) the tithes of corn in Acton Rounde, co. Salop, now or late in [*m.* 52.] the tenure of William Phillips, late of the monastery of Wenlock, co. Salop.

Yearly values (1) 51*s.* 3*d.*, (2) 56*s.* 7*d.*, (3) 18*s.* 4*d.* and (4) 12*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold as of the manor of Estgrenewyche in socage and by a yearly rent of 6*d.* for the lands in Upton Lovell. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantees charged with the yearly payment of 5*s.* 1*d.* out of parcels of the [*m.* 53.] premises in Northam to the chief lord of Northam. By p.s.

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

4 ELIZABETH.—Part 5. (No. 980.)

1561. [*m.* 1.] 28 Nov. Grant for life, in consideration of his injuries and of service during 26 years to Henry VIII, Edward VI and Queen Mary, to Robert Jernyngham of the room of an almsknight in St. George's college in the castle of Wyndesore which Richard Barrett late had; from Michaelmas last. *English.* By p.s.

29 Nov. Grant for life, for his service, to Henry Kyngesmyll, the queen's servant, of the office of keeper of Fremantell park, co. Southampton; as formerly held by Thomas Brandon, knight, William, lord Sandes, Humphrey Foster, knight, Christopher Lytcote or George Bredyman; yearly allowance of 5 marks for carrying water in the summer to the wild beasts and game in the park; wages etc. and the said allowance payable out of the issues of the county by the sheriff thereof; with herbage and pannage of the park, reserving sufficient pasture for the deer and wild beasts. On surrender by Bredyman of a patent, 22 [*recte* 27] May, 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary, granting him the office for life. By p.s.

29 Nov. Pardon for George Whitakers late of London, 'shomaker,' indicted together with Walter Foster late of London, 'yoman,' at the general session of the peace and oyer and terminer held at Chelmesforde, co. Essex, on 3 Oct., 2 Eliz., before Richard, lord Riche, Anthony Broune, a justice of the Common Pleas, Richard Weston, another justice of the Common Pleas, Thomas Wrothe, knight, Thomas Smythe, knight, Thomas Goldinge, knight, and George Nicolles, justices of the peace etc., for that on 28 March, [*m.* 2.] 2 Eliz., they broke and entered the close and house of Robert Pake at Great Warley, co. Essex, by night and stole two geldings belonging to him, Brian Bowmer, 'yeoman,' and John Bocher, 'bocher,' both late of London, having incited and abetted them on 21 March, 2 Eliz., at Great Warley. By p.s.

1562. 5 Nov. Grant for life, for his service, to Henry Hawthorne of the office of purveyor of the works in the Tower of London and in all honours, castles, lordships and manors in which the queen is accustomed to live; wages of 8*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer; as formerly held by Ralph Kyrkeby or John Barlowe. By p.s.

1561. 1 Dec. Pardon for William Blakwyn and John Norris, both late of Leicester, co. Leicester, 'shomakers,' indicted for the manslaughter of Oliver Marshall at Leicester on 9 March, 1 Eliz., (*details given*), as appears by an inquisition taken at Leicester on 10 March, 1 Eliz., before Thomas Stanforde and Richard Barker, coroners in the liberty of the said town, on the body of Marshall. By p.s.

1561.

[*m.* 3.]

4 Dec. Grant for life to Alonsus de Salablanca, Spaniard, of an annuity of 18*l.*, payable at the Exchequer. By p.s.

5 Dec. Grant to Edmund, bishop of Rochester, high almoner, for the augmentation of the queen's alms, of all chattels of felons *de se* and all deodands in England and Wales and the marches thereof forfeited after 14 July last as long as he shall be almoner; licence to levy and inquire touching the same. By p.s.

5 Dec. Lease for life in succession, by advice of the treasurer, chancellor and undertreasurer of the Exchequer, for a fine of 100*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Thomas Bigges and Thomas Bigges and Philip Bigges, his sons by Maud his wife, of the house called Le Personage of Bengeworthe, co. Worcester, with the tithes and other appurtenances thereof (*described*), late in the tenure of Philip Hobbye, knight, deceased, and now in that of Thomas the father, once of the monastery of Evesham, co. Worcester; with [*m.* 4.] reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 25*l.* 3*s.* 10*d.* On surrender by Thomas the father by deed, 22 May, 3 Eliz., of his interest in the premises: they were leased *inter alia* by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 2 Oct., 36 Hen. VIII, to Hobbye, then of the king's household, esquire, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent for the premises *inter alia* of 91*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; Hobbye by his will appointed that Thomas and Maud his wife, the testator's sister, should have for life in survivorship the profits and occupation of the rectory of Bengeworth, which the testator then had for a term of years still to run, and that their elder surviving son should thereafter have it. By p.s.

8 Dec. Pardon for Lawrence Jeffrey late of Foyston, co. York, 'yeoman,' for burglary and all other offences. He is indicted before the justices of the peace in the West Riding, co. York, for that he with Thomas Pulleyn the younger and Thomas Pulleyn the elder, both late of Thruscros in Westriding, 'yeomen,' on 28 Feb., 3 Eliz., burgled the dwelling house of Thomas Wardman at Thruscros, put him in bodily fear and stole 5*l.* belonging to him. By p.s.

12 Dec. [*m.* 5.] Grant for life in survivorship, for their service to Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary and the present queen, to William Broke and William Holstocke, the queen's servants, of the office of controller of her ships; annuity of 50*l.* and for two clerks under them in the office 8*d.* a day each together with allowances of 4*s.* for every day occupied by the grantees in travel about the business of the office and 8*l.* yearly for boat hire from Michaelmas last, payable at the Exchequer. On surrender by Broke of a patent, 24 April, 38 Hen. VIII, granting him the same fees and allowances for life. *English.* By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, 29 Oct., 22 Eliz., by Holstocke, who survived Broke; signatures of William Cordell [M.R.] *and* William Holstok.

1561.
[*m.* 5 *cont.*]

27 Nov. [*m.* 6.] Lease for 21 years to Gregory Revell, a yeoman in ordinary of the chamber, of (1) the site and capital messuage of the manor of Pyrford, co. Surrey, late of the monastery of Westminster, co. Middlesex, the herbage of the park there now disparked and all the lands called Le Parke, (2) the grass of meadow in Pyrford, (3) the vesture of Le Custome Meade in Pyrford, (4) the works of the tenants of the said manor for their customary works of mowing, lifting and carrying the hay of Le Custome Meade, except the customs discharged for two tenements (*tenants named*) in Pyrforde called Le Halewycke and Hones, (5) lands (*named*) in the manor of Pyrford and (6) lands (*named with tenant's name*, including Halewycke) in Chertsey, co. Surrey, once of Edward Stockwood; with reservations, including such buildings within the site of the manor as are superfluous or shall seem not to be necessary for the farmers of the premises; from the termination of leases by patents of the Court of Augmentations, (*a*) 14 May, 2 Edw. VI, to John Carleton and Joyce his wife of (1) (including the tithes of corn and hay of Le Parke, late in the tenure of Carleton and afterwards in that of Anthony Browne, knight, deceased), (2), (3) and (4), with reservations (including superfluous buildings), (*b*) 6 June, 2 Edw. VI, to lady Elizabeth Browne, widow, of (5), late held at farm by the said Anthony Browne, knight, with reservations, and (*c*) 6 July, 2 Edw. VI, to the same Revell, then a yeoman of the guard, of (6), in each case for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rents as in the present lease; [*m.* 7.] yearly rents (1) 60*s.*, (2)15*s.*, (3) 33*s.* 4*d.*, (4) 15*s.* 8*d.*, (5) 3*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and (6) 60*s.* In consideration of fines of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for a lease of the site and demesne lands of the manor of Effyngham, co. Surrey, and 60*s.* for a lease of Halewycke paid to John Williamz, knight, late lord Williamz of Thame, treasurer of the Court of Augmentations, by Revell and because he could not enjoy the same leases; also for his service to Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary and the present queen; and for a fine of [——] paid at the Exchequer. By p.s.

12 Dec. Grant for life, for his service, to Thomas Morleye, the queen's servant, of the office of clerk and keeper of the store and storehouses at Depford Strande, Chatham, Portesmowthe and in whatsoever place the queen's ships are; annuity of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and 6*l.* yearly for boat hire from Michaelmas last, payable at the Exchequer. On surrender by William Holstocke of a patent, 25 June, 3 Edw. VI, granting the same annuity and allowance to him, then clerk of the storehouse at Depford Strande, for life. *English.* By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, 18 Nov., 7 Eliz., that a patent might be issued granting the office to him and Henry Guildman.

12 Dec. Presentation of Thomas Norley, subalmoner, to the sixth prebend in Worcester cathedral, void by the deprivation of Robert Shawe. By p.s.

12 Dec. Pardon for Henry Snowe and John Holcombe, both late of Lyme, co. Dorset, 'merchauntes,' for all offences committed

1561.

[*m.* 7 *cont.*] before 9 Nov., 2 Eliz., in respect of carrying money out of the realm contrary to stat. 4 Hen. VII or in respect of customs and subsidies. By p.s.

[*m.* 8.]

12 Dec. [*m.* 9.] Grant for life to Henry Fanshawe, a clerk in the queen's remembrancer's office, of the reversion of the office of queen's remembrancer, now held by Thomas Saunder, knight, to whom the reversion thereof was granted for life by patent, 4 Feb., 36 Hen. VIII ; as held by Saunder or formerly by Richard Polard or Christopher More. On surrender by Francis Alen of a patent, 27 Oct., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, granting him the same reversion for life. For Fanshawe's service to Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary and the present queen in the business of the office. By p.s.

17 Dec. [*m.* 10.] Grant in fee simple, for 50*l.* 10*s.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a teller there, to William Gower of Bulton, co. Worcester, kinsman and heir of the body of William Gower, to wit, the son and heir of Henry Gower, his son and heir, of (1) the reversions of a tenement in the parish of St. Peter in Westchepe, London, late in the tenure of Robert Meltham and now in that of Richard Folkes, 'clothworker,' ten chambers there, now or late in the several tenures of the same Folkes and John Whytehorne and William Hardynge, 'clothworkers,' a shop there, late in the tenure of William Stamforde (*alias* Samforde) and now in the tenures of John Calton and Thomas Ratclyf, 'clothworkers,' two shops and a chamber there, late in the tenure of William Barnard and now in that of William Hardynge, a tenement in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen in Mylkestrete, London, late in the tenure of William Champyon and now in that of Richard Proctor, 'merchauntaylor,' and a tenement in the said parish of St. Mary Magdalen, late in the tenure of Thomas Thomson and now in that of Christopher Ryngstede, 'goldsmyth,' all in the hands of Henry VIII because Peter Curteis late of London, a Frenchman born, purchased them unto him and his heirs from Humphrey Graye without licence and granted by patent, 10 Feb., 8 Hen. VIII, by the name of a tenement in Wodestrete late in the tenure of Robert Meltham, ten chambers there, a shop there late in the tenure of William Stamford, two shops with a chamber there in the tenure of William Barnard, a tenement in the parish of St. Peter aforesaid late in the tenure of William Champyon and a tenement there late in the tenure of Thomas Thomson, to the said William Gower the elder, the king's servant, in tail to hold by fealty only, and (2) a yearly rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* out of the premises, late of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem ; to hold as of the manor of Eastgrenewitche in socage ; issues from the date of the said patent. By p.s.

13 Dec. Presentation of Edmund Wolfe, clerk, M.A., to the perpetual vicarage of the parish of St. Helen in Abyngdon with the chapel of Radleye and Drayton annexed thereto, Salisbury dioc., void by death. By p.s.

1561.
[*m.* 10 *cont.*]
13 Dec. Presentation (*hac vice*) of Nicholas Robinson, clerk, S.T.B., to the rectory of Sheperton, London dioc. By p.s.

[*m.* 11.]
Undated.[1] Grant in fee simple, for 656*l.* 9*s.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a teller there, to Richard Dennys of (1) the manor of Sayes Bonvile and appurtenances (*detailed*) thereof and (2) water mills called Thorney Milles, now or late in the tenure of William Wydcombe for a term of years not yet finished, in Thorney, all in the county of Somerset and late of Henry, late duke of Suffolk, attainted of treason; yearly values (1) 8*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* and (2) 9*l.* 10*s.*; bells, lead and advowsons reserved; to hold as of the manor of Estgrenewitche in socage; issues from Michael- [*m.* 12.] mas last. By p.s.

1562.
29 Jan. Creation for life, for his service, of Robert Cooke *alias* Ros, a pursuivant at arms, as Chester herald at arms; annuity of 20 marks from Michaelmas last, payable at the Exchequer; as late held by William Flower. By p.s.

30 Jan. Grant in fee simple, for 1688*l.* 2*s.* 10½*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a teller there, to John Palmer of Westangmerynge, co. Sussex, of the reversion and rent of the site of the farm place of Toddington and its appurtenances, leased by patent of the Exchequer, 28 June, 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, to William Threle, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 60*s.*

Also grant of the following, all in the county of Sussex, late parcels of the late honour of Petworth and formerly belonging to Syon abbey, co. Middlesex,—the said site and its appurtenances; the manor of Totyngton *alias* Toddyngton aforesaid; lands (*described with tenants' names*) in Totyngton; the manor of Little Hampton; the capital messuage of the manor of Little Hampton, late in the occupation of Isabel Beliolde; a pasture (*named*) in Agmeringe, now or late in the tenure of the same Isabel; a fishery in Little Hampton; and land (*tenant named*) in Little Hampton. [*m.* 13.] Yearly value 54*l.* 9*s.* 1½*d.*; bells, lead and advowsons reserved; to hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee; issues from Michaelmas last. The grantee charged with the fees of the [*m.* 14.] bailiffs, stewards and reeves of the premises. By p.s.

31 Jan. Grant in fee simple, for 1343*l.* 14*s.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a teller there, to Edmund Brugis, knight, lord Chandoes, baron of Sudeley, of,—the reversion and rent of the manor of Burghton, co. Gloucester, late of the monastery of Evesham, co. Worcester, all the lands, tithes of corn and other profits (*tenants named*) in Burghton belonging to the said monastery and a yearly pension out of the tithes there, leased by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 6 March, 5 Edw. VI, to William Worleye, the king's servant, with reservations, for 21 years from [*m.* 15.] Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 37*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.*; and the said manor. Yearly value 37*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons

---

[1] The roll has a marginal note '*Caret teste in warran*'.

1562.
[*m.* 15 *cont.*] reserved. To hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee. Issues from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

2 Feb. Grant for life in reversion to Thomas Cecill, son and heir apparent of William Cecill, knight, principal secretary and master of the Court of Wards, of the office of keeper of the writs and rolls in the Common Pleas, now held by John Lennarde, to whom it was
[*m.* 16.] granted for life by patent, 27 Jan., 4 Eliz.; as held by Lennarde or formerly by the said William or John Wellesburne, knight. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, 20 April, 28 Eliz., by the said Thomas, now knight; signatures of G. Gerrard [M.R.] *and* Tho. Cecill.

3 Feb. Pardon for William Broode late of Barwycke, co. Northumberland, *alias* 'Capten Broode.' William Morrys late of Barwycke, 'yoman,' and Broode are indicted (1) by an inquisition taken before Henry Wetherell, a coroner in the county of York, on 11 March, 1 Eliz., on the body of James Bavington *alias* Babbington at Borobrige, co. York, and (2) at the session of the peace held at Powmefrete in Westriding, co. York, before Francis Frobyser, William Wombwell and John Tindall, keepers of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in Westriding, on Thursday after Low Sunday, 1 Eliz., for murder in that on 18 Feb., 1 Eliz., at Borobrige they assaulted Babbyngton and Morrys stabbed him, whereupon they fled, and Babbyngton died there on 25 Feb. following (*details given*). By p.s.

4 Feb. Denization for Stephen Piper, born a subject of the duke of
[*m.* 17.] Cleves. By p.s.

10 Feb. Grant to Edmund, bishop of London, and his successors pursuant to stat. 1 Eliz. for the restitution to the Crown of first fruits, tenths and impropriated rectories, whereby it was enacted that on the voidance of every see the Crown should be able to choose and take lands of the see equal in value to the impropriated benefices and tenths and assure to the new archbishop or bishop tenths and impropriated rectories in his see in compensation for the lands so taken: on the voidance of the bishopric of London, the Crown took the undermentioned lands etc. (yearly
[*m.* 18.] value 388*l.* 5*s.* 4½*d.*), a commission, 13 Dec., 2 Eliz. [*Calendar*, 1558—1560, p. 422], was issued, returnable in the Exchequer by 22 Dec. then next, to survey the same, and Thomas Percye and William Paten, two of the commissioners, in their return certified the yearly values to be as follows,—Copsford *alias* Coppesford manor 40*l.* 11*s.* 7¼*d.*, Orset *alias* Horshede manor 63*l.* 10*s.* 5½*d.* and Maldon manor 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, all in the county of Essex; Ryckmansworth *alias* Rickmersworth with Pinchefeld manor, co. Hertford, 62*l.* 3¼*d.*; Ridmerley Dabytott manor, co. Worcester, 42*l.* 19*s.* 10½*d.*; Fanhope manor, co. Hereford, 41*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.*; Swell Inferior manor, co. Gloucester, 38*l.* 6*s.* 9½*d.*; Knoll manor, co. Warwick, 59*l.* 10*s.* 6½*d.*; Sendbury manor, co. Middlesex, 14*l.*

1562.

[*m.* 18 *cont.*] and two tenements in Uxbridge, co. Middlesex, 4*l.*; and Stoke next Guylforde manor, co. Surrey, 15*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*:—

(A) Grant of,—the rectory of Heston, co. Middlesex, late of Winchester college, co. Southampton; the rectory of Estbedfounte *alias* Estbedfonte, co. Middlesex, late of Howndeslowe priory, co. Middlesex; the rectory of Dunmowe *alias* Great Dunmowe, co. Essex, late of Stoke college, co. Suffolk; the rectory or rectories of Wytham Cressinge *alias* Wytham and Cressinge, co. Essex, late of Westminster cathedral; and the rectory of Wetherfeld, co. Essex, late of Stoke by Clare college aforesaid.

Also grant of the following yearly rents or pensions extending to the yearly value of the tenth part of the revenues of the benefices etc. named,—the possessions of the dean and chapter of St. Paul's cathedral, London, 72*l.* 10*s.* 9½*d.*; the manors of Sandon and Sutton and all profits of the deanery of the same cathedral 21*l.* 14½*d.*; the precentorship 4*l.* 12*s.* 9*d.*, the chancellorship 66*s.*, the treasurership 3*l.* 14*s.*, the archdeaconry of London 47*s.* 4*d.*, the archdeaconry of Essex 5*l.* 4*s.*, the archdeaconry of Colchester 100*s.*, the archdeaconry of Middlesex 6*l.*, Harleston [*m.* 19.] prebend 20*s.* 3*d.*, Wyldland prebend 15*s.* 8½*d.*, Totenhall prebend 4*l.* 12*s.*, St. Pancras prebend 57*s.* 8*d.*, Consumpta per Mare prebend 12*s.*, Brundesbury prebend 28*s.* 8*d.*, Islyngton prebend 23*s.* 1*d.*, Cheswycke prebend 35*s.* 11*d.*, Twyford prebend 10*s.* 8*d.*, Reculvesland prebend 16*s.* 8*d.*, Rugmere prebend 10*s.* 8*d.*, Wenlaskes Barne prebend 42*s.* 8*d.*, Broundesbade *alias* Browneswood prebend 27*s.* 4*d.*, Yeldelane *alias* Ealdelond prebend 10*s.* 8*d.*, Oxgate prebend 14*s.* 1½*d.*, Willesden prebend 24*s.*, Holborne prebend 16*s.* 6½*d.*, Hoxton prebend 20*s.* 6*d.*, Swetinge *alias* Sneatinge prebend 26*s.* 8*d.*, Cantellers *alias* Kentyshtowne prebend 68*s.* 10½*d.*, Fynnesbury *alias* Hallywell prebend 79*s.* 4*d.*, Chamberlayne Woode prebend 16*s.* 8*d.*, Portpole prebend 10*s.* 8*d.*, Moore prebend 30*s.* 9*d.*, Naisdon *alias* Neasdon prebend 15*s.* 4*d.*, Cadington Major prebend 22*s.* 8*d.*, Mappsbury *alias* Mappesbury prebend 24*s.*, Yeldes Strete *alias* Ealdestrate prebend 11*s.* 7*d.*, Cadington Minor prebend 12*s.* and Newington prebend 56*s.*, all in the said cathedral; the twelve minor canonries in the same cathedral, to wit, the subdeanery 49*s.* 9½*d.*, the office of senior cardinal 40*s.* 7½*d.*, the office of junior cardinal 40*s.* 7½*d.* and [*m.* 20.] the other minor canonries 27*s.* 7¾*d.*, 30*s.* 11½*d.*, 33*s.* 7*d.*, 30*s.* 11¾*d.*, 35*s.* 2*d.*, 28*s.* 11¾*d.*, 33*s.* 8*d.*, 27*s.* 1*d.* and 26*s.* 11*d.*; and St. Alphage's rectory, London, in the bishopric of London 16*s.*

[*m.* 21.] Also grant of all liberties in the premises as enjoyed by the grantee's predecessors in the lands now taken by the Crown.

Yearly value of the premises, together with the yearly rent or pension of 100*l.* released below, 388*l.* 14*s.* 10¼*d.*

To hold in frankalmoign.

Issues from Michaelmas, 1 Eliz.

(B) Grant and release of a yearly rent or pension of 100*l.* extending to the yearly value of a tenth of the rectories, lands, rents and other hereditaments above-granted and of all other possessions of the bishopric and due to the Crown by virtue of

1562.
[*m.* 21 *cont.*] stat. 26 Hen. VIII touching first fruits and tenths and stat. 1 Eliz. for the restitution to the Crown of first fruits, tenths and
[*m.* 22.] impropriated rectories; from Michaelmas, 1 Eliz. By p.s.

12 Feb. Lease for 60 years to John Fullar, alderman of Canterbury, of the manor, messuage, land or tenement called Shulford and Medgrove, co. Kent, parcel of the lands late purchased from Edmund Rowse, knight; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 63*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.*; with provisions for the preservation and enclosing of the woods; the lessee to make no cutting of the woods during the last 10 years of the term. The said manor or messuage was delivered to Queen Mary by Rowse in payment of his debt as being of the yearly value of 87*l.*; no one is willing to take it at that rent, though the queen's officers wished to lease it; Fullar is now willing to take it on the present terms. By p.s.

12 Feb. Pardon for Lawrence Jameson late of Great Barghwhe in the North Riding, co. York, 'yoman,' for murder. John Chapman late of Symyngton in the North Riding, 'yoman,' *alias* John Renelde late of Symyngton, 'cordener,' and Jameson on 18 Nov., 3 Eliz., at Newton in the North Riding in Newton Dale assaulted
[*m.* 23.] Robert Bothe and Chapman killed him (*details given*). By p.s.

13 Feb. Pardon for Gladis verch Jevan ap Rees, 'spynster' *alias* widow, late the wife of Rice ap Morgan ap Meredeth, 'yoman,' for murder in that Hugh ap John Gwin and the said Rice, both late of Stradveltie, co. Brecon, on 27 Feb., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, at Stradveltie assaulted John ap Hopkyn and struck him so that he died there on 10 March following (*details given*), and Jenkyn ap Rees ap Morgan, 'yoman,' William ap Rees ap Morgan, 'yoman,' Jevan ap Rees ap Morgan, 'yoman,' Philip ap Rees ap Morgan, 'yoman,' and the said Gladis, all late of Stradveltie, were present aiding and abetting them. Also grant to her of all the chattels and lands forfeited by the attainders of the said Rice, herself and the said Hugh, Jenkyn, William, Jevan and Philip for the murder; to hold the lands in fee simple; issues of the lands
[*m.* 24.] from the time of the murder. Without fine or fee. By p.s.

16 Feb. Presentation of Richard Gabell, clerk, M.A., to the perpetual vicarage of Cropredy, Oxford dioc., void by the resignation of Richard Baldwyn, clerk. By p.s.

16 Feb. Grant in fee simple, for 248*l.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a teller there, to John Mason, knight, councillor, of the manor of Sandehurst, co. Berks, late of the monastery of Chertsey, co. Surrey; yearly value 8*l.*; bells, lead and advowsons reserved; to hold as of the manor of Eastgrenewich in socage;
[*m.* 25.] issues from Michaelmas last; the grantee charged with the yearly payment of 32*s.* to the bishop of Salisbury. By p.s.

1562.
[*m.* 25 *cont.*]

17 Feb. Lease for 21 years, for their service and for a fine of [——] paid at the Exchequer, to Walter, viscount Hereford, and Lettice his wife of,—(1) lands called Kingeswood and Gauden and meadows at Kingeswood *alias* Kingesbridge, co. Pembroke, and (2) the agistment of Sainte Florence park, co. Pembroke, late of Jasper, late duke of Bedford, all leased by patent, 20 April, 32 Hen. VIII, to Francis Southwell for a term of 21 years not yet finished at yearly rents of (1) 8*l.* 6*s.* and (2) 27*s.* 6*d.*; (3) a tenement called Parkewall, co. Pembroke, now or late in the tenure of William Weeke, late parcel of the lands of Rice Griffith; (4) a tenement called Eliottes Parke, co. Pembroke, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Robertes, late parcel of the lands of the said Griffith; (5) the rectories of Manclougheck, Llandilo and Llancolman, co. Pembroke, once of the monastery of St. Dogmells, co. Pembroke; (6) Lloynereball grange, co. Pembroke, once of the monastery of Whitland, co. Carmarthen; (7) Iscoid grange, (8) Castell Cossam grange, (9) Courtmanaborion grange and (10) Kilbargonne grange, co. Carmarthen, once of the monastery of Whitland; (11) the chapel of Llandilo, co. Carmarthen, once of Karmarthen priory, co. Carmarthen; lands (*named with tenants' names*, some in Lodchurch), co. Pembroke, hitherto reputed parcels of Lloynereball grange and once of the monastery of Whitland; lands (*tenants named*), co. Carmarthen, hitherto reputed parcels of Iscoide grange and once of the monastery of Whitland; lands (*named with tenants' names*, some in Llannyno,
[*m.* 26.] some in Hanllan Angoid, and some in Llanbedy), co. Carmarthen, hitherto reputed parcels of Castelcossam grange and once of the monastery of Whitland; and the tithes in the parish of Llangeller and lands (*named with tenants' names*, some in Llangeller), co. Carmarthen, hitherto reputed parcels of Cortmanaborion grange and once of the monastery of Whitland. With reservations. (1) and (2) from the termination of the interest of Southwell, and
[*m.* 27.] the rest from Michaelmas next. Yearly rents (1) 8*l.* 6*s.*, (2) 27*s.* 6*d.*, (3) 26*s.* 8*d.*, (4) 20*s.*, (5) 8*l.*, (6) and its appurtenances 11*l.* 5½*d.*, (7) and its appurtenances 11*l.* 16*d.*, (8) and its appurtenances 18*l.* 17*s.* 9½*d.*, (9) and its appurtenances 18*l.* 1*d.*, (10) 2*s.* and (11) 50*s.* By p.s.

20 Feb. Pardon for Thomas Harryson late of Bolsover, co. Derby, 'yoman.' William Bateman late of Workesoppe, co. Nottingham, 'husbondman,' John Morisby late of Bolsover, 'yoman,' and Harryson are indicted for the theft of two geldings belonging to a man unknown at Mounsfilde, co. Nottingham, on 10 June, 3 Eliz. By p.s.

20 Feb. Grant to John, bishop of Norwich, and his successors pursuant to stat. 1 Eliz. for the restitution to the Crown of first fruits, tenths and impropriated rectories, whereby it was enacted that on the voidance of every see the Crown should be able to choose and take lands of the see equal in value to the impropriated benefices and tenths and assure to the new archbishop or bishop tenths and impropriated rectories in his see in compensation for the lands

1562.

[*m.* 28.] so taken: on the voidance of the bishopric of Norwich, the Crown took the undermentioned manors (yearly value 57*l.* 10*d.*), a commission, 24 Aug., 2 Eliz. [*Calendar*, 1558—1560, p. 423], was issued, returnable in the Exchequer on the octave of St. Martin then next, to survey the same, and the commissioners in their return certified the yearly values to be as follows,—Swanton manor, co. Norfolk, 19*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and Southborne manor, co. Suffolk, 37*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*:—

Grant and release of all the yearly rents and pensions extending to the yearly value of a tenth of all the possessions of the bishopric and due to the Crown by virtue of stat. 26 Hen. VIII and the said [*m.* 29.] stat. 1 Eliz.; at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; the grantee discharged from the payment of all arrears of the said tenth due during the voidance of the bishopric. By p.s.

20 Feb. Pardon for Henry Wilcockes late of Shitlington, co. Bedford. It was found (1) by an inquisition taken at Shitlington on 14 Sept., 2 Eliz., before Richard Sampson, a coroner in the county, on the body of William Colman late of Shitlington, 'husbandman,' that on 9 Sept., 2 Eliz., at Shitlington William Snagge, 'yoman,' and Henry Fynche, 'laborer,' both late of Shitlington, waylaid Colman, Snagge struck him and thereupon fled and Colman died of the blow on 12 Sept. following (*details given*), and also that Wilcockes procured and abetted the murder there on the said 9 Sept. and afterwards on the same date wilfully received and entertained Snagge and Fynche there and (2) at the gaol delivery of Bedford castle held at Bedford before Robert Catlyn, knight, chief justice of the Queen's Bench, and Anthony Browne, a justice of the Common Pleas, justices of gaol delivery, on Wednesday in the second week of Lent, 3 Eliz., that Snagge feloniously killed Colman as above described and that Wilcockes and Fynche [*m.* 30.] were present aiding and abetting him; Wilcokes pleaded not guilty and it was found that he was guilty and that he had no goods or lands, whereupon he was for divers considerations committed back to the said prison. By p.s.

23 Feb. Grant for life, for his service, to Robert Duddeley, K.G., master of the horse, *alias* lord Robert Duddelye of the office of constable of Windsor castle and keeper of the forests, parks, warrens and other places appertaining to the office; as formerly held by [*m.* 31.] William, marquess of Northampton, or Francis Englefeld, knight; fees payable out of the issues of the lands and profits belonging to the castle and office. On surrender by Englefeld by deed, 4 Nov., 3 Eliz., enrolled in Chancery, of the said office, which was granted to him *inter alia* for life by patent, 10 Oct., 1 Mary.

24 Feb. Grant for life to Herbert Westfaling, S.T.B., of a canonry or prebend in Christ Church college, Oxford, held by Thomas Kent, now deceased; provided that he shall reside in the college according to the statutes thereof. By p.s.

1562.
[*m.* 31 *cont.*]

24 Feb. Grant in fee simple, for 881*l.* 14*s.* 5¾*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a teller there, to Edward Fynes, knight, lord Clinton and Saye, councillor, high admiral, and William Thorrold of the following in the county of Lincoln,—(1) the manor of Ciston, late of Thomas Pope, knight, and granted to the queen in exchange, and the demesne lands thereof, now or late in the tenure of Elizabeth Thompson ; (2) the rectory of Laughton *alias* Lowghton, late of Sempringham priory, co. Lincoln ; (3) the advowson of the vicarage of Laughton aforesaid, late of the same priory ; (4) the advowson of the rectory of Newton ; and (5) lands (*tenants named*) of the yearly values specified in Folkenham (20*s.*), late of Sempringham priory, in Billingbrough (28*s.*), late of Dalbye preceptory, co. Leicester, in Wikham (4*s.*), late of Bourne abbey, co. Lincoln, in Hakenbye (10*s.*), late of Bourne abbey, in Staineflete, late of Temple Brewer preceptory, and in [*m.* 32.] Staineflete aforesaid (10*s.*), late of the same preceptory. Yearly values (1) 19*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 4*l.* 3*s.* 2*d.* and (5) 3*l.* 6*s.* 1*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons, except (2) and (3), reserved. To hold (1) by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee and the rest as of the manor of Estgrenewich in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantees charged with the yearly payment of 10*s.* out of (1) for the fee of the bailiff there, 10*s.* out of (2) to the archdeacon of Lincoln for proxy, and the fees of the bailiffs, stewards and reeves of the rest of the premises. By p.s.

24 Feb. Grant in fee simple, for 943*l.* 10*s.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a teller there, to Nicholas Lutterell of,— the reversion and rent of a capital messuage in Honybere, co. Somerset, and the lands usually leased therewith, parcel of the [*m.* 33.] manor of Lillestocke and Honybere, co. Somerset, late leased to William Wilson, Joan his wife, William's first-born son and John Culverwell for life in survivorship and late of Edward, late duke of Somerset, attainted of felony, leased by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 8 July, 6 Edw. VI, to Hugh Bennye, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 39*s.* ; and the manor of Honybere and Lillestocke, late of John, late duke of Northumberland, attainted of treason, the capital messuage called Honybere, now or late in the tenure of Bennye, and all other appurtenances of the manor. Yearly value 23*l.* 11*s.* 9*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee. Issues from [*m.* 34.] Michaelmas last. By p.s.

27 Feb. Grant for life to Richard Leigh of the office of receiver general of the revenues of lands in the county palatine of Chester and the county of the city of Chester late in the survey of the Court of Augmentations and now in that of the Exchequer ; yearly allowances of 20*s.* for portage on every 100*l.* paid by him to the [*m.* 35.] queen's use, payable out of the issues of his office. On surrender by John Yarwoorth of a patent, 20 Sept., 1 Eliz., granting him the office for life. By p.s.

1562.
[*m.* 35 *cont.*]

27 Feb. Protection for Thomas Thurland, clerk, the queen's chaplain, master of the hospital of Savoy, co. Middlesex, *alias* late of the parish of St. Clement without the bars of the Temple, co. Middlesex; if the present patent is not valid in law, then the chancellor or keeper of the great seal shall deliver to him such further patents as are necessary without suit made to the queen for the same. By p.s.

27 Feb. Grant in fee simple, for 606*l.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a teller there, to Bartholomew Averell of a marsh called Lez Raye *alias* Le Rey in Southemunster, co. Essex, with the tithes of marshes and sheepfolds called Bowettes *alias* Bovelles, Plumbarghe *alias* Plumbaroughe and Turnecote *alias* Turnecole, now or late in the tenure of William Levet of Southemynster for a term of years still running, late of the monastery of St. Osyth, co. Essex, and afterwards assigned to Anne of Cleves for life, and a yearly rent of 20*l.* and 2 bushels (*modii*) of mustard and all other rents and profits reserved on leases and grants of the premises; yearly value 20*l.* and 2 bushels of mustard valued at 4*s.*; with reservations of bells, lead, advowsons and the tithes of the demesne lands of the manor of Southemynster together with the tithes of weirs belonging to the manor and right of entry; to hold [*m.* 36.] by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee; issues from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

27 Feb. Pardon for Henry Fynche late of Shitlington, co. Bedford, 'laborer,' for murder [*see* p. 310 above, pardon for Henry Wilcockes]; he pleaded not guilty and it was found that he was guilty and that he had no goods or lands, whereupon he was for [*m.* 37.] divers considerations committed back to Bedford gaol. By p.s.

5 March. Grant in fee simple, for 423*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a teller there, to John Fortescue of the reversion and rent of a mansion called 'the Vicars House' in Chester, late of St. John's college in Chester and leased by patent of the Exchequer, 27 June, 3 Eliz., (being then or late in the tenure of Richard Alcocke, clerk, vicar of the church of St. John the Baptist in Chester, and Thomas Latewise, assistant there) to William Gerrarde for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 20*s.*

Also grant of,—(1) the said mansion, now in the tenure of Gerrarde; (2) the manor of Draiton Parselowe *alias* Drayton Passelowe and appurtenances (*described with tenant's name*) thereof in Drayton Parselowe and Swanborne, co. Buckingham, and (3) the advowson of the rectory of Drayton Parselowe, all late of the monastery of Woborne; and (4) lands (*tenant named*) in Hartwell and Southorpe, co. Buckingham, late of the brotherhood of St. Mary the Virgin of Aylysbury, co. Buckingham.

[*m.* 38.] Yearly values (1) 20*s.*, (2) 8*l.* 11*s.* 5½*d.* and (4) 6*s.* 6*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons, except (3), reserved. To hold as of the manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues of (2) from All Saints last and of (4) from Michaelmas last. The grantee charged with the fees of the bailiffs of the premises. By p.s.

1562.
[*m.* 38 *cont.*]
6 March. [*m.* 39.] Grant to William Sandys, lord Sandes, that the present patent and all writs of formedon and other writs to be sued in his name for the recovery of his lands may pass the great seal and all other original seals without fine or fee, whether the lands be held of the Crown in chief or otherwise or not of the Crown, until he shall have recovered his lands. The grantee, being at present under age and the queen's ward, has acquired by the death of John, late lord Braye, a right to demand by several writs of formedon in remainder and by several writs of entry sur disseisin and of assize of novel disseisin certain lands against divers persons which were parcel of the inheritance of Reginald Braye, knight, deceased, whose heir the grantee is; but, being the queen's ward, he has no property wherewith to pay the fines due for the writs, and he is without remedy for ever to sue the writs or by any other means to demand the lands unless he sue the writs within one year next coming. *English.* By p.s.

9 March. Grant to John Towneley of the wardship and marriage of Richard Hancocke, son and heir of William Hancocke, 'yoman'; with an annuity of 20*s.* from 20 Jan., 3 Eliz., when William died. Yearly value of the inheritance 4*l.* By p.s.

[10 March.][1] Grant to Robert Kelwaye, surveyor of the liveries, of the wardship and marriage of Edward Boulstrode, son and heir of Thomas Boulstrede; with an annuity of 20*l.* from 9 Nov., 2 Eliz., when Thomas died. [By p.s.][1]

[*ms.* 1*d.* *to* 25*d.* *are blank.*]

[*m.* 26*d.*]
18 Feb. Commission (directed to the earl of Shrewsbury, chief justice and justice in eyre of the forests beyond Trent, the officers of the Crown lands beyond Trent outside the forests and the surveyors and woodwards of the same) for John Revell, surveyor general of the works, or his deputies appointed by him in writing to choose, fell and carry away 1000 loads of timber out of the manor of Welbecke and its members and woods called Redlodgwood, Plownehilles, Norton Closure and Norton Cave, Crowperke and Romewood, lying all together beyond Trent; no trees to be felled near any of the queen's houses or castles which serve for the beautifying thereof or the defence thereof from the weather. At the suit of the bishop, dean and chapter of St. Paul's cathedral, London, and the mayor and aldermen of London, the queen has granted, besides a sum of money, the said 1000 loads for the rebuilding of the said cathedral and its steeple. *English.* By p.s.

19 Feb. Licence for Roche Thome, merchant of Lyssheborne in Portugal, to import 15,000 dozen of felts or hats from Spain and Portugal or elsewhere beyond the seas at any place within the port of London; notwithstanding any statute, ordinance, provision or restraint or any letters of marque, countermarque, prize or reprisal or the like; also licence for the queen's subjects to buy

---

[1] The roll is torn at this point; but *see* the contemporary calendar.

1562.

[*m.* 26*d. cont.*] the said felts or hats from him and sell them again to their best advantage, notwithstanding stat. 21 Hen. VIII limiting the price of hats and caps brought from beyond the seas ; if any ship carrying any of the said felts or hats shall arrive by reason of tempest or any other occasion at any place other than in the port of London, the licensee may land them, paying the duties there, so that they be carried to London to be sold and the number landed be certified to the customers or officers of the port of London by the officers of the port of landing ; the officers of the ports of landing to enter [*m.* 27*d.*] the numbers landed on the blank schedule annexed to the patent, and the licence to remain, when expired, with the customers of the port of London for their discharge. He has suffered at the hands of pirates and robbers on the West borders and coasts of England such great losses that he, his wife and children are likely to be ruined and his creditors to suffer heavy losses. *English.*

By p.s.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

4 ELIZABETH.—PART 6. (NO. 981.)

1562.
[*m.* 1.]
12 Jan. Grant in fee simple, for 1523*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a receiver there, to Thomas Stanhope of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in leases for 21 years, with reservations, as follows,—

(i) By patent of the Exchequer, 3 Nov., 3 Eliz., to George Lorte of lands (*named with tenants' names*) among the demesne lands of Museden grange in Museden, co. Stafford, late of the monastery of Croxden, co. Stafford, from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 72*s.* (*detailed*).

(ii) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 30 April, 5 Edw. VI, to Robert Smythley of lands, then in his tenure, in Spondon, co. Derby, late of Richard Ryche, knight, lord Ryche, parcel of the manor of Spondon, from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 28*s.*

(iii) By patent of the said Court, [——], 5 Edw. VI, to Edmund Noton *alias* Notun of lands (*named*), then in his tenure, in Spondon, parcel of the manor of Spondon, once of the said lord Ryche, from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 24*s.* 6*d.*

(iv) By patent of the said Court, [——], 5 Edw. VI, to Edward Lockowe of lands (*named*), then in his tenure, in Spondon, parcel of the manor of Spondon and once of the said lord Ryche, from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 37*s.* 8*d.*

(v) By patent of the said Court, 26 Oct., 5 Edw. VI, to William Lockowe and William Knolles of lands, then in the several tenures of them and others (*named*), in Borowashe and Spondon, co. Derby, parcel of the said manor of Spondon and late of the said lord Ryche, from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 82*s.* 6*d.* (*detailed*).

(vi) By patent of the said Court, [——], 5 Edw. VI, to Isabel [*m.* 2.] Foxe, widow, of lands (*named*), then in her tenure, in Spondon, parcel of the said manor of Spondon, once of the said lord Ryche, from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 34*s.*

(vii) By patent of the Exchequer, 21 Feb., 3 Eliz., to Thomas Mason of lands (*tenants named*) (*a*) in Stanley, co. Derby, late of the monastery of Dale, co. Derby, and (*b*) in Borowashe, parcel of the manor of Spondon and Borowashe and late of lord Ryche, from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of (*a*) 22*s.* 2*d.* and (*b*) 21*s.*

(viii) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 30 April, 5 Edw. VI, to John Cowper and John Wright of lands (*named*), then in their several tenures, in Spondon, parcel of the manor of Spondon, once of the said lord Ryche, from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 27*s.* 6*d.* (*detailed*).

(ix) By patent of the said Court, 29 July, 4 Edw. VI, to Ralph Cowper of lands, then in his tenure, in Spondon, parcel of the said

1562.

[*m.* 2 *cont.*] manor of Spondon and late of Burton Lazars hospital, co. Leicester, from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 20*s.*

(x) By patent of the said Court, 14 March, 5 Edw. VI, to Joan Moore, widow, and William Moore, her son, of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in (*a*) Spondon and (*b*) Chaddesden, co. Derby, late parcel of the lands of the said lord Ryche in the hands of Henry VIII by exchange, parcel of the said manor of Spondon, from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of (*a*) 23*s.* and (*b*) 8*s.*

(xi) By patent of the said Court, 28 March, 5 Edw. VI, to Blanche Crofton, widow, *inter alia* of lands (*tenants named*) in Borowashe, parcel of the said manor of Spondon and late of the [*m.* 3.] said lord Ryche, from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 44*s.* 8*d.* (*detailed*).

(xii) By patent of the said Court, 2 April, 5 Edw. VI, to John Wheteley of lands, late in the tenure of William Gregory and then in that of Wheteley, in Standley, co. Derby, parcel of the manor of Stanley and late of the monastery of Dale, from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 13*s.*

(xiii) By patent of the said Court, 14 March, 7 Edw. VI, to Nicholas Segnour and William Grene, the king's servants, *inter alia* of (*a*) Litle Hall grange in Dale, then or late in the tenure of Robert Pygyn, and (*b*) Southouse grange, then or late in the tenure of John Wheteley, and a fishery [*sic*] called High Flattes in Dale, all late of the monastery of Dale, at yearly rents of (*a*) 4*l.* and (*b*) 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from the termination of a lease thereof *inter alia* by indenture of the said Court, 5 July, 31 Hen. VIII, to Francis Pole for 21 years from Michaelmas then next.

(xiv) By patent of the Exchequer, 29 June, 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, to Henry Baldocke of lands in Stanley, parcel of the said manor of Stanley, from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 37*s.*

(xv) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, [——], 6 Edw. VI, to Hugh Davy *inter alia* of lands (*tenants named*) in Stanley, parcel of the said manor of Stanley and late of the monastery of Dale, from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 24*s.* 8*d.* (*detailed*).

(xvi) By patent of the Exchequer, 15 Feb., 3 Eliz., to Robert Baldock and Ralph Bygges of lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Stanley, parcel of the manor of Stanley and late of the monastery of Dale, from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 10*s.*

[*m.* 4.] Also grant of,—(1) the premises in (i) above ; (2) the manor and manors of Spondon and Borowashe aforesaid, late of the said lord Ryche ; (3) lands in Spondon, now or late in the tenure of John Wright and late of Darley abbey, co. Derby, and a yearly rent of 4*s.* and service paid by the free tenants in Spondon, once belonging to Derle abbey aforesaid ; (4) the manor of Stanley aforesaid, late [*m.* 5.] of the monastery of Dale ; (5) Southouse grange and the pasture [*sic*] called Hyflattes in Dale aforesaid, late of Dale abbey ; and (6) Litle Hall grange in Dale aforesaid, late of Dale abbey.

Yearly values (1) 72*s.*, (2) 23*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.*, (3) 40*s.* 6*d.*, (4) 15*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.*, (5) 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and (6) 4*l.* Lead, bells and advowsons reserved. To hold (2) and (3) by service of the fortieth part of a

1562.

[*m.* 5 *cont.*] knight's fee, (4) by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee and the rest as of the manor of Estgrenewych in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantee discharged from the yearly payment of 18*s.* 7*d.* out of the manor of Spondon to the Crown as in right of the honour of Tetbury, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, and charged with the yearly payment out of the said manor and the rest of the premises in Spondon, Borowashe and Chadesden of [*m.* 6.] 60*s.* to Ralph Bentley, bailiff there, for his fee and 26*s.* 8*d.* to Anthony Trappes, steward there, for his fee for life. To have the premises notwithstanding omissions or wrong recitations in previous grants or leases thereof. By p.s.

12 Jan. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer, chancellor and undertreasurer of the Exchequer, for a fine of 80*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Francis Jobson, knight, of the rectory of Edwardston, co. Essex [*recte* Suffolk], once of Erles Colne priory, co. Essex; with reservations, including the advowsons of the vicarages of Edwardston and Little Waldingefelde; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 20*l.*; the lessee to provide meat and drink for the queen's steward coming to hold courts there. On surrender by him of an indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 2 Feb., 33 Hen. VIII, leasing the rectory to him, by the name of Francis Jobson, gentleman, with like reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent. By p.s.

5 Jan. Grant in fee simple, for 1114*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a teller there, to John Pleydell of Mudgell, co. Wilts, of the reversions and rents of,—

(i) The site of the rectory of Ampney Crucis, co. Gloucester, the tithe grange there, the granary there built thereon called 'the Hostillers Garner,' the tithes of corn of the rectory, once belonging to the office of hosteler of the monastery of Tewkesburye, co. Gloucester, the tithes of the portions of the chamberlain of the said monastery out of a principal tenement called 'the Georges Place' in Ampney aforesaid, to wit, all the tithes of the demesne lands of the tenement, and the tithes of corn and hay of the tenants of the same tenement, all once of the said monastery and leased by patent of the Exchequer, 5 March, 3 Eliz., to George Lloyde and Anne his wife for life in survivorship with remainder to Audrey Lloyde, one of their daughters, for life, with [*m.* 7.] reservations (including the tithes of corn of land there in the tenure of the vicar of Ampney Crucis and the tithes of hay of the rectory), at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 15*s.*

(ii) The site of the manor of Ampney Crucis and appurtenances (*described*) thereof, leased by indenture, 6 Oct., 27 Hen. VIII, to John Lynsey for a term of 61 years not yet finished at a yearly rent of 7*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.*

Also grant of,—the manor of Ampney Crucis, once of the monastery of Tewkesbury, and the free yearly rent of 46*s.* 4*d.* and service of the free tenants of the manor; and the rectory of Ampney Crucis.

1562.

[*m.* 8.] Yearly value 33*l.* 4*s.* 9*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantee charged with the yearly payment of 20*s.* for the fee of Thomas Collyns, collector of the manor, for life and 6*s.* 8*d.* allowed to the farmer of the site of the manor by the covenants of his lease for his livery. By p.s.

8 Jan. Grant in fee simple, for 764*l.* 12*s.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a teller there, to James Hardwicke of Hardwicke, co. Derby, of,—(1) the manor of Aldwarke and appurtenances thereof (*described with tenants' names*) in Bradborne, co. Derby, late of the monastery of Darleighe *alias* Darley, co. Derby; (2) lands (*tenants named*) in Littlehallam, (3) the rectory of Ilkeston and appurtenances thereof in Ilkeston and Littlehallam, now or late in the tenure of William Bolles, and (4) the advowson of the vicarage of Ilston, all in the county of Derby and late of Dale abbey, co. Derby; (5) a tenement (*tenant named*) in Kyrkby, co. Nottingham, late of Newstede priory, co. Nottingham; (6) lands (*tenants named*) in Hawton, co. Nottingham, late of Thurgarton priory, co. Nottingham; and (7) the rectory of Basford, co. Nottingham, now or late in the tenure of Roger Wood, late of [*m.* 9.] Catesby priory, co. Northampton. Yearly values (1) 4*l.* 3*s.* 9*d.*, (2) 4*l.*, (3) 6*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.*, (5) 8*s.*, (6) 55*s.* and (7) 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* Bells, lead and the advowsons of the vicarage of Basford and all other benefices belonging to the premises, except the advowsons of the vicarage of Ilston and the rectory [*sic*] of Ilkelston and Basford, reserved. To hold as of the manor of Est Grenewich in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantee charged with the yearly payment out of (3) of a pension of 6*s.* 8*d.* to the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 6*s.* 8*d.* to the same bishop for proxies and synodals and 14*s.* 8*d.* to the archdeacon of Derby for proxies [*m.* 10.] and synodals. By p.s.

4 Jan. Grant in fee simple, for 942*l.* 2*s.* 6¾*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a teller there, to Blanche Aphary, a gentlewoman of the privy chamber, of,—the manor of Falley, co. Hereford, late of the priory of Llanthony by Gloucester, co. Gloucester, the site and appurtenances (*described*) thereof, now or late in the tenure of John ap Williams, the farm of the water or river of Wye with the fisheries there and mills etc. (*named with tenants' names*) on the same river and the free chapel of Wistaston *alias* Westerton, co. Hereford, late of Dynmore preceptory, co. Hereford, in the parish of St. Michael, co. Hereford, lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Whytewarden in Marden, co. Hereford, a capital messuage in Bowley, co. Hereford, late in the tenure of Edmund Bandford and now or late in that of Alexander Halworth and Agnes his wife, and the rent and service of free and customary tenants in Wellington, co. Hereford, extending to the yearly [*m.* 11.] value of 47*s.* 8*d.* Yearly value 29*l.* 19*s.* 9¼*d.*, to wit, the manor of Falley with its appurtenances 23*l.* 16*s.* 5¼*d.* and the premises in Wistaston, Witewarden and Bowley (beyond the rent of 47*s.* 8*d.* in Wellington) 3*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved.

1562.

[*m.* 11 *cont.*] To hold the manor and its appurtenances by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee and the rest as of the manor of Eastgrenwhich in socage. Issues from All Saints last. The grantee charged with the yearly payment of 13*s.* 4*d.* out of the manor of Falley to the bailiff and collector there. By p.s.

5 Jan. Pardon for persons indicted for felonies as follows,—Martin Apulbye late of Letheley in the West Riding, co. York, 'yoman,' for that on 16 May, 2 Eliz., he broke and entered the close of Joan Snawden at Dunkeswike in the West Riding and stole a cow belonging to her and on the same date broke and entered the close of Richard Adamson at Dunsewike and stole a cow belonging to him; Anthony Wharton late of Sutton Graunge in the North Riding, co. York, 'yoman,' (indicted before the justices of the peace in the East Riding, co. York) for the robbery of Richard Roberye of 30*s.* 4*d.* belonging to him in the highway at Dunnyngton in the East Riding on 1 Feb., 3 Eliz.; William Ratcliff late of York, 'yoman,' for that in the highway at Dunnyngton in the East Riding on 1 Feb., 3 Eliz., he robbed (1) Isabel Spacye of 7½*d.* belonging to her and (2) Richard Roborye of 30*s.* 4*d.* belonging to him; Thomas Dakyns late of Sneynton in the North Riding for that (1) on 28 April, 3 Eliz., at Brampton in the North Riding in a place called Trowsdale about 3 a.m. he set fire to and destroyed the dwelling house of Ralph Pollard, (2) on 17 June, 2 Eliz., he stole a wether belonging to a man unknown at Heyberston in the North Riding, (3) on 22 Dec., 3 Eliz., he broke and entered the close of Bartholomew Danbye of Sneynton at Sneyn-[*m.* 12.]ton and stole a wether belonging to him and (4) on the same 22 Dec., he broke and entered the close of Roger Seigfelde of Sneynton at Sneynton and stole a ewe belonging to him; Thomas Pulleyn the younger and Thomas Pulleyn the elder, both late of Thurscros, co. York, 'yomen,' (indicted before the justices of the peace in the West Riding) for that on 28 Feb., 3 Eliz., they burgled the dwelling house of Thomas Wardeman at Thriscros aforesaid in the West Riding, put him in bodily fear and stole 5*l.* belonging to him; and Thomas Paslowe late of Marley in the West Riding for that (1) on 20 Feb., 3 Eliz., about 5 a.m. at Bradforth in the West Riding in the highway he robbed Oliver Crosbye of 17*s.* belonging to him, (2) on the said 20 Feb., at the same time and place he robbed 'a Kendall man' of 20*s.* belonging to him and (3) on 21 Feb., 3 Eliz., at Halifax in the West Riding he burgled the dwelling house of William Beverley, put him in bodily fear and stole 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* belonging to him. By p.s.

8 Jan. Grant in fee simple, for 1170*l.* 12*s.* 9*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a teller there, to Henry Uvedale of More Crichell, co. Dorset, of,—(1) the manor of Tarrante Monacorum *alias* Tarrante Mounton, co. Dorset, once of the monastery of Tewkesburye, the capital messuage and site of the manor, late occupied by Henry Dasshewood and Joan his wife or Robert and William Dasshewood, their sons, lands (*named*) in Tarrante [*m.* 13.] aforesaid, late of the said monastery, and stock (*detailed*); and

1562.
[*m.* 13 *cont.*] (2) the advowson of the rectory of Wynterborne Cane, co. Dorset. Yearly value of (1) 27*l.* 16*s.* 10*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons, except (2), reserved. To hold (1) by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee and (2) as of the manor of Estgrenewhich in socage. Issues from All Saints last. The grantee charged with the fees of bailiffs, stewards and reeves of the premises. By p.s.

12 Jan. [*m.* 14.] Lease for 21 years, for a fine of 60*l.* 12*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Robert Wyngfeld of (1) the site of the house and the lodge in Torpell park in Ufford, the late park called Torpell Parke and lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Ufford, Badington *alias* Baynton and Helpiston and (2) meadows (*described*) in Badington Medowe *alias* Baynton Medowe, all in the county of Northampton, parcels of the demesne lands of the manor of Torpell and parcels of Rychmond Landes; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 17*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and (2) 53*s.* 8*d.*; licence for the lessee to destroy all bushes, brambles and thorns on the premises. On surrender by Wyngfeld of a patent, 28 May, 36 Hen. VIII, leasing (1) to him, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 17*l.* 20*d.* (*detailed*) and 5*s.* increase. By p.s.

5 Jan. Presentation of William Atherton, clerk, to the perpetual rectory of Corfe Castell with the chapel of Kingston annexed, Bristol dioc., void by death. By p.s.

[*m.* 15.]
1 Jan. Grant for life to Robert Rolles, M.A., of the sixth prebend in the college or collegiate church of St. Peter, Westminster, void by the resignation of Edmund Scamler, bishop of Peterborough, the last priest prebendary of the same. By p.s.

5 Jan. Presentation of Richard Reve, clerk, M.A., the queen's chaplain (*sacellanus*), to the rectory of Marshe, Lincoln dioc., void by the death of Thomas Kente, clerk. By p.s.

[*m.* 16.]
26 Jan. Grant in fee simple, for 1803*l.* 3½*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a teller there, by Thomas Leyghe, knight, to the same Leyghe and Alice now his wife of the rents of the lands comprised in grants in fee simple by patents as follows,—

(i) 23 July, 37 Hen. VIII, to John Hales *inter alia* of Stoneley grange, then in the tenure of Thomas Dunton, and woods (*named*), all in Stoneley, co. Warwick, and late of Stoneley priory, to hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee and by a yearly rent of 14*s.* for the tenth thereof.

(ii) 19 Dec., 30 Hen. VIII, to Charles, late duke of Suffolk, *inter alia* of the site of the monastery of Stoneley aforesaid and lands etc. (*named*) in Stoneley, late of the monastery, (and the reversion and rent of the same, leased by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 10 Feb., 29 Hen. VIII, to Richard, lord Grey, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 21*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.*), timber on Crefield grange and Milneborne grange late of the said monastery reserved, to hold by [*m.* 17.]

1562.

[*m.* 17 *cont.*] service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee and by a yearly rent of 43*s.* 4*d.*

(iii) 13 March, 37 Hen. VIII, to Catherine, duchess of Suffolk, *inter alia* of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Stoneley, late of the said monastery, to hold as of the manor of Kenelworth, co. Warwick, in socage and by a yearly rent of 51*s.* 10*d.*

[*m.* 18.] Also grant of,—the manors of Stoneley and Asshoo and lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Stoneley, Kingshill and Asshoo, co. Warwick, late of the monastery aforesaid; the rectory of Stoneley, late of the monastery of Kenelworth, co. Warwick; and all the lands in Stoneley and Asshoo now or late in the tenure of Humphrey Reynoldes, late of the monastery of Kenelworth.

Yearly value 62*l.* 3*s.* 5½*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold the manor of Stoneley by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee and the rectory and the rest of the premises as of the manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last.

[*m.* 19.]

14 Jan. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to Robert Puckeringe, John Clerke, Thomas Waferar, William Webster, Thomas Hogins, Thomas Hartyshorne, Richard Hicke, Robert Hobson, Robert Sevyer, Henry Stevynson, Henry Wryght and William Sevyer, inhabitants within the manor of Flamburghe, co. York, of the site and capital messuage of the same manor, demesne lands and profits (*named*) of the manor, now or late in the tenure of Alan Kinge, and lands (*named with tenants' names*), all in Flamburghe, [*m.* 20.] parcels of the manor and late of Robert Constable, knight, attainted of treason, lands (*tenants named*) in Flamburghe, late of St. Catherine's chantry in Flamburghe church, and a cottage (*tenant named*) in Flamburghe, given for an obit in the same church; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 119*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.*; the lessees to repair within four years from the present date a port called 'le pere' of Flamburghe and all 'lez jutties,' 'sleuces,' sea walls and places adjoining or belonging to the port and to maintain the same; licence for the lessees to take and use for the said repairs all the timber and 'housebote' of an old barn called 'the Greate Barne' within the site of the manor; the lessees to make a lease to Henry Gates, knight, of the site and capital messuage of the manor (except the said barn) for the whole term at a yearly rent of 53*s.* 4*d.* and a lease to the said Gates and Thomas Gargrave, knight, of the fowling in 'lez cliffes' (included in the premises above-leased) for the whole term at a yearly rent of 20*s.*, and also leases to each of the present tenants of the several parcels of the premises in their tenures and of such several parcels of the demesne lands as shall be assigned by the said Gates, William Strickland and Robert Barmeton, commissioners for the survey and division of the same demesne lands, for the whole term and at the old rents with covenants and conditions as in the present patent; the said Gates and Gargrave and all the tenants to contribute towards the repair of the port such sums as shall be assessed upon them by the commissioners above-named; provided that if any dispute shall arise among the tenants [*m.* 21.] touching the payment of the sums assessed, then they shall abide

1562.

[*m.* 21 *cont.*] by the decision of such commissioners as shall be appointed by the officers of the Exchequer at the suit of the tenants of the manor; on the death of the present bailiff of the manor the lessees abovenamed shall one after the other successively collect the rents of the manor due yearly during the rest of the term and pay the same rents and other profits to the receiver general of the county of York; each such collector to have on payment of the rent of the manor an allowance and deduction of 20*s.* yearly, parcel of the said rent of 119*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.* The manor and lands of the Crown in Flamburghe are of the yearly value of 119*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.* above and besides a decay of rent of 8*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.* yearly, as appears by divers accounts and records in the Exchequer; the said lands are in great ruin and it is likely that, unless a remedy be quickly provided, the decay of the rents will increase; on inquiry made by the treasurer aforesaid, it appears by certificate of the said Gates, Strickland and Barmeton, commissioners for the survey of the occasion of the decay of the manor, that the decay of the rents and lands has been caused by the great ruin of the 'pere'; it also appears by certificate of the same commissioners that the present lessees are willing to undertake a lease of the premises on the present terms without a fine.

26 Jan. Grant in fee simple, for 472*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a teller there, to John Waldron of Tyverton, co. Devon, and Robert Northcote the elder of Crediton, co. Devon, of,—(1) the manor and prebend of Henstell *alias* Henstill, co. Devon, late of Thomas Darcye, knight, lord Darcy of Chich, now deceased; (2) the rectory of Colrudge, co. Devon, late of the late college of Crediton *alias* Cristchurch, co. Devon; (3) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Okeford, co. Devon, once of the late earl of Devon; and all appurtenances of the premises in Crediton, Colrudge and Okeford or elsewhere in the said county. Yearly values (1) 6*l.* 8*s.* 10*d.*, (2) 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and (3) 5*s.* Bells, lead, advowsons belonging to the manor and prebend and the advowson of the vicarage of Colrudge reserved. To hold as of the manor of Est Grenewhich in socage. Issues from All Saints last. [*m.* 22.]

27 Jan. Grant for life to John Lennard, prothonotary and clerk of the Crown in the counties of Glamorgan, Monmouth, Brecon and Radnor (by grant of Edward VI) and a prothonotary in the Common Pleas, for his service in the said offices to the present queen, Queen Mary, Edward VI and Henry VIII (which offices of prothonotary and clerk of the Crown in the said counties in Wales were granted to him *inter alia* by Henry VIII by patent), of the office of keeper of the writs and rolls in the Common Pleas; as formerly held by William Cicill, knight, principal secretary and master of the Court of Wards, or John Willesbourne, knight. On surrender by Cicill of a patent, 6 May, 2 Edw. VI, granting the office to him, by the name of William Cicill, gentleman, for life.

24 Jan. [*m.* 23.] Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 100 marks paid at the Exchequer, to William Cicill, knight,

1562.
[*m.* 23 *cont.*] councillor, principal secretary, of the demesne and other lands in the lordship of Grafton, co. Northampton, parcel of the honour of Grafton, co. Northampton; with reservations, including all courts and perquisites thereof, the rents and services of tenants, the park there and the beasts therein and certain lands (*tenants named*) now enclosed within the park; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 42*l.* 12*s.* 11*d.*; the lessee to collect the perquisites and profits of courts within the lordship and pay them to the receiver general of the county. On surrender by Cicill of an indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 21 June, 35 Hen. VIII, leasing to John Willyams, knight, late lord Williams of Thame, by the name of John Williams, knight, the rents and services of tenants, the demesne and other lands and the courts and perquisites and profits thereof belonging to the said manor of Grafton, with reservations (including the park and the beasts therein and the lands aforesaid, being of the yearly value of 7*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*, enclosed within the park), for 21 years from Michaelmas last at a yearly rent of 52l.*d.* 7*s.* 6

24 Jan. Lease for 30 years, for a fine of 50 marks paid at the Exchequer, to William Cooke of the rectory of Tetford *alias* Tetforth, co. Lincoln, with the tithes of corn in Tetforth and Baston and all other appurtenances thereof, once of Crowland abbey, co. Lincoln; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof *inter alia* by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 8 Feb., 34 Hen. VIII, to John Pen then of the household, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 11*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*; same rent.

[*m.* 24.]
1561.
20 Nov. Pardon for William Selby of Grindon Rigge in the liberties of Norham, co. Durham, *alias* late of Grindon Rigge, co. Northumberland. On 1 June, 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary, with two others unknown at Twisell in the liberties of Norham in the high road he robbed Giles Story of 35*s.* and cloths etc. (*described*) belonging to Story, and on 16 Sept., 1 Mary, at Felkyngton in the marches of England he feloniously killed Hobbe Whyte of Felkyngton (*details given*); for this homicide and robbery he was taken in Oct., 2 and 3 Ph. & Mary, and committed to the prison in Anwicke castle, co. Northumberland, and escaped from the same castle in Jan., 2 and 3 Ph. & Mary, as appears by the indictment for the robbery of Story. By p.s.

22 Nov. Grant to Edwin, bishop of Worcester, and his successors pursuant to stat. 1 Eliz. for the restitution to the Crown of first fruits, tenths and impropriated rectories, whereby it was enacted that on the voidance of every see the Crown should be able to choose and take lands of the see equal in value to the impropriated benefices and tenths and assure to the new archbishop or bishop tenths and impropriated rectories in his see in compensa- [*m.* 25.] tion for the lands so taken: on the voidance of the bishopric of Worcester, the Crown took the undermentioned manors (yearly

1561.

[*m.* 25 *cont.*] value 193*l.* 13*s.* 5½*d.*), a commission, 18 Dec., 2 Eliz. [*Calendar*, 1558-1560, pp. 422-3], was issued, returnable in the Exchequer by 22 Dec. then next, to survey the same, and William Cokesey and Richard Sheldon, two of the commissioners, in their return certified the yearly values to be as follows,—Wyke Episcopi manor 39*l.* 15*s.* 1*d.*, Breaden manor 55*l.* 10*s.* 4½*d.*, Henbury manor 36*l.* 5*s.* 1*d.* and Knight Wick manor 8*l.*, all in the county of Worcester; and Cleave Episcopi manor, co. Gloucester, 54*l.* 2*s.* 11*d.* :—

(A) Grant of the following in the county of Worcester,—a mediety of the rectory of Hanley, late of Malverne Minor priory, co. Worcester; the rectory of Bisshampton, late of Cokehill priory, co. Worcester; the tithes of corn and hay in Churchelench, now or late in the tenure of William Mylner and late of Cokehill [*m.* 26.] priory; the tithes in Astelenche, late of Cokehill priory; and the rectory of Elmeley, late of Elmeley chantry.

Also grant of the following yearly rents or pensions extending to the yearly value of a tenth of the benefices named,—the archdeaconry of Worcester 5*l.* 17*s.*; St. Oswald's hospital 28*s.*, St. Helen's rectory 40*s.* ¼*d.*, St. Swithin's rectory 31*s.* 6*d.*, St. Michael's rectory 15*s.* 2½*d.*, All Saints' rectory 27*s.* 3¼*d.*, St. Andrew's rectory 20*s.* 7*d.*, St. Nicholas's rectory 33*s.* 4¼*d.*, St. Martin's rectory 30*s.* 4½*d.*, St. Alban's rectory 10*s.* and St. Clement's rectory 10*s.* 7*d.*, all in Worcester; and Severnestoke rectory 43*s.* 9¾*d.*, Pirton rectory 16*s.*, Hinlippe rectory 11*s.* 7¼*d.*, Odingley rectory 9*s.* 11½*d.*, Bredicote rectory 7*s.* 9¾*d.*, Specheley rectory 13*s.* 1½*d.*, Areley rectory 18*s.*, Shrawley rectory 19*s.* 8½*d.*, Asteley rectory 31*s.* 4*d.*, Witley Magna rectory 14*s.* 7½*d.*, Brodwas rectory 20*s.* 11*d.*, Knightwick rectory with Dodenhame chapel 27*s.* 4*d.*, Marteley rectory 45*s.*, Holte rectory with Wytley Parva chapel 31*s.* 8¾*d.*, Shellesley Beachampe rectory 18*s.* 15¼*d.*, St. Peter's vicarage 24*s.* 5*d.*, St. John in Bedwarden vicarage 26*s.* 8*d.*, [*m.* 27.] Kemsey vicarage 13*s.* 10½*d.*, Whytlady Aston vicarage 13*s.* 8¾*d.*, Tilberton vicarage 7*s.* 8*d.*, Omberseley vicarage 30*s.* 8¾*d.*, Cotheridge vicarage 11*s.* 8*d.*, Wychinford vicarage 19*s.*, Grymley vicarage with Hallowe chapel 28*s.* 1*d.*, Norton chapel in Kemsey 5*s.* 3*d.*, Stulton chapel in Kemsey 8*s.* 2*d.*, Kengewyke chapel 2*s.* 8¾*d.* and Warmington rectory 20*s.* ¼*d.*, all in the deanery of Worcester.

[*m.* 28.] Also grant of all liberties in the premises as enjoyed by the grantee's predecessors in the lands now taken by the Crown.

Yearly value of the premises, together with the yearly rent or pension of 103*l.* 15*s.* 11*d.* released below, 194*l.* 7¼*d.*

To hold in frankalmoign.

Issues from Michaelmas, 1 Eliz.

(B) Grant and release of a yearly rent or pension of 103*l.* 5*s.* 11*d.* extending to the yearly value of a tenth of the rectories, lands, rents and other hereditaments above-granted and of all other possessions of the bishopric and due to the Crown by virtue of stat. 26 Hen. VIII and the said stat. 1 Eliz.

[*m.* 29.] The grantee charged with the following yearly payments,—out of the rectory of Hanley 7*s.* 5*d.* to the archdeacon of Worcester

1561.

[*m.* 29 *cont.*] for proxies and synodals and 10*s.* to the dean of the church of Worcester; and out of the rectory of Bisshampton 40*s.* to the vicar there, 13*s.* 4*d.* to the bishop of Worcester and 10*s.* to the archdeacon of Worcester for proxies. By p.s.

28 Nov. [*m.* 30.] Lease for 21 years to Ralph Ellerker, the queen's servant, of the rectory of Felton, all the tithes, oblations and profits whatsoever in New Felton, Thurston and Eshett, the tithes of corn of Bokensfielde, the tithes of corn and hay of Swarland, Framlington and Netherframlington, Acton, Old Felton, Glauntlesse, Owsgares, Fyrth, Grenes, Hewgh, Casesfielde, Shoteheugh, Eliheugh and a mediety of the tithes of Shelydykes, the tithes of Wynterwyke, Cotefelde, Helmehill, Lymehurste, Snokebanke, Weldenhall and Watersides and all appurtenances of the rectory, all in the county of Northumberland, once of the monastery of Brenkeborne, co. Northumberland; with reservations; from Lady Day, 1570, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 16 July, 3 Edw. VI, to John Carre, with reservation, for 21 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 21*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* (on surrender by Carre of an indenture of the said Court, 6 Feb., 29 Hen. VIII, leasing the premises to Anthony Pouney, with reservation, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent); same rent. For a fine of 106*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer for a lease in possession for 21 years heretofore made to him by advice of the treasurer, chancellor and under-treasurer of the Exchequer, which lease is void in law because of the former lease to Carre; also for his service to the queen and Henry VIII, Edward VI and Queen Mary. By p.s.

24 Nov. Pardon for John Dunkane *alias* Dunkayne late of Byker, co. Northumberland, 'laborer,' indicted for that on 28 Dec., 2 Eliz., he broke and entered the close of Henry Percy, knight, at West Chirton, co. Northumberland, and stole a mare and a horse [*m.* 31.] belonging to Ralph Lawrence of Tynmooth, co. Northumberland. By p.s.

24 Nov. Pardon for Simon Carie late of Sowthwarke, co. Surrey, cook, *alias* late of London, 'yowman,' indicted together with John Upton and William Hooker, both late of Sowthwarke, 'yowmen,' by an inquisition taken before Thomas Saunders, knight, Henry Weston, knight, William Saunders, Nicholas Lee of Adington, Thomas Copley, John Birche and William Moore, justices of oyer and terminer in the county, at Kingstone upon Thames, co. Surrey, on 3 Oct., 2 Eliz., for the robbery of George Yates and Richard Jones of a sword and a dagger on 9 Sept., 2 Eliz., about 10 p.m. at Lambethe, co. Surrey, in the highway from Lambethe to Windesworthe, co. Surrey; Carie on the said 3 Oct. pleaded not guilty and it was found that he was guilty and that he had no goods or lands, whereupon he was condemned to death. By p.s.

13 Dec. Licence for Edward Windesore, knight, lord Windesore, his heirs and assigns to impark and enclose 1000 acres of land in

1561.

[*m.* 31 *cont.*] Bordesley and Terdebig, cos. Worcester and Warwick, and to have free warren therein ; so that no one shall enter the premises [*m.* 32.] to hunt without leave of the licensee under forfeiture of 10*l.* to the Crown ; so long as the lands be not within the bounds of any royal forest. By p.s.

19 Dec. Licence for life for Nicholas Wheateley to shoot in any crossbow, handgun, hackbut and demi-hake at any season at all manner of dead marks, flowers, weeds, trees and the like, at all kinds of crows, rooks, pies, choughs, ravens, buzzards, ringtails, 'henharmes,' kites, 'puttockes,' jays, cormorants, stares, doves, pigeons, owls, bustards, cranes, peacocks, peahens, housecocks, hens, capons, chickens, geese, wild swans, wild geese, barnacles, sea pies, gulls and all manner of sea fowls or fen fowls, wooddoves, 'cowshentes,' all small birds, ducks, mallards wild or tame, teals, 'snites,' coots, and also at dogs, squirrels, polecats, foumarts, weasels, cats, conies, rabbits, foxes, 'bayardes,' otters and all fishes and, with licence of the owner, at all manner of deer red or fallow 'as harte, hinde, hestcalfe, sower, bucke or doo, fawne or suche like,' and to keep his crossbow, handgun or demi-hake for this purpose : notwithstanding stat. 33 Hen. VIII. *English.* By p.s.

22 Dec. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture made between William Succar *alias* Suckayr, vicar of the perpetual vicarage of Hardingston, co. Northampton, and Bartholomew Tate of Delapreye, co. Northampton, in the form of a decree of Edmund, bishop of Peterborough, dated at his palace of Peterborough, 14 Oct., 1561, (either part of the indenture being sealed by the bishop and one of the parties)—reciting that disputes had arisen between the said Tate, proprietor of the house, site and demesne lands of the monastery of nuns *de Pratis* by Northampton *alias* Deleprey, and the said vicar over the value of a composition once made touching the tithes of the said house, site and demesne lands ; further reciting that an agreement had been arrived at between the parties in consideration that the vicar's cure was greatly increased by Tate and his family (the nuns of the monastery, their chaplains and clerks and the noble women and young girls dwelling therein having been exempt from the vicar's cure) and that the cost of living had so increased since the time of that composition that the yearly sum of 5*s.* payable to the vicar thereby seemed very small ; and confirming a composition now made between the parties before George Aikworth, LL.D., Anthony Burton, clerk, the bishop's chancellor, and William Flinde, the bishop's commissary, at the bishop's visitation held in All Saints' church, Northampton, on 4 Sept., 3 Eliz., to wit, that Tate, his heirs and assigns should have the tithes of the house, site and [*m.* 33.] demesne lands and of other lands (*named with former tenants' names*), now in the tenure of Tate, in Hardingston and should pay to the vicar and his successors 40*s.* yearly in Hardingston church ; providing however that the queen as patron of Hardingston church should assent to the composition. By p.s.

[*m.* 33 *cont.*]

23 Dec. Grant for life to Elizabeth Shelton of an annuity of 30*l.*, payable out of the issues of the county of Norfolk, from Michaelmas last. At the suit of the said Elizabeth, daughter of John Shelton, knight, deceased, and niece of James Bullaigne, knight, the queen's great-uncle (*proavunculus*), deceased, and in consideration that Bullaigne by his will bequeathed to her 40*l.* owed to him at his death of the arrears of an annuity of 20*l.* out of the manor of Henden, co. Kent, which 40*l.* she cannot enjoy. By p.s.

23 Dec. Pardon for John Smythe for all felonies committed before the present date. Thomas Nurse and Smythe, both late of London, [*m.* 34.] 'yowmen,' are indicted for robbery [*see* p. 102 above]. By p.s.

23 Dec. Grant in fee simple, for 1022*l.* 16*s.* 5*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a teller there, to John Fyssher and Thomas Dabrigecorte of,—(1) lands etc. (*described with tenants' names*) in Herburberie *alias* Herberie, co. Warwick, some late of the monastery of Noneton, co. Warwick, and others late of the monastery of Kenelworthe, co. Warwick, and the site or capital messuage of the manor of Herburberie, once of the monastery of Kenelworthe and now or late in the tenure of Thomas Wagstaffe; (2) the manors of Chilverscotton, Barston and Cuddington, cos. Warwick and Worcester, late parcel of the jointure of Catherine, late queen of England, and once of Balsall preceptory, (3) a capital messuage in Herburberie and (4) lands in Worcester, Winpudell and Wiche, co. Worcester, of the yearly value of 8*s.* 5*d.*, now or late in the several tenures of Giles Foster, deceased, and Isabel late the wife of Martin Docwray by virtue of a lease *inter alia* made to them by the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem by indenture, 24 April, 31 Hen. VIII, for 24 years, (reserving to the Crown the rents and profits of a course called 'Lez Frares of Saynte Johnes' in Coventry and Worcester), which manors and lands were once of the said hospital and afterwards parcel of the jointure of Catherine, late queen of England; (5) all lands in Pinchbecke, Surflet and Fleyt, co. Lincoln, now or late in the tenure of Richard Ogle and late of the monastery of Valdy, co. Lincoln, and lands called Landes Cott in Pinchbecke, now or late in the tenure of the same Ogle and late of the monastery of Spaldinge; (6) a grange in Wrightbolde and all its appurtenances, late[1] in the tenure of Agnes Keke, widow, in Wrightbolde, Gosberton, Surflet, Pinchbecke and Spaldinge, [*m.* 35.] co. Lincoln, now or late in the tenure of John Gote and once of Semperingham priory; and (7) a portion of the tithes in Staplefelde, Bentley and Cuckfelde, co. Sussex, of the yearly value of 3*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.*, once parcel of the possessions assigned to Anne of Cleves for life and afterwards to cardinal Pole and the clergy of England by act of Parliament. Yearly value 31*l.* 9*s.* ½*d.*, to wit, (1) 8*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 7*l.* 3*s.* 2½*d.*, (3) 53*s.* 4*d.*, (4) 8*s.* 5*d.*, (5) 30*s.*, (6) 7*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* and (7) (the portion of the tithes of Staplefelde and Bentley in Cookefilde) 62*s.* 8*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons

---

[1] *Cf.* Aug., Particulars for Grants of Crown Lands, 2343; the roll reads 'now or late'.

1561.

[*m.* 35 *cont.*] reserved. To hold as of the manor of Eastgrenewiche in socage and by a yearly rent after the decease of Richard Ogle aforesaid for the pasture called Landscott of 6*s.* 8*d.* Issues of the premises in Herburberie from All Saints last and of the rest from Michaelmas last. [*m.* 36.] The grantees charged yearly with,—the fee of Matthew Boystinges, bailiff of Herburbery, granted to him for life; a rent of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of a course called 'Lez Fraires of Sante Johones' in Coventry and a rent of 6*l.* 5*s.* 7*d.* of the said course in Worcester above-charged *inter alia* and now extinguished by virtue of a proclamation thereof made, as allowed from the time of the dissolution of the said hospital and the time of the said late queen; and rents out of divers monasteries once paid to the said hospital and now extinguished by reason of the union of possession, to wit, 27*s.* out of lands in Radforde late of the monastery of Kenelworthe, 15*d.* out of the house of Austin friars of Wyke, 12*d.* in Burley late of the monastery of Comb, 12*d.* out of All Saints' church in Worcester and 40*s.* out of Radforde late of the monastery of Malverton [*recte* Malvern].[1] By p.s.

24 Dec. Grant for life, for his service, to Cornelius Brownson, mason, the queen's servant, of the office of master mason of the works in the Tower of London and in all the honours, castles and manors in which the queen is accustomed to live (the works in Windesore castle excepted), void by the death of Henry Bullocke; wages of 12*d.* a day from Michaelmas last, payable at the Exchequer, and a robe of the suit of the other esquires of the household to be received yearly at the great wardrobe towards Christmas; as held by Bullocke. By p.s.

28 Dec. Grant for life to Thomas Sowret of the office of a gunner in the Tower of London, held by Edward Foster, deceased; wages of 6*d.* a day from Michaelmas, 1561, payable at the Exchequer. By p.s.

28 Dec. Grant for life to Primus Holmes of the office of a gunner in the Tower of London, late held by Edward Foster and before him by Robert Chatwin, deceased; wages of 6*d.* a day from Michaelmas, [*m.* 37.] 1561, payable at the Exchequer. By p.s.

31 Dec. Grant in fee simple, for 872*l.* 19*s.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardener, a teller there, to George Speake, knight, and Edward Gylbarte, alderman of London, of the manor of Alcombe, late of the cell of Dunster or Bath priory, co. Somerset, and rents (*detailed*) and services of tenants in Alcombe, Cutcombe, Keynsham, Fekewoode, Marshe, Charhampton and Dunster, co. Somerset, parcels of the said manor; yearly value 23*l.* 3*s.*; [*m.* 38.] bells, lead and advowsons reserved; to hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee; issues from Michaelmas last; the grantees charged yearly with 26*s.* 8*d.* for the fee of the bailiff of the manor for life and 20*s.* for the fee of Hugh Stewkeley, steward of the manor, for life. By p.s.

---

[1] *Cf.* Aug., Particulars for Grants of Crown Lands, 2343.

1561.
[*m.* 38 *cont.*]
31 Dec. Grant in fee simple, for his service, to Edward Warner, knight, lieutenant of the Tower of London, of the following concealed lands (*tenants named, unless otherwise specified*),—tenements (*named*) in Westdonyland near Colchester, co. Essex, late of the monastery of St. John in Colchester; a burgage (*described*) in the parish of All Saints in Dorchester, co. Dorset, given for 'the brotherhoode of Crispin and Crispinian' in the same parish; lands in Wike Regis, co. Dorset, given for 'the brotherhood of the [*m.* 39.] Holye Crosse' in Wike Regis; a yearly rent of 12*d.* out of lands (*described*) in Dorchester aforesaid, given for a light in Carmister church; a portion of the tithes of corn and hay in Shipton Solas and Shipton Oliff, co. Gloucester, late of the monastery of St. Peter, Gloucester; lands in Prestburie, co. Gloucester, given for a lamp in Prestbury church; lands (*named*) in Prestburie aforesaid, now in the Crown's hands by reason of escheat or waste; 'the Churche Howse' in Prestburie aforesaid; 'the Church House' in Senhampton, co. Gloucester; lands in Senhampton (late in the tenure of William Chaundler and Richard Tuffley, late churchwardens there), given for a lamp in Senhampton church; the priory, free chapel or hospital of Longebridge, co. Gloucester, lands etc. (*tenants not named*) in Longbridge, Slymbridge, Dursley, Nybley, Camme, Arlingham and Barkeley, co. Gloucester, late of the same priory, and all other possessions thereof in the county; lands etc. in Stokton, given for a lamp in Stockton church; lands in Tunsted, co. Norfolk, given for 'the Trynytie guilde' there; a small chapel now decayed in Brundall, co. Norfolk, and lands there, given for a priest; lands (*named*) in Northreppis, co. Norfolk, given for a light in Northreppis church: lands (*named*) in Foxearth, given for an obit in Foxearthe church; lands in Thurton, Apton Barrowe, Asheby, Carleton, Langley and Hellington, co. Norfolk, late of the monastery of Langley, co. Norfolk; lands in Carleton and Ashebye aforesaid, late of the monastery of Westderham, co. Norfolk; lands in Watlington, co. Norfolk, and lands (*named*) in Seche and Westwynche, co. Norfolk, late of Penteney priory; a marsh in Offorde, late of the monastery of Butley, co. Suffolk; and a chapel in the churchyard of Claveringe, co. Essex, (*tenant not named*), founded by the late countess of [*m.* 40.] Salisbury to find a chaplain to celebrate in the said chapel. Yearly value according to the several particulars of the premises 5*l.* 19*s.* 7*d.* beyond 26*s.* of the yearly value of the tenements in Westdonyland granted in the under-mentioned patent to Warner and Ralph Shelton. To hold as of the manor of Estgrenewich in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grant to be void in respect of any of the premises which have not been concealed at the present date. The grant to be void in respect of the tenements in Westdonyland, if the grantee shall have or claim the tenements in Colchester granted in the under-mentioned patent to him and Shelton.

By patent, 15 Sept., 3 Eliz., tenements (*named with tenant's name*) in Colchester being of the yearly value of 26*s.*, late of the monastery of St. John, Colchester, were granted in fee simple to Ralph Shelton and Warner: now by information of Warner and

1561.
[*m.* 40 *cont.*] many other trustworthy persons it appears that the said tenements are in Westdonylande near Colchester and not in Colchester and the grantees have not been able to have them because the grant was void on account of the wrong recitation. By p.s.

Undated. Grant to Thomas Butler, 'yowman,' of the wardship and marriage of John Cawsten, son and heir of John Cawsten, 'husbandman'; with an annuity of 20*s.* from 12 Jan., 1 Mary. Yearly value of the inheritance 36*s.* By Q.

2 Dec. [*m.* 41.] Denization for Peter Becke, 'botton maker,' born a subject of the emperor. By Q.

8 Dec. Lease for life in succession, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 39*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer by John Stumpe the father, to the said John and Basil Stumpe and John Stumpe, his sons, of the tithes in Corstone and Rodborne, in the tithing of Burton and in Thornehill, co. Wilts, parcel of the rectory of St. Paul in Malmesburye, co. Wilts, once of the monastery of Malmesburie; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 9*l.* 18*s.* 10*d.* By the treasurer.

12 Dec. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 29*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to John Smythe of a mediety of all tithes, oblations, profits and hereditaments whatsoever in Mollescrofte, co. York, now or late in the tenure of Robert Towry, late of the late prebend founded at St. Stephen's altar in the collegiate church of St. John of Beverley, co. York; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* By the treasurer.

22 Dec. [*m.* 42.] Licence for Emmanuel Lucar, deputy to the fellowship of merchant adventurers, William Gerrarde, knight, Thomas Lodge, Roger Marten and Rowland Heywarde, aldermen of London, Lawrence Wyther, salter, Lionel Duckett and Thomas Eaton, mercers, Edward Jackman, grocer, John Quarles, draper, Henry Becher and William Bonde, haberdashers, Edward Brighte, ironmonger, and Richard Pype, leatherseller, citizens and merchants of London, and all other merchants of the society of merchant adventurers whose names are written in a book of assessment made by the said company for defraying the undermentioned loan, to receive on 25 March next the interest on their loan to the queen of 30,000*l.* for six months at the rate of 12 per cent. interest per annum (as foreign merchants do on their loans to her); notwithstanding stat. 5 Edw. VI against usury. *English.* By Q.

25 Dec. Creation of Ambrose Dudley, knight, master of the ordnance, as baron Lysle; in tail male. By Q.

26 Dec. [*m.* 43.] Creation and restoration of Ambrose Dudley, knight, baron Lisle, a descendant of the ancient earls of Warwick and eldest surviving son of John, late duke of Northumberland, earl of

1561.
[*m.* 43 *cont.*] Warwick, as earl of Warwick; in tail male, with remainder to Robert Dudley, knight, master of the horse, *alias* lord Robert Dudley, only brother of the said Ambrose, in tail male; with the precedence and honours of his ancestors or predecessors; also with a yearly rent of 20*l.* out of the fee farm of the city of Coventry. By Q.

1562.
26 Jan. Pardon for Francis Thecounte late of Ilforde Combe, co. Devon, *alias* of Monseawe in Gascoyne in France for all felonies, murders and homicides committed before 1 Dec., 4 Eliz. By Q.

28 Jan. Grant to John Glascocke of the wardship and marriage of Judith Lynsell, daughter and heir of John Lynsell. By Q.

30 Jan. Grant to John Vaughan of the wardship and marriage of Anne Raysinge, daughter and heir of Roger Rasinge; with an annuity [*m.* 44.] of 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from 17 April, 2 Eliz., when Roger died. By Q.

3 Feb. Grant to Francis Fowke of the wardship and marriage of Henry Cupper, son and heir of Walter Cupper; with an annuity of 40*s.* from 21 Aug., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, when Walter died. Yearly value of the inheritance 100*s.* By Q.

12 Feb. Grant in fee simple, for 452*l.* 16*s.* 5½*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardener, a teller there, to Thomas Andrewes of Burye St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, of the reversion and rent of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Westleton and Dunwich, co. Suffolk, then in the tenure of John Jennye, lord of Westleton, and late of Batisford preceptory, co. Suffolk, leased *inter alia* by patent of the Exchequer, 20 Feb., 3 Eliz., to James Brabroke, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 13*s.* 10*d.*, which lands are parcel of the manor of Temple in Dunwich.

Also grant of,—(1) lands (*described with tenants' names*) in Burye, co. Suffolk, late of the monastery of Burye; (2) the manor of Temple in Dunwich, late of Batisforde preceptory, and [*m.* 45.] appurtenances thereof (*described*, including the premises in Westleton and Dunwich); (3) the manor of Leonhall, co. Hereford, late of the monastery of Wormesley, co. Hereford, and appurtenances thereof (*named with tenants' names*); and all appurtenances of the said manors in Donwiche, Middelton and Westleton, co. Suffolk, and Leonhall.

Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. Yearly values (1) 25*s.*, (2) 37*s.* 7½*d.* and (3) 11*l.* 2½*d.* To hold (3) by service of the hundredth part of a knight's fee and the rest as of the manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues of (1) from All Saints last and [*m.* 46.] of the rest from Michaelmas last. The grantee charged with the yearly payment of a rent of 6*s.* out of (2) to the bailiffs of Donwiche. By Q.

12 Feb. Grant to Thomas Stanter of the wardship and marriage of John Willoughbye, son and heir of William Willoughbye; with an annuity of 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from Michaelmas, 2 Eliz. By Q.

1562.
[*m.* 46 *cont.*]

12 Feb. Grant to Richard Worseley of the wardship and marriage of John Harvye, son and heir of Ralph Harvye, 'youman': with an annuity of 8*l*. from 2 Jan., 1 Eliz., when Ralph died. [*m.* 47.] By Q.

16 Feb. Pardon for Henry Halley late of London *alias* late of the Inner Temple, London, John Clyfton late of London *alias* late of the Middle Temple, London, and Richard Lewknor late of London *alias* late of the Middle Temple, London; to be interpreted in their favour. Alexander Ewyns late of London and they are indicted for murder in that they assaulted John Clun in the parish of St. Clement Danes without the bars of the New Temple, London, co. Middlesex, on 1 June, 3 Eliz., and Ewyns killed him (*details given*) whereupon they fled, as appears by an indictment taken before Roger Cholmeley, knight, and John Southcott, serjeant at law, justices of the peace and of oyer and terminer in the county, on 3 June, 3 Eliz., at 'le Castle' in Seynt Johns Strete, co. Middlesex. By Q.

16 Feb. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 65*l*. 2*s*. 1*d*. paid at the Exchequer, to Ralph Done of the agistment and pannage of pigs, turbary, crops of fern and bark (*felic' cropp' et cortic'*) in the forest of Mara Mondremer, co. Chester, parcel of the county palatine of Chester: from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 13*l*. 5*d*. On surrender by Done of a patent, 30 June, 35 Hen. VIII, leasing, by advice of the general surveyors, the premises, then or formerly in the tenure of Robert More, to Richard Orton in the county of Chester, 'yowman,' for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 11*l*. 8*s*. 8*d*. [*m.* 48.] and 31*s*. 9*d*. beyond of new approval. By Q.

20 Feb. Pardon for Gawain Levens late of Houghton, co. Huntingdon, 'yowman,' indicted at the gaol delivery of Huntingdon castle held at Huntingdon, co. Huntingdon, on 17 July, 3 Eliz., before Robert Catlyn, knight, chief justice of the Queen's Bench, and Anthony Broune, a justice of the Common Pleas, justices of gaol delivery, for that he as gaoler of the said gaol on 14 July, 3 Eliz., allowed the escape from the said gaol of Richard Eyte of Luddington in le Broke, co. Huntingdon, 'yowman,' who had been committed thereto by the justices aforesaid for suspicion of felony; on the said 17 July he pleaded not guilty and it was found that he was guilty and that he had no goods or lands, whereupon he was condemned to death; but by the queen's special order he was committed back to the said gaol until she should decide otherwise thereof. By Q.

20 Feb. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to Roger Holdernes of the mill of Taplowe, co. Buckingham, the barge there, all islands (*named*) belonging to the mill and all other appurtenances of the mill in Taplowe, parcel of lands once assigned by authority of Parliament to the honour and castle of [*m.* 49.] Windsour; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 11*l*.; the Crown to find mill stones for the mill, when necessary, and the lessee to

1562.

[*m.* 49 *cont.*] undertake all other repairs and to have timber from the adjacent woods and lands of the Crown for the repairs. On surrender by him of a patent, 14 Feb., 35 Hen. VIII, leasing the premises, by advice of the general surveyors, to his mother, Joan Holdernes, widow, and himself for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 8*l.* 10*s.* and 50*s.* increase. In consideration that he is willing to undertake the repair of the mill which is in such ruin that it can only be repaired at great expense. By Q.

20 Feb. Grant to Thomas Onley and William Glaseor to the use of George Cotton, the queen's ward, of the wardship and marriage of the said George, son and heir of Richard Cotton, knight, deceased; with an annuity of 40*l.* from the death of the said Richard. By Q.

27 Feb. Grant to William Salte of the wardship and marriage of Abraham Browne, son and heir of Edmund Browne. Yearly value of the inheritance 4*l.* By Q.

27 Feb. Grant to Edward Cooke of the wardship and marriage of John Smyth, son and heir of John Smyth; with an annuity of [*m.* 50.] 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from Michaelmas, 3 Eliz. By Q.

4 March. Pardon for Robert Cornewall *alias* Cornewell late of London for all treasons committed before the present date and all other offences. By an inquisition or indictment taken at the Guildhall of London on 29 April, 2 and 3 Ph. & Mary, before William Garrat, knight, then mayor of London, and other commissioners it was found that,—Cornewall, Henry Dudley late of London, Henry Peckham late of London, Christopher Aston the elder late of Fyfelde, co. Berks, Francis Horsey late of London, John Danyell late of London, John Dethycke late of London, John Bedell late of Bekenfylde, co. Buckingham, 'clothier,' and Edward Horsey, Richard Tremayn, Nicholas Tremeayne, John Calton, 'goldsmythe,' William Staunton, Thomas Hynnewes, Christopher Aston the younger, Richard Rith, Roger Reynoldes, John Dale and Edward Turner, all late of London, together with John Throgmerton late of London and others on 25 Jan., 2 and 3 Ph. & Mary, and before and after in the parishes of St. Martin le Orgar in Candelwikestrete ward and St. Andrew in le Warderobe in Castell Baynarde ward, London, conspired to change the royal succession and compassed the then queen's death; to that end Dudley, Peckham, Aston the elder, Edward Horsey, Richard Tremayn, Nicholas Tremeayne and Calton with Throgmerton and others on 27 Jan. following in the same parishes plotted a rebellion; on 28 Jan. following in the parish of St. Giles without Creplegate in Creplegate ward, London, Dudley and Aston the elder with Throgmerton communicated the plot to John Fowntayne late of London *alias* John Bartyvile, an alien born and an enemy of the then queen, and it was agreed that Fowntayne, Dudley, Aston the elder, Aston the younger, Francis Horsey, Cornewall, Richard Tremayne, Nicholas Tremayne, Rith, Reynoldes, Dale, Calton and Turner should set up a mint overseas

1562.

[*m.* 50 *cont.*] to coin counterfeit English money and return to England with a force of rebels landing at the isle of Wight, co. Southampton, or Portesmouth, co. Southampton; on 30 Jan. following Aston the elder and Peckham in the dwelling house of Edmund Peckham, knight, near Le Blacke Fryers in the parish of St. Andrew aforesaid conspired against the queen on the ground that she had broken the will of Henry VIII (*details given*); on 1 Feb. Henry Peckham delivered a copy of the will annotated by himself to the said Christopher whereupon Dudley and others agreed that the then queen was usurping the Crown; and on 3 Feb. following Fowntayn, Dudley, Aston the elder, Aston the younger, Francis and Edward Horsey, Cornewall, Richard and Nicholas Tremayn, Rithe, Reynoldes, Dale, Calton and Turnor set out to go overseas [*m.* 51.] to further their treasons. By Q.

27 Feb. Licence for John Leweston, captain of the castle of Portlande and lieutenant of the said isle, co. Dorset, to retain, so long as he shall be captain and lieutenant of the castle and isle, 20 persons, besides household servants; provided that he shall deliver to one of the justices of assize of the county of Dorset once a year at the place where the assizes are kept a roll containing the names of the persons retained with their qualities and dwelling places, so that, if they shall seem to the justices not worthy to be retained, the same may be altered; provided also that the licence shall not authorise him to retain any of the queen's servants named in the Exchequer roll or any others, sworn or not, retained to serve her. At his suit, that for the better defence of the castle and isle he might retain at his own charges 20 persons to be ready when called upon for that purpose. *English.* By p.s.

28 Feb. Order to Richard Worseley, captain of the isle of the Wight and of the castle of Caresbroke in the same isle, co. Southampton, who is accountable for the Crown lands in the isle as steward, surveyor and receiver thereof (which offices together with the office of captain were granted to him for life by patent, 8 April, 2 Eliz.), to cause the rest of the necessary repairs of the said castle to be done (the part already done by him the queen also hereby allows) and to use for the same the whole yearly remain [*m.* 52.] of his said account from Michaelmas, 2 Eliz., until 350*l.* be fully spent thereon; certifying the repairs and charges thereof under the hands of himself and the surveyor of the queen's lands and works in the county to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer for his discharge; provided that he shall make the full repairs according as the same are 'accorded' by a 'platte' subscribed by the Council and remaining with the Council within the next two years. The cost of necessary repairs of the castle, which is in great decay, is reported by surveyors appointed to make an estimate thereof to be 350*l.* *English.* By p.s.

1 March. Grant to Edmund Wrighte of the wardship and marriage of Richard Osenante, son and heir of William Osenante, 'yoman';

1562.

[m. 52 cont.] with an annuity of 26*s*. 8*d*. from 6 March, 1 Eliz., when William died. Yearly value of the inheritance 5*l*. 4*s*. 6*d*. By p.s.

2 March. Lease for 21 years, for his service, to John Smytheson *alias* Taylor, one of the queen's master cooks, of (1) a tenement and a garden adjoining called 'the Vyne Gardeyn,' (2) a parcel of meadow and a close adjoining called Kechenors Bergeons, (3) a garden called 'the Hostrey Gardeyn' and (4) a close called Millebanke, all within the sanctuary of the monastery of Westminster, co. Middlesex, and late of the same monastery; with reservations; from the death of Elizabeth Smyth (when that shall happen); yearly rents (1) 40*s*., (2) 30*s*., (3) 12*d*. and (4) 5*s*. By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 5 March, 5 Edw. VI, the [m. 53.] great garden called 'the Vyne Garden' as enclosed with the buildings belonging thereto, the lands adjoining the said garden and the parcel of land called 'the Mille Banke' belonging to the said garden, all then late in the tenure of Agnes Harrysone and afterwards in that of Joan Smythe, the king's laundress, late of the monastery of Westminster and lying within the sanctuary thereof and in the king's hands by the death of the said Joan, being of the yearly value of 58*s*., were granted to the said Elizabeth Smythe, then the king's laundress, for life. By p.s.

2 March. Lease for 21 years to Owen Cleydon of two messuages, one called 'the Lyon' in Stanes and the other Amyce Ferme, and all the lands in Stanes and elsewhere in the county of Middlesex, now or late in the tenure of Hugh Lyons, which were once parcel of the lands of John Chambers, M.D., and were granted by him for a chantry founded in St. Stephen's college, Westminster; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 7*l*. It appears from information of many inhabitants of the country there and by certificate of the auditor of the county that for the last few years the farmer of the premises (which were of the old yearly rent of 7*l*.) has raised them to a yearly rent of 13*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. and that they have been concealed from the Crown; Cleydon has by great trouble and expense regained them for the Crown, and is willing to undertake the continuance of the old rent of 7*l*. and the repair of the buildings of the premises which are in great ruin. By p.s.

5 March. Grant for life to Edwin, bishop of Worcester, so long as he shall be bishop of Worcester, of the advowsons of the ten prebends in Worcester cathedral, which advowsons were reserved to the Crown by a patent, 4 Jan., 33 Hen. VIII [*L. & P., Hen. VIII*, Vol. [m. 54.] XVII, No. 71 (28)], refounding the said cathedral. By p.s.

(*ms.* 1*d. to* 13*d. are blank.*)

[m. 14*d*.]
10 Jan. Commission for Richard Edwardes, master of the children of the queen's chapel, or his deputy authorised in writing, to take 'well singinge' children in all cathedral and collegiate churches in England, and also carriage to convey them to the chapel

1562.
[*m.* 14*d.* *cont.*] royal and all other necessaries for them at the queen's prices; if he cannot then remove children so taken, they shall remain there until he shall send for them. *English.* By p.s.

(*ms.* 15*d. to* 35*d. are blank.*)

[*m.* 36*d.*]
1561.
24 Dec. Licence for Francis Boll, Garret Matte, Peter Aell, John Hussucke, William de Husseer and Francis de Rade and such others to the number in all of 25 Dutchmen, aliens born, not denizens, belonging to the Dutch church of aliens in London, as shall be signified by the archbishop of Canterbury, diocesan of Sandwich, the bishop of London and the warden of the Cinque Ports under their seals to the mayor, jurats and commonalty of Sandwich, co. Kent, to settle in the town and port of Sandwich, in the following terms,—licence for the mayor, jurats and commonalty to permit the said Dutchmen to reside there with their servants and families, Dutch or English, to lease tenements there to them for seven years or less as to the queen's subjects born in England, and, if any of the Dutchmen shall die or leave the town, to admit such others in their place as shall be signified as above by the said archbishop, bishop and warden; licence for the said Dutchmen with their servants not exceeding the number of twelve in each family and not exceeding the number of 25 households in all at any one time to live in Sandwich for the exercising only of the trades of making says, bay and such other cloth or tapestry as has not been accustomed to be made in England or sea fishing; notwithstanding stat. 1 Rich. III or stat. 32 Hen. VIII; the licence to continue until revoked by another patent directed to the mayor, jurats and commonalty. For the help, repair and amendment of the said town and port by planting in the same men of knowledge in sundry handicrafts and for the relief and convenient placing of the said Dutchmen being very skilful therein. *English.* By p.s.

20 Dec. Appointment of William Fytzwillyams, knight, treasurer of wars in Ireland, to be justice of Ireland during the absence of the earl of Sussex, lieutenant of Ireland, who has the queen's licence to repair to England for a season. *English.* By Q.

1562.
2 March. Commission to Matthew, archbishop of Canterbury, Edmund, bishop of London, William Petre, knight, councillor, Nicholas Wotton, LL.D., dean of Canterbury cathedral, councillor, Walter Haddon, LL.D., a master of the Requests (*unus magistrorum libellorum supplicum*), Gabriel Goodman, dean of Westminster, and William Mowse, LL.D., master of Chancery, (or four of them, the said archbishop, the said bishop, Petre or Wotton being one)
[*m.* 37*d.*] to hear and decide the appeal of Henry, earl of Westmorland, and lady Margaret his pretended wife of the province of York in a matter of correction brought against them by Thomas Stauneden, notary public, before Thomas, archbishop of York; the said archbishop of Canterbury, the said bishop, Petre and

1562.

[*m. 37d. cont.*] Wotton to be present unanimously consenting at the pronouncement of their definitive sentence. A commission was directed by patent, 12 Jan., 4 Eliz., to the said archbishop of Canterbury, the said bishop, Petre, Wotton and [——] Nowell, dean of St. Paul's cathedral, London, (or four of them, the archbishop being one) to hear and decide the same appeal; which commission for certain causes intimated to the queen since the issuing thereof is hereby revoked. By Q.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

4 ELIZABETH.—Part 7. (No. 982.)

1562.
[*m.* 1.]

4 June. Licence for life, for his service, for William Woodhouse, knight, vice-admiral of England, to retain 20 persons not retained by the queen or any other. *English.* By p.s.

4 June. Pardon for Lionel Leke late of Ilford, co. Essex, 'shomaker.' He was indicted at the gaol delivery of Colchester castle held at Chelmesford, co. Essex, on Monday in the third week of Lent, 4 Eliz., before Ranulph Cholmeley, serjeant at law, and Gilbert Gerrard, attorney general, justices of gaol delivery, for the theft of a gelding belonging to Robert Pepyatt on 24 July, 3 Eliz., at Ilforde; he pleaded guilty on the same date and was committed back to the said gaol. By p.s.

5 June. Grant for life, for his service, to William Garret, the queen's servant, of the office of a gunner in the Tower of London, late held by Richard Stevens; wages of 6*d*. a day from Lady Day last, payable at the Exchequer. By p.s.

6 June. Licence for the dean and chapter of Christ Church, Oxford, to hold lands to the yearly value of 50*l*. not held of the Crown immediately in chief by knight service or otherwise or of others by knight service; also licence to alienate lands now belonging [*m*. 2.] to the said church, so long as it be not to the damage of the said church. By p.s.

8 June. Grant for life to Robert Balthrope, the queen's servant, of the office of one of the queen's surgeons, with 'le bouge de courte' and other profits and rights belonging to the office; annuity of 40*l*. from Lady Day last, payable at the Exchequer. By p.s.

10 June. Presentation of Robert Lougher, clerk, LL.B., to the rectory of Awtongifford, Exeter dioc., void by death. By p.s.

11 June. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer, chancellor and undertreasurer of the Exchequer, for a fine of 160*l*. paid at the Exchequer, to Thomas Wrothe, knight, the queen's servant, of the site and capital mansion of the manor of High Berye, co. Middlesex, once of the priory of St. John of Jerusalem, and the tithes of corn and hay thereof; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 51*l*.; the lessee to provide entertainment at the manor for the queen's officers coming to hold courts or [*m*. 3.] make a survey. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, 9 July, 4 Eliz.

1562.
[*m.* 3 *cont.*]
15 June. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 100 marks paid at the Exchequer, to Philip Browne, a gentleman pensioner, of the site of Felyxstowe priory, co. Suffolk, lands (*named*) in Felyxstowe and the tithes of corn in Felyxstowe and Walton, all late of the said priory, afterwards of Thomas, duke of Norfolk, and in the hands of Henry VIII by exchange with the said duke ; with reservations ; from Lady Day last ; yearly rent 20*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* ; the lessee to pay yearly 15*s.* to the archdeacon of Suffolk for the proxies of Felyxstowe and Walton churches. On surrender by Browne of an indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 20 March, 37 Hen. VIII, leasing to Henry Stapleton the said site and lands, all then or late in the tenure of Anthony Girlynge, and the said tithes, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent. By p.s.

15 June. [*m.* 4.] Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 57*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Edmund Ratclyffe of the rectory of Crossethwaite, co. Cumberland, once of the monastery of Fountaunce in the archdeaconry of Rychemonde ; a yearly pension of 20 marks paid by the vicar of Crossethwaite reserved ; from Lady Day last ; yearly rent 14*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* On surrender by the said Edmund of an indenture, 17 Feb., 1 Edw. VI, whereby John Burnell and William Burnell of London bargained and sold to the said Edmund, Gawain Ratclyffe and Cuthbert Ratclyffe, all sons of Gawain Ratclyffe late of Crossethwaite, their interest in the said rectory, which was leased *inter alia* by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 14 Oct., 38 Hen. VIII, to the said John, then of the king's household, and William, being formerly in the tenure of Gawain Ratclyfe, with reservations (including the said pension), for 21 years from the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross then next at the same rent.
By p.s.

17 June. Pardon for Thomas Holcombe late of Aysshton, co. Devon, indicted for that he with John Holland late of Toppisham, co. Devon, George More late of Burlescombe, co. Devon, Humphrey Seldon late of Burlescombe, 'yoman,' Robert Welshe late of Plymouth, co. Devon, 'yoman,' John Morgan late of Woodburye, co. Devon, 'yoman,' and others unknown on 16 Dec., 4 Eliz., burgled the dwelling house of Walter Yonge the elder at Sydburye, co. Devon, assaulted him, Agnes his wife and Walter Yonge the younger, William Ley, John Craswell *alias* Newton, John Stapull and Elizabeth Chapell, his servants, and stole 81*s.* and plate (*described*) belonging to him. On account of information from many trustworthy persons. By p.s.

18 June. [*m.* 5.] Safe conduct for one year, at the request of the queen of Scots, for David Vaus, inhabitant of Leith in Scotland, to trade between England and Scotland and France ; with ships of not more than 100 tons merchantlike. *English.* By p.s.

16 June. Grant for life to James Hannam, for his great labour and expenses in the exercise of the office of the estreats of the Common

1562.

[*m.* 5 *cont.*] Pleas, of an annuity of 10*l.* from Lady Day last, payable at the Exchequer; also grant, for past labour and expenses in the exercise of the same office, of 5*l.*, payable at the Exchequer, by way of reward. By p.s.

17 June. Pardon for Ingram Bacheler late of Portesmouth, co. Southampton, 'yoman,' indicted for the theft of 25*l.* 19*s.* belonging to Leonard Cooper in a chest at Portesmouth on 30 Jan., 4 Eliz. On account of information from many trustworthy persons. By p.s.

17 June. Pardon for Philip Moye late of Basingestoke, co. Southampton, 'surgion,' late indicted for the robberies of (1) Richard Stephens of 'a buckler' and 9*l.* 11*s.* belonging to him and (2) John Damporte of clothing (*described*) and 25*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* belonging to him, [*m.* 6.] both on 22 Aug., 2 Eliz., at Newnam, co. Southampton, in the highway. On account of information from many trustworthy persons. By p.s.

22 June. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 68*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Edmund Downynge of the tithes of corn and hay in Wynterborne Kingston, co. Dorset, now or late in the tenure of Richard Phillippes for a yearly rent of 17*l.* and late parcel of the lands purchased from Thomas Wriothesley, knight; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 17*l.* By p.s.

23 June. Grant for life to William Paten of the office of a teller of the receipt of the Exchequer. On surrender by Roger Alforde of a patent, 6 Dec., 6 Edw. VI, granting him for life the office of a teller there which should next fall void, Jerome Shelton, Nicholas Brigham, Robert Darknall and Thomas Farneham being then the tellers; Alford held the office from the death of Darkenall. By p.s.

24 June. Safe conduct for one year, at the request of the queen of Scots, for Arthur Granger, inhabitant of Edinburgh in Scotland, to trade between England and Scotland and France; with ships of not more than 100 tons merchantlike. *English.* By p.s.

25 June. Pardon for Robert Grame late of Selbie, co. Cumberland, *alias* of Furdesike, 'yoman,' indicted for the theft of a cow belonging to John Yonge on 8 June, 3 Eliz., at Blunderfelde within the [*m.* 7.] lordship of Kirkoswalde, co. Cumberland. By p.s.

26 June. Licence for Thomas, earl of Sussex, and his heirs and assigns to build in a suitable place a new parish church in Woodham Waters, co. Essex; foundation of the said church as the parish church and grant that, when the said church is built, the old church may no longer be reputed the parish church. At the suit of the said earl on behalf of the parishioners of Woodham Waters, which is in his patronage and in the diocese of London: the present church has fallen into ruin, and because of its great distance from

1562.

[*m.* 7 *cont.*] the town of Woodham Waters the inhabitants can only with difficulty come there to hear divine service. By p.s.

26 June. Grant for life to Edward Dawes of the room of an almsman in Christ Church cathedral, Oxford, which shall next be void ; order to the dean and prebendaries of the cathedral to admit him ; without fine or fee ; provided that he shall not be absent from the cathedral for more than two months in the year except by reason of sickness. *English.* By p.s.

[*m.* 8.]

26 June. Presentation of Ralph Skynner, dean of Durham cathedral, to the rectory of Segefylde, Durham dioc., void by the deprivation of Adam Lofthouse. By p.s.

26 June. Grant for life to Robert Ellerker, knight, of an annuity of 20*l.* from Michaelmas last, payable by the receiver general of the county of Northumberland. In consideration of his surrender of the office of chamberlain of Berwick on Tweed. By p.s.

1 July. Grant during pleasure, for his service to the queen and Henry VIII and other progenitors of the queen, to Thomas Cotton, knight, of the office of providing for the wafting (*provisionis pro conduccione*) of wares of the mayor, constables and society of merchants of the staple of England to Brugis, Middelbrough and Barowe in the parts of Flanders, Brabant and Zeeland or other parts of Flanders whatsoever ; and appointment to be the queen's deputy for providing for the same ; with authority to provide sufficient waftage (*conduccionem sive waftagium*), when required by the mayor, constables and society, and power to take men and ships for that purpose ; also with the customary sums of money appertaining to the said provision of the staple to be received from the mayor, constables and society, as formerly held by William Fytezwilliams, knight, late earl of Southampton, John Hopton or Cotton ; schedules of the payments by the mayor, constables and society for waftage to be signed by Cotton or his deputy and delivered by him to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer or the general surveyor of lands, as the case requires, for allowance to the mayor, constables and society in their accounts. By p.s.

1 July. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 57*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Humphrey Burton of the fishing in the water of Pursant in a field called Stannynges, co. Lincoln, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Bosse, once of the monastery of Crowland, co. Lincoln ; from Lady Day last ; yearly rent 14*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* By p.s.

1 July. Lease for 21 years, for his service, to John Carrington, the queen's servant, of the rectory of Maker, once of the monastery [*m.* 9.] of Plympton, co. Devon, and all the possessions of the said monastery in the parish of St. Julian of Maker, cos. Devon and Cornwall ; with reservations ; from the termination of a lease

1562.

[*m.* 9 *cont.*] thereof by conventual indenture, Michaelmas, 30 Hen. VIII, to William Shere for a term of 25 years not yet finished; yearly rent 11*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee to pay a yearly pension of 13*s.* 4*d.* out of the rectory to the vicar in the church there in augmentation of his living. By p.s.

3 July. Licence for life and two years after his decease for George Darrell to convert to coal or other fuel for his iron works now built in Newdigate and Leigh in the weald of the county of Surrey all manner of trees of whatsoever kind, age or growth in Capell, Okeley, Wotton and Derkynge in the same weald; notwithstanding the statute made in the last Parliament. *English.* By p.s.

4 July. [*m.* 10.] Licence for three years, for his service to Edward VI, Queen Mary and the present queen, for William Thorpe, the queen's servant, to buy in England and export 120 tons of beer; duties to be paid, except the new impost, as in the time of Henry VIII; the licence to have the amounts shipped endorsed on it and to be left, when expired, with the customers of the port where the last part shall be shipped. *English.* By p.s.

4 July. Lease for life in succession, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 28*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to John Tubbe, Jasper Toker and Elizabeth Bevyll the younger of the rectory of St. Neot, co. Cornwall, once of Mountague priory, co. Somerset; with reservations; yearly rent 14*l.* On surrender by Tubbe and Toker of an indenture, 8 Dec., 27 Hen. VIII, whereby Robert Shirborne, prior, and the convent of the said priory leased the farm of the rectory with all the profits thereof to John Tolwaye of St. Neot, the said John Tubbe and the said Jasper Tucker of the county of Cornwall for life in survivorship at the same rent. By p.s.

4 July. [*m.* 11.] Grant for life, for his service, to John Tamworth, a groom of the privy chamber, of the office of receiver general of the revenues of lands in the counties of Lincoln and the city of Lincoln late in the survey of the Court of Augmentations and now in that of the Exchequer; from Michaelmas last; annuity of 30*l.* and 20*s.* for portage on every 100*l.* paid to the queen's use, payable out of the issues of his office. By p.s.

5 July. Grant to Peter Leigh, knight, of the wardship and marriage of Catherine Langeley, daughter and co-heir of Robert Langley, knight; with an annuity of 20 marks from 19 Sept., 3 Eliz., when Robert died. By p.s.

15 Nov. Grant for life to Edward Southworth, literate, of the office of master or warden of the hospital of St. Mary at the bridge end of Nottingham, void by death. By the keeper of the great seal.

Presentations of the following clerks, viz.—

15 Nov. Robert Watkyns to the vicarage of Carehampton, Bath and Wells dioc.

1562.

[*m.* 11 *cont.*]

15 Nov. Richard Browne to the vicarage of St. Martin in Leicester, Lincoln dioc.

16 Nov. Thomas Reniger to the rectory of All Hallows in London, London dioc.

16 Nov. John Hodgisson to the rectory of Moreton, Lincoln dioc.

16 Nov. Thomas Birkenhed to the vicarage of Luxulian, Exeter dioc.

4 Sept. Hugh Apprice to the vicarage of Stowe, Hereford dioc.

14 Sept. Francis Blyth, M.A., to the rectory of Hungerton and Wyvell, co. Lincoln.

2 Aug. Richard Pennington to the vicarage of Stoke Poggis, Lincoln dioc.

[*m.* 12.]

Undated. Grant to the bailiff, aldermen and burgesses of New Radnor, co. Radnor, and their successors of the under-mentioned liberties, at the suit of the burgesses and inhabitants and of Thomas Hoby, the queen's servant: the borough of New Radnor in the marches of Wales is an ancient borough and the inhabitants enjoyed divers liberties by grant of divers earls of March, once lords of the borough; it is necessary that such boroughs should be preserved for the protection of the realm and the spreading of a civilised and lawful way of life in the country round; the borough, the walls thereof and a large part of the houses therein and in the manor of Radnor Foren, parcel of the lordship of Radnor and Radnorsland, adjoining the borough, were laid waste in the time of the rebellion of Owen Glendor against Henry IV, when the borough remained faithful to the king, in which rebellion some of the charters of the aforesaid grants by the earls of March altogether perished and the houses were so completely destroyed that the sites still remain unoccupied, wherefore most of the rents and profits due to the Crown from the said borough and manor are unpaid and respited from year to year in the account thereof; the present burgesses have now offered to pay the ancient rent and profits in return for incorporation and a grant in fee farm of the said borough and the manor of Radnor Foren; also the markets held in the borough every Tuesday have for lack of good rule dwindled away to the great damage of the inhabitants of the county, which has very few other market towns; also the borough is 'le sheire towne' and the only incorporated borough in the county:—

The borough and town of New Radnor and the manor of Radnor Foren to be a borough called the borough of New Radnor. Incorporation of the bailiff, aldermen and burgesses of the borough. Appointment of Thomas Powell ap Stephen to be bailiff and Philip Lunteley and Rise Lewes to be the two aldermen until Michaelmas next and thereafter until another bailiff and other aldermen shall be sworn. The bailiff, aldermen and burgesses to have the borough and town of New Radnor and the manor of Radnor Foren, rents of assize of the town (*detailed*) of [*m.* 13.] the yearly value of 13*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*, the issues of toll and fairs within the borough of the yearly value of 27*s.* 10*d.*, a mill (*named with tenants' names*) in the borough, rents of assize of the manor (*detailed*) of the yearly value of 12*l.* 12*s.* 5¾*d.*, lands etc. there (*named with tenants' names*) and all appurtenances of the town and [*m.* 13 *cont.*] manor, parcel of the possessions of the late earl of March; reserving to the Crown the castle of Radnor, the advowson of churches, woods (*named*) there (yearly value 37*s.* 6*d.*), Radnor park with the demesne lands of the castle (yearly value 110*s.* 8*d.*), the manor of Newcastell with Halbatche mill there (yearly value 3*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.*) and Radnor forest (yearly value 16*l.*); to have the premises and all liberties heretofore enjoyed by the borough; to hold in fee [*m.* 14.] farm by a yearly rent of 37*l.* 8*s.* 1¾*d.*, payable at the Exchequer of Radnor castle. Also to have 25 burgesses of the borough (the bailiff and aldermen being three) to be called the chief burgesses and councillors and to act as the common council of the borough. Appointment of the said Thomas Powell ap Stephen, Philip Luntley and Rise Lewes and Thomas Lewes, Griffith Jones, John Madock, John Lewes, Walter Vaughan of Harpton, Stephen Powell, Morgan Price, John Price of Kynarton, Clement Donne, John Havarde, John Watlyn of Llynwenney, Edward Howell, John ap Rice, William Gryme, Roger Powell, John ap Rice ap John, Hugh Davyes, John Powell, David Donne, Rise Harries, Philip Powell and Stephen Madocke, burgesses of the borough, to be the present chief burgesses during good behaviour. The bailiff, aldermen and burgesses to appoint a council house in the borough called 'le Buthall'[1]. The bailiff, aldermen and chief burgesses (or a majority thereof, the bailiff being one) to make laws for the government of the borough and enforce them by imprisonment and fines, so that such laws be not repugnant to the laws of the realm. The chief burgesses to elect yearly in September on Monday after the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross a bailiff and two aldermen for the following year; the bailiff elect to be sworn in on Monday after Michaelmas before the bailiff in the presence of an alderman and six other chief burgesses, and the aldermen elect to be sworn in on the said date before the bailiff and aldermen and six other chief burgesses; if a bailiff or alderman shall die or be removed, a new one may be elected within 20 days as above to hold office for the rest of the year. Also to [*m.* 15.] have a recorder of the borough and a common clerk and prothonotary of the borough; both to be elected by the bailiff, aldermen and common council during their pleasure, the common clerk having power to appoint deputies at the will of the bailiff, aldermen and common council. The bailiff, aldermen and common council to elect yearly on Monday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross two burgesses to be chamberlains of the borough, also two others from among themselves to be auditor and receiver of the borough and such constables and other officers as shall seem necessary; all to be sworn in on Monday after Michaelmas before the bailiff, aldermen and six chief burgesses. Also to have two serjeants at mace to attend on the bailiff, to be appointed on Monday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, one nominated by the new bailiff, the other by the new bailiff and aldermen and the chief burgesses; the serjeants to carry gilt or silver maces ornamented with the arms of England within the borough and the manor before the bailiff. The borough to extend over all the

---

[1] *Cf.* Chanc. Warrants II, 1108; the roll reads 'ruthall.'

[*m.* 15 *cont.*] wards of the borough and the whole manor of Radnor Foren; and the bailiff, aldermen and burgesses may perambulate the boundaries thereof. The bailiff, aldermen and chief burgesses to elect yearly on Monday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross from among themselves a coroner for the borough; the coroner to certify presentments taken before him to the chief justice of the county of Radnor at the next great session of the county after the taking of the same. Appointment of Clement Donne, one of the chief burgesses, to be the first coroner. The bailiff, aldermen and burgesses to elect a burgess to be a member of Parliament. Persons refusing, when elected, to serve as officers of the borough (except as recorder or common clerk) may be fined or imprisoned by the chief burgesses. If any of the chief burgesses [*m.* 16.] shall die or be removed, others may be elected by the surviving chief burgesses within 20 days and sworn before the bailiff and aldermen. If a coroner, auditor, receiver, chamberlain, serjeant or other lower officer shall die or be removed, the bailiff may within 30 days nominate another from among the burgesses to be sworn as above to serve for the rest of the year. The bailiff or aldermen only to be in office so long as they are resident with their families within the walls of the borough, and the common council or other officers only so long as they are resident with their families within the borough or liberty. Also to have a court of record every Monday before the bailiff, recorder, aldermen and common clerk (or two of them) to hear and determine pleas of trespass and contempt against the Crown and all other trespasses and civil suits arising within the borough wherein the sum involved does not exceed 40*s.*; the serjeants at mace to execute all orders and processes; and the bailiff, aldermen and burgesses to have all fines and profits arising in the court. Also to have a gaol, the bailiff being keeper thereof. Also to have view of frankpledge in the borough and power to arrest malefactors and commit them to gaol. Also to have return of assizes and all other writs and precepts within the borough and execution of the same by the bailiff, so that no sheriff or other minister of the Crown shall enter for the purposes of his office except in default of the bailiff, aldermen and burgesses. Also to have the assize of bread, wine and ale and other victuals in the borough. The bailiff to be clerk [*m.* 17.] of the market in the borough. The bailiff, aldermen and burgesses to have all fines and amercements of burgesses and inhabitants of the borough imposed in the court of record or before the justices of the peace of the county, to be levied by the bailiff. Also to have all heriots, waifs and strays in the borough. Also to have a market every Tuesday and three fairs yearly, on Tuesday after the feast of the Trinity, on 3 Aug. and on the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist and the two days following each as accustomed; and to have a guild merchant, so that no one, except at the time of markets and fairs, who is not free of the guild may trade in the borough, except at the will of the bailiff, aldermen and chief burgesses. The bailiff, recorder and aldermen, while in office, to be the justices of the peace in the borough, with power (the bailiff or recorder being one) to hear and

1562.

[*m.* 17 *cont.*] determine all cases lawfully heard by justices of the peace, so that they do not proceed to the determination of any capital offence without special order of the Crown ; the justices of the peace of the county not to intermeddle in the borough except in default of the bailiff, recorder and aldermen ; and the common clerk to be clerk of the peace there. Power for the bailiff, aldermen and chief burgesses (or a majority of them, the bailiff being one) to assess and levy tallages there for the use of the borough ; and all persons living there to be contributors at scot and lot and in all other taxes with the burgesses. No bailiff, alderman or burgess to be collector, assessor, taxer or surveyor of any taxes granted to the Crown by the Commons outside the borough so long as he shall live there. All burgesses to be quit of toll, passage, pontage, stallage, picage and carriage for their wares throughout the land. Power to take toll for all beasts and wares sold in the borough. No inhabitants of the borough to be compelled to come before any justices or officers of the Crown in the county of Radnor, except before the chief justice of the county ; provided that the bailiff, on a precept directed to him by the sheriff of the county eight days previously, shall cause to come before the justices of the peace of the county at any general session of the peace as many jurors out of the manor of Radnor Foren as the sheriff shall assign, so long as not more than ten be assigned at any one session. Also to have all [*m.* 18.] common and void grounds, purprestures and approvements in all wastes, common ways and other places in the borough, and power to approve and arrent the same. No freeman of the borough to be impleaded by another freeman outside the liberty on any personal actions arising within the liberty without the leave of the bailiff and aldermen. Power for the bailiff, aldermen and chief burgesses to make free burgesses of the borough from among the inhabitants. Licence to hold lands to the yearly value of 40*l*. not held of the Crown immediately in chief or by knight service or of the Crown or any other by knight service without licence of the Crown or the lord. No sheriff or other officer of the Crown (except the chief justice of the county of Radnor) to enter the borough in the exercise of his office under pain of forfeiture of 40*l*. to the Crown, except in default of the bailiff, aldermen and burgesses. Pardon and release of all arrears of money due to Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary and the present queen before Michaelmas last from the bailiff, burgesses and inhabitants of New Radnor by reason of any pre- [*m.* 19.] vious incorporation or any of the premises, and of all claims against them before the present date in respect of liberties.

By Q.

22 June. *Inspeximus* of a patent of confirmation, 20 Nov., 1 Edw. VI, inspecting and confirming a patent of confirmation, 1 March, 1 Hen. VIII, inspecting and confirming a patent of confirmation, 3 Dec., 18 Hen. VII, inspecting and confirming a patent of confirmation, 7 March, 1 Rich. III, inspecting and confirming a patent, 28 Sept., 8 Edw. IV, inspecting and confirming a patent, 5 Dec., 4 Hen. VI, inspecting and confirming a patent of confirmation

1562.

[*m.* 19 *cont.*] of Henry V, while prince of Wales, dated 8 Sept., 9 Hen. IV, inspecting and confirming a patent, 3 June, 2 Rich. II, inspecting and confirming a charter of confirmation, 26 Jan., 5 Edw. III, inspecting and confirming a charter, 15 Sept., 24 Edw. I [*Calendar of Charter Rolls*, Vol. II, p. 465], granting divers [*m.* 20.] liberties to the burgesses of Beaumaris; which charters and patents the burgesses have now surrendered for cancellation in respect of the following liberties,—(1) that the constable of Beaumaris castle should be mayor of the borough, taking an oath to the king to guard his rights and an oath to the burgesses to guard their liberties, and (2) that the burgesses should elect yearly at Michaelmas from among themselves two bailiffs and present them to the constable, as mayor, to be sworn.

Grant to the burgesses of the under-mentioned liberties, at their suit: they have from time immemorial enjoyed the aforesaid and other liberties both by prescription and by the said charters and grants; the town is situated on the sea coast in a position to defend the isle of Anglesey and the land of Wales against invasion and is the safest and most convenient port for the queen's subjects crossing to and from Ireland; also in consideration of the charges which the burgesses have undertaken about the fortification of the town and its defence against inundation by the sea (which increases daily); also in consideration of their loyalty:—

The borough or town of Beaumaris to be a free borough. Incorporation of the mayor, bailiffs and burgesses of the borough. Appointment of Richard Bulkeley, esquire, burgess of the borough, to be mayor and Rowland Kenverik and Richard Johnson, burgesses of the borough, to be the two bailiffs until Michaelmas next and thereafter until another mayor and other bailiffs shall be sworn. To have all liberties and lands as formerly. [*m.* 21.] There shall be 21 burgesses of the borough to be called the chief burgesses and councillors. Appointment of Richard Bulkeley, knight, Rowland Bulkeley, his brother, William Bulkeley, Edmund Bulkeley, William Hampton, Hugh Goodman, Maurice Gruffith, William Sparrowe, Rowland Thickenes, William Price, Morgan Williams, Henry ap Robert Vaughan, Thomas ap Evan, Richard Galley, John Dobbe, Hugh Williams, Richard White, Richard Morgan, William Gruffith, Ivan Doctor and Ellis Barelowe, burgesses of the borough, to be the present chief burgesses during good behaviour. The mayor, bailiffs and burgesses to appoint a council house or guildhall within the borough. The mayor, bailiffs and chief burgesses to make laws for the government of the borough and enforce them by imprisonment and fines, so that such laws be not repugnant to the laws of the realm. The mayor, bailiffs and chief burgesses to elect yearly on Monday before Michaelmas from among the chief burgesses a mayor and two bailiffs for the following year; the mayor elect to be sworn in before the mayor in the presence of the bailiffs and ten other chief burgesses, and the bailiffs elect to be sworn in before the mayor and bailiffs in the presence of ten other chief burgesses, all on the Monday following. If a mayor or bailiff shall die or be removed, a new one may be elected as above

1562.

[*m.* 21 *cont.*] to hold office for the rest of the year. To have a recorder of the borough, elected by the mayor, bailiffs and chief burgesses to hold office during their pleasure. The mayor, bailiffs and chief burgesses to elect a common clerk of the borough and as many auditors, receivers, constables and other officers as shall seem necessary: all to be sworn before the mayor, bailiffs and six chief burgesses and to hold office for one year or longer at the will [*m.* 22.] of the mayor, bailiffs and chief burgesses; if any of them shall die or be removed, others may be elected within 20 days. The mayor, bailiffs and chief burgesses to elect yearly on Monday before Michaelmas a coroner in the borough, to be sworn before the mayor and bailiffs; if he shall die or be removed, another may be elected and sworn to hold office for the rest of the year. Persons refusing, when elected, to serve as officers of the borough (except as recorder or common clerk) may be fined or imprisoned by the mayor, bailiffs and chief burgesses. Whenever a chief burgess shall die or be removed, another may be elected by the surviving chief burgesses from among the burgesses and sworn in before the mayor, bailiffs and six chief burgesses. To have two serjeants at mace to attend on the mayor and bailiffs, to be elected by the mayor, bailiffs and chief burgesses on Monday before Michaelmas during their pleasure for one year; the serjeants to carry gilt or silver maces ornamented with the arms of England within the borough before the mayor and bailiffs; if the queen and her successors or their children shall approach the borough, the mayor, bailiffs and chief burgesses shall meet them within the boundaries of the county of Anglesey and the mayor and bailiffs shall go before them carrying the maces throughout the borough and, at their departure, as far as the boundaries of the county, if it shall so please the queen, her successors or children. The borough shall be of the same extent as from time immemorial, and the mayor, bailiffs and burgesses may perambulate the boundaries thereof. To have a court of record every Thursday before the mayor and bailiffs (or one of them) together with the clerk of the court for all personal and civil actions arising within the borough except when the sum involved is 40*s.* or more; such actions to be heard and determined before the mayor or in his absence before the bailiffs or one of them with the common clerk, [*m.* 23.] as in courts of record in other boroughs, causes touching the Crown only excepted; the serjeants at mace to execute all orders and processes; and the mayor, bailiffs and burgesses to have all fines and profits arising in the court. To have a market every Wednesday and Saturday and three fairs yearly, on the eves and feasts of the Ascension, the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin and the Conception of the Blessed Virgin; and if anyone throughout England shall take toll or customs from any of the burgesses, the mayor or bailiffs shall arrest him at the borough and keep him until he shall make satisfaction. The mayor, bailiffs and recorder, while in office, to be the justices of the peace in the borough, with power for them (or two of them, the mayor, recorder and one of the bailiffs being one) to inquire touching all matters lawfully inquired into by justices of the peace, so that they do not proceed

1562.

[*m.* 23 *cont.*] to the determination of any capital offence without special order. The mayor, bailiffs and burgesses to have view of frankpledge of the burgesses twice yearly in the guildhall. Also to have the assize and assay of bread, wine and ale and other victuals, fuel and wood in the borough. The mayor to be clerk of the market in the borough. The burgesses to have throughout the realm all liberties as in the past. The mayor, bailiffs and burgesses to have all fines and amercements of burgesses and inhabitants of the borough imposed before the mayor and bailiffs or the queen's justices in the county. Also to have all waifs and strays in the borough. Also to have cognisance of all personal pleas arising within the borough between burgesses or inhabitants thereof [*m.* 24.] before the mayor and bailiffs, except only real and mixed pleas and pleas touching the Crown. Also to have return of assizes and all other writs and the like within the borough and execution of the same by the mayor and bailiffs, so that no sheriff or other minister of the Crown shall enter for the execution of his office except in default of the mayor and bailiffs. The mayor, bailiffs and burgesses not to be compelled to go before the justices of the peace of the county of Anglesey. All persons resident for one year or more in the borough to be contributors at scot and lot with the burgesses. The mayor, bailiffs and burgesses to have a gaol in the borough ; the bailiffs to be keepers of the gaol. Power to take yearly, by the hands of the bailiffs and men of the borough deputed for the purpose, for the fortification of the borough and its defence against the sea such sums for toll and customage as the burgesses have taken from time immemorial. Also power for the mayor, bailiffs and chief burgesses to assess and levy tallages there ; the proceeds to be in the keeping of the bailiffs and spent for the use of the borough. Also power for the mayor, bailiffs and chief burgesses to emend the customs of the borough, so long as such ordinances be not repugnant to the royal prerogative or the laws of the realm. Licence to hold lands to the yearly value of 40*l.* not held of the Crown immediately in chief by knight service or of the Crown or any other by knight service without licence of the Crown or the lord. Also to have a burgess of Parliament, elected by the bailiffs and chief burgesses. Also to have anchorages and other customs both at sea and on the shore within the ebb and flow between the isle called Prestolme[1] and the place called Le Swelly as in the past. Confirmation of all former liberties, except those surrendered above. The present [*m.* 25.] grant to be interpreted in favour of the grantees. Pardon and release of all claims on them by the Crown.

Also grant, in consideration of the increasing damage caused by the incursions of the sea and by storms to the tenements, walls and shores of the borough, of,—(1) the borough and all lands and liberties (*described with tenants' names*) in the borough and in Llanvaes, co. Anglesey, late parcels of the principality of North Wales ; and (2) Our Lady's chantry in Bewmares and the possessions thereof (*tenants named*). Yearly value 42*l.* 12*s.* 9*d.*[2], to

---

[1] *Cf.* Chanc. Warrants II, 1107 ; the roll reads ' Prestlome.'

[2] *Cf. ibid.* ; the roll reads ' 4*d.*'

1562.

[*m*. 25 *cont*.] wit, (1) 37*l*. 2*s*. 5*d*. and (2) 5*l*. 10*s*. 4*d*. Reserving to the Crown,—Beaumaris castle with 'le Shere Hall' and everything within [*m*. 26.] the castle and 'le mote' thereof and 'le Shire Halle'; the friars' house of Beawmares otherwise called Llanvaes, Bangor dioc.; and the reversions of all the lands, once of William Cranwell and John Kighley, rented at 8*l*. 10*s*. 4*d*. yearly, which Henry VII granted by patent to the late earl of Derby and his heirs male. To hold in fee farm by fealty only and by a yearly rent of 42*l*. 12*s*. 9*d*., to wit, (1) 37*l*. 2*s*. 5*d*. and (2) 110*s*. 4*d*., payable at the Exchequer of Carnervan. Issues from Lady Day last. The grantees charged with the maintenance of all fortifications, sea walls, ditches and the like within the borough or lordship.

By p.s.

18 June. Grant in fee simple, for 929*l*. 18*s*. 4½*d*. paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a teller there, to Robert Moulton of the parish of St. Alban in Woodstrete, London, and William Barrell of Bounshill, co. Hereford, of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in leases for 21 years, with reservations, as follows,—

(i) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, [——], 7 Edw. VI, to Robert Crouker of all lands in Loxley, co. Warwick, late of Stoneley priory, co. Warwick, from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 39*s*. 6*d*.

(ii) By patent of the Exchequer, 10 Jan., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, to George London of the late chapel of Wendover and all its [*m*. 27.] possessions in Wendover or elsewhere, co. Buckingham, which chapel and its possessions had been concealed from the Crown, from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 5*l*. 8*s*.

(iii) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 21 June, 38 Hen. VIII, to William Devereux *inter alia* of all lands in Llandillovaire, Mothewey, Llangadocke and Llandosunte in the commote of Perveth and a tenement there (*tenant named*), late of Ris ap Griffith, attainted of treason, from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 9*l*. 14*s*. 9*d*.

Also grant of,—(1) the premises in (i) above (*tenants named*); (2) the premises in (ii) above; (3) the premises in (iii) above (*tenants named*), to wit, lands in Llandillovaure (yearly rent 35*s*. 6*d*.), the tenement in the commote of Perveth (yearly rent [*m*. 28.] 4*s*.), lands in Mogway *alias* Mowthewey (yearly rent 40*s*.), lands in Llandisaunte (yearly rent 50*s*. 7*d*.) and lands in Llangattock (yearly rent 77*s*. 6*d*.), all in the commote of Perveth, co. Carmarthen; (4) lands in Lounde, co. Lincoln, of the yearly rent of 6*s*., late of the monastery of Croxton, co. Leicester, and lands (*tenant named*) and tithes of marsh of the yearly rent of 2*s*. (*tenant named*) in Weston, co. Lincoln, late of the monastery of Spalding, co. Lincoln; (5) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Stowmerkett, Saxton, Thorney, Olde Newton, Combes, Stowe and Wonehouse, co. Suffolk, late of the chantry of Odenham (*alias* Denham) in Stowmerkett, and a parcel of meadow (*named with tenant's name*), given for lights yearly about the sepulchre in the church of Stowe aforesaid; (6) a tenement and garden (yearly rent 15*s*.) in the tenure of Henry King, a tenement and

1562.

[*m.* 28 *cont.*] garden (yearly rent 6*s.*) in the tenure of John Crossedale, a garden (yearly value 3*s.*) in the tenure of Christopher Wotton, two gardens (yearly rent 5*s.* 8*d.*) in the tenure of Elizabeth Langham, widow, gardens (yearly rent 5*s.*) in the tenure of Cecily Richardson, widow, a garden (yearly rent 4*s.*) in the tenure of William Howse, a garden (yearly rent 3*s.* 4*d.*) in the tenure of Dorothy Oliff, widow, a garden (yearly rent 4*s.* 8*d.*) in the tenure of James Lorde, a garden (yearly rent 13*s.* 4*d.*) in the tenure of Nicholas Southcote, a garden (yearly rent 3*s.* 4*d.*) in the tenure of [*m.* 29.] Margaret Talbot, a garden (yearly rent 5*s.*) in the tenure of Thomas Bond, a garden (yearly rent 3*s.* 4*d.*) in the tenure of John Howland, a garden (yearly rent 10*s.*) in the tenure of Robert Multon, and a garden (yearly rent 4*s.*) in the tenure of Richard Tysdale, all in the parish of St. Giles without Crepilgate in London, late of Richard Charleton, knight, attainted of treason, and leased (i) by patent, 24 March, 2 Hen. VIII, by the name of all gardens in the said parish in the king's hands by the attainder of Richard Charleton, knight, late possessor thereof, *inter alia* to Robert Lytle and John Staunton, deceased, for life in survivorship from Easter then last, rent free, and (ii) by patent, 25 Jan., 29 Hen. VIII, *inter alia* to Thomas Weldon for life from the death of the said Litle or as soon as the premises should otherwise become void, rent free, (the interest of which Weldon is now held by the present grantees); and (7) the advowson of the rectory of Pensherst, co. Kent.

Yearly values (1) 39*s.* 6*d.*, (2) 108*s.*, (3) 9*l.* 14*s.* 9*d.*, (4) 34*s.* 8*d.*, (5) (the premises in Stowmerkett) 60*s.* 2*d.* and (6) 4*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons, except (7), reserved. To hold as of [*m.* 30.] the manor of Eastgrenewich in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last.

22 July. Grant to the inhabitants of the towns or parishes of Gravesend and Mylton, co. Kent, of the under-mentioned liberties at their suit: the said towns adjoining one another are in great decay because a common market is not held there weekly by reason of the diminution or discontinuance of the common passage between Dover, co. Kent, and London which was of old greatly frequented at Gravesend, and so they are dwindling and the inhabitants cannot maintain them; also the common passage by water between Gravesend and London, which by virtue of a patent of Henry IV and other patents of confirmation belongs to certain inhabitants of Gravesend and Milton below-named and their heirs, is not rightly governed to the heavy loss of the queen's lieges:—

Incorporation of the portreeves (*prepositorum*), jurats and inhabitants of the towns of Gravesend and Milton. Establishment of a court of record before twelve of the inhabitants, whereof two shall be called 'portereves' and the other ten jurats, (or three of them, one of the portreeves being one) and before Henry Sydney, knight, now steward of the honour of Otford, co. Kent, during his life and after his death before the steward of the same honour, if he shall wish to be present; to be held at a convenient

1562.

[*m.* 30 *cont.*] place in Gravesend four times a year, to wit, on Monday after Michaelmas, Monday after Epiphany, Monday after Lady Day and Monday after the feast of St. John the Baptist ; to be called 'lez portreves courte' ; for all personal actions arising in the towns not exceeding 40*s*. in value. Also to have a special office there called 'the office of portereves of the towne of Gravesend and Milton' to be exercised by two of the inhabitants, another office by the name of the jurats of the same town to be exercised by ten of the inhabitants and an office of clerk of the market to be exercised by one of the portreeves or jurats ; the clerk of the market of the household not to intrude for the purposes of his office, except when the queen, her heirs or successors shall be [*m.* 31.] within the said towns (in which case he shall act with the said portreeves or one of them), saving nevertheless to the portreeves all amercements and fines thereof for the use of the towns. Appointment of Edward Darbishire and James Bate, inhabitants there, to be the present 'portereves' and John Maynard, George Tucker, William Bound, John Hamonde, William Poole, William Borne, Thomas Kensey, Robert Marten, John Perse (*alias* Peersey) and John Frier, inhabitants there, to be the present jurats for life. Appointment of James Bate aforesaid to exercise the office of clerk of the market until Monday after Michaelmas next. On the death of any of the said officers or on their ceasing to be inhabitants of the towns, the survivors may elect others of the inhabitants within ten days to succeed them for life ; on Monday after Michaelmas yearly before 10 o'clock of the same day the steward of the honour of Otford shall appoint by letters under his seal one of the portreeves or jurats to be clerk of the market for the following year, and, in default of such appointment by the said hour, the inhabitants called 'howseholders' at 'lez portreves courte' held on the same Monday before 10 o'clock may elect one of the portreeves or jurats to be clerk of the market for the following year. The portreeves, jurats and inhabitants to have a gaol there. Power for the said Henry Sydney, knight, during his life and after his death for the steward of the said honour together with the portreeves and jurats (or three of them, one of the portreeves being one) at 'lez portreves courte' to inquire by the oath of 12 men of the said parishes touching offences committed there contrary to the ordinances hereafter to be made or anything specified in the present patent and to hear and determine the same. The portreeves, jurats and inhabitants to have all profits and amercements forfeited by reason of the premises. Also to have a common market there every Wednesday and two fairs yearly, to wit, on the eves and feasts of the Conversion of St. Paul and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. Licence to hold lands to the yearly value of 10*l*. not held of the Crown immediately in chief or by knight service. Power for the said Henry Sydney, knight, now steward of the honour of Otford, with the portreeves and jurats above-named (or three of them) to make ordinances concerning the said market, fairs and the rest of the premises and to alter them hereafter, so that such ordinances be not repugnant to any statutes of the realm, and for future stewards of the

1562.

[*m.* 31 *cont.*] honour together with the said portreeves and jurats to do likewise. Power for the said steward, portreeves and jurats to appoint yearly on Monday after Michaelmas lower officers to execute their ordinances. If any persons shall refuse to serve, when elected, in [*m.* 32.] the offices of clerk of the market, portreeve or jurat or lower offices, they may be fined or imprisoned by the portreeves and jurats. Power for the portreeves and jurats with the assent of the inhabitants to assess and levy tallages there; the proceeds thereof to be in the keeping of the portreeves and spent for the benefit of the said towns. To hold all the premises in fee farm by a yearly rent of 5*s.* Also power for the portreeves and jurats to assemble from time to time and make ordinances for the government and maintenance of the ferry and passage by water from Gravesend or Milton to London and the sailors, officers and workmen, for the provision of sails, oars and other necessaries, for the declaration of the order in which possessors of barges and vessels there and mariners and others occupied about the said passage shall perform their duties, for the declaration of times of tides for sailing, for the restriction of the number of persons using vessels to carry passengers to London and the prohibition of taking passengers by favour to London, for the attachment of any of the rest of the inhabitants by their bodies or vessels to answer the inhabitants, as possessors of the ferry, in any court of the queen for the use of such vessels contrary to their will, and for all purposes touching the ferry or passage; also to punish delinquents by imprisonment or fine and to take the fines for the use of the inhabitants; so that such ordinances be not repugnant to the statutes of the realm. By p.s.

17 June. [*m.* 33.] Lease for 21 years, for his service and for a fine of 200*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to John Haydon of (1) the manor and (2) the rectory of Yartecombe, co. Devon, once of the monastery of Syon, co. Middlesex, and afterwards of Catherine, late queen of England, as parcel of her jointure; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 53*l.* 8*s.* ½*d.*, to wit, for (1) 41*l.* 8*s.* ½*d.* and (2) 7*l.* and 5*l.* increase; the lessee to pay all charges ordinary and extraordinary. On surrender by Heydon of (i) an indenture, 28 March, 1 Edw. VI [*English*], whereby the late queen aforesaid leased the premises to Ralph Copynger, knight, then esquire, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent (on surrender by Ralph of a conventual indenture, 4 Feb., 30 Hen. VIII, whereby the premises were leased to John Copynger, deceased, and Henry Copynger, his son, for 99 years; also for 60*l.* theretofore paid to the said queen for the fines of certain lands in the manor within the time of the same lease) and (ii) a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 20 Feb., 5 Edw. VI, reciting the said indenture and showing that on examination made in the said Court it was proved that the lease to the said Ralph Copynger, knight, was good and that on 10 Feb., 5 Edw. VI, the Court decreed that Haydon, as assign of Ralph, should enjoy [*m.* 34.] it. By p.s.

1562.
[*m.* 34 *cont.*]

19 June. Grant in fee simple, for 853*l.* 12*s.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a teller there, to Thomas Allen and Thomas Freman of the reversion and rent of the rectory of Coverham, late of Coverham abbey and leased by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 31 Dec., 5 Edw. VI, to John Ward, with reservations, for 21 years at a yearly rent of 20*l.*

Also grant of,—(1) the said rectory of Coverham in the archdeaconry of Richmond, co. York; and (2) the rectory of Iforde, co. Sussex, now or late in the tenure of John Kyme for a term of years, late granted to cardinal Pole by act of Parliament and formerly granted to Anne of Cleves.

Yearly value 24*l.* 16*s.*, to wit, (1) 20*l.* and (2) 4*l.* 16*s.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold as of the manor of [*m.* 35.] Estgrenewich in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantees charged with the yearly payment of a stipend of 4*s.* out of (2) to the vicar of Iforde.

16 June. Grant, for 894*l.* 3*s.* 9½*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a teller there, by Henry, earl of Rutland, councillor, to the same earl and Bridget now his wife and his heirs and assigns of the reversions and rents of lands (*tenants named*) in Shepeshed, co. Leicester, late of the monastery of Pré, Leicester, and leased *inter alia* by patent of the Exchequer, 2 May, 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary, to William Warde *alias* Fermor, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at yearly rents of 5*s.* and 6*s.*

Also grant of,—the said lands; the manor of Shepeshed and appurtenances thereof (*detailed*), which manor and the premises above-granted were late of Henry, late duke of Suffolk, attainted of treason; lands in Shepeshed of the yearly rent of 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, late of the monastery of Pré, Leicester; and a yearly pension of 26*s.* 8*d.* out of the rectory of Shepeshed, late of the said monastery.

[*m.* 36.] Yearly value of the manor 22*l.* 18*s.* 3½*d.* and of the rest of the premises 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold the manor by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee and the rest of the premises, late of the monastery of Pré, as of the manor of Estgrenewich in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantees charged with the yearly payment of the fees of bailiffs of the premises and of an annuity of 53*s.* 4*d.* out of the manor to Lancelot Balshe. By p.s.

9 June. [*m.* 37.] Lease for 31 years, for 100*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to William Tyldesley of the site of the monastery of Burneham, lands etc. (*named*) in Burneham, Dorney and Sypenham, co. Buckingham, once of the said monastery and in the occupation of the abbess thereof and afterwards parcel of the possessions of the honour and castle of Wyndsor by stat. 32 Hen. VIII, and the tithes in Burneham, Sypenham and Dorney, once of the said monastery and afterwards parcel of the possessions of the said honour and castle: with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 3 May, 36 Hen. VIII, to the same Tyldesley, with reservations, for 40 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 32*l.* 15*s.* 9*d.*; same rent.

1562.
[*m.* 37 *cont.*]

7 May. [*m.* 38.] Lease for 20 years, for his service, to Anthony Lawe, the queen's servant, of Park grange in Warden, co. Bedford, parcel of the honour of Ampthill, co. Bedford, lands (*named*), the tithes of the premises and all other lands reputed parcels of the grange; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 27*l.* 5*s.* On surrender by him of a lease thereof to him by the queen before her accession by indenture, 8 Aug., 2 and 3 Ph. & Mary, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent. By p.s.

2 June. [*m.* 39.] Lease for 21 years, for his service and for a fine of 20*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to John Moyle, serjeant of the ewery, of (1) 1½ weles of the nature of 'treuloge' in Nauntmawre in the commote of Turklyn, co. Anglesey, (2) a small water called Abballowe with the fishery thereof in the commote of Tallebolyon, co. Anglesey, (3) the weir and fishery of Gannowe called Gorret Mailegan in the commote of Cruthin, co. Carnarvon, (4) the weir running opposite 'lez floodyates' Moreberianeth in the same commote of Cruthin, (5) the fishery of Lymekylne under Beaumaris as far as Feryman Warthe in Bewmares, co. Carnarvon [*sic*], and (6) a fishery on the sea shore between the weir called Lymekilme and the house of friars minor of Llanvas; with reservations; from Michaelmas, 1564, or the termination of a lease by patent, 14 Jan., 35 Hen. VIII, by advice of the general surveyors, to John Moyle of Bewmares, John Johnson and Ellis ap Richarde of the premises (*tenants named*), with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of (1) 12*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 2*s.* 4*d.*, (3) and (4) 16*s.* 8*d.*, (5) and (6) 18*d.* and 20*d.* increase; yearly rent 13*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.* By p.s.

15 July. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to Thomas Wrothe, knight, the queen's servant, of the site and capital messuage of the manor and grange of Higheberye, co. Middlesex, [*m.* 40.] once of the priory of St. John of Jerusalem in England, lands (*named*), all appurtenances of the premises and the tithes of corn and hay thereof, all parcels of the manor of Newington Barrowe *alias* Higheberye, co. Middlesex; with reservations; from Michaelmas next; yearly rent 51*l.*; the lessee to provide entertainment at the manor for the queen's officers coming to hold courts or make a survey. On surrender by Wrothe of a like lease of the premises to him by patent, 11 June, 4 Eliz. [p. 338 above], because they were not leased therein in the same form or in such detail as formerly and as appears in another patent, 14 April, 32 Hen. VIII, made to him thereof; and in consideration of 160*l.* paid for the fine of the former lease.
By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, 18 Jan., 14 Eliz., that a new lease thereof for 21 years might be made to Wrothe; signatures of William Cordell [M.R.] *and* Thomas Wrothe.

14 July. Pardon and release for 40 years for the mayor, burgesses and commonalty of Wallingford, co. Berks, of 27*l.* yearly, parcel of 42*l.* yearly of the fee farm of the said borough; from Michaelmas

1562.

[*m.* 40 *cont.*] last; to hold the borough and their liberties during the term by a fee farm of 15*l.* yearly only (payable at the Exchequer or to the receivers of the honour of Ewelme); also pardon and release of arrears of the fee farm and all claims on the part of the Crown. At their suit, in consideration of the decay of the borough, which belongs to the duchy of Cornwall: it was an ancient borough in the time of Henry III and there were therein 14 parishes well endowed and inhabited, but since then it has been so diminished that there are at present not more than four parish churches there, which churches are ruinous and of little value on account of the impoverishment of the borough by the great burden of the fee farm of 42*l.* exacted yearly from the time of Henry III from the mayor, burgesses and commonalty; they were discharged from the payment of 21*l.* of the fee farm for 20 years both by Richard II and by Henry V; Henry VI reduced the fee farm to 15*l.* yearly for 40 years (payable to the receiver of the castle and honour of Wallingford); and by patent, 9 March, 22 Hen. VII, the mayor, burgesses and commonalty were again released from the payment of 27*l.* yearly of the fee farm for 40 years from Michaelmas then last; it is reported that many of the burgesses and inhabitants are leaving the town because of the great burden of the fee farm and that not more than 15*l.* yearly thereof can be levied without the final destruction of the borough. By p.s.

8 July. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 110*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Edmund Asheton of the rectory of Frampton, co. Lincoln, now [*sic*] in the tenure of John [*m.* 41.] Birron, knight, and now in that of Asheton for a term of years still running, late of Durram college; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 27*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee to pay to the dean and chapter of Lincoln cathedral a yearly pension of 13*s.* 4*d.*, and to discharge the Crown from all rents, pensions and the like payable to the vicar of Frampton or others. By p.s.

8 July. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 84*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Robert Lee of the rectory of Hatfilde, co. York, once of the monastery of Roche, co. York; with reservations, including all tithes belonging to the vicar there; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 21*l.*; the lessee to pay yearly 15*l.* for the stipend of the vicar serving in Hatfilde church and 106*s.* 8*d.* for a pension and synodals to the archbishop of York and the dean and chapter there, as accustomed, and all rents resolute and other charges ordinary and extraordinary, and to do suit and service yearly at the manor of Hatfyld according to the custom of the manor. On surrender by Lee by writing, 26 June last, of a conventual indenture, 18 April, 29 Hen. VIII, whereby the said rectory and all profits belonging thereto both at Thorne and at Hatfilde, except the tithes and profits belonging to the vicar there, were leased to Gervase Clifton for 41 years from three weeks to three weeks at a yearly rent of 41*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* with divers covenants. By p.s.

1562.
[*m.* 41 *cont.*]

18 July. Greenwich. Discharge for Robert Robotham, controller of the great and petty custom, the subsidy of wool, hides and woolfells and the subsidy of tonnage and poundage in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne, from his oath to exercise the said office himself and not by deputy; licence to appoint one or more clerks, attornies or [*m.* 42.] deputies in the office, so long as he shall hold it, and absent himself therefrom on public or private business; notwithstanding stats. 1, 4 and 13 Hen. IV; also power, so long as he shall hold the office, to deliver the book or roll of the said customs and subsidies to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer for the rendering of his view of account and his account yearly by the said clerk or clerks on their oath by his warrant of attorney, and without making any oath himself unless he wishes; also pardon of non-residence in the office. He was appointed to the office during pleasure by patent, 28 Jan., 4 Eliz., and has occupied it since that date; but, though he is bound by statute and by his oath to exercise the office himself and not by deputy, he is engaged for the most part about the queen's business. By p.s.

15 July. Greenwich. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to John Stumpe of the late priory, hospital or free chapel of Longebridge near Berkeley, co. Gloucester, and all the possessions thereof in Berkeley, Slimbridge, Nybley, Dorseley, Arlingham, Crommoll and Cam, co. Gloucester, or elsewhere; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 14*l.* 2*s.* 4½*d.* The premises were concealed from the Crown from the year 35 Hen. VIII, so that no issues thereof came to the Crown, though they are of the yearly value of 14*l.* 2*s.* 4½*d.* as appears by a rental thereof made by Edward Tyndall, steward and bailiff there, 16 Hen. VIII, exhibited in the Exchequer; they were purchased by Edward Warner, knight, the queen's servant, by patent, 31 Dec., 4 Eliz., unto him and his heirs at a lower rent than the 14*l.* 2*s.* 4½*d.* specified in the rental aforesaid, as appears by a certificate of Thomas Walton and others dated 11 April, 4 Eliz., under a commission, 12 Feb., 4 Eliz., directed to them, and remaining among the memoranda of the Exchequer on the treasurer's side; which patent made to Warner will now be made void by Stumpe in respect of the premises at his own expense, that the present lease may be granted to him without a fine, and he will pay yearly the full rent of 14*l.* 2*s.* 4½*d.* By p.s.

26 May. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 36*l.* 16*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Robert Deyne of (1) the tithes of corn of the rectory of Beston, co. Nottingham, and (2) a parcel of land in Beston on which stood a barn once in the tenure of Alexander Beswicke, all late leased to Edmund Mollinex and late of the monastery of Lenton, co. Nottingham; from [*m.* 43.] Lady Day last; yearly rent 9*l.* 4*d.*
By warrant of the commissioners.

23 May. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 30*l.* 8*s.* paid at the Exchequer, to Lawrence Robinson of lands

1562.

[*m.* 43 *cont.*] (*tenants named*) in (1) Aldikefilde, co. Lincoln, late of St. Mary's chantry in Quadringe, co. Lincoln, and (2) Alderkirke, co. Lincoln, late of St. Mary's chantry in Arderkirke, co. Lincoln; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 29*s.* 4*d.* and (2) 6*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* By warrant of the commissioners.

27 May. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 29*l.* 16*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to William, marquess of Northampton, councillor, of lands (*tenants named*) in Grafton, co. Northampton, parcels of the manor of Grafton, late purchased from the late marquess of Dorsett and now annexed to the honour of Grafton; with reservations, including such lands once belonging to the said several farms as are now inclosed within Grafton and Hartewell parks; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 7*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* (*detailed*); the lessee to suffer the present tenants [*m.* 44.] to enjoy their several farms, so long as they pay him the sums spent by him on the fine of the premises and otherwise about obtaining the present lease. By warrant of the commissioners.

13 June. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 46*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Thomas Broughton of (1) lands in Flinton, co. York, and (2) the tithes of wool and lambs of Humbleton, Danthorpe, Flinton and Fitlinge, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Nayler, all late of the monastery of Thorneton, co. Lincoln; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 10*l.* 4*s.* 5*d.* and (2) 26*s.* 8*d.*; the lease to be void, if the lessee shall cause any of the present tenants to be expelled from the several parcels of the premises in their tenures [or if][1] he shall not make [them leases of the said several parcels][1] before Michaelmas next, so long as they pay him among themselves the sums spent by him on the fine of the premises or otherwise about obtaining the present lease.

By warrant of the commissioners.

5 June. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 40*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Arthur Champernowne, knight, of all lands within the late disparked park of Kerrybullocke, co. Cornwall, parcel of the duchy of Cornwall; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 6*l.* On surrender by Champernowne of a patent, 3 Nov., 34 Hen. VIII, leasing the premises, by advice of the general surveyors, to John Dingley, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent. By warrant of the commissioners.

[*m.* 45.]

13 June. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 46*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Richard Markes of the following (*tenants named*),—(1) lands in Thornegumebalde *alias* Bourehousehill in Holdernes, co. York, late of St. Mary's chantry in the chapel of Mollescrofte in the parish of St. James in the collegiate church of St. John of Beverley, co. York, (2) a mediety of the tithes in

---

[1] The reading both in the roll and the warrant is defective at this point; but *cf.* the lease to James Tenant on p. 360 below.

1562.
[*m.* 45 *cont.*] Mollescrofte, co. York, late of the prebend of St. James aforesaid in the said collegiate church, and (3) the tithes of corn of a parcel of land, parcel of Kynwoldegraves hospital, co. York, called Kynwoldegraves Flattes, late of Michael Stanhope, knight, attainted of treason; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 66*s.* 8*d.*, (2) 7*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and (3) 10*s.*

By warrant of the commissioners.

26 June. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 53*l.* 16*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Ingram Proctor of (1) the tithe barn and other buildings in Hacknes, co. York, and the tithes of corn and hay in Hacknes, Silphoe, Suffelde, Everley, Lez Dayles and Le Overheyclose there, parcels of the rectory of Hacknes, and (2) lands (*named*), parcels of the manor of Hacknes, all late of the monastery of Whitbie, co. York; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 11*l.* and 9 quarters 5 bushels (*modiis*) of wheat, 11 bushels of rye and 2 quarters of oats and (2) 45*s.* 4*d.* On surrender by the said Ingram of an indenture, 20 Jan., 30 Hen. VIII, whereby Henry Davell, abbot, and the convent of the said monastery leased the premises (*tenants named*) *inter alia* to William Proctor of Hackneis for 61 years at the same rents (*detailed*).

By warrant of the commissioners.

22 June. [*m.* 46.] Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to Hugh Storie of a mill called 'the Malte Mylne,' late leased to Francis Brian, knight, and now in the tenure of Richard Seale, in the parish of St. Michael in St. Albans, co. Hertford, late of the monastery of St. Albans; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 10*l.*; licence to take 20 loads of wood in the woods nearest the mill for the repairs thereof only. The mill is in such great ruin that 15*l.* and 21 loads of timber would not be enough to repair it and the yearly rent thereof has fallen from 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, as appears by a survey made thereof by Richard Ranshawe and others on 11 Feb., 4 Eliz., remaining among the memoranda of the Exchequer on the treasurer's side; in which survey it also appears that the reason of its decay is that, whereas before the dissolution of the said monastery all the tenants in St. Albans used to grind their malt only at the said mill, now all or most of them have mills built in their own houses; wherefore no one will at present take it for a term of years or otherwise at a greater yearly rent than 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; but Storie, in return for the grant of the present lease without a fine, will undertake the repairs and the payment of the yearly rent of 10*l.* By warrant of the commissioners.

3 July. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to George Cowdrey of an inn called 'le George' in the high street of Glaston, co. Somerset, parcel of the manor of Glaston and late of Edward, late duke of Somerset, lands (*named*) and the six 'fetherbeddes' and five 'le bolsters' formerly leased therewith; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 6*l.* 12*s.* 10*d.*; the lessee

[*m.* 46 *cont.*] to leave at the end of the term 'le fetherbeddes' and 'le bolsters' in good condition (*bona et apta stuffur' utend' et occupand'*) or the price thereof at the rate of 16*s.* for each 'le fetherbedd' and 3*s.* for each 'le bolster' according to a valuation which shall be made on behalf of the Crown by good men dwelling there with the assent of the bailiff or other officers there. The inn is in such great ruin that it is likely that in default of repair within a few years the rent thereof will not be answered.

By warrant of the commissioners.

3 July. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 18*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Richard Jugler of lands in Otford, co. Kent, now or late in the tenure of Richard White, parcel of the manor of Otford and of lands exchanged with John, late duke of Northumberland; with reservations; from [*m.* 47.] Lady Day last; yearly rent 6*l.*

By warrant of the commissioners.

8 July. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 21*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to William Vavasor of lands (*tenants named*) in (1) Estcottingwith, parcel of the manor of Estcottingwith and late of the monastery of St. Mary by the walls of York, (2) Westcottingwith and (3) Thorgunby, late of Thickheade priory, co. York, (4) Wighton, late of Arthington priory, co. York, (5) Huby, late of Arthington priory, and (6) Humanby (*named*), parcel of the manor of Humanby and late of Robert Constable, knight, attainted of treason, all in the county of York; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 16*s.* 2*d.*, (2) 3*s.* 4*d.*, (3) 21*s.* 1*d.* (*detailed*), (4) 9*s.*, (5) 10*s.* and (6) 48*s.* 10*d.* (*detailed*). By warrant of the commissioners.

12 July. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 31*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Edmund Downing of lands in Wainflete, co. Lincoln, now or late in the tenure of Robert Woolbye and late parcel of the lands of Marmaduke Constable, knight, exchanged; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 7*l.* 15*s.* By warrant of the commissioners.

[*m.* 48.]
8 July. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 27*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to James Tenant of lands (*tenants named*) in (1) Exilbie, co. York, parcel of the manor of Exilbye and late of the monastery of St. Leonard, co. York, and (2) Crakall[1] (*described*), (3) Thekestone and (4) Harneby, co. York, all late of the monastery of Coverham in the archdeaconry of Richemonde; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 5*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.*, to wit, (1) 24*s.* 8*d.*, (2) 44*s.* 4*d.*, (3) 8*s.* and (4) 33*s.* 4*d.*; the lease to be void, if the lessee shall cause any of the present tenants to be expelled from the several parcels of the premises in their tenures or if he shall not make them leases of the said several parcels before Michaelmas next, so long as they

---

[1] *Cf.* Chanc. Warrants 11, 1108; the roll reads 'Orakall.'

1562.
[*m.* 48 *cont.*] pay him among themselves the sums spent by him on the fine of the premises or otherwise about obtaining the present lease.
By warrant of the commissioners.

23 May. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 39*l.* 15*s.* paid at the Exchequer, to William Lee of lands (*named*), parcels of the manor of Elwington, co. York, and of the duchy of York; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 9*l.* 18*s.* 8½*d.* (*detailed*); the lease to be void, if the lessee shall cause any of the present tenants to be expelled etc.
[*m.* 49.] as above [last entry]. By warrant of the commissioners.

8 July. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 28*l.* 18*s.* 9*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to William Leonarde and Thomas Symondes, to the use of the inhabitants of Taunton, co. Somerset, of the rectory of St. Mary Magdalen in Taunton, now or late in the tenure of John Huggins, late of the monastery of Taunton; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 9*l.* 12*s.* 11*d.*; the lessees to discharge the Crown from the payment of 20*l.* yearly for the stipend of the vicar there and all other rents, fees and the like. By warrant of the commissioners.

23 May. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 33*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Richard Woode of lands (*tenants named*) in (1) Osgarbie, co. York, parcels of the manor of Osgarbie and late of John Wyvell, attainted, and (2) Kayton, co. York, parcels of the said manor and late of the same Wyvell; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 7*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.* (*detailed*) and (2) 14*s.* 8*d.* (*detailed*).
[*m.* 50.] By warrant of the commissioners.

22 Oct. Grant to Robert Dudley, K.G., councillor, master of the horse, his heirs and assigns of an annuity of 1000*l.* out of the great and petty customs and all subsidies, tonnages and poundages in London, payable by the collectors of the custom and subsidy and other officers there; the grant to be void as soon as the Crown shall grant to him and his heirs lands of the yearly value of 1000*l.* For his service; for the queen's great favour whereof she has declared him worthy above the rest of men on account of his many excellent virtues and gifts of mind; and that he may more conveniently maintain his estate in the service of the queen and her realm, until he be more honourably provided for by her.
By p.s.

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

4 ELIZABETH.—Part 8. (No. 983.)

1562.
[*m.* 1.]
23 Feb. Licence for Martha Cave, one of the four daughters and co-heirs of Anthony Cave, to enter upon her lands; issues from the time when she attained the age of 16. By bill of the Court of Wards.

[*m.* 2.]
11 Nov. The like for Richard Turvile, son and heir of John Turvile; issues from John's death.

[*m.* 3.]
12 March. The like for Robert Roose, one of the kinsmen and two heirs of James Strangwaies the younger, knight, to wit, the son of Mary Roose, one of the two daughters of James Strangwaies and Alice his wife, father and mother of Thomas Strangwaies,
[*m.* 4.] father of James the younger; issues from 4 Feb. last; provided that the patent shall not extend (1) to discharge any other persons in respect of the premises or to deliver out of the Crown's hands any lands which were assigned by arbitration or otherwise to Henry VIII or which are or were in the possession of Matthew, earl of Lyneux, or which were granted by any of the queen's predecessors by patent to the same earl and Margaret his wife and (2) to the manors of Semar and Middleton, co. York, or any lands in the said county called Semar and Middleton.

1561.
[*m.* 5.]
20 Nov. The like for Gregory Fenes, lord Dacre of 'le South,' brother and heir of Thomas Fenes, late lord Dacre of 'le South,' son and heir of Thomas Fenes, knight, late lord Dacre; issues from the time when Gregory attained the age of 21.
[*m.* 6.] By bill of the Court of Wards.

24 Nov. The like for William Walgrave, son and heir of William Waldgrave, knight; issues from the time when William the son
[*m.* 7.] attained the age of 21. By bill of the Court of Wards.

1562.
10 Feb. The like for Leonard Spencer, son and heir of John Spencer;
[*m.* 8.] issues from John's death. By bill of the Court of Wards.

10 Feb. The like for Robert Burgoyne, son and heir of Robert Burgoyne;
[*m.* 9.] issues from the time when Robert the younger attained the age
[*m.* 10.] of 21. By bill of the Court of Wards.

10 Feb. The like for Giles Reade, son and heir of William Reade;
[*m.* 11.] issues from the time when Giles attained the age of 21.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

20 Feb. The like for Henry Ventris, son and heir of John Ventris;
[*m.* 12.] issues from the time when Henry attained the age of 21.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

1562.
[*m.* 12 *cont.*]
12 May. The like for Richard Atkyns, son and heir of Thomas Atkyns ;
[*m.* 13.] issues from the time when Richard attained the age of 21.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

[*m.* 14.]
19 June. The like for Thomas Cooke, son and heir of William Cooke ; issues from the time when Thomas attained the age of 21.
[*m.* 15.] By bill of the Court of Wards.

14 June. The like for Thomas Palmer, son and heir of Henry Palmer, knight ; issues from the time when Thomas attained the age of
[*m.* 16.] 21. By bill of the Court of Wards.

10 Nov. The like for John Sammes and Mary his wife, one of the three daughters and co-heirs of Bartholomew Averell ; issues from
[*m.* 17.] Bartholomew's death. By bill of the Court of Wards.

6 Nov. The like for John Forrest, kinsman and heir of Roger Forrest ;
[*m.* 18.] issues from the time when John attained the age of 21.

Undated. The like for Cecily Hardynge, daughter and heir of John Hardynge ; issues from the time when Cecily attained the age of
[*m.* 19.] 16.

20 Oct. Licence, for 5*s.* in the hanaper, for John Spradborowe to alienate lands (*described*) in Witham, co. Essex, late parcel of Saint Johns chantry there, and lands (*named*) there to Clement Robertes.

26 Sept. Licence, for 16*s.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Gregory to alienate a grange and messuage called Hullynghull Graunge in Kyngeshill in Stoneley, co. Warwick, late of the monastery of Stoneley, now or late in his tenure and granted by the queen by patent *inter alia* to him and his heirs, to William Phynes and Arthur Gregory and the heirs of Arthur.

[*m.* 20.]
27 Jan. Licence for John Modye, son and heir of John Modye, to enter upon his lands ; issues from the time when John the son attained the age of 21. By bill of the Court of Wards.

29 Jan. The like for Henry Darcy, son and heir of Arthur Darcye,
[*m.* 21.] knight ; issues from Arthur's death.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

1561.
19 Nov. The like for John Greye, son and heir of Thomas Greye ;
[*m.* 22.] issues from the time when John attained the age of 21.
[*m.* 23.] By bill of the Court of Wards.

1562.
31 Jan. The like for Simon Norwyche, son and heir of John Norwyche ; issues from the time when Simon attained the age of 21.
[*m.* 24.] By bill of the Court of Wards.

12 Nov. The like for Lewis Grevell, son and heir of Edward Grevell, knight ; issues from Edward's death.
[*m.* 25.] By bill of the Court of Wards.

1562.
[*m.* 25 *cont.*]

13 Feb. The like for Edward Ellarkar, son and heir of Ralph Ellarkar,
[*m.* 26.] knight ; issues from Ralph's death.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

13 Feb. The like for Robert Foorthe, son and heir of William Foorthe ;
[*m.* 27.] issues from the time when Robert attained the age of 21.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

23 Jan. The like for Thomas Grey, son and heir of Ralph Grey ; issues
[*m.* 28.] from the time when Thomas attained the age of 21.
By warrant of the Court of Wards.

26 Jan. The like for Edward Scott, uncle and heir of Thomas Scott ;
[*m.* 29.] issues from Thomas's death. By warrant of the Court of Wards.

28 Aug. The like for Humphrey Jennettes, son and heir of William
[*m.* 30.] Jennettes ; issues from the time when Humphrey attained the
age of 21. By warrant of the Court of Wards.

26 Oct. The like for Thomas Godsalve, brother and heir of William
[*m.* 31.] Godsalve ; issues from William's death.
By warrant of the Court of Wards.

27 Feb. Licence for the dean and chapter of Gloucester cathedral to
elect a bishop to that church, void by death. By p.s.

[*m.* 32.]
13 June. Licence for Thomas Hedges, son and heir of John Hedges, to
enter upon his lands ; issues from John's death.
[*m.* 33.] By warrant of the Court of Wards.

4 June. The like for Ralph Williamson and Dorothy his wife, as in
right of the same Dorothy, one of the eight daughters and co-heirs
[*m.* 34.] of Ralph Bulmer, knight, and Anne late his wife ; issues from
the time when Dorothy attained the age of 14.
By warrant of the Court of Wards.

15 June. The like for Thomas Turbervile, son and heir of Robert
[*m.* 35.] Turbervile ; issues from the time when Thomas attained the age
of 21. By warrant of the Court of Wards.

13 June. The like for Anthony Strelley, knight, son and heir of Nicholas
[*m.* 36.] Strelley, knight ; issues from Nicholas's death.
[*m.* 37.] By warrant of the Court of Wards.

10 June. The like for Charles Framlingham, son and heir of Francis
Framlingham ; issues from the time when Charles attained the
[*m.* 38.] age of 21. By warrant of the Court of Wards.

[*m.* 39.]
1 June. The like for Edward Banaster, kinsman and heir of Joan
Everard, widow ; issues from the time when Edward attained
the age of 21. By warrant of the Court of Wards.

1562.
[*m.* 40.]
4 June. The like for William Sewster, son and heir of John Sewster; issues from the time when William attained the age of 21.
By warrant of the Court of Wards.

[*m.* 41.]
20 June. The like for Peter Eggecombe, son and heir of Richard Eggecombe, knight; issues from Richard's death.
By warrant of the Court of Wards.

[*m.* 42.]
6 May. The like for William Ayloff, son and heir of Thomas Ayloff; issues from the time when William attained the age of 21.

24 April. The like for Richard Whitehed, son and heir of Austin
[*m.* 43.] Whitehed; issues from the time when Richard attained the age of 21.

1561.
25 Nov. The like for William Darrell, son and heir of Edward Darrell,
[*m.* 44.] knight; issues from the time when William attained the age of 21.

1562.
29 Jan. The like for Thomas Darcye and Elizabeth his wife, as in right of the same Elizabeth, one of the four daughters and co-heirs of John, late lord Conyers, and one of the three sisters and co-heirs of Margaret Conyers, one of the daughters and co-heirs
[*m.* 45.] of the said John; issues from the time when Elizabeth attained the age of 14.

1561.
22 Nov. The like for John Cervington, son and heir of Nicholas
[*m.* 46.] Cervington; issues from the time when John attained the age of 21.

2 Dec. The like for Silvester Bellowe, son and heir of John Bellowe;
[*m.* 47.] issues from John's death.

25 Nov. The like for Henry Tuchett, lord Audeley, son and heir of
[*m.* 48.] George Tuchett, knight, lord Audeley; issues from George's death.

26 Nov. The like for Faustinus Fylding and Margaret his wife, as in right of the same Margaret, sister and heir of Margery Swillington;
[*m.* 49.] issues from Margery's death.

1562.
29 Jan. The like for Richard Norton, son and heir of John Norton;
[*m.* 50.] issues from John's death.

29 Jan. The like for Marmaduke Constable and Frances his wife and Thomas Greye and Milicina his wife, as in right of the same Frances and Milicina, two of the eight daughters and co-heirs of
[*m.* 51.] Ralph Bulmer, knight; issues from Ralph's death.

9 Feb. The like for Richard Lee, son and heir of Thomas Lee; issues from Thomas's death.

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

4 ELIZABETH.—Part 9. (No. 984.)

1562.
[*m.* 1.]

10 June. Pardon of alienation, for 4*l.* 10*s.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Parker of Gillingham, co. Kent, 'yoman,' and Joan his wife and William Paynter of London and Dorothy his wife: Thomas and Joan being seised (Thomas in fee and Joan for life) of the manor of Twedall and lands in Gillingham, Reynam and Chetham, co. Kent, late of Thomas Wyat, knight, deceased, conveyed the same by fine in the Common Pleas, 3 Eliz., to William and Dorothy and the heirs and assigns of William; they had by patent, 22 May, 3 Eliz., licence, for 66*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, to alienate lands called Tweedall in Gillingham and other lands (*named*) to William and Dorothy, but the said lands are but parcels of the premises conveyed by the fine.

15 May. The like, for 16*l.* 4*s.* in the hanaper, for Peter Vavasor: John Vavasor of South Cave, co. York, late acquired unto himself for life, with remainder to the said Peter, his son and heir apparent, from Edward Bailes of Somerby, co. Lincoln, by charter, 10 May, 7 Edw. VI, the manor of Wetheley, in the tenure of Richard Smythley, in South Cave, lands (*named*) in Replingham in South Cave, Wetheley and South Cave, co. York, and all other lands in the same places late of the preceptory or commandery of the Holy Trinity, Beverley; also Andrew Vavasour of the Middle Temple, London, by charter, 19 Feb., 1 Mary, conveyed the manor or capital messuage of Gunby, which he lately purchased from Arthur Darcye, knight, unto him and his heirs, to George Vavasor and Thomas Buckull, 'yoman,' and their heirs to the use of the said John for life, with remainder to Peter for life, with remainder to the right heirs of Peter; John was seised of the premises and is now dead. [*m.* 2.]

20 May. The like, for 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Robert Harbard and Francis Wheler and Helen his wife: Francis and Helen by fine in the Common Pleas, Michaelmas, 4 Eliz., conveyed to Robert the manor of Garleford and lands in Garleford, co. Worcester.

2 June. The like, for 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper: William Bayly of Wynkefyld, co. Wilts, 'clothier,' now deceased, by indenture, 30 May, 1 Mary, conveyed two fulling mills (*named*) in Frome Sellwood, co. Somerset, and lands (*tenants named*) in Wynkefild, co. Wilts, and Fresforde, co. Somerset, to Thomas Nicholas and Walter Bayly, Anthony Pashion and Richard White, 'clothemen,' to the use of himself for life, with remainder to Thomasina then his wife for life; also by indenture, 10 Sept., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, he conveyed the capital messuage or site of the manor of

1562.
[*m.* 2 *cont.*] Wynkfyld *alias* Wyndfild, co. Wilts, then in his tenure, to Thomas Nicholas aforesaid, Geoffrey Provender and Thomas Mathewe, 'yoman,' to the use of himself for life, with remainder to Thomasina for life; the feoffees and Thomasina have now entered the premises.

7 June. [*m.* 3.] The like, for 11*l.* 9*s.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Wharton, knight, lord Wharton, who by fine in the Common Pleas has acquired from Robert Tempest and Margaret his wife and Michael Tempest, Robert's son and heir apparent, the house and site of Synyngthewayt *alias* Synyngtwhit priory and lands in Synyngthewayt and in Walton, Bykerton and Bilton in the county of the city of York.

11 May. The like, for 32*s.* in the hanaper: by fine in the Common Pleas Catherine Mody, widow, has lately acquired from James Stumpe, knight, lands in Ockley, Cleyhanger, Stynchecombe and Came, co. Gloucester.

1 May. The like, for 20*s.* in the hanaper: Joan late the wife of John Roche has taken the manor of Hencheweke in Cundycot, co. Gloucester, under the will, 10 Oct., 2 Eliz., of her said husband, whereby he bequeathed the manor and farm of Hencheweke to her for life.

6 June. The like, for 10*l.* in the hanaper: William Strangman of Hadley, co. Essex, by charter, 15 Jan., 4 Eliz., conveyed the manor of Clementes in Hackewell, all appurtenances thereof in Hackewell and Rocheford, co. Essex, and lands in Northshobery, co. Essex, parcel of the manor of Barbors, to Ralph Wiseman and George Boote, 'yoman,' to the use of Joan Wiseman, widow, late the wife of John Wiseman of Felsted, whom Strangman was to marry, for life, with remainder to Strangman in fee simple.

11 May. Licence, for 20*s.* in the hanaper, for William (*Guilhmo*) Brellowt of London, 'broder,' to alienate a tenement called 'le Starr and Rame' in the parish of St. Dunstan Fletestrete, London, (except one shop with a chamber) to Henry Wright, citizen and draper of London.

6 May. Licence, for 7*l.* 2*s.* 4½*d.* in the hanaper, for John Rogers, knight, Catherine his wife and Richard Rogers, his son and heir apparent, to alienate the manor of Ebryngton *alias* Eberton *alias* Iberton, co. Dorset, lands in Ebryngton and the advowson of the church there to John Croke the elder and John Croke the younger, his son.

1561.
[*m.* 4.]
18 Nov. Pardon of outlawry for Hugh Weston of Saham Toney, co. Norfolk, who was put in exigent in the city of Norwich for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Leonard Palmer of Okeley in the said county in a plea for payment of 4*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

1561.
[*m.* 4 *cont.*]

15 Dec. Presentation of Matthew Hutton, clerk, to the rectory of Rypton Regis, Lincoln dioc.

15 Dec. Presentation of Richard Clere, clerk, to the rectory of Wasinge, Chichester dioc.

18 Nov. Licence, for 15*s.* in the hanaper, for William Gretam to alienate his moiety of the manor of Esthampsted, co. Berks, to Richard Rede, knight, a master of Chancery.

18 Nov. Pardon of alienation, for 13*l.* in the hanaper: by fine in the Common Pleas William Sentloo, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, William Fletewood and Thomas Burton have conveyed the site of Worsprynge *alias* Owlspring priory and lands in Worspring and Worle to William Lacy and John Lacy and William's heirs.

20 Nov. Licence, for 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Humphrey Orme and Cecily his wife to alienate lands (*named*) in Coverham, co. York, now or late in the tenure of James Crofte and late of the monastery of Coverham, to James Crofte.

20 Nov. Licence, for 22*s.* 3*d.* in the hanaper, for the same to alienate lands (*named*) in Coverham, now or late in the tenure of Christopher Jake and late of the monastery of Coverham, to James Jake and Joan Jacke, widow, to the use of the said James. [*m.* 5.]

20 Nov. Licence, for 22*s.* 3*d.* in the hanaper, for the same to alienate lands (*named*) in Coverham, now or late in the tenures of Anthony Bainbrigge and others (*named*) and late of the monastery of Coverham, to Anthony Bainbrige.

22 Nov. Licence, for 8*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for John Pollard, knight, to alienate the manor of Mareley *alias* Marinalegh *alias* Marnelegh, co. Devon, all lands there and the rectory there to Henry Dillon.

22 Nov. Licence, for 6*l.* in the hanaper, for Anthony Gamage, citizen and 'irenmonger' of London, to alienate the site of Thomson college, co. Norfolk, his other manors of Burdelesse, Baynardes and Warners, co. Norfolk, all appurtenances of the college or manors in Thomson and elsewhere in the said county, the rectories of Thomson and Shropham, co. Norfolk, the advowsons of the vicarage[s][1] of Thomson [and][1] Shropham [and all other lands in the same places][1] and Bradenham, co. Norfolk, and in Citie Campes *alias* Shady Campes, co. Cambridge, and elsewhere late of the college to Robert Futter.

22 Nov. Pardon of outlawry for John Bartyr *alias* Bartour of Hargrave in Fountmell, co. Dorset, 'husbondman,' who was put in exigent in the said county for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to

---

[1] Omitted in the roll; but *cf.* the licence for Walter Payne and others to alienate the premises to Anthony Gamage, 20 May, 2 Eliz. [*Calendar*, 1558–1560, p. 370].

1561.
[*m.* 5 *cont.*] satisfy Thomas Page of West Hatche, co. Wilts, in respect of a debt of 40*l.*, and 43*s.* damages, recovered in the said court and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

[*m.* 6.]
24 Nov. Licence, for 11*s.* 1½*d.* in the hanaper, for William Blenerhayset to alienate the house, site and church of the priory of Carmelite friars in Burneham, co. Norfolk, and lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Burneham to William Bromefelde and Thomas Pepes and the heirs and assigns of Pepes.

24 Nov. Pardon of outlawry for Henry Hopkynson of Cromford, co. Derby, gentleman, *alias* late of Bonsall, co. Derby, 'yoman,' who was put in exigent in the said county for non-appearance in the Queen's Bench to satisfy the Crown in respect of his redemption for that he did not have Thomas Flynt in the said court on a day appointed to answer touching certain felonies and trespasses whereof Flynt was indicted, as delivered to him in bail, and has now surrendered himself to the Marshalsea prison.

24 Nov. The like for Robert Crystmas of Gonton, co. Norfolk, 'husbandman,' who was put in exigent in the said county for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Thomas Mihell in a plea of debt of 100 marks and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

26 Nov. Pardon of alienation for William Cecill, knight, principal secretary, who by fine in the Common Pleas in the year 6 Edw. VI acquired from Henry, earl of Westmorland, the manor of Stowe and Depinge and lands in Stowe, Depinge, Barholme, Carebye, Maytre and Bourne, co. Lincoln.

Presentations of the following clerks, viz.—
23 Nov. John Powell to the rectory of Hynton, Peterborough dioc.
23 Nov. Thomas Hayward to the vicarage of Lopit, Exeter dioc.
23 Nov. William Hayworth to the vicarage of Otley, York dioc.
26 Nov. Christopher Holmes to the rectory of Milton Brian, Lincoln dioc.
26 Nov. Richard Milles to the rectory of Stephington, Winchester dioc.

26 Nov. Licence, for 23*s.* 7*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Blackewall to alienate a messuage called Frowickes Chauntery and lands in South Mymes, co. Middlesex, (*tenants named*) to Thomas Nowell *alias* Newell and Nicholas Parrat. [*m.* 7.]

1 Dec. Pardon of outlawry for William Smyth and Walter Markes, both of Estbartholme, co. Suffolk, 'clothyers,' who were put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Richard Hansarte of Osleby, co. Lincoln, in a plea of debt of 40*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

[*m.* 7 *cont.*]

6 Dec. The like for Thomas Lockey of St. Albans, co. Hertford, 'yoman,' who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Joan Lawton, widow, in respect of a debt of 20*l.*, and 60*s.* damages, recovered in the said court: she has now acknowledged satisfaction and he has surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

6 Dec. Licence, for 22*l.* 4*s.* 5½*d.* in the hanaper, for James Blunt, knight, lord Montjoy, and Catherine his wife to alienate lands in Saynt Oswold, Wragby, Fowlby, Croffton, Thryndscoo, Howell *alias* Holywell, Havercrofte, Hemmesworth and Kynnesley, co. York, to Robert Savyle.

28 Nov. Pardon of alienation, for 34*l.* 21*d.* in the hanaper, for Frances Waldegrave, widow, late the wife of Edward Waldegrave, knight: Edward was seised of (1) the manor of Borleigh, co. Essex, late of the dean and chapter of Canterbury cathedral, and the advowson of the rectory of Borleygh, granted to him, by the name of Edward Waldegrave of Sudburye, *inter alia* by patent, 16 June, 38 Hen. VIII, (2) the manor of Chuton *alias* Cheweton, late of Henry, late duke of Suffolk, attainted of treason, the hundred of Chuton and the court at Kyngeston Seymor, late of the same duke, and all appurtenances of the said manor, [*m.* 8.] hundred and court in Chuton, Stoneton, Westbury, Predy, Chue, Hamondes More and Whitcombes Mede or elsewhere, co. Somerset, granted to the said Edward *inter alia* by patent, 28 May, 1 Mary, and (3) the manor of Navestock, co. Essex, late of the dean and chapter of St. Paul's cathedral, London, and granted to the said Edward *inter alia* by patent, 15 June, 1 Mary; by his will, 14 Sept., 1 Eliz., reciting that he had theretofore assured to Frances for her jointure the manors of Lytleton, Whethyll, Este Lydford, Welleseley, Woodford, Dolcott and Radstocke, co. Somerset, he bequeathed to her the said manors and also, for the augmentation of her living, the better bringing up of his children and the performance of his will, the manors of Borley, Navestocke and Molehall, co. Essex, the manor of Pynhoo, co. Devon, and the manor and the hundred of Chewton, co. Somerset, (paying annuities before granted out of the said manor) for life, and thereafter he bequeathed the manor of Borley to Nicholas Waldegrave, his son, in tail male, with remainder to the heirs male of the testator's body, with remainder to the testator's right heirs, provided that neither Nicholas nor the heirs male of his body should alienate the said manors of Borley [*sic*] except only to their wives for their jointures for life with remainders as aforesaid; and he also willed that, if Nicholas should be under the age of 21 at the death of the said Frances, his mother, then his friends [——] in survivorship and his successors should have the manor of Borley during the minority of Nicholas to maintain and educate his said son with the profits thereof and to deliver the surplus of the profits to him when he should come of age (whereon he should have the manor as aforesaid) and that, if at the death of Frances his next heir

1561.
[*m.* 8 *cont.*] should be under the age of 21, then his said friends [——] should have the manors of Navestocke, Moll Hall and Chewton, the hundred of Chewton, the manor of Pynhoo, the manors of Lytleton, Whethyll, Estludford, Wellesley, Woodford, Dulcott and Radstocke and the manor and park of Hever, co. Kent, (which she had jointly with the testator for her life with remainder to him and his heirs), paying the annuities before granted by the will, until the said heir should come of age, and then he bequeathed to his said next heir male in tail the said manors of Navestock, Molehall and Chewton, the hundred of Chewton, the manors of Pynhoo, Lytleton, Whethill, Estlodford, Wellesley, Woodford, Dulcote and Radystocke and the manor and park of Hever with remainders as aforesaid (paying the said annuities out of the manor of Cheweton as aforesaid); to which will there is a schedule annexed showing that the testator three or four days before his death, which happened on 1 Sept., 1561, declared that he had [*m.* 9.] left certain vacant places in his will for the names of certain friends for purposes appearing in the will, that he appointed Anthony Browne, a justice of the Common Pleas, Francis Englefeld, knight, and John Throgmerton to be those friends and also Thomas Cornewallys, knight, if Browne thought so good, and that he sent the will to Browne to require him to insert those names; after his death Frances entered the manors of Borleigh and Navestocke and the manor and hundred of Chuton and their appurtenances.

1562.
3 Jan. Licence, for 15*s.* 7*d.* in the hanaper, for Gawain Carewe and John More, knights, Richard Bery and Robert Dowdney to alienate lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Deyhous, Overham, Butler, Neytherpitland, Overpytland and Wylland, co. Devon, and the advowson of Wylland church to Robert Lousemore.

11 Feb. Pardon of outlawry for James Plompton, clerk, of Aborough, co. Suffolk, *alias* of the parish of St. Benet Sherehogge by Buckelers Bery, London, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Marshall, citizen and fishmonger of London, in a plea of [*m.* 10.] debt of 20*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

1561.
25 Nov. Licence, for 53*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Robert Thorpe to alienate the manor of Manton and a wood (*named*), both in Hiecham and Ketilbarston, co. Suffolk, parcels of Batisford commandery, co. Suffolk, to Edmund Jermyn.

1562.
18 Feb. Licence, for 44*s.* 5*d.* in the hanaper, for George Monynges to alienate the manor of Cokkeldiscombe, lands (*named*) and 64*s.* 8½*d.* of yearly rent, all in Cokkeldiscombe and Liden, co. Kent, and late of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, to John Monynges.

1561.
20 Nov. Pardon of alienation, for 10*s.* in the hanaper, for John Danyell, who has purchased from Henry Lewys woods (*named*) in Estburshoppeworth in Bedmyster, co. Somerset.

1561.
[*m.* 10 *cont.*]

26 Nov. Licence, for 11*s*. 2*d*. in the hanaper, for Thomas Blackewall to alienate Le Chauntery Howse and lands in Sowthmymes, co. Middlesex, (*tenant named*) to Thomas Nowell and Agnes his [*m.* 11.] wife and the heirs and assigns of Nowell.

26 Nov. Licence, for 12*s*. 5*d*. in the hanaper, for the same to alienate lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Southmynes, co. Middlesex, to Nicholas Parret and Thomas Parret.

30 Dec. Pardon for James Wynchecombe of Grenewyche, co. Kent, 'husbondman.' It is reported by a tenor of an inquisition taken at London on 29 Sept., 3 Eliz., before Robert Hoggeson, coroner of the city, on the body of George Lambe, 'carman,' that on 23 Sept., 3 Eliz., while Wynchecombe and Anthony Allen, Henry Thompson, John Kyllyngworth, Richard Walker and Thomas Bye were practising archery in a field of John Brampston behind the late hospital of St. Mary without Bisshopsgate, London, co. Middlesex, Wynchecombe by misadventure shot Lambe, who was also shooting with others unknown there, so that he died on 28 Sept. in the parish of St. Botolph without Bysshoppesgate in Bysshoppesgate ward, London, (*details given*).

27 Nov. Pardon of outlawry for Richard Pole late of Chester, merchant, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Robert Lee, clerk, executor of Peter Manwaryng, in respect of [53*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. ?][1], and 43*s*. 4*d*. damages, recovered in the said court and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

27 Nov. The like for Randall Manwaryng late of Chester, 'draper' *alias* 'alderman,' who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Robert Lee, clerk, executor and nephew of Peter Manwaryng, in respect of 53*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*., and 43*s*. 4*d*. damages, recovered in the said court and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

27 Nov. The like for Richard Poole late of Chester, 'marchaunt,' who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy John Fradsam in respect of 3*l*. 4*s*., and 30*s*. damages, recovered in the said court and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

6 Dec. Pardon of alienation, for 29*l*. 10*s*. 4*d*. in the hanaper, for Edward, John and Anthony Herdson, sons of Henry Herdson, alderman of London: Henry by his will, 9 Dec., 2 and 3 Ph. & Mary, bequeathed *inter alia* two parts of the manors of Newington Bellowes, Newyngton Fee, Bartram, Tyrlyngham, Wolverton, Achanger, Swetton and Walton, of the castle, manor and hundred of Fulkeston, of the park of Fulkeston, of the site of Fulkeston [*m.* 12.] priory and of lands in Newyngton, Bartram, Alcham, Wolverton,

---

[1] There is apparently an omission in the roll at this point; but *cf.* the following entry.

1561.
[*m.* 12 *cont.*] Achanger, Hawkyng, Walton, Folkeston, Newyngton, Haukam and Padlewath, all in the county of Kent, to Edward, Henry, John and Kenelm Herdson, his sons, in tail male and further willed that, if Barbara his wife should be pregnant with issue male at the time of his death, such issue should be co-heir with his other four sons in the said two parts and that, if any of his said sons should die without heirs male of their bodies, the two parts should revert to the testator's next heir; the testator died on 17 Dec., 2 and 3 Ph. & Mary, and Barbara was pregnant at the time and bore a son who is named Anthony; the same Edward, Henry the son, John, Kenelm and Anthony were then seised of the said two parts (Edward, Henry, John and Kenelm immediately and Anthony on his birth, to wit, within two months and three weeks after his father's death); Henry the son and Kenelm have lately died without issue and Edward, John and Anthony have now taken the whole of the two parts.

1562.
8 Nov. Pardon of outlawry for Thomas Alsoppe late of Asshebourne, co. Derby, 'chapman,' who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy William Moungumbre and Thomas Armestrong, executors of Thomas Moungumbre, 'citizen and clothworker of London,' and John Whyte and Mary his wife, co-executrix with the said William and Armestrong, (she being the wife of the deceased, William his brother and Armestrong his brother-in-law) in respect of 6*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 26*s.* 8*d.* damages, recovered in the said court: the executors, Whyte and the co-executrix have now acknowledged satisfaction and Alsoppe has surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

1561.
16 Dec. Licence, for 17*s.* 6*d.* in the hanaper, for James Blunt, knight, lord Mountjoy, and Catherine his wife to alienate lands in the parish of St. Giles in the Fields, co. Middlesex, to Thomas Doughtye and Henry Heron.

16 Dec. Licence, for 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for the same to alienate lands in the parish aforesaid to George Harrison.

[*m.* 13.]
8 Dec. Licence, for 9*l.* 2*s.* 3*d.* in the hanaper, for Edmund Bridges, knight, lord Chandos, baron of Shudley, to alienate a capital messuage called Burythorpe Farme *alias* Burderoppe Farme, co. Wilts, a barn or grange called Monken Barne, the tithes in Burithorpp aforesaid, the tithes of the said grange and all appurtenances of the premises in Burythorpp aforesaid or elsewhere to Thomas Stevens of Burithorpp in Chisilden, co. Wilts.

30 Dec. Licence, for 8*l.* 17*s.* 10*d.* in the hanaper, for Rooke (*Rochus*) Grene to alienate the manor of Exning *alias* Exenyng Coggeshall and lands in Exnyng *alias* Exenyng Coggeshale, co. Suffolk, to John Wentworth, knight, and Richard Tyrrell to his use.

8 Dec. Licence, for 33*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas, duke of Norfolk, to alienate the manor of Estwickham *alias* Estwickam

1561.

[*m.* 13 *cont.*] and lands in Boxley, Plumsted, Estwicham, Crayford, Wolwiche, Lesnes and Wellyn, co. Kent, to Richard Carell and John Huchinson, both of London, and the heirs and assigns of Carell.

30 Dec. Licence, for 5*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for George Maye to alienate lands in Gouthurst, Tyceherst, Saleherst, Burwasshe and Echyngham, cos. Kent and Sussex, to Alexander Colepeper.

Undated.[1] Pardon of alienation, for 12*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Norris and Mary his wife : John Pollarde, knight, by his will, 1 May, 1 Edw. VI, bequeathed the manor of Newneham Courteney, co. Oxford, and all his lands there, except certain lands (*tenant named*), (all held of the Crown by service of the tenth part of a
[*m.* 14.] knight's fee) to the same Mary, then his wife, for life.

Undated.[1] Pardon for John Crocker late of Hatherlegh, co. Devon, 'grome.' It is reported by record of Richard Weston, a justice of the Common Pleas, and Richard Harpoure, serjeant at law, and their fellows, justices of gaol delivery of Exeter castle, at the same castle on Monday in the third week of Lent, 3 Eliz., that Crocker was indicted by an inquisition taken at Hatherleigh on 20 [*sic*] Nov., 3 Eliz., before Raymond Northleghe, a coroner in the county, on the body of Richard Andro late of Hatherley, 'shomaker,' (*jury named*) for manslaughter in that he broke Andro's neck while they were playing at 'hurlyng' on 24 Nov., 3 Eliz., at Hatherlegh so that he died there on the following day (*details given*).

31 Dec. Licence, for 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Leigh and Anne his wife to alienate a moiety of the manor of Kempston *alias* Greis Maner and of lands in Kempston to William Bendlowes, serjeant at law, and Thomas Parke.

18 Dec. Licence, for 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for William Hewett, knight, alderman of London, and Henry Bosvile of London, 'clothworker,' to alienate the manor of Beseby *alias* Beysbye *alias* Bleysbye in the soke of Waltham, co. Lincoln, and all appurtenances thereof in Beseby, Aldebye, Thoresby, Woldnewton, Norcott, Bryggesley, Gunerby and Hawarby, co. Lincoln, to Thomas Morison of Cadeby, co. Lincoln.

1 Dec. Licence, for 4*l.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Stannope to alienate the manor of Northwyllyngham, co. Lincoln, to Christopher
[*m.* 15.] Wraye and Christopher Gybson to the use of Thomas Brokylsbye.

24 Nov. Licence, for 10*l.* 14*d.* in the hanaper, for Robert Counstable to alienate (1) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in the lordship and parish of None Eton, co. Warwick, and (2) all lands in Burton Hastynges, Stretton and Sherford parcel of the jointure of lady Margaret Cunstable, widow, to Stephen Hales and Bridget his wife and the heirs and assigns of Stephen.

---

[1] Note in the roll '*Caret teste in warranto.*'

1561.
[m. 15 cont.] Presentations of the following clerks, viz.—

23 Dec. Walter Bower to the rectory of Longebredi, Bristol dioc.

1562.
9 Jan. Thomas Wynthorne to the vicarage of Battersey, Winchester dioc.

22 Jan. Thomas Wightman to the vicarage of Penbryn, St. Davids dioc.

22 Jan. Thomas Sawyn to the rectory of Ryngesfeld with Redesham Parva, Norwich dioc.

24 Jan. Grant for life to Edmund Wyseman, literate, of the office of master or warden of the hospital of St. Mary at the bridge end, Nottingham, void by death.

Presentations of the following clerks, viz.—

26 Jan. John Heywood to the rectory of Draycotte, Coventry and Lichfield dioc.

26 Jan. John Fissher to the vicarage of Beston, York dioc.

26 Jan. John Davys to the vicarage of Lye, Gloucester dioc.

26 Jan. Lancelot Kenersley to the vicarage of Webley, Hereford dioc.

26 Jan. George Harrison to the vicarage of Bissleye, Gloucester dioc.

8 Feb. Giles Shieres to the vicarage of Kydwellie, St. Davids dioc.

12 Feb. Thomas Whytehed to the vicarage of Stowe, Lincoln dioc.

12 Feb. John Bygges to the rectory of Standerwycke, Bath and Wells dioc.

14 Feb. John Evans to the rectory of Treffe Dreyer, St. Davids dioc.

14 Feb. Richard Saunders to the rectory of Daglingworth, Gloucester dioc.

14 Feb. John Banes to the vicarage of Otley, York dioc.

14 Jan. George Cheston to the vicarage of Holy Trinity in Coventry, Coventry and Lichfield dioc.

16 Feb. William Brikill to the rectory of Croxbie, Lincoln dioc.

20 Feb. William Lyon to the rectory of Holy Trinity with the chapel [m. 16.] of Westdonyland in Colchester, London dioc.

25 Feb. Henry Rodynge to the rectory of Claneburgh, Exeter dioc.

3 Feb. Pardon of outlawry for Robert Boyes the elder late of Hallyfax, co. York, 'clothier,' who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer (1) Hercules Bodnam, citizen and 'clothworker' of London, in a plea of debt of 10*l*. and (2) (by the name of Robert Boyes late of Northorom, co. York, 'clothyer') Roger Clyston, citizen and 'clothworker' of London, in a plea of debt of 52*l*. and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

3 Feb. Pardon for Alan Blomvyll of Horseley, co. Derby. It was found by an inquisition taken before William Baynbrigge, a coroner in the county, on 21 Nov. last on the body of William Fletcher late of Denby, co. Derby, 'yoman,' at Derby that on 6 Oct., 3 Eliz., Blomvyll in his close at Horseley struck Fletcher in self defence so that he died at Horseley on 9 Oct., 3 Eliz., (*details given*).

1562.
[*m.* 16 *cont.*]

3 Feb. Pardon of alienation, for 10*l.* in the hanaper, for William Thorold and Margaret his wife: Roger Gysse and Robert Cappe by fine in the Common Pleas have purchased unto them and the heirs of Roger from the said William and Margaret a moiety of the manors of Haverholme and Ruskyngton, of lands in Haverholme, Ruskington, Morehouse, Lesyngham, Ramsey, Wonge, Northousse and Feyldes and of the tithes of the premises, co. Lincoln, and by the same fine conveyed it back to William and Margaret and the heirs of William.

4 Feb. The like, for 50*s.* in the hanaper: Edmund Benyngfeld and Elizabeth his wife by fine in the Common Pleas have conveyed to John Pretyman the manor of Hestleyhall and lands in Thornton, Ryssangles, Wetheringsett and Brockeford, co. Suffolk, whereof certain pastures (*named*) in Thorndon, parcel of the said manor of Hestleyhall *alias* Hesteley, are held of the Crown in chief.

5 Feb. Licence, for 32*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Wharton, knight, lord Wharton, to alienate the site and demesne lands of Helaugh, the manors of Helaugh and Catterton and the site and demesne lands of Synngthwayte in the county of the city of York to George Bowes, knight, Richard Norton, Henry Savell, Walter Strickland, William Pennyngton, Thomas Sutton, William Swyft and William Whytmore and the heirs of Bowes and for [*m.* 17.] them by the same fine to convey them back to the same lord Wharton and Anne his wife for life in survivorship, with remainder to his heirs male by Anne, with remainder to his right heirs.

5 Feb. Pardon of outlawry for William Cotton late of London, fishmonger, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Christopher Wilkyns late of London, 'haberdassher,' in a plea of debt of 30*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

6 Feb. Licence, for 8*s.* 11*d.* in the hanaper, for William Beryff to alienate the manor of Saperton, co. Lincoln, to Robert Barwell.

6 Feb. Pardon of outlawry for Robert Horne late of Crollond, co. Lincoln, 'yoman,' who was put in exigent in the said county for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Robert Wyngefelde in a plea of trespass and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

7 Feb. Pardon for John Starkey late of Southwarke, co. Surrey, 'yoman' and servant of Ranulph Smyth of Southwarke. It was found by a presentment made on 28 April, 3 Eliz., at Southwarke, to wit, in the parish of St. Olave in the liberties of the mayor, commonalty and citizens of London, before Thomas Agar, a coroner in the said liberties, on the body of William Fuller late of Southwarke, 'yoman' and servant of Smyth, that

1562.

[m. 17 cont.] on 23 April, 3 Eliz., in the yard of an inn called 'le Walnuttre' belonging to Smyth in the parish aforesaid Starkey struck Fuller in self defence so that he died in the said parish on 28 April (*details given*).

7 Feb. Pardon of outlawry for Nicholas Shepperd late of Grauntes Ircott, co. Gloucester, *alias* of Bristoll, butcher, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Walter Grene of the said city, butcher, [m. 18.] in a plea for payment of 20*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

10 Feb. Licence, for 36*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Stephen Kevall, citizen and 'stacyoner' of London, to alienate the manor of Mylborne, co. Dorset, late of Cerne priory, co. Dorset, to John Huntley.

10 Feb. Pardon of outlawry for Robert Palmer late of Thruston, co. Suffolk, 'wever,' who was put in exigent in the said county for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Edmund Lucas, administrator of Henry Lucas, in a plea for payment of 10*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

12 Feb. Licence, for 30*s.* in the hanaper, for Humphrey Orme and Cecily his wife to alienate lands (*named*) in Coverham, co. York, to Ralph Crofte and Anne his wife and the heirs and assigns of Ralph.

12 Feb. Pardon for Humphrey Pateshall late of Forde, co. Hereford. It was found by a presentment made at the gaol delivery of Hereford castle, co. Hereford, held there on 5 March, 3 Eliz., before Edward Saunders, knight, and Thomas Carus, the queen's serjeant at law, justices of gaol delivery and justices of the peace and of oyer and terminer in the county, that on 6 Nov., 2 Eliz., at Lempster, co. Hereford, he killed William Brokhowse of [m. 19.] Lempster, 'taylor,' in self defence (*details given*).

12 Feb. Pardon of alienation, for 23*s.* 9*d.* in the hanaper, for John Fletcher the younger: William Fletcher by his will bequeathed lands in Hanboro, co. Oxford, to Joan his wife as long as she should remain a widow and thereafter to the said John, his son, in tail male; he died on 10 May, 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, and afterwards Joan died; John has now taken two parts of the lands.

12 Feb. Licence, for 33*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Richard Carell and John Huchinson, both of London, to alienate the manor of Estwickham in Boxley, Plumpstede, Estwickham, Crayford, Wolwiche, Lesnes and Wellyn, co. Kent, late of Francis Lovell, knight, lord Lovell, attainted of treason, to John Olyffe, citizen and merchant taylor of London, and Joan his wife and the heirs and assigns of John Olyffe.

12 Feb. Licence, for 8*s.* 11*d.* in the hanaper, for William Hyde to alienate the rectory of Dowcheworth *alias* Dongworth, co. Berks,

1562.

[*m.* 19 *cont.*] to Oliver Hyde and Thomas Lyans *alias* Levans to the use of William for 99 years from Michaelmas last, with remainder to Anthony Hyde the younger, William's brother.

12 Feb. Pardon of alienation, for 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Henry Fletcher: William Fletcher by his will bequeathed lands in Chastelton, co. Oxford, to the same Henry, one of his sons, in tail male; he died on 10 March [*recte* May],[1] 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, and Henry has taken two parts of the lands.

13 Feb. Pardon of alienation, for 8*l.* in the hanaper, for John Cosowarthe, who by fine in the Common Pleas purchased unto him and his heirs from William Godolphin *alias* Godolgham, knight, and Blanche his wife, Robert Denys, knight, and Margaret [*m.* 20.] his wife and John Sydenham and Grace his wife the manor of Lantyan and lands in Lantyan, Tremedarte, Trethake, Trevorian, Restowracke, Treweryn Major, Golant, Penquyte, Golante, Golant, Yorelles Court, Trevawda, Crenathaln [*recte* Trenathaln],[2] Leywen, Carhules, Lawhybet, Torfrye, Torfrey and Yorelles Court, Trewaren Minor, Mylton, Wryngforde, Leskernecke, St. Sampson, Tanhaye, Buthill, Hamant, Trencombe, Deleoboll, Clycker, Penfyntan, Brodergye, Boconnacke, Penponte, Glynne, Tregistent, Lawedon, Gayre, Lanconet, Trechekys, Golant Towne, Lantyan Mylle, Treros, Lantyan, Mylton, Trebedevye, Lawhybet, Le Over, Wryngford Parke, Wryngford, Le Over, Saynt Sampson, Saynt Sampson, Wodeley, Treveryn, 'the Nethers' and Lantyen Woode, co. Cornwall.

14 Feb. Pardon for John Grysley of Southmymmes, co. Middlesex, 'laborer.' It was found by an inquisition taken at Southemymmes on 3 Aug., 3 Eliz., before Nicholas Goodeare, a coroner in the county, on the body of Thomas Mosse late of Southmymmes, 'laborer,' that Grysley while practising archery on 1 Aug., 3 Eliz., at Southmymmes shot Mosse by misadventure so that he died there on 3 Aug. (*details given*), as appears by a tenor of the record of the said inquisition sent by William Harper, mayor of London, and his fellows, justices of gaol delivery of Newgate prison.

14 Feb. Pardon for Nowell Lambart late of Birchemorton, co. Worcester, 'joyner.' It was found by an inquisition taken at Paunteley, co. Gloucester, on 29 May, 3 Eliz., before Henry Sterte, a coroner in the county, on the body of Edward Smyth late of Pauntley, 'joyner,' that at Pauntley on 4 May, 3 Eliz., Lambart feloniously struck Smyth in self defence so that he died there on 9 May, and that Lambart made no flight (*details given*).

9 Feb. Pardon for Richard Price late of Colleshull, co. Warwick. He was indicted by an inquisition taken at Colleshull before

---

[1] *Cf.* the pardon for John Fletcher above [last entry but two] and Chanc. Inquisitions *post Mortem* II, 112/136.

[2] *Cf.* Wards Inquisitions *post Mortem*, 11/67.

1562.
[*m.* 20 *cont.*] Roger Edgeworth, a coroner, on 4 June, 3 Eliz., on the body of George Pigge for the manslaughter of Pigge at Colleshull on 2 June, 3 Eliz., (*details given*) ; at the gaol delivery of Warwick held before James Dyer, knight, chief justice of the Common Pleas, and William Benlowes, serjeant at law, justices of gaol delivery, at Warwick on 11 July, 3 Eliz., Price pleaded not guilty and it was found that he killed Pegge in self defence (*details* [*m.* 21.] *given*).

13 Feb. Pardon of alienation, for 11*s.* 3½*d.* in the hanaper, for Agnes Willoughby, late the wife of John Willoughby late of Shogbroke, co. Devon : John being seised of the manors of Farway and Sherford, the advowson of the rectory of Farway and lands in Farreway and Sherforde, co. Devon, by his will, 17 Oct., 1558, bequeathed the same, except certain lands (*tenants named*) in Sherford, parcels of the manor of Sherford, to Agnes Willoughby, then his wife, for life (that she might bring up his four daughters, Margaret, Anne, Mary and Alice Willoughby), with remainder to his son, Richard Willoughby, in tail, with remainder to the testator's issue male by Agnes, with remainder to his said daughters and their heirs ; Agnes has now taken the premises.

1561. Presentations of the following clerks, viz.—
25 Nov. Richard Palmer to the vicarage of Sethtford, Coventry and Lichfield dioc.
25 Nov. Edmund Wilson to the vicarage of Porchester, Winchester dioc.
25 Nov. Alban Plumtre to the rectory of Whipsnade, Lincoln dioc.
1562.
28 Feb. John Jenkynson to the rectory of St. Peter next Gildehall in Chichister, Chichester dioc.
4 March. William Gray to the vicarage of Batersey, Winchester dioc.

[*m.* 22.]
2 Feb. Licence, for 66*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for John Gresham, citizen and mercer of London, and Robert Moyse to alienate the manor of Masworth, once of Roger Cheyney, and all the lands once of the said Cheyney in Masworth, co. Buckingham, to Henry Busshoppe, citizen and mercer of London, John Sayer and Henry Bysshoppe of Ivyngho, co. Buckingham.

14 Feb. Licence, for 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Jane Braye, widow, to alienate the manor of Paddyngton in Abyngworth and Shere, co. Surrey, late of John Leigh, and lands in Abingeworth to Thomas Elryngton during her life from Lady Day next.

21 Feb. Pardon for John Watson late of Shildon, co. Durham, 'husbundman,' detained in the bishop's castle, Durham, for the death of Thomas Sympson. It is reported by record of Nicholas Powterell, serjeant at law, and his fellows, justices of gaol delivery of the said castle, that he killed Sympson in self defence.

27 Feb. Pardon for William Wilkynson. It is reported by an inquisition taken at Cranebroke in Barkyn, co. Essex, on 24 Feb., 3 Eliz.,

1562.

[m. 22 cont.] before Clement Tusser, a coroner in the county, on the body of Richard Fletcher that Wilkynson killed him by misadventure.

26 Feb. Pardon of outlawry for Thomas Smyth late of Lee, co. Stafford, 'yoman,' who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Thomas Chambers in a plea of debt of 40*s.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

4 March. The like for William Andrewe late of Barforde, co. Norfolk, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy George Barne, John Barne, Alexander Carlyll and John Ryvers, executors of Alice Barne, executrix of George Barne, knight, alderman of London, (George and John Barne being her sons, and Carlyll and Ryvers her sons-in-law) in respect of a debt of 10*l.*, and 21*s.* damages, recovered in the said court: the executors have now acknowledged satisfaction and Andrewe has surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

4 March. Licence, for 3*l.* 15*s.* 2*d.* in the hanaper, for Gerard Lowther to alienate the tithes of corn, hay and lambs of Bampton, Bonby Grange, Knype, Skewes, Wawmgate, Meson, Helton Dale, Butterwycke and elsewhere in Bampton, co. Westmorland, and [m. 23.] a tithe barn at Knype in Bampton, now in the tenure of Lowther, late of the monastery of Shap, co. Westmorland, to Richard Cliborne of Cliborne and Edmund Clyborne.

28 Jan. Licence, for 106*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for John Podage to alienate the rectory and the advowson of the vicarage of Rodmersham, co. Kent, and lands in Sittingborne and Mylton, co. Kent, to John Barrowe, William Podage and Solomon Podage.

[—] Feb.[1] Constat of a patent, 13 Oct., 30 Hen. VIII [*L. & P., Hen. VIII*, Vol. XIII Part II, No. 734 (14)], leasing a mill and fishery on the water of Galweye, co. Connaught, to Roger Challoner. At the request of Thomas Challoner, knight: he has sworn that the patent is lost and that he will return it, if found, for cancellation.

20 March. Licence, for 11*l.* 12*d.* in the hanaper, for Anthony Carleton to alienate the manor of Byrlingham, a wood (*named*) in Defford and all appurtenances of the manor in Birlingham and Defford, co. Worcester, or elsewhere, all late of the monastery of Westminster, co. Middlesex, to Thomas Russell of Streynsham, co. Worcester, knight.

[m. 24.]

1 Jan. Licence, for 8*l.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for John Whyte, a son of Richard White late of Hutton, co. Essex, deceased, to alienate the manor of Chyngeford St. Paul *alias* Chyngeforde Pawle, co. Essex, late of Thomas Darcye, knight, lord Darcye of Chyche, to George Whyte of Hutton, the said John's brother.

---

[1] Note in the roll '*Caret teste in warranto.*'

1562.
[*m.* 24 *cont.*]

1 Jan. Licence, for 41*s.* 6*d.* in the hanaper, for Andrew Baynton to alienate lands in Chyppenham, co. Wilts, to Gabriel Pledall.

1 Jan. Licence, for 29*s.* in the hanaper, for William Buckton to alienate all his lands or moieties of lands in Stayntondale, co. York, late in the tenures of Henry Harryson, Gregory Harryson, younger son of the said Henry, Robert Redman, William Hay, John Hay the elder, George Watson, Richard Robynson, Gregory Aleynson and John Hay the younger, to the said tenants.

1 Jan. Licence, for 36*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* in the hanaper, for Andrew Baynton to alienate the manors of Bremehyll *alias* Bremble and Bromeham Battell and lands in Bremehyll, Foxham, Bromeham Battell, Pewsey and Wotton Ryvers, co. Wilts, to Gabriel Pledall and Henry Sheryngton and the heirs and assigns of Pledall.

1 Jan. Licence, for 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for the same to alienate lands in Stanley, Chyppenham, Stanley and Chyppenham, co. Wilts, to Philip Stokes.

1 Jan. Licence, for 44*s.* 5½*d.* in the hanaper, for Robert Best to alienate lands in the parish of St. Martin next Charyng Crosse, co. Middlesex, to William Pooley.

1 Jan. Licence, for 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for William Harrys of Maldon, co. Essex, to alienate the manor of Westwykehall and
[*m.* 25.] Estwyke, all lands called Estwyke and Westwyke in Burneham, co. Essex, and the tithes of the said manor in Burneham, all late of Donemowe priory, to Richard Ryche, knight, lord Ryche, and Robert Ryche, knight, his son and heir apparent.

1 Jan. Licence, for 34*l.* 2*s.* in the hanaper, for Robert Wyngfelde, knight, to alienate his moiety of the manors of Walstonehall, Brokshall, Chelsworth, Hyllyngton, Myddleton, Skaleshooe, Saxtone, Kensyngton, Wyggston and Calverton, cos. Suffolk, Norfolk, Cambridge, Leicester, Buckingham and Middlesex, to John Wyngfelde and John Audeley and the heirs and assigns of John Wyngfelde.

2 Jan. Licence, for 8*s.* 11*d.* in the hanaper, for John Leke and Joan his wife to alienate lands (*described*) in Gloucester to Henry Machyn, alderman of Gloucester.

2 Jan. Licence, for 55*s.* 11*d.* in the hanaper, for Roger Grenehalgh of Teversall, co. Nottingham, to alienate Stanley grange in Teversall and a tenement in Teversall, late of Beauchyffe abbey, co. Derby, and all lands in Teversall late of the same abbey, all of which are now or late in the tenure of Richard Sherebroke, lands (*tenants named*) in Teversall, late of Felley priory, co. Nottingham, lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Teversall and Whitebarrowe in Teversall and all his other lands in Teversall
[*m.* 26.] to John Byron, knight, Henry Babyngton, Francis Roodes and

1562.

[*m.* 26 *cont.*] Robert Fletcher to his use for life, with remainder to Francis Molyneux and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of her body, with remainder to the right heirs of Grenehalgh.

2 Jan. Licence, for 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas, duke of Norfolk, to alienate lands in Kelsale, Yoxforth and Sybeton, co. Suffolk, to John Blenerhayset and William Cantrell and the heirs of Blenerhayset to the use of the duke.

3 Jan. Licence, for 40*s.* in the hanaper, for John Blenerhassett to alienate the manor of Boylandys and lands in Scole *alias* Osmoundston, Frenze, Thorpe and Thelveton, co. Norfolk, to Thomas Cornwalleys, knight.

6 Jan. Licence, for 24*s.* in the hanaper, for John Eccleston of London, goldsmith, son and heir of John Eccleston, late citizen and grocer of London, to alienate a messuage with houses, shops etc. and 'lez warehowses' built thereon, late in the tenure of John the father, in Hony Lane in the parish of All Hallows in West Cheape, London, (between Hony Lane on the East, a messuage belonging to London Bridge on the West, West Cheape on the South, and a messuage of William Box, grocer, in the tenure of Thomas Thickyns on the North) to Nicholas Bakehowse, citizen and grocer of London.

6 Jan. Licence, for 16*l.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Bedyngfeld to alienate the manors of Uphaull *alias* Uphawle, Cros *alias* Cose, Collardes and Gaines, co. Norfolk, and all his lands in Asshill, North Pyckenham, South Pyckenham and Sahantony, co. Norfolk, to Thomas Towneshende and William Deye to the use of Henry Beddyngfeld, knight.

6 Jan. Licence, for 24*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Bull of Morton Pynkeney, co. Northampton, 'yeoman,' to alienate the house and lands of the rectory of Morton Pynkeney, a mediety of the [*m.* 27.] tithe of hay and all sums of money payable for the same tithe in Morton Pinkeney, lands (*tenants named*) in Morton Pinkeney and all appurtenances of the premises (the tithes of corn, wool and lambs with all oblations and obventions, except the mediety of the tithe of hay, reserved) to Richard Edes.

8 Jan. Pardon for Thomas Hewys late of Holborn, co. Middlesex, 'yoman.' It was found by an inquisition taken at Holborn on 20 Sept., 3 Eliz., before Nicholas Goodere, a coroner in the county, on the body of Lewis Howell that he murdered Howell at Holborn on 19 Sept., 3 Eliz., (*details given*), which inquisition was afterwards recorded before William Harper, mayor of London, and his fellows, justices of gaol delivery of Newgate prison; whereupon before the same justices he pleaded not guilty and it was found that he killed Howell in self defence (*details given*).

1562.

[*m.* 27 *cont.*]

12 Jan. Pardon of outlawry for Richard Gybbes late of Brydgewater, co. Somerset, 'yoman,' who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer William Tyndall in a plea of debt of 10 marks and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

17 Jan. Pardon for John Mardall of Strowde, co. Kent, 'marryner.' It is reported by a tenor of the record of an inquisition taken at the parish of All Hallows Barkyng in Tower ward, London, on 12 Oct. [*sic*], 4 Eliz., before Robert Hogeson, coroner of the city, on the body of Henry Parker, 'maryner,' that on 10 Dec., 4 Eliz., at the wharf called Le Olde Woole Key in the said parish and ward Richard Parker, the said Henry's brother, abused and threatened Mardall, that the said Henry came out of a ship called *Le John* of London and attacked Mardall, who defended himself with a dagger, and that the said Henry wounded himself on the dagger so that he died on the said 12 Dec., and so Mardall killed him in self defence (*details given*).

23 Jan. Licence, for 17*s.* 3*d.* in the hanaper, for John Burgoyn of Dunton, co. Bedford, son and heir of Thomas Burgoyn late of Dunton, son and heir of John Burgoyn late of London, to alienate all the lands belonging to his manor or grange in Girtford *alias* Girtforth and Sonday *alias* Sandey, co. Bedford, and leased by Robert, prior, and the convent of Caldwell priory, co. Bedford, [*m.* 28.] by indenture, 1 Jan., 7 Hen. VIII, to Richard Cator late of Sondey, late deceased, for a term of years now finished and now in the tenure of Thomas Cator the younger, Richard's son, lands in Girtford and all his other lands (*tenants named*) in Girtford and Sondey, parcels of the said manor and grange, as formerly held by the said Thomas and as they descended to the said John by the death of Thomas, to Edmund Cosyn of Cambridge, clerk.

23 Jan. Pardon of alienation, for 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Jane late the wife of William Fytzwylliams, knight, who has taken the manors of Highe Clere and Boroughe Clere and all other lands of her said husband in the county of Southampton under his will, 27 April, 2 and 3 Ph. & Mary, whereby he bequeathed them to her for life, with remainder to his three daughters, Elizabeth, Catherine and Elizabeth the younger, to be divided according to law.

23 Jan. Licence, for 37*s.* 3*d.* in the hanaper, for Matthew Kynge to alienate the manor of Througham called 'the Manor Place' *alias* 'the Farme Place' of Througham in Bysley, co. Gloucester, late in the tenure of Thomas Smarte, and a yearly rent of 18*s.* 9*d.* payable to Kyng and his heirs by the free tenants of the said manor, house or farm to John Rycheman and William Rycheman, his son, and the heirs and assigns of William.

26 Jan. Pardon of alienation, for 60*s.* in the hanaper, for Henry Norres and Margery his wife: John Wyllyams, knight, lord

1562.

[*m.* 28 *cont.*] Wyllyams of Tame, by his will, 18 March, 1 Eliz., bequeathed the manors of Horton and Beckley and the park of Beckley, co. Oxford, to the said Henry and Margery, by the name of Margery his daughter, and the heirs male of the body of Margery, with [*m.* 29.] remainder to Reginald Wyllyams, the testator's brother, in tail male, with remainder to the testator's right heirs.

26 Jan. The like, for 40 marks in the hanaper: by fine in the Common Pleas in the octave of St. Hilary, 3 Eliz., Edmund Verney conveyed *inter alia* the manor of Myddle Claydon, co. Buckingham, to John Hastynges and Francis Darrell and the heirs of Hastynges.

26 Jan. The like, for 20*l.* in the hanaper: by fine in the Common Pleas in the octave of Michaelmas, 1 Eliz., Andrew Baynton conveyed the manor of Rowdon and lands in Chypnam and Rowdon, co. Wilts, to Edward Baynton.

28 Jan. Pardon of outlawry for Robert Sheffeld of Heth, co. York, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Freston, administrator of Robert Freston, in a plea of debt of 20*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

28 Jan. Pardon of alienation, for 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Robert Carter and Richard Carter, nephews of Thomas Carter: Thomas died on 5 Sept., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, and by his will bequeathed a messuage called 'le Whyte Lyon' in the parish of St. Magnus the Martyr, London, to Robert in tail male and a messuage called 'le Cristofer' in the same parish to Richard in tail male.

[—] Jan.[1] The like, for 26*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for William Beryffe, who has acquired from Robert Sapcotes the manor of Saperton, co. Lincoln.

[*m.* 30.]

1 March. Licence, for 24*s.* 5½*d.* in the hanaper, for Susan Heydon, widow, late the wife of George Heydon, to alienate all her lands in Colyton, Farwood, Farway, Northeleygh, Southeleighe and Offewell, co. Devon, to Ellis Reynoldes of London, goldsmith, and for him to convey the same back to her for life, with remainder to Edward Heydon, her son.

2 March. Licence, for 54*s.* in the hanaper, for Richard Sackvile, knight, councillor, to alienate the manor of Faryswell in Fyncham in Clackclose hundred, co. Norfolk, and the advowson of the rectory of Fyncham to Thomas Guybon and William Guybon, one of his sons, and the heirs of the body of William, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas.

3 March. Licence, for 2*s.* in the hanaper, for Richard Crowe to alienate lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Myleham, co. Norfolk, late of Hempton priory, co. Norfolk, to Christopher Crowe.

---

[1] Note in the roll '*Caret teste in papir*'.

1562.
[*m.* 30 *cont.*]

12 March. Licence, for 4*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for John Butler, knight, and Grizel his wife to alienate the manor of Saint Tomers and lands in Burwell and Reache, co. Cambridge, to Thomas Fookes.

21 March. Licence, for 15*s.* 11*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Sthatham and Agnes his wife, Christopher Alsor' [*recte* Alsop][1] and Margaret his wife, John Lymsey and Alice his wife and Joan Sharpe to alienate the house and site of 'lez Blackfryers' priory in Derby, co. Derby, lands in the parish of St. Werburgh, Derby, and a [*m.* 31.] yearly rent of 5*s.* out of a tenement in Oslaston, co. Derby, (*tenant named*), all late of the said priory, to William Baynbrigge the elder, Robert Baynbrigge and William Baynbrigge the younger and the heirs and assigns of William the elder.

Presentations of the following clerks, viz.—

20 March. John Browne to the vicarage of Saynt Clere, Exeter dioc.

17 April. William Floorens to the rectory of Swyre (directed to Matthew, archbishop of Canterbury).

8 April. John Englisshe to the vicarage of Portislade, Chichester dioc.

20 April. John Adyson to the vicarage of Garstange, Chester dioc.

25 April. Arthur Saull to a prebend in Gloucester cathedral, late held by Richard Cheney.

25 April. Thomas Thompson to the vicarage of Cherbury, Hereford dioc.

24 April. John Cockrell to the rectory of St. Mary, Bynbroke, Lincoln dioc.

24 April. John Bage to the vicarage of Thorpearche, York dioc.

24 April. William Lowyn to the vicarage of Shephale, Lincoln dioc.

24 April. John Hauke to the vicarage of Grenedall, York dioc.

24 April. Simon Downe to the vicarage of Tamerton, Exeter dioc.

12 March. John Champyon to the rectory of Fysshewater, Winchester dioc.

12 March. Thomas Thurland to the vicarage of Spershott, Winchester dioc.

12 March. James Harryson to the vicarage of Reffam, Lincoln dioc.

12 March. William Cantrell to the vicarage of Hekington, Lincoln dioc.

12 March. Thomas Baxter to the vicarage of Burne, Lincoln dioc.

12 March. Edward Herne to the vicarage of Freston, Norwich dioc.

12 March. The same Edward Herne to the rectory of Buxlowe, Norwich dioc.

12 March. William Ince to the vicarage of Wykewan, Gloucester dioc.

12 March. Christopher Metham to the vicarage of Newbolde on the bank of Aven, Coventry and Lichfield dioc.

12 March. Edward Underne to the rectory of Boltham, Lincoln dioc.

27 April. William Horton to the rectory of Hoskard, St. Davids dioc.

5 May. John Burlyngham to the vicarage of Faltenham, Norwich dioc.

5 May. John Tymes to the vicarage of St. Neots, Lincoln dioc.

12 May. Philip Hayward to the vicarage of Giselham, Norwich dioc.

9 May. John Ryngrose to the vicarage of Wedunbeck, Peterborough dioc.

13 April. Licence, for 37*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Stanhope to alienate the manor of Southwytham and lands in Suthwytham, co. Lincoln, and Thistelton, co. Rutland, to Francis Flowre.

---

[1] *Cf.* Feet of Fines, 102, Easter, 4 Eliz.

1562.
[*m.* 32.]

5 March. Licence, for 9*l.* in the hanaper, for Henry Bedyngfeld, knight, to alienate the site of Redlyngefeld priory, the manor of Redlyngfeld and all his lands in Redlyngfelde, Bedyngefelde, Walpole, Eye, Denham, Alyngton, Sowthold and Thornedon, co. Suffolk, and Melton, co. Norfolk, to Thomas Bedyngfelde.

20 March. Licence, for 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Hugh Tenche to alienate lands (*named*) in Plumpstede, co. Kent, to Richard Barbar.

23 March. Licence, for 3*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Richard Pexsall, knight, and John Reyner of Uxbryge to alienate lands in Hyllyngdon and Uxbryge, co. Middlesex, by fine in the Common Pleas to Thomas Fyld and Nicholas Burlacy and the heirs and assigns of Fyld, and for Fyld and Burlacy by the same fine to convey them back to Reyner for 61 years from Michaelmas last at a yearly rent of 11*l.* 15*s.*

6 April. Licence, for 44*s.* 5½*d.* in the hanaper, for Richard Pexsall, knight, and Richard Nycholas to alienate lands in Ickenham and Hyllyngdon, co. Middlesex, by fine in the Common Pleas to Nicholas Burlacy and Stephen Morall and the heirs and assigns of Burlacy, and for Burlacy and Morall by the same fine to convey them back to Nycholas for 51 years from Michaelmas
[*m.* 33.] last at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

11 April. Licence, for 33*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for George Covert and John Bolney to alienate a third part of the manor of Sutton, of lands in Sutton, Great Sutton, Estwood and Prytwell and of the advowson of Sutton church, co. Essex, to Richard Riche, knight, lord Ryche, and Robert Ryche, knight, and the heirs of Robert.

12 April. Licence, for 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for William Howarde, K.G., lord Howarde of Effingham, chamberlain of England, to alienate a capital messuage or farm called Tillingdowne in Tanrydge, co. Surrey, to Thomas Gardener.

16 April. Licence, for 21*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for William Howarde, K.G., lord Howarde, councillor, to alienate a tenement now called 'le Grene Dragon' in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen in Sowthewercke, co. Surrey, once called Cobham Inne, now or late in the tenure of Matthew Smyth of Sowthewerke, 'inholder,' to Smyth.

13 April. Licence, for 6*s.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Nevell, knight, to alienate all his lands in Hallyocke, co. Leicester, and Stoke Drye *alias* Drye Stoke, co. Rutland, late of the monastery of Bardleye, co. Leicester, to Kenelm Dygbye.

15 April. Pardon of outlawry for James Scudamour of Llantony, co. Monmouth, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Morgan
[*m.* 34.] in a plea of debt of 10*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

1562.
[*m.* 34 *cont.*]
20 April. Licence, for 66*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for John Shyppe and Elizabeth his wife and Lawrence Robynson to alienate lands (*named*) in Pynchebeck, co. Lincoln, and all their lands in any place in Hollond, co. Lincoln, to John Fitzwilliams the elder of Mylton, co. Northampton.

20 April. Licence, for 31*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Edmund Perkynson and Alice his wife to alienate St. Leonard's chantry called 'the Spittill' in Kirkbylondsdale, lands (*tenants named*) in Kirkebylonsdale, late of the chantry, and all the lands late thereof in Kirkebylonsdale or elsewhere, co. Westmorland, to Thomas Carus, the queen's serjeant at law.

28 April. Pardon for William Reynald late of Kilvington, co. Nottingham, 'laborer,' arrested for that he was indicted by an inquisition taken at Kylvyngton before Richard Rose, a coroner of the county, on the body of Hugh Wyer for that on 20 May, 3 Eliz., at Kylvington he struck Wyer in self defence so that he died there on 22 May (*details given*), as appears by a tenor of the record of the gaol delivery of Nottingham before James Dyer, knight, chief justice of the Common Pleas, and William Bendlowes, serjeant at law, justices of the peace and of gaol delivery, at Nottingham on 21 July, 3 Eliz.

28 April.
[*m.* 35.]
Pardon for William Harper late of Studley, co. Warwick, 'wever,' arrested for that he was indicted by an inquisition taken before John Jeffereys, a coroner of the county, at Studley on the body of George Byrde late of Studley for that on 29 Dec., 4 Eliz., at Studley he killed Byrde in self defence (*details given*), as appears by a tenor of the record of the gaol delivery of Warwick before James Dyer, knight, chief justice of the Common Pleas, and William Benlowes, serjeant at law, justices of the peace and of gaol delivery, at Warwick on Friday in the second week of Lent, 4 Eliz.

29 April. Licence, for 15*s.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Wygan of Snytterby, co. Lincoln, 'yoman,' to alienate the manor of Snytterby and lands in Snytterby to Peter Lee and William Gardener to the use of Thomas and Mary his wife and the heirs male of Thomas by her, with remainder to Thomas in fee simple.

29 April. Pardon for William Garlond late of Bath, co. Somerset, 'yoman.' It is reported by record of Richard Weston, a justice of the Common Pleas, and Richard Harpoure, serjeant at law, and their fellows, justices of gaol delivery of Yvelchester, co. Somerset, at Charde, co. Somerset, on Wednesday in the second week of Lent, 4 Eliz., that he was indicted by an inquisition taken before Thomas Leghe, a coroner in the county, at Bath on 15 Sept., 3 Eliz., on the body of David Hugh (*jury named*) for that on 13 Sept., 3 Eliz., at Lyncomb near Bath, co. Somerset, he killed Hugh in self defence (*details given*), the jury also finding

1562.

[*m.* 35 *cont.*] that he had goods to the value of 40*s.* remaining in the keeping of the tithingman and tithing of Lyncomb and the mayor of Bath.

30 April. Pardon of outlawry for John Lynd late of Ryngesfeld, co. Suffolk, 'husbondman,' who was put in exigent in the said county for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Thomas Colender of Norton Subcoris, 'husbondman,' in a plea of debt of 40*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

2 May. Pardon for Ralph Golthroppe late of Shiplee, co. York, 'yoman,' indicted by an inquisition taken at Durham, co. Durham, on 23 May, 2 Eliz., before John Taylfar, a coroner in the county, on the body of Agnes Hall (*jury named*) for that by misadventure he feloniously killed her by shooting her with 'a dagge' on 22 May, 2 Eliz., at Durham in the dwelling house of [*m.* 36.] Nicholas Turpyn so that she died at Durham on 23 May (*details given*).

2 May. Licence, for 44*s.* 5½*d.* in the hanaper, for Richard Ryche, knight, lord Ryche, to alienate the manor of Folyatt *alias* Folyatt Hall, co. Essex, late of the dean and chapter of St. Paul's cathedral, London, a wood (*named*) in Onger, co. Essex, and all appurtenances of the manor in Onger or elsewhere in the said county to Richard Stane the elder and Richard Stane the younger, his son.

6 May. Pardon of outlawry for Robert Chaleys of Bottesham, co. Cambridge, 'yoman,' who was put in exigent in the county of Suffolk for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy John Howell in respect of a debt of 50*s.*, and 4*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* damages, recovered in the same court: Howell has now acknowledged satisfaction and Chaleys has surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

8 May. The like for Richard Cornewall late of Inkebarowe, co. Worcester, clerk, who was put in exigent in the said county for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy John Parker in respect of 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* damages for trespass awarded in the same court and has now surrendered himself to the Marshalsea prison.

12 May. Pardon for William Pantre late of Spexall, co. Suffolk, 'husbandman,' indicted by an inquisition taken at Spexall on 19 Oct., 3 Eliz., before Thomas Lovell, a coroner of the county, on the body of William Meke late of Spexall, 'yoman,' (aged 40), (*jury named*) for that on 19 Aug., 3 Eliz., at Spexall in a close belonging to Pantre he struck Meke feloniously in self defence so that he died on 21 Aug. at Spexall, after which felony Pantre fled, (*details given*), as appears by a tenor of the record of the gaol delivery of Ipswich made at Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, before Robert Catlyn, knight, chief justice of the Queen's Bench,

1562.
[*m.* 36 *cont.*] and Anthony Broun, a justice of the Common Pleas, justices of gaol delivery, on Monday in the fourth week of Lent, 4 Eliz.

9 May. Pardon of alienation, for 20*l.* in the hanaper: Anthony Forster has acquired by fine in the Common Pleas from William Owen and Anne his wife the manor of Cumner, co. Berks, lands in Cumner, Beselsley, Wyghtam, Botley, Hynxsey, Strowde, Hill, Wightam Abbas and Wightam Phillippes, the hundred of Hormer *alias* Bagley and the rectory and the advowson of the vicarage of Cumner.

[*m.* 37.]
3 Feb. Licence, for 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Cuthbert Vaughan of [——], co. Kent, and Elizabeth his wife to alienate the manor of Barwick Bassett, lands (*named*) in Barwick Bassett and Ricardeston, co. Wilts, a field in Barwick Basset, now in the tenure of Thomas Saunders *alias* Miltes, and all lands in the said county belonging to the manor,—except lands (*described*) in Barwick Bassett late sold to Thomas Goddard of Compten, co. Wilts, the grange of Ricardeston in Winterborne, co. Wilts, lands (*named*) in Winterborne and a yearly rent of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* out of the premises above-excepted during the term of a lease made by Thomas Hutchyns to the said Miltes,—to Saunders *alias* Miltes.

9 Feb. Licence, for 47*s.* ½*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Wightman of Little Lawford, co. Warwick, and Elizabeth his wife to alienate the manors of Lawford, Newbold and Collesford, lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Colesford, Lawford, Lawford Longa, Lawford *alias* Churchch Lawford and Newbold and all appurtenances of the manors in Lawford *alias* Churchlawford, Lawford Longa, Collesford and Newbold, co. Warwick, all late of the monastery of Pypwell, co. Northampton, and all other lands of the said monastery in Lawford, Colesford and Newbold in Newbold to Thomas Leighe, knight, alderman of London, and Alice his wife.

4 April. Licence, for 47*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Leighe, knight, alderman of London, to alienate the rectory of Walcott, co.
[*m.* 38.] Lincoln, late of Semperingham priory, co. Lincoln, to Thomas Cony, citizen and mercer of London, and Alice his wife and the heirs and assigns of Thomas Cony.

12 Feb. Licence, for 66*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Edmund Gresham, citizen and mercer of London, to alienate the manor of Southreppes and all his lands in Southreppes, Northreppes, Crowmer, Thorpe and Systrond, co. Norfolk, to John Lyon, knight, Leonard Loveys and Leonard Yeo the elder to the use of him and Joan now his wife and his heirs and assigns.

20 March. Licence, for 4*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.* in the hanaper, for Geoffrey Cobbe to alienate the manor of Butlers *alias* Botelers and lands etc. in Sandryngham, Westnewton, Babyngley, Wolverton, Dersyngham

1562.
[*m.* 38 *cont.*] and Anmer and the advowson of Babyngley church, co. Norfolk, to Osbert Moundford and Thomas Myght and the heirs and assigns of Moundford, and for them to alienate the premises to the said Geoffrey and Elizabeth his wife, one of Moundford's daughters, and the heirs and assigns of Geoffrey.

22 Feb. Pardon of alienation, for 100*s.* in the hanaper, for Hugh Stukeley, who has purchased by fine in the Common Pleas from John Fetyplace the manor of Kingesbromton *alias* Brompton Regis, lands in Kingesbrompton, Seynt Decons, Mountsylver, Clotworthy, Huyshe, Myddelton, Chypstable, Upton, Skylgate, Barlyge, Dulverton, Bery inter Aquas, Halscombe, Byttescombe, Butterwell, Langdon, Cokeslegh, Sharcombe, Byddelles and Exton and the advowson of Kyngesbromton church, co. Somerset.

26 Feb.
[*m.* 39.] Licence for Leonard Barret to alienate the manor or capital messuage called Batemans Chaunterye and all his lands in Burghe, Westley, Dullingham, Brynckley, Stecheworth and Newmarket, cos. Cambridge and Suffolk, or adjacent places to Thomas Holmes.

2 April. Pardon for Richard Apmorres of London, 'yoman.' It was found by an inquisition taken at London in the parish of St. Bride in Farryngdon Without ward on 25 Feb., 4 Eliz., before Robert Hogeson, coroner of the city, on the body of Thomas Appryce, 'yoman,' (*jury named*) that on 24 Feb., 4 Eliz., in the said parish in a place called 'the Bell Savage' Apmorres, coming to speak with Richard Jones, master of Appryce, by misadventure killed Appryce at sword play, Lawrence Reynold late of London, 'yoman,' Appryce's fellow, being present (*details given*).

15 April. Licence, for 36*s.* 7*d.* in the hanaper, for Henry Peck to alienate lands (*named*) in Rye, co. Sussex, parcel of the possessions of the hospital of St. Bartholomew near Rye, co. Sussex, (*tenant named*) to John Yonge the younger and Richard Yonge.

21 April. Pardon of alienation, for 50*s.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Jurden the younger, son and heir of Thomas Jurden the elder, (who is of full age): Thomas the elder by fine in the Common Pleas purchased from Christopher Hennage and Mary his wife lands in Arlington, co. Sussex.

21 April. The like, for 73*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Parnel Aldworth, widow, late the wife of Richard Aldeworth: her said husband, being seised of the site, capital messuage and demesne lands of
[*m.* 40.] the manor of Garford in Garford, co. Berks, and lands (*named*) there, all late of the monastery of Abyndon, co. Berks, by his will, 20 Sept., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, bequeathed a moiety of the premises, lands (*named*) reserved, to her for life so long as she should remain unmarried; he died on 23 Sept., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary.

1562.
[*m.* 40 *cont.*]

24 April. Pardon of outlawry for John Walker late of Barton under Nedewode, co. Stafford, 'husbondman,' who was put in exigent in the said county for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer William Godfrey in a plea of trespass and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

25 April. Licence, for 34*s.* 2*d.* in the hanaper, for Anthony Butler to alienate lands (*named*) in Ridge, Shenley and East Barnet, co. Hereford [*recte* Hertford], which Henry Bellamy now holds for life, to Bellamy.

26 April. Licence, for 4*s.* 5½*d.* in the hanaper, for Richard Adeane of Payneswycke, co. Gloucester, 'husbondman,' to alienate lands (*tenant named*) in Haresfelde, co. Gloucester, parcel of the manor [*m.* 41.] of Haresfeld, late of Llanthony priory, co. Gloucester, to Thomas Bisshoppe.

27 April. Licence, for 36*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for George Mille of Southampton to alienate all his lands in Hordell, co. Southampton, late in the tenure of Thomas, late earl of Southampton, and formerly in that of Thomas Grene, late of Bemir priory, co. Southampton, to Thomas Carewe, captain of Hurste castle, co. Southampton.

Undated.[1] Licence, for 11*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Carewe and Elizabeth his wife to alienate the manor of Wichebold and lands in Doderhill, Wichebold, Droytwiche, Huntingdrope, Hyll Ende, Astwood, Imney, Elmebridge, Pursyll Yeld, Savageburye *alias* Sagebury, Obden and Tymberhanger, co. Worcester, to Edward Villers and Thomas Savage and the heirs of Savage to the use of Carewe and Richard Sparry and the heirs of Carewe.

2 May. Licence, for 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Henry Dennye and Honor his wife to alienate the manor of Holme Hall, lands in Raveningham, Gelingham, Tofte Monachorum, Stocketon, Thorpe, Norton Subcors, Thurleton, Hayles and Hekingham, the rectories of Raveningham and Norton Subcors and the advowson of the vicarage of Norton Subcors, co. Norfolk, to Roger Castell.

2 May. Licence, for 3*l.* 11*s.* 3½*d.* in the hanaper, for Lewis Grevill and Francis Gyll, 'yoman,' to alienate the manor of Loxley, co. Warwick, the house, site and demesne lands of the same, now or late in the tenure of John Croftes for a term of years, and a yearly rent of assise of 19½*d.* out of lands in Loxley, parcel of the manor, now or late of Rowland Robyns, all late of the monastery of Kenelworth, co. Warwick, to Edward Nevyle and Catherine his wife and the heirs and assigns of Edward.

[*m.* 42.]

2 May. Licence, for 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for John Oldenale to alienate lands in Shrowley and Pynley, co. Warwick, to Thomas Walforde and Clement Walforde, his son, and the heirs of Clement.

---

[1] Note in the roll '*Caret teste in warranto.*'

1562.

[*m.* 42 *cont.*]

2 May. Pardon of outlawry for Thomas Hollond late of Thelcham, co. Suffolk, 'husbondman,' who was put in exigent in the said county for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Margery Johnson, widow, sole executrix and late the wife of Richard Johnson of Framlyngham, co. Suffolk, 'yoman,' in a plea for payment of 10*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

4 May. Licence, for 4*l.* 4*s.* 5½*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Powle and Jane his wife to alienate a messuage called Loxforde in Barkinge, co. Essex, now or late in the tenure of William Powncett and late of the monastery of Barking, to Thomas Powncett and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs and assigns of Thomas Powncet.

5 May. Pardon of outlawry for Thomas Harewell late of Besford, co. Worcester, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer (1) Burchard Kraneygh, miner, and (2) Edmund Hall, son and sole executor of Thomas Hall, in two several pleas of debt of 40*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

11 May. Licence, for 10*l.* in the hanaper, for Robert Brokesbye and Dorothy his wife to alienate their third part of the manor of Burley *alias* Burghley and lands in Burley and Austroppe, co. Rutland, to James Harryngton.

12 May. Pardon of outlawry for Robert Lyttle late of Cley next the Sea, co. Norfolk, merchant, who was put in exigent in the said county for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Geoffrey Myte of Gonthorpe, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' in a plea of debt of 7*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison. [*m.* 43.]

12 May. The like for John Baylye of Weybred, co. Suffolk, 'yoman,' who was put in exigent in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Alice Patricke, widow, administratrix and late the relict of John Cowper late of Thorpe, Norwich dioc., in respect of a debt of 60*s.*, and 76*s.* damages, recovered in the same court: she has now acknowledged satisfaction and Baylye has surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

[*m.* 44.]

10 Nov. Licence, for 14*s.* 5½*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Carewe and Richard Sparrye to alienate lands in Wychebold, co. Worcester, to Thomas Hancox.

3 Nov. Licence, for 7*l.* 3*s.* 10*d.* in the hanaper, for John Lumley, knight, lord Lumley, to alienate the manor of Ketton, co. Durham, late of Arthur Darcye, knight, deceased, and formerly of the monastery of Durham, co. Durham, and all his other lands in Ketton late of the same monastery to William Belasses of Newbroughe, co. York, knight.

1562.
[*m.* 44 *cont.*]

3 Nov. Licence, for 3*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Yorke to alienate the manor of Bottesforth, co. Lincoln, late of Wylloughton commandery, co. Lincoln, to Edward Castlyne of London, mercer, and Ralph Bower.

8 Nov. Licence, for 64*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for John Gostwike to alienate the manors of Willington, Cople, Ravensdell *alias* Ravensdele and Goldington, the rectories of Willington and Ravensdell and all his lands in the said places and Puttinghowe *alias* Puttinho, Clapham and Thuieley [*sic*], co. Bedford, to Richard Stoneley and Edward Bell.

13 Nov. Licence, for 31*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Henry Hunte to alienate a moiety of lands in Hanburye and Bradley, co. Worcester, to John Baker and Richard Gardener to the use of Henry and Anne his wife and the heirs of Henry by Anne (and for the same feoffees [*m.* 45.] to receive and hold the same to the use of Henry for life with remainder to Anne for life with remainder to the right heirs of Henry).

9 Oct. Licence, for 4*s.* 5½*d.* in the hanaper, for Anthony Browne, knight, viscount Mountague, to alienate lands in Balcombe, co. Sussex, to Walter Coverte.

22 Oct. Pardon of alienation, for 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper : by fine in the Common Pleas on the morrow of All Souls, 3 Eliz., Henry, earl of Arundell, and John Lumley, knight, lord Lumley, and Jane his wife conveyed to Thomas Good the manor of Phipiston *alias* Philpston and lands in Philipston *alias* Philpston, Cramborne, Wymborne All Saints and Knolton, co. Dorset.

1 Nov. Licence, for 16*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Edward Madyson to alienate lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Purleighe, co. Essex, to Arthur Harrys.

12 Nov. Licence, for 14*s.* 5½*d.* in the hanaper, for Edward Staker to alienate lands in Ilesham and Clympinge, co. Sussex, to John Staker.

12 Nov. Licence, for 10*l.* in the hanaper, for John Hauckes to alienate the manor of Preston upon Stowre, lands in Preston upon Stowre and Ascotte and the advowson of Preston upon Stowre church, co. Gloucester, to Edward Cheyney, Thomas Dingley and Anthony Albroughe to the use of John and Frances his wife and the heirs of John.

21 Oct. Licence, for 13*s.* 11*d.* in the hanaper, for Ralph Bagenall *alias* Bagnald, knight, to alienate the advowson of the rectory of [*m.* 46.] Stoke upon Trente, co. Stafford, to Francis Byddulphe.

26 Oct. Licence, for 3*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Glemham, Charles Glemham and Francis Colby to alienate woods (*named*) in Woodhall, co. Lincoln, to Thomas Hamerton.

1562.
[*m.* 46 *cont.*]

15 Sept. Licence, for 4*l.* 8*s.* 10¾*d.* in the hanaper, for Edward Grimeston the elder and Edward Grymeston the younger to alienate lands in Thornedon and Aspall, co. Suffolk, to Robert Knappe and Edmund Knappe and the heirs and assigns of Edmund.

13 Oct. Licence, for 15*s.* 7*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Throgmorton and Margaret his wife to alienate a moiety of the manor of Alveley, of lands in Alveley and of the view of frankpledge there to Humphrey Grove.

1 Sept. Licence, for 30*s.* 3¼*d.* in the hanaper, for Anthony Broun, a justice of the Common Pleas, and Joan his wife to alienate lands [*m.* 47.] (*named with tenants' names*) in Daggenham, co. Essex, to John Lytle.

2 Nov. Licence, for 16*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Anthony Bainbrigge to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Coverham, co. York, late of the monastery of Coverham, to Michael Spence and Rowland Spence, his son.

17 Sept. Licence, for 10*l.* 12*s.* in the hanaper, for Francis Russell, knight, earl of Bedford, and Thomas Saunders to alienate the manor of Woborne *alias* Wobourne Episcopi, lands in Wobourne *alias* Wobourne Episcopi and Hedesworth *alias* Hedsor, co. Buckingham, the rectory of Wobourne and the advowson of the vicarage of Wobourne, once of the bishopric of Lincoln, lands in Wobourne adjoining or belonging to the manor, all appurtenances of the premises in Wobourne, Hedesor or elsewhere in the said county and all their lands in Wobourne to John Goodwyn.

15 Nov. Pardon of alienation, for 40*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Clerke and Alice his wife, who by fine in the Common Pleas have purchased unto them and the heirs of Thomas from Humphrey Rydinge and Grace his wife lands in Little Marlowe *alias* Wynchin [*sic*] Marlowe, co. Buckingham.

2 Oct. Licence, for 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Richard Denys and Anne his wife to alienate lands in Alweston *alias* Alveston and Ircote, co. Gloucester, to John Permyter, John Alderfull, Anthony [*m.* 48.] Webbe and John Hylpe.

4 Nov. Licence, for 7*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for John Browne to alienate lands in Boston, co. Lincoln, to James Smythe, Christopher Awdlyn and Richard Feild.

7 Nov. Licence, for 12*l.* 9*s.* 11½*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Bisshoppe to alienate the manor of Pocklington and lands in Pocklington, Fangfosse, Bourneby, Byelby, Meltonby, Yeolthroppe, Owstroppe and Waplington, co. York, to George Haryson and John Skeyton and the heirs of Haryson, and for Haryson and Skeyton to convey the premises by fine in the Common Pleas to the said Thomas for life, with remainders to Francis Bisshoppe, his elder son, Thomas

1562.
[*m.* 48 *cont.*] Bisshoppe, his second son, and Richard Bisshoppe, his third son, in tail successively, with remainder to Margaret and Alice Bisshoppe, his daughters, in tail, with remainder to the heirs of his body, with remainder to Thomas, earl of Northumberland, in tail male, with remainder to Henry Percy, knight, in tail male, with remainder to the Crown.

12 Nov. Licence, for 40*s.* 11*d.* in the hanaper, for Robert Harrys and William Penyfather to alienate the manor of Carsington, co. Oxford, and all their lands in Carsington, late of the monastery of Godstowe, co. Oxford, to Richard Gunter and John Goodriche
[*m.* 49.] of London, 'goldsmythe,' and the heirs and assigns of Gunter.

2 Nov. Licence, for 11*s.* 1½*d.* in the hanaper, for Anne Duke, widow, to alienate the rectory of Flexton, co. Suffolk, late of Flexton priory and leased to Richard Warton, to Lionel Throckmton and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of Lionel.

12 Nov. Pardon of outlawry for William Daye *alias* Kettringham late of St. Albans, co. Hereford [*recte* Hertford], 'glover,' who was put in exigent in the county of Essex for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer George Dey *alias* Kettringham *alias* 'my brother George Dey' in a plea of debt of 5*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

16 Oct. The like for John Price late of London *alias* of Cliffordes Inne who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Acheley, 'marchaunte tayloure,' 'cozen' and sole executor of Thomas Hybbyn of the Middle Temple, late an attorney of the Common Pleas, in a plea for payment of 40*s.* and three gold rings of the price of 40*s.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

12 Nov. Pardon for George Phillippe late of Torrington Magna, co. Devon, 'yoman,' detained in the gaol of Exeter castle for the death of Thomas Hoode. It is reported by record of Richard Weston, a justice of the Common Pleas, and Richard Harpoure, serjeant at law, and their fellows, justices of gaol delivery of Exeter castle, that he killed Hoode in self defence.

19 Sept. Denization for Damian Doffey, born a subject of the duke of Florence; to pay customs as an alien, and not to dwell in Berwicke or Portesmouthe without special licence.

By the keeper of the great seal
by virtue of the queen's warrant.

(*ms.* 1*d.* *to* 8*d.* *are blank.*)

1561.
[*m.* 9*d.*]
1 Dec. Commission to Richard Coverte, John Thatcher, Thomas Dorrell, Thomas Parker and Edward Mylton (or two of them, Mylton being one) to inquire in the county of Sussex touching the idiocy of Mary Barantyne.

1561.
[*m. 9d. cont.*]

20 Nov. Commission to Godfrey Bossevyle, John Gascoigne and Edmund Norton to inquire in the county of York *post mortem* Ralph Barneby. It is reported that divers lands belonging to Barneby in the said county were held otherwise than specified in a former inquisition made thereof.

28 Nov. The like to Thomas Dyer, knight, Humphrey Colles, John Horner and Nicholas Halleswell, feodary in the county, (or two of them, Halleswell being one); *p. m.* Matthew Coltehurst; co. Somerset.

29 Dec. Commission during pleasure to Nicholas Bacon, knight, councillor, keeper of the great seal, to issue patents of denization to strangers, compounding with them for reasonable fines. *English.* By Q.

1562.

13 Feb. Commission to John Trelawny, Richard Chamonde, William Lowre, Robert Trencreke and Thomas Browne, feodary of the county, (or three of them, Browne being one) to inquire in the county of Cornwall *post mortem* Hugh Trelawney, knight.

The like to the following, viz.—

28 Jan. Robert Levynge, Christopher Mytford, Robert Horsley and Thomas Battes (or two of them, Battes being one); *p. m.* James Lawson late of the county of Northumberland.

23 Feb. Anthony Gell, feodary in the county of Derby, and Thomas Grene, feodary in the county of Chester; *p. m.* John Pott late in the county of Derby.

14 Feb. Andrew Corbett, knight, Richard Mytton, William Gattigare and John Waimarton, deputy feodary of the county of Salop, (or two of them, Waimarton being one); *p. m.* Agnes Smyth, widow.

18 Feb. John Eglonbye, William Thrykylde and Anthony Berwisse, feodary in the county of Cumberland, (or two of them, Berwisse being one); *p. m.* Elizabeth Bradley, wife of Thomas Bradley the younger.

30 Jan. Andrew Corbett and Richard Newport, knights, Henry Savell and William Leyghton (or two of them, Savell or Leyghton being one); *p. m.* Rowland Hyll, knight; co. Salop.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

4 ELIZABETH.—Part 10. (No. 985.)

1562.

[*m.* 1.]

19 June. Licence for Henry Babyngton, son and heir of Thomas Babington, to enter upon his lands; issues from Thomas's death.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

5 May. [*m.* 2.] The like for Simon Digbye, uncle and heir of William Digbye; issues from William's death. By bill of the Court of Wards.

5 May. The like for George Pawlet and Alice his wife, as in right of the same Alice, daughter and heir of Thomas Pace; issues from [*m.* 3.] the time when Alice attained the age of 14.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

12 Feb. Licence, for 73*s.* 5*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Andrewes to alienate the manor of Leonhalle, co. Hereford, late of the monastery of Wormesley, co. Hereford, and lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Leonhall, parcels of the manor, to Henry Jenkes and John Knyght and the heirs and assigns of Jenkes.

23 March. Licence, for 5 marks in the hanaper, for William, earl of Pembroke, K.G., to alienate the manor of Clatford and lands in Clatford, co. Wilts, to Thomas Goddard.

1 May. Licence, for 9*l.* in the hanaper, for Henry Denny of Waltham, co. Essex, to alienate the manor of Melles, co. Suffolk, a wood called Melles Woode and all other appurtenances of the manor to Walter Norton of Halleswortho, co. Suffolk.

[*m.* 4.]

8 May. Pardon of outlawry for John Kelway late of Mullyon, co. Cornwall, 'husbondman,' Tristram John late of Gounwall in Lysard, co. Cornwall, 'husbondman,' James Rowe late of Seynt Hyllarye, co. Cornwall, 'husbondman,' and Joan his wife, who were put in exigent in the said county for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Brice Hill in a plea of trespass and have now surrendered themselves to the Fleet prison.

30 May. Licence, for 8*s.* 10*d.* in the hanaper, for Ralph Ciley, a kinsman and co-heir of Joan Wylkynson, widow, to alienate his third part of a third part of lands (*named*) in Kingstanley, co. Gloucester, and of lands in Treyngholme or Treinham, co. York, to Michael Locke and Jane his wife, another of the kinsfolk and co-heirs of the said Joan Wylkyson, and the heirs and assigns of Jane.

1 May. Licence, for 33*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Anthony Denny of Waltham, co. Essex, to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*)

1562.

[*m.* 4 *cont.*] in Bromefield, some late parcels of the manor of Bramefeld, co. Suffolk, to Walter Norton.

1 May. Licence, for 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Henry Denny and Anthony Denny of Chesthunt, co. Hertford, to alienate the site and capital messuage of the manor of Bromefield, woods (*named*) in Bromefield, all demesne lands of the manor in Bromefield (*tenants named*) and lands (*named with late tenants' names*), now in the tenure of Reginald Rabbett by copyhold of the said manor, in Bromefield and Wemston, co. Suffolk, to the said [*m.* 5.] Reginald Rabbett of Bromefield.

17 June. Pardon of waivery for Elizabeth Clovell, widow, executrix of John Tasborough late of Norwich. Francis Clovell late of Southelmeham, co. Suffolk, and the said Elizabeth, his wife, were put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Agnes Berte, widow, and John Berte, executors of Geoffrey Berte (Agnes being his wife and John his son), in a plea for payment of 400 marks and Elizabeth has now surrendered herself to the Fleet prison.

21 March. Pardon of alienation, for 8*s.* 11*d.* in the hanaper, for Edward Daunce *alias* Maryott, who has taken a park and lands called Risbourgh Parke in Risbourgh Principis, co. Buckingham, and 'le lodge' there under the will, 24 Sept., 37 Hen. VIII, of John Daunce, knight, whereby he bequeathed his lodge and mill in Prince Risbouroughe, co. Buckingham, and all his lands in the said county to the said Edward, son of himself and Agnes Mariott, then wife of Richard Bunce, in tail.

23 April. Pardon of outlawry for William Strangwayes late of Newport in the isle of Wight, co. Southampton, schoolmaster, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Richard Tompson *alias* Thompson, clerk, in a plea of debt of 10*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

23 March. Licence, for 17*s.* 10*d.* in the hanaper, for Christopher Laselles to alienate lands (*named*) in Kyrkeby upon Wyske, co. York, to Francis Laselles, his son and heir apparent.

23 March. Licence, for 8*s.* 11*d.* in the hanaper, for Edward Daunce *alias* Maryot to alienate a park and lands called Risbourgh Perke in [*m.* 6.] Risbourgh Principis, co. Buckingham, and 'le lodge' there to William Dormer, knight.

9 May. Order to all justices, sheriffs etc. to permit John Broun and William Bartelett and all other tenants of the manor of Frampton, John Warham and Richard Counden and all other tenants of the manor of Compton, William Gregory and Thomas Rowland and all other tenants of the manor of Burton, William Allen and Henry Samwaies and all other tenants of the manor of

1562.

[*m.* 6 *cont.*] Byncome and John Myller and all other tenants of the manor of Came to enjoy liberties granted *inter alia* by a charter of Edward III and a patent of Edward IV to the dean and canons of the college of St. Stephen in the palace of Westminster and the men and tenants in their lands, as follows,—to be quit of tolls and taxes (*named*), of works of castles, parks and bridges, of building and repair of royal enclosures and houses, of suits of counties, hundreds and wapentakes, of view of frankpledge, of murder and of common fine, to wit, of the county before the King's Bench, Common Pleas, itinerant justices or other justices whatsoever, and of every other like custom; their goods to be immune from all purveyances and the like; their lands and goods to be in the protection of the Crown; their goods not to be taken against their will for the use of the Crown or others by purveyors or other officers; the dean and canons to have all lands granted to them with soc and sac, 'infanganethef' and 'outfangenethef;' no man or tenant in the lands of the dean and canons to be made constable, reeve, bailiff, beadle or other officer of the Crown elsewhere than in the possessions of the dean and canons; and the possessions of the dean and canons and goods of the men and tenants in their lands to be exempt from all taxes granted to the Crown by the clergy or commons of the realm, from all tallages made by the Crown of its demesnes and from all taxes imposed on the clergy by the Pope in respect of any part thereof which shall have been granted to the Crown. The college was seised of the manors aforesaid in the county of Dorset at the time of the making of the said grants, and since the dissolution of the college under Edward VI the manors have belonged to the Crown.

4 May. Pardon of alienation, for 12*l*. in the hanaper, for Walter Robertes and Frances his wife: it was found by an inquisition before Thomas Fitzherbert and Edward Aston, knights, commissioners of King Philip and Queen Mary, that John Maynard was seised of (1) the deanery of the college or collegiate church [*m.* 7.] of Stafford, lands (*named with tenants' names*) in the parish called Castell Parysshe in Stafford, in Hopton in the parish of St. Mary, Stafforde, and in Whytegreve in the said parish of St. Mary, the tithes and other profits in Forbridge, Burton, Ricarscote, Hopton, Tyllyngton, Creswell, Ingestre and Tyxall, co. Stafford, and the said parishes, yearly rents amounting to 16*s*. 6*d*. out of lands (*tenants named*) in Whytegreve and yearly rents called 'frythe fee' and 'wake fee' amounting to 2*s*. payable by the tenants and inhabitants of Whitegreve, all late of the deanery, and all other possessions thereof in the same places and elsewhere and (2) a messuage in Popler in Stebunhyth, co. Middlesex; by his will, 6 Nov., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, (also giving directions as to his tomb) he bequeathed the premises to his wife, Eleanor, for life provided that she should perform the articles in writing made between them and Edward Seymour, knight, touching the marriage of Seymour with the testator's daughter, Frances Maynard, and he willed that, if the marriage

1562.
[*m.* 7 *cont.*] should not go forward, the premises should remain to Frances for her preferment in marriage to any honest and sober man, making payment to his daughter, Elizabeth Maynard, as specified in the said writing, and he also willed that, if Frances should not marry or should marry contrary to her mother's will, these articles should be void and that Frances should stand as one of his other daughters to have his lands divided equally among them according to the law of the realm; he died on 7 Nov., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, at Popler, co. Middlesex, as appears by the said inquisition, seised of all the premises (which are held of the Crown in chief by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee); afterwards Eleanor died and Frances was thereupon seised of two parts of the premises from the death of her said mother; afterwards she married Walter.

[*m.* 8.]
4 Feb. Licence, for 56*s.* 7½*d.* in the hanaper, for Cuthbert Vaughan of Great Charte, co. Kent, and Elizabeth his wife to alienate Ricardeston grange and other lands (*named*) in Ricardeston in Wynterborne Bassett, co. Wilts, a yearly rent of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* payable out of Richardeston grange, and a close (*named with tenant's name*) in Barwyck Bassett, co. Wilts, to Thomas Hutchyns of Wynterbornebassett, 'yoman.'

14 Aug. Licence, for 20*s.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Cornewallys to alienate a capital messuage called Le Principall Place and a great garden adjoining thereto, late in the tenure of Thomas Turbyvyle, afterwards in that of Edward Cornewallys and Alice his wife and now in that of the said Thomas Cornewallys, in the parish of St. Catherine Chrystchurche, London, once of the monastery of Evesham, co. Worcester, to Nicholas Throkmarton, knight, and Anne his wife and the heirs and assigns of Nicholas.

18 June. Commission to William Tooke, Thomas Hanchet, John Purvey, feodary of the county, and Andrew Grey (or three of them, Purvey being one) to prove by a jury of the venue of Brantfeld, co. Hertford, the age of Humphrey Foster, son and heir of John Foster. Humphrey was born and baptised at Brantfeld and is in the ward of Robert Spencer by demise of Margery Foster, widow, Humphrey's mother, to whom the wardship was committed.

1561.
18 Nov. Pardon of alienation, for 57*s.* 9*d.* in the hanaper, for Anne late the wife of John Norton, who has taken lands (*tenants named*) in Estistede, co. Southampton, and lands in Selborne, co. Southampton, under the will of the said John (which lands are held of the Crown by service of the moiety of a knight's fee): he, being seised *inter alia* of the manor of Estistede in Estistede and Selborne, the said lands in Estistede, parcel of the manor, and lands (*tenant named*) in Okehanger in Selborne, bequeathed the said lands in Estistede and all his lands in Selborne to her for life.

1562.
[*m.* 8 *cont.*]
23 Jan. The like, for 8*l.* 3*s.* 10*d.* in the hanaper, for Lawrence Huyde and Anne now his wife, who have taken the manor of Claverton, co. Somerset, (which is held of the Crown in chief by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee) under the will, 3 July, 1 Eliz., of Matthias Colthyrst, whereby he willed that the same Anne, [*m.* 9.] then his wife, should have the manor in compensation for her jointure or dower.

29 Jan. Licence, for 16*s.* 3*d.* in the hanaper, for John Reves to alienate his third part of (1) lands in Estorchard, co. Dorset, late of Richard Cave and late in the tenure of Richard Lamberd, with the works of customary tenants belonging thereto by reason of the farm of Iwerne, parcel of the manor of Iwerne, co. Dorset, (2) lands in Anstay in Helton, co. Dorset, late of Richard Vyveane *alias* Haggard, (3) lands (*named*) in Estorchard, parcel of the manor of Iwerne and late of John Seymour, and (4) lands (*named*) in Aller in Helton, late of John Morrys the elder, to Robert Reves, his brother.

2 Jan. Licence, for 12*s.* in the hanaper, for Stephen Sampford and Margery his wife and Richard Sampford, his brother, to alienate the rectory and the advowson of the vicarage of Barnes Rodyng, co. Essex, to John Waylett of Barnes Rodyng, 'yoman.'

2 Jan. Licence, for 5*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for William Devenysshe, son and heir of Thomas Devenysshe late of Westhampnet, co. Sussex, to alienate the manor of Terraunt Gunvyle, co. Dorset, and the advowson of the rectory of Tarraunte Gunvyle to John Swayne of Blandford Forum, co. Dorset, and Agnes his wife and the heirs and assigns of John.

[*m.* 10.]
4 Nov. Licence for Thomas Brynde, brother and heir of John Brynde, to enter upon his lands; issues from John's death.

By bill of the Court of Wards.

[*m.* 11.]
15 Sept. Licence, for 27*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for John Vyvyan to alienate an eighth part of (1) the honours of Plympton and Okehampton, the hundreds of Plimpton, Tyverton *alias* Twyverton, Coleton, Exmyster, Woneford, Harridge and West Budleyghe, the manors of Plimpton, Okehampton, Tiverton, Coleton, Coleford and Exmister, lands in Plimpton, Okehampton, Tiverton, Colleton, Exmister, Wonforde, Harridge, West Budleyghe and Whitford and the advowsons of the churches of Tiverton, Tycombe, Clare and Pytt, co. Devon, and (2) the hundred of Crukern, the manors of Crukern Magna, Crukern Parva and Misterton and lands in Crukern Magna, Crukern Parva and Misterton, co. Somerset, to Thomas Mallet and Adam Mallet and the heirs and assigns of Thomas.

15 Sept. Licence, for 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Edmund Pekham, knight, and Anne his wife to alienate a farm or pasture called Swynford in the lordship and parish of Comnor, co. Berks, a

1562.

[*m.* 11 *cont.*] ferry in Comnor and a free fishery in the water of the ferry, all late of the monastery of Abendon, co. Berks, and all their lands in Comnor to William Dunche.

26 Oct. Pardon of outlawry for George Smythe late of Heddenham, co. Norfolk, 'taylor,' who was put in exigent in the county of Suffolk for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer William Coffen *alias* Coffyn of Heddenham, 'glover,' in a plea of debt of 10*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

24 Oct. Licence, for 5*l.* 6*s.* 8¼*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Allyn and Richard Allyn the younger to alienate the manors of Carsyngton, Kyrtlyngton and Takley, co. Oxford, and all lands in the same places late of the monasteries of Burcester and Godstowe, co. Oxford, to Robert Harrys and William Penyfather.

7 Oct. Licence, for 10*l.* 11*s.* 1½*d.* in the hanaper, for William Wylcock of the Inner Temple, London, to alienate 'le lodge' and all lands enclosed within the pales and enclosure anciently called 'le Weste Parke' of Wrotham in Wrotham, co. Kent, to Nicholas [*m.* 12.] Chowne, citizen and 'haberdassher' of London, and Elizabeth his wife and George Chowne, a son of Nicholas.

29 Oct. Order to all justices, sheriffs etc. to permit the president and scholars of Magdalen college, Oxford, and their tenants to enjoy the liberty granted to them, at the suit of Arthur Cole, clerk, now deceased, late president, and the scholars of the college, by a patent, 21 July, 2 and 4 Ph. & Mary, confirmed by the present queen, to wit, that they should be in the royal protection, that their goods should be immune from all purveyances to the use of the Crown or others and that, if their goods should be taken against their wills, the purveyors or takers, on being convicted of the same at the suit of the grantees in the Chancery, Queen's Bench, Common Pleas or Exchequer or before other justices or the steward or marshal of the household, should restore the goods and incur a penalty of thrice the value of the same payable before leaving the court (one moiety of the penalty to go to the Crown and the other to the college).

[*m.* 13.]

19 Oct. Licence for Francis Holte, son and heir of Thomas Holte, knight, to enter upon his lands; issues from Thomas's death.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

[*m.* 14.]

2 April. Writ to the escheator in the county of Denbigh to deliver to Thomas Davies, LL.D., bishop elect of St. Asaph, the temporalities of his see, void by the translation of Richard, the last bishop, to the bishopric of St. Davids, the queen having taken his fealty and restored them to him; issues from the voidance of the see.
By p.s.

2 April. The like to the escheators in the following counties, — Salop and the adjacent marches of Wales; and Flint.

2 April. Order to the tenants of the see to be intendant accordingly.

1562.
[*m.* 14 *cont.*]
2 May. Writ to the escheator in the county of Gloucester and the adjacent marches of Wales to deliver to Richard Cheyney, S.T.B., bishop elect of Gloucester, the temporalities of his see, void by death, the queen having taken his fealty and restored them to to him; issues from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

2 May. The like to the escheators in the following counties and city,—Worcester; city of Gloucester (the mayor and escheator); Hereford and the adjacent marches of Wales; Monmouth; and Brecon.

2 May. Order to the tenants of the see to be intendant accordingly.

15 April. Signification to Matthew, archbishop of Canterbury, and all other bishops whom it shall concern of the royal assent to the election of Cheyney aforesaid to the bishopric of Gloucester; and order to confirm the election and consecrate him. By p.s.

[*m.* 15.]
5 June. Licence, for 44*s.* in the hanaper, for William Treasourer to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Stratforth and Netherstratforth, co. York, late of the monastery of Egleston, co. York, to Peter Garnat.

20 Jan. Licence, for 17*s.* 10½*d.* in the hanaper, for Simon Clare and Agnes his wife to alienate lands (*named*) in Ware, co. Hertford, to Thomas Venables and Anne Broke and the heirs and assigns of Venables.

20 May. Licence, for 15*s.* 7*d.* in the hanaper, for Robert Throkmerton, knight, to alienate lands in Arderns Grafton and Temple Grafton, co. Warwick, and lands (*named with tenant's name*) in the lordship of Burnels Brome in Bydford, co. Warwick, to William Kemson.

26 Jan. Licence, for 10*l.* in the hanaper, for Edward Gylbard, alderman of London, and Alice his wife to alienate the manor of Wikes Abbey, co. Essex, to William Veysey and Robert Veysey and Joan his wife and the heirs and assigns of William and Robert.

[*m.* 16.]
29 Jan. Licence, for 53*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Henry, earl of Westmorland, to alienate a messuage in or by Charterhouse Churchyard, co. Middlesex, near London, to James Dyer, knight, chief justice of the Common Pleas, and Margaret his wife for life in survivorship and the heirs and assigns of James.

6 Feb. Pardon of alienation, for 10*l.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Norton and Nicholas Fawkener and Anthony Uvedale: Thomas Uvedale of Hamulden, co. Southampton, by indenture tripartite, 8 Oct., 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, granted *inter alia* the manor of Rothercombe, co. Southampton, to Norton and Fawkenour to the use of himself for life, with successive remainders to the said Anthony, his son, in tail, to Ursula Norton for life, to William Aylmer in tail, to Thomas Prowtynge for life, to Henry Ringewood in tail, to John Norton the younger, son of John Norton aforesaid [*sic*], in tail, to John Potinger of Winchester in tail, and to the

1562.

[*m.* 16 *cont.*] Crown; Thomas Uvedale was seised of the manor and died, and Anthony is now seised thereof.

28 Oct. Licence, for 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Smyth to alienate the manor of Blakamore *alias* Blakemore and all his lands in Blakemore, Shellowe, Norton, Shenfeld and Stondon, co. Essex, to John Symond and William Reve, 'yomen,' to the use of him and Margaret Turnour, whom he is to marry, and his heirs male by her, with remainder to his right heirs.

[*m.* 17.]
28 Oct. Licence, for 53*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Walton to alienate a capital messuage in Shapwicke, co. Somerset, to Roger Gysse and Peter Rosewell, and for them to convey it back to Walton in fee simple.

7 Sept. Licence, for 18*s.* in the hanaper, for Henry Byrd to alienate a messuage in Lye and Lewsham, co. Kent, to Thomas Newport, the queen's servant.

5 Nov. Pardon of alienation, for 53*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper: by fine in the Common Pleas *temp.* Ph. & Mary (between Richard Clyffe and Henry Hyckford, querents, and Christopher Lee and Agnes his wife and William Fawkener, deforciants), Christopher and Agnes (for themselves and the heirs of Agnes) conveyed the manor of Pyllardyngton *alias* Pryors Pyllarton and lands there to Clyffe and Hyckford and the heirs and assigns of Clyffe, and Clyffe and Hyckford conveyed the premises to Fawkener for 40 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 53*s.* 4*d.* and conveyed the reversion thereof and the said rent to Christopher and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes.

[*m.* 18.]
26 June. Greenwich. Grant to Henry Sidney, knight, president of the council in the marches of Wales, that the present patent, all writs made heretofore or before All Saints next for the purposes of the under-mentioned conveyance and all patents made before All Saints next for the licence of alienation of the under-mentioned lands shall pass the great seal without fine or fee great or small, fine for licence of alienation, king's silver, queen's silver, post fine or any other payment in the hanaper of Chancery, the Common Pleas, the Exchequer or elsewhere. The said Henry, for assurance to be made both for the jointure of Mary his wife, sister of Ambrose, earl of Warwick, and Robert Duddeley, K.G., master of the horse, otherwise called lord Robert Duddeley, and for the living of Philip Sidney, son and heir apparent of him and his said wife, and other uses comprised in indentures, 20 May, 4 Eliz., made between him and Henry, earl of Huntingdon, the said earl of Warwick, the said lord Robert Dudley, Thomas Sidney, Richard Onslow, John Dudley and John Thomas, has covenanted by the said indenture to convey before All Saints next by fines to the said feoffees and the heirs of the earl of Huntingdon (1) the manors of Penseherst, Yenfeld *alias* Ensfold *alias* Enfelde, Hawden and Cepham, the park called the Northe

1562.

m. 18 *cont.*] Parke of Lye, all his lands in Penseherst, Lyghe, Chedingstone, Bydboroughe, Tunbrige, Spelhurste, Hever, Cowden, Sevenockes or elsewhere and the advowson of Cowden church, co. Kent, (2) the manor and late hospital of Seinte John in Skirbecke, the manors of Skampton, Hecknabye, Whithecall, Dencorthall, Mausenderby, Tretton Hall, Drybye, Tofte and Lownd, the manor and site of the late college of Tattersall, the granges or farms called the East Grange, West Grange, Hecknaby, Kinthorpe, Hambecke and Scamlesbye, the chantries in Tattershall called Hamptons and Salmons chantries and all the lands thereof, lands (*named*) in Revesbie, the chantry of Dribie, a wind mill in Clee, a moiety of woods (*named*) in Kirkebie upon Bayne, the advowsons of the rectories of Dribie and Whithecall and the vicarages of Hecknabie and Westhedilthorpe, and the rectory or parsonage [*sic*] of Westhedilthorp and Tattersall, co. Lincoln, and all his lands in the said county (by the names of the manors of Seinte John in Skirbecke, Skampton, Hecknabie, Withicall, Dencourthall, Mavistnderbye [*recte* Mavisenderbye], Tretton Hall, Dribie, Tattersall, Toft and Lownd, lands in Skirbecke, Scamton, Hecknabie, Revesby, Withecall, Kirkebye upon Bayne, Kirketon, Mavisenderby, Munby, Beisby, Kinthorpe, Hanbecke, Scamlesbie, Tretton, Tidde, Dribie, Toft, Lownd, Witham, Haltham upon Baine, Clee, Stikford, Tattershall, Sutterbie, Candelisbie, Winthorpe, Strudbye, Roughton and Baston, the rectories of Westhedilthorpe and Tattershall and the advowsons of the rectories of Dribie and Withecall and the vicarages of Hecknaby and Westhedilthorp) and (3) the manors of Texover and Mainton, co. Rutland, and all his lands in the said county. *English.* By Q.

4 July. Appointment during pleasure, by advice of the Council, of Thomas, earl of Sussex, K.G., councillor, captain of the gentlemen pensioners at arms and chief justice of the forests this side of [*m.* 19.] the Trent, to be lieutenant general of Ireland. With the usual powers [*see Calendar*, 1558-1560, p. 113, appointment of the same earl to be deputy of Ireland]. By Q.

14 April. Pardon for William Chippenham of Hereford, co. Hereford, for all robberies, burglaries and felonies committed before All Saints, 3 Eliz.; without fine or fee. By p.s.

4 June. Presentation of Marcellinus Owtred, clerk, to the rectory of Estmersey, co. Essex, void by the death of John Dodman. By p.s.

[*m.* 20.]
7 July. Greenwich. Grant to William Naylor of the wardship and marriage of Anne, Elizabeth, Margery and Mary Dyson, sisters and co-heirs of Henry Dyson; with an annuity of 5*l.*, to wit, 25*s.* during the minority of each sister, from 30 June, 3 Eliz., when Henry died. Yearly value of the inheritance 19*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* By Q.

11 June. Pardon for Joan Wryght late of Halton near Spyllesbye in the parts of Lyndsey, co. Lincoln, 'spinster,' indicted for that

1562.
[*m.* 20 *cont.*] on 10 June, 3 Eliz., she broke and entered the close and dwelling house of Richard Mannynge at Halton aforesaid and stole 20 marks in a chest there. By Q.

15 June. Pardon for Alexander Rayson late of London, 'tayllor,' indicted at the gaol delivery of Cambridge before Roger Slegg, mayor, Robert Shute, recorder, and Robert Chapman, William Hasell, John Rust, Alexander Raye, Thomas Wulfe, Thomas Ventrys, Thomas Kymbold and Henry Serle, aldermen of Cambridge, justices of gaol delivery, at Cambridge on 26 Sept., 3 Eliz., for the robbery of Robert Smyth and Joan his wife of 5 marks in a purse belonging to Smyth in a highway called Hinton Bridge in the liberty of Cambridge on 6 Sept., 3 Eliz.; he pleaded not guilty and it was found (by a jury of 24 men of Cambridge, summoned by Martin Gyll, a bailiff of the town) that he was guilty and that he had no goods or lands to their knowledge. By Q.

[*m.* 21.]
16 March. Grant in fee simple, for 542*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a teller there, to Thomas Watwood and Matthew Bysmar of the reversion and rents of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Walton, co. Stafford, leased by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 27 March, 1 Edw. VI. to Henry Wytriens of Walton, 'husbondman,' timber reserved, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of 16*s.* and 12*s.*

Also grant of,—(1) lands (*named with tenants' names*), including the premises leased as above, in Walton, co. Stafford, late of Stone priory, co. Stafford; (2) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Russhall, Womborne and Swynden in Womborne, co. Stafford, given for the stipend of a chaplain or chantry priest in St. Mary's church in Womborne; (3) lands (*described with tenants' names*) in Sporthmore, Russhall, Durlaston and Little Barre, co. Stafford, given for an obit in Russhall, Durlaston and Little Barre; (4) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in the lordship of Wormeley Regis [*sic*] and in Shenston, Fynchespade in Bromewiche, Walsall, [*m.* 22.] Russhall, Alderweis, Rugeley *alias* Rigeley and Alriche, co. Stafford, which premises in Bromley Regis, Sheston, Finchespade, Bromewiche, Walsall, Russhall, Alderweys and Wolseley aforesaid [*sic*] were late of a chantry called the first chantry of the foundation of Edmund Aston, knight, in Walsall; (5) lands (*tenants named*) in Kirkeby Grene, Scopwike, Marton, Thorpe, Derrington and Timberlande, co. Lincoln, late of Templebruer preceptory; (6) the capital messuage of the rectory of Osbornby, now or late in the tenure of John Fayrefax, and lands (*named with tenant's name*) of the yearly value of 4*d.* in Amwike, all in the county of Lincoln and late of Kyme priory, co. Lincoln; (7) lands (*tenant named*) in Sutterton, co. Lincoln, once of the monastery of Shwinshed, co. Lincoln; (8) lands (*tenant named*) in Careby, co. Lincoln, once of the priory of St. Michael near Stamforde; (9) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Llaneltide, co. Merioneth, late of the monastery of Kynmergh, co. Merioneth; and (10) a manor called Leonhalles *alias* Homes, co. Hereford,

1562.

[*m.* 22 *cont.*] once of Dynmor preceptory, co. Hereford, and rents of free and customary tenants in Leonshall *alias* Homes, parcel of the said manor, of the yearly value of 28*s.* 6*d.*

Yearly values (1) 52*s.*, (2) (the premises in Womborne and Swynden) 36*s.*, (3) (the premises in Russhall and Durlaston) [*m.* 23.] 36*s.* 7*d.*, (4) (the premises in Bromeley, Shenston, Finchespade, Walsall, Alderweyes, Rugely and Alriche) 3*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*, (5) 47*s.* 5*d.*, (6) 16*s.* 4*d.*, (7) 35*s.*, (8) 7*s.*, (9) 4*s.* 10*d.* and (10) 28*s.* 6*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold as of the manor of Est Grenewich in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantees charged yearly with 9*s.* 1*d.* out of (2), 7*s.* 5*d.* out of (3) and 6*s.* 10*d.* out of (4). By p.s.

26 May. Privilege for George Brooke otherwise Cobham, the queen's servant,—who has discovered an instrument wherewith any river channel or haven may be scoured to a depth at low water of 16 foot deep of water and has offered to put it in execution when and where the queen shall require and to do the premises within half the time heretofore taken by others,—that, if he will bring the instrument into the realm within three months and shall be ready to put it in execution at the queen's command upon reasonable terms to be made for the labour done with the said engine, thenceforth for 10 years no one shall work with a like instrument in scouring havens on the sea or rivers in places where the salt water comes by flowing except Brooke and his assigns or by his special licence or agreement ; provided that in the mean time every man may use the old manner of scouring havens and channels or any other of their own invention not like the engine which shall be brought by Brooke. To encourage others to discover like good engines and devices. *English.* By p.s.

9 May. Grant for life, for his service, to Stephen Bull of the office of a gunner in the Tower of London, held by John Basset, deceased ; wages of 12*d.* a day from Lady Day last, payable at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, 3 Dec., 27 Eliz. ; signatures of G. Gerrard [M.R.] *and* Stephen Bull.

[*m.* 24.]

23 May. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer, chancellor and undertreasurer of the Exchequer, for a fine of 30*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to John Porter of lands (*tenants named*) in (1) Est Markeham, co. Nottingham, once of the monastery of Monkebretton in the said county [*sic*], and (2) Thimolby, co. Lincoln, once of the monastery of Birksted [*sic*], co. Lincoln ; with reservations ; from Lady Day last ; yearly rents (1) 6*l.* 12*s.* and (2) 18*s.* By warrant of the commissioners.

19 June. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 37*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Richard Bernard of the rectory of Elmestede, co. Essex, once of the monastery of St. Osyth, co. Essex ; with reservations ; from Michaelmas last ; yearly rent 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* By warrant of the commissioners.

1562.

[m. 24 cont.]

30 May. Grant for life, for his service, to George Gate, a yeoman of the chamber, in augmentation of his living besides the wages paid him for his said office or otherwise, of the fee of the Crown of 6*d*. a day held by Robert Hayward *alias* Perye, deceased, from 1 Jan., 1560, payable at the Exchequer. By p.s.

[m. 25.]

5 May. Grant to John Hill and Alice his wife of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Nashe, son and heir of William Nashe, 'yoman'; with an annuity of 40*s*. from 18 May, 1 Eliz., when William died. Yearly value of the inheritance 4*l*. By p.s.

1 June. Pardon for John Pellowe late of Modbury, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' indicted for the theft of four oxen belonging severally to James Arnall, John Newcum, John Glade and Robert Williams in Dartmore in the parish of Lydford on 1 June, 1 Eliz., as appears by an inquisition taken at Exeter castle, co. Devon, on Tuesday and Wednesday after the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 1 Eliz., before John Whiddon, knight, Peter Carewe, knight, John Rudgeway, Thomas Williams, Richard Duke, John Charles, Richard Raynoldes, William Stroode and others, justices of the peace and of oyer and terminer in the county. By p.s.

[m. 26.]

29 May. Pardon for Fete Sheppardes *alias* Sheppard late of the town of St. Catherine, co. Middlesex, 'yoman,' for manslaughter in that on 6 Feb., 4 Eliz., in the parish of St. Catherine aforesaid he struck Richard Neale, 'milner,' so that he died in the parish of St. Botolph without Algate in Algate ward, London, on 2 March, 4 Eliz., (*details given*). By p.s.

28 May. Grant to Joan Roberts, widow, of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Roberts, son and heir of John Robarts, 'yoman';
[m. 27.] with an annuity of 13*s*. 4*d*. from Michaelmas last. Yearly value of the inheritance 53*s*. 8*d*. By p.s.

28 May. Grant to William Coxe, an officer of the pantry, of the Crown's interest in lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Crawlye in the bishop of Winchester's lordship of Wytney, co. Oxford, leased by Stephen, late bishop of Winchester, to German Gardyner and in the Crown's hands by treason of the said German committed against Henry VIII, which premises are of the yearly rent of 13*s*. 4*d*., as appears by an indenture, 14 May, 28 Hen. VIII, made thereof. At his suit, for his service. *English*. By p.s.

27 May. Lease for 30 years, for his service to the present queen and Edward VI, to Edward Rogers, knight, now councillor, of the manor of Westpennerd, co. Somerset, once of the monastery of Glaston, co. Somerset, and afterwards of Edward, late duke of Somerset, attainted of felony; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 8 Feb., 7 Edw. VI, to him, then the king's servant, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly

[*m*. 28.] rent of 96*l*. 14*d*.; yearly rent 97*l*. 13⅛*d*.; the lessee charged with the fee of the bailiff of the manor. By p.s.

23 May. Lease for 30 years, for his service and for a fine of 40*l*. paid at the Exchequer, to Henry Skipwith of the rectory of Prestwolde, co. Leicester, once of Bullington priory, co. Lincoln; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof by Robert, prior, and the convent of the said priory by indenture, 8 Jan., 18 Hen. VIII, to Edward Watson the elder then of Lydington, co. Rutland, and Edward Watson the younger, his son, for 30 years from 10 Oct., 1533, at a yearly rent of 23*l*.; same rent. By p.s.

9 May. Grant for life, for his service, to Richard Stevens of the office of a gunner in the Tower of London, now [*sic*] held by Stephen Bull; wages of 8*d*. a day from Lady Day last, payable at the Exchequer. By p.s.

[*m*. 29.]

27 May. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to Francis, earl of Bedford, of Restormell park, co. Cornwall, parcel of the duchy of Cornwall, now disparked; with reservations, including Restormell castle; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 28*l*.; licence for the lessee to remove without impeachment of waste the roots of the trees heretofore cut down by order of the Crown whereby the pasture of the park is being damaged. On surrender by the said Francis of a lease thereof by patent, 23 Nov., 34 Hen. VIII, by advice of the general surveyors, to John, late earl of Bedford, by the name of John Russell, K.G., lord Russell, keeper of the privy seal, with like reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 28*l*. newly arrented. In consideration that Francis has paid 100 marks to Burchard Cranishe, physician, of the queen's free gift; and for a fine of 45*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. paid at the Exchequer. By p.s.

7 March. Grant to Emma Vaughan, widow, late the wife of Edward Vaughan, of the wardship and marriage of John Vaughan, son and heir of the same Edward; with an annuity of 7*l*. from 8 May, 3 Eliz., when Edward died. Yearly value of the inheritance 16*l*. 9*s*. By p.s.

[*m*. 30.]

14 May. Pardon for Hugh Jones late of the parish of St. Martin in the Fields, co. Middlesex, within the verge, 'yoman.' It was found by an inquisition taken before Thomas Went, coroner of the household, in the parish of St. Mary Matfelon *alias* Whitchappell, co. Middlesex, within the verge on 2 March last on the body of Rowland Lynshe late of the parish of St. Martin in the Fields, 'yoman,' that, Jones and Lynshe and others unknown being engaged in a brawl in the parish of St. Martin in the Fields on 20 Feb. last, Lynshe and another pursued Jones into the highway leading between the queen's inn called Saynt James and Charing Crosse in the said parish throwing stones and Jones threw a stone and by chance feloniously struck Lynshe so that he died in the parish of St. Mary Matfelon on 28 Feb. (*details given*).

1562.
[*m*. 30 *cont*.]

20 Oct. Pardon of outlawry for Thomas Avenell late of Fawley, co. Berks, clerk, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Thomas Cheryar of Croydon, co. Surrey, 'collyer,' in a plea of debt of 20 marks and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

1 Sept. Greenwich. Pardon for Rese ap Richard late of Llanelew, co. Brecon, 'yoman.' It is reported by an inquisition taken at Llanelew on 25 July, 4 Eliz., before William Gough, a coroner in the county, on the body of Roger ap John Bayly (*jury named*) that on 23 July, 4 Eliz., at Llanelew, while the said Rese was passing through the dwelling house of Robert Thomas Philip Vaughan towards Hay (*Haya*), he was attacked by Watkyn ap Robert late of Llanelew and on being pursued by the said Watkyn and the said Roger he killed Roger in self defence (*details given*).

1 June. Licence, for 3*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. in the hanaper, for John Gascoigne, knight, to alienate the capital house and site of the manor of Cardington, co. Bedford, and the park and lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Cardington to Edward Gylbert, alderman of London.

[*m*. 31.]

13 Sept. Pardon of alienation, for 5*s*. 9½*d*. in the hanaper, for Thomas Burston : Richard Einnies, citizen and 'sadler' of London, by his will, 10 Aug., 1558, bequeathed to the said Thomas, his uncle, a messuage in the parish of St. Helen in Bisshopsgatestrete in London, then or late in the tenure of Justinian Cockes, citizen and merchant taylor of London, and once of the priory of St. Helen aforesaid, which messuage had been granted to the testator by Joan Taylor, widow, in reversion after the death of her and Joyce Malle, her sister, by an indenture, 6 April, 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, enrolled in Chancery.

10 Nov. The like, for 26*s*. 8*d*. in the hanaper, for Thomas Packington, knight, who has acquired from George Tyler and Anne his wife lands in Elmebrige and Wychynbawde, co. Worcester.

17 Sept. Licence, for 8*l*. 13½*d*. in the hanaper, for Jerome Palmer to alienate lands, late parcel of the prebend called Rugmere in St. Paul's cathedral, London, in Kentyshtowne, St. Pancras and Hampsted, co. Middlesex, which were granted to his father, John Palmer, by act of Parliament, [—] Hen. VIII, in consideration that certain lands then held by the said John by lease had been imparked within Maryborne park, co. Middlesex, to Armigell Wade and Anne his wife and the heirs and assigns of Armigell.

10 Nov. Pardon of outlawry for Edward Thurland late of Gamston, co. Nottingham, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Machell, alderman of London, Richard Foulkes, John Lovys, John Whytborne and John Hynde, administrators of Austin Hynde,

1562.

[*m.* 31 *cont.*] late alderman of London, *alias* surveyors named in Austin's will, in a plea for payment of 40*s.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

16 Oct. Pardon for Henry Breamer late of London, 'yeoman.' It is reported by a tenor of the record of Robert Hogeson, coroner of London, that Breamer is indicted for the death of Anthony Timberman for that on 9 Aug., 4 Eliz., in London in the parish of All Hallows the Great in Thamestrete in Dowgate ward, while Tymberman was drinking and playing cards with Breamer and George Loffyn and Edward Ludd, both late of London, 'yomen,' in the house of Melchior van Alderbeck, there was a quarrel and [*m.* 32.] Breamer by chance medley feloniously killed Timberman (*details given*); afterwards at the session held at 'le Justice Hall' in 'le Olde Baylye' in the parish of St. Sepulchre without Newgate in the suburbs of London before William Harper, mayor of London, and others, justices of gaol delivery of Newgate, on 2 Oct., 4 Eliz., he pleaded not guilty and it was found (by a jury half composed of strangers) that he killed Tymberman in self defence.

1 Sept. Pardon of outlawry for Jerome Westall late of Woodstock, co. Oxford, 'inholder,' who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy William Fletcher, citizen and skinner of London, in respect of a debt of 10*l.* 9*s.* 1*d.*, and 26*s.* 8*d.* damages, recovered in the same court and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

5 Sept. Licence, for 66*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Clayton, citizen and grocer of London, to alienate a messuage or bakehouse in the parish of St. Mary at Hyll next Byllyngsgate, London, now in the occupation of Roger Clayton and in the tenure or occupation of Robert Carpenter, to Thomas Bowes, citizen and goldsmith of London.

1 Oct. Licence, for 25*s.* 3*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Stanhoppe of Cubley, co. Derby, to alienate (1) the rectory of Dirrington, co. Lincoln, late of the monastery of Shellfurth, co. Nottingham, (2) lands of the yearly value of 3*s.* 2*d.* (*tenant named*) in Fulbecke, co. Lincoln, late of the same monastery, and (3) all the lands in Dirrington, Methringham and Evedon, co. Lincoln, once of John, late lord Huse, attainted of treason, to Thomas Yorke (in the case of the premises late of the monastery of Shellfurth only so long as there shall be issue male of the body of the said [*m.* 33.] [*sic*] Michael Stanhoppe, knight).

3 Nov. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for George Smyth to alienate lands (*named*) in Southbirlingham and Lyngwoode, co. Norfolk, to Miles Corbett.

7 Nov. Pardon of outlawry for Philip Hewlynge late of Myghelkynton, co. Wilts, clerk, who was put in exigent in the husting of London

1562.
[m. 33 cont.] for non-appearance in the Common Pleas (1) to satisfy John Hopkyns, citizen and dyer of London, in respect of a debt of 10*l.* 4*s.* 7*d.*, and 22*s.* damages, recovered in the same court and (2) by the name of Philip Huugeslyng late of Aure, co. Gloucester, clerk, to answer Anthony Aldwen, clerk, in a plea of debt of 40*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

26 Aug. Licence, for 20*s.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Heron to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Walthamstowe, co. Essex, to Thomas Hale.

1 Aug. Licence, for 41*s.* 5*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Barwycke to alienate the manor of Weatsleddell *alias* Bowhouse and lands and a free fishery in the Lowder in Weatsleddell, co. Westmorland, to Richard Salkeld.

17 Aug.
Greenwich. Licence, for 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Margaret Hales, widow, and Thomas Mantell, her son, to alienate the manor of Whipsnade and lands (*named*) in Whipsnade, Eyton *alias* Eton and Studham, co. Bedford, to William Dobson.
[*m.* 34.]

8 June. Pardon of outlawry for Ninian Raner late of Wygesley, co. York, 'husbondman,' who was put in exigent in the said county for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Marmaduke Beckwith in a plea of trespass and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

4 June. The like for Reginald Braye late of London who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Humphrey Blunt in a plea of debt of 30*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

5 June. The like for John Algood late of Parsondrove in Leveryngton in the isle of Ely, co. Cambridge, 'husbondman,' who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Thomas Clarke late of Parsondrove, 'husbondman,' in a plea of debt of 10*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

8 June. The like for Edmund Haylocke late of Balsham, co. Cambridge, 'husbondman,' who was put in exigent in the county of Suffolk for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Hovell of Cowlynche, co. Suffolk, 'yoman,' in a plea of debt of 27*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

5 June. The like for Edward Arnolde of Lyn Regis, co. Norfolk, 'inholder,' *alias* of Wyssingset, co. Norfolk, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Christopher Threder of Wesenham, co. Norfolk, clerk, in a plea of debt of 19*l.* 5*s.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

1562.
[*m.* 34 *cont.*]

11 June. The like for Dennis Robynson late of Colchester, co. Essex, 'clothyer', who was put in exigent in the county of Suffolk for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Thomas Bradley of Hadley, co. Suffolk, 'clothyer,' in a plea of debt of 17*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

25 June. Pardon for Howell Thomas ap John. It is reported by a tenor of an inquisition taken at Hay (*Haia*), co. Brecon, on 19 Aug., 2 Eliz., before William Gouche, a coroner in the county, (*jury named*) that on the said 19 Aug. at Hay he killed William [*m.* 35.] Thomas ap John in self defence near the house of John Watkyn ap Jevan (*details given*).

11 Sept. Licence, for 43*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for John Dormer to alienate lands (*named*) in Aldates and Kennyngton, co. Berks, to Edmund Parkynson and Hugh Shepley and the heirs and assigns of Parkynson.

14 Sept. Licence, for 8*s.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Towneshend to alienate lands in Kempston, co. Norfolk, parcel of the manor of Kempston and late held by Edward Claxton, 'yoman,' unto him and his heirs by copyhold, to Claxton.

14 Sept. Licence, for 25*s.* 7*d.* in the hanaper, for Richard Zouche to alienate his moiety of the capital messuage or manor of Staverdale, co. Somerset, now in his tenure and late in that of Richard, late lord Zouche, deceased, of all lands in Stavendale aforesaid and within the forest of Selwood, co. Somerset, of the manors of Pydcombe and Coll, co. Somerset, and of all other lands in Pydcombe and Colle to John Lacy.

14 Sept. Licence, for 35*s.* 7*d.* in the hanaper, for William Morwent and Elizabeth his wife to alienate lands in Rewley, Hyncsey and the city [*sic*], co. Oxford, to Thomas Grenewaye, Christopher Gyll, Jerome Raynolde, John Ersden, Robert Harryson, John Laurence, William Phelpes and John Scullarde and the heirs and assigns of Gyll.

9 Oct. Licence for Nicholas Bacon, knight, councillor, keeper of the great seal, to alienate the manors of Walsham, Churchehouse, Ingham, Tymworth and Playfordes in Barneham, lands in [*m.* 36.] Barneham, Ingham, Tymworth, Ampton, Culford, Parham, Pyttester, Ashe Campsey, Framlyngham Castell, Hatcheston and Marleford and the rectory of Walsham, co. Suffolk, to Francis, earl of Bedford, William Cecyll, knight, councillor, principal secretary, Robert Catlyn, knight, chief justice of the Queen's Bench, Thomas Cornewallys, knight, and Osbert Mountford to uses declared in indentures, 3 Oct., 3 Eliz., made between Bacon of the first part, William Buttes, knight, and Jane his wife of the second part and Anne Buttes, widow, of the third part.

9 Oct. Licence for the same to alienate the same manors, lands and rectory to the same feoffees to uses declared in indentures, 3

1562.

[*m.* 36 *cont.*] Oct., 3 Eliz., made between Bacon of the one part and Thomas Buttes and Bridget his wife of the other part.

9 Oct. Licence for Thomas Buttes and Bridget his wife, a daughter and heir of Henry Bures, to alienate their fourth part of the manor of Acketon, co. Suffolk, to Nicholas Bacon, knight, councillor, keeper of the great seal, Francis, earl of Bedford, William Cecyll, knight, councillor, principal secretary, Robert Catlyn, knight, chief justice of the Queen's Bench, Thomas Cornewallys, knight, and Osbert Mountford to uses declared in indentures, 3 Oct., 3 Eliz., made between Bacon of the one part and the said Thomas Buttes and Bridget of the other part.

16 Oct. Pardon of alienation, for 3*l*. 12*s*. in the hanaper, for John Chapman the elder *alias* Barker: Alice Permyter of Hacheston near Parham, co. Essex, widow, by her will, 7 Nov., 1558, willed that two third parts of lands in Bedfield or elsewhere in the county of Suffolk called Bedfild Hall, which she purchased *inter alia* from Thomas Rous, should be sold by her executors and that the proceeds should go to the performance of the will of Thomas Darhawghe late of Badingham, co. Suffolk, her late husband, and she appointed John Lane her executor; Lane by indenture, 1 March, 1 Eliz., sold the said two parts to Chapman.

9 Oct. Licence for Thomas Buttes to alienate the manors of Rybrough Magna and Woodhall, lands in Rybrough Magna, Rybrough Parva, Geist, Gest Dale, Northelmham, Gateley, Snoringe Magna, Snoring Parva, Testerton, Pensthorpe and Stybberd and the advowson of Rybrough Magna church, co. Norfolk, to Nicholas [*m.* 37.] Bacon, knight, councillor, keeper of the great seal, Francis, earl of Bedford, William Cecyll, councillor, principal secretary, Robert Catlyn, knight, chief justice of the Queen's Bench, Thomas Cornewallys, knight, and Osbert Mountford to uses specified in indentures, 3 Oct., 3 Eliz., made between Bacon of the one part and the said Thomas Buttes and Bridget his wife of the other part.

9 Oct. Licence for William Buttes, knight, and Jane his wife, a daughter and heir of Henry Bures, to alienate their fourth part of the manor of Acketon, co. Suffolk, to the same feoffees [*last entry*] to uses specified in indentures, 3 Oct., 3 Eliz., made between Bacon of the first part, the said William and Jane of the second part and Anne Buttes, widow, of the third part.

9 Oct. Licence for William Buttes, knight, to alienate the manors of Thornage *alias* Thornhedge, Melton, Cockefeld and Egefeld and lands in Thornage, Brynton, Bryningham, Bryston, Leringsett, Sharington, Gunthorp, Borough, Melton Constable and Cockefeild, co. Norfolk, to the same feoffees [*last entry but one*] to uses specified in the same indentures [*last entry but one*].

9 Oct. Licence for Anne Buttes, widow, a daughter and heir of Henry Bures, to alienate her fourth part of the manor of Acketon,

1562.
[*m.* 37 *cont.*] co. Suffolk, to the same feoffees [*last entry but two*] to the uses specified in the same indentures [*last entry but one*].

20 Oct. Pardon of outlawry for Thomas Avenell late of Challeworth, co. Berks, clerk, who was put in exigent in the said county for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer William Ravenyng of Lincoln's Inn, London, in a plea of debt of 10*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison. [*m.* 38.]

[1562 ?]
[—] Nov. Licence, for 23*d.* in the hanaper, for William Gardener of Paynswycke, co. Gloucester, 'yoman,' to alienate lands, now or late in the tenure of his son, Richard Gardener, in Pytchecombe, co. Gloucester, late of the monastery of St. Peter, Gloucester, to the said Richard and Alice his wife and the heirs and assigns of Richard.

1562.
1 Nov. Licence, for 12*s.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Wylson to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Crosthuate, co. Cumberland, late of the monastery of Fountaunce, to John Wylson and Gawain Wilson, his son.

3 Nov. Pardon of outlawry for Peter Bollokar late of London who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer William Chelsham of London, 'mercer,' in a plea of debt of 5*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

20 Oct. The like for Thomas Avenell late of Fawley, co. Berks, clerk, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Thomas Cheryar of Croydon, co. Surrey, 'collyer,' in a plea of debt of 20 marks and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

28 May. Grant for life to Benjamin Clere the younger, clerk, of the mastership or wardenship of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen in Colchester, co. Essex, void by death.

Presentations of the following clerks, viz.—

10 July. Philip Pottit to the rectory of Tofte *alias* Fisshe Tofte, Lincoln dioc.

10 July. Richard Aston to the vicarage of Eldorsfeld, Worcester dioc.

20 July. Leonard Harrison to the vicarage of Napton on the Hill, Coventry and Lichfield dioc.

20 July. Nicholas Crane to the vicarage of Depforde, Rochester dioc.

[*m.* 39.]
30 July. Licence, for 5*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Christopher Trigges and Elizabeth his wife to alienate all their lands in Colbroke in Plympton, co. Devon, now or late in their tenure, to Thomas Sparke the elder and Thomas Sparke the younger.

Presentations of the following clerks, viz.—

17 June. Thomas Mason to the vicarage of Wymondeham, Norwich dioc.

1562.

[*m.* 39 *cont.*]

13 June. John Acanthinn to the fourth part of a prebend[1] in Wells cathedral.

13 June. William Mericke to the vicarage of Beguyldy, St. Davids dioc.

3 July. Roger Wylde to the vicarage of Wrangley, Lincoln dioc.

18 Aug. Robert Rogerson to the rectory of St. George in Estchepe, London, London dioc.

18 Aug. Robert Curtis to the vicarage of Hardyngeston, Peterborough dioc.

1 July. John Carter to the vicarage of Assheby, Lincoln dioc.

10 June. Richard Smyth to the vicarage of Austonfeilde, Coventry and Lichfield dioc.

10 June. Oliver Banninforth to the rectory of Hattfilde, Hereford dioc.

10 June. John Browne to the vicarage of the prebend of Lyre (*Lira*) in Hereford cathedral.

12 May. Robert Cuttbert to the vicarage of Padbury, Lincoln dioc.

15 May. William Seredge to the rectory of Alderton, Peterborough dioc.

27 May. Arthur Saull to a prebend in Gloucester cathedral.

22 May. Thomas Woode to the vicarage of Twicknan, London dioc.

30 May. John Anderdon to the rectory of Dunterton, Exeter dioc.

30 May. William Goodman to the vicarage of Woodforde, Peterborough dioc.

(*ms.* 40 *and* 41 *are blank.*)

[*m.* 42.]

10 June. Pardon for Robert Harteley late of Hoddesdon, co. Hertford, *alias* of Appilbye, co. Westmorland, 'yoman,' indicted at the general session of the peace held at Hertford on 6 Oct., 3 Eliz., before John Butler, knight, and others, justices etc., for that on 12 June, 3 Eliz., he broke and entered the close of Thomas Lanckthorne at Great Munden, co. Hertford, and stole a horse belonging to him. By Q.

17 June. Pardon for Thomas van Menden *alias* Vanmenden of Antwerp in the parts of Brabant the younger, 'yoman,' for all misprisions of treason and all clippings and other offences touching the money of the realm. By Q.

23 May. Commitment for 21 years (by mainprise found in Chancery) to John Bennet of the custody of a meadow called Kingesmeade within the water of Tyne, co. Northumberland, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Horseley; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 43*s.* and 2*s.* beyond of increase; provided that, if anyone will give more yearly for the said custody without fraud, then the grantee is bound to pay so much if he will have the custody. By bill of the treasurer.

16 June. Commitment for 21 years (by mainprise found in the Exchequer) to Isabel Lockwood, widow, late the wife of James Lockwood of the parish of St. Felix, co. York, of the custody of lands in Boltby, co. York, once of John Fitzwilliams de la Bowre; from Lady Day last: yearly rent 8*s.*[8][2]*d.*; with proviso as above [*last entry*]. By bill of the treasurer.

---

[1] He held the prebend of Wedmore IV, *cf.* Le Neve, *Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ*, Vol. I, p. 185.

[2] Omitted in the roll, but *cf.* Chanc. Warrants II, 1107.

1562.
[*m.* 42 *cont.*]
23 May. Commitment for 21 years (by mainprise found in the Exchequer) to William Myllyngton, for a fine of 40*s.*, of the custody of lands in Storige and Southton in Dusforde, co. Devon, late parcel of the lands of Robert Storige of Asperton in the king's hands by escheat; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 6*s.* 4*d.*; with proviso as above [*last entry but one*]. By bill of the treasurer.

9 June. Commitment for 21 years (by mainprise found in the Exchequer) to William Harrys of the custody of lands in Padbury, co. Buckingham, which Richard Dalby and Robert Wayneflete had by grant of Henry VI for life in survivorship, parcel of the escheated lands in the said county; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 20*s.* and 12*d.* beyond of increase; provided etc. By bill of the treasurer.

5 June. Commitment for 21 years (by mainprise found in the Exchequer) to Thomas Dacre, knight, the younger, for a fine of 20 marks paid at the Exchequer, of the custody of closes called (1) Coltclose, (2) Thewyshedd and (3) Wragmyre in the forest of Inglewood, co. Cumberland; from Michaelmas next; yearly rent 4*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*, [to wit, for] (1) 68*s.*, (2) 8*s.* 4*d.* and (3) 8*s.* 4*d.*; with proviso as above [*last entry but three*]. By bill of the treasurer.

[*m.* 43.]
10 Oct. Licence, for 26*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Roger Cholmeley of Roxby, co. York, to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Oulston, co. York, to William Davyll of Cookwolde, co. York, and Christopher Davyll, his son.

20 Sept. Licence, for 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Smyth to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Wattesfelde, co. Suffolk, to John Sperke.

10 Sept. Licence, without fine in the hanaper, for Henry Sydney, knight, to alienate (1) the manors of Pensehurste, Yenfeld *alias* Ensfeld *alias* Enfeld, Hawden and Cepham, lands in Pensehurste, Yenfeld, Ensfeld, Enfeld, Lighe, Chedingstone, Bidborough, Tunbridge, Spelhurst, Hever, Cowden and Sevenock and the advowson of Cowden church, co. Kent, (2) the manors of St. John in Skirbeck, Skampton, Hecnabie, Whithecall, Dencourthall, Mavisenderbie, Tretton Hall, Drybie, Tattersall, Tofte and Lounde, lands in Skirbeck, Skamton, Hecnabie, Revesby, Whithecall, Kyrkeby upon Bayne, Kirkton, Mavisenderby, Munby, Beysbye, Kinthorpe, Hanbeck, Scamlesbie, Tretton, Tidde, Drybie, Toft, Lound, Witham, Haltham upon Bayne, Cle, Stickforde, Tattershall, Sutterbie, Candelisbie, Winthorpe, Strubby, Roughton and Baston, the rectories of Westhedilthorpe and Tattershall and the advowsons of the rectories of Drybye and Whithecall and of the vicarages of Hecnaby and Westhedilthorpe, co. Lincoln, and (3) the manors of Texover and Mainton and lands in Texover and Mainton, co. Rutland, to Henry, earl of Huntingdon, Ambrose, earl of Warwick, Robert Duddeley,

1562.

[*m.* 43 *cont.*] K.G., Thomas Sidney, Richard Onslowe, John Duddeley and John Thomas and the heirs and assigns of the earl of Huntingdon to uses declared in indentures, 20 May last, made between the same Henry, by the name of Henry Sidney, knight, president of the council in the marches of Wales, and the said feoffees.

26 Oct. Pardon of alienation, for 4*l.* 5*s.* in the hanaper: Jane Stowe and Isabel Stowe have acquired by fine in the Common Pleas unto them and the heirs of Jane from Walter Whalley and Margery his wife and Francis Meringe and Anne his wife a mediety of the rectory of Newton next Trent, co. Lincoln, of lands and the tithes of corn and hay in Newton aforesaid and of the advowson of the vicarage of Newton next Trent.

26 Oct. The like, for 4*l.* 5*s.* in the hanaper: Hugh Stowe has acquired by fine in the Common Pleas from Walter Whalley and Margery his wife and Francis Mearinge and Anne his wife a mediety of the rectory of Newton next Trent, co. Lincoln, of lands and the [*m.* 44.] tithes of corn and hay in Newton aforesaid and of the vicarage of Newton next Trent.

3 June. Licence, for 12*s.* 3*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Carewe and Richard Sparry to alienate lands in Wychebold, co. Worcester, to George Lawe.

30 May. Pardon of outlawry for Thomas Bullowes late of Burley Edge in Sheffield, co. York, 'blacksmyth,' who was put in exigent in the said county for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Jackson in a plea for his account of the time when he was receiver of Jackson's money and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

15 June. The like for George Clapham late of Clapham, co. York, *alias* of Beamesley, co. York, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Henry Syfferson and Elizabeth his wife, executrix and late the wife of Richard Bartram, in respect of 54*s.*, and 28*s.* damages, recovered in the same court: they have now acknowledged satisfaction and he has surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

15 June. The like for Edmund Pedder late of London who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer (1) Giles Howes in a plea for his account of the time when he was Giles's bailiff in London and receiver of his money and (2) the same Giles, son and sole executor of John Howes *alias* Howse of Raye, co. Essex, in a plea for his account as John's bailiff in London and receiver of his money and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

3 Nov. Pardon of alienation, for 6*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Richard Staverton of Warvyll, co. Berks, and Grace his wife: John Lovelace late of Hurley, co. Berks, by his will, 10 Aug., 1558,

1562.

[*m.* 44 *cont.*] bequeathed to the same Grace, then his wife, for life in full satisfaction of her dower and jointure a messuage or mansion called Lady Place in Hurley, lands (*named with tenants' names*) and divers other tenements in Hurley Strete, which the said John purchased from William Lovelace, his brother, and the rectory of Knoll once called the rectory of Little Waltham and now named Knoll Personage. [*m.* 45.]

9 May. Licence, for 53*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for John Thynne, knight, to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Hornyngesham, co. Wilts, to Roger Stantor of Hornyngesham.

10 June. Licence, for 11*l.* in the hanaper, for Francis, earl of Bedford, to alienate the manor, the rectory and the advowson of the vicarage of Woborne, co. Buckingham, once of the bishopric of Lincoln, and lands adjoining the manor to Thomas Saunders.

8 May. Licence, for 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Richard Pexsall, knight, and Richard Stanborough to alienate lands in Hyllyngdon and Ickenham, co. Middlesex, to Nicholas Burlacy and John Hyll and the heirs of Burlacy, so that they may convey the premises to Stamborough for 62 years from Michaelmas last at a yearly rent of 10*l.* and may convey the reversion and rent to Pexsall.

[*m.* 46.]
1 May. Licence, for 14*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* in the hanaper, for John Robynson of London, goldsmith, to alienate the manors of Lowsewater and Thacktwhayte and all his lands in Lowsewater, Thacktwhayte, Gatescarthe and Buttermeredubbes, co. Cumberland, to Thomas Stanley.

1 June. Licence, for 51*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Edward Campion to alienate the manor of Welshebeknor, co. Monmouth, late of the late countess of Salisbury, attainted of treason, to John ap Gwillim *alias* John a Gwillim of Whytfeld.

18 May. Licence, for 15*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for George Norton, knight, to alienate the manor of Lighe and lands in Porteburye, Tycknam, Cleventon, Assheton and Hamgrene, co. Somerset, to William Broke, knight, lord Cobham, Henry Hennage and William Gorge to the use of the said George, Margaret his wife and the heirs of George.

11 June. Licence, for 5*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Richard Dowce to alienate a cottage in the manor of Weste Mylton in Poorestoke, co. Dorset, and lands (*named*), all now or late in the tenure of John Forde *alias* Symmes the elder, father of John Forde *alias* Symmes the younger, to John Forde *alias* Symmes the younger. [*m.* 47.]

12 May. Licence, for 44*s.* 6*d.* in the hanaper, for Robert Beste to alienate a messuage, four cottages, a garden and 2 acres of meadow in the parish of St. Martin by Charynge Crosse, co. Middlesex, to Richard Buckland and Didimus Buckland.

1562.
[*m.* 47 *cont.*]

1 May. Licence, for 8*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas More to alienate lands in Wretchwike and Byrseter, co. Oxford, to Roger Alford, Francis Alford and Thomas Rede and the heirs and assigns of Roger.

1 May. Licence, for 66*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for John Markeshall and Maud his wife to alienate the manor of Markeshall, lands in Markeshall, Feryng and Colne Comitus, co. Essex, and the advowson of Markeshall church to John Cole.

28 May. Licence, for 10*s.* in the hanaper, for Christopher Metcalfe and Anne his wife to alienate a grange or messuage called Tylehowse Grange in Oldbyland, co. York, late of the monastery of Byland, and all their lands in Oldbyland and Tylehowse Grange to Oswald Metcalfe.

30 April. Licence, for 3*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Maud Geffereys of Overdunsborne, co. Gloucester, widow, to alienate lands in Westwood in Edgeworthe, co. Gloucester, to Jerome Geffereys, her younger son. [*m.* 48.]

27 May. Licence, for 3*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Ranulph Bamvyle to alienate a moiety of a close or pasture called Pynfold Haye, co. Chester, to Christopher Morvell, John Myddleton and Walter Foxe.

17 Oct. Pardon of outlawry for Peter Mustyn the elder late of Guespar (*alias* Gwespur), co. Flint, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Edward Stanley of Flynt, co. Flint, in a plea of debt of 200*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Marshalsea prison.

29 Oct. Licence, for 20*s.* in the hanaper, for William Eyre the elder to alienate lands (*named*) in Bromfelde, co. Essex, and a wood called Bromfelde Grove, co. Essex, all late of the monastery of Waltham Holy Cross, co. Essex, to William Eyre the younger, his son.

3 June. Licence, for 12*s.* 3*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Carewe and Richard Sparry to alienate lands in Wychebold, co. Worcester, to Richard Shereve.

5 Oct. Licence, for 26*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Jasper Blytheman to alienate Sainte Elynes chapel and lands in Carleton and Munkebretton *alias* Burton, co. York, to Richard Corbett. [*m.* 49.]

5 June. Licence, for 7*l.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Glemham of Little Glemham, co. Suffolk, to alienate the manor of Langton near Hornecastell, co. Lincoln, with all the appurtenances thereof in Thymelby, Hornecastell, Whight Hall and Thorneton or elsewhere in the said county which were assigned for the portion of the said Thomas out of the late partition made between him

1562.

[*m.* 49 *cont.*] and the other co-heirs of the late duke of Suffolk, and a grange belonging to the manor to Charles Glemham, his brother.

23 Oct. Pardon of outlawry for Thomas Horsey and George Seyntclere, both late of London, who were put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Humphrey Fortescue in a plea of debt of 30*l.* and have now surrendered themselves to the Fleet prison.

4 June. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Henry Bylton of Langton, co. York, clerk, to alienate a messuage (*described with tenants' names*) in York to Thomas Thomlynson the elder of York, Barbara his wife and Thomas Thomlynson the younger and John Thomlynson, their sons.

13 July. Licence, for 15*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for William Gregyll to alienate lands (*named*) in Brokkyng, co. Essex, to John Mote.

[*m.* 50.]

24 Oct. Licence, for 2*s.* 3*d.* in the hanaper, for John Toose to alienate lands (*tenant named*) in Sevenhampton Denys *alias* Sevyngton Denys *alias* Myghell Sevyngton, co. Somerset, to William Jonesone.

11 May. Licence, for 44*s.* 6*d.* in the hanaper, for George Hamond and Agnes his wife to alienate lands in Halyfeld and Waltham, co. Hertford, to William Fensclyff.

1 May. Licence, for 51*s.* 2*d.* in the hanaper, for John Stepkyne *alias* Typkyne and Alice his wife to alienate a capital messuage called Wappinge Howse and lands etc. (*described*) in Wappynge, Stepynhethe and Saynt Mary Matefellon, co. Middlesex, now or late in the tenure of Robert Chenye, to Thomas Smythe.

9 June. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for John Parker to alienate lands (*named*) in Barnyngham, co. Suffolk, to William Deynes to the use of the said John, Elizabeth his wife and John and Thomas Parker, their sons.

12 June. Licence, for 17*s.* 10*d.* in the hanaper, for Edward Clyfton and Alice his wife to alienate a messuage in the parish of St. Dunstan in Fletestrete, London, now in the tenure of John Leyghton and belonging to a capital messuage called 'le Bell' in the same parish, to Thomas Clyfton.

[*m.* 51.]

18 June. Licence, for 25*s.* 10*d.* in the hanaper, for Elizabeth Woodhouse, widow, late the wife of Roger Woodhouse, knight, to alienate the manor of Downham Hall in Wymondham, co. Norfolk, to Robert Chatherton of the Middle Temple, London, and Thomas Raynold of Wyckyllwood, co. Norfolk, 'yoman.'

1 June. Licence, for 4*l.* in the hanaper, for Francis Chamberlen to alienate the rectory of Sherborne, co. Oxford, to Thomas Pakynton, knight, Thomas Kytson and William Barnabye and the heirs of Pakynton.

1562.

[*m.* 51 *cont.*]

12 May. Licence, for 57*s.* 9*d.* in the hanaper, for Richard Horneby of London, 'marchauntaylour,' to alienate a messuage called 'le Bell' in the parish of St. Dunstan in Fletestrete, London, late of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, and a field and pasture called Fykkette Feld adjoining the same messuage and lying in the said parish of St. Dunstan and the parish of St. Clement Danes without the bars of the New Temple, London, with free entry by two gates at the East end of the fields, one leading from Chauncery Lane towards the field and the other at the West end of the same way abbutting on the field, (which messuage is situated between a tenement called 'le Lamme' on the East, a tenement called 'le Dolphyn' on the West, Fykkettesfeld aforesaid on the North and the highway on the South) to Edward Clyfton of London, 'skynner,' and Alice his wife in tail.

15 June. Licence, for 27*s.* in the hanaper, for Richard, bishop of Ely, to alienate three closes called Chaundens in Chaundens, co. Berks, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Coxe and [—] late his wife, late of the monastery of Abingdon, co. Berks, to Thomas Sampson, S.T.P., dean of Christ Church cathedral, Oxford, Thomas Barnarde, subdean thereof, Thomas Daye, clerk, LL.B., Henry Sydall, clerk, LL.B., Richard Bruerne, clerk, John Kenall, LL.D., [Robert] Bankes, clerk, James Calfyll, clerk, and Herbert Westfalynge. [*m.* 52.]

10 June. Licence, for 58*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Kytson to alienate the manors of Rysbye, Sextons *alias* Westley, Chevington, Hargrave, Fornham All Saints, Fornham St. Genevieve and Fornham St. Martin, the park of Chevington aforesaid, a manor or messuage late called Le Pryorye in Fornham St. Genevieve, a grange or farm late parcel of the hospital of St. Saviour without the North gate of Bury St. Edmunds, lands (*named*) in Fornham St. Genevieve and Great Barton, the advowsons of the churches and chapels of Rysby, Westley, Chevington, Hargrave, Fornham All Saints, Fornham St. Genevieve and Fornham St. Martin and all his lands in Rysby, Westley, Chevington, Hargrave, Fornham All Saints, Fornham St. Genevieve, Fornham St. Martin and Barton Magna, co. Suffolk, to Thomas, duke of Norfolk, William Cordell, knight, Thomas Cornwallis, knight, Henry Jernegan, knight, John Sulyard, knight, Thomas Rous, Michael Hare, John Blenerhassett, John Jernegan the younger, Henry Payne, Henry Cornwallis, Richard Cornwallis and John Jernegan of [—] the elder to the use of the same Thomas Kytson and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to the heirs of his body, with remainder to his right heirs.

16 June. Licence, for 50*s.* 9*d.* in the hanaper, for Richard Dennys of Couldeaston, co. Gloucester, to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Horseley, co. Gloucester, now or late parcels of the manor of Horseley, to Edward Stevens of Standysshe, co. Gloucester, Joan his wife and Richard Stevens, his son and heir apparent, and the heirs and assigns of Edward and Richard. [*m.* 53.]

1562.
[*m.* 53 *cont.*]

9 Oct. Licence, for 4*l.* 7*s.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Lucas to alienate a manor or capital messuage called Litle Hornyger *alias* Litle Hornyngesherthe in Litle Hornynger *alias* Hornyngesherthe and lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Litle Hornyger, Greate Hornyger *alias* Hornyngesherthe, Westley and Ickworthe, co. Suffolk, all late of the monastery of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, to Ambrose Jermyn, knight, and Anne his wife and the heirs and assigns of Ambrose.

6 May. Licence, for 22*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Ranulph Cholmeley, serjeant at law, and Elizabeth his wife to alienate the manors of Colump John, Coleridge, Southallyngton and Skyrydon and lands in Colump John, Coleridge, Penford, Padbroke, Southallyngton [*m.* 54.] and Skyrydon, co. Devon, to Thomas Rooper and Edward Rooper and the heirs and assigns of Thomas.

4 Nov. Pardon of alienation, for 28*l.* in the hanaper: by fine in the Common Pleas in Easter term, 2 Eliz., Rowland Clarke, knight, and Elizabeth Fane, widow, conveyed to Richard Ryche, knight, lord Ryche, Robert Riche, knight, and Thomas Frank the manor and advowson of Butlers, a moiety of the manor of Shoplandhall and lands in Butlers, Shopland, Sutton, Pryttewell, Leygh, Hadleigh, Greate Wakeringe, Showbery, Rochford, Hackwell, Rawreth and Crycksheth, co. Essex.

16 May. Licence, for 66*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for John Smyth to alienate the manor of Tarlynge *alias* Tarlinghall *alias* Terlinge *alias* Terlinghall *alias* Margerys, co. Essex, which was late of Richard Ratclyff, deceased, and afterwards descended to Margaret Akelane, widow, late the wife of John Akelane, and Alice Sheldon, wife of Henry Sheldon, as co-parceners and co-heirs of the said Richard, and lands (*tenants named*) to Thomas Blakwell.

2 May. Licence, for 12*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Robert Harrys and Anne his wife to alienate a tenement in the parish of St. Alphage in Phillip Lane in London, late of Elsyngspittell priory, late in [*m.* 55.] the tenure of John Jennet, to Richard Bowser, citizen and 'sadler' of London, and Alice his wife.

12 June. Licence, for 23*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Robert Watson of Greysley, co. Derby, 'yoman,' to alienate lands, now or late in the tenure of him and others (*named*), in Swadlingcote in Gresley and in Harteshorne, a yearly rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* and other services belonging to him out of lands (*tenant named*) in Swadlingcote late of Gresley priory, his coal mines in Swadlingcote and all his lands in Gresley, Harteshorne and Swadlingcote, co. Derby, to Christopher Alyn, knight.

16 May. Licence, for 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for George Cristmas and Bridget his wife to alienate the manor of Downehall and all its appurtenances in Bradwell juxta Mare or elsewhere, co. Essex, to Robert Cristmas and John Turnor to his use.

1562.

[*m.* 56.]

12 Aug. Licence, for 13*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for John Tytley and Elizabeth his wife to alienate (1) their moiety of the manor of Latton *alias* Lacton, (2) the house and site of Latton priory and all appurtenances of the premises in Latton, Harlo, Weld or elsewhere in the counties of Essex, Hertford and Middlesex or London to James Altham and Mary his wife.

12 July. Licence, for 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Henry Parker, knight, lord Morley, and Elizabeth his wife to alienate the manor and mansion house of Markehall, co. Essex, with the park called Markehall Perke, the free warren of conies in the manor with all other appurtenances of the manor in Latton and Harlowe or elsewhere in the said county, together with the chantry house, and all other lands in Latton or Harlowe to James Altham and Mary his wife.

12 May. Licence, for 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for John Gascoigne of Cardington, co. Bedford, knight, to alienate the manor of Cardington and lands in Cardington to Francis, earl of Bedford, and George Coniers, knight, to the use of the said John and Margaret his wife and the heirs and assigns of John.

18 May. Licence, for 11*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for George Tyrrell of Thorneton, co. Buckingham, to alienate the manor and manors [*m.* 57.] of Waterpurye and Ledall, co. Oxford, to Thomas Typpynge of Shabington, co. Buckingham.

18 June. Licence, for 11*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Typpinge of Shabington, co. Buckingham, to alienate the manor and manors of Waterpurye and Ledall, co. Oxford, to Vincent Curson of Waterpurye.

1 June. Licence, for 41*s.* 5*d.* in the hanaper, for George Whytton to alienate the manor of Gisforde and lands in Gosford and Cudlington *alias* Kydlyngton on le Grene, co. Oxford, to Edward Fryar.

12 June. Licence, for 4*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for William Rice and Barbara his wife to alienate the manor of Bakenhoe, late of Thomas Palmer, knight, attainted of treason, and all its appurtenances in Thurley and Caishoe, Wilveden and Ravensden or elsewhere, co. Bedford, to Richard Tyrrell.

18 May. Licence, for 15*s.* 3*d.* in the hanaper, for Joan Taylor of London, widow, to alienate a tenement in two several parts in the parish [*m.* 58.] of St. Helen in Bishopsgate Strete in London, now in the several tenures of the said Joan and Leonard Chaundeler, 'marchaunt taylor,' (which tenement abbuts on the highway on the East, on a tenement now in the tenure of Justinian Cockes on the South, partly on a tenement now in the tenure of Thomas Gresham, knight, and partly on a tenement called 'le Bull' there on the West and on a tenement now in the tenure of William Agar on the North), late of St. Helen's priory, London, to Nicholas Clarson, citizen and merchant taylor of London.

1562.
[*m.* 58 *cont.*]
13 June. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Crompton to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Bentall, co. Salop, except pastures (*named*) lying next to Willey park there, to Richard Bentall to the use of the same Richard in tail, with remainder to Thomas Bentall in tail, with remainder to John Bentall in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Crompton.

9 Sept. Licence, for 66*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Francis Mannock to alienate the rectory and the advowson of the vicarage of Eltesley and lands in Eltesley, Croxton, Caxton, Over, Pappeworthe and Yellinge, co. Cambridge, to John Wentworth, knight, and Henry Wentworth to the use of Francis and Anne Sylesdon, widow, late the wife of Thomas Sylesdon, whom he is to marry, and the heirs male of her body by him, with remainder to his right heirs.

16 Oct. Pardon for William Pychard of Higheholbourne, co. Middlesex. It is reported by a tenor of an inquisition taken at Highholbourne, co. Middlesex, within the verge before Thomas Went, coroner of the household, on the body of John Tyllett late of Higheholbourne that on 21 Jan., 4 Eliz., while Pychard was walking in 'the Red Lyon Felde' at Higheholbourne towards a place called Blumsberye, Tyllett attacked him and he killed Tyllett in self defence (*details given*).

(*ms.* 1*d.* *to* 29*d.* *are blank*).

[*m.* 30*d.*]
27 June.
Greenwich. Commission to Hugh Pawlett, knight, captain of the isle of Jersey, Richard Wourseley, George Pawlett, George Milles and Peter Smyth :—

(1) To Wourseley, Mylles and Smyth (or two of them, Wourseley being one) to survey the castle and fortifications of the isle of Jersey, which have fallen into great decay, and to give an account of the same in writing with opinions as to how best they may be repaired. Also to cause provision to be made so far as can be done this summer in the isle for the repair of the premises which need repair this year and for all other provisions to be made out of this realm for this year or the next to certify the Council, and, if necessary, to give direct order for repairs this summer not exceeding 100*l.*

(2) To Hugh Pawlett, Wourseley, George Pawlett, Milles and Smyth (or three of them, Hugh Pawlett or Wourseley being one),—since divers lands in the isle formerly leased to the inhabitants by the captain, warden and governor are decayed and unoccupied because the same captain, warden or governor could not convey any estate therein longer than his term of office,—to survey and inquire touching all void, decayed and concealed lands fit to be granted in fee farm, and how and since when they have been so wasted or concealed, and also touching all encroachments and wastes on Crown lands there, and to amend the same at their discretion. Also thereafter to sell, grant, exchange or otherwise dispose of the said lands to the queen's subjects of the isle, for fines payable in ready money to the

1562.

[*m.* 30*d. cont.*] receiver of the isle or otherwise as shall be appointed by royal warrant, to hold in fee farm reserving to the Crown the former rents or more and the accustomed services (the rents to be paid to the captain of the isle for his entertainment there without account to the Crown as in the case of other like rents there). Also,—since grants and exchanges of lands have been made by captains of the isle to the Crown's profit for maintenance of the castle and garrison there wherein the grantees have no sufficient assurance for lack of confirmation or because they were not made by authority of commission,—to confirm the same conveyances with reservations as above. All which grants shall be [*m.* 31*d.*] made under the seal of the isle and in accordance with the law there, and shall have the same legal force as if passed under the great or any other seal. Also, with the advice of the bailiffs and jurats of the isle, to put in execution according to their discretion the articles and ordinances touching the administration of justice there agreed upon by the bailiffs, jurats and inhabitants in the time of Edward VI, which were not perfected for want of the said king's assent, (which ordinances are contained in a schedule hereto annexed) and to make and enforce further orders for the safety and government of the castle and isle, provided that the orders be not prejudicial to the royal prerogative or possessions there and only remain in force during the royal pleasure. Also to take order with the bailiffs, jurats and inhabitants for the construction of a place for the administration of justice and the sale of victuals (for which there is no convenient place at present assigned) on the void ground in the market place at Seynt Hilliers in the said isle, with such assurances of the said ground by the commissioners as may be authorised by the commission. Also, with the advice and assent of the bailiffs, jurats, dean and 'curez' of the isle, to take order for the reformation of the two grammar schools there, which are now misgoverned, or the removal of them to one or two more convenient places, employing the revenues of the schools for the maintenance of a schoolmaster or schoolmasters, and to make orders and rules for the government of the same; any points of disagreement over the said schools to be certified to the Privy Council for determination.

The commission returnable to the queen and the Privy Council by the feast of St. Andrew next. *English.* By Q.

Ordinances for the isle of Jersey renewed by the queen, 16 July, 1562.

It is ordered by the captain, bailiff, jurats and states and common council of the isle that,—

(1) Forasmuch as the prince has the wardship of orphans under age and commits to his justices the charge of providing for those who do not hold nobly, as appears by the customary book of Normandy, and as it is the custom in the isle for guardians and *meneurs* to be chosen by those who call themselves kin, neighbours and friends of the said infants, which custom is often abused, because the kin, neighbours and friends choose men

1562.

[m. 31d. cont.] to serve their base ends or strive by underhand means to put in other *meneurs* at their fancy to the prejudice of the orphans,—every *meneur* shall be chosen and presented in court by six of the principal kin, neighbours and friends ; he shall find pledges, who shall be registered in the commission of *menerie*, for his due administration of his office ; he shall be responsible for the preservation of all the infant's property, both movables and heritage ; he shall deliver to the kin before the court in an indenture signed by the court an inventory of the infant's property, within 15 days after his admission made by the advice of his electors ; and nothing shall be taken away from the property, save by public proclamation duly made by auction to the highest bidder.

(2) The dean of the isle shall be bound to receive probate of wills and inventories and to keep a register thereof, so that copies thereof may be delivered to those whom it shall concern, when required ; in the same manner and for the same salary as accustomed in England.

(3) Whereas in the past through loss of their title deeds many have been put out of their heritages and left without a remedy,—all contracts, bargains or conveyances of heritage shall be passed before the court ; the true copy thereof shall remain for record in the keeping of the court ; which copy the person [m. 32d.] having the original shall deliver to the court at his own costs when he shall present the original for authentication ; which original shall be presented in court within 40 days after the date thereof to be sealed and authenticated and that the copy may be examined and signed by the court ; and, in case the copy shall not be delivered as aforesaid, the deed shall be registered for enrolment and record, for which registration 2*s*. in current money of the isle shall be paid to the greffier of the court.

(4) Since abuses have arisen through the introduction of an unseemly mode of procedure not at all conformable to the law and custom of Normandy or the true intention thereof called hearing in audience of the parish (*ouye en audience de paroishe*) made in the churchyards of the parishes, for the conveyance of heritages, ignorant persons of small substance being often by base means secretly chosen to bear record,—no contract or conveyance of heritage, whether in perpetuity or for a term, shall be made in churchyards save publicly on a holy day at the end of divine service ; to bear witness to the bargain, men of wealth and credit, six at least, shall be called, who shall sign the deed previously put in writing ; the bargain or contract shall be duly proved within 40 days at least before the court ; all other bargains or contracts made by hearing in the past which are not yet proved before the court shall be duly proved before [—] next ; and, in case of default, no one shall be bound after that date to answer thereto.

(5) Since many disputes have arisen because many of the inhabitants in the past have conveyed their lands for rent and are compelled, by succession and course of time, to receive the rent in many parcels and from many tenants, the rent being

1562.

[*m.* 32*d.* *cont.*] divided among many co-parceners for payment, which is to the prejudice of the king's receipt and the gentry and other inhabitants,—in making partitions of heritage between any elder and his co-parceners, the rents payable shall remain as formerly, that is, they shall not be divided for payment by parcels, but shall be paid in entirety by the co-parcener to whom it shall fall to pay them; and the person paying them shall take an acquittance thereof for his discharge.

(6) Neither the jurats, the vicomte, the denunciateur or the greffier of the court shall be received as *meneurs*, proctors or attornies of any man or to plead in court for any man, except for their own causes, but shall behave themselves impartially according to the duty of their offices without soliciting, giving counsel or bearing witness in court.

(7) Whereas in the past it has been the custom in Jersey that, after defaults taken according to the customary book of Normandy upon anyone who should suffer himself to be absent, the vicomte should be constituted party for the absentee, whereupon the vicomte took other defaults, terms and delays for and in the name of him for whom he was constituted party more than law or reason allowed, and so inconveniences have arisen and many poor persons by such base means have some been compelled to abandon their causes, others deceased during the case and left their children under age, and others lost their witnesses through the said delays,—as soon as the vicomte shall be constituted party for the absentee, he shall before the next court make answer without having or taking any delay, prolongation or default any more than the party could have if he were present, if so be that he for whom he is constituted party is not lawfully banished before the adjournment, for then the vicomte could take one default and one delay only; those who abandon their causes shall be condemned to pay all costs, expenses and interests at the discretion of the court, whatever the nature of the cause, so that in future no one may bring an action without feeling it to be good, just and lawful; and all adjournments shall be causes and shall plainly make mention of the nature of the action and shall be dated and signed by him who shall make them, so that he may be responsible, if by his negligence any fault is found therein, and at the peril of the plaintiff.

(8) In consideration of the increase of the inhabitants by many strangers, useless persons and vagabonds of ill repute,—all strangers born out of the obedience of the queen who have come to live in the isle, of whom many are women and children, and have no occupation or livelihood, also servants, and chiefly all strangers who are of ill repute and who shall seem to be useless, shall leave the isle before [—] under pain of confiscation of their goods and imprisonment as vagabonds.

(9) The inhabitants shall not entertain any such strangers after the date appointed for their departure or take them into their pay or service on pain of a great fine and imprisonment in the castle; which order shall not turn to the prejudice of the

1562.

[*m.* 32*d. cont.*] good men, faithful and preachers who are to be supported according to the queen's pleasure or to other persons of wealth who are permitted by the captain to dwell there.

(10) No stranger born out of the obedience of the queen shall keep a tavern or lodging in his house on pain of confiscation of his goods and imprisonment, except such as have lived long in the isle, have been of good reputation and shall obtain a licence to keep a tavern in Sainct Helyer only.

(11) All strangers dwelling in the isle shall abide by the law and shall restrict themselves to one occupation only on pain of [——].

(12) All strangers trading and living in the isle with any sort of wares shall sell or trade near the castle or in Sainct Helyer or at the port and harbour where they disembark then and there taking their money or wares in exchange without otherwise trading in the country, on pain of forfeiture of a moiety of the value of the things sold, bought or exchanged contrary to the order. [*m.* 33*d.*]

(13) There shall be one weight and one measure according to ancient usage, to wit, the mark of Rouen for weight, the ell of the vicomte for measure and the standard of the castle for *caboteaux*, throughout the isle, and the said measures and weight after being found good and lawful shall be sealed before the feast of [——] next. Every baker shall keep the tariff and assize of bread, putting his own mark on his bread accordingly, on pain of such fine as the court shall order ; and he shall not put eggs in any sort of bread, on pain of being deprived of being any longer a baker. No one shall sell near churches or churchyards while men are at service or sermon.

(14) Craftsmen and other journeymen shall take for their day's work, besides their expenses, only the price ordered, to wit, master masons who commonly do carving 2*s.* *Tournois*, other masons of good experience and reputation 2*s.* *de ce payement* and common masons who do not carve 21*d.*, and carpenters likewise, to wit, joiners 2*s.* *Tournois* and other carpenters 2*s.* *de ce payement*, (and masons and carpenters shall be bound to have each an apprentice to learn their crafts), thatchers in winter 18*d.* and in summer 21*d.*, those who have no craft such as threshers, diggers and the like 12*d.* a day and mowers 2*s.* *Tournois* a day ; all the said workmen shall be compelled to work for the price ordered and no one shall pay them more, on such pain as the court shall order.

(15) No Normans or Bretons shall buy in the isle hides, fells or wool, unless they bring money for the same at the king's market, except those who shall be licenced to do so by the captain, who shall be able to buy in the country in honest houses ; and on their part they are to notify the captain or his deputy from whom they have bought and how much.

(16) When any elder shall vouch his co-parceners or when anyone shall wish to go by the peril and counsel of his elder or his warrantor, the adjournment hereupon being duly recorded, the partition shall proceed to the prejudice of the absentees.

1562.
[*m.* 33*d.* *cont.*]

(17) Prodigal persons shall not be suffered to frequent taverns, and the constables shall present them to the court after having warned them thereof.

(18) No one shall make any summonses or adjournments, unless authorised and admitted by the court, and every adjournment shall be dated and signed by him who brought it, on pain of [——]; and there shall be in every parish certain persons ordered to do this.

(19) Vagabonds and idle young persons, beggars and others who do not apply themselves to work or to learn a craft to earn their living shall be compelled by their constables and sworn men to be hired as apprentices or to serve men of wealth or else to leave the isle within [——].

(20) On each partition of heritage made in the isle between the elder and his co-parceners, each portion of heritage shall be dated and signed by the court and sealed with the seal of the bailiwick of the isle, so that, when process shall be moved between the co-parceners to show their portions of heritage, it may appear that their portions are legal and valid, and that each can be compelled to pay to the extent of his portion.

(21) Forasmuch as many of the inhabitants are accustomed to keep more cattle and other animals than their tenements can support or else to keep the cattle in such season and such manner out of enclosure and afterwards in enclosure that inconveniences ensue such as trespassing on the pasture of their neighbours and loss of the cattle through lack of nourishment, and in many other ways to the prejudice of the common weal,—if any man is commonly reputed to be of this character, at the instance of those damaged thereby the constable with the assistance of the vingtenier of the vingtaine where the accused dwells and two others of the sworn men of the parish shall order the accused to deliver to them on the following Sunday at the end of divine service a full description of his lands so that they may consider the fertility thereof; by which declaration they with the advice of the other sworn men of the parish may determine how many and what kinds of cattle he can keep yearly without wronging his neighbours, having special regard in their order that those who have any of their lands in enclosure may only have a limited number of cattle out of their enclosures so that they may not beyond reason have the fruits of their neighbours' lands which are not in enclosure; in case it is apparent by the said declaration that the accused has more cattle than his land can support, the constable, vingteniers and sworn men by the advice of the principal lettered men of the parish shall order how many and what kind of cattle the accused shall keep; and 15 days after the order has been formally written, signed by the constable, vingtenier and sworn men and delivered to the accused, whenever he shall be found seized of more cattle than those assigned to him by the order, the cattle in excess of the assignment shall be confiscated and applied to the use of the parish by the advice of the principal men of wealth thereof; in case the constable or sworn men are faulty in keeping too many

1562.

[*m.* 33*d. cont.*] cattle outside their enclosures as aforesaid or are negligent in the execution of this order, they shall be corrected by the court accordingly; and it is understood that this order shall endure only until the captain and court may otherwise provide.

(22) No one shall have in his house more than one dog or bitch or any ferret, on pain of a fine of 60*s.* 1*d.* for every dog or ferret which he shall be found to have after the day of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross next every time he shall be found guilty (one moiety to the queen and the other to the accuser), save certain persons, as the captain and court shall consider.

(23) No one shall make an enclosure to the prejudice of the king or the seigneurs and common weal, save as law and custom permit, on pain of a fine of 60*s.* (one moiety to the king and the other between the seigneur of the fee upon which the enclosure has been made and the accuser, as the court may provide).

(24) The constables each in his parish with the men of wealth of the parishes shall choose certain sufficient persons to have the roads mended, which persons elected shall be presented in court to take the oath accordingly before the day [——] and shall have authority to compel persons often passing and using the roads; and everyone shall obey them in the said matter, on pain of a fine of 10*s.*; and in case the constables or those elected do not do their duty, they shall suffer the same penalty for every time they shall be found at fault.

(25) The vicomte shall view the bread in the king's market, and, if he finds any not sufficient in size and weight according to the price of wheat, he shall present it to the court to be distributed to the poor, and a fine shall follow; and everywhere in the isle he (or the constables in his absence) shall execute this order.

(26) Butchers shall not sell their victuals before 9 o'clock [*m* 34*d.*] from the day of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross in September until Easter and before 8 o'clock from Easter until the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross in September, on pain of a fine of 10*s.*; and they shall not carry the victuals for sale by houses at any time before the hour ordered or before they have carried them to the king's market.

(27) Butchers shall not kill calves under three weeks old, on pain of a fine of 10*s.* for each offence; and they shall not bring victuals of any kind to the king's market unless they are good and sufficient, on pain of having them taken by the court and distributed to the poor.

(28) Butchers shall bring the fells of the sheep they kill still holding to the meat when they bring them for sale to market, on pain of a fine of 10*s.* for each offence and of being deprived for the future from the exercise of their craft.

(29) Two of the butchers each in turn shall go once weekly to sell good victuals at the castle, on pain of a fine of 10*s.* each time.

(30) No brewer or taverner shall be suffered to bake the bread he uses at his tavern, on pain of a fine of 20*s.*, if he has not licence from the court to do so.

1562.
[*m.* 34*d. cont.*]

(31) No one shall bake or brew for sale, save those who shall be ordered by the court and the states of the isle, and no one except them shall sell any sort of drink by retail on pain of a fine of 20*s.* for each offence.

(32) The constables each in his parish shall have from every brew of ale in every tavern and from every vessel of cider which shall be for sale by retail one pot, when they go to taste the said drinks with two men of wealth of the parish to put a reasonable price on them ; which thing shall be done without fraud, on pain of an arbitrary punishment on the person of the constable, if it is found that he has used falsehood therein ; provided that the king's right touching tavernage is not usurped in any way by this order.

(33) Whereas in the past good ordinances have been made by the captain, the bailiff and the jurats and justices of Jersey, and by the negligence of the constables and sworn men appointed in every parish to present offenders in court, the said ordinances have from time to time been infringed and corrupted with impunity,—at every assize or opening of the court, to wit, after Christmas, Easter and August, after the ordinances have been provided seven or eight days before the opening of the court from time to time, as the case shall require, and they have been admitted by the said captain, bailiff and justices to be kept and observed until the next opening, all the ordinances shall be publicly read by the vicomte or the greffier of the court at the place where it is customary to make public proclamations ; and every constable shall be able to have a copy for his curate or minister to read on the following Sunday in church openly before the people, so that no one may pretend ignorance thereof ; if thereafter anyone is found to have infringed the ordinances and is thereby liable to a pecuniary punishment, the constable shall at once inform the vicomte and the queen's officers that the fine may be levied to the extent of the ordinances on the most apparent goods of the offender, which goods shall be carried into court by the vicomte on the following Saturday ; and the vicomte shall summon the offender to appear in person on the said Saturday before the court for his justification to be heard ; and the queen's officers shall summon such as can aid them to prove their charge against the offender, without any delay or other term of law ; and if the offender allows himself to be absent on the Saturday (after due summons) his goods shall be sold by the vicomte without respite ; if any offender is found liable to corporal punishment, he shall at once be presented in court by his constable and the sworn men of his parish for punishment according to the exigency of the case ; and if any of the officers, both the procurateur, advocate, vicomte, denunciateur, constable and sworn men of every parish, is found negligent and the offenders are thereby not denounced and punished according to the ordinances, he shall be punished for his negligence according to the determination of the court ; and if the court or any of the justices do not do their duty in the execution of the ordinances and punishing every offender according to his demerits, it shall be at their peril as they will answer therefor. *French.*

1562.
[*m.* 34*d. cont.*]

3 June. Commission to Lawrence Nowell, clerk, dean of Lichfield cathedral, Robert Middlemore, Thomas Lysley and Stephen Bagott, feodary in the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one) to inquire in the county of Stafford *post mortem* William Wirley.

18 June. The like to Gilbert Gerrard, attorney general, Robert Nowell, attorney of the Court of Wards, and John Glascock, feodary in
[*m.* 35*d.*] the county ; [*p.m.* Francis Clovell ?][1] ; co. Essex.

17 June. Commission to Edward Dymocke, knight, Edmund Hall, Richard Craicrofte and Anthony Kyme, feodary of the county, (or three of them, Kyme being one) to inquire better in the county of Lincoln *post mortem* John Fulstowe.

17 June. The like to George Foster, Richard Booles and Anthony Kyme, feodary of the county ; [*p.m.* John Ratheby ?][2] ; co. Lincoln.

11 Feb. Commission of the peace in the county of Bedford to Nicholas Bacon, knight, keeper of the great seal, William, marquess of Winchester, treasurer, Henry, earl of Arundell, steward of the household, Francis, earl of Bedford, William, lord Graye of Wilton, John, lord Mordaunte, Henry, lord of Hunsedon, Oliver, lord Seynt John of Bletsoe, Robert Catlyn, knight, chief justice of the Queen's Bench, Anthony Broun, a justice of the Common Pleas, Humphrey Ratclyff, knight, John Gascoigne, knight, Robert Tirwhite the elder, knight, Nicholas Luke, a baron of the Exchequer, Lewis Dyve, Thomas Pygott of Stratton, John Colbeck, Thomas Leighe, Peter Gray, John Fuller, Robert Newdigate, Ralph Astre and George Acworth. To keep and cause to be kept the queen's peace and the statutes and ordinances made for its preservation at Winchester, Northampton and Westminster and the statutes and ordinances made there and at Cambridge touching hunters, workmen, artificers, servants, innkeepers, beggars and vagabonds and other begging men calling themselves 'travelingmen,' also the statutes and ordinances at Westminster, 1 and 2 Hen. IV, against giving or using liveries, also a statute in the Parliament of Henry V at Westminster against falsification of money, and all other ordinances and statutes for the good of the queen's peace and quiet government of the people ; to punish delinquents ; to take sureties of those who threaten the people with bodily violence or burning of their houses, and, if they refuse to find surety, to imprison them until they find it. To be justices to inquire touching all felonies, trespasses, forestallings, regratings and extortions, also touching those who go or ride armed in assemblies against the queen's peace and in disturbance of the people, also touching those who lie in wait to

---

[1] No name given in the roll, but *cf.* Chanc. Inquisitions *post Mortem* II, 133/139.

[2] No name given in the roll, but *cf.* Chanc. Inquisitions *post Mortem* II, 134/213.

1562.

[*m.* 35*d. cont.*] maim or kill the people, also touching those who use caps and other livery of one suit contrary to the statutes aforesaid, also touching innkeepers and others in the abuse of measures and weights and the sale of victuals, also touching workmen and others who break the statutes aforesaid, and touching sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, stewards, constables and keepers of gaols who have been remiss in enforcing such statutes; and to inspect indictments taken before them or the late keepers of the peace and justices of Edward IV, Edward V, Richard III, Henry VII, Henry VIII, Edward VI and Queen Mary and make and continue process. The same (or two of them, Bacon, the marquess, the earl of Arundell, the earl of Bedford, lord Mordaunte, lord Hunsdon, lord Seynt John, Catlyn, Broun, Ratclyffe, Gascoigne, Luke, Colbeck, Leighe, Gray or Newdigate being one) to be justices to hear and determine the offences aforesaid and all other matters which ought by virtue of the statutes and ordinances aforesaid to be heard and decided by them; provided that in difficult cases of extortion judgment be not given except in the presence of a justice of either Bench or a justice of assize in the county; saving to the queen the amercements and other [*m.* 36*d.*] things to her belonging. Lord Seynt John to produce the writs, processes and indictments at their sessions.

The like to the following persons [those marked * being of the quorum]:—

11 Feb. *Buckingham.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *William, marquess of Winchester, etc., *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc., *Francis, earl of Bedford, *William, lord Graye of Wilton, *Edward, lord Windsore, *John, lord Mordaunt, *William, lord Pagett, *Robert Catlyn, knight, etc., *Anthony Broun, etc., *Robert Drury, knight, *Thomas Benger, knight, William Dormer, knight, Henry Lee, knight, *Edmund Windsore, *John Doyle, *Nicholas Weste, *William Hawtrie, *Thomas Fletewood, Paul Darrell, Edmund Asshefeld, *William Tildesley, Thomas Pigott of Gronden, *Ralph Scrope, Richard Hampden, John Cheyne of Chesham, John Cheyne of Amesham, John Goodwyn and Richard Crayford; the earl of Bedford custos rotulorum.

11 Feb. *Berks.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *William, marquess of Winchester, etc., *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc., *John Mason, knight, treasurer of the chamber, *Edward Saunders, knight, chief baron of the Exchequer, *Thomas Carus, the queen's serjeant at law, Thomas Benger, knight, *Edward Umpton, knight, *Henry Nevell, knight, *Robert Kaylway, *Thomas Weldon, Thomas Hobby, William Hyde, Alexander Fetiplace, *Edmund Plowden, John Fetiplace, Richard Warde, John Yate, *Roger Yonge, *John Winchcombe, William Dunche, *Griffin Curtys and *Thomas Stafford; the earl of Bedford custos rotulorum.

11 Feb. *Cornwall.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *William, marquess of Winchester, etc., *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc., *Francis, earl of Bedford, *William, earl of Pembroke, *Richard Weston,

1562.

[m. 36d. cont.] a justice of the Common Pleas, *Richard Harpour, serjeant at law, *John Whiddon, knight, Hugh Trevanion, knight, *William Godolphyn, knight, Richard Edgecombe, knight, *Henry Chyverton, *John Trelawney, *Richard Chamonde, *John Reskynner, John Bevell, John Tredneck, *William Carnshewe, *John Polewhele, John Killegrewe, Philip Penkvell, Digory Greynfeld, William Mileton and *Robert Trencrecke ; Godolphyn custos rotulorum.

11 Feb. *Cumberland.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *William, marquess of Winchester, etc., *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc., *Henry, earl of Rutland, president of the council in the North, *Henry, earl of Cumberland, *John, bishop of Carlisle, *William, lord Dacres of Gillesland, *Thomas, lord Wharton, *Nicholas Powtrell, serjeant at law, *John Welshe, serjeant at law, *Thomas Dacres the younger, knight, *Thomas Gargrave, knight, *Hugh Ascughe, knight, *Thomas Carus, the queen's serjeant at law, Leonard Dacres, William Pikeringe, Henry Curwen, *Thomas Salkeld, *Anthony Berwise, John Lampleighe, John Egliamby, Robert Lampleighe, Richard Blanerhasset, William Middleton, Thomas Middleton, *William Penyngton and Richard Salkeld ; Thomas Salkeld custos rotulorum.

11 Feb. *Cambridge.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *William, marquess of Winchester, etc., *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc., *Edward, lord North, *Oliver, lord Seynt John of Bletso, *Robert Catlyn, knight, chief justice of the Queen's Bench, *James Dyer, knight, chief justice of the Common Pleas, *Anthony Broun, a justice of the Common Pleas, *Roger Northe, knight, *Giles Alington, knight, *John Cotton, knight, *Robert Chester, knight, *George Frevile, a baron of the Exchequer, Robert Payton, John Hutton, *John Milsent, *Thomas Holmes, Christopher Burgoyn and Henry Pigott ; Dyer custos rotulorum.

11 Feb. *Derby.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *William, marquess of Winchester, etc., *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc., *George, earl of Shrewsbury, *Henry, earl of Rutland, *James Dyer, knight, etc., *William Bendlowes, serjeant at law, *William Seyntlowe, knight, George Vernon, knight, *Francis Leeke, knight, Humphrey Bradbourn, knight, Thomas Cokeyn, knight, Godfrey Fuljame, *Thomas Stanhopp, *Henry Vernon, *Thomas Sutton, *Richard Blackwall, *Thomas Winston and *Anthony Gell ; Leeke custos rotulorum.

11 Feb. *Devon.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *William, marquess of Winchester, etc., *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc., *Francis, earl of Bedford, *William, earl of Pembroke, *William, bishop of Exeter, *John, lord Seynt John, *Richard Weston, a justice of the Common Pleas, *Richard Harpour, serjeant at law, *John Whiddon, knight, *Peter Carewe, knight, *Hugh Powlett, knight, *John Seintleger, knight, *John Chichester, knight, John Fulford, knight, *Gawain Carewe, knight, John Pollard, knight, Richard Denys, knight, Richard Edgecombe, knight, John Moore, knight, *William Rosewell, solicitor general, *Richard Duke, William Stroode, Lewis Pollard, *Thomas Williams, John Arscott the elder, John Mallett, *Robert Carye, *Thomas Southcote, *William

1562.

[*m.* 36*d. cont.*] Poole, *Robert Lougher, LL.B., Richard Fortescue, John Copleston, Thomas Carewe of Haccombe, *Roger Pridiaux, *John Charles, Richard Reynoldes and John Parker of Moulton ; Peter Carewe custos rotulorum.

11 Feb. *Dorset.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *William, marquess of Winchester, etc., *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc., *Francis, earl of Bedford, *William, earl of Pembroke, *Thomas, viscount Howard of Binden, *John, lord Seynt John, *James, lord Mountjoye, *lord Thomas Pawlett, *Richard Weston, etc., *Richard Harpour, etc., *John Tregunwell, knight, *Hugh Pawlett, knight, *Giles Strangwayes, knight, *Peter Carewe, knight, John Horsey, knight, *John Rogers, knight, *Henry Assheley, knight, Adrian Poyninges, George Rogers, William Poole, *Robert Coker, *Henry Uvedale, *Christopher Cheverell, Thomas Moreton, Robert Williams, Thomas Mollens, Robert Morgan, Francis Broun, John Leweston and William Hussey ; viscount Howard custos rotulorum.

11 Feb. *York, East Riding.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *Thomas, archbishop of York, *William, marquess of Winchester, etc., *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc., *Henry, earl of Rutland, president of the council in the North, *Thomas, earl of Northumberland, *Henry, earl of Westmorland, *George, earl of Shrewsbury, *Henry, earl of Cumberland, William, lord Dacres of Gillesland, Henry, lord Scrope, John, lord Lumley, Robert, lord Ogle, William, lord Evers, Thomas, lord Wharton, John, lord Darcy, *Nicholas Powtrell, serjeant at law, *John Welshe, serjeant at law, *Thomas Gargrave, knight, William Vavasor, knight, Henry Gates, knight, *Christopher Estofte, *Henry Sayvell, Christopher Hilliard, *George Broun, John Eglesfeld, William Babthorpe, Thomas Boynton, *Lancelot Alforth, Ralph Constable, William Strickland, *Anthony Smytheley, Edward Ellerker, Robert Wright and Thomas Alredd ; Estofte custos rotulorum.

[*m.* 37*d.*]

11 Feb. *York, West Riding.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *Thomas, archbishop of York, *William, marquess of Winchester, etc., *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc., *Henry, earl of Rutland, etc., *Thomas, earl of Northumberland, *Henry, earl of Westmorland, *George, earl of Shrewsbury, *Henry, earl of Cumberland, *James, bishop of Durham, William, lord Dacres of Gillesland, Robert, lord Ogle, William, lord Evers, Thomas, lord Wharton, John, lord Darcy, *Nicholas Powtrell, etc., *John Welshe, etc., *Thomas Gargrave, knight, William Vavasour, knight, Thomas Danby, William Ingleby, knight, Edmund Malyverer, knight, William Malory, knight, Richard Corbett, *Henry Sayvell, *George Broun, *Francis Frobyser, *Christopher Estofte, Thomas Eynns, *William Tankerd, *Thomas Waterton, Edmund Eltoftes, Francis Woodroff, William Lyster of Midhopp, Francis Palmes, William Hamonde, *William Wombwell, *Hugh Sayvell, Martin Anne, Henry Grice, Christopher Egmanton, Christopher Marten, William Malory, Richard Beamond, Brian Bailes and John Tyndall ; Gargrave custos rotulorum.

11 Feb. *York, North Riding.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *Thomas, archbishop of York, *William, marquess of Winchester, etc.,

1562.

[*m.* 37*d. cont.*] *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc., *Henry, earl of Rutland, etc., *Thomas, earl of Northumberland, *Henry, earl of Westmorland, *George, earl of Shrewsbury, *Henry, earl of Cumberland, William, lord Dacres of Gillesland, Henry, lord Scrope, John, lord Lumley, Robert, lord Ogle, William, lord Evers, Thomas, lord Wharton, John, lord Darcy, *Nicholas Powtrell, etc., *John Welshe, etc., *Thomas Gargrave, knight, *Henry Gates, knight, *Christopher Danby, knight, *George Bowes, knight, William Bellasys, knight, William Fairfax, knight, *Robert Menell, serjeant at law, *Ralph Skynner, dean [of Durham], *Henry Sayvell, Leonard Dacres, Thomas Rokeby, Roger Ratclyff, *John Sayre, *John Herbert, *Michael Wansfourth, Roger Dalton and Anthony Caterik; Gates custos rotulorum.

11 Feb. *Essex.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *William, marquess of Winchester, etc., *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc., *John, earl of Oxford, high chamberlain, *Thomas, earl of Sussex, *Edmund, bishop of London, *Henry, lord Morley, *Richard Riche, knight, lord Riche, John, lord Darcy of Chiche, *Henry, lord of Hunsdon, lord John Graye, *William Petre, knight, *Ranulph Cholmeley, serjeant at law, *Gilbert Gerrarde, attorney general, *Anthony Broun, a justice of the Common Pleas, *Richard Weston, a justice of the Common Pleas, Robert Riche, knight, *Anthony Cooke, knight, *John Wentworth, knight, *Thomas Wrothe, knight, Francis Jobson, knight, *Thomas Smythe, knight, Peter Mewtas, knight, Thomas Josselyn, knight, *William Bendlowes, serjeant at law, *Thomas Myldmay, *Thomas Powle, *George Medley, *Richard Cooke, Kenelm Throkmarton, William Ayliff, *William Cardinall, Edward Barret, Edward Bery, *John Tomworth, *George Hadley, *George Nicolles, *Edmund Bockinge, Clement Siseley, George Cristmas, Henry Goldinge, Edmund Danyell, Matthew Bradburie, Edward Riche and Roger Amys; Petre custos rotulorum.

11 Feb. *Gloucester.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *William, marquess of Winchester, etc., *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc., *Henry Sydney, knight, president of the council in Wales, *Edwin, bishop of Worcester, *Henry, lord Berkley, *Edmund, lord Shandos, *Edward Saunders, knight, chief baron of the Exchequer, *Thomas Carus, serjeant at law, *William Seyntlowe, knight, *Walter Denys, knight, *Nicholas Arnold, knight, *Thomas Throkmarton, knight, Giles Poole, knight, Nicholas Poynes, knight, *Richard Wye, *Richard Pate, *Richard Tracye, *Alexander Whitehed, Roger Lygons, Richard Brayne, *William Lygons, Thomas Smyth, Richard Barkeley, William Palmer, Dennis Toppes, George Huntley, William Reade, Thomas Wye, Thomas Dewporte, Robert Brayne, *William Brigman, John Trye, John Hikford, *Thomas Tyndall and Robert Straunge; Arnold custos rotulorum.

11 Feb. *Huntingdon.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *William, marquess of Winchester, etc., *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc., *Edward, lord Northe, *Oliver, lord Seynt John of Bletso, *Robert Catlyn, knight, chief justice of the Queen's Bench, *James Dyer, knight, chief justice of the Common Pleas, *Anthony Broun, etc., *Robert

1562.

[m. 37d. cont.] Tirwhite, knight, *Lawrence Taylard, knight, *Nicholas Luke, a baron of the Exchequer,* William Laurence, Thomas Cotton, *Richard Darryngton, *Henry Mannock and Gilbert Smyth; Laurence custos rotulorum.

11 Feb. *Hertford.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *William, marquess of Winchester, etc., *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc., *Edmund, bishop of London, *Henry, lord Morley, *Richard, lord Riche, *Henry, lord of Hunsdon, *Ranulph Cholmeley, serjeant at law, *Gilbert Gerrarde, attorney general, *Ralph Sadler, knight, *Thomas Benger, knight, *Richard Lee, knight, *Ralph Rowlet, knight, *John Butler, knight, *Robert Chester, knight, Edward Capell, William Barley, George Horsey, *George Gill, *John Purevey, Edward Baeshe, George Penruddocke, *Christopher Smyth, Thomas Bacon, John Brokett, Richard Raynshawe, John Knighton, *George Hadley, Rowland Lytton, William Doddes, *William Tooke, *Edmund Twyneo, *Thomas Hanchet, Edward Tayllour, George Burgoyn, Henry Conyngesbye, Thomas Dockwray and William Hyde; Sadler custos rotulorum.

11 Feb. *Hereford.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *William, marquess of Winchester, etc., *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc., *Henry Sydney, knight, president of the council in the principality and marches of Wales, *John, bishop of Hereford, *lord Robert Dudley, master of the horse, *Edward Saunders, knight, chief baron of the Exchequer, *Thomas Carus, the queen's serjeant at law, *James Croftes, knight, *James Baskervile, knight, *John Scudamore of Home, *Richard Seybourn, *Thomas Havarde, John Hubande, *John Scudamore of Kenchurche, *Walter Vaughan, Thomas Blount, *Charles Vaughan, George ap Parrye, James Boyle, Simon ap Parry, John Abrall of Ingheston, *John Pateshall and Hugh ap Harry; Scudamore of Home custos rotulorum.

11 Feb. *Kent.*—*Matthew, archbishop of Canterbury, *Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *William, marquess of Winchester, etc., *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc., William, earl of Pembroke, Henry, lord Burgavenny, *William, lord Cobham, warden of the Cinque Ports, William, lord Borough, *Henry, lord of Hunsdon, *Richard Sackvile, knight, undertreasurer of the Exchequer, *Ranulph Cholmeley, serjeant at law, *Gilbert Gerrard, attorney general, *Percival Harte, knight, *Henry Sydney, knight, *Martin Bowes, knight, Maurice Dennys, knight, William Dansell, knight, Henry Cripse, knight, Thomas Kempe, knight, Thomas Fynche, knight, George Howard, knight, Thomas Cotton, knight, Christopher Alleyn, knight, Henry Cheyne, *Thomas Wotton, *Warham Seyntleger, Richard Baker, John Cobham, Nicholas Cripse, Thomas Scott, *William Isley, *Humphrey Hales, William Cromer, *John Leonerd, Anthony Weldon, Thomas Stanley, Robert Rudston, Thomas Walsingham, *Nicholas Barham, *Thomas Watton, *Roger Manwoode, *William Lovelace, *Thomas Lovelace, *Ralph Bossevile, *Robert Binge, *Thomas
[m. 38d.] Doyle, *John Beyer, *Robert Richers, Hugh Cartwrighte, Thomas Hendley, *George Moulton, George Fane, Thomas Hales, Thomas Honywood, Hugh Darrell and John Sybbell; Wotton custos rotulorum.

1562.
[*m.* 38*d.* *cont.*]

11 Feb. *Lincoln, Kesteven.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *William, marquess of Winchester, etc., *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc., *Henry, earl of Rutland, *Ambrose, earl of Warwick, *Edward, lord Clynton, high admiral, *William, lord Boroughe, *William, lord Willoughby, *William Cicill, knight, principal secretary and master of the wards and liveries, *James Dyer, knight, chief justice of the Common Pleas, *William Bendlowes, serjeant at law, Edward Dymocke, knight, *Francis Ascughe, knight, *Henry Sayvell, *John Tharrold, *Christopher Wraye, Richard Dysney, *Robert Carr, Richard Markham, *Robert Mounson, Edmund Hall, *Anthony Tharrold, *Leonard Iresby, John Harrington and Hammond Wichcot; Cicill custos rotulorum.

11 Feb. *Lincoln, Lindsey.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *William, marquess of Winchester, etc., *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc., *Henry, earl of Rutland, *Ambrose, earl of Warwick, *Edward, lord Clynton, etc., William, lord Borough, *William, lord Willoughby, John, lord Sheffeld, *William Cicill, knight, etc., *James Dyer, knight, etc., *William Bendlowes, etc., *Edward Dymocke, knight, *Robert Tirwhite the younger, knight, *Francis Ascughe, knight, William Skypwith, knight, Richard Thymolby, knight, *Christopher Wraye, Charles Willoughby, *Robert Mounson, Robert Dymocke, James Smythe, John Copledike, *Robert Allott, *Thomas Quadringe, *William Manbye, Thomas Seintpole, Hammond Upton, Anthony Turney, *Richard Bowles, *Humphrey Lyttlebury, *Alard Welby, *Lawrence Iresby and Tristram Tirwhite; Cicill custos rotulorum.

11 Feb. *Lincoln, Holland.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *William, marquess of Winchester, etc., *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc., *Henry, earl of Rutland, *Ambrose, earl of Warwick, *Edward, lord Clynton, etc., *William, lord Boroughe, *William, lord Willoughby, *William Cicill, knight, etc., *James Dyer, knight, etc., *William Bendlowes, etc., *Edward Dymocke, knight, *Anthony Tharrold, Robert Carr, Alard Welbye, *Thomas Ogle, *Leonard Iresby, Robert Walpole, *Thomas Hollande, Thomas Darby and John Man; Cicill custos rotulorum.

11 Feb. *Leicester.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *William, marquess of Winchester, etc., *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc., *Henry, earl of Huntingdon, John, lord Seynt John, lord John Graye, *Ambrose Cave, knight, chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, *Robert Catlyn, knight, etc., James Dyer, knight, etc., *Edward Saunders, knight, *William Bendlows, etc., *Francis Cave, *Brian Cave, Nicholas Beamond, *Thomas Farnham, William Skevington, Francis Smythe, Leonard Dannett, Robert Brokesby, George Sherrard, *Michael Purevey, *George Vincent, *George Turpyn and John Turvile; Francis Cave custos rotulorum.

11 Feb. *Middlesex.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *William, marquess of Winchester, etc., *Thomas, duke of Norfolk, earl marshal, *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc., *William, earl of Pembroke, *Edmund, bishop of London, *Thomas, lord Wentworthe, *William, lord Pagett, *Edward, lord Northe, *lord John Graye, *William Cicill, knight, etc., *Robert Catlyn, knight, etc., *William Cordell, knight, master of the rolls, *James Dyer, knight, etc.,

1562.

[*m.* 38*d. cont.*] *Thomas Wrothe, knight, *Roger Cholmeley, knight, Humphrey Broun, knight, *Walter Myldmaye, knight, chancellor of the Exchequer, Edward Warner, knight, *Martin Bowes, knight, Thomas Chamberlayn, knight, *Richard Goderyck, *Thomas Sekford the younger, a master of the Court of Requests, *Gilbert Gerrarde, attorney general, *Ranulph Cholmeley, *John Southcott, etc., John Assheley, Edward Fitzgarrett, *Peter Osbourn, *Edmund Marten, *Robert Chydley, *Anthony Stapleton, *John Newdigate, Edward Baeshe, *John Marshe, Armigill Wade, Henry Iden, Robert Harris, *William Amondesham, Thomas Elrington, Edward Tayllor, John Leke of Edmunton and Roger Carewe ; Goderike custos rotulorum.

11 Feb. *Northampton.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *William, marquess of Winchester, etc., *William, marquess of Northampton, *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc., *Francis, earl of Bedford, *Edmund, bishop of Peterborough, George, lord Zouche, *John, lord Mordaunt, *William Cicill, knight, etc., *James Dyer, knight, etc., *Edward Saunders, knight, chief baron of the Exchequer, *William Bendlowes, serjeant at law, *Walter Myldmaye, knight, etc., Valentine Knightley, knight, *John Spencer, knight, William Fitzwilliams, knight, Nicholas Throkmarton, knight, Robert Lane, knight, Thomas Andrewes, knight, John Fermer, knight, *Edward Gryffyn, Thomas Wattes, Thomas Lovett, Thomas Spencer, *Francis Saunders, Edmund Elmes, George Lynne, Thomas Moulshoe and Thomas Catesbye of Wyshton ; [——] custos rotulorum.

Undated. *Nottingham.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *William, marquess of Winchester, etc., *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc., *George, earl of Shrewsbury, *Henry, earl of Rutland, president of the council in the North, *James Dyer, knight, etc., *William Bendlowes, etc., *John Byron, knight, *Gervase Clyfton, knight, *Nicholas Strelley, knight, William Merynge, knight, *George Perpoynte, knight, *John Hercye, knight, William Hollys, knight, Anthony Strelley, knight, John Manners, *Nicholas Powtrell, serjeant at law, *Thomas Stanhopp, John Biron the younger, Francis Molyneux, *Ellis Markeham, George Nevell, Gabriel Barwick and Brian Stapleton ; John Biron, knight, custos rotulorum.

11 Feb. *Norfolk.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *William, marquess of Winchester, etc., *Thomas, duke of Norfolk, earl marshal, *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc., Thomas, earl of Sussex, *Robert Catlyn, knight, chief justice of the Queen's Bench, *Anthony Broun, a justice of the Common Pleas, *William Woodhouse, knight, *Edmund Windham, knight, *Christopher Heydon, knight, *William Butt, knight, Thomas Woodhouse, knight, Nicholas Straunge, knight, Thomas Lovell, knight, *Richard Fulmerston, knight, *John Blanerhassett, *Osbert Moundford, Thomas Steninge, Thomas Gibbons, William Paston, Edmund Beaupre, *Henry Reppes, *Thomas Gawdy the elder and William Yelverton the elder ; William Woodhouse custos rotulorum.

[*m.* 39*d.*]

11 Feb. *Northumberland.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *William, marquess of Winchester, etc., *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc.,

1562.

[*m.* 39*d. cont.*] *Henry, earl of Rutland, president of the council in the North, *Thomas, earl of Northumberland, *George, earl of Shrewsbury, *Henry, earl of Cumberland, *William, lord Dacres of Gillesland, *William, lord Graye of Wilton, Robert, lord Ogle, William, lord Evers, Thomas, lord Wharton, *Nicholas Powtrell, serjeant at law, *John Welshe, serjeant at law, *Henry Percye, knight, *Thomas Gargrave, knight, *Robert Ellerker, knight, Ralph Graye, knight, John Foster, knight, *Cuthbert Horseley, *Robert Lawson, John Swinbourn of Chopwell, Alban Fetherston, *John Bednell, John Mitford, Nicholas Rudley, Robert Lewen and William Middleton ; [——] custos rotulorum.

11 Feb. *Oxford.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *William, marquess of Winchester, etc., *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc., *Francis Knolles, knight, vice-chamberlain, *Edward Saunders, knight, chief baron of the Exchequer, *Thomas Carus, the queen's serjeant at law, *Richard Blount, knight, *Thomas Benger, knight, Edward Umpton, knight, *John Doyle, *Richard Fynes, Edmund Asshefild, Henry Norrys, James Mervyn, Thomas More, *George Davers, Anthony Carleton, William Dormer, *Christopher Broun, John Denton, Richard Waynman, John Cupper, John Billinge, Thomas Gibbons, Humphrey Asshefeld, Anthony Bustard, Richard Taverner, Thomas Winchcombe and Thomas Lee ; Knolles custos rotulorum.

11 Feb. *Rutland.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *William, marquess of Winchester, etc., *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc., *Henry, earl of Rutland, *Edmund, bishop of Peterborough, John, lord Seynt John, *James Dyer, knight, chief justice of the Common Pleas, *William Bendlowes, serjeant at law, *James Harrington, William Caldecott, *John Hunt, *Anthony Collye, Edmund Brudnell, Andrew Nowell and Anthony Brown ; [——] custos rotulorum.

11 Feb. *Surrey.*—*Matthew, archbishop of Canterbury, *Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *William, marquess of Winchester, etc., *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc., *Anthony, viscount Mountague, *Edward, lord Clynton, high admiral, *William, lord Howarde of Effingham, chamberlain, *John, lord Lumley, *William Cecill, knight, principal secretary, *Richard Sackvile, knight, undertreasurer of the Exchequer, *Ranulph Cholmeley, serjeant at law, *Gilbert Gerrarde, attorney general, *Roger Cholmeley, knight, *Thomas Saunders, knight, Henry Weston, knight, *John Carill, *William Saunders, Thomas Browne, Nicholas Lee of Adington, *John Skynner of Rigate, *William More, John Agmondesham, John Stidolphe, *John Boyer, *Lawrence Stoughton, Thomas Stoughton, *Thomas Doyle, Thomas Copley, Robert Warner, *John Birche, William Heron and Richard Bedon ; lord Howarde custos rotulorum.

11 Feb. *Stafford.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *William, marquess of Winchester, etc., *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc., *George, earl of Shrewsbury, *George [*sic*], lord Awdeley, *Henry, lord Stafford, *Edward, lord Dudley, *William, lord Pagett of Beawdesert, *Edward Saunders, knight, chief baron of the Exchequer, *Thomas Carus, serjeant at law, *Edward Assheton, knight, *Thomas

1562.

[*m.* 39*d.* *cont.*] Fitzherbert, knight, William Gresley, knight, Humphrey Welles, Ralph Oker of Oker, William Wirley the younger, Edmund James, *Ralph Adderley and William Robynson ; lord Pagett custos rotulorum.

11 Feb. *Salop.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *William, marquess of Winchester, etc., Henry, earl of Arundell, etc., *George, earl of Shrewsbury, *William, earl of Pembroke, *Henry Sydney, knight, president of the council in the principality and marches of Wales, *John, bishop of Hereford, *Thomas, bishop of St. Asaph, *Henry, lord Stafford, *Edward Saunders, knight, etc., *Thomas Carus, the queen's serjeant at law, *Reginald Corbett, a justice of the Queen's Bench, *Andrew Corbett, knight, *Arthur Manwaring, knight, *Richard Newporte, knight, *Charles Foxe, *William Gateacre, *Humphrey Onslowe, *Thomas Leighe, *Thomas Fermour, Edward Leighton, *Richard Onslowe, George Bromley, *Thomas Powell, William Chorlton, Adam Oteley, Thomas Scryven, William Yonge, *Simon Kemsey and Thomas Eyton ; Humphrey Onslowe custos rotulorum.

11 Feb. *Southampton.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *William, marquess of Winchester, etc., *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc., *William earl of Pembroke, *Robert, bishop of Winchester, *John Powlett, knight, lord Seynt John, *lord Chidiock Powlett, *John Mason, knight, *Richard Weston, a justice of the Common Pleas, *Richard Harpour, serjeant at law, *William Powlett, knight, Richard Pexsall, knight, *Henry Seymer, knight, William Kellawaye, knight, *William Wareham, knight, *Robert Oxenbridge, knight, *Adrian Poyninges, Richard Gifford, *Richard Kyngesmyll, William Pawlett, William Kyngesmyll, Henry Wallopp, Richard Worseley, Thomas Shelley, *John Foster, William Uvedale, William Jobson, William Bulkley, *Robert Penruddocke, *John White, James Pagett, George Darell, John Fitzwilliams, George Milles, Richard Norton and Thomas Deringe ; lord Seynt John custos rotulorum.

11 Feb. *Suffolk.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *William, marquess of Winchester, etc., *Thomas, duke of Norfolk, earl marshal, *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc., *Thomas, earl of Sussex, *Thomas, lord Wentworth, *William, lord Willoughby, *Edward, lord Northe, *Robert Catlyn, knight, chief justice of the Queen's Bench, *William Cordell, knight, master of the rolls, *Anthony Broun, a justice of the Common Pleas, *Clement Higham, knight, *Ambrose Jermyn (*alias* Germyn), knight, *Robert Wingfeld, knight, John Bruse, knight, *Owen Hopton, knight, *Thomas Sekford the younger, a master of the Court of Requests, *Thomas Eden, *John Blanerhassett, *Lionel Talmache, George Colte, Robert Gosnold the elder, Thomas Felton, *Henry Payne, *Thomas Danyell, Michael Hare, Richard Wingfeld, *John Southwell, William Cavendishe, Edmund Withipole, Robert Crane, Francis None, Nicholas Cutler, William Hunninge, *John Thruston, Robert Asshefild, *Lawrence Meres, Robert Gurdon and *James Ryvett ; Higham custos rotulorum.

11 Feb. *Somerset.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *William, marquess of Winchester, etc., *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc., *Francis,

1562.

[*m.* 39*d. cont.*] earl of Bedford, *William, earl of Pembroke, *Gilbert, bishop of Bath and Wells, *Edward Rogers, knight, controller of the household, *Richard Weston, a justice of the Common Pleas, *Richard Harpour, serjeant at law, *Hugh Powlett, knight, Edward Seymor, knight, *William Seyntlowe, knight, *Maurice Barkley, knight, *Thomas Dyer, knight, George Speake, knight, Edward Gorge, knight, George Norton, knight, *Ralph Hopton, knight, James FitzJames, knight, *John Welshe, serjeant at law, *William Rosewell, *John Wadham, John Hornar, *Humphrey Coles, *Humphrey Walrond, *Richard Cupper, *Nicholas Halswell, Henry Portman, *William Halley, *John Mawdley, Richard Warr, *John Hippisley, Henry Seinberbe, William Clyfton, Hugh Broke, James Bisse, John Keynes and Robert Hyll; Powlett custos rotulorum.

[*m.* 40*d.*]

11 Feb. *Sussex.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *the marquess of Winchester, etc., *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc., *Anthony, viscount Mountague, *John, lord Lumley, *Richard Sackevile, knight, undertreasurer of the Exchequer, *Ranulph Cholmeley, serjeant at law, *Gilbert Gerrarde, attorney general, *Edward Gage, knight, *Thomas Palmer, knight, *John Carill, *John Thatcher, Edward Bellingham, *John Apsley, *Thomas Sackvile, Thomas Darell, *Richard Covert, John Culpeper, Richard Elrington, *William Dawtre, John Agmondesham, John Palmer, William Shelley, *Edmund Forde, George Goringe, William Bartlett of Stopham, Drew Barentyne, Henry Mervyn, Thomas Parker, John Lunsford and John Staple; Richard Sakevile custos rotulorum.

11 Feb. *Westmorland.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *William, marquess of Winchester, etc., *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc., *Henry, earl of Rutland, president of the council in the North, *Henry, earl of Cumberland, *William, lord Dacres of Gillesland, *William, lord Graye of Wilton, *Thomas, lord Wharton, *Nicholas Powtrell, serjeant at law, *John Welshe, serjeant at law, *Thomas Gargrave, knight, *Thomas Carus, the queen's serjeant at law, Walter Stricklond, *Alan Bellingham, John Midleton of Middleton, *Thomas Sandfourth, John Presten, *Richard Salkeld, Anthony Duckett, *Richard Rigge and Oliver Middleton; Bellingham custos rotulorum.

11 Feb. *Wilts.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *William, marquess of Winchester, etc., *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc., *William, earl of Pembroke, *James, lord Mountjoye, Edmund, lord Shandos, *Richard Weston, a justice of the Common Pleas, *Richard Harpour, serjeant at law, John Zouche, knight, *John Thynne, knight, James Stumpe, knight, *Henry Assheley, knight, *John Welshe, etc., *Robert Kellawaye, *Richard Kingesmill, *George Penruddock, Edward Baynarde, Henry Sherington, Henry Bodenham, *Christopher Willoughby, Thomas Weldon, *Nicholas Snell, John Seynt John, John Earnley, *John Hooper, Edward Baynton, John Berwick, *John Eyre, Christopher Dodington and Giles Thistlethwayte; Thynne custos rotulorum.

1562.
[*m.* 40*d*. *cont.*]

11 Feb. *Worcester.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *William, marquess of Winchester, etc., *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc., *Henry Sydney knight, president of the council in the principality of Wales, *Edmund, bishop of Worcester, *Edward, lord Dudley, *lord Robert Dudley, master of the horse, *Edward Saunders, knight, chief baron of the Exchequer, *Thomas Carus, the queen's serjeant at law, *Thomas Russell, knight, *Thomas Pakington, knight, Thomas Baskervile, knight, *John Throkmarton, justice of Chester, *William Sheldon, Thomas Hobbye, Thomas Blount of Shillington, *John Knottesford, William Lygon, John Lyttleton, John Follyett, Thomas Smythe, Thomas Blount of Kydermyster, Richard Smythe, Henry Dingley, Robert Hunkes, *William Jeffreys, *William Cokesey and Richard Ingram; Sheldon custos rotulorum.

11 Feb. *Warwick.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *William, marquess of Winchester, etc., *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc., *Henry, earl of Huntingdon, *Ambrose, earl of Warwick, *lord Robert Dudley, etc., *Ambrose Cave, knight, chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, *James Dyer, knight, chief justice of the Common Pleas, *Edward Saunders, knight, etc., *William Bendlowes, serjeant at law, *Robert Throkmarton, knight, *William Wigston, knight, Richard Verney, knight, Thomas Lucye, *William Deveroux, Basil Feldinge, Simon Aldern, John Fissher of Pakington, Clement Throkmarton, *Michael Purevey, Simon Rawley, Robert Middlemore, *Edward Eglyamby, Richard Ingrame and Thomas Lysley; Cave custos rotulorum.

Undated. *Chester.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *William, marquess of Winchester, etc., *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc., *Henry Sydney, knight, president of the council in the principality and marches of Wales, *Richard, bishop of St. Asaph, *John Throkmarton, justice of Chester, *Hugh Cholmeley, knight, John Savage, knight, *Thomas Venables, knight, *Peter Leigh, knight, Edward Fitton, knight, Urian Bruerton, knight, John Dawne, knight, Lawrence Smyth, knight, William Davenporte, knight, *Philip Egerton, knight, *Gilbert Gerrarde, attorney general, *William Gerrarde, *William Glasyor, *George Bromley, *John Dutton, Richard Clyffe, *William Massye, John Delves, *George Calveley, *William Moreton, Richard Houghe, John Bryne, Robert Tatton and *John Grimesdiche; [——] custos rotulorum.

Undated. *Monmouth.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *William, marquess of Winchester, etc., *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc., *William, earl of Worcester, *Henry Sydney, knight, etc., *Anthony, bishop of Llandaff, *John, bishop of Hereford, *Edward Saunders, knight, chief etc., Thomas Carus, the queen's serjeant at law, *Thomas Somersett, Charles Somersett, Thomas Morgan, knight, *David Lewes, LL.D., *William Morgan of Lanternam, *Reginald ap Howell, Thomas Herbert, William Morgan of Tredegre, William Herbert of Colbroke, *Rowland Morgan, *William Evans, LL.B., William John ap Roger and William John Thomas; Thomas Somersett custos rotulorum.

12 Feb. *Bishopric of Durham.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *William marquess of Winchester, etc., *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc.,

1562.

[*m.* 40*d*. *cont.*] *Henry, earl of Rutland, president of the council in the principality and marches of Wales [*recte* the North], *James, bishop of Durham, *Henry, earl of Westmorland, *John, lord Lumley, *William, lord Evers, *Nicholas Powtrell, serjeant at law, *John Welshe, serjeant at law, *Ralph Skynner, dean of Durham cathedral, *Thomas Gargrave, knight, Henry Gates, knight, *George Bowes, knight, *Ralph Hedworth, knight, *Christopher Estofte, *Robert Swyft, *William Fletewoode, serjeant at law in the duchy of Lancaster, *Robert Bowes, William Hylton the younger, William Brakenbury, *Christopher Chater, *Gerard Salveyn, William Smythe, *Edward Parkenson, John Blaxton, Francis Braynbridge and Robert Lawson ; [——] custos rotulorum.

Undated. *Brecon.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *William, marquess of Winchester, etc., *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc., *Henry Sydney, knight, president of the council in the principality and marches of Wales, *Richard, bishop of St. Davids, *William Gerrarde, *Roger Vaughan, knight, *David Lewes, LL.D., *Thomas Hewett[1], clerk, *Watkyn Herbert, *John Lloyd, John Games, Thomas Sollers, *Andrew Wynter, Philip Jones and Rowland Vaughan ; [——] custos rotulorum.

[*m.* 41*d.*]

13 June. *Glamorgan.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *William, marquess of Winchester, etc., *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc., *William, earl of Pembroke, *Henry Sydney, knight, etc., *Anthony, bishop of Llandaff, *Richard, bishop of St. Davids, *George Herbert, knight, David Lewes, LL.D., *William Herbert of Swansey, *William Herbert of Coganpill, Edward Maunsell, *Edward Lewes, Robert Gamage, *David Evans, *William Bassett, *Leyson (*Lesannus*) Price, William Evans, LL.B., Miles Button and *David Kemesey (*alias* Kemeyse) ; the earl of Pembroke custos rotulorum.

13 June. *Radnor.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *William, marquess of Winchester, etc., *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc., *Henry Sydney, knight, etc., *John, bishop of Hereford, *Richard, bishop of St. Davids, *William Gerrarde, *Thomas Hewet, clerk, Charles Vaughan, *Thomas Lewis, *Edward Price, *Jevan Lewes, *Stephen Price, Peter Lloid, *John Bedo of Presten, Morgan Meridith, John Bradshawe the elder and Maurice ap Rees ; Edward Pryce custos rotulorum.

13 June. *Carmarthen.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *William, marquess of Winchester, etc., *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc., *Henry Sydney, knight, etc., *Richard, bishop of St. Davids, *Richard Wye, John Vaughan, knight, *Henry Jones, knight, James Williams, knight, *John Rastell, John ap Howell ap John, *John Vaughan of Carmerthen, Rees William, Thomas Goughe, David Vaughan and Rees Penry ; Jones custos rotulorum.

13 June. *Pembroke.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *William, marquess of Winchester, etc., *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc., *Henry Sydney, knight, etc., *Richard, bishop of St. Davids, *Richard Wye, *John Vaughan, knight, *John Parrott, knight, *Thomas Cathern, *William Philipps, Owen ap Owin, *John Rastell,

---

[1] The roll reads 'Herbert' in the list of the quorum.

1562.

[*m.* 41*d. cont.*] *Arnold Butler, John Adams, John Parrott of Scottesborowe, Rees Morgan and John Bradshawe; John Parrott, knight, custos rotulorum.

13 June. *Cardigan.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *William, marquess of Winchester, etc., *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc., *Henry Sydney, knight, etc., *Richard, bishop of St. Davids, *Richard Wye, *John Vaughan, knight, *Henry Jones, knight, Richard Herbert, *John Powell, *John Pryce, Lewis ap Meredith, David ap Jevan Lloyd and Hugh ap Ll'n Lloyd; Price custos rotulorum.

13 June. *Denbigh.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *William, marquess of Winchester, etc., *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc., *Henry Sydney, knight, etc., *Rowland, bishop of Bangor, *Thomas, bishop of St. Asaph, *John Throkmarton, justice of Chester, *John Salysburye, knight, Edward Puleston, knight, *Ralph Leycester, knight, *Ellis Price, LL.D., *George Bromley, *Edward Almer, Tuder ap Robert, Robert Pilston, John Lloyd of Yale, *John Price of Ewglessege, *John Price of Darwen, Ralph Broughton, Fulk Lloyd, *Thomas Billott and John Trevor of Trevallye; Salysburye custos rotulorum.

13 June. *Montgomery.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *William, marquess of Winchester, etc., *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc., *Henry Sydney, knight, etc., *Rowland, bishop of Bangor, *Thomas, bishop of St. Asaph, *John Throkmarton, etc., *Edward Herbert, Humphrey Lloyd, William Herbert, Hugh Powell, Richard Lloyd, Owen ap John ap Howell Vaughan, John Bulkeley, Rees ap Morrys ap Owen, Griffith Lloyd, clerk, Edmund Lloyd, Richard Price, clerk, and Owen ap Owen; Edward Herbert custos rotulorum.

13 June. *Flint.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *William, marquess of Winchester, etc., *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc., *Henry Sydney, knight, etc., *Thomas, bishop of St. Asaph, *John Throkmarton, etc., *Thomas Handmere (*alias* Hanmer), knight, *William Gerrarde, *George Bromley, Peter Muston, *John Griffith, Richard Gravenor, William Hanmer of Fennes, Humphrey Hanmer and Roger Puleston; Griffith custos rotulorum.

13 June. *Carnarvon.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *William, marquess of Winchester, etc., *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc., *Henry Sydney, knight, etc., *Rowland, bishop of Bangor, *Thomas, bishop of St. Asaph, *Reginald Corbet, a justice of the Queen's Bench, *Nicholas Bagnall, knight, *Ellis Price, LL.D., *Martin Wyn, *Thomas Powell, *Rees Thomas, *Griffith Davies, *David Lloyd ap Thomas, Griffith Maddryn, *Ellis ap Morrys and William Griffith of Carnervon; Wyn custos rotulorum.

13 June. *Anglesey.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *William, marquess of Winchester, etc., *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc., *Henry Sydney, knight, etc., *Rowland, bishop of Bangor, *Reginald Corbet, etc., *Nicholas Bagnall, knight, *Thomas Powell, *Rice Thomas, Lewis Owen ap Meryck, Rowland Meredith, *William Wood, Rice ap Rothergh, *Owen Wood and *Owen ap Hughe; [——] custos rotulorum.

13 June. *Merioneth.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *William, marquess of Winchester, etc., *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc., *Henry

1562.

[m. 41d. cont.] Sydney, knight, etc., *Rowland, bishop of Bangor, *Thomas, bishop of St. Asaph, *Reginald Corbett, etc., *Ellis Pryce, LL.D., *Thomas Powell, *Maurice Wyn, *Owen ap John ap Howell Vaughan, *Thomas Mitton, *John ap David Lloyd, Hugh Vaughan, *Rees Vaughan and John Powes; Owen ap John ap Howell Vaughan custos rotulorum.

13 June. *Town of Haverfordwest.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc., *William, marquess of Winchester, etc., *Henry, earl of Arundell, etc., *Henry Sydney, *John Parrott, knight, *Richard Wye, *the mayor of Haverfordwest for the time being, *Thomas Cathern, *Arnold Butler, Richard Tayllour, *John Rastell, Hugh Harris, Rees ap Morgan, William Davyes, *William Morrys Gwynn and Thomas Browne; [——] custos rotulorum.

[m. 42d.]
4 July. Commission until the queen shall command the contrary to Thomas, earl of Sussex, K.G., councillor, captain of the pensioners, chief justice of the forests this side of Trent, lieutenant general of Ireland, Hugh, archbishop of Dublin, chancellor in Ireland, William Fytzwilliams, knight, vice-treasurer of Ireland, John Plunkett, chief justice of the 'Cheffe Benche' in Ireland, and James Bathe, chief baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, (or three of them, the earl being one) to grant leases of lands in Ireland in the Crown's hands under the great seal of Ireland for 21 years or less on the termination of the present leases, reserving suitable rents on the same; and to accept surrenders of leases of Crown lands there and to lease them again for 21 years or less under the said great seal, reserving thereon the accustomed rents and services or more. Also commission to the same (or three of them, the earl and Fitzwilliams being two) to compound with persons above the age of 21 who ought to have been in the ward of the Crown for the fines on their marriages and for liveries, primer seisin or other profits due from them; to summon the persons who took the profits of the said heirs' lands before they came of age, or after if the same profits belonged to the Crown by any means, to make answer for the same; and to bargain and sell under the great seal the wardship and marriage of heirs under age and under the degree of baron belonging to the Crown not heretofore bargained and sold, with part of their lands for their maintenance, and also the lands of the said heirs during their minority. Such leases and sales to have the same legal force as if made by virtue of bills under the sign manual; provided that in every lease woods and mines (except estovers) are reserved to the Crown. *English.* By Q.

[m. 43d.]
22 April. Commission to Richard Weston, a justice of the Common Pleas, Robert Nowell, attorney of the Court of Wards, George Medley, Thomas Myldmaye, William Honwicke, escheator of the county, and John Glascocke, feodary of the county, (or two of them, Weston and Nowell being two) to inquire in the county of Essex *post mortem* William Cotton. It is reported that he held divers lands otherwise than is specified in an inquisition thereof lately made.

1562.

[*m.* 43*d.* *cont.*]

19 March. Commission to Anthony Barvys, feodary in the county, Thomas Sawkelde and Robert Lamplughe (or two of them, Barvys being one) to inquire in the county of Cumberland touching the lunacy of William Leighe.

18 April. Commission to Richard Fynes, Anthony Bustard and John Cupper, feodary in the county, (or two of them, Cupper being one) to inquire in the county of Oxford touching the idiocy of William Walker.

6 Oct. Commission to George Bowes, knight, Robert Tempest, Gerard Salvyn, John Selby and John Lawson, feodary of the county, (or two of them, Lawson being one) to inquire in the county of Northumberland *post mortem* Robert, lord Ogle.

The like to the following, viz.—

18 April. Alard Welbye, William Fowler, John Bradley and Anthony Kyme, feodary in the county, (or two of them, Fowler or Kyme being one); *p.m.* Lawrence Ersebye; co. Lincoln.

20 April. Francis Nevell, Edmund Foster and Robert Newdygate, feodary of the county, (or two of them, Newdygate being one); *p.m.* William Stones; co. Buckingham.

12 Oct. Lewis Dyve, Thomas Lee, Peter Graye, Ralph Astreey and William Bramfelde, feodary of the county, (or two of them, Bramfelde being one); *p.m.* Henry Grey, knight; co. Bedford.

12 May. William Gresley, knight, Simon Harcourte, Anthony Gelle and Stephen Bagote, feodary in the county, (or two of them); *p.m.* William Bassett; co. Stafford.

[*m.* 44*d.*]

7 May. Commission to Richard Brakyn, Thomas Wrenne, William Rudston, John Castell and William Bugby (or two of them, the said William [*sic*] being one) to inquire in the county of Cambridge *post mortem* John Battesforde.

11 May. Commission to William Gascoinge, Geoffrey Bossevyle, William Mallett, John Gascoinge and Christopher Vavasoure (or two of them) to inquire in the county of York *post mortem* Ralph Barnebye. It is reported that he held divers lands otherwise than is specified in an inquisition thereof lately made.

20 April. Commission to Adrian Poyninges, knight, Richard Worseley and James Brande, feodary in the county, (or two of them, Brande being one) to inquire in the county of Southampton *post mortem* Thomas Lysle.

The like to the following, viz.:—

20 April. Adrian Poyninges, knight, Richard Worseley and James Brande, feodary in the county, (or two of them, Brande being one); *p.m.* Lancelot Lysley; co. Southampton.

17 Oct. Thomas Cokayne, knight, Humphrey Welles, Richard Blakwall and Stephen Bagott, feodary in the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one); *p.m.* Humphrey Swynnerton; co. Stafford.

1562.
[*m.* 44*d.* *cont.*]

17 April. Edwin, bishop of Worcester, William Gybbes and William Childe, feodary of the county, (or two of them, Childe being one); *p.m.* John Gower; co. Worcester.

27 April. William Egerton, William Glasyer and Thomas Grene, feodary in the county, (or two of them, Grene being one); *p.m.* George Wood; co. Chester.

13 May. Thomas Smythe, Thomas Barbour, John Pascall, John Cooke and John Glascocke, feodary of the county, (or two of them, Glascocke being one); *p.m.* Clement Clarke; co. Essex.

13 May. The same; *p.m.* John Bullocke; co. Essex.

9 May. William Thorold, Robert Carr, Charles Wingfeld, John Harrington and Anthony Kyme, feodary of the county, (or two of them, Kyme being one); *p.m.* Robert Webster; co. Lincoln.

[*m.* 45*d.*]

27 April. Adrian Poyninges, knight, John White, James Brande and Thurstan Barton (or two of them, Brande being one); *p.m.* James Worseley; co. Southampton.

16 May. Rowland Laicon, Robert Pygot, William Leighton and Richard Prynce, feodary in the county, (or two of them, Prynce being one); *p.m.* Thomas Vernon; co. Salop.

27 April. John Burton, John Selwyn, Thomas Rote and Edward Myddleton, feodary in the county, (or two of them, Myddleton being one); *p.m.* Thomas Jurden the elder; co. Sussex.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

4 ELIZABETH.—PART 11. (No. 986.)

1562.
[*m.* 1.]
3 Jan. Denization for Arnold Tunynke, born a subject of the bishop of Munster; to pay customs as an alien, and not to live in Berwike or Potesmouthe. By the keeper of the great seal by virtue of the queen's warrant; for 40[*s.*] in the hanaper.

The like for the following, for the fines mentioned, viz.—

12 June.	Geoffrey Bourne, subject of the duke of Cleves.	20*s.* in the hanaper.
22 June.	Jodocus Rose, subject of the duke of Cleves.	20*s.* in the hanaper.
12 June.	Henry Harman, subject of the duke of Cleves.	20*s.*
22 Oct.	Thomas Hayes, Scottish subject.	6*s.* 8*d.*
14 Oct.	Nicholas Dicz, subject of the duke of Wurtemburg (*? Wittenbergen'*).	Fine pardoned because poor.
5 Oct.	Lewis Sohier, Spanish subject.	13*s.* 4*d.*
19 Sept.	Damian Doffey, subject of the duke of Florence.	6*s.* 8*d.*
20 Oct.	Sebastian Harvye, Spanish subject.	30*s.*
22 Oct.	Peter Florent, French subject.	No fine.
22 Oct.	Thomas Marten, French subject.	No fine.
6 June.	Rowland Robynson, subject of the duke of Cleves.	20*s.*
6 June.	John Dury, Scottish subject.	20*s.*
6 June.	Peter Payne, French subject.	20*s.*
6 June.	Albert Jacobson, Spanish subject.	13*s.* 4*d.*
6 June.	Rowland Browne, Spanish subject.	13*s.* 4*d.*
6 June.	John Petye Frere, French subject.	20*s.*
6 June.	Matthew Cavelyer, French subject.	13*s.* 4*d.*
6 June.	Peter Gomer, subject of the bishop of Liége (*Lucencie*).	13*s.* 4*d.*
6 June.	Remius le Clarke, Spanish subject.	26*s.* 8*d.*
6 June.	Henry van Leddy, subject of the emperor.	No fine.
6 June.	John Walfell, subject of the bishop of Cologne.	13*s.* 4*d.*
Undated.	Leonard Busshe, Spanish subject.	13*s.* 4*d.*
Undated.	Harvie Seman, subject of the emperor.	20*s.*
Undated.	Albert Wylliams, subject of the emperor.	10*s.*
Undated.	Dennis de Haze, Spanish subject.	13*s.* 4*d.*
Undated.	Abraham Everson *alias* Eversam, subject of the emperor.	13*s.* 4*d.*
6 June.	Peter Apple, Spanish subject.	40*s.*
6 June.	Ambrose Revett, Spanish subject.	13*s.* 4*d.*
6 June.	Lambert Nehouse, subject of the duke of Cleves.	13*s.* 4*d.*
[*m.* 2.]		
20 Feb.	Richard Horne, subject of the emperor.	26*s.* 8*d.*
20 Feb.	Adrian Quickelbergh, Spanish subject.	50*s.*
20 Feb.	John Harmans, subject of the duke of Cleves.	5*l.*
20 Feb.	John Barbor, subject of the duke of Cleves.	16*s.*

1562.

[*m.* 2 *cont.*]

20 Feb.	William le Houger, French subject.	13*s.* 4*d.*
20 Feb.	Errard Rutlingen, subject of the emperor.	20*s.*
20 Feb.	Garrett Hooke, subject of the duke of Cleves.	20*s.*
20 Feb.	John Hette, French subject.	13*s.* 4*d.*
20 Feb.	Anthony Capell, Spanish subject.	26*s.* 8*d.*
20 Feb.	Adrian Tressell, Spanish subject.	13*s.* 4*d.*
20 Feb.	John Arnoldes, subject of the emperor.	10*s.*
20 Feb.	James Sall, Spanish subject.	33*s.* 4*d.*
20 Feb.	Anthony Vandesaude, subject of the emperor.	53*s.* 4*d.*
20 Feb.	Peter Treder, subject of the duke of Pomerania.	6*s.* 8*d.*
20 Feb.	Cornelius Nolett, subject of the emperor.	26*s.* 8*d.*
20 Feb.	John Ovitmans, subject of the emperor.	13*s.* 4*d.*
20 Feb.	Richard Wynans, Spanish subject.	13*s.* 4*d.*
20 Feb.	Henry Vangough, subject of the duke of Cleves.	6*s.* 8*d.*
20 Feb.	Reginald Melcher, Spanish subject.	3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*
20 Feb.	John Scilliott, Spanish subject.	6*s.* 8*d.*
20 Feb.	Andrew de Beyzer, Spanish subject.	6*s.* 8*d.*
20 Feb.	Francis Vandenbusshe, Spanish subject.	10*s.*
20 Feb.	James Masterhuysser, subject of the duke of Lorraine (*Laurin'*).	10*s.*
20 Feb.	Peter Vanderlake, Spanish subject.	13*s.* 4*d.*
20 Feb.	Garrett Cromer, Spanish subject.	10*s.*
20 Feb.	John Godshalke, Spanish subject.	26*s.* 8*d.*
20 Feb.	Lawrence Solebune, Spanish subject.	20*s.*
20 Feb.	Charles Vandenvende, Spanish subject.	13*s.* 4*d.*
20 Feb.	John de Lavyne, Spanish subject.	50*s.*
20 Feb.	Burgar Johnson, Spanish subject.	10*s.*
20 Feb.	Anthony Beryman, subject of the emperor.	20*s.*
20 Feb.	Peter Angeline, subject of the duke of Savoy.	33*s.* 4*d.*
20 Feb.	Cornelius Johnson, Spanish subject.	20*s.*
20 Feb.	John Vandervarent, Spanish subject.	13*s.* 4*d.*
10 Feb.	Simon Bergamyn, subject of the duke of Mantua.	33*s.* 4*d.*
11 Feb.	Henry Lievens, subject of the emperor.	20*s.*
11 Feb.	Gerrald Scott, subject of the emperor.	10*s.*
11 Feb.	John Redemaker, Spanish subject.	20*s.*
11 Feb.	Nicholas Packey, Spanish subject.	20*s.*
11 Feb.	Henry Knepe, subject of the emperor.	20*s.*
11 Feb.	Roger Hersent, French subject.	13*s.* 4*d.*
11 Feb.	Arnold Wood, subject of the duke of Cleves.	13*s.* 4*d.*
11 Feb.	Harman Blackberd, subject of the duke of Cleves.	26*s.* 8*d.*
11 Feb.	Gerrard Garratson, subject of the emperor.	20*s.*

[*m.* 3.]

5 July.	William Mercier *alias* Cocker, Spanish subject.	20*s.*
5 July.	Alexander Vauker, Spanish subject.	20*s.*
5 July.	Charles Muchett, Spanish subject.	20*s.*
5 July.	Dominic Bouwens, Spanish subject.	20*s.*
5 July.	Sebastian Vanwouwe, Spanish subject.	20*s.*
5 July.	Arnold Valentyne, subject of the duke of Guelders.	20*s.*
5 July.	Anthony Hugelo, Spanish subject.	20*s.*
5 July.	Lambert Vanhennes, subject of the bishop of Liége (*Lucenc'*).	20*s.*
5 July.	Peter Brande, subject of the emperor.	20*s.*

1562.		
[*m.* 3 *cont.*]		
18 June.	Pasquill Rows, French subject.	13*s.* 4*d.*
18 June.	Margery Vava, French subject.	13*s.* 4*d.*
18 June.	Valentine Osbert, French subject.	13*s.* 4*d.*
12 June.	Anthony Derick, Spanish subject.	20*s.*
12 June.	John Maye, Spanish subject.	13*s.* 4*d.*
12 June.	Allerd Delbeck, Spanish subject.	20*s.*
12 June.	John Desvois, French subject.	16*s.*
12 June.	Matthew de Buen, Spanish subject.	16*s.*
12 June.	Arnold Remer, subject of the duke of Guelders.	6*s.* 8*d.*
12 June.	Jerome Vandereirsebridge, Spanish subject.	6*s.* 8*d.*
12 June.	Peter Malliert, French subject.	20*s.*
12 June.	Dennis Vyall, French subject.	20*s.*
12 June.	James le Mulles, French subject.	6*s.* 8*d.*
12 June.	Robert Forrett, French subject.	10*s.*
12 June.	James Mathewe, Spanish subject.	13*s.* 4*d.*
22 May.	Stephen Reyne, subject of the duke of Cleves.	20*s.*
12 Jan.	John Ledye, French subject.	40*s.*
12 Jan.	Adrian Shaell, subject of the duke of Saxony.	20*s.*
12 Jan.	John Harmans, subject of the emperor.	10*s.*
12 Jan.	John Olyff, subject of the emperor.	6*s.* 8*d.*
12 Jan.	Hubert Lull, Spanish subject.	6*s.* 8*d.*
24 Feb.	Thomas Fowtayne, Spanish subject.	16*s.*
24 Feb.	Henry Cherrye, subject of the emperor.	10*s.*
24 Feb.	Walter Linden, subject of the duke of Cleves.	10*s.*
24 Feb.	Garrett Williams, subject of the duke of Cleves.	13*s.* 4*d.*
14 Feb.	John Myllon, Spanish subject.	13*s.* 4*d.*
24 Feb.	Giles Cornert, French subject.	13*s.* 4*d.*
24 Feb.	Henry Vlindervall, Spanish subject.	10*s.*
24 Feb.	John de Lavall, Spanish subject.	26*s.* 8*d.*
24 Feb.	James Quesnell *alias* Harcourte, French subject.	10*s.*
24 Feb.	Peter Tellior, French subject.	13*s.* 4*d.*
24 Feb.	Jerome Corrn, Spanish subject.	20*s.*
24 Feb.	Peter Dowlcett, French subject.	15*s.*
24 Feb.	John Hannock, French subject.	13*s.* 4*d.*
24 Feb.	Christian Johnson, subject of the bishop of Cologne.	10*s.*
24 Feb.	James Morte, Spanish subject.	20*s.*
24 Feb.	Peter le Sage, French subject.	20*s.*
24 Feb.	Peter Filature, French subject.	20*s.*
24 Feb.	Abraham Rabase, French subject.	20*s.*
24 Feb.	John Smyth, subject of the bishop of Cologne.	16*s.* 8*d.*
[*m.* 4.]		
24 Feb.	Cornelius Seutz, Spanish subject.	26*s.* 8*d.*
24 Feb.	Richard James, subject of the bishop of Cologne.	26*s.* 8*d.*
24 Feb.	Cornelius Mathewe, Spanish subject.	6*s.* 8*d.*
24 Feb.	Nicholas Bawditt, Spanish subject.	13*s.* 4*d.*
24 Feb.	Pawl Lawterbayne, subject of the duke of Cleves.	20*s.*
24 Feb.	Joyce (*Jocosus*) Herryson, Spanish subject.	10*s.*
24 Feb.	Tawrin Martell, French subject.	13*s.* 4*d.*
24 Feb.	Garrett Peterson, subject of the duke of Cleves.	6*s.* 8*d.*
24 Feb.	Bartholomew Brande, subject of the duke of Cleves.	13*s.* 4*d.*
24 Feb.	Gerrard Vandevalke, Spanish subject.	13*s.* 4*d.*
24 Feb.	Martin Habelt, Spanish subject.	20*s.*

1562.
[*m.* 4 *cont.*]

24 Feb.	Giles Barrott, Spanish subject.	13*s*. 4*d*.
24 Feb.	Nicholas Bysewe, Spanish subject.	13*s*. 4*d*.
24 Feb.	John Johnson, subject of the duke of Cleves.	6*s*. 8*d*.
24 Feb.	John Waters, subject of the bishop of Liége (*de Luke*).	20*s*.
24 Feb.	Claud Lyott, subject of the duke of Savoy.	13*s*. 4*d*.
24 Feb.	Dennis Gisbert, Spanish subject.	10*s*.
24 Feb.	John Walter, subject of the emperor.	13*s*. 4*d*.
24 Feb.	John Gossett, Spanish subject.	13*s*. 4*d*.
24 Feb.	Nicholas Gossett, Spanish subject.	16*s*.
24 Feb.	John Proffett, Spanish subject.	10*s*.
24 Feb.	James Rawlinson, subject of the duke of Cleves.	20*s*.
24 Feb.	Francis Parrey, Spanish subject.	13*s*. 4*d*.
24 Feb.	Walter Vanderetstiner, Spanish subject.	16*s*.
24 Feb.	John Artson, Spanish subject.	10*s*.
24 Feb.	James de Pree, Spanish subject.	20*s*.
24 Feb.	Lambert Gastman, Spanish subject.	13*s*. 4*d*.
24 Feb.	Austin Roger, Spanish subject.	13*s*. 4*d*.
24 Feb.	Walter Frerott, French subject.	20*s*.
24 Feb.	Henry Derickson, subject of the emperor.	10*s*.
19 March.	Gregory Shillinge, Spanish subject.	40*s*.
19 March.	Peter Morell, French subject.	10*s*.
19 March.	Henry Morells, Spanish subject.	13*s*. 4*d*.
19 March.	John Wylliams, subject of the bishop of Liége (*de Luke*).	13*s*. 4*d*.
19 March.	Bartholomew vander Eken, Spanish subject.	13*s*. 4*d*.
19 March.	William Boesdoucke, Spanish subject.	6*s*. 8*d*.
19 March.	William de Lamer, French subject.	6*s*. 8*d*.
19 March.	William Hewarte, French subject.	10*s*.
12 March.	Simon Varwast, Spanish subject.	6*s*. 8*d*.
12 March.	Thomas de Champes, Spanish subject.	10*s*.
12 March.	Francis Turbrier, Spanish subject.	10*s*.
12 March.	John Scorrier *alias* Aken, subject of the emperor.	33*s*. 4*d*.
12 March.	Godfrey Deonize, Spanish subject.	13*s*. 4*d*.
12 March.	Henry le Cocke, Spanish subject.	26*s*. 8*d*.
12 March.	John Ruffyn, French subject.	13*s*. 4*d*.
[*m.* 5.]		
12 March.	Tilman Lane, subject of the emperor.	16*s*. 8*d*.
12 March.	William Mekimon, French subject.	13*s*. 4*d*.
9 March.	Michael Miller, French subject.	10*s*.
9 March.	Peter de Moll, Spanish subject.	6*s*. 8*d*.
9 March.	William Artson, subject of the duke of Cleves.	10*s*.
9 March.	Edward Ernest, subject of the emperor.	13*s*. 4*d*.
9 March.	Thomas van Trolier, French subject.	6*s*. 8*d*.
9 March.	James Massert, subject of the emperor.	13*s*. 4*d*.
9 March.	William Habylett, French subject.	33*s*. 4*d*.
9 March.	Gerard Florayne, Spanish subject.	10*s*.
9 March.	Lewis Tronkett, Spanish subject.	20*s*.
9 March.	Robert Jufraye, French subject.	13*s*. 4*d*.
9 March.	Adrian Lewes, Spanish subject.	10*s*.
9 March.	James Mulett, Spanish subject.	20*s*.
9 March.	William Semitime, Spanish subject.	20*s*.
9 March.	Charles Rose, Spanish subject.	10*s*.
9 March.	John Hulste, Spanish subject.	13*s*. 4*d*.

1562.
[*m.* 5 *cont.*]

9 March.	John Barbe, Spanish subject.	13*s*. 4*d*.
9 March.	Julian Gallaunte, Spanish subject.	13*s*. 4*d*.
9 March.	Michael Baclerius, Spanish subject.	20*s*.
9 March.	John de Prewett, Spanish subject.	10*s*.
9 March.	Walter Diepenraex, subject of the bishop of Liége (*Leage*).	10*s*.
9 March.	Firmin Brudgman, Spanish subject.	13*s*. 4*d*.
9 March.	Francis Bireo, Spanish subject.	13*s*. 4*d*.
9 March.	Robert Bireo, Spanish subject.	13*s*. 4*d*.
9 March.	Peter Foe, Spanish subject.	13*s*. 4*d*.
9 March.	George de Laundes, French subject.	20*s*.
9 March.	Robert van Oke, Spanish subject.	10*s*.
9 March.	James Wiert, Spanish subject.	13*s*. 4*d*.
9 March.	Arnold de Bolonia, Spanish subject.	13*s*. 4*d*.
9 March.	Leonard Cremer, subject of the duke of Cleves.	13*s*. 4*d*.
9 March.	Charles de Reux, Spanish subject.	10*s*.
9 March.	James Rosyer, Spanish subject.	16*s*.
9 March.	Tousinnus Suinge, Spanish subject.	13*s*. 4*d*.
9 March.	Giles de Millican, Spanish subject.	13*s*. 4*d*.
9 March.	Baldwin Asquemyne, Spanish subject.	10*s*.
9 March.	Francis Marchinus, subject of the duke of Savoy.	6[*s*.] 8*d*.
9 March.	Bartholomew Hardempont, Spanish subject.	No fine.
9 March.	James Carlyer, Spanish subject.	13*s*. 4*d*.
9 March.	Peter Vanbiloz, Spanish subject.	20*s*.
9 March.	John Bevuett, Spanish subject.	13*s*. 4*d*.
9 March.	John de Clerke, Spanish subject.	10*s*.
[*m*. 6.]		
9 March.	Peter de Ronise, Spanish subject.	10*s*.
9 March.	Robert Baher, French subject.	10*s*.
9 March.	Martin Tollett, subject of the emperor.	6*s*. 8*d*.
9 March.	John Marie, French subject.	13*s*. 4*d*.
9 March.	Theodoric Hake, Spanish subject.	13*s*. 4*d*.
9 March.	John de Corde, Spanish subject.	13*s*. 4*d*.
9 March.	Nicholas Brickeman, Spanish subject.	10*s*.
9 March.	John Levyn, Spanish subject.	10*s*.
9 March.	John Mathewe, Spanish subject.	6*s*. 8*d*.
9 March.	Melchor van As, Spanish subject.	13*s*. 4*d*.
9 March.	John Emynauntes, Spanish subject.	13*s*. 4*d*.
9 March.	John Kynprade, Spanish subject.	13*s*. 4*d*.
9 March.	John le June, Spanish subject.	10*s*.
9 March.	William Venot, Spanish subject.	10*s*.
9 March.	Peter de Shomaker, Spanish subject.	20*s*.
9 March.	Francis Gombert det Duboys, Spanish subject.	20*s*.
9 March.	John Graye, Spanish subject.	20*s*.
9 March.	Martin Nowell, Spanish subject.	13*s*. 4*d*.
9 March.	Levin de Corte, Spanish subject.	6*s*. 8*d*.
9 March.	John de Genett, Spanish subject.	13*s*. 4*d*.
9 March.	Martin Vyncent, Spanish subject.	13*s*. 4*d*.
9 March.	Michael Sero, French subject.	20*s*.
9 March.	Anthony Typree, Spanish subject.	20*s*.
9 March.	John Fortyne, French subject.	20*s*.
9 March.	John de Visque, French subject.	10*s*.

1562.		
[*m.* 6 *cont.*]		
9 March.	Andrew de Blafre, Spanish subject.	13*s.* 4*d.*
10 March.	John Angell, Spanish subject.	6*s.* 8*d.*
4 March.	Henry Johnson, subject of the duke of Cleves.	20*s.*
4 March.	John Bayona, Spanish subject.	6*s.* 8*d.*
4 March.	Angell Berkman, Spanish subject.	13*s.* 4*d.*
4 March.	Bartholomew Tallafer, subject of the duke of Venice.	20*s.*
4 March.	Adrian le Harmyte, Spanish subject.	26*s.* 8*d.*
4 March.	Cornelius Stephens, Spanish subject.	10*s.*
4 March.	Paul Daelmaine, Spanish subject.	13*s.* 4*d.*
4 March.	Andrew de Swarte, Spanish subject.	13*s.* 4*d.*
4 March.	Garrett Arthis, Spanish subject.	10*s.*
4 March.	Giles Dregghere, Spanish subject.	16*s.* 8*d.*
4 March.	Cornelius Vanderplaetson, Spanish subject.	16*s.*
4 March.	Henry Nabner, subject of the duke of Cleves.	6*s.* 8*d.*
4 March.	Gabriel Berts, Spanish subject.	6*s.* 8*d.*
4 March.	Anthony Smyth, Spanish subject.	6*s.* 8*d.*
4 March.	Henry Kenickes, Spanish subject.	20*s.*
4 March.	Charles Rabave, Spanish subject.	20*s.*
4 March.	James Pettes, subject of the duke of Cleves.	20*s.*
4 March.	Jerome Potelberghe, Spanish subject.	23*s.* 4*d.*
4 March.	John Herkle, Spanish subject.	16*s.*
[*m.* 7.]		
4 March.	Giles Lancellott, Spanish subject.	6*s.* 8*d.*
4 March.	John de Frynde, Spanish subject.	26*s.* 8*d.*
4 March.	John Drake, Spanish subject.	30*s.*
4 March.	Cornelius Playce, Spanish subject.	20*s.*
4 March.	Giles Vanhelye, Spanish subject.	16*s.*
4 March.	John la Mote, Spanish subject.	33*s.* 4*d.*
4 March.	Allard Leck, Spanish subject.	13*s.* 4*d.*
4 March.	Giles de Younge, Spanish subject.	6*s.* 8*d.*
4 March.	Hubert Fygges, Spanish subject.	16*s.*
4 March.	Andrew Coninges, Spanish subject.	6*s.* 8*d.*
4 March.	Sebastian van Meenen, Spanish subject.	16*s.*
4 March.	Adrian van Doren, Spanish subject.	33*s.* 4*d.*
4 March.	Leonard Wylliams, subject of the duke of Cleves.	20*s.*
4 March.	Peter Cooste, Spanish subject.	10*s.*
4 March.	Matthew Emyns, subject of the bishop of Liége (*Luke*).	10*s.*
4 March.	John Ingleram, Spanish subject.	20*s.*
4 March.	Rowland Annott, Spanish subject.	16*s.*
4 March.	John Dyreckson, subject of the bishop of Utrecht.	13*s.* 4*d.*
4 March.	Claud Dotteguye, Spanish subject.	6*s.* 8*d.*
4 March.	Giles Lettor, Spanish subject.	20*s.*
4 March.	Anthony de Rewes, Spanish subject.	10*s.*
4 March.	Richard Edlynge, French subject.	20*s.*
4 March.	Baldwin Caudeschevre, Spanish subject.	16*s.*
4 March.	Giles Johnson, Spanish subject.	20*s.*
4 March.	Giles Vanklithe, Spanish subject.	20*s.*
4 March.	Giles Seres, French subject.	13*s.* 4*d.*
14 Jan.	David Suls, Spanish subject.	40*s.*
14 Jan.	William Wylliamson, subject of the duke of Cleves.	6*s.* 8*d.*
14 Jan.	Edward Tannoferus, subject of the emperor.	20*s.*
14 Jan.	Peter Hennesburye, subject of the duke of Cleves.	30*s.*

1562.

[*m.* 7 *cont.*]

14 Jan.	John Vanguleck, subject of the duke of Cleves.	6*s*. 8*d*.
14 Jan.	John Direckson, subject of the duke of Cleves.	20*s*.
14 Jan.	Richard Johnson, subject of the duke of Cleves.	6*s*. 8*d*.
14 Jan.	Peter Wylliams, subject of the emperor.	30*s*.
14 Jan.	Matthew Rutton, subject of the emperor.	20*s*.
14 Jan.	Arnold Johnson, Spanish subject.	10*s*.
14 Jan.	Lambert Garretson, subject of the emperor.	20*s*.
14 Jan.	Balthasar Heins, Spanish subject.	13*s*. 4*d*.
14 Jan.	Gerard Helder, subject of the emperor.	10*s*.
14 Jan.	Leonard Campes, subject of the emperor.	10*s*.
14 Jan.	John Swyer, Spanish subject.	13*s*. 4*d*.
14 Jan.	Henry Lypman, subject of the duke of Cleves.	6*s*. 8*d*.
14 Jan.	James van Howen, Spanish subject.	26*s*. 8*d*.
14 Jan.	John Hedge, Spanish subject.	10*s*.
14 Jan.	Harman Anthony, subject of the duke of Cleves.	10*s*.
14 Jan.	Matthias Mabill, French subject.	20*s*.
[*m*. 8.]		
14 Jan.	James Reignoldes, subject of the emperor.	20*s*.
14 Jan.	Herman Baker, subject of the duke of Cleves.	10*s*.
14 Jan.	John Vandale, Spanish subject.	26*s*. 8*d*.
14 Jan.	Maynard Laurence, subject of the emperor.	20*s*.
14 Jan.	Geoffrey Garretson, subject of the emperor.	13*s*. 4*d*.
14 Jan.	Christopher Reynirson, Spanish subject.	40*s*.
14 Jan.	Peter Vanpandegan, Spanish subject.	6*s*. 8*d*.
14 Jan.	John Crampynke, subject of the emperor.	10*s*.
14 Jan.	Roger Stuffoote, subject of the duke of Cleves.	6*s*. 8*d*.
14 Jan.	Cornelius Bande, Spanish subject.	6*s*. 8*d*.
14 Jan.	John Poole, Spanish subject.	10*s*.
14 Jan.	John Symondes, subject of the emperor.	10*s*.
14 Jan.	James Tayen, Spanish subject.	20*s*.
14 Jan.	Michael Fuller, subject of the emperor.	10*s*.
14 Jan.	Arnold Cowbrixe, subject of the emperor.	10*s*.
14 Jan.	Nowell de Lamoys, Spanish subject.	20*s*.
14 Jan.	Reginald Laurens, subject of the emperor.	13*s*. 4*d*.
14 Jan.	John Jameson, subject of the emperor.	10*s*.
14 Jan.	Sanctus Fyde, subject of the emperor.	20*s*.
14 Jan.	Peter Kytson, subject of the duke of Cleves.	13*s*. 4*d*.
14 Jan.	John Kenton, subject of the duke of Cleves.	40*s*.
14 Jan.	Arnold vame Strote, Spanish subject.	13*s*. 4*d*.
14 Jan.	Leonard Johnson, subject of the emperor.	10*s*.
14 Jan.	Joachim Stuke, subject of the duke of Saxony.	30*s*.
14 Jan.	Cornelius Godfrey, Spanish subject.	10*s*.
14 Jan.	John Roers, subject of the emperor.	53*s*. 4*d*.
14 Jan.	Peter Myller, subject of the emperor.	13*s*. 4*d*.
14 Jan.	Jasper Frederick, Spanish subject.	26*s*. 8*d*.
14 Jan.	Henry Crowe, subject of the emperor.	6*s*. 8*d*.
14 Jan.	John Carsse, Spanish subject.	13*s*. 4*d*.
14 Jan.	Christopher Bone, subject of the duke of Cleves.	6*s*. 8*d*.
14 Jan.	Matthias Johnson, subject of the emperor.	10*s*.
14 Jan.	Crispin Hower, subject of the emperor.	20*s*.
14 Jan.	Leonard Harmans, subject of the emperor.	10*s*.
14 Jan.	Peter Wylliamson, subject of the duke of Cleves.	10*s*.

1562.		
[*m.* 8 *cont.*]		
14 Jan.	Cornelius Johnson, subject of the emperor.	26*s*. 8*d*.
14 Jan.	Winkin Pustard, subject of the duke of Cleves.	10*s*.
14 Jan.	Reginald Assem, subject of the duke of Cleves.	20*s*.
14 Jan.	Henry Trumper, Spanish subject.	26*s*. 8*d*.
14 Jan.	Arnold Harmanson, subject of the emperor.	6*s*. 8*d*.
14 Jan.	Nicholas Beste, Spanish subject.	20*s*.
14 Jan.	Henry Tynroye, subject of the duke of Cleves.	40*s*.
14 Jan.	Balthasar Bucke, subject of the emperor.	[—].
14 Jan.	Paschase vander Mote, Spanish subject.	20*s*.
14 Jan.	Henry Marshall, Spanish subject.	13*s*. 4*d*.
14 Jan.	Martin Coman Johnson, Spanish subject.	13*s*. 4*d*.
14 Jan.	Cornelius Verberte, Spanish subject.	20*s*.
14 Jan.	James van Byloz, Spanish subject.	13*s*. 4*d*.
14 Jan.	Oliver Moenden, Spanish subject.	13*s*. 4*d*.
14 Jan.	Matthew Prophete, Spanish subject.	20*s*.
14 Jan.	John Cornelin, subject of the duke of Cleves.	13*s*. 4*d*.
14 Jan.	Henry Johnson, subject of the duke of Cleves.	13*s*. 4*d*.
14 Jan.	James Clercke, subject of the bishop of Liége (*de Luke*).	13*s*. 4*d*.
14 Jan.	James Knoppes, Spanish subject.	10*s*.
14 Jan.	James Fosse, Spanish subject.	6*s*. 8*d*.
[*m.* 9.]		
6 June.	Francis Deyse, Portuguese subject.	13*s*. 4*d*.
6 June.	Lewis Crepyn, French subject.	13*s*. 4*d*.
27 April.	Henry Dornell, Spanish subject.	26*s*. 8*d*.
3 June.	Peter Tynier, French subject.	26*s*. 8*d*.
3 June.	Nowell Goberte, French subject.	20*s*.
3 June.	John Bonvallett, French subject.	26*s*. 8*d*.
3 June.	Cornelius Williams, Spanish subject.	20*s*.
3 June.	Cornelius Henryckes, Spanish subject.	13*s*. 4*d*.
3 June.	Nicholas Knockarde, Spanish subject.	26*s*. 8*d*.
3 June.	John Knockard, Spanish subject.	20*s*.
3 June.	Seigerivan [*recte* Seiger van ?] Scerburge, Spanish subject.	20*s*.
3 June.	Philip Cockewrdseye, Spanish subject.	20*s*.
3 June.	Peter Fenton, Spanish subject.	20*s*.
3 June.	Nicholas Gissell, Spanish subject.	20*s*.
3 June.	John Clerke, Spanish subject.	20*s*.
3 June.	Nicholas Mins, Spanish subject.	26*s*. 8*d*.
3 June.	Gerard Martins, Spanish subject.	20*s*.
3 June.	Cornelius de Keyser, Spanish subject.	20*s*.
3 June.	John de Kene, Spanish subject.	20*s*.
3 June.	Helleger Gelynes, subject of the duke of Guelders.	13*s*. 4*d*.
3 June.	Philip Lambert, subject of the duke of Cleves.	20*s*.
3 June.	James Bassantyne, Scottish subject.	13*s*. 4*d*.
31 Aug.	Theodoric Stain, subject of the duke of Juliers (*Gulyck*).	20*s*.
12 Sept.	Anthony de Foxe, Spanish subject.	No fine.
25 Sept.	Richard le Leverior, French subject.	20*s*.
25 Sept.	Jeremy Ackerman, Spanish subject.	No fine.
5 Oct.	Patrick Brusse, Scottish subject.	13*s*. 4*d*.
28 Aug.	Rowland Snype, Scottish subject.	26*s*. 8*d*.
28 Aug.	Austin Cogwen, clerk, French subject.	20*s*.
1 June.	Anthony de Letre, Spanish subject.	13*s*. 4*d*.
1 June.	Matthew Winalde, subject of the duke of Guelders.	13*s*. 4*d*.

1562.

[*m.* 9 *cont.*]

1 June.	Stephen Paseman, subject of the duke of Cleves.	33*s.* 4*d.*
1 June.	Adrian Cornelis, Spanish subject.	20*s.*
1 June.	William Chawsebrey, French subject.	10*s.*
1 June.	Warner Wylliamson, subject of the duke of Guelders.	20*s.*
Undated.	Vincent Porye, Spanish subject.	20*s.*
Undated.	John Roye, Spanish subject.	26*s.* 8*d.*
Undated.	John Robertes, Spanish subject.	20*s.*
Undated.	Claud Brickette, Spanish subject.	30*s.*
Undated.	John Mayres, Spanish subject.	26*s.* 8*d.*
5 July.	Anthony le Leverier, Spanish subject.	20*s.*
5 July.	Rombold Henrickeson, subject of the emperor.	20*s.*
[*m.* 10.]		
14 Jan.	William Johnson, subject of the emperor.	20*s.*
14 Jan.	Ivon Desforges, French subject.	[—].
14 Jan.	Thomas Busshopp, Spanish subject.	13*s.* 4*d.*
14 Jan.	Adam Johnson, subject of the emperor.	20*s.*
14 Jan.	Comus Martine, subject of the duke of Cleves.	10*s.*
14 Jan.	Gerrald Maye, subject of the duke of Cleves.	20*s.*
14 Jan.	Matthew Michaelson, subject of the emperor.	20*s.*
14 Jan.	Matthias Rice, subject of the duke of Cleves.	13*s.* 4*d.*
14 Jan.	Nicholas Webling, subject of the bishop of Munster.	50*s.*
14 Jan.	Paul Johnson, Spanish subject.	30*s.*
12 May.	Michael Mathewe, subject of the duke of Cleves.	6*s.* 8*d.*
27 Feb.	Philip Cutture, French subject.	20*s.*
27 Feb.	Nicholas Rymeey, Spanish subject.	20*s.*
27 Feb.	Peter Peters, Spanish subject.	13*s.* 4*d.*
27 Feb.	Eustace Rymeey, Spanish subject.	16*s.*
27 Feb.	Giles Wall, subject of the emperor.	13*s.* 4*d.*
27 Feb.	John Homes, subject of the duke of Cleves.	10*s.*
27 Feb.	John de Grote, Spanish subject.	13*s.* 4*d.*
27 Feb.	John Tryckett, subject of the emperor.	16*s.*
27 Feb.	Francis Curteis, Spanish subject.	13*s.* 4*d.*
27 Feb.	John James, subject of the duke of Cleves.	20*s.*
27 Feb.	Garrard Gelder, subject of the emperor.	13*s.* 4*d.*
27 Feb.	George Johnson, Spanish subject.	10*s.*
27 Feb.	Hubert Johnson, subject of the duke of Cleves.	10*s.*
27 Feb.	John Alberte, subject of the duke of Cleves.	20*s.*
27 Feb.	Francis Fawde, French subject.	10*s.*
27 Feb.	Peter Marten, subject of the duke of Cleves.	6*s.* 8*d.*
27 Feb.	Richard Cooke, subject of the duke of Cleves.	6*s.* 8*d.*
27 Feb.	Christopher Gilbert, subject of the duke of Cleves.	10*s.*
27 Feb.	James Lambert, Spanish subject.	6*s.* 8*d.*
27 Feb.	John Weres, subject of the duke of Cleves.	13*s.* 4*d.*
27 Feb.	William Brenewo, French subject.	13*s.* 4*d.*
27 Feb.	John Ozanna, French subject.	6*s.* 8*d.*
27 Feb.	William Augett, French subject.	20*s.*
27 Feb.	John Mathewe, French subject.	10*s.*
27 Feb.	James Pullayne, French subject.	20*s.*
27 Feb.	Francis de Ferreas, Spanish subject.	13*s.* 4*d.*
27 Feb.	Anthony Vandervalle, Spanish subject.	20*s.*
27 Feb.	John de Molina, Spanish subject.	13*s.* 4*d.*
27 Feb.	Paul Cirrsells, Spanish subject.	20*s.*

1562.		
[*m.* 10 *cont.*]		
29 Jan.	Nicholas Reignoldes, French subject.	6*s.* 8*d.*
4 Feb.	Anthony Satler, Spanish subject.	6*s.* 8*d.*
4 Feb.	Lawrence Williams, subject of the duke of Cleves.	10*s.*
4 Feb.	Cornelius Owen Hove, Spanish subject.	20*s.*
4 Feb.	Richard Nicholas, subject of the duke of Cleves.	13*s.* 4*d.*
4 Feb.	Nicholas Smythe, subject of the emperor.	20*s.*
4 Feb.	Peter Cornelis, Spanish subject.	10*s.*
4 Feb.	John Issynck, subject of the emperor.	20*s.*
4 Feb.	Gerrald Unkles, subject of the emperor.	20*s.*
[*m.* 11.]		
4 Feb.	Gilbert Barnes, subject of the emperor.	10*s.*
4 Feb.	Anthony Yonge, subject of the duke of Cleves.	13*s.* 4*d.*
4 Feb.	John Payne, subject of the emperor.	13*s.* 4*d.*
4 Feb.	Rowland James, subject of the duke of Cleves.	40*s.*
4 Feb.	Gossen Miller, subject of the duke of Cleves.	13*s.* 4*d.*
4 Feb.	Henry Bowman, subject of the duke of Cleves.	10*s.*
4 Feb.	Peter Gyles, subject of the duke of Cleves.	10*s.*
4 Feb.	Francis Redrigo, subject of the emperor.	10*s.*
4 Feb.	Henry Pannell, subject of the bishop of Liége (*de Luke*).	20*s.*
4 Feb.	Julian Tonny, French subject.	13*s.* 4*d.*
4 Feb.	Nicholas Framingham, subject of the emperor.	13*s.* 4*d.*
4 Feb.	John Questell, French subject.	20*s.*
4 Feb.	Godfrey Marten, subject of the emperor.	10*s.*
4 Feb.	Henry Beamonde, Spanish subject.	13*s.* 4*d.*
4 Feb.	Fidus Bolte, subject of the duke of Cleves.	10*s.*
4 Feb.	John Francke, subject of the emperor.	6*s.* 8*d.*
4 Feb.	James Johnson, subject of the emperor.	13*s.* 4*d.*
4 Feb.	Henry Kule, subject of the emperor.	20*s.*
4 Feb.	Mosus Fockinge, subject of the emperor.	10*s.*
4 Feb.	John Parmentier, French subject.	20*s.*
4 Feb.	John Comes, French subject.	20*s.*
4 Feb.	John Maye, subject of the emperor.	13*s.* 4*d.*
4 Feb.	Godfrey Wheler, subject of the emperor.	26*s.* 8*d.*
4 Feb.	Nicholas Tymme, subject of the bishop of Lubeck.	20*s.*
4 Feb.	Job Aynot, Spanish subject.	13*s.* 4*d.*
4 Feb.	John de Millane, Spanish subject.	10*s.*
4 Feb.	Peter Fuller, subject of the emperor.	10*s.*
4 Feb.	Bartholomew Rowell, subject of the emperor.	10*s.*
4 Feb.	Peter Pauleio, Spanish subject.	No fine.
4 Feb.	Joachim Wolf, French subject.	20*s.*
4 Feb.	Elias Geysbright, Spanish subject.	10*s.*
4 Feb.	Hans Frederick, subject of the emperor.	13*s.* 4*d.*
4 Feb.	Henry Thorne, subject of the emperor.	13*s.* 4*d.*
4 Feb.	Peter Tryoen, Spanish subject.	13*s.* 4*d.*
4 Feb.	Hubert Franklen, subject of the bishop of Liége (*de Luke*).	10*s.*
4 Feb.	Arnold Berde *alias* Wynter, Spanish subject.	6*s.* 8*d.*
4 Feb.	Ferdinand Dessa, Portuguese subject.	40*s.*
4 Feb.	John Denys, Spanish subject.	10*s.*
4 Feb.	Peter Peterson, subject of the duke of Cleves.	13*s.* 4*d.*
4 Feb.	Lambert Peterson, subject of the duke of Cleves.	20*s.*
4 Feb.	Bernard Johnson, subject of the duke of Cleves.	20*s.*

1562.

[*m.* 11 *cont.*]

4 Feb.	Lewis de Laterne, French subject.	40*s*.
4 Feb.	Warner Johnson, Spanish subject.	13*s*. 4*d*.
4 Feb.	James Gosse, French subject.	13*s*. 4*d*.
4 Feb.	Stephen vander Muelen, Spanish subject.	13*s*. 4*d*.
4 May.	Peter de Mountjoye, French subject.	20*s*.
29 March.	Julius Borgarucio, subject of the duke of Urbino (? *Urkine*).	10*l*.
9 May.	William Grype, Spanish subject.	20*s*.
9 May.	Gilbert Marche, subject of the duke of Cleves.	20*s*.
9 May.	Austin Bernhere, Swiss subject.	6*s*. 8*d*.
29 April.	Nicholas Surrey, Spanish subject.	No fine.
29 April.	James Foster, French subject.	10*s*.
27 April.	James Whitfeld, Spanish subject.	40*s*.
13 April.	Gerrard Matte, Spanish subject.	10*s*.
[*m.* 12.]		
29 March.	Luke Rynge, subject of the duke of Saxony.	20*s*.
29 March.	Nicholas Eyffeler, subject of the duke of Saxony.	20*s*.
8 April.	John Colsyneawe, Spanish subject.	No fine.
8 April.	James Donckan, Scottish subject.	No fine.
8 April.	Gerrard Ducaett, subject of the duke of Cleves.	20*s*.
23 March.	Peter Combe, subject of the duke of Cleves.	10*s*.
23 March.	Adrian Johnson, Spanish subject.	10*s*.
23 March.	Nicholas Fide, subject of the duke of Cleves.	13*s*. 4*d*.
23 March.	Mark van Westerghen, Spanish subject.	20*s*.
23 March.	John Neylondes, Spanish subject.	10*s*.
23 March.	Edward Brande, subject of the duke of Cleves.	10*s*.
23 March.	Julian Cawdoraylie, French subject.	26*s*. 8*d*.
23 March.	Godfrey Johnson, subject of the duke of Cleves.	13*s*. 4*d*.
23 March.	James Cordier, Spanish subject.	10*s*.
23 March.	Warner Henningham, subject of the emperor.	10*s*.
23 March.	Peter Mergoughe, Spanish subject.	10*s*.
23 March.	Albert Bolton, subject of the duke of Cleves.	10*s*.
23 March.	James Saumer, French subject.	10*s*.
23 March.	Baptist Postell, French subject.	10*s*.
23 March.	Matthew Flewrie, French subject.	10*s*.
23 March.	Silvester Pierreas, Portuguese subject.	10*s*.
16 Feb.	Robert le Shallowe, French subject.	[—].
16 Feb.	John Borman, subject of the emperor.	20*s*.
16 Feb.	Nicholas Godfrey, French subject.	3*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*.
16 Feb.	John Remells, Spanish subject.	20*s*.
12 Feb.	John Casee, Spanish subject.	4*l*.
12 Feb.	Stephen Dencettes, Spanish subject.	16*s*.
12 Feb.	Lancellot Evottz, Spanish subject.	40*s*.
12 Feb.	Henry Habett, Spanish subject.	10*s*.
12 Feb.	Robert Humfrey, French subject.	26*s*. 8*d*.
20 Feb.	Philip Claws, Spanish subject.	13*s*. 4*d*.
20 Feb.	Paul Baker, subject of the duke of Cleves.	6*s*. 8*d*.
20 Feb.	Giles Wechsten, Spanish subject.	10*s*.
20 Feb.	Bartholomew Whyte, Spanish subject.	20*s*.
20 Feb.	Richard Hopes, subject of the emperor.	13*s*. 4*d*.
20 Feb.	Arnold Miller, subject of the duke of Cleves.	20*s*.
20 Feb.	Nicholas Sherryer, Spanish subject.	26*s*. 8*d*.

1562. [*m.* 12 *cont.*]		
20 Feb.	Peter Brussell, Spanish subject.	13*s.* 4*d.*
20 Feb.	Richard Cristecupp, subject of the duke of Cleves.	10*s.*
20 Feb.	George Dambrayne, Spanish subject.	20*s.*
20 Feb.	Marin Pecott, French subject.	10*s.*
20 Feb.	Peter Chattelyne, Spanish subject.	16*s.*
20 Feb.	Albert Johnson, subject of the duke of Cleves.	20*s.*
20 Feb.	John Buelman, subject of the emperor.	6*s.* 8*d.*
20 Feb.	John Shanewe, French subject.	10*s.*
20 Feb.	Martin de Layne, Spanish subject.	20*s.*
20 Feb.	John du Moleyn, Spanish subject.	10*s.*
20 Feb.	Peter de Turke, Spanish subject.	10*s.*
20 Feb.	Anthony Forman, Spanish subject.	10*s.*
18 Feb.	Francis Rossi, Spanish subject.	13*s.* 4*d.*
[*m.* 13.]		
21 April.	John Gossert, French subject.	13*s.* 4*d.*
13 April.	Anthony van Hove, Spanish subject.	6*s.* 8*d.*
13 April.	John Atkynson, subject of the bishop of Cologne.	10*s.*
8 April.	Paul Riche, Spanish subject.	26*s.* 8*d.*
8 April.	Christopher Arnolde, subject of the bishop of Liége (*de Luke*).	13*s.* 4*d.*

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

5 ELIZABETH.—Part 1. (No. 987.)

1562.
[*m.* 1.]
10 Dec. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer, chancellor and undertreasurer of the Exchequer, to George Nedeham of (1) the rectory of Cossham, co. Wilts, late of the monastery of Sion, co. Middlesex, and (2) lands (*tenant named*) in Fyssherton, co. Wilts, late of Criors chantry there; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and (2) 13*s.* 4*d.* On surrender by Nedeham of an indenture, 12 Nov., 27 Hen. VIII, whereby Agnes, abbess, and the convent of the said monastery leased the rectory to Thomas Billett and Richard Billett, his son and heir, with reservations including escheated lands given to the vicar there and a wood (*named*), for 30 years from Candlemas then next at the same rent. In consideration that the buildings of the premises are in great decay, as appears by information of the auditor of the county; and for a fine of 100 marks paid at the Exchequer. By p.s.

14 Dec. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to Roger Merewether of the site, capital messuage and demesne lands of the manor of Neetis *alias* Netis Courte in the isle of Sheppey, co. Kent, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Richardes, in the Crown's hands by exchange with William Burye; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 70*l.* 1½*d.*; the lessee to pay yearly 9*s.* at 'le Kinges Ferrye' and all other charges. For a fine of 280*l.* 6*d.* paid at the Exchequer; and
[*m.* 2.] because he will undertake the repair of the premises now decayed. By p.s.

7 Dec. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 32*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Christopher Harbert of the rectory of Skelton, co. York, late of the monastery of St. Mary by the walls of York; with reservation; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 8*l.* On surrender by Harbert of an indenture, 31 May, 27 Hen. VIII, whereby William, abbot, and the convent of the monastery leased to Thomas Dobson, Cicely his wife and Elizabeth their daughter *inter alia* the tithes of corn, hay, flax and hemp of Skelton with the tithe barn thereof for life in survivorship at the same rent.
By warrant of the commissioners.

7 Dec. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 30*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to John Asshefeld of (1) the site of the manor or grange called Newall Graunge, co. York, and lands (*tenants named*), once of the monastery of Monckebretton, co. York, (2) lands (*tenants named*) in Gargrave, late of Neweland preceptory, co. York, and (3) lands (*tenant named*)

1562.

[*m.* 2 *cont.*] in Fulford, co. York, late of the monastery of St. Mary by the walls of York; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; [*m.* 3.] yearly rents (1) 6*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 5*s.* and (3) 10*s.*; the lessee to provide entertainment at the manor or grange for the queen's officers coming to hold courts or make a survey.
By warrant of the commissioners.

7 Dec. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 36*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Simon Gaylinge of the tithes of corn and hay in Willersey, co. Gloucester, late of the monastery of Evesham, co. Worcester; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 9*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.* On surrender by Gaylinge of an indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 2 Oct., 36 Hen. VIII, leasing them *inter alia* to Philip Hobbye for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent. By warrant of the commissioners.

10 Dec. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 21*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to William Vaughan of lands (*named*) in Brentles, co. Brecon, parcel of the demesne lands of Brentles, parcel of the lordship of Cantrecellye, late of the duke of Buckingham, attainted; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 106*s.* 8*d.*
By warrant of the commissioners.

3 Dec. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to Edmund Wiseman of 'the mansion house of Parrys Garden' with its appurtenances (*named*), co. Surrey, now in the tenure of William Baseley and late of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 10*l.* For a fine of 40*l.* paid at the Exchequer; and because the Crown will be discharged from the repair of the premises now decayed. The premises, being of the ancient yearly rent of 10*l.*, were leased together with lands parcel of the manor of Kennyngton, co. Surrey, at a yearly rent of 52*l.* to Robert Urmeston; the increase of rent aforesaid arose by reason of 'lez bowlinge alleys' built there by Urmeston; bowls were prohibited by stat. 34 Hen. VIII against unlawful games, and Baseley had for some years past allowance for decay of rent; it is found by a commission of survey out of the Exchequer that the premises are valued at the ancient rent of 10*l.* owing to the said statute and because a great part of them is surrounded by the Thames, and that the lands in Kennyngton are leased severally at a yearly rent of [*m.* 4.] 26*l.* 15*s.* 9*d.* By warrant of the commissioners.

10 Dec. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to Robert Pendleton of the tithes of Rocester, co. Stafford, late of Rocester priory, as late leased to Robert Draycote by indenture of the Court of Augmentations for a term of years expired; the advowsons of Rocester and Bradley churches reserved; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* In consideration that Pendleton will undertake the payment of yearly stipends of 5 marks to the curates of Rocester and Bradley, as has been accustomed

1562.

[m. 4 cont.] and seems necessary by reason of the many people living in adjacent towns; and that a yearly rent of 66s. 8d. (parcel of an ancient yearly rent of 15l. 16s. 8d.), which has been allowed because part of the tithes is in the Crown's hands by way of approvement, will now be paid as parcel of the rent.
By warrant of the commissioners.

7 Dec. [m. 5.] Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 40l. 8s. 8d. paid at the Exchequer, to Edward Mountague of the site of the manor of the rectory and the rectory of Brigstoke, co. Northampton, late of the monastery of Cirencester, co. Gloucester; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 10l. 2s. 2d.; the lessee to pay a yearly pension of 21s. 8d. to the vicar of Brigstoke as accustomed. On surrender by the said Edward of an indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 20 Dec., 38 Hen. VIII, leasing the manor of the rectory and the rectory to Edward Mountague, knight, chief justice of the Common Pleas, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent. By warrant of the commissioners.

7 Dec. [m. 6.] Lease for life in survivorship, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 48l. paid at the Exchequer, to William Skynner and Alice his wife, with remainder to Anthony their son for life, of (1) the site of the manor of Rowington, co. Warwick, and lands (*named*) and (2) the rectory of Rowington, late parcels of the jointure of Catherine, queen of England, and afterwards of John, duke of Northumberland, attainted of treason; with reservations; yearly rents (1) 8l. and (2) 4l. On surrender by William of an indenture, 24 July, 38 Hen. VIII, whereby the said queen leased the premises to John Oldenall of Rowington, 'yoman,' with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rents. By warrant of the commissioners.

11 Dec. [m. 7.] Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to Walter Devereux, lord Ferrers of Charteley, viscount Hereford, of (1) the site and demesne lands of the monastery of Strataflorida, co. Cardigan, and (2) lands and rents (*named with tenants' names*) parcels of the granges of Hawodwen, Blanarian *alias* Blaynaron, Pennarth, Conniswith, Mevenneth, Morva Mawre and Hannynocke, co. Cardigan, late of the same monastery; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 5s. and (2) Hawodwen 6l. 5s. 10d., Blanarian 9s. 10d., Pennarthe 77s. 1d., Conniswithe 50s. 4d., Mevenneth 6l. 8s. 8d. and Marva Mawre and Hannynocke 6l., also paying for commorth every third year the accustomed sums and all other sums for gifts and 'lez [m. 8.] dayes workes'; the lessee to collect the yearly rent of 101l. 8s. 8d. and all other payments for the premises and other lands leased by the undermentioned patent and the commorth of 38l. 14s. 8d. for the same. In consideration of the surrender, 20 Nov., 5 Eliz., by Dorothy Devereux, widow, late the wife of Richard Devereux, in respect of the premises, of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 20 March, 1 Edw. VI, leasing to Richard

1562.
[*m.* 8 *cont.*] the said site and demesne lands and the granges of Doverthyn, Hawodwen, Blanarion, Pennarthe, Connyscoith and Heninocke, co. Cardigan, Comotherer, co. Radnor, and Abermoyle, co. Montgomery, late of the said monastery, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 101*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* and rendering a commorth every third year of 38*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.*; and for a fine of 103*l.* 7*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By p.s.

31 Dec. Licence for 20 years for William Kendall of Launeston, co. Cornwall, the queen's servant, and his partners to make alum in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset, Dorset, Hampshire, Sussex and Surrey; compensation to be made to owners of ground where the alum shall be made; no others to make it on pain of forfeiture of the alum and 100*l.* for every offence; also licence to take up wood, workmen and carriage at reasonable prices. In consideration of his 'travaile and chardges' in finding 'alume ewer' in the realm and devising means to manufacture it, whereas it had in times past to be imported at high prices. *English.* By p.s.

10 Dec. Release to Cuthbert Horseley of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 11*l.* due under a grant to him of the wardship of Roger Horseley, son and heir of Roger Horseley, as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 8 Jan., 33 Hen. VIII, for which Cuthbert had no patent. Yearly value of the inheritance at the time of the grant 19*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.* [*m.* 9.] By Q.

10 Dec. Release to Thomas Duporte of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 5*l.* 14*s.* due to him under a grant of the wardship of Margery and Anne Fayrewell, daughters and co-heirs of William Farewell, as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 17 March, 7 Edw. VI, for which Duporte has no patent. Yearly value of the inheritance at the time of the grant 16*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* By Q.

11 Dec. Pardon for Robert Langdon late of London for burglary and all felonies. He was indicted at the gaol delivery of Hertford castle, co. Hertford, on 3 Aug., 4 Eliz., before Ranulph Cholmeley, serjeant at law, and Gilbert Gerrard, attorney general, for that at Sandringe, co. Hertford, on 1 Oct., 3 Eliz., he broke and entered the house of Nicholas Saunder, assaulted him and stole 35*l.* belonging to him; he pleaded guilty and was condemned. He has confessed to other felonies, whereby other malefactors have since been punished. [*m.* 10.] By Q.

10 Dec. Pardon for John Cotterell late of London, 'yoman,' and Edward Garrett *alias* Claise, 'mariner,' and Thomas Wayett, 'mariner,' both late of Rye, co. Sussex, indicted with Christopher Peterson, 'mariner,' and Giles Tolarge, 'mariner,' both late of Hastinge, co. Sussex, Joseph Webbe, 'smythe,' John Jennens, 'mason,' and

1562.

[*m.* 10 *cont.*] Peter Riggisbye, 'pewterer,' all late of St. Helens, Isle of Wight, co. Southampton, and Henry Wood late of Rye, 'cooper,' at the sessions of the peace held at Hastings, co. Sussex, on 17 Sept., 4 Eliz., before Richard Sackevile, knight, undertreasurer of the Exchequer, William Crispe, Edward Durrant, bailiff of Hastinge, Roger Manwood, John Thatcher, John Asheburneham, Lawrence Asheburneham, James Hobson and others, jurats etc., for piracy in that on (1) 31 July, 4 Eliz., (2) 6 Aug., 4 Eliz., and (3) 7 Aug., 4 Eliz., on the high seas within the jurisdiction of the Cinque Ports they stole goods (*described*) from divers boats. By p.s.

[*m.* 11.]

9 Dec. Pardon for Thomas Luscombe late of St. Clement Danes without Temple Bar for all felonies committed before the present date. He was indicted (1) at the gaol delivery held at Hertford, co. Hertford, on 3 Aug., 4 Eliz., before Ranulph Cholmeley, serjeant at law, and Gilbert Gerrard, attorney general, for that he with others broke and entered the house of Nicholas Saunder of Sandringe, co. Hertford, on 1 Oct., 3 Eliz., assaulted him and stole 35*l.* belonging to him and (2) at the session of the peace held at 'le Castell' in Sainte Johns Streate, co. Middlesex, on 15 May, 4 Eliz., before John Marshe and Henry Iden, justices of the peace etc., for that he with John Stubbes late of London, 'yoman,' in the high way at Harringaye, co. Middlesex, on 15 April, 4 Eliz., robbed Robert Whipam of 6*s.* 8*d.*, a gelding and goods (*described*) belonging to him; at the said gaol delivery, and at the gaol delivery of Newgate held at the 'Justice Hall' in the Oldebaylie in the parish of St. Sepulchre in Farringdon Without ward, London, on 15 May, 4 Eliz., before William Harpur, knight, mayor of London, Robert Catlyn, chief justice of the Queen's Bench, Ranulph Cholmeley, serjeant at law, recorder of London, Robert Chidley and others, he pleaded guilty and was condemned. He has confessed to these and other felonies, whereby other malefactors have since been punished. By Q.

10 Dec. Pardon for John Clerke and John de Quyer *alias* de Moranvyle, both late of London, indicted by an inquisition taken before Robert Hogson, coroner of the city, on 27 Nov., 5 Eliz., on the body of Thomas Brigges late of London, 'carman,' in the parish of St. Mary Athill in Billingesgate ward, London, for the murder of Brigges on 26 Nov., 5 Eliz., in the said parish (*details given*). By Q.

[*m.* 12.]

1 Dec. Pardon for Robert Durant late of Westminster, co. Middlesex, 'yoman,' indicted with John ap Powell, Thomas Huntley and Roger Ratcliffe, all late of Westminster, 'yomen,' at the session held at 'le Castell' in Sainte Johns Strete, co. Middlesex, on 10 Dec., 4 Eliz., before John Marshe, Henry Iden and Roger Carewe, justices of the peace, for robberies of (1) an unknown man and (2) Michael Harcourte in the high way at Maryebone, co. Middlesex, on 16 Oct., 3 Eliz., (*details given*). By p.s.

1563.
[*m.* 12 *cont.*]

3 Feb. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 98*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Thomas Andrewes, knight, of the rectory of Wolhampton *alias* Wevencote *alias* Wulfhancote, co. Warwick, late of the collegiate church of Our Lady in Warwicke, and all appurtenances thereof now or late in the tenure of Hugh Starkey ; with reservations ; from Michaelmas last ; yearly rent 24*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* ; the lessee to discharge the Crown from the yearly payment of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to the vicar of Wolhampton, meat and drink due yearly to the same vicar and all other charges. On surrender by Andrewes of an indenture, 6 Aug., 25 Hen. VIII, whereby the dean and chapter of the collegiate church leased the site of the said rectory to James Cruce *alias* Champlen at a yearly rent of 38*l.* for 21 years from Lady Day, 1549, or the termination of a lease thereof by capitular indenture to lady Alice Beltknapt, widow, for 21 years from Lady Day, 20 Hen. VIII. By p.s.

[*m.* 13.]

10 Feb. Lease for 31 years, for a fine of 8*l.* 12*s.* 5¾*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to John Conyers of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Longnewton, parcels of the manor of Longnewton in the bishopric of Durham, reputed parcels of the lordship of Barnerdcastell in the same bishopric and late of John, duke of Northumberland, attainted of treason ; with reservations ; from the termination of a lease thereof by the duke to John Holmes for a term of years not yet finished ; yearly rent 8*l.* 12*s.* 5¾*d.* (*detailed*) ; the lessee to occupy the premises, to find an able man to serve with horse and arms in the North when required by the warden of the East Marches, and to fence the premises as ordered by the commissioners for the division of Crown lands there or the steward of the lordship of Langnewton. By p.s.

22 Feb. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 66*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to William Bocher of the site and capital messuage of the manor of Dengmershe, co. Kent, late of the monastery of Batle, co. Sussex ; with reservations, including lands etc. (*named*), fish called 'craspares,' 'sturgions,' 'purpris' and whales, cabins by the sea and profits of the cabins and fishing ; [*m.* 14.] from Michaelmas last ; yearly rent 22*l.* ; the lessee to repair and make sea walls and drains (*described*), to pay all tenths and subsidies granted to the Crown and all water scots (*scot' aquatic'*) assessed on the lands of the manor, and to provide entertainment at the manor for the queen's officers coming to hold courts or make a survey. On surrender by Bocher of an indenture, 9 Oct., 28 Hen. VIII, (exemplified under the seal of the Court of Augmentations, 8 Oct., 32 Hen. VIII) whereby John, abbot, and the convent of the monastery leased the manor to Thomas Strughill, with like reservations, for 30 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent. By p.s.

3 Feb. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 80*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to John Spicer of the rectory of Monmouthe, co. Monmouth, late of Monmouthe priory ; with

1563.

[*m.* 14 *cont.*] reservations, including the tithes of salmon and other fish; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 22*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; the Crown to pay all fees and the like. On surrender by Spicer of an indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 12 March, 35 Hen. VIII, leasing the rectory to John Collyns, with like reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent. By p.s.

19 Feb. Grant in fee simple, for his service to Queen Mary and the present queen, to Thomas Fynche, knight, of the reversion of the manor of Burmershe, co. Kent, late of the monastery of St. Augustine by Canterbury and granted by patent, 11 Nov., 33 Hen. VIII, to William Fynche and Catherine his wife and the heirs male of the body of William, the advowson of the rectory of Borowmershe reserved, to hold by service of the twentieth part of a [*m.* 15.] knight's fee and by a yearly rent of 3*l.* 5*s.* 3*d.*; to hold by the same service and rent. William and Catherine are dead and William had issue male, the said Thomas, Erasmus and Vincent, now surviving; Thomas has issue male, Anthony, William, Thomas and Henry, now surviving. By p.s.

22 Feb. Grant in fee simple to John Mason, knight, councillor, of a market every Saturday in his manor of Ivingho, co. Buckingham, and two fairs there yearly, one on the eve and feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, the other on the eve and feast of St. Faith the Virgin. On surrender by Mason of a charter, 8 Aug., 12 Edw. II [*Calendar of Charter Rolls*, Vol. III, p. 389], confirming to John, bishop of Winchester, a market and fair there. By p.s.

10 Feb. Grant to Christopher Smythe of the wardship and marriage of George Rotherham, son and heir of Thomas Rotheram and Alice his wife, afterwards wife of Ralph Astrey; with an annuity of 20*l.* from 25 March, 4 Eliz. By p.s.

12 Feb. Grant to Eleanor Aldred, widow, of the wardship and marriage of John Aldrede, son and heir of Thomas Aldrede; with an annuity of 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from 13 May, 4 Eliz., when Thomas died. [*m.* 16.] Yearly value of the inheritance 14*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* By Q.

12 Feb. Grant to Bartholomew Kempe of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Graye, son and heir of Thomas de Graye; with an annuity of 8*l.* from 12 May, 4 Eliz., when Thomas the father died, until Thomas the son shall reach the age of 12 years, and thereafter of 20 marks. By Q.

17 Feb. Grant to Robert Freake of the wardship and marriage of Elizabeth Ruffyn, daughter and heir of Richard Ruffyn; with an annuity of 4 marks from 26 Sept., 4 Eliz., when Richard died. Yearly value of the inheritance 4*l.* By p.s.

17 Feb. Grant to John Southwell of the wardship and marriage of Margaret Croftes, sister and heir of John Croftes and Alice

1563.

[*m*. 16 *cont*.] Croftes; with an annuity of 10*l*. from 26 Dec., 3 Eliz., when John the brother died. Yearly value of the inheritance [*m*. 17.] 16*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. By p.s.

6 Feb. Grant to Robert Nowell, attorney of the Court of Wards, of the wardship and marriage of Charles Waldegrave, son and heir of Edward Waldegrave, knight; with an annuity of 40*l*. from 1 Sept., 3 Eliz., when Edward the father died, until Charles shall reach the age of 15 years, and thereafter of 66*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. By p.s.

10 Feb. Appointment during pleasure of John Southecote, serjeant at law, to be a justice of the Queen's Bench. By Q.

10 Feb. Appointment during pleasure of John Welshe, serjeant at law, to be a justice of the Common Pleas. By Q.

13 Feb. Pardon for Anthony Mihell late of Wareham, co. Dorset, 'hellyer,' indicted with John Boline late of Shirborne, co. Dorset, 'husbandman,' and Thomas Mihell late of Wareham, 'helyer,' for stealing horses (1) from William Frythe and Nicholas Broke at Stops Comman on 27 June, 3 Eliz., and (2) from Thomas Turberfild at Blockesford, co. Dorset, on 20 June, 3 Eliz., (*details given*). On information of the justices of gaol delivery in the county. By Q.

13 Feb. [*m*. 18.] Pardon for Richard Stickeland late of Evershutte, co. Dorset, 'yoman,' indicted for stealing cattle from John Carye at Kynton, co. Somerset, on 18 April, 4 Eliz., (*details given*). On information of the justices of gaol delivery in the county of Somerset. By Q.

13 Feb. Pardon for Thomas Wescome, 'wever,' and Thomas Bulleyn, 'yoman,' late of Chulmeley, co. Devon, indicted for that they with Patricke Bounde of Chittelhampton, co. Devon, 'carpenter,' burgled the house of John Tassell at Nymett Regis, co. Devon, on 17 April, 4 Eliz., assaulted him and Joan his wife and stole cloth and other goods (*described*) and 5*l*. 4*s*. belonging to him. On information of the justices of gaol delivery in the county. By Q.

17 Feb. Grant to Thomas Wrothe, knight, of the wardship and marriage of George Cotton, son and heir of William Cotton; with an annuity of 12*l*. from 16 Aug., 3 Eliz., when William died. By p.s.

22 Feb. Grant for life, for his service, to William Browne, a gentleman pensioner, of the office of ranger of the forest of Shottore, Stowode and Barenwode, co. Oxford, void by the death of Edward Vaughan; wages of 4*d*. a day, payable by the sheriff of the counties of Oxford and Berks; from Vaughan's death. By p.s.

1563.

[m. 19.]

26 Feb. Licence for 10 years for George Gilpin, 'merchaunt of England,' and Peter Stowghberghen, stranger, to have the monopoly of making ovens and furnaces after a new pattern, more economical of wood and other fuel, which they have invented; the licence to be void if Gilpin and Stowghberghen fail to enter the realm to set forward the work within two months, and at reasonable prices, which shall, in case of dispute, be regulated by four 'persons havinge knowledge in workes,' two of them appointed by the mayor of London and two by Gilpin and Stowghberghen (or one of them). *English.* By p.s.

26 Feb. Grant to Thomas Browne of the wardship and marriage of Christine Vyvyan, daughter and heir of Michael Vyvyan. Yearly value of the inheritance 10*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.* By Q.

28 Feb. Grant to John Seborne of the wardship and marriage of William Bennett, son and heir of George Bennett; with an annuity of 35*s.* 5*d.* from 28 Sept., 1 Eliz., when George died. Yearly value of the inheritance 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* By p.s.

[m. 20.]

6 Feb. Grant for life, for their service, to David Smythe and William Mydleton, the queen's servants, of the offices of embroiderer to the queen, embroiderer of the household and stable, embroiderer of the chapel and great vestibule and embroiderer of all other embroidery works; wages of 18*d.* a day from Michaelmas last, payable at the Exchequer, as formerly held by William Ibgrave or William Brellout. On surrender by William Brellout of (1) a patent, 26 Sept., 1 & 2 Ph. and Mary, granting him the offices of embroiderer to the king and queen and embroiderer of the household and stable for life and (2) a patent, 30 Dec., 32 Hen. VIII, granting him the office of embroiderer of the chapel and great vestibule for life. By Q.

6 Feb. Licence for William Skurfeld to gather alms in London and Bristol for the ransom of the said William, John Rychard, Robert Maner, William Pollett, John Allen and Dennis Keyny, poor mariners late of Hereford West, South Wales, who (with six others, deceased) have been for seven years captives at Merocus of the infidels of Barbaria, their ship, *The Trynytie* of Milford, bound for France, having been driven on to that coast by misfortune of weather. *English.* By Q.

6 Feb. Grant to Robert Grafton and Bridget his wife of the wardship and marriage of Lawrence Graye, son and heir of Robert Graye; [m. 21.] with an annuity of 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from 2 March, 2 Eliz., when Robert the father died. Yearly value of the inheritance 16*l.* 20*d.* By Q.

4 Feb. Presentation of William Marten, clerk, to the vicarage of Sherborne, Gloucester dioc., void by resignation. By p.s.

9 Feb. Grant to John Cole of the wardship and marriage of Mary, Alice, Emma and Anne Sponer, daughters and co-heirs of John

1563.

[*m.* 21 *cont.*] Sponer; with an annuity of 12*l.* (3*l.* for each of the wards during their several minorities) from 1 Aug., 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, when John Sponer died. Yearly value of the inheritance 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* By Q.

10 Feb. Grant to Thomas Dyer, knight, of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Darcye, kinsman and heir of Anne Darcye, widow, late the wife of Thomas Darcye, to wit, the son and heir of Geoffrey, son and heir of Thomas and Anne; with an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from 23 Feb., 1 Eliz., when Anne died. Yearly value of the inheritance 20*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* By Q.

1 Feb. [*m.* 22.] Grant to William Thorold of the wardship and marriage of Helen and Agnes Audley, kinswomen and co-heirs of Thomas Audeley *alias* Audelyne, to wit, the daughters and heirs of William, son and heir of Thomas; with an annuity of 14*l.* from 22 Nov., 4 Eliz., when Thomas died. By p.s.

13 Feb. Presentation of Anthony Gatonbye, clerk, to the rectory of Upclatford, Winchester dioc., void by death. By p.s.

6 Feb. Grant for life, for his service, to Hugh Underhill, an officer of the wardrobe of beds, of the office of keeper of the wardrobe in the manor of Grenewiche, co. Kent, held by Thomas Maynman, deceased; wages of 8*d.* a day, with allowance of 4*d.* a day for one servant and 3*l.* yearly for fuel, from Michaelmas last, payable at the Exchequer; as formerly held by David Vincent or Maynman. *English.* By p.s.

8 April. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a patent of confirmation dated at Chester, 6 April, 21 Hen. VII, granting to the citizens and commonalty of the city of Chester, in consideration of their expenses and service against rebels, liberties as follows,—The city, its suburbs and hamlets (except Chester castle) to be a county in itself, as the county of the city of Chester. The citizens and commonalty to elect yearly 24 citizens as aldermen and 40 other citizens as the common council; one of the aldermen to be elected recorder, with the assent of the mayor, aldermen, sheriffs and common council. The citizens and commonalty to elect yearly a mayor; who shall be escheator and clerk of the market. Incorporation of the mayor and commonalty as the mayor and citizens of the city of Chester. The mayor and citizens to appoint yearly two citizens as sheriffs. The citizens to assemble yearly on Friday after the feast of St. Dennis at the common hall and name two aldermen who have not been sheriffs for three years previously; the aldermen and sheriffs to elect one of the two as mayor, the mayor having a casting vote. The mayor, sheriffs, aldermen and other citizens to assemble yearly on the said day, and the mayor, sheriffs and aldermen to elect [*m.* 23.] one sheriff and the citizens the other. The mayor, escheator, clerk of the market and sheriffs to be sworn forthwith before the last mayor and before the commonalty. The sheriffs to hold their county there on Monday from month to month or

1563.

[*m.* 23 *cont.*] otherwise, as other sheriffs do; and to hold their courts every Tuesday, Thursday and Friday for cases arising there, as heretofore. The mayor may have the sword given to him by the king or another sword as he pleases outside the sovereign's presence borne before him point upright; and the serjeants at mace of the mayor and sheriffs may bear their maces gilt, silver or plated, adorned with the royal arms, in the presence of the sovereign, the sovereign's consort or the sovereign's mother within the city, as the sovereign's own serjeants at arms do. The mayor to elect yearly two citizens as côroners, who shall be sworn before the mayor and aldermen. The mayor and citizens to elect yearly two citizens to be surveyors of the city walls called 'muragries,' as formerly; who shall survey and repair the walls and collect a subsidy or custom called 'murage' for the maintenance of the walls. Neither stewards and marshals of the household nor clerk of the market of the household to intermeddle there or have jurisdiction over persons resident there. Where the customs and ordinances of the city are defective, the mayor, sheriffs and aldermen may remedy the same with the assent of the mayor, sheriffs and common council. The mayor, sheriffs, citizens and commonalty to have cognisance of all pleas arising there (except in the castle and the royal liberty within the bounds called 'le Glover Stonne') before the mayor and sheriffs in the common hall, with the profits thereof; no justices or ministers of the Crown to intermeddle in such pleas, except the steward and marshal of the household touching personal actions in the household between those who are of the household; pleas to be held without writ before the mayor and sheriffs; no citizens to be prosecuted before other courts in causes arising there; power for the mayor and sheriffs by their serjeants at mace to attach defendants and keep them in their common gaol there until they find security for appearance, also to have their own gaol in 'le Northe Gate
[*m.* 24.] Towre' as heretofore, and to have their court called 'le Portemote and Crownemote' before the mayor as heretofore. The mayor and citizens not to be put on assizes, juries and the like in matters arising in the city or make recognisances in assizes and the like outside the city, unless the matter specially touches the Crown. The citizens to have all goods of outlaws, felons, fugitives and felons *de se*, deodands and all exactions for felony and petty treason there; the citizens to be quit of all customs, prises and other demands for their wares (except the customs of prise of wine and iron), towards the payment of the fee farm of the city; and the mayor, sheriffs and citizens to have the forfeiture of victuals, to wit, bread, wine, ale and other things for sale not appertaining to wares. The mayor or sheriffs to have the search in the water of Dee between places called 'le Ironbrugge' and 'Arnaldesherre' of all nets, weirs and engines for taking fish, with power to seize for examination and burn by way of punishment all made contrary to law or for the destruction of the young fish called 'frey,' and to punish persons so offending and have the fines imposed on them. No one under heavy

1563.

[*m.* 24 *cont.*] forfeiture to make trenches into the water of Dee within the limits aforesaid or to carry on it in boats dung or other filth under pain of forfeiture of the boats and a fine at the discretion of the mayor and sheriffs, which forfeitures and fines shall be levied towards the farm of the city. No merchant to be allowed to sell fish or flesh in gross or by retail there, save in the accustomed place assigned by the mayor, sheriffs, citizens and commonalty, under pain of forfeiture of the fish and flesh and a fine at the discretion of the mayor and sheriffs, which forfeitures and fines shall be used in payment of the said fee farm. The mayor, recorder and all aldermen who have been mayor, so long as they shall be aldermen, shall be keepers and justices of the peace there ; and the same justices (or four of them, the mayor and recorder being two) to be justices to inquire touching felonies and the like. The citizens to elect during their pleasure the sheriffs' under-sheriffs, clerks and bailiffs, as in London. The citizens not to be restrained by colour of any grant or ratification of the king or his predecessors, earls of Chester, from the exercise of any of their liberties, but to have all their liberties as heretofore. The mayor, sheriffs, citizens and commonalty to hold the city, with all lands and rights therein belonging to the queen and her successors as earls of Chester, in fee farm of the earl of Chester by a yearly rent at the Exchequer of Chester of 20*l.* of silver ; and to be quit of all arrears of any ancient farm. Power for the mayor and citizens to build on and approve to their use all empty places within the liberty and have the issues towards their said farm ; and to have 'sok,' 'sak,' 'tol' and 'them,' 'infangthef', 'utfangthef' and quittance throughout the dominion of the king as earl of Chester of toll, passage, lastage, murage, pannage, pontage and tallage, 'leve' and 'dangeld,' 'gaywin' [*sic*] and [*m.* 25.] all other customs throughout the king's dominions.

Also grant to the mayor, citizens and commonalty of liberties as follows,—Whenever a mayor or sheriff shall die, the alderman, citizens and commonalty shall assemble at the common hall on the Friday following and another shall be elected and sworn as aforesaid to serve until Friday after the feast of St. Dennis. If in any cause the aggrieved party cannot have a fitting remedy in the city court according to the common law of the realm or customs of the city, but the cause is worthy of consideration by equity, then the aggrieved party shall prosecute for correction of his damages before the chancellor of England or keeper of the great seal or the president and council in the principality and marches of Wales and not elsewhere. By Q.

30 March. Lease for 60 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to Thomas Moone of lands etc. (*described with tenants' names*) in (1) Northampton, co. Northampton, late of the guilds of St. Mary, Holy Trinity in All Saints' church and Corpus Christi there, Boughtons chantry there, St. Clement's guild, the guild or brotherhood of St. John the Baptist and St. Catherine there and All Saints' [*m.* 26.] college there, and (2) Northampton and the hundred of Spellowe, co. Northampton, given for obits and the like in towns in the

1563.

[*m.* 26 *cont.*] hundred; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 40*l.* 3*s.* 10*d.* the lessee to deliver to the surveyor of the county every tenth year written on parchment a terrier or rental of the premises; also to have allowance of 66*s.* 8*d.* yearly for the purchase of timber for repairs. The premises in Northampton, formerly of the yearly rent of 50*l.* 3*s.* 10*d.*, are in such ruin that the rents are likely to be extinguished entirely and the town impoverished; by reason of which ruin no one will give more than 30*l.* a year, though the officers of the county by command of the treasurer would have conveyed them to divers persons for a rent of 40*l.*, as now answered; but Moone has undertaken the preservation of the rent of 40*l.* and also the repairs in return for a lease of 60 years and the allowance aforesaid. By p.s.

9 April. Lease for 40 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to John Percher and Mathea his wife of mills (*named*) in Christchurche, co. Southampton, parcel of the manor of Christchurche Twyneham; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 14*l.* In consideration of the surrender by Percher in respect of the premises of an indenture, 3 Oct., 30 Hen. VIII, whereby John Draper, prior, and the convent of the priory there leased them and lands (*named*) in Christchurche and Mylton, co. Southampton, to John Carter *alias* Crocker of Somerford in Christchurche, 'yoman', for 30 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 17*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; and because one of the mills has been destroyed by fire and will cost 60*l.* to rebuild, as is reported by the auditor of the county, but Percher will undertake the rebuilding and the repair and maintenance of the rest of the premises. By p.s.

19 April. [*m.* 27.] Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to Humphrey Dethicke and Thomas Persall of (1) the site of the manor of Queddesley with Elmore, co. Gloucester, and lands (*named*) in Queddesley, Elmore and Swyndehill and (2) the 'mannoure place' of Queddesley with Elmore and the chapel of Queddesley, all parcels of the lordship of Queddesley with Elmore and once of Llanthony priory; with reservations, including the tithes of certain lands, the farm of the tithes in Elmore, the tithes and other profits in the hands of the curate in Elmore, and the tithes in the parish of Elmore leased to Thomas Bullocke; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 8*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.* and (2) 13*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.*; the lessees to provide a chaplain in the chapel; also to provide entertainment at the lordship for the queen's steward coming to hold courts and make a survey. In consideration that two conventual indentures, 20 May, 29 Hen. VIII, severally leasing the premises, (1) to John Mallett and (2) to Arthur Porter and the heirs of his body, for 60 years at the same rents are alleged to be invalid, and Dethicke and Persall will make them void at their own costs; and for a fine of 21*l.* 19*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By p.s.

7 April. [*m.* 28.] Lease for 40 years to Maurice Barkeley, knight, of Norwood park in Glastonbury, co. Somerset; with reservations; from

1563.

[*m.* 28 *cont.*] Lady Day last; yearly rent 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee to preserve 300 wild beasts and deer in the park and distribute them at the queen's pleasure; also to have timber in the park for the repair of the lodge, pales and 'lez rayles.' In consideration of his surrender of a patent, 12 April, 32 Hen. VIII [*L. and P., Hen. VIII*, Vol. XVI, No. 779 (15)], granting the office of keeper of the park to him for life and leasing the herbage and pannage of the park to him for life; also because the Crown will be discharged from the wages of the said office; and for his service to Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary and the present queen. By p.s.

29 March. Grant in tail to John Roynon, a yeoman of the wardrobe of robes, of the manor of Brisierdes *alias* Brisyerdes in Baberam *alias* Badburham, co. Cambridge, with its appurtenances (*named with tenants' names*), late of John Chapman of Baburham, outlawed and attainted of treason for coining; yearly value 9*l.*; [*m.* 29.] to hold in socage as of the manor of Estgrenewiche; issues from Lady Day last. At his suit, in consideration of his surrender of the office of a yeoman of the wardrobe. By p.s.

19 April. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to Henry Rydon, a yeoman of the chamber, of (1) the woods and trees called 'tymbre trees' and 'pollerdes' in the site and demesne lands of the manor of Batrichesey, co. Surrey, and in 'lez hedgerowes' of the lands in the manor leased to John Philpott, (2) lands called Penge common and (3) seven coppices (whereof three are now wasted) and all woods on Penge common; with reservations of common of pasture for beasts of the tenants of the manor as accustomed, fuel for the same tenants of trees of white thorn, black thorn, 'lez holles' and 'furses' in the common as accustomed, also reserving to the Crown 12 'lez staddelles' in every acre of the seven coppices according to statute; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 9*l.*; the lessee to make only two cuttings of the woods in the coppices and to preserve the woods; [*m.* 30.] the lessee covenants to repair and maintain the site of the manor, the Thames banks and all lands leased to Philpott during the term of the undermentioned lease to Philpott, and he shall have timber etc. for this purpose and for the enclosure of the coppices; licence for the lessee 'to loppe and toppe' trees other than those in the coppices; he shall also have allowance of 4*l.* yearly towards his expenses in repairs. In consideration that,—Rydon is at present possessed of the manor and divers lands in Batrichesey by virtue of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 11 Sept., 4 Edw. VI, to John Philpott, then a groom of the privy chamber, by which patent the Crown is charged with the repair of the buildings and Thames banks; they are in great decay, because the Crown has spent no money on them for many years, so that 160*l.* would hardly repair them, as appears by certificate of divers commissioners for the survey of the decay of the manor remaining with the treasurer's

1563.

[m. 30 cont.] remembrancer of the Exchequer; but Rydon will undertake the repairs in return for the present lease of woods (never before arrented). By warrant of the commissioners.

6 April. Appointment during pleasure, by advice of the Council, of Henry, lord Scrope of Bolton, to be warden or keeper general of the marches of England towards Scotland, to wit, in the parts of 'le Westmarche' and in the queen's lordship of Scotland, captain of the city of Carlisle and chief steward of all lordships, manors and lands of the Crown in the marches of 'le Westmarche.' With the usual powers [*see Calendar*, 1558-1560, p. 37, appointment [m. 31.] of William Dacres, knight, lord Dacres]. From Lady Day last. Yearly fees of 600 marks for himself, for his two deputies 10*l.* each and for his two 'warden serjauntes' 40*s.* each, payable at the Exchequer. By p.s.

25 March. Lease for 21 years, for his service and for a fine of 17*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Richard Gittens, a yeoman harbinger in ordinary, of the town of Bodellocke, co. Carnarvon, parcel of the principality of North Wales; with reservations; from Michaelmas, 1565, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 20 Oct., 36 Hen. VIII, by advice of the general surveyors, to Charles Morley, then servant of Mary the king's daughter, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and 20*d.* beyond of increase; yearly rent 4*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* By p.s.

29 March. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to John Wood of woods (*named*), late in the tenure of Kenelm Throkmerton, in the manor of Blisworthe, co. Northampton, parcel of lands purchased from Edmund Knightley and annexed to the honour of Grafton; with reservation of 12 'lez staddelles' in every acre according to statute; from Michaelmas last; [m. 32.] yearly rent 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee to make two cuttings only and to preserve the woods; because the young growth is at present wasted by beasts, the lessee may fell woods to improve the cutting, and this shall not be counted as part of the two cuttings. In consideration that he will pay the arrears of the rent, which has been withheld for three years past, and that he will repair and preserve the premises which are in great decay, as is reported by the auditor of the county. By warrant of the commissioners.

9 April. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 42*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to John Hanson of concealed lands (*tenants named*) in (1) Pirton and Farnebroughe, co. Wilts, and (2) Ramesburie, co. Wilts, all late of Ramesburye chantry: with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 6*l.* 10*s.* and (2) 10*s.* By warrant of the commissioners.

30 March. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 60*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Robert Norton and Henry his son of (1) the tithes in Hovingham, co. York, and (2) the

1563.

[*m.* 32 *cont.*] altarage of Hovingham church, parcels of the rectory of Hovingham and late of Newbroughe priory, co. York, and all privy tithes, mortuaries and oblations of the Lent book, the nomination of a curate and other appurtenances belonging to the altarage; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 9*l.* and (2) 6*l.* On surrender by Robert of an indenture, 1 Dec., 30 Hen. VIII, whereby William, prior, and the convent of the priory leased to him, by the name of Robert Norton of Secrofte, co. York, the tithes of corn and hay in Hovingham, then in their tenure, for 40 years from the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist then next at a yearly rent of 9*l.* By p.s.

[*m.* 33.]

29 March. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 60*l.* 12*s.* paid at the Exchequer, to John Hothome of (1) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in the manor of Cuckrigge, co. York, once of the monastery of Kirkstall, co. York, and (2) the tithes of wool and lambs (*tenant named*) in Wintringham, Nawton, Lynton and Knapton, parcel of the rectory of Wintringham on the Wold, co. York, and late of the monastery of Malton, co. York; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 7*l.* 10*s.* and 41*s.* and (2) 6*l.* By p.s.

19 April. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to John Coker, son of Thomas Coker late of Mapowder, deceased, of concealed lands (*named*) in Mapowder, co. Dorset, given for a bell and lights in Mapowder church by lady Poncherton; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 6*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.*; the Crown to discharge the lessee from all other charges. In consideration of John's costs about the recovery of the premises; and for a fine of 6*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer.
By warrant of the commissioners.

19 April. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to John Jackeson of the rectory of Hamesthwayte, co. York, late of the house of friars of St. Robert next Knaresbroughe, co. York; [*m.* 34.] with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* For a fine of 21*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer; and in consideration that he will annul a lease of the rectory heretofore made for 50 years. By warrant of the commissioners.

11 Jan. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 106*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to William Forster of the tithes of corn of Hoton Crancewicke, co. York, (except the tithes of glebe land there leased to John Nettelton), now or late in the tenure of Thomas Hungate, parcel of the rectory of Hooton Crancewicke and late of the monastery of Watton, co. York; from Michaelmas last; yearly 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* By p.s.

11 Jan. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 68*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to William Forster of the tithes (*tenants named*) in (1) Kilnewicke and (2) Braken, co. York, late of the monastery of Watton, co. York; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 10*l*, and (2) 7*l*, By p.s.

1563.
[*m.* 34 *cont.*]

19 April. Presentation of William Dickenson, clerk, to the rectory of Ailton *alias* Alington, Lincoln dioc., void by the resignation of Richard Stevenson, M.A. By p.s.

19 April. Pardon for Thomas Barnabye, citizen and 'haberdassher' of London, indicted for the rape of Rachel Elliott, daughter of Henry Elliott late of London, mercer, on 2 July, 3 Eliz., at his house in the parish of St. Michael *ad Bladum* in Farryngdon Within ward, London. By p.s.

[*m.* 35.]

12 April. Licence for the mayor, burgesses, commonalty, inhabitants and residents of Bristowe to load and unload ships between the hours of 4 a.m. and 8 p.m., notwithstanding stat. 1 Eliz. prohibiting the loading and unloading of ships except in the day time. The port of Bristowe is so dangerous and low of water except at spring tides that great ships laden cannot come nearer than four miles, because the water ebbs and flows suddenly, for loading and unloading; whereby ships that before the statute might have been unloaded in four days cannot now be unloaded within 15 days. *English.* By p.s.

6 April. Grant during pleasure, by advice of the Council, to Henry, lord Scrope of Bolton, of the office of keeper, governor or captain of Carlisle castle, co. Cumberland; power to appoint a guard of 20 horse 'souldiers'; yearly wages of 100 marks, with 10 marks for each 'souldier,' payable out of the issues of the queen's manors or lands of Penrethe, Salkeld, Scolby, Sowreby, Langwathebye and Gamlesbye, co. Cumberland; power to appoint a deputy under him and other officers. By p.s.

8 April. Grant to Thomas Partridge of the wardship and marriage of Agnes Thornton, a daughter and heir of John Thornton, 'yoman'; with an annuity of 26*s.* 8*d.* from 4 May, 4 Edw. VI, when John died. Yearly value of the inheritance 6*l.* By p.s.

[*m.* 36.]

19 April. Licence for one year for James White, 'Scottishman,' to buy three score tons of beer for export to Scotland; duties to be paid; the licence to have the amounts shipped endorsed on it and to be left, when expired, with the customers of the port from which the last shipment was made. *English.* By p.s.

21 April. Grant for life, for the service of Edward Ormesbye, deceased, to Elizabeth Ormesbye, widow, late his wife, of an annuity of 40 marks, payable at the Exchequer, from Lady Day last. *English.* By p.s.

30 March. Licence for 12 years for John Leveson of Wolverhampton, co. Stafford, to fell and 'ymploye to cole or other fuell for the making of yron' or otherwise at his pleasure timber of oak, beech or ash in Haye Chistelin *alias* Chistlin Haye, parcel of the possessions of Ambrose, earl of Warwick. *English.* By p.s.

1563.
[*m.* 36 *cont.*]

12 April. Presentation of Thomas Bullocke, clerk, to the vicarage of Westham, co. Essex, London dioc. By Q.

30 March. Protection for two years for George Glover, lately imprisoned at Rouen in Normandy at the time of the duke of Guyse's entry into that city, who is to go to Normandy upon the queen's service in the retinue of Ambrose, earl of Warwick, the queen's lieutenant at Newehaven in Normandy. By p.s.

3 April. Presentation of Thomas Wrighte, clerk, to the vicarage of Stokenham, Exeter dioc., void by death. By p.s.

[*m.* 37.]

19 June. Denization for John Bryzevall, born a French subject; to pay customs as an alien and not to live in Berwike or Portesmouth without special licence.

By the keeper of the great seal by virtue of the queen's warrant; no fine, because servant of the clerk of the hanaper.

The like for the following, by like warrants and for fines in the hanaper specified :—

4 May. Archibald Inglishe, born a Scottish subject. 6*s*. 8*d*.

8 Nov. Windsor. Giles Marchaunt, born a French subject. 13*s*. 4*d*.

3 June. Francis Despinosa, born a Spanish subject. 6*s*. 8*d*.

4 June. Stephen Blancherde, born a French subject. 26*s*. 8*d*.

26 May. Grant for life to Edmund Wiseman, literate, of the office of master or warden of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen in the suburbs of Newcastle upon Tyne, co. Northumberland.

14 May. Presentation of John Markaunt, clerk, to the vicarage of Shopland, London dioc., void by death.

By the keeper of the great seal.

Presentations of the following clerks, by like warrants :—

14 May. John Bendall to the rectory of St. John in Walbroke, London, London dioc., void by death.

Undated. William Broke to the vicarage of Digbie, Lincoln dioc.

25 April. Percival Wiborn to the vicarage of St. Sepulchre in the suburbs of London, London dioc.

25 April. Robert Shaa to the rectory of Stansfeld, Norwich dioc.

25 April. John Horseman to the vicarage of Dunton, Lincoln dioc.

25 April. George Bassett to the rectory of Luddenham, Canterbury dioc.

18 May. Nicholas Haigh to the vicarage of Shewstock, Coventry and Lichfield dioc.

22 May. Lawrence Lecavell to the rectory of Stratforde, Norwich dioc.

8 Nov. Windsor. William Whalye to the rectory of Syresham, Peterborough dioc.

4 Nov. Windsor. Andrew Pury to the vicarage of Stoke Poggis, Lincoln dioc.

1563.

[*m.* 37 *cont.*]

12 Nov. Windsor. Thomas Samand, bachelor of law, to the rectory of Redbacstowne, St. Davids dioc.

15 June. John Leder to the rectory of Little Fakenham and Ewston, Norwich dioc.

19 June. William Brisle to the vicarage of Milton Liblon, Salisbury dioc.

15 June. Thomas Stere to the rectory of All Saints, Southampton, Winchester dioc.

15 June. William Baxter to the rectory of Thelnetham, Norwich dioc.

10 May. William Pascowe to the rectory of St. John, Exeter dioc.

14 June. Walter Jones to the vicarage of Sowthorpe, Gloucester dioc.

9 July. John Smyth to the rectory of Wadingworth, Lincoln dioc.

9 July. Nicholas Aspinall to the rectory of Yellinge, Lincoln dioc.

8 July. Thomas Fowle to the prebend in Norwich cathedral lately held by [—] Barrett, [S].T.P.

14 Aug. Northaw. Thomas Harley to the vicarage of Stowe, Hereford dioc.

11 June. John Fyssher to the vicarage of Lenton, York dioc.

15 June. Thomas Mawdesley to the rectory of Methinge, Chichester dioc.

[*m.* 38.]

29 June. William Dawson to the rectory of St. Mary Reffham, Norwich dioc.

13 May. Peter Johnson to the rectory of Netherhardes *alias* Little Hardes, Canterbury dioc.

26 May. Morgan Johns to the rectory of Llanvihangell Penbedo, St. Davids dioc.

26 May. Baldwin Derham to the vicarage of Weston, Norwich dioc.

26 May. Thomas Williams to the vicarage of Olde Cleve with the chapel of Leigh, Bath and Wells dioc.

8 Nov. Windsor. John Crewer to the rectory of Grafton, Peterborough dioc.

19 May. Edward Standishe to the rectory of Wexham, Lincoln dioc.

10 May. Lewis Harvie to the vicarage of Codam, Rochester dioc.

10 May. Andrew Beckleigh to the rectory of Claneburgh, Exeter dioc.

10 May. George Reynoldes to the rectory of Great Geldham, London dioc.

[*m.* 39.]

5 Aug. Northaw. Grant in fee simple, for 1172*l.* 6*s.* 9*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardener, a teller there, to Bartholomew Kempe and Edmund Wiseman of,—(1) the manor of Tarraunt *alias* Tarraunt Hynton, co. Dorset, the advowson of the rectory of Tarraunt Hynton and lands etc. (*tenants named*) there, all late of the monastery of Shaston, co. Dorset; (2) the rectory (*tenant named*) of Brentileigh *alias* Brantileigh, co. Suffolk, late of the monastery of St. Osyth, co. Essex, and lands (*tenants named*) in Burnt Ileigh *alias* Brentileigh, co. Suffolk, given for a lamp in Burnt Ileigh church, and in Brockley, co. Suffolk, given for an anniversary there; (3) lands (*tenants named*) in Wortham and Asshefeld, co. Suffolk, late of Redlingfelde priory, co. Suffolk, and the manor of Hockeolde, with its appurtenances in Hockeold, Hoream and Rysangles, co. Suffolk, late of the monastery of Bromeholme, co. Norfolk; (4) lands (*tenant named*) in Sybsey, co. Lincoln,

1563.

[*m.* 39 *cont.*] late of the brotherhood of Conysby, co. Lincoln; and (5) lands (*tenant named*) in Braceborowe and Gretford, co. Lincoln, late [*m.* 40.] of the monastery of Crowlande. Yearly values (1) 27*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.*, (2) 24*s.* 8*d.*, (3) 4*l.* 16*s.*, (4) 4*l.* and (5) 4*s.* Bells, lead and advowsons, except that of Tarraunt Hynton, reserved. To hold (1) (except the advowson) by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee, and the rest in socage as of the manor of Estgrenewiche. Issues from Lady Day last. The grantees charged yearly with,—6*s.* 8*d.* out of the manor of Tarraunt Hynton for the fee of the bailiff thereof; a pension out of the rectory of Brentileigh to the vicar there; and 3*s.* 8*d.* out of the premises in Brockley allowed for taxation. By Q.

[*m.* 41.]

12 Nov. Windsor. Grant in fee simple, for 1014*l.* 20*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a teller there, to John Devike and William Ildersham of,—(1) the manor of Knoll, co. Dorset, once of the monastery of Mylton; (2) Horsepole grange, co. Leicester, (*tenant named*), late of Henry, duke of Suffolk, attainted of treason; (3) the late free chapel of St. Mary *de Graciis* by Southampton, and lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*, including the fairs at the chapel on the day of Trinity) in Southampton, once of the monastery of St. Denys; (4) lands etc. (*tenants named*) in Brotton and Skelton, co. York, once of the monastery of Gisborough, co. York, in Ampleford, co. York, once of the monastery of Newborough, co. York, in Myton Carre, co. York, once of Fereby priory, in West Roungton, co. York, given for a light in the church there, in Morton, co. York, once of the monastery of Jervax, in Kepaxe and Brigshawe, once of the monastery of Pontefracte, co. York, in Swyneflete, co. York, once of Nuncoton priory, co. Lincoln, and in Swyneflete aforesaid, once of Newnapleton priory, co. York; and (5) lands (*tenants named*) in Bradley next Skipton, co. York, once of Arthington priory, co. York, and in Broughton Magna, co. York, (*named*), [*m.* 42.] once of the preceptory of Holy Trinity, Beverley. Yearly value 34*l.* 6*d.*, to wit, (1) 12*l.* 11*s.* 10*d.*, (2) 7*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.*, (3) 13*s.* 4*d.* and 26*s.* 8*d.*, (4) 6*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.* and (5) 5*l.* 11*s.* 10*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold (1) by service of the fortieth part [*m.* 43.] of a knight's fee, and the rest as of the manor of Estgrenewich in socage. Issues from Lady Day last. The grantees charged with 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly out of the manor of Knoll allowed for the fee of the bailiff thereof. By p.s.

17 July. Greenwich. Lease for 31 years, for his service and for a fine of 67*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to John Foster, knight, warden of 'le Myddle marches' towards Scotland, of (1) a tenement and chapel and the demesne lands thereof in Branshawe, (2) a water mill in Alnewyke, (3) the tithes of corn in Shilbottell, parcel of the rectory of Shilbottell, (4) the tithes of corn in Lesburye, Hawkehill and Bilton, (5) the tithes of corn in Langhoughton, (6) the tithes of corn in Alnewyke, (7) the tithes of hay, wool and lambs with the other small tithes and oblations in Alnewyke, parcel of the rectory of Lesburye, and (8) the tithes of corn and hay in

[*m.* 43 *cont.*] Denwicke, all (*tenants named*) in the county of Northumberland, once of the monastery of Alnewicke; with reservations, including the tithes of Alnewike mill; from Michaelmas, 1571, being the termination of a lease thereof *inter alia* to him by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 26 Nov., 4 Edw. VI, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of (1) 8*l.*, (2) 60*s.*, (3) 53*s.* 4*d.*, (4) 12*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, (5) 10*l.*, (6) 10*l.*, (7) 17*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*,
[*m.* 44.] (8) 68*s.* 8*d.*, and for the undermentioned wood, fuel and deer 20*s.*; same rents; the lessee discharged from all other payments; the lessee to have timber there for repairs and to have yearly in parks called Hulparke and West Parke, co. Northumberland, as much underwood for fuel as two horses can carry daily from the Invention of Holy Cross to Michaelmas and as much as one horse can carry from Michaelmas to the Invention of Holy Cross, and also two male deer in summer and two female deer in winter. By Q.

[*m.* 45.]
6 Aug.
Northaw.
Grant in fee simple, for 300*l.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a teller there, to Thomas Beverley of the manor of Eatton, co. Bedford, the capital messuage and site thereof, in which Robert Beverley, deceased, lived, and lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in Eaton, parcels of the manor, all late leased together with the rectory of Eton and once of the priory of St. John of Jerusalem. Yearly value 10*l.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold as of the manor of Estgreneweiche
[*m.* 46.] in socage. Issues from Lady Day last. By p.s.

14 Oct.
Windsor.
[*m.* 47.]
Grant in fee simple, for 725*l.* 8*s.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a teller there, to Henry, earl of Arundell, councillor, of the reversions, rents and services of,—

(i) (*a*) The site of the manor of Ashsted, co. Surrey, and (*b*) a meadow in Rigate, leased by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 8 Feb., 34 Hen. VIII, to William Tannere at yearly rents of (*a*) 15*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* and (*b*) 13*s.* 4*d.* for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof by Edward Aston by indenture, 18 Nov., 18 Hen. VIII, to Thomas Franck and Agnes his wife for life at a yearly rent of 23 marks.

(ii) The said manor, granted by patent, 27 Feb., 2 and 3 Ph. & Mary [*Calendar*, 1555-1557, p. 199], to Anne, duchess of Somerset, *inter alia*, with the reversions and rents of the said site and meadow, for life to hold as of the manor of Estgrenewich by fealty only.

Also grant of the said manor and meadow and rents (*detailed*) belonging to the manor.

Yearly value 40*l.* 6*s.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee. Issues from Lady Day last. The grantee charged with the yearly payment of fees of 20*s.* to the bailiff of the manor and 5*s.* to the
[*m.* 48.] steward. By p.s.

1 Sept.
Redgrave.
Grant in fee simple, for 1135*l.* 15*s.* 7*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardener, a teller there, to Thomas Williams and

1563.
[*m.* 48 *cont.*] Roger Prydyaux of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in leases for 21 years as follows,—

(i) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 4 Jan., 5 Edw. VI, to Robert Barley *inter alia* of lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Cobeham and Essher, co. Surrey, late annexed to the honour of Hampton Courte and formerly of Newarke next Guildford priory, with reservations, from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 40*s.*

(ii) By patent, 27 Dec., 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, to John Manne *inter alia* of the manor of Brendon, co. Devon, a capital messuage in Brendon and lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Scobbhyll, Bageworthe and Brendon More, with reservations including woods (*named*), from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 15*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.*

Also grant of,—(1) the said manor and appurtenances thereof (*described with tenant's name*), late of Henry, late duke of Suffolk, attainted of treason ; (2) the advowson of the rectory of Hollesworthy, co. Devon ; (3) the manor of Brodoke, co. Cornwall, lands etc. (*named*) there and all works and mines of stannaries, lead, iron and coal in the manor and (4) the advowson of the rectory of Brodoke, late of Edward, late earl of Devon ; and
[*m.* 49.] (5) the premises in Cobham and Essher (*tenant named*).

Yearly values (1) 15*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.*, (3) 14*l.* 7*s.* 3*d.* and (5) 40*s.* Bells, lead and advowsons, except (2) and (4), reserved. To hold (1) and (3) by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee, and the rest as of the manor of Estgrenewich in socage. Issues from Lady Day last. The grantees charged with 12*s.* 4*d.* allowed for customary works of tenants of the manor of Bradoke. By p.s.

[*m.* 50.]
20 July. Grant, for 85*l.* 8*s.* 9*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardener, a teller there, to Edmund Asshefield and Eleanor his wife and the heirs and assigns of Edmund of the manor of Nethershenley and Overshenley, co. Buckingham, late of Francis Pigott, and appurtenances (*detailed*) thereof and the advowson of the rectory of Shenley ; yearly value 28*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* ; bells, lead and the advowson of the vicarage reserved ; to hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee ; issues from Lady Day last ; the grantees charged with the yearly payment to Edmund of
[*m.* 51.] 40*s.* for the fee of the bailiff of the manor and 13*s.* 4*d.* for the fee of the steward thereof. By p.s.

[*m.* 1*d.*]
1562.
10 Dec. Commission to William, marquess of Winchester, councillor, treasurer, William Cecill, knight, councillor, principal secretary, Richard Sackevill, knight, councillor, undertreasurer, Walter Mildmay, knight, chancellor of the Exchequer, and Henry Codden, auditor of the mints, (or three of them) to take the accounts of (1) Thomas Stanley, undertreasurer of the mint in the Tower of London, and (2) Thomas Fletewood, undertreasurer of the upper houses newly erected for the mint there, in respect of their proceedings under the following indentures, commissions and warrants,—

1562.
[*m.* 1*d.* *cont.*] (1) By indentures between the queen and Stanley with other officers of the said mint and commissions to him and them Stanley was appointed to make certain gold and silver coins for England and Ireland; by warrant from the queen he has received from the Exchequer certain base money to be converted into sterling silver of five shillings the ounce according to the standard then used in the mint; by the said indentures he was further appointed to receive base money sent by the queen or brought in by any persons at values set out in the queen's proclamations to be converted by him into sterling money of 11 oz. 2 dwt. fine and 18 dwt. of alloy in the pound weight troy; by warrant from the queen he has received certain coins current in Ireland to be converted into the said sterling money of 11 oz. 2 dwt. fine and 18 dwt. of alloy in the pound weight troy.

(2) By indentures between the queen and Fletewood with other officers of the said mint Fletewood has received from divers persons certain base money current in England at values set out in the said proclamation, and by warrant from the queen he has received certain coins current in Ireland, to be converted into the said sterling money of 11 oz. 2 dwt. fine and 18 dwt. of alloy in the pound weight troy.

The commissioners are to take account of the revenue growing by coining of bullion and of the profits thereby, also of all the base money received and the profits of its conversion, between the date of the indentures and Christmas next, but are to give credit for the following allowances,—(1) of so much of the value of the base money received as shall appear to be lost by reason of the queen's proclamations for the 'decrye' of such money according to the queen's warrants directed to Stanley; (2) of sums repaid in sterling to persons bringing in base money, with portage of 3*d.* for every pound so brought in within the time limited by the said proclamations; (3) of the charges of refining of the same, waste in the melting and blanching of the money, charges of workmanship, payment of wages and diet of the officers and labourers of the mint, charges of repairs and buildings in the mint and charges of necessaries bought for the work; (4) of sums proved to have been paid to the queen's use by warrant from her or from the commissioners heretofore appointed for the survey of the mint (or three of them); (5) of all other sums necessarily expended by the undertreasurers or other officers of the mint. After payment of any sums found due, the commissioners are to give the said undertreasurers duplicates of their accounts, signed and sealed, which shall be as full discharge as if signed by the queen and sealed under the great seal.
[*m.* 2*d.*] *English.* By Q.

1563.
22 Feb. Commission to Edward Rogers, knight, councillor, controller of the household, Francis Knolles, knight, councillor, vice-chamberlain, Robert Catlyn, knight, chief justice of the Queen's Bench, John Mason, knight, councillor, treasurer of the chamber, William Cordell, knight, master of the rolls, James Dyer, knight, chief justice of the Common Pleas, Edward Saunders, knight,

1563.
[*m.* 2*d.* *cont.*] chief baron of the Exchequer, Anthony Brown, a justice of the Common Pleas, Reginald Corbett, a justice of the Queen's Bench, John Southecote, a justice of the Queen's Bench, Thomas Wrothe, knight, and Ranulph Cholmeley, serjeant at law, (or six of them) to try at Westminster, co. Middlesex, with a jury of the county of Surrey, Arthur Poole late of London, Edmund Poole late of London, Anthony Fortescue late of Lambehethe, co. Surrey, and Humphrey Barwicke, Richard Bingham and Anthony Spencer, all late of London, indicted for treason with others before Cordell aforesaid, Southecote aforesaid, Cholmeley aforesaid, Thomas Saunders, knight, Thomas Seckeford, a master of the Court of Requests, and William Moore, together with Mason aforesaid, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Surrey. By Q.

1 April. Commission, by advice of the Council, to Walter Strickeland, Henry Curwen, Richard Loother, John Lampleugh, Alan Bellingham, Anthony Barwys and Thomas Denton (or four of them, Strickeland and Lampleughe being two) to survey the state of the town, castle and citadel of Carlill and all other places in the 'Westwardenrye' and the garrisons there; to demand all books and indentures of charge and discharge from the time of the last entry of lord Dacre of Gillesland, last warden of the West marches towards Scotland; to deliver the premises by indenture to lord Scrope of Bolton, now appointed warden; and to certify thereof the queen or the Council attending on her. At the suit of lords Dacre and Scrope. *English.* By Q.

21 May. Commission to Anthony Gell, feodary in the county, George Abney, John Fraunceys and Thomas Leigh (or two of them, Gell being one) to inquire in the county of Derby *post mortem* Gilbert Thacker.

7 July. Commission to Edward Lyttelton, knight, Brian Fowler, Humphrey Wellys and Stephen Bagott, feodary in the county, (or two of them, Bagott being one) to inquire in the county of Stafford
[*m.* 3*d.*] *post mortem* William Pagett, knight, lord Pagett of Bewdezert.

[–] May. Commission to William Skeffington, Edward Mountagewe, Brian Cave, Robert Breame, feodary of the county, and Robert Grene (or three of them, Breame being one) to inquire in the county of Leicester *post mortem* Mary Smyth, late the wife of Francis Smyth.

23 Aug.
Redgrave. Commission to [——], lord Dudley, Simon Harecourte, William Bowier and Stephen Bagott, feodary in the county, (or two of them, Bowier or Bagotte being one) to inquire in the county of Stafford *post mortem* William Bassette.

18 June. Commission to Cuthbert Musgrave, Anthony Berwise, feodary in the county, Henry Towlson and Robert Sandes (or two of them, Berwise being one) to inquire in the county of Cumberland *post mortem* Thomas Skelton of Branthwaite.

1563.
[*m.* 3*d. cont.*]

16 July. Commission to Reginald Corbett and John Southcote, justices of the Queen's Bench, to hear in the Guildhall of London an appeal of error in (1) the record and process of a suit before the mayor and aldermen of London in the chamber of the Guildhall between George Wright, citizen and merchant taylor of London, and John Connyers, citizen and draper of London, concerning a debt of 77*l.* which Wright claims from Connyers, (2) the record and process of an attachment of 20*l.* of money of Connyers in the hands of William Massey, 'baker,' by reason of the said suit, at the request of Wright, and (3) the judgment of the same attachment obtained on a precept of *scire facias* at the suit of Wright against Massey. At the suit of Massey. [*m.* 4*d.*]

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

5 ELIZABETH.—Part 2. (No. 988.)

1563.
[*m.* 1.]
29 July. Grant to Brian Bayles of the wardship and marriage of Richard Rocetor, son and heir of Alice Rocetor, widow, *alias* Alice Skerne, late the wife of Richard Rocetor; with an annuity of 6*l.* from 3 Feb., 2 Eliz., when Alice died. Yearly value of the inheritance 12*l.* 5*s.* By Q.

30 July. Northaw. Pardon for Ralph Marshall late of Balderton, co. Nottingham, *alias* late of Carleton, co. Nottingham, gentleman *alias* 'merchant,' for all petty treasons, all accessaries of the murder of Ralph Clakston, 'yoman,' all escapes and withdrawals to foreign parts without licence and all other offences touching the premises. By p.s.

20 Oct. Windsor. Grant to Andrew Smyth and William Plummer of the wardship and marriage of Anthony Lysle, son and heir of Thomas Lysle; with an annuity of 20 marks from 24 Feb., 4 Eliz., when Thomas died. By p.s.

18 July. Greenwich. Safe conduct for one year for Bernard Hamilton and George Hamilton, his brother, 'Scottishmen,' to trade between England and Scotland and France; with one ship of not more than 100 [*m.* 2.] tons merchantlike. *English.* By p.s.

30 Oct. Windsor. Appointment for life in survivorship, for their service, of Edward Baeshe and John Elyot to be officers of the Admiralty and marine causes and surveyors general of victuals for the queen's ships and marine affairs; from Midsummer last; to account yearly at the Exchequer; annuity of 50*l.* with wages of 8*d.* a day for one clerk, payable at the Exchequer, and an allowance for travelling expenses. On surrender by Baeshe and William Holstocke of a patent, 24 Dec., 3 Eliz., appointing them to the offices for life in survivorship. *English.* By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, 26 Nov., 25 Eliz., by Baeshe, who survived Elyott; signatures of G. Gerrard [M.R.] *and* E. Baeshe.

1 Nov. Windsor. Licence for three years for John Wylkins, shipmaster, of Harwiche, co. Essex, to gather alms in the counties of Essex, Lincoln, Norfolk, Suffolk, Kent and Sussex. For the relief of him, his wife and children: he, with his ship and goods to the value of 200*l.*, was captured by the French when on his way from Iseland about the feast of St. James last. *English.* By Q.

15 Nov. Windsor. [*m.* 3.] Licence until 1 March next, for his service, for Edward Horsey, the queen's servant, to import 1000 tons of French wine in any vessels except French vessels; notwithstanding stat. 5 Eliz. prohibiting the importation of wine from France except

1563.
[*m.* 3 *cont.*] in vessels owned by the queen's subjects. By reason of the war with France none of the queen's subjects may take vessels thither. *English.* By Q.

16 Nov. Windsor. Grant to Walter Tucke of the wardship and marriage of Francis Forster, son and heir of John Forster; with an annuity of 43*s.* 4*d.* from Michaelmas last. Yearly value of the inheritance 11*l.* 19*s.* By p.s.

14 Oct. Windsor. [*m.* 4.] Lease for 21 years, for a fine of 60*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Griffith Rice of all lands in Cardigan, Gilgarron, Llangybby, Pennerth, Llanvybrevy, Mabovyon, Kerwedros, Spitty Jevan, Llanrusted, Mevenneth, Kywennon and Hannyniocke and elsewhere, co. Cardigan, late of Rice Griffith, attainted of treason; with reservations, including 'comortha' paid every third year by the tenants of Kyllnennon and Hanynyocke; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 26*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.* On surrender by Rice of a patent, 28 Dec., 38 Hen. VIII, leasing the premises, by advice of the general surveyors, to Roger Williams, with like reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas last at a yearly rent of 27*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.* and 2*s.* beyond of increase. By p.s.

1 Nov. Windsor. Grant to Richard Duffeld of the wardship and marriage of John Norton, son and heir of John Norton; with an annuity of 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from 18 Nov., 1 Eliz., when John the father died. Yearly value of the inheritance 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* By Q.

16 Sept. Northaw. Lease for 31 years to William Rogers of the manor of Little Thorrocke, co. Essex, and all lands there called Thorrockelandes, in the Crown's hands by exchange with Thomas, late lord Awdeley [*m.* 5.] of Walden; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 18*l.* 10*s.*; the lessee to pay yearly 6*s.* 8*d.* from the manor allowed for the bailiff's fee. On the undertaking by Rogers to pay the old rent as above and to bear the cost of all repairs of seawalls and 'lez waterworkes,' with which the manor is so charged that no one would take it at that rent and between the years 4 Edw. VI and 4 Eliz. 572*l.* 14*s.* 5*d.* has been spent thereon by the Crown. By Q.

1 Sept. Redgrave. Grant in fee simple, for 600*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a teller there, to John Parker of the manor of Wincletracye, co. Devon, late parcel of the possessions of the earl of Richemond called Richemondes Landes, with appurtenances thereof (*detailed*); yearly value 19*l.* 18*s.* 3*d.*, 2 lb. of pepper, 1 lb. of cumin and a pair of gloves; bells, lead and advowsons reserved; to hold by service of the fortieth part of [*m.* 6.] a knight's fee; issues from Lady Day last; the grantee charged with the yearly payment of 4*s.* to the reeve of the manor for his fee. By p.s.

17 July. Greenwich. Lease for 21 years, for his service, to Gervase Clyfton, knight, of the rectory of Burne on the Wold, co. York, late of the

1563.
[*m.* 6 *cont.*] monastery of Gisborne, co. York; with reservations, including the rights and portions of the vicar there; from the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, 1569, or the termination of a lease thereof by Robert, prior, and the convent of the monastery by indenture, 6 Dec., 28 Hen. VIII, to Ralph Ellarker the younger, knight, with like reservations, for 32 years from the feast of St. Mark then next at a yearly rent of 40*l.*; same rent. By Q.

23 June.
[*m.* 7.] Grant (in performance of agreements contained in an indenture, 20 May last, between the queen of the one part and Henry, lord Straunge, and lady Margaret his wife of the other part) to lord Straunge and Margaret and the heirs of the body of Margaret, with remainder to the heirs of the body of Charles, late duke of Suffolk, father of Eleanor, late countess of Cumberland, Margaret's mother, of (1) a third part of the office of feodary of the honour of Richmond in the counties of Lincoln and Nottingham and of all dues belonging to that honour in the said counties, (2) the manor of Curryrivill, co. Somerset, and (3) the manors of Woodhall, Buckland, Frampton, Shirbecke *alias* Skirbecke, Carleton in le Marshe, Staynton, Harmetree, Wildmore and Conyngesbye, the manor or soke called Mumby *alias* Munby soke, the grange of Doffewoodgraunge *alias* Oldewoodgraunge *alias* Doffehousegraunge, lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Barlinges, once of the monastery of Barlinges and late of lord Straunge and Margaret, all lands in Barlinges and Kirkested held by lord Straunge and Margaret and the rectory of Staynton, once of the said monastery of Barlinges, all in the
[*m.* 8.] county of Lincoln; which premises lord Straunge and Margaret conveyed to the Crown by the said indenture and a fine in the Common Pleas in Trinity term, 5 Eliz.; as formerly held by Henry, late duke of Richmond and Somerset, Henry, late earl of Somerset, Margaret, late countess of Richmond, or any others; to hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee and by a yearly rent (except from the manor of Curryrivell) of 137*l.* 9*s.*

Also grant in fee simple to lord Straunge and Margaret his wife of (1) the manors of Ledenham *alias* Ledneham and Fulbeck and the advowsons of the rectories of Ledenham and Fulbeck, co. Lincoln, (2) the manors of Holberton *alias* Holbeton and Flete *alias* Flete Damerell, co. Devon, and (3) Beningworthe grange, co. Lincoln; as formerly held by Henry, late duke of Richmond
[*m.* 9.] and Somerset, Margaret, late countess of Richmond, any abbot of Kirkested or others; to hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee. By Q.

21 June. Grant in tail (in performance of agreements contained in an indenture, 13 June last, between the queen and William Stanley, knight, lord Mountegle) to lord Mountegle, with remainder to the heirs of the body of Charles, late duke of Suffolk,
[*m.* 10.] father of Mary, lady Mountegle, lord Mountegle's mother, of the manor of Martock, co. Somerset, late of the said duke, and its appurtenances in Martocke, Henton, Newton, Hurste, Coote, Westcombland and elsewhere; which manor lord Mountegle

1563.

[*m.* 10 *cont.*] conveyed to the Crown by the said indenture and by a fine in the Common Pleas in Easter term, 5 Eliz.; to hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee and by a yearly rent of 137*l.* 9*s.* (penalty of 10*l.* payable if the rent should be more than six weeks in arrear); issues from Christmas last. By Q.

30 June. [*m.* 11.] Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer, chancellor and undertreasurer of the Exchequer, for a fine of 24*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Henry Hawe of the rectory and vicarage of Crymplesham, co. Norfolk, late of the college of Stoke by Clare, co. Suffolk; with reservations, including a yearly rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* out of the lands of Thomas Dereham there belonging to the rectory and the dwelling house of the vicarage; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 6*l.*, with a yearly payment of 8*l.* to the vicar. On surrender by Hawe of an indenture, 16 March, 36 Henry VIII, whereby Matthew Parker, S.T.P., now archbishop of Canterbury, then dean of the college, and the chapter of the college leased the premises to James Hawe of Fordham, co. Norfolk, with like reservations, for 20 years from Michaelmas then last at the same total rent of 14*l.* By warrant of the commissioners.

21 June. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to Richard Okeham, a clerk in the treasurer's remembrancer's office, of the site of the monastery and the capital messuage of the manor of Redinge, co. Berks, once in the tenure of Nicholas Nicklas, with its appurtenances (*named with tenants' names*); with reservations of all buildings which were not in the tenure of Nicklas and are not recited in the presents, and all lead, timber, glass, iron, tiles [*m.* 12.] and the like to be maintained or disposed of to the use of the Crown; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 10*l.*; the lessee to withdraw from the premises whenever the queen shall come there. In consideration that the premises are ruinous and have hitherto been of no value to the Crown.

By warrant of the commissioners.

26 June. Pardon for John Jurdan late of Haverforde Weste, 'joyner,' John Abrall late of Newport, co. Monmouth, clerk, John Thomas Franklyn late of Pennarthe, co. Glamorgan, and Richard Hoskyns late of Newporte aforesaid, 'paynter.' They were indicted together with Henry Franklyn late of Park Brius, co. Glamorgan, at the great session of the county held at Cardiff, co. Glamorgan, before Richard Pates, deputy of William Gerrard, justice etc., on 29 June, 4 Eliz., for treason in that on 20 April, 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, at Torre, co. Glamorgan, Jurdan and Abrall made 400 counterfeit sixpenny pieces, and Henry Franklyn, John Thomas Franklyn and Hoskyns procured and abetted them; and the jury at the great session of the same county at Cardiff before John Price, deputy of William Gerrard, justice etc., on 21 Sept., 4 Eliz., further presented Jurdan under stat. 1 Mary for a like treason on 10 April, 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, at Llanthewy, co. [*m.* 13.] Glamorgan, to wit, the coining of 14 'French crownes' to the sum of 4*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* By p.s.

1563.
[*m.* 13 *cont.*]

1 June. Grant for life in survivorship to Thomas Beane and Thomas Ridge of the office of brigander or armourer in the Tower of London; with an annuity of 24*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, payable at the Exchequer; as formerly held by John Lynsey, deceased. By p.s.

4 June. Grant for life, for his service to Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary and the present queen, to Edmund Bridges, knight, lord Chandos, baron of Sudley, the queen's servant, of the offices of (1) master forester or keeper of the forest of Bradon, co. Wilts, and (2) woodward or keeper of the woods of the said forest; with (1) the wages accustomed and 'brosinge and wyndfall woodd' and (2) yearly wages of 40*s.*; wages payable by the bailiffs or occupiers of the premises or the receiver general there; as held by James Stumpe, knight, deceased. By p.s.

8 July. Grant for life, for his service, to Henry Knevett, the queen's servant, of the office of keeper of the park of Little Vasterum in the manor of Old Wootton *alias* Wootton Bassett, co. Wilts; [*m.* 14.] wages of 2*d.* a day, payable out of the issues of the manor, from Lady Day last; as held by James Stumpe, knight, deceased. By p.s.

13 July. Grant for life to John Brayn of the office of a ranger of the forest of Deane, co. Gloucester; wages as accustomed, payable by the sheriffs of the counties of Gloucester, Nottingham, Derby or Stafford, from Michaelmas last. In consideration of the surrender by Geoffrey Holland of a patent, 11 May, 5 Edw. VI, granting him the office for life. By p.s.

12 June. Protection until Whitsunday next for William Wylkes *alias* Wykes of Myddleton Cheynye, co. Northampton, *alias* of London. By p.s.

30 June. Pardon for William Holland of London, 'taylor,' *alias* of Stebunheth, 'taverner,' *alias* of Lymehouse, 'yeoman.' At the sessions held at 'le Castell' in St. Johns Strete, co. Middlesex, before John Marshe and Henry Iden, justices of the peace and of oyer and terminer in the county, on 15 May, 4 Eliz., Holland was indicted for that he (1) with Thomas Leyman, 'yoman,' Roger Laxton, 'yoman,' and John Rice *alias* Aprice, 'buckler-maker,' all late of London, burgled the house of Thomas Hunt at Blackwall, co. Middlesex, on 16 Dec., 2 Eliz., put his servants in fear and stole 180*l.* belonging to him and (2) with Laxton, Evan Jones late of London, 'yeoman,' and William Browne late of London, 'yoman,' burgled the house of William Armorer at Stebunheth, co. Middlesex, on 22 March, 3 Eliz., two of his servants being within, and stole linen etc. (*described*) belonging [*m.* 15.] to him; at the gaol delivery of Newgate held at 'le Justice Hall' in 'le Old Baylye' in the parish of St. Sepulchre in Farringdon Without ward, London, before William Harper, knight, mayor of London, Robert Catlyn, knight, chief justice of the Queen's Bench, Ranulph Cholmeley, serjeant at law and recorder

1563.

[*m.* 15 *cont.*] of London, and others, justices, on 15 May, 4 Eliz., Holland pleaded not guilty and it was found that he was guilty and that he had no goods or lands, whereupon he was committed back to gaol. By p.s.

28 June. Presentation of Edward Crosse, clerk, to the vicarage of Stonehouse, Gloucester dioc., void by the resignation of John Pygott. By p.s.

9 July. Presentation of Robert Bracher, S.T.B., the queen's chaplain, to the vicarage of Austell and Blasy, Exeter dioc., void by cession or deprivation. By p.s.

19 June. Pardon for Edward Moore of Mellefont, co. Louth, *alias* of Dublyn in Ireland for the killing of William Girton late of [*m.* 16.] Dublyn. By p.s.

10 June. Release to William Vavasour, knight, of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 10*l.* due to him under a grant of the wardship of Eleanor Everingham, sister and heir of Thomas son and heir of Henry Everingham, knight, as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 26 June, 1 Edw VI, for which Vavasour has no patent. By p.s

4 June. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 88*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Helen, lady Mountegle, wife of Thomas Stanley, knight, lord Mountegle, of the tithes of corn and hay of Burton in Kendall, co. Westmorland, late of the monastery of St. Mary, co. York; with reservation; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 22*l.*; the lessee to pay a yearly [*m.* 17.] pension of 40*s.* to the bishop of Chester in right of the archdeaconry of Richmond. On surrender by her of a patent, 8 May, 1 Mary, leasing the premises to her for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 24*l.* By p.s.

8 July. Grant, at their suit, to John Eyer, John Gyrdeler, Thomas Heath, William Bedfourd, John Allyn, Robert Crede, Robert Harte, John Robertes, John Purten, Edmund Panell, John Taylor and William Grafton of New Salisbury, co. Wilts, weavers, of liberties as follows,—Incorporation as the weavers of New Salisbury. Power to elect yearly from among themselves two wardens or provosts; Eyer and Gyrdeler to be the first and present wardens for one year; thereafter the wardens shall be elected at Midsummer or within 20 days following. Power to hold meetings in their hall or another place there and make ordinances for the society, so long as they be not repugnant to the laws of the realm. Whenever a warden shall die, leave office or refuse or neglect to serve, another shall be elected for the rest of the year. Licence to hold lands to the yearly value of 20*l.* not held of the Crown immediately in chief by knight [*m.* 18.] service. By p.s.

1563.
[*m.* 18 *cont.*]

18 June. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to Ralph Smethers of (1) 'the Churchhouse' and lands (*named*) belonging thereto in Norton Bavent, co. Wilts, (2) lands (*tenant named*) there, (3) lands (*named with tenant's name*) there, parcel of the manor of Norton Bavent, and (4) the rectory of Norton Bavent, once of the monastery of Dertforde; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 53*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 18*s.*, (3) 10*s.* and (4) 11*l.* 8*s.* 'The Churchehouse' and lands belonging thereto were leased to Thomas Moore by the monastery by indenture, 30 Nov., 30 Hen. VIII, for 50 years at a yearly rent of 53*s.* 4*d.* and the rectory and lands in Norton Bavent were leased to Thomas Lovell by the monastery by indenture, 6 Nov., 30 Hen. VIII, for 40 years at a yearly rent of 12*l.* 16*s.* In consideration that Smethers will make void the said indentures, which are thought to be invalid; and for a fine of 15*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By warrant of the commissioners.

30 June. [*m.* 19.] Pardon for Agnes Weayr late of Aldermason, co. Berks, 'spinster,' indicted for the murder on 26 Sept., 3 Eliz., at Aldermason of her male child born on that day (*details given*). By Q.

30 June. Pardon for William Bagnold late of Handley, co. Stafford, 'husbondman' *alias* 'yoman,' indicted for that he burgled the house of Richard Hollyday in Pencull, co. Stafford, on 1 Feb., 2 Eliz., and stole linen (*described*) belonging to him. By Q.

4 June. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to William Hennage of 18 cottages in Beningworth, co. Lincoln, parcel of the lordship of Sowthwell, co. Nottingham; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 111*s.* In consideration of the heavy cost of repairing the premises, which are in great decay, as appears by certificate of the auditor of the county; and for a fine of 11*l.* 2*s.* paid at the Exchequer.
By warrant of the commissioners.

19 July. [*m.* 20.] Grant for life to William Whittingham, M.A., of the deanery of Durham cathedral, void by the death of Ralph Skynner.
By p.s.

30 June. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to Christopher Harbert of the tithes of corn, hay, flax and hemp in Skelton, co. York, and a tithe barn there, late leased for life in survivorship to Thomas Dobson, Cecily his wife and Elizabeth their daughter, once of the monastery of St. Mary by the walls of York; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 8*l.* In consideration of the surrender by Harbert of a patent, 7 Dec., 5 Eliz. [p. 462 above], leasing to him the rectory of Skelton on like terms, which lease is void because wrongly recited; and because he paid a fine of 32*l.* for that patent. By warrant of the commissioners.

18 June. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to Robert Penruddock of the tithes of corn and a tithe barn in Mordon,

1563.

[*m.* 20 *cont.*] co. Dorset, late of the monastery of Canonleigh, co. Devon; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 12*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* On surrender by Penruddock, as assign by deed of George Strangways of Kingston, co. Dorset, of the interest in the premises of Strangways, to whom they were leased by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 27 April, 37 Hen. VIII, for 21 years from the feast of St. George then last at the same rent. In part compensation of Penruddock's service in the county of Dorset done by order of the queen and her councillors; and for a fine of 24*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the [*m.* 21.] Exchequer. By warrant of the commissioners.

28 June. Grant for life in survivorship to Henry Wheler, the queen's servant, and Edward Wheler, his son, of the manor of Northey, co. Gloucester, late of Richard, late earl of Warwick; with reservations; yearly value 25*l.* 4*s.* 8½*d.*; as held by Ralph Assheley, deceased, or by John Ribault, knight, or Henry aforesaid. In consideration of the surrender by Henry of (*a*) a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 21 May, 5 Edw. VI, granting the manor, then valued at 24*l.*, for his service, to Ribault for life and (*b*) a deed, 20 May, 6 Edw. VI, whereby Ribault sold his interest to Henry, then a gentleman of the privy chamber; and for Henry's service to the queen and Edward VI. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, 27 Feb., 7 Eliz., by Henry, who survived Edward, before Henry Brouker and Christopher Willoughby, commissioners by virtue of a writ of dedimus potestatem *at Heytreyrdisbury, co. Wilts.*

25 June. Lease for 80 years to Thomas Marbery, serjeant of the pantry, and Elizabeth his wife, the queen's servants, and John their son of (1) the rectory of Sowthill, co. Bedford, and (2) a tenement, late of John Gostwik, in Sowthill, both once of Newneham priory, co. Bedford; as leased by conventual indenture to [*m.* 22.] Edward Peeke of Sowthill at a yearly rent of 17*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 17*l.* and (2) 6*s.* 8*d.* For the service of Thomas and Elizabeth. By p.s.

4 June. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 199*l.* 15*s.* paid at the Exchequer, to William Cornewall of the rectory and prebend of Banbury, co. Oxford; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 49*l.* 18*s.* 9*d.*; the lessee to pay yearly 71*s.* 5*d.* to the dean and chapter of Lincoln cathedral, 40*s.* to the vicars choral thereof, 3*s.* 2*d.* to the choristers thereof and 6*s.* 8*d.* at Banbury castle out of the prebend. On surrender by Cornewall, in right of his wife, late the wife and sole executrix of John Frankyshe of Wooborne, co. Buckingham, of an indenture, 6 July, 28 Hen. VIII, confirmed by John, bishop of Lincoln, and George Hennage, dean, and the chapter of Lincoln cathedral, whereby Matthew Smyth, clerk, rector and prebendary of Banbury, leased the rectory and prebend to Frankyshe for 30 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 56*l.* By p.s.

1563.
[*m.* 22 *cont.*]

7 June. [*m.* 23.] Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to Thomas Hill of the site, capital messuage, lands (*named with tenants' names*), stock (*detailed*) and fishery of the manor of Stoke, co. Hereford, once of Leomistre priory; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 9*l.* 2*s.*; the lessee to leave the same stock at the end of the term. In consideration that the estate of Hill, as possessor of the interest of John Fisher by virtue of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 2 Aug., 4 Edw. VI, leasing to Fisher, a gentleman pensioner, *inter alia* the site, messuage and lands for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a certain rent, will be ended by the acceptance of a new lease; and for a fine of 40*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By p.s.

22 June. Licence for 20 years for Burchard Cranick to have the sole right of 'drayninge of mynes or conveyinge of waters from any place whatsoever from lowe to highe' with engines or instruments which he has devised; provided that within the next three years the licensee shall set up such instruments or engines as will demonstrate his art to be perfect and infallible and such as have not heretofore been used in the realm; penalty for infringement 500*l.*, half to the queen, half to the licensee, [*m.* 24.] with forfeiture of the engines; licence to have, with the consent of three justices of the peace, access to all lands for drainage purposes, compounding for compensation with the owners; disputes to be settled in the counties of Cornwall and Devon by the lord warden of the stannaries or his deputy with three justices of the peace, having no interest therein, and in other counties by three or four justices of the peace having no interest therein; the licensee may warn owners of decayed works or mines that their works are to be drained so that they may within six months pay his costs, disputes being settled before the warden of the stannary there or before three justices of the peace in any county where no such warden is; licence by appointment of three justices of the peace of the county to take up workmen, timber, wood, coal, victuals, lodging and carriage (paying the usual prices or as much as three justices of the peace of the county shall appoint), but not the tinners and miners of Cornwall and Devon except with the consent of the lord warden; such workmen not to be liable by any commission to 'serve, watch or travell' elsewhere than at the mines during the next four years. *English.* By Q.

25 Sept. Windsor. Grant in fee simple to Nicholas Arnold, knight, the queen's servant, of the chantry of St. Nicholas with its appurtenances in Westburie, co. Gloucester; yearly value 8*l.* 19*s.*; to hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee; issues from the [*m.* 25.] time when the premises should have come to the Crown. By p.s.

15 Aug. Northaw. Pardon and release, for the service of William Seyntlowe, knight, captain of the guard, and for a fine of 1000*l.* paid at the Exchequer by him, for him, Elizabeth his wife, late the wife of William Cavendisshe, knight, and Henry Cavendisshe, son and heir of William Cavendisshe, holders of the lands of William

1563.

[*m.* 25 *cont.*] Cavendisshe aforesaid, and all other holders of the said lands of the accounts which William Cavendisshe should have rendered in virtue of his office of treasurer of the chamber to Henry VIII, Edward VI and Queen Mary. It is recited in the memoranda of the Exchequer among the *recorda* of the queen's remembrancer, Michaelmas, 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, that William Cavendisshe, then esquire, was appointed for life by patent, 19 Feb., 37 Hen. VIII, to the offices of treasurer of the chamber and treasurer of the Court of General Surveyors. It is recited in other memoranda of the Exchequer among the *recorda* of the queen's remembrancer, Easter, 2 Eliz., that,—he died, 25 Oct., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, without having accounted in the Exchequer; William Seyntlowe and Elizabeth his wife, late the wife of William Cavendisshe, whose lands they hold, were summoned to render his account from 18 Feb., 37 Hen. VIII; they pleaded in bar of the account that he was not bound in these lands, of which he became seized long after his appointment as treasurer; the attorney general having entered a demurrer, the case was heard first in the Exchequer before the barons thereof and then in the Exchequer Chamber before the barons and the justices of either Bench; a search of the Exchequer records having revealed many cases of processes being made against holders of lands of deceased officials to render accounts, Seyntlowe, Elizabeth and Henry Cavendisshe made
[*m.* 26.] suit to the queen for pardon. By p.s.

Undated. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to John Eston of Purflete mill with its appurtenances (*named*) in West Thurrock, co. Essex; with reservations, including certain lands (*tenant named*); from Michaelmas next; yearly rent 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee to be paid 200*l.* by the receiver of the county or at the Exchequer for the rebuilding of the mill and 'lez waterworkes' and the Thames walls about the mill and Avelley level whereon the mill stands. In consideration of the lessee's undertaking to rebuild the mill by Easter next, to maintain the premises and to pay the said increased rent. The mill, being of the old yearly rent of 11*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.*, has been decayed many years and the rent suspended; the level, by reason of the defective walls and river banks and the ebb and flow of the Thames in Avelley marshes, is likewise decayed although the Crown has spent 425*l.* on the
[*m.* 27.] said marshes besides the aid of the inhabitants. By p.s.

31 July.
Northaw. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 114*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to William Raven of the rectory of Garstange, co. Lancaster, late of the monastery of Cokersand, co. Lancaster; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 38*l.*; the lessee to pay a yearly salary of 40*s.* to the curate of Pilling church. By p.s.

24 July.
Northaw. Grant in fee simple to the portreeve (*prepositus*) and commonalty of the borough of Langporte Estover, co. Somerset, (an ancient borough of the nature and custom called 'bourough

1563.

[m. 27 cont.] Englisshe') of the market accustomed to be held there every Saturday and three fairs there yearly, the first fair beginning [m. 28.] on the eve of St. Peter and St. Paul, the second on the eve of St. Martin in the winter and the third on Monday in the second week of Lent and each fair lasting for three days; to hold at fee farm by a yearly rent of 30*s*. At their suit, that they may keep in better repair the bridges there, which contain 31 arches. By p.s.

29 July. Northaw. Grant during pleasure to William, marquess of Winchester, councillor, treasurer, William Barly and William Aylofe of the manors of Base Hoddesdon, Geddinges and Perrers in Hoddesdon, co. Hertford, lands (*named*) in Ware, co. Hertford, the manor of Halingbury Parva *alias* Halyngbury Bourghsher, co. Essex, and all appurtenances thereof in Hoddesdon, Wormeley and Ware, co. Hertford, Halyngbury or elsewhere, late of William, marquess of Northampton, attainted of treason, and Anne his wife; yearly value 100*l*.; issues from the death of Queen Mary; as formerly held by Henry, late earl of Essex, Anne's father. Anne is now destitute and this grant is made on her behalf. By p.s.

20 July. Grant in fee simple, for 1197*l*. 8*d*. paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a teller there, to Francis Hynde of (1) the manor of Cottenham, co. Cambridge, the site and capital messuage, late in the tenure of William Peppes for a term of years, and [m. 29.] other appurtenances (*detailed*) of the manor and the advowson of the rectory of Cottenham, all once of the monastery of Crowland, co. Lincoln, and (2) the advowson of the rectory of Westerkele, co. Lincoln; yearly value 36*l*. 9*s*. 10*d*.; bells, lead, and advowsons of the vicarages of Cottenham and Westerkele reserved; to hold (1) by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee and (2) as of the manor of Estgrenewich in socage; issues from Lady Day last; the grantee charged with the yearly [m. 30.] payment of 4*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. to the bailiff and collector of the manor for his fees and 10*s*. to the farmer of the site of the manor for repairs. By p.s.

17 July. Greenwich. Grant in fee simple, for 1011*l*. 9*s*. 3*d*. paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a teller there, to Thomas Poyner and William Wolryche of (1) the manor of Wroxetor *alias* Worcettor, co. Salop, and appurtenances thereof (*detailed*), late of Henry, earl of Arundell, (2) rents (*detailed with tenants' names*) in Wroxetor, late of the monastery of Lilleshull, co. Salop, (3) the advowson of the rectory of Acton Burnell, co. Salop, with the chapel or church of Acton Pigott appertaining to it, (4) lands (*tenants named*) in Eastry, Woord and Ham juxta Sandwiche, co. Kent, late of a chantry in the parish of St. Peter, Sandwich, founded by Thomas Ellys, and (5) the advowson of the rectory of Hattfeld Episcopi *alias* Kinges Hattfeld, co. Hertford, with [m. 31.] the chapel of Tatriche appertaining to it; yearly values (1) 20*l*. 4*s*. 11*d*., (2) 19*s*. 7*d*. and (4) 10*l*. 14*s*. 6*d*.; bells, lead and advowsons, except (3) and (5), reserved; to hold (1) by service

1563.

[*m.* 31 *cont.*] of the fortieth part of a knight's fee and the rest in socage as of the manor of Estgrenewiche; issues from Lady Day last; [*m.* 32.] the grantees charged with a yearly fee of 20*s.* payable to Thomas Mytton, bailiff and collector of the manor, 6*s.* 8*d.* for default of rent for divers lands there for many years past, and yearly rents of 42*s.* from the lands in Eastry, Ham and Woord to the chief lords. By p.s.

16 Aug. Northaw. Grant in fee simple, for 1737*l.* 17*s.* 11*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a teller there, to Thomas Gressham, knight, the queen's servant, of the yearly rents or tenths reserved to the Crown under grants as follows,—

(i) 11*s.* for the manor of Thirlinge, cos. Cambridge and Norfolk, granted in fee simple by patent, 28 June, 30 Hen. VIII [*L. & P. Hen. VIII*, Vol. XIII, Part I, No. 1309 (40)], to Thomas Megges.

(ii) 54*s.* for the manor of Egmer, granted, with the manor of Morehall in Salle, the manors of Causton, Cardeston and Riffham, the advowson of Causton church and lands in Morhall, Salle, Egmer, Hevingham, Causton, Cardeston and Riffham, co. Norfolk, at a total yearly rent of 16*l.* 1*s.* 9*d.* by patent, 22 March, 31 Hen. VIII [*ibid.*, Vol. XV, No. 436 (59)], to James Bulleyn, knight, and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs and assigns of James (which manors of Causton, Cardeston and Riffham and the rest of the premises in Cawston, Cardeston, Riffham and Hevingham have been assured to the Crown by James).

(iii) 48*s.* for the manor of Beccles, cos. Suffolk and Norfolk, the advowson of Beccles church and lands there, granted by patent, 6 Feb., 33 Hen. VIII [*ibid.*, Vol. XVII, No. 137 (11)], to William Rede and Anne his wife and the heirs and assigns of William.

(iv) 50*s.* for messuages etc. in Bisshopsgate Strete in the [*m.* 33.] parish of St. Helen, London, and in the parish of St. Peter in le Pore, London, granted by patent, 1 March, 30 Hen. VIII [*ibid.*, Vol. XIV, Part I, No. 651 (3)], to Dominic Lomelyn in fee simple.

(v) 52*l.* 6*s.* for the manors of Great and Little Walsingham, co. Norfolk, the granges of Great and Little Walsingham, the manors of Great Walsingham Cullinghams, Great Walsingham Fennes and Marches and lands etc. there, granted *inter alia* by patent, 1 July, 7 Edw. VI [*Calendar*, 1553 with Appendix, p. 240], (confirmed by patent, 9 April, 1 Mary) to Gressham, then esquire, in fee simple.

(vi) 23*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* for the manor of Combes, co. Suffolk, and the advowson of the rectory there, granted *inter alia* by patent, 21 Jan., 2 and 3 Ph. & Mary [*Calendar*, 1555-1557, p. 153], to Gressham in fee simple.

[*m.* 34.] Also grant of (1) the advowson of the rectory of Llanvrenache *alias* Llanvrenaghe, St. Davids dioc., and (2) a portion of the tithes of the rectory of Hicklinge, co. Norfolk, of the yearly value of 26*s.* 8*d.* (*tenant named*), once of the monastery of Thurgarton, co. Nottingham; to hold as of the manor of Estgrenewich in socage.

Issues from Lady Day last. By p.s.

1563.
[*m.* 34 *cont.*]
4 Aug.
Northaw.

Incorporation of the barons and inhabitants of New Romeny, co. Kent, one of the Cinque Ports, as the mayor, jurats and commonalty of the town and port of New Romeny; John Cheseman, now a jurat, to be mayor until Lady Day next, and John Percker, William Epse, Gregory Holton, Lawrence Fan and Geoffrey Tompkin, now jurats, to be jurats for life as heretofore; on Lady Day yearly in the church of St. Nicholas there one of the jurats shall be elected mayor by the jurats and commonalty for one year; he shall be sworn before his predecessor as the mayor of Sandwich is; if a mayor elect shall not appear to be sworn at the next court after his election or shall refuse to serve, he shall suffer the same penalty as a jurat elect has [*m.* 35.] heretofore done; if a mayor shall die, another shall be elected for the rest of the year; jurats to be elected by the commonalty from among themselves as heretofore, so that there be not more than 12 jurats besides the mayor; jurats to be compelled to serve as heretofore; the mayor, jurats and commonalty to have the same liberties and lands as they have formerly had by the name of the jurats and commonalty of the town and port by virtue of the liberties of the Cinque Ports or by the name of the bailiff, jurats and commonalty of the town, and to be as free as the mayor, jurats and commonalty of Sandwich or any other of the Cinque Ports. They have been incorporated from time immemorial as the jurats and commonalty, but disputes have arisen among the jurats because none of them had precedence over the rest.

Also grant to the mayor, jurats and commonalty of lands (*named with tenants' names*) around New Romeny; as held by the Crown by grant of the jurats and commonalty by deed, 30 April last, enrolled in Chancery, or by exchange of the late archbishop of Canterbury made with Henry VIII or otherwise; to hold in socage as of the ancient barony of the Cinque Ports, to wit, by service of the fleet (*navigii*) of the Cinque Ports in the same manner and proportion as heretofore, and by a yearly rent of 40*s*. By p.s.

24 July. Grant in fee simple, for 1230*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a teller there, to Thomas Reve and Ralph Sherman of,—(1) lands (*named*) in Manney and Llanvacreth, co. Merioneth, late of the monastery of Kymmer, and the reversion and rent of the same, leased by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 6 April, 6 Edw. VI, to Lewis Owen and Richard Mannaye, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 10*s.* 6*d.*; (2) a messuage in Soper Lane in the parish of St. Pancras, London, (between a tenement belonging to the church of St. Stephen in Walbroke on the East, Soper Lane on the West, a tenement belonging to the church of St. Michael in le Querne on the South and a tenement late of Hallywell priory on the North), now or late in the tenure of James Wilson, late of John Waltham's chantry in St. Paul's; (3) a shop, late in the tenure of [—] Stagge, widow, and afterwards in that of John Lee, in Soper

1563.

[*m.* 36.] Lane, once of the late [*sic*] parish of St. Dunstan in the East, and the reversion and rent of the same, leased by patent of the Exchequer, 15 Feb., 3 Eliz., to Lee for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 20*s.*; (4) lands (*tenants named*) in Uploman and Torr Brian (*named*), co. Devon, once of Uploman chantry; (5) a wood (*named*) in Weston, Stonley and Cubbington, co. Warwick, late of Coventry priory, co. Warwick, leased by patent, 8 Aug., 4 Eliz., to Edward Saunders, knight; (6) lands in Weston under Wetheleye, co. Warwick, given for lights in Weston church; (7) a mill called Mylyn Clodeth *alias* Melyn Glydache (*tenant named*) in the commote of Glincothie, co. Carmarthen, and lands (*tenant named*) at Iscoid, co. Cardigan, parcels of the principality of South Wales, and lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Carmarthen, late of Rhys Griffith, attainted; (8) lands (*named*) in Elmestead, co. Essex, late of the monastery of St. John, Colchester; (9) [*m.* 37.] lands (*tenants named*) in Orton *alias* Overton in Bangor, co. Flint, late of a chantry in Orton chapel founded by Owen ap Groni Sais, and the reversion and rent of the same, leased by patent, 22 March, 5 Edw. VI, *inter alia* to John Griffith, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 4*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*; (10) a yearly rent of 20*s.* of messuages in Newe Fishe Streate in the parish of St. Margaret Bridgestreat, London, in the tenure of Henry Wallis, late of the monastery of Hallywell, co. Middlesex; (11) lands (*described with tenant's name*) in Southampton, late of the monastery of St. Denys, co. Southampton; (12) lands (*tenants named*) in See, Donpole, Langmeade and North Crickett (*described*), co. Somerset, given for three priests in Ilmynster church, co. Somerset; (13) lands etc. (*tenants named*) in Ribston, co. York, some late of the monastery of St. Leonard, co. York, and the others late of St. Mary's chantry in Spopfford church, co. York; (14) the rectory of Wickelwood, co. Norfolk, late of Norwich cathedral; (15) the rectory of Estwitton, co. York, now or late in the tenure of Jane Forrest, widow, and George her son for a term of years, late of the monastery of Jarvax, co. York; (16) lands (*tenants named*) in Conwellgaie, co. Carmarthen, late of the monastery of Tallaye, co. Carmarthen; (17) lands (*described with tenants' names*) in Chester, some late of the monastery of Basingworth, co. Chester, and the others late of the brotherhood of St. Anne in Chester; (18) lands (*described with tenant's name*) in Chester, late of St. John's college there; and (19) the advowson of the vicarage of Pencarreke, co. Carmarthen. Yearly values (1) 10*s.* 6*d.*, (2) [*m.* 38.] and (3) 33*s.* 4*d.*, (4) 68*s.* 4*d.*, (5) 20*s.*, (6) 12*d.*, (7) 8*l.* 5*s.*, (8) 43*s.* 4*d.*, (9) 4*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.*, (10) 20*s.*, (11) 13*s.* 4*d.*, (12) 71*s.*, (13) 52*s.* 10*d.*, (14) 53*s.* 4*d.*, (15) 6*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.*, (16) 2*s.*, (17) 19*s.* and (18) 10*s.* 6*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons, except (19), reserved. To hold in socage as of the manor of Est Grenewich. Issues from Lady Day last. The grantees charged with the yearly payment of 5*s.* out of the lands in Tor Brien to the earl of Bedford, 10*s.* 10*d.* out of the lands in Overton to the earl of Derby, 53*s.* 4*d.* out of the rectory of Wickelwood to the vicar there and 100*s.* out of the rectory of Estwitton to the curate there. By p.s.

1563.
[*m.* 38 *cont.*]

Undated. Lease for 21 years to Richard Edwardes, a gentleman of the chapel, of the rectories of (1) Swaton, co. Lincoln, late of the monastery of Barlinges, co. Lincoln, and (2) Thorneton, co. Lincoln, late of Thorneton college; with reservations; (1) from the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, 1573, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 5 July, 4 Edw. VI, to William Buck at a yearly rent of 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof by conventual indenture, 12 Jan., 22 Hen. VIII, to James Lytton for [*m.* 39.] 21 years from the feast of St. Mark then next and (2) from the termination of a lease thereof by the college to William Dalison the younger for a term of years not yet expired; yearly rents (1) 14*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and (2) 16*l.*; the lessee to pay yearly out of (1) 40*s.* to the dean and chapter of Lincoln cathedral. For his service; and for a fine of 40*l.* paid at the Exchequer for (1). By p.s.

24 July. Grant to Thomas Sackeford, a master of the Court of Requests, of the wardship and marriage of Edward Seyntbarbe, son and heir of William Seyntbarbe; with an annuity of 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from 25 Dec., 5 Eliz., when William died; yearly value of the inheritance 13*l.* 17*s.* By p.s.

26 July. Northaw. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of [—] paid at the Exchequer, to Ralph Boweyr, the queen's servant, of (1) the tithes of corn and hay and tithe barn in Horkestowe, co. Lincoln, late of Willoughton preceptory, and (2) the like tithes in Asshebye, co. Lincoln, late of Templebrewer preceptory; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly [*m.* 40.] rents (1) 10*l.* and (2) 4*l.* On surrender by Boweyr of an indenture, 30 May, 28 Hen. VIII, whereby William Weston, knight, prior, and the knights of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem leased (1) to Nicholas Sutton of Burton, co. Lincoln, for 29 years from Midsummer then next at the same rent. By p.s.

20 July. Grant for life, if the offices shall so long remain in the hands of the Crown, to John Mason, knight, councillor, for his service, of the offices of (1) master of the game of wild beasts in Whitley park, co. Berks, and (2) keeper of that park and the lodge thereof; herbage and pannage of the park; as formerly held by William Pennison or Francis Englefeld, knight; wages of (1) 2*d.* a day and (2) 8*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* a year, payable by the bailiffs etc. of the manor of Whitley or by the receiver general of the county. It was found by an inquisition taken on 15 June, 5 Eliz., under a commission, 14 May, 5 Eliz., to inquire as to the lands and goods of Englefeld, that Englefeld held these offices; he has fled overseas and adhered to the queen's enemies and rebels. By Q.

Undated. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to Robert Bales, citizen and skinner of London, of lands (*named*) in Westham, co. Essex, late of the monastery of Stratforde Langthorne, co. Essex; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly

1563.
[*m.* 41.] rent 5*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* In consideration of the surrender by Bales of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 5 May, 32 Hen. VIII, leasing the lands to William Chircheman, citizen and merchant taylor of London, at the same rent for 30 years from the death of Thomas Shipman, to whom they were leased by conventual indenture, 28 Jan., 22 Hen. VIII; and for a fine of 20*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By warrant of the commissioners.

Undated. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to Gilbert Gerrard, attorney general, of the granges of (1) Cregrith, (2) Trenewith and (3) Rolandevy, co. Cardigan, late of the monastery of Whitland, co. Carmarthen; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 23*l.* 6½*d.*, (2) 17*l.* 2*s.* 5½*d.* and (3) 18*l.* 5*s.* 3*d.* In consideration that Gerrard will make void conventual indentures, said to be invalid, leasing parcels of the granges; and for a fine of 58*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

Vacated because surrendered, 30 Oct., 19 Eliz., by William Wightman of Harrowehill, co. Middlesex, assign of Gerrard by a writing, 30 April, 6 Eliz., remaining in the Chancery files; signatures of William Cordell [M.R.] *and* W. Wightman.

30 Aug.
Rysing. Lease for 21 years, for their service and for a fine of 40*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to John Tayllor and Elizabeth his wife, the queen's servants, of the rectory of Lannowe *alias* Kewe, co. Cornwall, late of the monastery of Plumpton, co. Cornwall [*recte* Devon]; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof by indenture to Humphrey Fortescue for a term of years still enduring at a yearly rent of 20*l.*; same rent. By p.s.

20 Oct.
Windsor.
[*m.* 42.] Pardon for Thomas Fetiplace for all piracies committed before 12 May, 5 Eliz. By p.s.

17 July. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 32*l.* 18*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Richard Rawlins of lands (*tenants named*) in (1) Brokehampton, Southam and Clive, late of Beatrice Hardhedd, daughter and heir of Thomas Hardhedd, villein of the lordship of Tredington, and escheated to the Crown, as appears in the account of the reeve of the manor of Tewkesbury, 2 Hen. VI, (2) Tewkesbury, parcel of the manor of Tewkesbury, once of Richard, earl of Warwick, and thereafter of Thomas, lord Seymour of Sudeley, attainted, (3) Twyninge (*named*), late of the monastery of Tewkesbury, (4) Cowlane, parcel of the manor of Winchecombe, sometime of the monastery of Winchecombe and late of the marquess of Northampton, (5) Northlache (*named*), late of the monastery of St. Peter, Gloucester, (6) Tewkisburye, parcel of Warwickes Landes and Spencers Landes, (7) Kilcote in Newent, parcel of St. James and St. Anne's chantry in Newent, (8) Barkeley (*named*), parcel of the chantry of Newporte there, (9) Winchecombe (*named*), parcel of St. Mary the Virgin's chantry in Winchecombe church, (10) Stowe (*named*), parcel of St. Mary's service in Stowe church, and (11) Stowe (*named*),

1563.

[m. 42 cont.] parcel of All Saints' service in Stowe church; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 10*l.* 13*s.* 10*d.*, to wit, (1) Brokehampton 16*s.* 8*d.* (besides 4*s.* to the countess of Hereford), Southam 6*s.* 8*d.* (besides 3*s.* 4*d.*) and Cleve 20*s.* (besides 3*s.* 8*d.* to the proctor of Cleve church), (2) 10*s.*, (3) 10*s.*, (4) 2*s.* 6*d.*, (5) 6*s.* 6*d.*, (6) 18*d.*, (7) 4*d.*, (8) 12*s.*, (9) 92*s.* 2*d.* (*detailed*), (10) 8*s.* 2*d.* (*detailed*) and (11) 27*s.* 4*d.* (*detailed*).

[m. 43.] By warrant of the commissioners.

13 Sept. Northaw. Lease to Robert Purcell of (1) the weir and fishery of Gillgaren and the fishery of three nets there called 'dragnettes' co. Pembroke, and (2) mills (*named*) in Gilgarram aforesaid, late of the late duke of Bedford, and (3) the rectory of Conwelgaio and the chapel of Llansawell, co. Carmarthen, once of the monastery of Taylley, co. Carmarthen; with reservations; (1) and (2) for 30 years from Michaelmas next or the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 11 May, 35 Hen. VIII, by advice of the general surveyors, to William Grey for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of (1) 20*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and (2) 46*s.* 8*d.* and (3) for 21 years from Lady Day, 1571, or the termination of a lease by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 28 May, 4 Edw. VI, to John Bassett of the same, then or formerly in the tenure of Hugh ap Jenkyn, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; same rents; the lessee to have timber in Gylgarran *alias* Kevendrym forest for repairs. In consideration that the weir and fisheries are so costly to repair that 10*l.* yearly has been allowed for that purpose since the year 38 Hen. VIII and the weir is at present not repaired, though 100 marks was spent on the repair of a third part of it in the year 4 Eliz., but Purcell will undertake the payment of the old rent of 20*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for the weir and fisheries and will repair them and the mills. By p.s.

[m. 44.]

30 Oct. Windsor. Grant in fee simple, for 299*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a teller there, to William Barentyne of Brenchesley, co. Kent, of the rectory of Churchill, co. Oxford, now or late in the tenure of John Stoner, late of King Henry VIII's college, Oxford, and in the hands of Henry VIII by grant of John Olyver, doctor of law, dean, and the chapter of the said late college of the college and all its possessions; yearly value 10*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; bells, lead and the advowson of the vicarage reserved; to hold in socage as of the manor of Estgrenewich; issues from Lady Day last; the grantee charged with the yearly payment of 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to the vicar of Churchill and 6*s.* 8*d.* to the archdeacon of Oxford for proxies. By p.s.

11 Aug. Windsor. Lease for 21 years to Elizabeth Maylyn, widow, of a close called Fernefeld in the parish of St. James, Clerkenwell, co. Middlesex, late of the monastery of Clerkenwell; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof by indenture, 4 Oct., 30 Hen. VIII, to Thomas Chichley for 40 years from Lady Day then next; yearly rent 10*l.* 10*s.* By p.s.

1563.
[*m.* 45.]
12 Sept.

Grant in fee simple, for 885*l.* 12*s.* 10*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a teller there, to Henry, earl of Arundell, councillor, of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in leases as follows,—

(i) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 12 Jan., 5 Edw. VI, to Thomas Sanders of Westchaham, co. Surrey, 'husbondman,' of a tenement called Wightes, late held at farm by Joan Cobbe, widow, or Richard Cobbe, late her husband, from John Leighe, with reservations, for 21 years at a yearly rent of 5*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.*

(ii) By patent of the said Court, 12 Jan., 5 Edw. VI, to Sanders aforesaid of a tenement in Westchaham, then occupied by him by lease of John Leighe, with reservations, for 21 years at a yearly rent of 4*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.*

(iii) By patent, 7 Aug., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, to Henry Collyer of the site of the manor of Ewell and lands (*named*), with reservations, for 40 years from Michaelmas, 1572, at a yearly rent of 69*s.* 9*d.*

Also grant of,—(1) the manor of Wightes, co. Surrey, late purchased from John Leigh, and lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in Westchaham, including the premises in (i) and (ii) above; (2) the manor of Ewell, co. Surrey, once of the monastery of Marton, co. Surrey, and annexed to the honour of Hampton Courte, co. Middlesex, and lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*), including the premises in (iii) above; and (3) the advowson of the rectory of Chaham, co. Surrey.

[*m.* 46.] Yearly values (1) 13*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.* and (2) 14*l.* 15*s.* 6½*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons, except (3), reserved. To hold (1) and (2) by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee and (3) as of the manor of Estgrenewyche in socage. Issues from Lady Day last. The grantee to have free warren there; no one to enter without [*m.* 47.] his leave under pain of forfeiture of 10*l.* to the Crown. The grantee charged with the yearly payment of 26*s.* 8*d.* to the bailiff of the manor of Ewell.

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

5 ELIZABETH—Part 3. (No. 989.)

1563.
[*m.* 1.]
28 Feb. Grant in fee simple (in performance of agreements by indentures, 26 Feb., 5 Eliz., between the queen and Armigil Waad of Belsis in Hampsted, co. Middlesex) to Waad of marshlands (*named*) in Lidd and Bromehill *alias* Promehill, cos. Kent and Sussex, in the Crown's hands by exchange between Henry VIII and George Harper, knight, and now or late in the tenure of Cuthbert Vaughan ; yearly value 46*l.* ; to hold in socage as of the manor of Estgrenewiche and by a yearly rent of 80*l.* in the years 1563 to 1566 and thenceforward of 200*l.* ; issues from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

[*m.* 2.]
25 June. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer, chancellor and undertreasurer of the Exchequer, for a fine of 25*l.* 13*s.* paid at the Exchequer, to Edward Musgrave of Sandenhouse grange with its appurtenances (*named with tenants' names*) in Sandenhouse and Holme Coltram, co. Cumberland, late of the monastery of Holme Coltram ; with reservations ; from Lady Day last ; yearly rent 6*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.* ; the lessee to inhabit the premises by himself or as many able men as inhabited them before the making of the under-mentioned lease and cultivate the same, to find as many men with arms for service in the North as were found before that time, to bear all other usual charges according to the custom of the country, and to fence the premises as ordered. On surrender by Musgrave of an indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 1 Feb., 37 Hen. VIII, leasing the premises to Ralph Bagnall of London, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent.
By warrant of the commissioners.

10 May. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 48*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to John Mildmaye of (1) the site of the manor of Harroldes with its appurtenances (*tenant named*) in Cretingham, co. Suffolk, (2) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Brandeston, co. Suffolk, sometime of St. Philip's chantry called 'tholde chauntrye of Donnyngton' and lately exchanged by Richard Fulmerston, and (3) lands (*tenant named*) in Shelley, co. Suffolk, late of the monastery of St. John, [*m.* 3.] Colchester, co. Essex ; with reservations ; from Lady Day last ; yearly rents (1) 8*l.*, (2) 68*s.* and 20*d.* and (3) 12*s.*
By warrant of the commissioners.

28 June. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 24*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to John Layton of Snape, co. York, of the tithes of sheaves of Carethorpe in Burneston, co. York, late of the monastery of St. Mary by the walls of York ;

1563.
[*m.* 3 *cont.*] from Lady Day last; yearly rent 6*l.* On surrender by the said Leton of an indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 20 April, 35 Hen. VIII, leasing to him the said tithes, late in the tenure of lord Latymer, deceased, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent. By warrant of the commissioners.

22 May. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to John Fissher of the rectory of Hatton, co. Warwick, late of Wroxall priory, co. Warwick; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee to pay yearly 106*s.* 8*d.* to the vicar there. By warrant of the commissioners.

3 May.
[*m.* 4.] Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 24*l.* 6*s.* paid at the Exchequer, to Philip Watman of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Hesill, co. York, parcels of the manor of Hesill and late of Elizabeth, lady Tailboies, exchanged; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents 5*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.* and 5*s.*; to do the accustomed suit and service at the court of the manor. On surrender by Watman of an indenture, 1 Oct., 35 Hen. VIII, whereby Thomas Wymbyshe of Nocton, co. Lincoln, and the said lady Elizabeth Tailboies, his wife, leased certain of the premises, parcel of the inheritance of Elizabeth, to John Thompson of Hesill, 'yoman,' for 21 years from that date at a yearly rent of 5*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.* By warrant of the commissioners.

26 June.
[*m.* 5.] Lease for 21 years to Hugh Ellys of the manor of Martham, co. Norfolk, with its appurtenances (*named*, including 'Sainte Blythes fayer'), late of the late cathedral of Norwich; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 48*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*; the Crown to pay all other charges, except a yearly fee of 26*s.* 8*d.* to John Stanton, bailiff of the manor, for life. In consideration of the surrender by Ellys, in respect of the premises, of a patent, 26 Jan., 5 Edw. VI, leasing to him *inter alia* the same (having been leased *inter alia* by patent, 16 Aug., 1 Edw. VI, to Richard Fulmerston, who granted his title to Edward, late duke of Somerset, attainted) for 21 years from Lady Day then next at the same rent; and for a fine of 97*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By p.s.

8 May. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 60*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Marques ap Owen of the rectory of Camrose, co. Pembroke, now or late in the tenure of Maurice ap Owen, late of Haverfordwest priory, co. Pembroke; with reservations, including all glebe lands and buildings; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 15*l.*, 60 'busshelles' of barley, 60 'busshelles' of oats and 20 'busshelles' of wheat. On surrender by Marques of an indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 1 May, 35 Hen. VIII, leasing the rectory to Arnold Butler, with like reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent. By p.s.

1563.
[*m.* 5 *cont.*]

4 May. Lease for 40 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to John Vaughan, knight, of the corn mills of Pembroke, co. Pembroke, late of Jasper, duke of Bedford; from Lady Day last; yearly [*m.* 6.] rent 13*l*. 9*s*. 8*d*.; the lessee to have timber for repairs in Coydrates forest as the tenants of the lordship of St. Florence have been wont to have. On surrender by Henry Dod, for 20*l*. paid out of the revenues of the principality of South Wales, of an indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 5 Feb., 7 Edw. VI, leasing to John Gwinne and John Trevor the premises, then or late in the tenure of Thomas Walter, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent. In consideration of Vaughan's undertaking the repairs and other charges, on which the Crown since 5 Feb., 7 Edw. VI, has spent 8*l*. By p.s.

22 May. Grant during pleasure, for his service especially in Ireland, to Thomas Manners, brother of the earl of Rutland, of an annuity of 30*l*. from Lady Day last, payable at the Exchequer. By p.s.

22 May. Grant for life to James Shelley of an annuity of 40*l*. from Lady Day last, payable at the Exchequer. In compensation for 100 marks yearly which he formerly received for his maintenance as a commander of the late hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; and for his service and that he may be better able to serve the queen. By p.s.

28 June. Protection for one year for William Brellout, 'embroderer' of London. By Q.

14 June. Lease for 30 years, for his service, to Richard Master, M.D., the queen's servant, of parcels of lands called Scorbye Feildes, parcel of the lordship of Sheriffehutton, co. York, and late of Richard, duke of York; with reservations; from Lady Day, 1588, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 6 July, 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, to Thomas Blake, with reservations, for 30 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 28*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*.; [*m.* 7.] same rent. By p.s.

14 June. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to George Sydenham of (1) the rectory of Cleve, co. Somerset, and the ground of the late chapel of St. Mary there and (2) the tithes of lands (*tenants named*) in the manor of Old Clyve, co. Somerset, all late of the monastery of Clyve, co. Somerset; with reservation; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 20*l*. 9*s*. and (2) 40*s*.; the lessee to pay yearly out of the said rectory of Old Clyve 4*s*. 4*d*. for bread, wine and other necessaries in the parish church. For a fine of 20*l*. paid at the Exchequer; and in consideration that he will be charged with the repair of the chancel of the church, upon which 36*l*. will have to be spent, as appears by certificate of the surveyor of the county. By p.s.

14 June. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to Walter, viscount Hereford, of lands in (1) Haveryn, (2) Kethinock

1563.
[*m.* 7 *cont.*] (*named*), (3) Widigada, (4) Cayo, (5) Rosemayn, (6) Mallayn, (7) Althegare and Dursland and (8) Glingothi, co. Carmarthen, late of Rhys Griff', attainted of treason; with reservations, including a mill in (1); from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 26*s.* 8*d.*, (2) 8*l.* 16*s.* 3*d.* (*detailed*), (3) 46*s.* 10*d.* (*detailed*), [*m.* 8.] (4) 51*s.* 4*d.*, (5) 11*s.* 4*d.*, (6) 34*s.* 8*d.*, (7) 6*l.* 8*d.* and (8) 12*s.* 10*d.*; the lessee to pay yearly 10*s.* to the farmer of Dursland. In consideration that Hereford will undertake the yearly payment of reprises amounting to 47*s.* with which the premises have been charged, to wit, (2) and (3) 8*s.* for the reeve's fee and 6*s.* 4*d.* for default of rent, (4) 2*s.* for the reeve's fee, (5) and (6) 6*s.* 8*d.* for decrease of rent, (7) 15*s.* for decay of rent and 5*s.* for the reeve's fee and (8) 3*s.* 4*d.* for decrease of rent; and for a fine of 43*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By p.s.

8 May. Pardon for Thomas Wake late of Hardemeade, co. Buckingham, indicted at the gaol delivery of Aylesburye held at Little Brickhill, co. Buckingham, on Monday in the second week of Lent, 2 Eliz., before Robert Catlyn, knight, and Anthony Broun, a justice of the Common Pleas, for that on 6 Nov., 1 Eliz., he burgled the house of Thomas Tringham at Tringham, co. Buckingham, put in fear Parnel, Tringham's wife, and John Cookses and Henry Myller, his servants, and stole 13*l.* and jewelry etc. (*described*) belonging to him. By p.s.

19 June. Presentation of William Jones, clerk, to the rectory of Powderham, Exeter dioc., void by death; in the queen's gift by the minority of William Courtney, son and heir of William Courtney, knight. By p.s.

22 May. Lease for 30 years, for his service and for a fine of [—] paid at the Exchequer, to Christopher Estofte, councillor in the North, of (1) the site and capital messuage of the manor of Busshopburton, co. York, with appurtenances (*named*) thereof, sometime in the Crown's hands by exchange with the archbishop of [*m.* 9.] York and afterwards of John, late duke of Northumberland, and (2) lands (*named*) near Wylton, co. York, in the Crown's hands by exchange between Henry VIII and the archbishop of York; with reservations; from Michaelmas, 1579, or the termination of a lease by Edward, sometime archbishop of York, by indenture, 31 Dec., 29 Hen. VIII, (confirmed by Brian, dean, and the chapter of York cathedral, 12 Jan., 1537) to Geoffrey Lee, brother of the archbishop, of (1) the manor of Busshopburton near Beverley, as formerly held by Richard Page, knight, and (2) the premises near Wylton for 40 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of (1) 20*l.* 10*s.* and (2) 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and 40*s.*; same rents.

22 May. Lease for 21 years, for his service and for a fine of [—] paid at the Exchequer, to John Grey, knight, lord John Grey, of (1) the capital messuage of Brodegate in Brodegate park, co. Leicester,

1563.

[m 9 cont.] the said park and lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Brodegate and (2) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Grobye, co. Leicester, some parcel of the demesne lands of the manor of Groby, all late of Henry, duke of Suffolk, attainted of treason; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 18*l*. 9*s*. and (2) 19*l*.; the [m. 10.] queen undertakes the repairs of the capital messuage and reserves the right to reside there at pleasure, allowance being made accordingly from the rent. By p.s.

15 June. Foundation of the free grammar school of Queen Elizabeth in Darlington in the county palatine of Durham, with a master and an usher. The four churchwardens of Darlington to be governors; incorporation of the governors; Marmaduke Fayrebarne, John Blaklock, John Dobson and Stephen Camber, the present wardens, to be the first governors; if a governor shall die or be removed, another shall be chosen by the 24 more discreet and substantial men of the town. The governors to appoint and remove the master and usher, and, with the assent of the earl of Westmorland and the bishop of Durham, to make ordinances. Grant to the governors of lands etc. (*named with tenants'* [m. 11.] *names*) in Heighington and Darlington in the said county palatine and Thornabye, co. York, late of 'Robert Marsshalls chantery' in Darlington church; yearly value 5*l*. 4*s*. 10*d*.; to hold in socage as of the manor of Estgrenewich; issues from Lady Day, 1 Edw. VI. Licence for the governors to hold lands to the yearly value of 10*l*. not held of the Crown in chief.

At the suit of Henry, earl of Westmorland, and J., bishop of Durham. By p.s.

16 June. Pardon for Richard Grenefeld late of London *alias* of Stowe, co. Cornwall, for the felonious killing of Robert Bannester late of London in a chance affray which broke out on 19 Nov., 5 Eliz., in the parish of St. Clement Danes without the bars of the New Temple, London, within the verge between Edward Unton, knight, Fulk Grevell, Bannester, Thomas Allen, 'yeoman,' and divers unknown servants of Unton and Grevell and the said Grenefeld, Nicholas Spigotte late of London, Lewis Lloyd late of the said parish, 'yeoman,' and Robert Horseman late of the said parish, 'yeoman,' as was found by an inquisition taken in the said parish on 20 Nov. on Bannester's body before Thomas Wente, coroner of the household, and Robert Cooke, a coroner in the county of Middlesex, (*details given*). By p.s.

[m. 12.]

15 June. Pardon for Elizabeth Vaughan late of London, 'spynster,' indicted for the theft of 3*s*. 4*d*. belonging to William Englefeld at Redyng, co. Berks, on 6 March, 5 Eliz. By Q.

14 June. Grant to John Price of the wardship and marriage of John ap David Lloyd, son and heir of David Lloyd ap Hughe; with an annuity of 26*s*. 8*d*. from Michaelmas, 2 Eliz. Yearly value of the inheritance 4*l*. 4*d*. By Q.

1563.

[*m.* 12 *cont.*]

12 May. Safe conduct for one year, at the request of the queen of Scotland by her letters of 14 Feb. last, for Andrew Lambe, merchant of Leithe, 'Scottishman,' to trade between England and Scotland and France; with ships of not more than 100 tons merchantlike. *English.* By p.s.

25 June. Licence for Robert Catlyn, knight, chief justice of the Queen's Bench, to retain 30 men, besides household servants and persons under him in any office held by him; for so long as he shall hold the office of chief justice; pardon for offences in this respect; no servants of the Crown to be retained. *English.* By p.s.

[*m.* 13.]

29 July. Northaw. Licence for Andrew Perne, D.D., dean of Ely cathedral, to appoint under his hand and seal one of his servants to shoot in any crossbow, handgun, hackbut or demi-hake at all manner of dead marks, all kinds of crows, rooks, cormorants, kites, 'puttockes' and such like, bustards, wild swans, barnacles and all manner of sea fowls and fen fowls, wood doves, small birds, teals, coots, ducks and mallards, and also at all manner of deer red, fallow and roe in the isle of Ely or possessions of the dean and chapter of the cathedral or elsewhere by licence of the owners of the ground; for so long as Perne shall be dean; notwithstanding stat. 23 Hen. VIII. The dean and chapter have free warren throughout their possessions. *English.* By p.s.

9 Oct. Windsor. Grant for life, for his service to Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary and the present queen, to Richard Tegyn, the queen's servant, of the office of a serjeant at arms in ordinary, held by Henry Burrell, deceased; wages of 12*d.* a day from the death of Burrell, payable at the Exchequer. By p.s.

12 Sept. Northaw. Grant for life to Thomas Norley, the queen's subalmoner, of the fourth prebend in the cathedral [*sic*] church of St. Peter, Westminster, void by the resignation of Richard, bishop of Gloucester. By p.s.

28 Sept. Windsor. Presentation of Robert Bracher, the queen's chaplain, S.T.B., to the rectory of Cardiman, Exeter dioc., void by death; in the queen's gift by the minority of Henry Compton. By p.s.

[*m.* 14.]

12 March. Grant in tail male to John Harrington, the queen's servant, and Isabel his wife, a gentlewoman of the privy chamber, of,—

(i) The reversion of the site of Lenton priory and lands (*named*) in Lenton and Radford, co. Nottingham, in the Crown's hands by the attainder of Nicholas Heathe, late prior of the priory, leased by patent, 11 Feb., 30 Hen. VIII, to Michael Stannopp, deceased, the king's servant, for 41 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 38*l.* 13*s.* (which rent was granted by patent, 21 March, 33 Hen. VIII, to the said Michael and Anne his wife for life in survivorship from Michaelmas then last).

1563.

[*m.* 14 *cont.*] (ii) The reversion and rent of a meadow called Trent Wong, leased among the tenants of the manor of Lenton, co. Nottingham, leased by patent, 24 April, 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary [*Calendar*, 1554-1555, p. 300], *inter alia* to Alexander Wright for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 8*l*.

[*m.* 15.] Also grant of,—(1) the said site and lands in Lenton and Radford, called the demesne lands of the manor of Lenton ; and (2) the said meadow.

Yearly values (1) 38*l*. 13*s*. and (2) 8*l*. To hold as of the manor of Estgrenewiche in socage and by yearly rents, after Anne's death, of (1) 38*l*. 13*s*. and (2) 8*l*. Issues of (2) from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

[*m.* 16.]

11 March. Grant to the inhabitants of the borough of Bodmyn, co. Cornwall, of liberties as follows,—The borough to be a free borough. Incorporation by the name of the mayor and burgesses of the borough of Bodmin, co. Cornwall. To have 12 of the better burgesses called capital burgesses and councillors, and 24 others called capital burgesses of the twenty four ; which 24 with the 12 shall be the common council ; power for the mayor and burgesses by the common council to make ordinances for the borough ; so that such ordinances be not repugnant to the laws of the realm. To have two serjeants at mace to execute the orders of the mayor and other officers ; also a clerk of the [*m.* 17.] market. To have two burgesses of Parliament. Christopher Cocke to be mayor until Michaelmas next, and thereafter until another be elected ; Cocke, Thomas Opye, Ralph Mitchell, John Huyt, Henry Bray, William Bastowe, Richard Condye, Thomas Blighe, Thomas Kestell, William Northey, Richard Coryn and William Achyn to be capital burgesses and councillors during good behaviour ; and Nicholas Bower, Nicholas Opye, Lawrence Cocke, John Shyer, Henry Cocke, William Prowte, Thomas Androwe, John Harryes, Thomas Veale, John Edye, Ralph Newall, William Morecombe, John Gyans, Edward Audrye, Stephen Stappe, Thomas Vice, Nicholas Corye, Richard Trelawnye, George Past, William Huet, John Piper, Ralph Castell, Robert Hartewell and John Turnly to be capital burgesses of the twenty four. The mayor to be clerk of the market. 'The Hall House' there to be the common hall and council house. The mayor and burgesses and the common council to name yearly at Michaelmas two of the capital burgesses and councillors, so that the other inhabitants may elect one of the two as mayor for the year following ; if a mayor elect shall refuse to serve without reasonable cause, the mayor and capital burgesses may commit him to prison until he will serve or pay a fine ; the mayor elect to be sworn before his predecessor, or, if he be dead or absent, before the other burgesses ; whenever a mayor shall die or be removed, the burgesses shall within eight days name two of the capital burgesses, so that the other men and burgesses may elect one as mayor until Michaelmas following and thereafter until another be elected ; such mayor elect to be sworn before the other capital burgesses. Whenever

1563.

[*m.* 17 *cont.*] a capital burgess or councillor shall die, live outside the borough or be removed, the survivors shall elect another burgess in his place, who shall be sworn before the mayor; and whenever a capital burgess of the twenty four shall die or be removed, the survivors shall elect another burgess in his place, who shall be [*m.* 18.] sworn before the mayor. The mayor shall appoint the serjeants at mace at his pleasure for his term of office, and they shall have the same duties as those in London; they shall bear each a mace carved with the royal arms, and shall be sworn before the mayor. The borough to have the same bounds as from time immemorial, and the mayor and burgesses may perambulate the same. To have a court of record on Monday every three weeks before the mayor and 'le towne clerke,' as heretofore, for causes arising within the borough not exceeding 20*l.* in value and pleas of land there; the serjeants at mace to execute the processes of the court; no burgess or inhabitant to implead another burgess or inhabitant elsewhere for any cause determinable within the borough. The mayor and burgesses to have 'lawdayes' and view of frankpledge of the inhabitants whether or not residing entirely there, to be held twice yearly within the month after Easter and the month after Michaelmas before the mayor; the mayor and burgesses to have the profits thereof, as in London. The mayor and burgesses to have the return of writs and the like; no minister of the Crown to execute his office there without licence of the mayor, except in default of the mayor and burgesses. The mayor and burgesses to have waifs, goods of felons, fugitives, felons *de se* or other persons condemned for felony, and strays there. The mayor and burgesses to have there the assize and assay of bread, wine, ale and other victuals, of measures and weights and of all other things belonging to the office of clerk of the market of the household. The mayor and burgesses to have a market every Saturday and two fairs yearly, one on the feast of St. Nicholas the Bishop and the eve and morrow thereof and the other on Wednesday, Thursday and Friday [*m.* 19.] before Whitsunday. No stranger from without the borough to sell wares there otherwise than in gross (except at the time of the fairs); wares so sold otherwise than in gross to be forfeited to the mayor and burgesses. The burgesses to be quit of toll and the like throughout the county, as heretofore. No commissioners for musters to hold musters there without special order of the Crown. Licence for the mayor and burgesses to hold lands to the yearly value of 40*l.* not held of the Crown in chief or of the Crown or others by knight service. No currier, skinner or other person living without the borough and its liberties or without the liberty of any other borough or town incorporate to buy within the liberty raw skins under pain of forfeiture of the skins so bought and sold to the use of the borough. To hold the said liberties by the ancient yearly farm of 5*l.* 10*s.* Pardon and release of all actions of *quo waranto* and all usurpations of liberties before the present date.

At the suit of the inhabitants, in consideration that the borough is ancient and populous, and that there may be a sure means of

1563.

[*m.* 19 *cont.*] keeping the peace and governing the people there: the borough belonged to Bodmyn priory, and the inhabitants have enjoyed divers liberties by prescription and by reason of grants of the Crown to the priory and otherwise; and they have been governed from time immemorial by a mayor and 36 burgesses elected from among themselves. By p.s.

[*m.* 20.]

15 March. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to John Turner of (1) the rectory of Pedinghoo, (2) the tithes in Readingdean, (3) the tithes in Allington and (4) the tithes in Tillescombe, co. Sussex, late assigned to Anne of Cleves for life; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 12*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 14*s.*, (3) 33*s.* 4*d.* and (4) 6*s.* In consideration that he will rebuild the tithe barns at Pedinghoo within three years, and will recover from certain persons those tithes which they have withheld from the queen and her predecessors and claim as their inheritance, as appears by certificate of Bartholomew Garaway, surveyor of the county; and for a fine of 15*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By p.s.

15 March. Pardon for Geoffrey Johnson of Kilbourne, co. Derby, scythe maker (*faberfalcarius*). It was found by an inquisition taken at Horsley, co. Derby, before Richard Stephinson, a coroner in the county, on 22 April, 4 Eliz., on the body of John Watro late of Kilborne that Johnson feloniously wounded Watro in a quarrel at Kilborne in Horsley on 14 April, 4 Eliz., (*details* [*m.* 21.] *given*) so that he died there on 17 April. By p.s.

19 March. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to William Muschampe, a gentleman sewer of the chamber, of (1) the site and capital messuage of the manor of Kensington and (2) the rectory of Kensington, co. Middlesex, late of the monastery of Abingdon, co. Berks, now or late in the tenure of John Grenefeld; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 19*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee to pay yearly out of the rectory 4*s.* for a pension to the vicar there; also to provide entertainment at the manor for the queen's officers coming to hold courts etc. In consideration that he is to maintain the buildings, which are in great need of repair; and for a fine of 20*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By p.s.

15 March. Appointment during pleasure of William Clerke, M.A., to be reader in civil law in the university of Cambridge; from Lady Day next; with an annuity of 40*l.*, payable at the Exchequer. The readership was founded by Henry VIII. By p.s.

12 March. Lease for 21 years, for his service and for a fine of 100*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Adrian Stokes of the manor of Beawmanor, co. Leicester, late of Henry, duke of Suffolk, attainted of treason, [*m.* 22.] and lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Barrowe and Quarndon and all appurtenances thereof in Barrowe, Woodhouse, Quarndon, Woodthorpe and Mountsorell, co. Leicester; with reservations, including the wild beasts and deer in Beawmanor park; from

1563.

[*m.* 22 *cont.*] Michaelmas last; yearly rent 29*l.* 14*s.* 9*d.* and 1 lb. of pepper; the lessee to pay yearly out of the manor 14*d.* to lord Barkeley and his heirs, 6*l.* 20*d.* for the fee of the bailiff of the manor and 40*s.* for the fee of the steward thereof. By p.s.

19 March. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 104*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to John Harbert of the mansion house of Belthroppe with its appurtenances (*named*) in Belthroppe, co. York, in the Crown's hands by exchange with Thomas Henneage late of Hainton, co. Lincoln, knight, deceased; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 26*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.*; the lessee to [*m.* 23.] provide entertainment for the queen's officers coming to hold courts etc. On surrender by John of an indenture, 6 Dec., 38 Hen. VIII, whereby Henneage leased the premises to Rowland Herberte of Skipwith, co. York, 'yoman,' and William Harbert, his son, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 26*l.* 2*s.* (*detailed*). By p.s.

17 March. Lease for 30 years, for his service and for a fine of 100*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to John Price of Egloyseegle, co. Denbigh, the queen's servant, of the manor of Kenllethowen *alias* Kenlleth Ringild, co. Denbigh, and lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Kenllethowen and Lloran, co. Denbigh, sometime of Owen Glendordoy, attainted of treason, afterwards of Margaret, countess of Richmond, and late of Richard Cornewayle, knight, in the Crown's hands by the death of George Cornewayle, knight, his son and heir, without an heir male of his body; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 15*l.* 13*s.* 2*d.*; the lessee to levy goods of felons and fugitives etc. in the manor, account for them before the auditor of the county, and deliver them or the price thereof to the receiver of the county. By p.s.

10 March. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to Edward Barnard of (1) the site of the manor of Charington, co. Wilts, late of Llanthony priory, co. Gloucester, and (2) a portion of tithes in the North part of Cannocke in Cherington; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 10*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and (2) 6*l.*; [*m.* 24.] the lessee to provide entertainment for the queen's officers coming to hold courts etc. In consideration that Barnard will make void a lease by the priory of the site to William Popley for a term of years not expired and a lease of the tithes to William Nicholles, Emma his wife and Bartholomew their son for 60 years; and for a fine of 16*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By p.s.

15 March. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to Christopher Chayter of concealed lands (*named with tenants' names*) in (1) Hurworth, late of St. Oswald's chapel there, (2) Hurworth, given for a lamp in Hurworth church, (3) Hurworth, given for a light there, (4) Hylton in the parish of Warmouth, late of a chantry in Warmouth church, (5) Stockton in the parish of Norton, given for a light there, (6) the parish of St. Oswald, Durham, ('a guylde house'), (7) Egsclife, given for a lamp in

1563.
[*m.* 24 *cont.*] Egscliff church, (8) Saynt Andrewes Aukland, given for two lights in the church there, (9) Redmershall, given for a lamp in the church of Redmersham aforesaid, (10) Wyckham, given for a lamp in Wickham church, (11) Sherouton and Hesylden *alias* Monkehesilden, given for a light in Hesylden church, (12) Bollam in the parish of Gaynsforth, late of St. Leonard's guild or chapel in Bollam, (13) Elton (in the tenure of John Sayer, clerk, rector there), given for a lamp in Elton church, and (14) Heighington, late of a guild and chantry, all in the bishopric of Durham; [*m.* 25.] with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 6*s.* 8*d.*, (2) 8*d.*, (3) 12*d.*, (4) 53*s.* 4*d.*, (5) 6*d.*, (6) 6*d.*, (7) 8*d.*, (8) 8*d.*, (9) 12*d.*, (10) 3*s.* 4*d.*, (11) 8*s.*, (12) 20*s.*, 6*s.* and 6*d.*, (13) 12*d.* and (14) 3*s.* In consideration of Chayter's charges in recovering the premises for the Crown; and for a fine of 10*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By bill of the commissioners by virtue of the queen's commission.

21 March. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 25*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to William Aylyff and Christian Avenell, widow, of lands etc. (*named with tenants'* [*m.* 26.] *names*) in Esthroppe and Highworth, co. Wilts, late of Thomas Seymor, knight, lord Seymor of Sudeley, attainted of treason; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 6*l.* 7*s.* 8½*d.* (*detailed*); the Crown to discharge the lessees from all other payments. On surrender by William and Christian of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 20 Dec., 3 Edw. VI, leasing the premises to John Avenell, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent.
By bill of the commissioners etc.

15 March. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 20*l.* 16*s.* paid at the Exchequer, to Robert Nayler and Leonard Edmundes of lands (*tenants named*) in (1) Thorklebye and (2) Ganstede, co. York, late of Swyne priory; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 42*s.* and (2) 40*s.* and 22*s.*; the lease to be void if the lessees shall expel any present tenants or shall not make leases to them for the above term before Michaelmas next, provided such tenants jointly pay the expenses of the lessees in obtaining the lease from the Crown.
By bill of the commissioners etc.

15 March. [*m.* 27.] Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 19*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to John Dawson of lands (*named*) in Belthorpe, co. York, late of Thomas Hennage, knight, and in the Crown's hands by exchange; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents 106*s.* 8*d.* and 20*s.*; the Crown to discharge the lessee from all other payments. On surrender by Dawson of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 7 Feb., 5 Edw. VI, leasing the premises to Dawson, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rents.
By bill of the commissioners etc.

1563.
[*m.* 27 *cont.*]

15 March. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to William Butler of the mansion house, lands and profits of the rectory of Thorner, co. York, late of the priory of St. Robert by Knaresbrough, co. York ; with reservations, including the tithes of corn and hay in Schadwell in the parish of Thorner ; from Michaelmas last ; yearly rent 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* ; the lessee to pay yearly 8*l.* to the vicar of Thorner for his stipend. In consideration that Butler will make void a lease thereof by conventual indenture, 3 Nov., 30 Hen. VIII, to Clement Oglethorpe for 85 years from the feast of St. Mark, 1552, which is alleged to be [*m.* 28.] invalid ; and for a fine of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

10 March. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to Thomas Bassett of lands (*named*), parcels of the manor of Kingswood, co. Wilts, late of the monastery of Kingswood ; with reservations ; from Michaelmas last ; yearly rent 5*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.* In consideration that Bassett will make void a lease of part of the lands (yearly value 56*s.* 4*d.*) by the monastery to Christopher Hickes and Robert Webbe for a term of years unexpired and a lease of the remainder (yearly value 63*s.* 4*d.*) to Margaret Hickes and Robert Baker for life ; and for a fine of 5*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer.
By bill of the commissioners etc.

6 March. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 25*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Reginald Warcoppe of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Estcottingwith, co. York, parcel of the manor of Estcottingwith and once of the monastery of St. Mary by the walls of York ; with reservations ; from Lady [*m.* 29.] Day last ; yearly rent 6*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* (*detailed*) ; the lease to be void if the lessee shall expel any present tenants or shall not make leases to them before Lady Day next, provided such tenants jointly pay the expenses of the lessee in obtaining this patent.
By bill of the commissioners etc.

3 March. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 47*l.* 5*s.* paid at the Exchequer, to Robert Cawdewell of (1) the rectory of Bromwiche, co. Stafford, now or late in the tenure of William Worsley and late of the monastery of Sandwall, co. Lincoln [*sic*], and (2) land (*tenant named*) in Bromwiche, parcel of chantry lands in Lichefelde, co. Stafford ; with reservations ; from Michaelmas last ; yearly rents (1) 9*l.* and (2) 9*s.*
By bill of the commissioners etc.

19 March. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 24*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Thomas Crofte of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in (1) Kyngesland, co. Hereford, late parcel of the jointure of Catherine, late queen of England, and (2) Ereslane, co. Hereford, late of the earl of March ; with reservations ; from Michaelmas last ; yearly rents (1) 4*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* (*detailed*) and (2) 40*s.* On surrender by Crofte of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 18 Feb., 5 Edw. VI, leasing the

1563.

[*m.* 29 *cont.*] premises to him, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas [*m.* 30.] then last at the same rents. By bill of the commissioners etc.

21 March. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to John Franke of (1) the free chapel of Asserton within the parish church of Barwycke St. James, co. Wilts, with its appurtenances (*tenant named*) and (2) the tithes of corn (*tenant named*) in Little Sutton, co. Wilts, late of the free chapel of Little Sutton in Great Sutton; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 106*s.* 8*d.* and (2) 26*s.* 8*d.* By bill of the commissioners etc.

3 March. Pardon for persons indicted for felonies as follows,—Philip Grene late of Welton, co. Northampton, 'butcher,' for the [*m.* 31.] theft of linen (*described*) belonging to Margaret Butler, widow, at Welton on 22 June, 4 Eliz.; William Howdome late of Naynbye in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 'glover,' for harbouring Joan Howdome, 'spinster,' his wife, indicted for murdering Richard Curtys at Naynbye on 8 Dec., 3 Eliz.; and Alice Hamer late of Byrmyngham, co. Warwick, for the theft of 14*s.* belonging to Thomas Rastell from Margery Rastell, his wife, at Byrmyngham on 3 April, 3 Eliz., (Anthony Hamer, husband of Alice, was indicted for harbouring her). By Q.

2 March. Pardon for William Ferne late of Wygginton, co. Hereford [*sic*], 'laborer,' indicted for that on 30 Dec., 3 Eliz., he burgled the house of Richard Brokes at Stretton Awdeley, co. Oxford, put him, his wife and servants in fear and stole 46*s.* 8*d.* belonging to him.

1 March. Pardon for Richard Syselye late of Dovor, co. Kent, and Nicholas Allen late of Ratclyffe, co. Middlesex, 'mariners,' indicted for piracies committed within the jurisdiction of the Admiralty of England by them and others in *The John of Hyde* upon (1) 'an hoy' and two 'hulkes' on 24 July, 3 Eliz., and (2) five 'Flemishe busses' on 14 May, 3 Eliz., (*details given*); without fine or fee; [*m.* 32.] the pardon to be interpreted in their favour. By Q.

12 March. Grant to John Gravenor, Roger Puleston and Anthony Gravenor of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Leigh, son and heir of Thomas Leigh; with an annuity of 20*l.* from 16 Nov., 2 Edw. VI, when Thomas the father died. By Q.

8 March. Grant to Gawin Carew, knight, of the wardship and marriage of William Bodleghe, kinsman and heir of John Bodleghe (who held of the queen by reason of the minority of Andrew Willoughby and Henry Compton and the idiocy of Alexander Arundell); with an annuity of 25*s.* from 16 April, 4 Eliz., when John Bod- [*m.* 33.] leghe died. By p.s.

8 March. Grant to Alice Barnes, widow, late the wife of William Barnes of Talton, of the wardship and marriage of William Barnes,

1563.
[*m.* 33 *cont.*] son and heir of William Barnes ; with an annuity of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from Michaelmas, 4 Eliz. By p.s.

24 March. Grant for life to Lewis Stocker of the office of 'mayster masonne' of all the works within the Tower of London and in all honours, castles and manors where the queen is accustomed to dwell, Windsor castle excepted ; wages of 12*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, with a robe of the suit of the other esquires of the household from the great wardrobe towards Christmas ; from Lady Day next ; as formerly held by Cornelius Brownston, deceased. By Q.

Vacated because surrendered, 27 March, 6 Eliz.

18 March. Grant for life to Humphrey Ratclyff, knight, of the office of steward and keeper of the court of the manor of Elstowe, [*m.* 34.] co. Bedford, late of the monastery of Elstowe ; yearly wages of 53*s.* 4*d.*, payable from the revenues of the manor ; as formerly held by Henry Grey, knight, deceased. By p.s.

15 March. Grant in fee simple to Edward, lord Clinton and Say, councillor, high admiral, of free warren on his manors of Semperingham, Folkingham, Aslaghby *alias* Aslaby and Stowe Grene, co. Lincoln, and fisheries in all his waters there ; penalty for infringement 10*l.*, so long as the lands be not within the bounds of the royal forest. By p.s.

18 March. Safe conduct for one year, at the request of the queen of Scotland by her letters, 14 Feb. last, for John Harte, Scotsman, to trade between England and Scotland and France ; with ships of not more than 100 tons merchantlike. *English.* By p.s.

12 March. Licence for 12 years for Thomas Cooper of Oxford to have the monopoly of printing and selling the 'Englysshe dictionarye before tyme named Bibliotheca Eliota and nowe in this last ediccion entituled Thesaurus Utriusque Lingue Latine et Britannice' ; penalty for infringement confiscation of the books. Cooper had formerly 'traveled in the correcting and augmenting' of the 'Bibliotheca Eliota,' and has now 'broughte the same to a more perfecte forme in following the notable worke called Thesaurus Lingue Latine.' *English.* By p.s.

10 March. Presentation of Richard Reve, M.A., the queen's chaplain (*sacellanus*), to the rectory of Cleve Episcopi, Gloucester dioc. By p.s.

18 March. Grant for life, for his service to the queen and her predecessors, to John Ribault, knight, of an annuity of 90*l.*, payable at the [*m.* 35.] Exchequer, from Christmas last. By p.s.

10 March. Presentation of Thomas Bradshawe, clerk, to the rectory of Burmershe *alias* Burrowghmershe, Canterbury dioc., void by the resignation of Ralph Whitlin, clerk. By p.s.

1563.
[*m.* 35 *cont.*]
10 March. Presentation of Robert Fylles, clerk, to the rectory of Kyngeslond, Hereford dioc. By p.s.

[*m.* 36.]
24 Aug.
Barsham. Grant, for 2808*l.* 5*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a teller there, to William Revett and Thomas Bright, citizens and merchants of London, and the heirs and assigns of Revett of the reversions and rents of the following,—

(i) Tenements in the parish of St. Lawrence in le Jurye, London, granted by patent, 25 Jan., 29 Hen. VIII [*L. & P., Hen. VIII*, Vol. XIII, Part I, No. 190 (32)], *inter alia* to Thomas Weldon for life (rent free).

(ii) (*a*) The site and demesne lands of the monastery of Talley, co. Carmarthen, and (*b*) the grange of Cankennen *alias* Carykennen and (*c*) the grange of Enis Dyllowe, both late of the same monastery, leased by patent of the Exchequer, 9 Nov., 1 Eliz., *inter alia* to Henry Johns, knight, with reservations (including buildings in the site which the Crown should order to be removed), for 21 years from Lady Day then last at yearly rents of (*a*) 26*s.* 8*d.*, (*b*) 20*s.* and (*c*) 33*s.* 4*d.*

(iii) The tithes in the grange of Blanarion, co. Cardigan, leased by patent of the Exchequer, [—] Eliz., *inter alia* to Walter, viscount Hereford, and Dorothy Deverux for [—] years from Michaelmas then next.

Also grant of,—(1) the premises in (i) above in Sainte Laurence Lane, London, in the several tenures of John Gray, 'girdelar,' Joan Billing, widow, Edmund Wright and John Thompson, barber; (2) the premises in (ii) above; (3) the rectory of Morwall, co. Cornwall, now or late in the tenure of John Kendall for a term of years unexpired, and (4) the rectory of Gulwall in Launcecliffe, co. Cornwall, now or late in the tenure of Robert Sayer for a term of years unexpired, both late of St. Germans priory, co. Cornwall; (5) lands of the yearly rent of 4*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* in Plaenynt, co. Cornwall, once of the cell or chapel of St. Myney there and late parcel of lands of William, earl of Pembroke, exchanged with Edward VI; (6) the tithes (*tenant named*) of the grange [*m.* 37.] of Blanarion, co. Cardigan, late of the monastery of Strataflorida, co. Cardigan; (7) the rectory of St. Anthony, co. Cornwall, now or late in the tenure of John Davie for a term of years, late of the monastery of Plympton, co. Devon; (8) lands etc. belonging to the rectory of Dewstowe, co. Cornwall, late of the priory or hospital of St. John, Bridgewater, co. Cornwall [*recte* Somerset], and lands (*tenant named*) in Saltashe, co. Cornwall, late of the monastery of Plympton; (9) rents etc. of customary tenants once of Richard Willington in the county of Cornwall amounting to 12*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.*, rents etc. of customary tenants once of Willington aforesaid in the said county amounting to 8*l.* 5*s.* 5*d.* and the land of the same tenants in the said county, late of Henry, late duke of Suffolk; (10) land called Bodynham *alias* Bodinman in the borough of Launceston, co. Cornwall, late leased to John Dodington by patent, 8 March, 5 Edw. VI, for a term of years not yet finished and late of a chantry in Launceston church; (11) lands (*described with tenants' names*) in St.

1563.

[*m.* 37 *cont.*] Breke, co. Cornwall, late of Naylors *alias* St. John the Baptist's chantry in Bodmyn church, co. Cornwall, and in Kewen, St. Issey and Crogrove, co. Cornwall, given for several obits in Kewen, St. Issey and Fioke churches, co. Cornwall; (12) lands etc. in Caushaie, co. Dorset, late of the monastery of Shireborne, co. Dorset; (13) lands (*tenant named*) in Trowbridge, co. Wilts, once of the monastery of Lacock, co. Wilts, and tithes (*described with tenants' names*) in Mildeston, co. Wilts, (in the tenure of John Bwrleigh, rector), Newton Tonye, co. Wilts, and Cowfeld Sturmaye (belonging to the free chapel of Testwood in Whiteperisshe, co. Wilts), once of the monastery of Ambresbury, co. Wilts; (14) the site of the monastery of Stratamercella, co. Montgomery, and lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Welshe Pole in the lordship of Powes, co. Montgomery, late of the said monastery, and in Ehudan, co. Montgomery, Nantford, co. Montgomery, and Mountgomery, late of the monastery of Llanlligan, co. Montgomery; (15) lands in Wedmore, co. Somerset, once of St. Mary's chantry in Wedmore church; (16) the [*m.* 38.] rectory of Bledlowe, co. Buckingham, leased to Thomas Forster for a term of years unfinished by patent, 8 Feb., 7 Edw. VI, late of St. Stephen's chapel by the queen's hall, Westminster; and (17) the advowson of the vicarage of Bledlowe.

Yearly values (1) 7*l.*, (2) 4*l.*, (3) 10*l.*, (4) and (5) 14*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, (6) 3*s.* 4*d.*, (7) 13*s.* 4*d.*, (8) 26*s.* 6*d.*, (9) 8*l.* 5*s.* 5*d.*, (10) 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, (11) 39*s.* 10*d.*, (12) 60*s.*, (13) 38*s.* besides 1 lb. of pepper for the premises in Trowbridge, (14) 9*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.*, (15) 7*l.* 7*s.* 10*d.* and [*m.* 39.] (16) 12*l.* Bells, lead and advowsons, except (17), reserved. To hold (16) and (17) by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee, and the rest as of the manor of Estgrenewich in socage. Issues of (1) from the death of Weldon aforesaid, and the rest from Lady Day last. The grantees charged with the following yearly payments, — out of the tithes of the rectory of St. Anthony 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for the stipend of a chaplain at the rectory; out of the lands in Wedmore 29*s.* 8*d.* to the dean and chapter of Wells and others; and out of the rectory of Bledlowe 7*s.* to Eton college, 40*s.* to the bishop of Lincoln, 5*s.* to the poor of the parish, 13*s.* 3*d.* to the archdeacon of Buckingham for proxies and synodals and 5*l.* to the vicar of Bledlowe. By p.s.

21 July. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Robert Pursell of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Anascaslade, Tiresholme and Haverford, co. Pembroke, parcels of the rents of customary tenants in Leweston, co. Pembroke, and late of Jasper, late duke of Bedford; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 106*s.* 8*d.* By warrant of the commissioners.

[*m.* 40.]

10 May. Presentation of Richard Lanner, clerk, to the vicarage of Wendron with Helston chapel annexed thereto, Exeter dioc., void by resignation. By p.s.

22 May. Presentation of John Fox, S.T.P., to the prebend of Shipton in Salisbury cathedral, void by the death of Peter Vannes. By p.s.

1563.
[*m.* 40 *cont.*]
26 May. Presentation of John Price, M.A., to the rectory of Temesford, Lincoln dioc., void by the deprivation of Valentine Taylor. By p.s.

26 May. Presentation of George Barton, clerk, M.A., to the rectory of Hallysworthy, Exeter dioc., void by the flight overseas, without licence, of the last incumbent. By p.s.

18 March. Grant to John Tamworth, the queen's servant, of the advowson of the next canonry or prebend in the Crown's gift which shall fall void in Canterbury cathedral for one vacancy only; that he may present thereto William King, M.A. By p.s.

22 April. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 74*l*. 8*s*. paid at the Exchequer, to Brian Robyns of the rectory of Hardingston and Cotton and the site of the manor or grange of Cotton with its appurtenances (*named with tenants' names*), co. Northampton, late of the priory of St. Andrew, Northampton; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 18*l*. 12*s*.; the lessee to provide entertainment for the queen's officers coming to hold courts etc. at the manor. On surrender by Brian of an indenture, 28 Jan., 19 Hen. VIII, whereby William Reykenere, prior, and the convent of the priory leased the premises to William Robyns for 41 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent. By p.s.

[*m.* 41.]
8 May. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 53*l*. 3*s*. 8*d*. paid at the Exchequer, to Richard Fermer and Richard Southern of London, 'clothe workers,' of lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in Much Wenlock, co. Salop, late of the monastery of Wenlock; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 26*l*. 11*s*. 10*d*.; the lessees to pay yearly to the bailiff or collector there 20*s*. as fee. Fermer and Southern undertake to void several leases made by the monastery of the premises from which the Crown is likely to receive no profit except rent for a long time, and they will pay double the rent or yearly value by way of fine. By p.s.

8 May.
[*m.* 42.] Lease for 21 years, for his service, to Henry Knolles, the queen's servant, of (1) the manor and the rectory of Lewesham, co. Kent, sometime of the priory of Shene, co. Surrey, and late of John, earl of Warwick, in the Crown's hands by exchange, and (2) meadows there, once of the same priory; with reservations; (1) from Michaelmas, 1566, or the termination of a lease thereof by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 10 Aug., 38 Hen. VIII, to Edmund Forde, with reservations (including the said meadows), for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 34*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. (on surrender by Forde of an indenture, 16 Feb., 11 Hen. VIII [*English*], whereby John Joburne, prior, and the convent of the priory leased them to John Cheseman, with like reservations, for 40 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent) and (2) from the termination of a lease

1563.

[*m.* 42 *cont.*] thereof to Cheseman by conventual indenture, 23 Sept., 1 Hen. VII, at a yearly rent of a peppercorn; yearly rents (1) 33*l.* 3*s.* 3*d.* and (2) 26*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee to provide entertainment for the queen's steward coming to hold courts etc. at the manor; also within three years after the beginning of the lease, and then every seven years, he is to send to the auditor of the county new rentals and terriers of the premises; on the termination of the present lease all such rentals and terriers and the court rolls are to be handed up to the auditor; also as many acres are to be left sown as were sown when Robert Cheseman and Bernard Cavell of Cheseherst entered into possession. By p.s.

10 July. Pardon for Richard Poyner late of London, 'yoman.' He was indicted at the sessions of the peace held at Fynnesburye, co. Middlesex, on 9 Dec., 5 Eliz., before Ranulph Cholmeley, serjeant at law, Robert Chidley and Henry Iden, justices of the peace, for that in the highway at Fynnesburye in the parish [*m.* 43.] of St. Giles without Crepulgate, co. Middlesex, on 4 Jan., 4 Eliz., he robbed Henry Byrkenhed of Lincolns Inne of clothing etc. (*described*) belonging to him and a gelding belonging to William Walsheman; at the gaol delivery of Newgate held at the 'Justice Hall' in 'le Oulde Baylye' in the parish of St. Sepulchre in Faringdon Without ward, London, on 11 Dec., 5 Eliz., before Thomas Lodge, mayor of London, James Dyer, knight, chief justice of the Common Pleas, Ranulph Cholmeley, serjeant at law and recorder of London, and Robert Chidley, justices, he pleaded not guilty and it was found that he was guilty and had no goods or lands; whereupon he was sentenced to death, but was committed back to gaol for divers reasons. By Q.

28 May. Pardon for Owen Ellyott late of Haverford West, 'corviser.' He was indicted on 29 June, 4 Eliz., and pleaded not guilty and was convicted on 4 July, at the great sessions held at the castle of Haverford West, co. Pembroke, before Richard Wye, justice in the county, for permitting the escape of Jenkyn Morgan ap John late of Penyderyn, co. Brecon, 'yoman,' on 28 Jan. from the gaol of Haverford West, of which Ellyott had been appointed gaoler by the sheriff of the county on 8 Jan. Jenkyn Morgan had been indicted with others at the sessions of the peace held at Haverford West on 18 March, 2 Eliz., before John Perrotte, knight, William Philippes, John Adams, Arnold Butler, John Perrotte, esquire, Rhys Morgan and Griffith White, justices of the peace, for stealing cattle on 29 Dec., 2 Eliz., from John Llewellyn David ap Gwillim at Purselley, co. Pembroke; he had been committed back to gaol after pleading guilty and being convicted at the great sessions held at Haverford West on 8 June, [*m.* 44.] 2 Eliz. By p.s.

(*m.*1*d. is blank.*)

[*m.* 2*d.*]

10 May. Commission to Richard Reade, knight, Walter Haddon, Henry Harvy, John Kennall, William Mowse and Richard Mitche, doctors of laws, (or two of them) to decide an appeal

1563.
[*m.* 2*d. cont.*] brought by Isabel Cockes of London against a definitive sentence of Thomas Huyck, Thomas Yale and William Awbrey, doctors of laws, judges delegate, pronounced against her in favour of George Morrice. By p.s.

14 May. Commission to Henry Nevell, knight, John Winchecombe, Griffin Curtys and James Longworth (or two of them) to inquire as to the goods and lands of Francis Englefeld, knight, in the county of Berks; returnable in the Exchequer not later than the octave of Trinity. Englefeld has fled across the seas to the queen's enemies, and has ignored the queen's commands that he return.

14 May. The like to John Thynn, knight, Henry Brunckhorn, Henry Sherington and John Stockman (or two of them), to inquire as to Englefeld's goods and lands in the county of Wilts.

13 June. Commission to Edward North, knight, lord North, Ambrose Cave, knight, councillor, chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, John Mason, knight, treasurer of the chamber, Richard Sakvile, knight, treasurer of the Exchequer, William Cordall, knight, master of the rolls, Richard Blount, knight, lieutenant of the Tower of London, Thomas Wrothe, knight, Edward Warner, knight, William Garrett, knight, William Chester, knight, Thomas Seckford, an 'ordinarye master of the Requestes,' Gilbert Gerrard, attorney general, William Rosewell, solicitor general, Richard Onsley, recorder of London, Robert Nowell, attorney of the Court of Wards, Robert Hopton, a knight marshal of the house, and Robert Chydley (or three of them) to apprehend, examine (by ordinary or by 'compulsarye wayes or meanes') and, if they think fit, to bring to trial before the justices of assize and gaol delivery or the justices of oyer and terminer, or before the chief justice of the Queen's Bench if he shall by letters signed with his hands send for the same, persons suspect or indicted of counterfeiting money or of murder, felony, burglary and other grievous offences in any part of the realm; a letter from the commissioners to be sufficient warrant to the [*m.* 3*d.*] Exchequer for the payment of the expenses of bringing up prisoners and others for examination, provided such expenses do not exceed 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for each person so brought up; if any further expense shall be necessary, they shall require allowance thereof by means of the Privy Council. *English.* By Q.

25 May. Commission to Francis Chamberleyn, captain of Garnesey, or his lieutenant, Thomas Carewe, captain of Hurste castle, co. Southampton, George Auckworth, D.C.L., chancellor of Winchester, Amyas Paulett, lieutenant to Hugh Pawlett, knight, captain of Jersey, Peter Smyth of London, Thomas Compton, bailiff of Garnesey, John Aster, dean of Garnesey, and Nicholas Carree the younger, receiver of Garnesey, (or three of them, Carewe or Aukworthe being one),—whereas divers lands of the Crown in Garnesey formerly leased to the inhabitants by the

1563.

[*m.* 3*d. cont.*] captain have fallen into decay because he could not grant a certain estate longer than his term of office,—to inquire as to concealments, encroachments and decay of such Crown lands in the islands of Garnesey, Alderney, Serke, Arme and Gettewe as have not been surveyed by Hugh Paulett, knight, captain of Jersey, Richard Worsley, George Paulett, George Mylles and Peter Smyth under a commission, 27 June, 4 Eliz., (now returned to the Council); to amend the same, and to grant the lands for reasonable fines (to be paid to the receiver of the isle or otherwise as shall be appointed by the queen's warrant) to the queen's subjects there by conveyances in the queen's name, by advice of them, the commissioners, to hold in fee farm by the former rents or more and the ordinary customs and services (the rents being payable to the present captain for his entertainment, and afterwards to the captain for the time being to the use of the queen as shall be declared by her). Also to inquire touching lands there belonging to the Crown by statutes of Henry VIII and Edward VI and stat. 1 Eliz. for the dissolution [*m.* 4*d.*] of chantries and the like (from which articles have been extracted and are annexed hereto); to grant such lands to the queen's subjects there for as much ready money as possible (to be paid to the receiver of the isles or otherwise as shall be appointed by the queen's warrant) by conveyances in the queen's name, by advice of them, the commissioners, in fee simple or otherwise; and to sell for ready money (to be paid as aforesaid) goods and ornaments belonging to the Crown by the said statutes. The grants and sales to pass under the seal of the isle and in accordance with the laws of the same. Also,—since there is no grammar school in the isle,—to erect a free grammar school there called 'Queene Elizabethes Grammer Scole' under the seal of the isle; the schoolmaster thereof to be appointed and removable by the captain (except the queen shall otherwise order); the school to be endowed with wheat rents of 80 quarters a year found to belong to the Crown by the said late commissioners. Also to examine the state of the office of dean in the isle and its decay by reason of the withdrawing of chantries, rents and the like, and to assign lands and rent corn at the disposal of the Crown for the maintenance of an Englishman appointed by the Crown to that office, leaving in possession whomsoever they shall find seised of the office until the queen's pleasure shall be otherwise signified. Also, if needful, to licence the bailiffs and jurats to levy some small toll or petty custom on 'strange wares' coming to the isle in 'suspected' times or times of war, towards the making and maintenance of a pier, the repair of bulwarks and provision of powder and munitions, and finally to relieve the queen's subjects of 'tallyes' to be levied among them for those purposes: the toll to continue during the queen's pleasure, and account to be made thereof yearly before the captain or his lieutenant; the licence to be under the seal of the isle. All grants, sales, assurances and the like made by virtue of this commission to be as valid as if passed under the great seal of England or any other seal of the queen, notwithstanding

1563.

[*m.* 4*d.* *cont.*] any law or custom or any ambiguity. Also to examine the spiritual and temporal jurisdictions there in accordance with [*m.* 5*d.*] the Acts (1 Eliz.) of Uniformity and Supremacy and quietly to reform errors and abuses ; in the case of the spiritual jurisdiction, according to the form appointed by the commission to the ecclesiastical commissioners in England dated [—] Eliz., or to certify Robert, bishop of Winchester, for order to be taken by him ; and the temporal jurisdiction, to answer their doings as shall be thought necessary upon certificate made thereof by the commissioners. Chamberleyn, Amyas Paulett and Compton to make allowances from the proceeds of the sales of chantry goods and lands to pay the expenses of the commissioners coming from England and of John Aster, the dean, in obtaining this commission. The commissioners to make their report to the queen and the Privy Council before 1 Nov. next. *English.* By Q.

Articles of inquiry [in the same terms as those annexed to the commission of 12 July, 3 Eliz., (*see* p. 114 above)]. *English.* By Q.

[*m.* 6*d.*]
25 May. Commission to Amyas Paulett, lieutenant of Jersey, Francis Chamberleyn, captain of Garnesey, Peter Smyth of London, John Paulett, dean of Jersey, Ottes Nicholl, bailiff of Jersey, and William Dyrdoe, receiver of Jersey, (or three of them, Chamberlayn or Nicholl being one),—whereas divers lands of the Crown in the isle of Jersey formerly leased to the inhabitants by the captain have fallen into decay because he could not grant a certain estate longer than his term of office,—to inquire as to concealments, encroachments and decay of such Crown lands in the isle as have not been surveyed by Hugh Paulet, knight, captain of Jersey, Richard Worsley, George Paulett, George Mylles and Peter Smyth under a commission, 27 June, 4 Eliz., (now returned to the Council) ; to amend the same, and to grant the lands for reasonable fines (to be paid to the receiver of the isle or otherwise as shall be appointed by the queen's warrant) to the queen's subjects there by conveyances in the queen's name, by advice of them, the commissioners, to hold in fee farm by the former rents or more and the ordinary customs and services (the rents being payable to the present captain for his entertainment, and afterwards to the captain for the time being to the use of the queen as shall be declared by her). Also to inquire touching lands there belonging to the Crown by statutes of Henry VIII and Edward VI and stat. 1 Eliz. for the dissolution of chantries and the like (from which [*m.* 7*d.*] articles have been extracted and are annexed hereto) ; to grant such lands to the queen's subjects there for as much ready money as possible (to be paid to the receiver of the isle or otherwise as shall be appointed by the queen's warrant) by conveyances in the queen's name, by advice of them, the commissioners, in fee simple or otherwise ; and to sell for ready money (to be paid as aforesaid) goods and ornaments belonging to the Crown by the said statutes. The grants and sales to pass under the seal

1563.

[*m.* 7*d.* *cont.*] of the isle and in accordance with the laws of the same. All grants, sales, assurances and the like made by virtue of this commission to be as valid as if passed under the great seal of England or any other seal of the queen, notwithstanding any law or custom or any ambiguity. The commissioners to make their report to the queen and the Privy Council before 1 Nov. next. *English.* By Q.

[*m.* 8*d.*] Articles of inquiry [as in the commission for Guernsey above]. *English.* By Q.

21 May. Commission to Richard Reade, knight, and David Lewis, James Jervice, William Drurye and John Gwynne, doctors of laws, and John Vaughan (or two of them, Reade, Lewis or Gwynne being one) to decide the appeal of Gwenllian verch Jevan, St. Davids dioc., against a definitive sentence of Thomas Yale, LL.D., judge delegate, with the consent of Richard Mitche and Leonard Hussey, doctors of laws, his colleagues, in a cause of nullity brought by Henry ap Owen, St. Davids dioc., against her. She is allowed to bring this appeal, though the time for doing so has passed, on account of the distance between her dwelling and the place where the sentence was pronounced and because the sentence has never become *res judicata.* By Q.

23 June. Commission for James Acontius, the queen's servant, (and his deputy, the bearer hereof) to take up 'thornes and ferres' and workmen for the draining of Plumsted Marshe, co. Kent, and lighters, boats and carriage. The marsh is 'presently throughe greate inundacion of waters overflowen and drowned.' *English.* By Q.

(*ms.* 9*d.* *to* 13*d.* *are blank.*)

[*m.* 14*d.*]

12 March. Commission to Thomas, archbishop of York, Edmund, bishop of London, William, bishop of Chester, John, bishop of Hereford, John, bishop of Salisbury, Alexander Nowell, dean of St. Paul's cathedral, London, Gabriel Goodman, dean of the cathedral or collegiate church of Westminster, Walter Haddon, LL.D., a master of the Requests, Robert Weston, LL.D., dean of the Arches, and Thomas Huycke, LL.D., official principal of the consistory court of London, (or two of them) to continue the hearing of an appeal touching the validity of the marriage of William Barentyne, knight, and Jane Barentyne *alias* Pole, and to decide the same. At the suit of Drew (*Drusus*) Barentyne, their son: William and Jane, then a widow, were reputed to be lawfully married and the said Drew and Charles Barentyne, their sons, were reputed to be legitimate; in the time of Henry VIII Cuthbert, bishop of Durham, Nicholas, bishop of Rochester, Thomas Thurlebie, then bishop elect of Westminster, and Thomas Robinson *alias* Robertson, S.T.P., were appointed commissioners with John, bishop of Lincoln, and Richard, bishop of Chichester, (with a clause providing for a quorum of two, one to be a bishop)

1563.

[*m.* 14*d. cont.*] to inquire touching the force of a pretended vow of widowed chastity taken by Jane and the validity of the marriage between William and her; they gave sentence that Jane was bound by the vow, taken before Henry, once bishop of St. Asaph, that the marriage was invalid and that Drew and Charles, then minors, were illegitimate; John Oliver, Anthony Bellasses and William Clyffe, doctors of law, were commissioned by patent, 17 June, 2 Edw. VI, to hear an appeal against the sentence and began the hearing, but were so hindered by urgent business that they could not proceed with it; William Maye, dean of St. Paul's cathedral, London, Simon Heynes, dean of Exeter cathedral, and Richard Standishe, LL.D., were by patent, 8 March, 4 Edw. VI, joined in the commission with the judges delegate aforesaid, but being prevented by death and other reasons did not undertake the charge thereof; in the mean time William, Jane and Charles and all the judges have died. By Q.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

5 ELIZABETH.—PART 4. (NO. 990.)

1563.
[*m.* 1.]
25 Feb.

Grant in fee simple to Cuthbert Vaughan, the queen's servant, of,—the reversion and rent of the site and capital messuage of the manor of Honychild, once in the tenure of Robert Wyndaie, in Hope, Sainte Maryechurche, Bylsington and New Romney, co. Kent, late of the hospital of Le Masendewe of Dover and leased by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 9 Sept., 4 Edw. VI, to Edward Randall, with reservations, at a yearly rent of 24*l.* for 30 years from the termination of a lease thereof by conventual indenture, 17 Sept., 28 Hen. VIII, to Richard Courthoppe for 40 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent; and the said manor. To hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee.

[*m.* 2.] Also grant in tail to Cuthbert and Elizabeth his wife, with remainder to the heirs and assigns of Elizabeth, of,—the reversion and rent of the demesne lands of the manor of Estbridge, co. Kent, late of the said hospital, and stock (*detailed*), leased by patent of the said Court, 10 Feb., 5 Edw. VI, (being then or late in the tenure of William Hanyngton) to Francis Everard, then a gentleman usher of the chamber, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 36*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; and the said manor of Estbridge. To hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee.

Issues from Michaelmas last.

Also licence, for 8*l.* in the hanaper, for Cuthbert to alienate the manor of Honychild in mortmain or otherwise.

In consideration of his surrender of a patent whereby the queen leased to him marshes (*named*) in Lidd and Promehill, cos. Kent and Sussex, late of George Harper, knight, and exchanged with Henry VIII. [*m.* 3.] By p.s.

1562.
21 Dec.

Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer, chancellor and undertreasurer of the Exchequer, to Edward Sowthworth of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in (1) Lenton, co. Nottingham, late of the monastery of Lenton, (2) Radford, co. Nottingham, late of the same monastery, (3) Nottingham, Lenton and Radford, late of Holy Trinity guild in Nottingham, (4) Estretford, co. Nottingham, late of the monastery of Welbecke, co. Nottingham, (5) Estretford, late of the monastery of Workesoppe, co. Nottingham, and (6) Estretford, late of 'Estmarkham chantrye,' co. Nottingham; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly [*m.* 4.] rents (*detailed*) (1) 19*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.*, (2) 36*s.* 6*d.*, (3) 44*s.* 8*d.*, (4) 49*s.* 4*d.*, (5) 14*s.* and (6) 16*s.* 4*d.* In consideration that Southworth will repair the premises, which are in great decay.
By p.s.

1562.
[*m.* 4 *cont.*]

28 Dec. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 75*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to William Dodington of (1) the rectory of Michelchurche *alias* Mikelkirke, co. Lancaster, now or late in the tenure of William Kirkbye, (2) lands there, in the several tenures of the vicar and Kirkbye, belonging to the rectory and (3) the rectory of Idsall *alias* Shefenhall *alias* Shuffenhall, co. Salop, now or late in the tenures of Richard Morton and Robert Forster; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 27*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 8*s.* and 3*s.* 4*d.* and (3) 10*l.* By p.s.

[*m.* 5.]

23 Nov. Safe conduct for one year, at the request of the queen of Scotland by her letters, 22 Oct. last, for David Forester, merchant of Edenburghe, to trade between England and Scotland and France; with a ship of not more than 100 tons merchantlike. *English.* By p.s.

10 Dec. Lease for 21 years to George Lorte of (1) the house of the rectory of Bradburn, co. Derby, (2) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Bradburn and (3) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Brassington in Bradburn, all late of the house of canons of Dunstable, co. Bedford; with reservations, including half the stables, the Eastern half of the great grange there, and fishing [*m.* 6.] of the stews of the rectory; (1) from Lady Day, 1571, or the termination of a lease thereof by Gervase Markham, prior, and the convent by indenture, 10 Aug., 23 Hen. VIII, to George Buxstons of Bradburn, 'yoman,' (with reservations of the said half the stables, half the great grange and fishing) for 40 years from Lady Day Eve then last at a yearly rent of 73*s.* 4*d.* and (2) and (3) from Lady Day, 1568, or the termination of leases thereof by conventual indentures, 6 Dec., 30 Hen. VIII, to John Batkyn of Bradburn, 'yoman,' for 30 years from Lady Day then next at yearly rents of (2) 20*s.* and (3) 32*s.*; same rents. In consideration of Lorte's being prevented, by a prior lease by the queen's commissioners, from enjoying a grant of certain lands; and that lands in Museden, co. Stafford, late of the monastery of Croxden, leased to him for a fine of 7*l.* 4*s.* paid at the Exchequer, have been withheld by the commissioners. By p.s.

18 Dec. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to John Franke of the free chapel of Blakford in the parish of Wedmore, co. Somerset; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 6*l.* Franke undertakes to recover 69*l.* being 11½ years' arrears of the rent due from John Payne, the farmer of the chapel, as appears by certificate of the auditor of the county. By warrant of the commissioners.

21 Dec. Proclamation that farmers and tenants of the Crown in the county of S. who have not yet paid their rents etc. due last Michaelmas are to pay them within 12 days. *English.* By Q.

14 Dec. Pardon for Robert Leighton late of Leighton *alias* Layton, co. York, for all offences committed before the present date.

1562.

[m. 6 cont.] He is indicted, with John Askotte late of Hardwike, co. Oxford, 'yoman,' on three several charges of highway robbery upon [m. 7.] John Whyte, Robert Hollingworth and William Alward at Fynmer, co. Oxford, on 4 Dec., 4 Eliz., (*details given*). By p.s.

23 Dec. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 24*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to William Wyre of two mills (*named*) with their appurtenances in Wendover, co. Buckingham, late of Joan, late queen of England; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 6*l.*; the lessee to have clay for repairs from a close (*named*) in the manor of Wendover. On surrender by Wyer of a patent, 23 Oct., 34 Hen. VIII, leasing them, by advice of the general surveyors, to John Wyre, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 100*s.* and 20*s.* beyond of increase.

[m. 8.] By warrant of the commissioners.

18 Dec. Grant for life in survivorship to Christopher Gold and Robert Thomas, the queen's servants, of the office of master of the gunners in the Tower of London and elsewhere; wages of 12*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer. On surrender by Gold of a patent, 27 Jan., 28 Hen. VIII, granting the office to him for life. By Q.

Vacated because surrendered, 3 Feb., 8 Eliz., by Gold, who survived Thomas, before Thomas Huicke, LL.D., and Francis Jobson, knight, commissioners.

19 Nov. Licence for life for Francis, earl of Bedford, councillor, to retain threescore men besides household servants and persons under him in any office; although they be tenants of the Crown or others or resident in manors etc. of the Crown. *English.* By p.s.

25 Nov. Presentation of John Newland, clerk, B.A., to the vicarage of Gyddnye, Lincoln dioc., void by death. By p.s.

23 Dec. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to William Reade *alias* Kynner of the tithes of grain in Bednell, co. Northumberland, late of the cell of Baumburghe and parcel of the rectory of Baumburghe, sometime of the monastery of St. [m. 9.] Oswald; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 9*l.*; to be void if Reade shall die or shall cease to be captain of Holie Iland *alias* Holie Ferne Iland. In consideration of his surrender of a lease thereof to him by patent, 23 Oct., 4 Eliz. [p. 251 above].

By warrant of the commissioners.

23 Dec. Grant for life, for his service, to Richard Ferres *alias* Ferrys, one of the queen's surgeons, of the office of serjeant of the queen's surgeons, with its fees etc., including 'le bouge de courte'; with an annuity of 40 marks, payable at the Exchequer; from Lady Day last.

Also grant for life of an annuity of 40*l.*, payable at the Exchequer, from Lady Day last. In consideration of his surrender

1562.
[*m.* 9 *cont*]. of warrants to the treasurer of the chamber, 28 July, 35 Hen. VIII, and 24 Oct., 3 Edw. VI, granting to him for life annuities of 20*l.* and 40*l.* respectively. By p.s.

18 Dec. Pardon for Henry Woodward late of Cubley, co. Derby, 'yoman.' It was found by an inquisition taken before William Baynebrige, a coroner in the county, on 4 July, 4 Eliz., at Asheburn, co. Derby, on the body of John Townesend that on 28 Feb., 4 Eliz., Woodward and Lawrence Wrighte late of Sneylston, co. Derby, were making a distraint on the cattle of Townesend at Sturson, co. Derby, for a debt due to Thomas Stanhope, their master, when they were attacked by John, Richard, Thomas and Helen Townesend, and that Woodward struck John so that he died there on 4 March (*details given*) and so he feloniously
[*m.* 10.] killed him. By p.s.

20 Nov. Grant for life to William Harward, M.A., of a canonry or prebend in the royal collegiate church or free chapel of St. George in Wyndesoure castle, void by the death of George Mason. By p.s.

23 Nov. Grant for life to Stephen Nevynson, LL.D., of a canonry or prebend in Canterbury cathedral, void by the death of Peter Alexander. By p.s.

25 Nov. Presentation of Cuthbert Thompson, B.A., to the vicarage of Gillinge, Chester dioc., void by the death of William Berrie, clerk. By p.s.

7 Dec. Grant for life, for his service, to Charles Howard, the queen's servant, of the offices of keeper of (1) the capital messuage, (2) the wardrobe, (3) the gardens and orchards and (4) the park at Otelandes, co. Surrey, void by the death of Thomas Strete; from Michaelmas last; wages of (1) 2*d.* a day, (2) 6*d.* a day, (3) 8*d.* a day and (4) 2*d.* a day, payable out of the issues of lands in the chase of Hampton Courte, co. Surrey, or at the Exchequer. By p.s.

5 Dec. Pardon for Richard Frevelle late of London, 'yoman,' indicted, with William Sharparowe *alias* Brighte, Thomas Sutton and John Lownden late of London, 'yomen,' for highway robbery upon Richard Popley, William Jefferey and John Ratclife at Cramford, co. Middlesex, on 2 Dec., 4 Eliz., (*details given*). By Q.

31 Dec. Licence for 20 years for John Medley to have the sole right
[*m.* 11.] to use the 'feate' of draining mines with engines invented by him and his assigns since 1 May last; penalty for infringement 100*l.* (half to the queen, half to Medley or to the presenter); to have access to all lands for drainage purposes, the owners being reasonably compensated; disputes as to compensation to be settled by the two justices of the peace dwelling nearest

1562.
[*m.* 11 *cont.*] to the place, or, if they cannot settle them, by the Privy Council; licence to take up workmen, timber, coal, victuals, lodging and carriage, at reasonable prices. *English.* By p.s.

1563.
4 Nov. Presentation of Thomas Rose, clerk, to the vicarage of Luton, Lincoln dioc., void by the death of [—] Mason, clerk. By p.s.

1562.
30 Nov. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 94*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Humphrey Shelton of 52 quarters 2 bushels of wheat, 70 quarters of barley and 5 quarters 4 bushels of oats, rendered yearly by the farmer of the manor of Weston and lands in Launceden, co. Somerset, late of the monastery of Baithe, co. Somerset; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 23*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* By p.s.

20 Nov. Grant to John Langley of the wardship and marriage of Elizabeth Compton, daughter and heir of Jerome Compton; with an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from 10 March, 1 Eliz. Yearly value of the inheritance 10*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* By p.s.

30 Nov. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 48*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to John Dawson of lands (*named with tenants' names*), parcels of the manor of Belthorp, [*m.* 12.] co. York, and late of Thomas Hennage, knight, exchanged; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 12*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* (*detailed*). By warrant of the commissioners.

20 Nov. Release to Roger Vaughan, executor of William Vaughan, knight, of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 23*l.* 8*s.* 2¾*d.* due under a grant to William of the wardship of Joan and Elizabeth ap Harry, sisters and co-heirs of Henry Myle, as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 14 Feb., 32 Hen. VIII, for which William had no patent. By p.s.

21 Nov. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 54*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Thomas Payne of (1) the site of the manor of Cardeston and lands (*named*) in [*m.* 13.] Cardeston and Riffeham, co. Norfolk, and (2) lands (*named*) in Cawston, co. Norfolk, late of James Bullein, knight, deceased; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 66*s.* 8*d.* and 7*s.* and (2) 10*l.* By p.s.

1563.
1 March. Pardon for Roger Horwood late of Hagley, co. Worcester, 'smythe,' indicted for treason in making counterfeit money at Hagley, to wit, 'a shelinge' and 'a grote,' on 1 Sept., 3 Eliz. By Q.

1 March. Pardon for Robert Laurence late of Loughboroughe, co. Leicester, 'bocher,' indicted with Lancelot Appleton late of Leicester, co. Leicester, 'yoman,' for that they and Henry Duckworth, 'carpynter,' Richard Bredon, 'shomaker,' Richard Jepson, 'curryer,' Richard Hartyshorne, 'shomaker,' John

1563.

[*m.* 13 *cont.*] Warren, 'yoman,' all of Nottingham, and George Duckworthe of Normanton, co. Nottingham, 'wever,' burgled the house of John Sewall, 'yoman,' at Keyworth, co. Nottingham, on 3 Jan., [*m.* 14.] 4 Eliz., and assaulted him. By Q.

1 Feb. Pardon for Mary Hewes late of Brandon Ferye, 'spynster,' indicted at the gaol delivery held at Bury St. Edmunds on 13 July, 4 Eliz., before Robert Catlyn, knight, chief justice of the Queen's Bench, and Anthony Browne, a justice of the Common Pleas, for the murder by drowning (*details given*) at Brandon Ferye on 20 June, 4 Eliz., of her female child born on that day. By Q.

3 March. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 59*l.* 12*s.* paid at the Exchequer, to Marmaduke Lacy of the rectory of Shereborne on the Wold, co. York, late of the monastery of Gisborne, co. York; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 14*l.* 18*s.*; the lessee to pay all charges. By p.s.

3 March. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 28*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to John Rogers, knight, of Whyteley Milles and lands, parcel of the manor of Pympern, [*m.* 15.] co. Dorset, late parcel of the jointure of Catherine, late queen of England; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 113*s.* 4*d.* On surrender by Rogers of an indenture, 15 March, 37 Hen. VIII, whereby the said queen leased the mills to him, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent. By warrant of the commissioners.

3 March. Grant to Blanche a Parry, a gentlewoman of the privy chamber, of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Beckingham, son and heir of Stephen Beckingham; with an annuity of 20 marks from 10 Dec., 1 Eliz., when Stephen died, until Thomas shall have reached the age of 15 years, and thereafter of 20*l.* By p.s.

3 March. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 32*l.* 10*s.* paid at the Exchequer, to John Inglebye of lands (*detailed with tenant's name*) in Acomb in the county of the city of York, late of St. Mary's chantry in the church of St. John in Hungate, York; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; [*m.* 16.] yearly rent 5*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* By warrant of the commissioners.

9 March. Licence for life for John Tomworth, a groom of the privy chamber, to retain 12 men besides household servants or persons under him in any office; so that they be not retained by the queen or any other. *English.* By p.s.

4 Feb. Grant to Arthur Hall of the wardship and marriage of George Butler, son and heir of Edward Butler; with an annuity of 20 marks from the death of Edward until George shall have [*m.* 17.] reached the age of 17 years, and thereafter of 15*l.* By Q.

1563.
[*m.* 17 *cont.*]

6 Feb. Release to Agnes Hunt, widow, late the wife of John Hunt, of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 33*s.* 4*d.* due to her under a grant of the wardship of Alice Hunt, daughter and heir of John, as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 22 Jan., 1 Mary, for which Agnes has no patent. Yearly value of the inheritance at the time of the grant 53*s.* 4*d.* By Q.

6 Feb. Pardon for John Rutlond late of Royston, co. Cambridge, 'bocher.' He was indicted before John Cotton, knight, George Frevile, a baron of the Exchequer, and others, justices of the peace, for escape on 8 Oct., 3 Eliz., from Cambridge gaol, to which he had been committed upon suspicion of felony by Robert Chester, knight, a justice of the peace; at the gaol delivery held at Cambridge castle on Saturday in the third week of Lent, 4 Eliz., before Robert Catlyn, knight, chief justice of the Queen's Bench, and Anthony Brown, a justice of the Common Pleas, he pleaded [*m.* 18.] not guilty and it was found that he was guilty and had no goods or lands, whereupon he was sentenced to death, but for divers causes was committed back to gaol until the queen should consider thereof. By p.s.

4 Feb. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 34*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to John Dodington of the rectory of Baltonsboroughe, co. Somerset, late of the monastery of Glaston, co. Somerset; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 8*l.* 10*s.* By warrant of the commissioners.

3 Feb. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to Christopher Warcoppe of (1) the capital messuage of Great Busbye, co. York, (2) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Busbye in the North [*m.* 19.] Riding, co. York, (3) lands (*named*) in Carleton in the North Riding, co. York, and (4) the site of the manor of Facebye, co. York, and lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Facebye, all parcels of the duchy of York; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 6*l.*, (2) 6*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.* (*detailed*), (3) 4*l.* 15*s.* 9*d.* and (4) 48*s.*, 7*l.* 2*s.* 5*d.* and 36*s.* 6*d.* In consideration of the surrender by Warcoppe of a patent, 4 March, 35 Hen. VIII, leasing, by advice of the general surveyors, to Leonard Warcoppe *alias* Carliell, a herald at arms, the manors of Busshebye, Facebye and Carleton, parcels of the lordship of Sheriffhutton, co. York, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 25*l.* 21*d.* and 10*s.* beyond of increase; and for a fine of 115*l.* 8*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By p.s.

[*m.* 20.]
9 June. Grant in fee simple, for his service, to Robert Duddeley, K.G., councillor, *alias* lord Robert Duddeley, master of the horse, of the reversions and rents of the lands (*tenants named*) comprised in leases, with reservations, as follows,—

(i) By patent, 5 July, 36 Hen. VIII, to Owen ap Kyennrike ap Tudder of lands in Myvot in the commote of Istulas in the lordship of Denbighe, co. Denbigh, late of the earl of March,

1563.

[*m.* 20 *cont.*] for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 38*s.* and 12*d.* beyond of increase.

(ii) By patent, 1 June, 37 Hen. VIII, to Edward ap Rice *inter alia* of lands in Sceivion in the commote of Kynmerch in the said lordship for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 30*s.* and 12*d.* beyond of increase.

(iii) By patent, 4 April, 37 Hen. VIII, to Henry ap Roberte of lands in Rududion Lleghdalharon in the commote of Ughalet, in Avergelle in the commote of Istulas and in Beringe and Toyssock in the commote of Issallett, all in the said lordship, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 24*s.* 10*d.* and 22*d.* beyond of increase.

(iv) By patent, 10 May, 38 Hen. VIII, to Peter Holland of lands in Denorvenan Vaughan and Denorvenan Vaur, co. Denbigh, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* and 20*d.* beyond of increase.

(v) By patent, 28 May, 38 Hen. VIII, to Geoffrey Holland of lands in Grithlyn *alias* Grethlyn in the commote of Ughdulas, co. Denbigh, in the said lordship for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 6*s.* 10*d.* and 6*s.* 6*d.* beyond of increase.

(vi) By patent, 10 July, 38 Hen. VIII, to Roger ap David ap Rees of lands in Kilkayn, Trewarth and Maessegwick in the commote of Istulas in the said lordship for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of 12*d.* and 14*d.* and 22*d.* beyond of increase.

(vii) By patent, 20 July, 38 Hen. VIII, to John and Richard Midleton of the manor of Astret and the mill of Skybyon in the commote of Kymergh and lands in the commote of Issallett (*named*), in Segroyte, in Wenenock Cannon in the commote of Issallett, in Arche Whedlock in the commote of Ughallett, in the commote of Istulas and in Galghill in the commote of Issallet, all in the said lordship, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 17*l.* 3*s.* 5*d.* and 2*s.* beyond of increase.

(viii) By patent, [—] Hen. VIII, to Griffith ap Jevan of lands in Seryor, Dinhengron and Brinsternnige in the commote of Istulas and Llewenny in the commote of Issalet, all in the said lordship and then occupied by Griffith, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 14*l.* 19*s.* 11*d.* and 46*s.* 9*d.* beyond of increase.

[*m.* 21.] (ix) By patent, [—] Hen. VIII, to Richard ap David ap Jevan and Tudder ap Robert of lands in Talebrin in the commote of Isallet in the said lordship for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 14*s.* 2*d.* and [—] beyond of increase.

(x) By patent, [—] Hen. VIII, to Thomas Williams, Owen Vaughan ap Jevan and Jevan ap Rees ap David Jevan of herbage in Talloyne in the commote of Ugdulas in the said lordship for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 20*s.*

(xi) By patent, [—] Hen. VIII, to Humphrey Owen of lands in the manor of Shepehouse and in Llewenny in the commote of Issallett, all in the said lordship, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 21*s.* 2*d.* and 15*s.* beyond of new approvement.

1563.

[*m.* 21 *cont.*] (xii) By patent, [—] Hen. VIII, to David ap Thomas ap Llewellyn, Thomas ap David ap Griffith, Meredith ap Thomas and John Holland of lands in Keygydock in the commote of Istulas in the said lordship for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 30*s.* and 44*s.* 8*d.* beyond of new approvement.

(xiii) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 10 March, 1 Edw. VI, to Peter Holland of lands in (*a*) Havote Lome and Kylford in the commote of Keynmergh and (*b*) Llewenny in the commote of Issallet, all in the said lordship, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of (*a*) 16*s.* 8*d.* and (*b*) 32*s.*

(xiv) By patent of the said Court, 17 Feb., 4 Edw. VI, to Richard Parry *inter alia* of lands in Maghenbed in the commote of Keymergh in the said lordship for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 20*s.* 9*d.*

(xv) By patent of the said Court, 12 March, 4 Edw. VI, to David Griffith of lands in Segroyt in the commote of Kynmergh and in Llewenny, all in the said lordship, for 21 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 40*s.*

(xvi) By patent of the duchy of Lancaster, 21 May, 4 Edw. VI, to Baldwin Payne of lands (*named*) in the lordship of Kenelworth, parcel of the duchy, for 30 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of 13*s.* 4*d.*, 14*s.* and 8*s.* 4*d.*

(xvii) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 22 May, 4 Edw. VI, to John Edwardes, a gentleman usher of the chamber, of the water mills of (*a*) Chirke and (*b*) Glyn in the lordship of Chirke, co. Denbigh, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of (*a*) 34*s.* 2*d.* and (*b*) 60*s.* 10*d.* [*m.* 22.]

(xviii) By patent of the said Court, 22 May, 4 Edw. VI, to Hugh ap John ap William and Gregory Thomas of lands in Toldrough in the commote of Issalet, co. Denbigh, late of the earl of March, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 14*s.* 4*d.*

(xix) By patent of the said Court, 14 Jan., 4 Edw. VI, to Thomas Griffith of the manor of Devorben Vaure in the commote of Istulas, co. Denbigh, late of the earl of March, at a yearly rent of 8*l.* for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 22 Feb., 26 Hen. VIII, to David Holland for 21 years from Michaelmas then next.

(xx) By patent of the said Court, 10 Jan., 4 Edw. VI, to John Davy of rents etc. (*detailed*) in Careghova, co. Denbigh, parcels of the lordship of Chirke, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of 6*l.* 10*s.*, 53*s.* 4*d.* and 6*s.* 8*d.*

(xxi) By patent of the said Court, 4 Feb., 5 Edw. VI, to John Griffith of lands in Llewenny in the commote of Issalet, late of the earl of March, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 8*s.* 4*d.*

(xxii) By patent of the said Court, 18 Feb., 5 Edw. VI, to Hugh ap Llewellyn ap Rice and Arthur ap Rice ap Llewellyn ap Robyn of lands in Wykewerye in the commote of Usdulas in the lordship of Denbigh for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 2*s.*

1563.

[*m.* 22 *cont.*] (xxiii) By patent of the said Court, 20 Feb., 5 Edw. VI, to John Price of the town of Dynbrayne, co. Denbigh, and rents etc. there, parcel of the lordship of Chirke, for 21 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 49*s.* 2*d.*

(xxiv) By patent of the said Court, 26 March, 6 Edw. VI, to Jevan ap Kenerig ap David of lands (*named*) in Bodeescou in the lordship of Denbighe for 21 years at a yearly rent of 2*s.* 8*d.*

(xxv) By patent of the said Court, 12 May, 5 Edw. VI, to Fulk Rutter of lands in Kernevet in the commote of Keymergh, in Llewenny in the commote of Issalet and in Polleflate, all in the lordship of Denbighe, for 21 years at a yearly rent of 34*s.* 2*d.*

(xxvi) By patent of the said Court, 18 May, 5 Edw. VI, to [*m.* 23.] John Lathome of lands in (*a*) Llewenny in the commote of Issalet in the lordship of Denbighe and (*b*) Denbigh, late of the earl of March, for 21 years at yearly rents of (*a*) 28*s.* 6*d.* (*detailed*) and (*b*) 2*s.* 2*d.* and 15*s.* 3½*d.* of new approvement.

(xxvii) By patent of the said Court, 18 May, 5 Edw. VI, to John Latham of lands in (*a*) Kilford in the commote of Keymergh and (*b*) Llewenny in the commote of Issalet for 21 years at yearly rents of (*a*) 10*s.* and (*b*) 10*s.*

(xxviii) By patent of the said Court, [—] May, 5 Edw. VI, to Thomas Vaughan of the manor or castle of Snodhill, co. Hereford, and all lands there once held at farm by Richard Harbart, late of the late earl of Warwick, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 11*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.*

(xxix) By patent of the said Court, 21 June, 5 Edw. VI, to John Davy of lands (*named*) in Careghova, parcels of the manor of Careghova in the lordship of Chirke and Chirke Land, co. Denbigh, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 103*s.* 9½*d.* (*detailed*).

(xxx) By patent of the said Court, 26 June, 5 Edw. VI, to Owen ap John of lands in (*a*) Grithlin in the commote of Ugdulas and (*b*) Priesligott in the commote of Uchalet, all in the lordship of Denbigh, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of (*a*) 4*s.* 4*d.* and (*b*) 4*s.* 2*d.*

(xxxi) By patent of the said Court, 20 Nov., 5 Edw. VI, to [*m.* 24.] John Holmes *inter alia* of lands (*named*) in (*a*) Hacknes, (*b*) Dales, (*c*) Silpho, (*d*) Harwooddale, (*e*) Suffeld, (*f*) Everley and (*g*) Burneston, co. York, parcels of the manor of Hacknes, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of (*a*) 14*s.* 8*d.* and 6*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.*, (*b*) 60*s.* 2*d.* and 3*s.* 4*d.*, (*c*) 65*s.* 9*d.* and 4*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.*, (*d*) 4*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.* and 39*s.* 1*d.*, (*e*) 5*l.* 10*s.* 1*d.* and 42*s.* 1*d.*, (*f*) 39*s.* 10*d.* and 54*s.* 5*d.* and (*g*) 67*s.* 3*d.* and 7*s.* 6*d.*

(xxxii) By patent of the said Court, 5 May, 6 Edw. VI, to Robert Whitney of lands in Midlewood and Litleham, parcels of the manor of Clifford, co. Hereford, late of the earl of March, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 64*s.* 8*d.*

(xxxiii) By patent of the said Court, 12 July, 6 Edw. VI, to [*m.* 25.] John Salisbury, knight, of lands in Llewened park in the commote of Issallet, late of the earl of March, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 25*s.* 6*d.*

1563.

[*m.* 25 *cont.*] (xxxiv) By patent of the said Court, 14 Dec., 6 Edw. VI, to Robert ap John ap Robert of lands in Llewenny park in the commote of Issalet, late of the earl of March, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next to the use of the tenants at yearly rents of 14*s.*, 3*s.* 1*d.* and 5*s.* 5½*d.*

(xxxv) By patent of the said Court, 17 April, 7 Edw. VI, to John Lloyd of lands in (*a*) Llanvassog in the commote of Uchdulas in the lordship of Denbigh, (*b*) Skevion, co. Denbigh, (*c*) Maughenbet, co. Denbigh, and (*d*) Denhengron in the commote of Istulas, co. Denbigh, and Boderichwyn, co. Denbigh, all late of the earl of March, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of (*a*) 8*s.* 1*d.*, (*b*) 5*s.* 1*d.*, (*c*) 36*s.* 4*d.* (*detailed*) and (*d*) 9*s.* 1*d.*

(xxxvi) By patent of the said Court, 14 April, 7 Edw. VI, to Ralph Cotton of (*a*) the premises in (vii) above (except those in Galghill), (*b*) Llavassock mill in the commote of Kymergh and (*c*) Postney Parke, all in the lordship of Denbigh, at yearly rents of (*a*) 16*l.* 12*s.* 1*d.*, (*b*) 17*s.* 8*d.* and (*c*) 60*s.* for 21 years from the termination of leases thereof (*a*) by the aforesaid patent, 20 July, 38 Hen. VIII, (*b*) by patent, 4 May, 27 Hen. VIII, to Henry Salisbury for 21 years from Michaelmas then next and (*c*) by patent, 19 Feb., 28 Hen. VIII, to the same Henry for 21 years from Michaelmas then next.

(xxxvii) By patent of the said Court, [—], 5 Edw. VI, to Jevan Lloyde of lands in (*a*) Wenenoke Canon in the commote of Issallet and (*b*) Presligot in the commote of Uch Hallet and Garthin in the commote of Istulas, all in the lordship of Denbigh, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of (*a*)
[*m.* 26.] 3*s.* 8*d.* and 4*s.* 2*d.* and (*b*) 7*s.*

(xxxviii) By patent of the Exchequer, 3 July, 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary, to Jevan ap David ap Robert of lands (*named*) in Trovarth in the commote of Istulas in the lordship of Denbigh for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 4*s.* 8*d.*

(xxxix) By patent of the duchy of Lancaster, 2 March, 2 and 3 Ph. & Mary, to Richard Shirbourne, knight, of (*a*) all lands in Lagram *alias* Laithgryme park in Bolland, co. Lancaster, and (*b*) lands (*named*) in Bolland for 80 years from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of (*a*) 26*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.* and (*b*) 14*s.*

(xl) By patent, 12 Sept., 2 and 3 Ph. & Mary, to David Conwey of lands in Denth and Rewe, co. Denbigh, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 100*s.*

(xli) By patent, 8 Nov., 2 and 3 Ph. & Mary, to Robert ap Rice *alias* Price of lands in (*a*) Kernenevet, (*b*) Llavassock, (*c*) Cliffrowe and (*d*) Kilkedy, all in the commote of Kymergh and in the lordship of Denbigh, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of (*a*) 4*s.* 10*d.*, (*b*) 17*s.* and 23*s.*, (*c*) 3*s.* 8*d.* and 2*s.* 10*d.* and (*d*) 8*s.* 4*d.*

(xlii) By patent of the Exchequer, 3 July, 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, to Thomas Byrkenshawe of lands in Segroyte park in the lordship of Denbigh for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 2*s.* 4*d.*

1563.

[*m.* 26 *cont.*] (xliii) By patent of the Exchequer, 5 July, 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, to John Powell of lands in (*a*) Llewenny in the commotes of Issallet and Istulas and (*b*) Wickwere in the commote of Istulas, all in the lordship of Denbigh, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at yearly rents of (*a*) 20*d*., 3*s*. 2*d*. and 3*s*. and (*b*) 3*s*. 6*d*.

(xliv) By patent of the Exchequer, 5 July, 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, to John Price of lands in Lowny, co. Denbigh, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 10*s*.

(xlv) By patent, 8 July, 3 and 4 [*sic*] Ph. & Mary, to Robert ap Harry Salisbury of lands in Altvaynam in the commote of Issallet in the lordship of Denbigh for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 21*s*. 9½*d*.

(xlvi) By patent, 9 July, 3 and 4 [*sic*] Ph. & Mary, to Robert Salisbury and Jevan ap Thomas ap William of lands in (*a*) Brodeshawe and (*b*) Llewenny, all in the commote of Issallet in the lordship of Denbigh, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of (*a*) 3*s*. 9*d*. and (*b*) 4*s*. 2*d*. [*m*. 27.]

(xlvii) By patent, 9 July, 3 and 4 [*sic*] Ph. & Mary, to Tudder ap Robert and John Wyn ap Robert of lands in Bodescou and Beringe in the commote of Issalet in the lordship of Denbigh for 30 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 47*s*.

(xlviii) By patent of the Exchequer, 10 July, 3 and 5 Ph. & Mary, to John Edwardes of lands in Isclaugh in the lordship of Chirke and Chirke Lande for 30 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 41*s*. 8*d*.

(xlix) By patent, 10 July, 3 and 4 [*sic*] Ph. & Mary, to Edward Williams of lands (*named*) in (*a*) Talgarth in the commote of Istulas, (*b*) Mountains [*sic*] in the commote of Issallet and (*c*) Cader in the commote of Issalet for 30 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of (*a*) 10*s*. 11½*d*., (*b*) 6*s*. 8*d*. and (*c*) 12*d*.

(l) By patent, 10 July, 3 and 4 [*sic*] Ph. & Mary, to Peter Holland of lands in Keygydock in the commote of Istulas in the lordship of Denbigh for 30 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 3*l*. 14*s*. 8*d*.

(li) By patent, 10 Aug., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, to Thomas Chymney and Ralph Pollard *inter alia* of the site of the manor of Hackneys, co. York, late of the monastery of Whitby, co. York, and appurtenances thereof for 30 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 6*s*. 8*d*.

(lii) By patent, 10 Aug., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, to William Cordell, knight, master of the rolls, by the name of William Cordell, esquire, *inter alia* of a fishery and fowling in a water called Le Marre, co. York, once of the monastery of St. Mary in the suburbs of York, at a yearly rent of 40*s*. for 30 years from Lady Day, 1561, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 5 March, 31 Hen. VIII, to Richard Blount for 21 years from Lady Day then next at the same rent.

(liii) By patent, 3 Nov., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, to John Lloyd, son of Richard Lloyde of Llanrade, co. Denbigh, *inter alia* of the herbage and pannage of Molewyke park in the lordship of Denbigh for life (rent free).

1563.

[*m.* 28.] (liv) By patent, [—] Ph. & Mary, to John Powell of lands in (*a*) Llewenny in the commotes of Issallet and Istulas and (*b*) Wickwere in the commote of Istulas,—with the reversions and rents of the same, leased to him by patent of the Exchequer, 5 July, 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at yearly rents of (*a*) 7*s.* 10*d.* (*detailed*) and (*b*) 3*s.* 6*d.*,—(*c*) Alvaynane, (*d*) Wickwere and (*e*) Hendregida in the commote of Istulas (*named*), all in the commotes of Isallet and Istulas in the lordship of Denbigh, for 50 years from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of (*a*) 7*s.* 10*d.*, (*b*) 3*s.* 6*d.*, (*c*) 21*s.* 9½*d.*, (*d*) 9*s.* 11*d.* and 16*s.* 1*d.* and (*e*) 2*s.* 9*d.*

(lv) By patent, [—] Ph. & Mary, to Thomas Consett, Thomas Adeson and William Colson severally of all lands in their several tenures in Harwoodale, parcels of the manor of Hackneyes, co. York, at yearly rents of (Conset) 36*s.*, (Adeson) 34*s.* and (Colson) 22*s.* 4*d.* for 15 years from Michaelmas, 1572, or the termination of the lease thereof *inter alia* to John Holmes (xxxi) above.

(lvi) By patent, [—] Ph. & Mary, to Kenrige ap Jevan of lands in Lleweny in the commote of Issallet in the lordship of Denbigh for 25 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 3*s.* 4*d.*

(lvii) By patent of the duchy of Lancaster, [—], 1 Eliz., to Clement Throgmerton of (*a*) herbage and pannage of Kenelworth park, co. Warwick, (*b*) fisheries (*named*) in Kenelworth and (*c*) lands (*named*) there for [—] years from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of (*a*) 73*s.* 4*d.* and 4*l.* 4*s.* of increase, (*b*) 73*s.* 4*d.* and 46*s.* 8*d.* of increase and (*c*) 106*s.* 8*d.* (*detailed*).

[*m.* 29.] (lviii) By patent, 14 Oct., 2 [*recte* 1] Eliz. [*Calendar*, 1558-1560, p. 48], to Matthew Kent *inter alia* of lands in (*a*) Moughder, (*b*) Tallyon, (*c*) Moughder and Bodrighwyn in the commote of Ughdulas and (*d*) Bodrighwyn in the commote of Istulas for 21 years from Michaelmas, 1572, at a yearly rent of 24*s.* 5*d.*

(lix) By patent of the duchy of Lancaster, 8 June, 2 Edw. VI, to Edmund Cartwright of lands in Assheley *alias* Asteley, co. Lancaster, for 21 years from Easter then last at a yearly rent of 32*s.*

[*m.* 30.] Also grant of,—the manor, the castle and the park of Kenelworth and lands there including the premises in (xvi) and (lvii), parcels of the duchy of Lancaster; the premises in (xxxix) above in Boweland, parcel of the said duchy; the premises in (lix) above in Asteley, late of a chantry in Clithero chapel in Whalley, co. Lancaster, and afterwards annexed to the said duchy; the manor of Dunsforth, co. Surrey, once of the monastery of Marton, co. Surrey, and afterwards annexed to the honour of Hampton Courte; lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Wannesworth, co. Surrey, once of the said monastery and afterwards annexed to the said honour; the manor, the borough, the castle and the park of Clifford, co. Hereford, late of the earl of March; the castle and the manor of Snodhill, co. Hereford, late parcel of Warwickes and Spensers Landes; the chantry or college of Manton, co. Rutland, and lands thereof, the rectory of Manton,

1563.

[m. 30 cont.] co. Rutland, the manor of Halsted and the rectories of Halsted and Tilton, co. Leicester, once of Laund priory, and the advow- [m. 31.] sons of the vicarages of Halsted and Tilton, all granted by patent, 18 March, 1 Eliz. [*Calendar*, 1558-1560, p. 83], to John Pawlet, knight, lord Sant John, and Elizabeth his wife *inter alia* for the life of Elizabeth during the queen's pleasure ; the lordship of Denbigh and Denbighland, the castle, the borough and the forests of Denbigh, co. Denbigh, parks called Castle Parke, Postney Parke, Mollewike Parke, Kilford Parke and Garsnodyocke Parke, rents called ' tunke ' and other rents in the ringildries of Kynmergh, Issallet, Ughallett *alias* Uchallet, Istulas *alias* Istdulas, Uchdulas *alias* Ugdulas and Dinmale, co. Denbigh, herbage (*tenant named*) in Tallion *alias* Talloyne, co. Denbigh, and lands called Hengone and Heyrethron in the ringildry of Dynmale, all late of the earl of March, all possessions late of the said earl in the said borough, in Abergellye and Tallion, co. Denbigh, in the commotes of Kymmergh, Issallett, Ughallet, Istulas and Uchdulas and in the ringildries aforesaid in the said lordship, the manors of Kilford, Astrett, Shepohouse and Talgarthe in the said lordship, and all possessions of the said earl in Segroite, Segroite park, Kevenymayne, Garnouth, Okenwood, Perion, Gadair, Brinbagle, Karvenevet, Havotlane, Posteney, Skybyon, Moghanvett, Llavasoke, Carcerwith, Clifferowe, Kylkedye, Kylford, Astrett and Shepohouse in the commote of Kymergh, in Denbigh Foren, Gavell Raith, Gavell Garthe, Garban, Llewenny, Llewenny Parke, Newborough, Poleskatt, Astret Canon, Bodelyocke, Altevaynon, Brynnekyby, Wenynock, Nauntelyn Sanctorum and the other Nauntelyn, in Eryvy Alte, Tall Draught, Toysocke, Penporghell, Llyghrid, Beringe, Tallebryne, Bodescaue, Massye, Dyncadwell, Garweth Vyneth and Preese in the commote of Issallett, in Deuenaunte, Grugor, Whibrane, Penavalett, Penglogor, Hendrevynyd, Prelligott, Barrocke, Petruall, Meley, Llyssallet, Arlloyde, Postney, Heskyn, Talhairon, Bydyocke, Arghwoloke, Caledan, Rududen, Carebnewith, Lleythetalhairon and Gortheryn in the commote of Ughallett, in Myvott, Kayadock, Dynorbinvaughan, Dynorbinvaure, Tallgarth, Segor, Weykwere, Bodroughwyn, Kynmaile, Hendregida, Aburgelle, Dynnehengrone, Denannero, Brynfannige, Pennathe, Kylkeyne, Bodelynman, Masagewyke, Glynglewis, Brongadaire, Thorovaithe, Hendrodoy and Garthwyn in the commote of Istulas, and in Tybright, Manecoke, Kevencastell, Kylkemys, Mathebroite, Garthegevanell, Llanroste, Brynmorwith, Grythan, Talloyne *alias* Tallion, Trebull, Dysserthe, Llaythvayne, Ardreth, Tewynnan, Lloytecoite, Dynnieth, Moughdre, Collyon and Rewe in the commote of Ughdulas ; the manor of Chirke and Chirkeland, Chirke castle, Yollyn park and Brynknalte *alias* Blacke park, mills called Trevour Issemelyn y Griscith *alias* Melyn de [m. 32.] Croftchich and a watermill called Chirke mill in Islawith, Glyn Vaure and Gowre *alias* Groger mills in the ringildry of Glyn, Chirke chapel, the mills of Llangollen and Glin Vaughan and a fulling mill in Llangollen, mills (*tenants named*) in Careghova, in the reeveship of Moughnaunte and in Bodelyth in the reeveship of

1563.

[m. 32 cont.] Kealleth, the forests of Glyn, Isclawith, Kenlleth, Moughnaunte and Llangollen and lands called Llangedwyn Trethe, Tane Greny and Brandnas, all in the county of Denbigh and late of William Stanley, knight, attainted of treason; all lands in Talgarthe, co. Brecon, once of Brecknock priory; the rectory of Llannegwood Vaure, co. Carmarthen, and the rectory of Penbrin, co. Cardigan, once of the monastery of Talley; the fishery and fowling in the water called Le Marre in Hornesey, co. York, now or late in the tenure of William Cordell, knight, late of John, late duke of Northumberland, and formerly parcel of the manor of Hornesey, late of the monastery of St. Mary by the walls of York; and the manor and the rectory of Hackneys, co. York, and lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Dales and Harwoodale, co. York, once of the monastery of Whitby.

With power to appoint such stewards, recorders, escheators, coroners, serjeants of the peace, attornies, ringilds, raglots, foresters, woodmen (*coidar'*) and other officers in the manors and lordships of Denbigh and Denbighland and Chirke and [m. 33.] Chirkeland as the earl of March or the said William Stanley did. To hold the manor and castle of Snodehill, the rectories of Pembryn, Llanwid Vaure and Hacknees, the town of Talgarth and all the premises in Snodehill, Pembryn, Llanwid Vaure, Hornesey Marre and Asteley as of the manor of Est Grenewich in socage, and the rest by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee and by a yearly rent of 15*l*. out of the premises in Kenelworth, payable at the receipt of the duchy of Lancaster.

Grant in tail to Duddeley of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in leases for 21 years, with reservations, as follows,—

(i) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 1 April, 4 Edw. VI, to George Blount, knight, of lands (*named with tenants' names*) [m. 34.] in Cleobery Foreign and Cleobery Borough, parcels of the manor of Cleobery, co. Salop, once of the earl of March, afterwards of Thomas, lord Seymour of Sudeley, attainted of treason, from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 4*l*. 3*s*. 8*d*.

(ii) By patent of the said Court, 8 July, 4 Edw. VI, to Blount aforesaid *inter alia* of the manor of Cleobery Mortymer, herbage and agistment of Cleobery Mortemer park, issues of the view of frankpledge of 17 small courts held yearly in the borough of Cleobery, of 17 small courts held yearly in the liberty of Cleobery and of all other courts in Cleobury Foreign and within the lordship there, the swainmote courts held at Lordes Armes in the lordship and all appurtenances of the said manor in Cleobery Mortemer, the borough of Cleobery, Cleobury Foreign and Cleobery Liberti, co. Salop, from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 43*l*. 18*s*. 1½*d*.

(iii) By patent, 2 Jan., 3 Eliz., to Abraham Metcalfe of lands (*named*) in the parish of St. Nicholas, Beverley, called Holme Churche, co. York, from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 15*l*. 3*s*. 4*d*. (*detailed*).

(iv) By patent, 13 June, 3 Eliz. [p. 80 above], to Robert [m. 35.] Robotham of (*a*) the manor of Raskell, co. York, and (*b*) the [*m.* 35 *cont.*] site of the same manor and lands therein, at yearly rents of (*a*) 39*l.* 5*s.* 4$\frac{1}{4}$*d.* and (*b*) 14*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.* from (*a*) Michaelmas, 1586, or the termination of a lease thereof and (*b*) Michaelmas, 1582, or the termination of a lease thereof.

Also grant of,—the manor, the park and the borough of Cleobery Mortymer *alias* Mortymers Cleobery and all the premises in (i) and (ii) above, late of the earl of March; the manor of Bentley, lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in Bentley, Walkington and Beverley, co. York, and a yearly rent of 40*s.* out of the manor of Skidby for licence for a common way in the manor of Bentley, all late of the collegiate church of St. John, Beverley, or the fabric thereof; the lands in Beverley in (iii) [*m.* 36.] above, late of the said collegiate church or the provostry thereof; and the manor and the park of Rastell and all the premises in (iv) above, parcel of the lordship of Sherif Hutton, late parcel of the duchy of York.

To hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee and by a yearly rent of 97*l.* 16*s.* 6$\frac{9}{16}$*d.*

Issues of all the premises from Lady Day last.

[*m.* 37.] The grantee charged with the following yearly payments out of the premises in the lordship of Denbigh,—13*s.* 4*d.* to the bailiff or collector in the commote and ringildry of Kynmergh, 5*l.* 8*d.* to the bailiff or collector in the commote and ringildry of Issallett, 40*s.* to the bailiff or collector in the commote and ringildry of Uchallett, 60*s.* to the bailiff or collector in the commote and ringildry of Istulas, 40*s.* to the bailiff or collector in the commote and ringildry of Uchdulas; to Charles Wingfield for life 10*l.* as constable of Denbigh castle, 60*s.* 8*d.* as keeper of the gate of Denbigh castle, 26*s.* 8*d.* as recorder of Denbigh, 100*s.* as forester and master of the wild beasts in the lordship of Denbigh, 60*s.* 8*d.* as keeper of Garsnodyocke park and 40*l.* as steward of the lordship; 8*l.* 2*s.* to the chaplain in Denbigh castle; 4*l.* 11*s.* to John Lloyd, keeper of Mollewicke park, for life; and 60*s.* 10*d.* to Bartholomew Garrowaye, keeper of Castell Parke, for life.

Also the following yearly payments out of the premises in the lordship of Chirke,—33*s.* 4*d.* each to the bailiffs or collectors in the ringildries of Isclawith, Glin and Llangollen; 40*s.* to the bailiff of the ringildry of Mounghnaunte; to William, earl of Pembroke, for life 10*l.* as chief steward of the lordship and 100*s.* as receiver; 10*l.* to Ranulph Dodd, constable of Chirke castle, for life; 30*s.* to Robert Davies, clerk of the courts of the lordship, for life; 10*s.* to Jevan Gough, itinerant bailiff; 60*s.* 10*d.* to Edward Trevour, keeper of Blacke Parke, for life; 40*s.* to John Robertes, keeper of the woods in the park under Chirke castle, for life; 40*s.* to David Lloyd ap Thomas, lieutenant of the lordship; and 60*s.* 10*d.* to Robert Lloyde, chief forester of the lordship, for life.

The patent to be valid notwithstanding mistakes or omissions in the recital thereof.

Under the great seal and the seal of the duchy of Lancaster.

By Q.

1563.
[*m.* 38.]

14 Jan. Pardon of outlawry for John Gifford late of Northall, co. Middlesex, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Robert Forder of Froyle, co. Southampton, 'milner,' in a plea of debt of 40*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

27 March. The like for Richard Twynne late of Russheden, co. Hertford, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Robert Wilkyns, citizen and grocer of London, in a plea of debt of 10*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

20 Feb. Pardon for William Hyrde. It is reported by a tenor of the record of the gaol delivery of Gloucester castle held at Gloucester, co. Gloucester, on 26 Feb., 4 Eliz., before Edward Saunders, knight, chief baron of the Exchequer, and Thomas Carus, the queen's serjeant at law, that it was found by an inquisition taken before Henry Strete, a coroner in the county, on 14 Aug., 3 Eliz., on the body of John Dryver at Whittenhurst, co. Gloucester, (*jury named*) that Hyrde, when practising archery at Whittenhurste on 10 Aug., 3 Eliz., killed Dryver by misadventure (*details given*).

24 March. Pardon for Matthew Lartigo of Corkthorppe, co. Norfolk, 'yoman.' It was found by a jury of the county that Lartigo killed John Banister of Corkthorppe, 'yoman,' in self defence on 11 Dec., 5 Eliz., at Corkthorppe (*details given*).

26 Jan. Pardon of outlawry for Baldwin Hill late of Talleton, co. Devon, clerk, *alias* rector of Talleton, who was put in exigent in the said county for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John, Brice and Andrew Hill in a plea of debt of 40*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

16 March. Licence, for 40*s.* in the hanaper, for Richard Bowland to alienate a messuage, late in the tenure of Edmund Burton, citizen and fruiterer (? *pomarius*) of London, and Elizabeth his wife and now in that of Gabriel Reynes, citizen and 'cowper' of London, in Themys Strete in the parish of St. Martin in 'le Vintre,' London, late of the priory of St. Mary without Bysshoppsgate, to Robert Pople, citizen and 'dyer' of London. [*m.* 39.]

7 Feb. Licence, for 43*s.* 7*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Rollesley of Wytton, co. Huntingdon, son and heir of John Rollesley of London, to alienate all lands in Bakewell and Overhaddon, co. Derby, late of the chantry of St. Mary the Virgin in Bakewell church to Thomas Sutton.

16 March. Licence, for 40*s.* in the hanaper, for Henry Parker, knight, lord Morley, and Elizabeth his wife to alienate the manor of Shingill Hall and lands in Shinghyll Hall, Eppinge and Great Parndon, co. Essex, to John Benton.

1563.
[*m.* 39 *cont.*]
9 Feb. Licence, for 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Edward Russell to alienate the manor of Stanton Lacy, co. Salop, and lands (*named with tenants' names*) there, all late of the earl of Marshe, to Simon Clare and Agnes his wife and the heirs and assigns of Simon.

[*m.* 40.]
4 Jan. Licence, for 7*s.* 3*d.* in the hanaper, for Robert Smithe to alienate lands in Starton on the Hill, co. Northampton, to Thomas Wilmar the elder, Robert Wilmar and Thomas Wilmar the younger and the heirs and assigns of Thomas the elder to the use of Thomas the elder.

1 March. Licence, for 4*l.* 2*s.* 7*d.* in the hanaper, for Richard Gunter, Dorothy his wife and John Goderiche to alienate (1) the manor of Carsington *alias* Kersington, co. Oxford, sometime of the monastery of Godstowe, co. Oxford, and late of Charles, late duke of Suffolk, and (2) the site of the house of friars minor and lands (*named with tenants' names*) thereof in Oxford (except bells, lead and glass on the premises belonging to the friars, buildings of churches, refectories, dormitories and chapter houses of the friars, and rents and services due from the tenants of the manor to the castle guard of Dover) to John Warner, M.D.

28 Jan. Pardon of alienation, for 4*l.* in the hanaper: William Rotheram, alderman of Lincoln, by charter, 5 April, 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, granted to Henry Toynton of Whyckenby, co. Lincoln, 'yoman,' lands (*named*) in Whickenby.

[*m.* 41.]
13 March. Licence, for 27*s.* 10*d.* in the hanaper, for William Heringe of the Inner Temple, London, to alienate his moiety of the manor, rectory and advowson of the vicarage of Boroughe Hill *alias* Burge Hill, co. Hereford, late of the priory of Lanthonye near Gloucester, to John Heringe.

18 March. Licence, for 27*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for William Blandie to alienate the manor of Hensington, co. Oxford, and all his lands there to Thomas Gybons of Enston, co. Oxford, and Edmund Gybons, his son, to the use of Edmund.

20 March. Licence, for 40*s.* in the hanaper, for Edward Warner, knight, to alienate lands (*named*), including Marie Magdalens and Saint Jermins chapels, in St. Albans, co. Hertford, late of the monastery of St. Albans, to Francis Rogers, the queen's servant.

18 Oct. Licence, for 3*l.* 18*s.* 7*d.* in the hanaper, for Robert Freke to alienate lands in Farringdon, co. Dorset, granted to him in fee simple by William, earl of Pembroke, to (1) Philip Freke and Robert his son, (2) Joan Bragg, widow, and William her son, (3) John Freke and (4) William Freke, in four equal portions. [*m.* 42.]

3 Nov. Licence for Henry Denny and Richard Springham, citizen and mercer of London, to alienate the site of the chantry or

1563.
[*m.* 42 *cont.*] college of Meltingham *alias* Mettingham and the manors of Mettingham, Ilkettsall and Chepmeadowe and all lands in Mettingham, Bungaye, Ilkettsall Sante Johns, Sant Andrewes, Southelmeham, Shepmeadowe, Barsham, Beccles and Ellowe, co. Suffolk, late of the same chantry, to Nicholas Bacon, knight, councillor, keeper of the great seal.

1 Jan. Licence, for 5*l.* in the hanaper, for Peter Tonge of Cliffordes Inne in the suburbs of London to alienate the manor of Wythybroke and lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Withybroke and Brinkelowe, co. Warwick, late of the monastery of Conwa [*sic*], to Thomas Brome of Withibroke.

4 Nov. Licence, for 5*l.* 10*s.* in the hanaper, for William Edwardes to alienate a capital messuage called Seint Johns in Bridgenorth and all appurtenances thereof in Bridgenorth, Alveley, Oldebury and Quatford, co. Salop, late of the monastery of Lilleshull, co. Salop, to John Whitbroke, Rowland Whitbroke and Nicholas Purslowe and the heirs and assigns of John.

1562.
20 Dec.
[*m.* 43.] Licence, for 3*l.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Dunckin, 'yoman,' to alienate lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Feversham, co. Kent, late of the monastery of Feversham, to John Milles and Helen his wife and the heirs of John.

1563.
26 Jan. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for John Marten, 'yoman,' to alienate the site of the priory of the Gilbertines or white canons at Cambridge, co. Cambridge, to William Strachie the younger.

28 Jan. Pardon of alienation, for 3*l.* 10*s.* in the hanaper: William Rotheram, alderman of Lincoln, by charter, 11 Feb., 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, granted to William Blawe of Whickenbye, co. Lincoln, 'yoman,' lands (*tenants named*) in Whickenbye.

27 Jan. Licence, for 10*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Humphrey Blechenden to alienate lands in Aldington, co. Kent, to Thomas Blechenden and Anne his wife and the heirs and assigns of Thomas.

1562.
27 Nov. Licence, for 4*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.* in the hanaper, for Richard Smithe, citizen and 'haberdassher' of London, to alienate the rectory of Hadlowe, with its appurtenances in Goldwell Ward and Styere Ward in Hadlowe, co. Kent, and the advowson of the vicarage there, and all the interest held therein by lady Elizabeth Fane, widow, or any other person to her use, to John Ryvers, citizen and grocer of London. [*m.* 44.]

3 Dec. Licence, for 5*l.* 8*s.* 9½*d.* in the hanaper, for John Roche to alienate the manor of Tullesworth, co. Surrey, late of Merton priory, co. Surrey, lands (*named*) in Postlinge, co. Kent, in the Crown's hands by exchange between Henry VIII and Thomas Poyninges, knight, lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Mordone,

1562. [*m.* 44 *cont.*] co. Surrey, late of the said priory, and a wood called Ockeley Copp belonging to the said manor of Tullesworthe to John Butler of Watton, co. Hertford, knight.

1563. 2 Jan. Licence, for 60*s.* in the hanaper, for Richard Riche, K.G., lord Riche, councillor, to alienate the manor of Newworkes Norton, with its appurtenances in Norton and Highe Onger, co. Essex, and lands (*named*) in Willingale Spayne and Willingale Doo, co. Essex, to John Wailett of Barners Rodinge, co. Essex, 'yoman.'

8 Jan. Licence, for 28*s.* 11*d.* in the hanaper, for John Davenaunte to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Edelmeton, co. [*m.* 45.] Middlesex, to Geoffrey Walkeden and Thomas Walkeden, his son.

23 Jan. Licence, for 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for John Wailett of Barnesse Rodinge to alienate the rectory and advowson of the vicarage of Barnes Rodinge, co. Essex, to John Wailett of Widford, co. Essex, 'yoman.'

(*ms.* 1*d.* *to* 37*d.* *are blank.*)

[*m.* 38*d.*] 18 Feb. Commission to John Beare, Ralph Bosevile, Nicholas Barham, George Moulton, Richard Tybold and William Partiche, feodary in the county, (or three of them, Bosevile or Partiche being one) to inquire in the county of Kent *post mortem* Mary daughter and heir of John Judde, son and heir of Andrew Judde, knight, which Mary was a minor in the queen's ward; meeting at Tunbridge on 6 April next.

3 April. Commission to William Cordell, knight, master of the rolls, Richard Weston, a justice of the Common Pleas, John Strangman and Thomas Franke (or two of them, Cordell or Weston being two) to inquire in the county of Essex *post mortem* Thomas Joslin, knight.

1562. 14 Dec. Commission to William Pendington, Anthony Huddleston, Anthony Bervis, feodary in the county, and Henry Twison (or two of them, Bervise being one) to inquire in the county of Cumberland *post mortem* Christopher Ireton.

1563. 6 March. Commission to William Sheldon, Thomas Meysey, Francis Welshe and William Child, feodary in the county, (or two of them, Sheldon or Child being one) to inquire in the county of Worcester *post mortem* Henry Acton.

20 March. Commission to Peter Fretchwell, Godfrey Bosevile, Thomas Draghtes and Anthony Gell, feodary in the county, (or two of them) to inquire in the county of Derby *post mortem* Roger Grenehalghe.

1563.
[*m.* 38*d. cont.*]

20 March. Commission to Cuthbert Carnabye, Robert Middleton, Thomas Bates and John Lawson (or two of them, Lawson being one) to inquire in the county of Northumberland *post mortem* George Cramlington.

29 March. Commission to Anthony Barwis, feodary in the county, John Dacre, Rowland Vaux, Thomas Carleton and Robert Ellis (or two of them, Barwis being one) to inquire in the county of Cumberland *post mortem* Richard Coldall. [*m.* 39*d.*]

16 March. Commission to John Wetherington, knight, Ralph Grey, knight, Robert Midleton, John Lawson, feodary in the county, and Henry Widcliff (or two of them, Lawson being one) to inquire in the county of Northumberland *post mortem* John Dalavall, knight.

8 March. Commission to John Salisbury, Roger ap John Wyn and Edward Griffithe, feodary in the county, (or two of them, Griffithe being one) to inquire in the county of Merioneth *post mortem* Thomas ap Philip.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

5 ELIZABETH.—Part 5. (No. 991.)

1562. [*m.* 1.] 29 Dec. Licence for John Sere the elder of Masworth, co. Buckingham, 'yoman,' Henry Bysshopp, citizen and mercer of London, and Henry Bysshopp of Ivingoo, co. Buckingham, 'yoman,' to alienate the manor of Masworthe called Goldyngtons with its appurtenances in Masworthe and Tryng, cos. Hertford and Buckingham, sometime of Thomas Bryan, knight, chief justice of the Common Pleas, and late of Francis Carewe, to Nicholas West, one of the six clerks in Chancery, Joan his wife and William their son and heir apparent and the heirs and assigns of Nicholas and William.

1563. 22 May. Licence, for 4*l.* in the hanaper, for Henry Stanley, knight, lord Strange, and Margaret his wife to alienate the manors and the advowsons of the churches of Fulbeck and Leddenham *alias* Longe Leddenham, co. Lincoln, and lands there to Christopher Berisford.

25 June. Licence, for 2*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Hoell Thomas Lewes to alienate lands (*named*) in Langebye, co. Monmouth, formerly two islands of the river Usk and parcel of the possessions of the priory of Lanthonye next Gloucester, to Roger Williams.

20 May. Licence, for 76*s.* in the hanaper, for John Bearowe to alienate the manor of Walton Cardyffe *alias* Walton Bassett, co. Gloucester, to John Baskervile of Ewisharold, William Payne, clerk, John Aparrye of Wormebridge and John Aparrye of Dewleyes to the use of Bearowe and Maud his wife, daughter of Simon Aparrye of Le More, co. Hereford, in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Bearowe.

18 May. Licence, for 6*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Andrew Graye, Robert Spencer and Humphrey Foster to alienate the manor of Magdaleyn Burye *alias* Mawdelyn Burye and all their lands in Welwen and Thacheworth, co. Hertford, to Jasper Waren and Antonia his wife and the heirs of Jasper.

[*m.* 2.] 25 June. Licence, for 20*s.* in the hanaper, for William Isam to alienate the house and site of the priory of St. Nicholas, Exeter, and lands thereof (*named with tenant's name*) in St. Davids Downe, co. Devon, and Exeter to Robert Mallett.

10 May. Licence, for 22*s.* 2*d.* in the hanaper, for William Stanley, knight, lord Mountegle, and Anne his wife to alienate lands in Gaynesborowe, Corringham and Blybrough, co. Lincoln, to Charles Jackson and Anthony Clerke.

1563.
[*m.* 2 *cont.*]

6 April. Licence, for 3*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.* in the hanaper, for John Odyngzelles to alienate the manor of Brodwell Odyngzelles and lands in Brodwell, Over Fylkyns, Nether Fylkynges and Kelmescote and a fishery in the Thames, co. Oxford, to Peter Hyde.

2 April. Licence, for 15*s.* 1½*d.* in the hanaper, for John Byron and Alice his wife to alienate lands in Harestofte and Staynesbye, co. Derby, to James Hardewick.

6 April. Licence, for 7*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Cumberford to alienate a fourth part of the manor of Watford and lands in Watford and Murcott *alias* Morcott, co. Northampton, to John Spencer, knight, and Edward Spencer, his younger son, and the heirs and assigns of Edward.

12 May. Licence, for 43*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for William Stanley, knight, lord Mountegle, and Anne his wife to alienate the manor of Marton near Horncastell and lands in Marton, Dalderbye, Thornton, Thymlebye, Woodall and Westynges, co. Lincoln, to Robert Savyle. [*m.* 3.]

18 June. Licence, for 2*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Michael Babyngton to alienate lands (*tenant named*) in the parish of St. Peter, Derby, purchased *inter alia* from his brother, Austin Babyngton of Normanton, co. Derby, deceased, to Roger Cumber of Snelston, co. Derby, ' yoman.'

11 June. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Richard Yate of Longworthe, co. Berks, and Margaret his wife to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Longworth, some belonging to the manor of Worthe in Longworthe, once of Edmund Fetiplace, deceased, and the others late parcel of the manor of Estlongworthe, late of the monastery of Abyngdon, co. Berks, to William Stone and Edward Goodlake.

1 May. Licence, for 64*s.* 5½*d.* in the hanaper, for John Fermour, knight, and Maud his wife to alienate lands in Corscombe, co. Dorset, to John Samwayes and William Stutvyle, with the intention that they shall convey it back in fee simple to Fermour.

29 March. Licence, for 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Edmund Dethyck to alienate his third part of the manor of Framysden and lands in Framysden, Helmyngham, Winston, Debenham, Pettaugh, Thorpe, Asshefeld, Seham Comitis, Cretyngham, Monyden, Otley and Clopton, co. Suffolk, to Lionel Talmache the elder.

1 April. Licence, for 26*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for George Tomlynson to alienate lands (*named*) in (1) Bagbye in Kirkebye Knowill and (2) Thirkilbye, co. York, to Henry Tomlynson and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of Henry.

1563.
[*m.* 3 *cont.*]

6 April. Licence, for 46*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Cuthbert Marshall and Elizabeth his wife to alienate lands in Honyngham, Honyngham
[*m.* 4.] Thorpe, Bekerston and Barnham Brome, co. Norfolk, to Henry Vyncent and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs and assigns of Henry.

1 April. Licence, for 17*s.* 9½*d.* in the hanaper, for Bartholomew Brome to alienate two third parts of lands in the parish of St. George, Canterbury, to Simon Brome.

1 April. Licence, for 63*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Lawrence Asshebournham and Eve his wife to alienate a moiety of their manor of Heriettisham and of lands in Heriettisham, Hollyngbourne and Leneham, co. Kent, to Warham Seyntleger.

6 April. Licence, for 2*s.* 3*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Broome and Mary his wife to alienate lands in Wythebroke and Happysford, co. Warwick, to Roger Fleatcher.

6 April. Licence, for 14*l.* in the hanaper, for Edmund Cooke to alienate (1) the manor of Ryssyngton *alias* Resyngton Parva and lands in Ryssyngton Parva, Burford, Wickerissington and Burton on Thames, co. Gloucester, and (2) marshes in Liesnes, Erethe, Bexlee, Plumsted, Dartford and Crayford, co. Kent, to John Kyme.

1 April. Licence, for 3*l.* 5*s.* 7*d.* in the hanaper, for Anthony Brynde and Sybil his wife and John Garrard and Margery his wife to alienate the manor of Inkepen, co. Berks, and lands there to Thomas Noke, Edward Garrard and Thomas Kebelwhyte and the heirs and assigns of Noke.

1 April. Licence, for 10*l.* in the hanaper, for John Mounslowe to alienate the manors of Cawghley and Burwardesley *alias* Broseley, lands in Cawghley, Burwardesley and Wenlok Magna and the
[*m.* 5.] tithes in Cawghley, co. Salop, to Richard Cupper.

3 April. Licence, for 66*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for John Seyntleger, knight, and Catherine his wife to alienate a manor called Bordesley and lands in Bordesley, co. Warwick, to Edward Arderne.

23 April. Licence, for 10*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Edward Taylour to alienate lands in Estbarnett and Chyppyng Barnett, cos. Hertford and Middlesex, to John Waren and Thrustan Browne and the heirs of Waren to the use of Edward for life, with remainder to Thomas Taylour, his younger son.

27 April. Licence, for 53*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Edward Zouche and Christina his wife and Richard Warre to alienate the manor of Pytton and lands in Pytton, co. Wilts, to John Zouche, knight, and for him to convey the same back to Edward, Christina and Richard to the use of Edward and Christina for Christina's life and thereafter to Edward for 60 years, with remainder to Richard.

1563.
[*m.* 5 *cont.*]

1 May. Licence, for 4*l.* 9*s.* in the hanaper, for William Stanley, knight, lord Mountegle, and Anne his wife to alienate the manor of Applebye *alias* Appulbye with its appurtenances in Applebye, Santon and Roxbye, co. Lincoln, to Christopher Wraye and Christopher Gibson and the heirs of Wraye.

1 June. Licence, for 12*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Charles Somersett to alienate the manors of Spynney and Wyken, the rectory of Wyken, lands in Spynney, Wyken, Soham, Swofham Prior, Swofham Bulbeck, Cambridge and Waterbeache, free fisheries in the waters of Soham Meare and Spynney and the site of the priory or cell of Spynney, co. Cambridge, to Ambrose Jermyn, knight, and Anne his wife and the heirs and assigns of Ambrose.

1 April. [*m.* 6.] Licence, for 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Ambrose Sutton to alienate lands in Marketsteynton, co. Lincoln, to John Welcombe.

1 May. Licence, for 7*s.* 5*d.* in the hanaper, for William Stanley, knight, lord Mountegle, to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in (1) Mederyngham and (2) the lordship of Blankeney, co. Lincoln, to James Enderbye and John Johnson.

1 May. Licence, for 7*l.* 15*s.* 1*d.* in the hanaper, for William Stanley, knight, lord Mountegle, and Anne his wife to alienate lands in Kyrkestede and Tatteshale, co. Lincoln, to Edward Fynes, knight, lord Clinton and Saye, councillor.

12 April. Licence, for 57*s.* in the hanaper, for Henry Stopersfelde of Tunbridge, co. Kent, 'yoman,' to alienate the rectory of Tunbridge with its appurtenances (*named*) to Alexander Colepepyr.

1 June. [*m.* 7.] Licence, for 3*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Noeke, Edward Garrard and Thomas Kebelwhite to alienate the reversion of the site of the manor of Inkepen, co. Berks, lands (*named*) of the manor, formerly in the tenure of John Garrarde, and the said manor to Anthony Brynde and Sybil his wife and the heirs of Sybil.

8 May. Licence, for 10*l.* in the hanaper, for Wistan Brown to alienate a third part of the manors of Warmester and Westburye, with their appurtenances in Warmester, Westburye, Chalcott and Boram, co. Wilts, to Henry Capell, Thomas Leventhorp, Richard Cutt, Giles Capell and Alexander Scrogges to the use of Brown and Mary Capell, a daughter of Edward Capell, knight, and the heirs and assigns of Brown.

20 May. Licence, for 8*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* in the hanaper, for Andrew Hemerford and Christopher Crowe to alienate the manor of Onger ad Castrum *alias* Chepingonger, co. Essex, and the advowson of the rectory there to James Morrys and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of the body of James, with remainder to his right heirs.

1563.
[*m.* 7 *cont.*]

1 July. Licence, for 12*l.* 1*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Robert Goslyng to alienate the manor of Hollysworthe *alias* Holdisworthye and lands in Hollysworthye, Chastye, Rotherdon, Bodmanstrete, Sympstone, Stodon, Ugworthye, Hurdeweke, Gernys, Yoldon, Fetherlande, Arscott, Southcombe, Soldon, Stamberye, Manworthye, Babedon, Cramberye, Meryfield and Halsworthye, co. Devon, and a manor called Tackbere and lands in Tackbere, co. Cornwall, to Roger Prydeaux.

30 June. Licence, for 22*s.* 3*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas and Richard Fyncher to alienate a moiety of their manor of Shelve and of lands (*named*) in Shelve and Hymulton, co. Worcester, late of Westburye college, co. Gloucester, to Ralph Lenche and Elizabeth [*m.* 8.] Fyncher, daughter and heir of Richard, whom Ralph is to marry, to the use of Richard for life and thereafter of Ralph and Elizabeth and the heirs of the body of Elizabeth.

8 May. Licence, for 100*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Edmund Pedder of Cranefeld and Henry Fyssher of Bedlowe, co. Bedford, to alienate the grange or farm of Plusshe, co. Dorset, and the rectory and lands (*tenants named*) there, all late of the monastery of Glaston, to John Upton the younger of Brixham, co. Devon, and Agnes his wife and the heirs and assigns of John.

27 Feb. Licence, for 5*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.* in the hanaper, for Henry Norrys and Margery his wife to alienate a capital messuage or manor called Eysam Spitell in Creplegate ward, London, now in the tenure of Rowland Hayward, alderman of London, houses adjoining the same, now in the tenure of Norrys, Anthony Foster and Richard Waynman, houses adjoining the garden of the same, now in the tenure of William Plase, and another messuage, now in the tenure of [—] Smythe, to Rowland Hayward, alderman of London, and John Lacye of London, ‘clothworker.’

1 April. Licence, for 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Barker to alienate the manor of Chyngenall *alias* Chiggenall *alias* Chignall St. Mary and St. James, co. Essex, the advowson of the rectory of Chiggenall and lands (*named*) there, all late of Edward, duke of Buckingham, attainted, to William Petre, knight, councillor, [*m.* 9.] and John his son and heir apparent.

12 April. Licence, for 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for William Stanley, knight, lord Mountegle, to alienate the manor of Gayton and lands in Gayton and Welton, co. Lincoln, to John Veale.

28 June. Grant, for 420*l.* 5*s.* 5*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a teller there, by Robert Hichcok, to Hichcok and Thomas Warde and the heirs and assigns of Hichcok of the reversion and rent of the chantry of Tyd St. Giles, co. Cambridge, with its appurtenances (*tenants named*), leased by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 14 Sept., 4 Edw. VI, to John Monke, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 9*l.* 3*s.* 3¾*d.*

1563.

[*m.* 9 *cont.*] Also grant of,—(1) the said chantry; (2) the manor of Caversfeld *alias* Carsfeld, late in the tenure of Richard Langeston *alias* Langford, and once of the monastery of Burcester, co. Oxford; (3) the tithes of Atterburye, co. Oxford, once of the dean and canons of the church of Christ and St. Mary, Oxford, and afterwards assigned to cardinal Pole; and (4) the advowson of the vicarage of Staunton Lacye, co. Salop.

[*m.* 10.] Yearly values (1) 9*l.* 3*s.* 3¾*d.*, (2) 53*s.* 4*d.* and (3) 8*s.* 10½*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons, except (4), reserved. To hold as of the manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues from Lady Day last. The grantees charged with the yearly payment of yearly rents out of several parts of the chantry of 21*d.* and 7*s.* 7¼*d.* to the bishop of Ely, 19*d.* and 5*d.* to Richard Tidd and Thomas Tydd and 2*d.* to Humphrey Carvyle, and also 9*s.* 2*d.* for the repair of 'fenne bankes.' By p.s.

[*m.* 11.]
11 June. Grant in fee simple (in satisfaction of a debt of 924*l.* 7*s.* ⅛*d.* owed by Edward, late duke of Somerset, to John Pickerell, deceased) to Cecily Pickerell of Norwich, widow, administratrix and late the wife of John, of the following (*tenants named*),—lands in the parish of St. Peter in Worcester, Newlande, Whiteladie Aston, Hardewikes in Bredon, Astley, Abbottesleye, Belbroughton, Temple Broughton in Hambye near Witche, Sturbridge, Haggeley, Alchurche, Berington (*named*), Bradley, Tenburye (*named*), Besforde (*named*), Elmelye Lovett (*named*), Shepeley Yelde in Bromesgrove, Stone, Kedermynster, Bewdeley, Upton uppon Severne (*named*), Fecknam, Dunley in Arley, and Rock (*named*), co. Worcester, and Wombourne, co. Stafford, all given for obits and the like; a rent out of lands (*named*) in Stanford, co. Worcester, given for two tapers and bread and wine in Stanford church; and lands in Hasell in Asperton (*named*), Bowley, Kenchester, Le Were and Bunneshill, late of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, in Hardewike (*named*), late of Clifforde priory, co. Hereford, in Taddington (*named*), given for lights in Taddington church, in Hereford (*described*), late of St. John the Baptist's chantry in St. Peter's church, Hereford, in Bisshoppes Upton, given for obits or the like in Busshoppes Upton church, in Snodehyll, Fonehope, Peterchurch, Wellington and Norton, late of the chapel in Snodehyll castle, in
[*m.* 12.] Cowarn Magna (*named*), late of the duke of Buckingham, attainted, and in Lentwarden (*named*), late of the monastery of Wigorn' [*sic*], co. Hereford, all in the county of Hereford.

Also grant of the following (*tenants named*),—all lands, chapels and 'lez chapell yardes' (one called 'le Roode chapell yarde') in Elmeleye Lovett, Whittington, Ketherminster, Holte, Litell Whitley, Aveley, Ramesley, Whitladye Aston, Redmarley Dabitotte, Stockton, Rocke, Bradley, Feckenham, Overhome in Upton on Severne, Alton and Novarton in Stanvard, co. Worcester, given for priests, obits and the like there; lands in Swyndon, co. Stafford, late of the monastery of Hales Owyn, co. Stafford; lands in Stodley in Trobridge, late of Trobridge chantry, in Newland in Calne, given for a light before St. Mary's picture

1563.

[*m.* 12 *cont.*] in the same church [*sic*], and in Myntir, given for 'le herseleight' in Myntir church, and the manor or chantry of Westhatch, late of Westhatche chantry in Salisbury cathedral founded by Gilbert Kymer, clerk, dean of the cathedral, and a rent of 3*s.* 4*d.* out of the said manor or chantry, given by Kymer for an anniversary for the souls of him and others in the cathedral, all in the county of Wilts; a water course and fishery in the Severn, co. Gloucester, from Elmores Were to Le Passage Poole by Fromylode, late of the monasteries of St. Peter, Gloucester, and Parshawe and Malverne, co. Worcester; lands in Odstock, co. Wilts, late of the monastery of Abbotesbury, co. Dorset; lands (*named*) in Malmesbury, co. Wilts, late of the monastery of Malmesburye; lands in Stoke Hamond and Sulberye, co. Buckingham, late of the monastery of Woobourne, co. Bedford; all lands in or by Richemond, co. York, late of William Walker, bastard, and in the Crown's hands by his death without an heir; lands in Barkhamstede, co. Hertford, late of Asheridge priory, and in Barkhamstede and Chesham, co. Hertford, given for lights in Barkhamstede church; the chapel or chantry of Oyttermoyne, with its appurtenances in Lopitte and Upotry, co. Devon; lands (*named*) in Tidde St. Mary, co. Lincoln, late of St. John the Baptist's guild there; a garden and messuages in Est Smythfeilde, co. Middlesex, (in the tenures of Henry Vancampiam, James Rowlande and William Depen), late of the monastery of Graces by the Tower of London; lands (*named*) in Hallesworth and Holton, co. Suffolk, once of John Driver of Hallesworth and given for a priest in Hallesworthe church; a rent in Longmelforde, co. Suffolk, given by William Crouche late of Longmelforde for an obit in Longmelforde church; 'the gilde hall' in Stowelangton, co. Suffolk; Saynt James chapel in Hedingham ad Castrum; Harrymer chapel and lands thereof in Thetforde in the isle of Ely, co. Cambridge; lands (*described*) in Leverington, co. Cambridge, (*a*) given for an obit by Hugh Plumbe of Leverington, (*b*) given to St. John the Baptist's guild by Thomas Asche, (*c*) late of the said guild and (*d*) given for an obit by the said Asche; the tithes of corn in Torpenhowe, Threpland, Bewaldeth, Whittrigge, Snitilgarth and Alderskewghe,
[*m.* 13.] co. Cumberland, given for a priest and others celebrating services in Torpenhowe church; a cottage in Melton Mobrey, co. Leicester, late of the guild or brotherhood there; lands in Asheby de la Zouche, co. Leicester, late of Reppon priory, co. Derby; lands (*named*) in Morley, co. Derby, given for lamps or the like in Morley church; lands (*named*) in Mendilsham, co. Suffolk, given for a clerk or obits and the like in Mendelsham church by one Jesopp; lands in Wangford, co. Suffolk, late parcel of the hundred of Lackford and late of the monastery of Burye, co. Suffolk; lands (*named*) in Thurston, co. Suffolk, in Stoneham Aspall, co. Suffolk, (including 'the gilde hall'), in Cotten, co. Suffolk, ('the gilde hall'), in Sabridgworth, co. Hertford, in Dagworth, co. Suffolk, in Bawkon, co. Suffolk, ('the gilde hall'), in Newton, co. Suffolk, (including 'the gilde hall' *alias* 'the towne house'), in Lydgate, co. Suffolk, in Chilton

1563.

[*m.* 13 *cont.*] by Clare, co. Suffolk, ('the gilde hall'), in Waldingfielde, co. Suffolk, in Sudbery St. Peter, co. Suffolk, given (*a*) for a lamp in St. Peter's church by Warren *alias* Baker, (*b*) for an obit there by [—] Ayloff and (*c*) for an obit there by [—] Manwood, in the parishes of St. Gregory and All Saints, Sudbery, co. Suffolk, and Ballingdon, Middelton, Bulmer, Hennye, Liston and Borley, co. Essex, given for a priest in All Saints' church, Sudbery, by [—] Felton *alias* Chapman, in Bulmer, co. Essex, in Mildinge, co. Suffolk, in Acton, co. Suffolk, in Debenham, co. Suffolk, (including 'the gilde hall'), in Borley in the said county [*sic*], given by [—] Picover for a lamp in Borley church, in Clarefeilde, given for a lamp in Poslingforde church, co. Suffolk, in Sudbery aforesaid, in Dullingham, co. Cambridge, (including 'the gilde hall') and in Thaksted, co. Essex, all given for obits and the like; lands (*named*) in Bewars St. Mary, co. Suffolk, given for a light before 'le sepulcre' and an obit in Assington church, co. Suffolk, and in Warley Magna, co. Essex; and lands (*named*) in Sudberye and Ballingdon aforesaid, in the Crown's hands by the attainder of John Taylour and Anne his wife for murder.

Also grant of the following (*tenants named*),—lands (*named*) in Northwalsham, co. Norfolk, given for obits in Antingham church, co. Norfolk; land with old walls, lamps and ditches adjoining thereto called Castell Yarde and Castell Dickes in Norwich; lands in Whetacre, Whetacre Burghy, Aldeby and Haddescoo, co. Norfolk, late of Hallesworth chantry; lands (*named*) [*m.* 14.] in Hallesworth, co. Suffolk; lands (*named*) in Thurlowe Parva, co. Suffolk; lands in Elmeswell, co. Suffolk, given for an anniversary; lands in Newport Ponde, co. Essex; lands in Leddenham Magna, co. Lincoln, given for a lamp in the church there; lands in Swadlingcott and Hartesbourne, co. Derby, formerly of the monastery of Gresley, co. Derby, and afterwards of Robert Watson and escheated; lands in Walsingham Magna (*named*), Walsingham Parva, Haughton next Walsingham, Dunton cum Doughton *alias* Dalton, Heitcham and Estwinch, given for obits or the like. the graveyard and site of the late church or chapel of St. Mary in Warham, late of the priory of nuns of Brodholme, co. Lincoln, lands in Owlton and Blickling, late of John Whithe, attainted of treason, lands (*named*) in Whinbargh, lands in Reymerston, rents in Upton, given for a light before the sacrament in Upton church, lands in Wakton Parva given for a lamp in Wakton church, lands (*named*) in Carleton, a ruinous chapel in the churchyard of Loddon and a ruinous chapel in Ellingham, all in the county of Norfolk; messuages in the parishes of St. Michael *ad Ripam Regine* and St. Mary Somerset or elsewhere in Quene Hith ward, London, (in the tenures once of John Pendris, Robert Platte, Roose Modye, John Ridall and John Grantham and now or late of Richard Slodderd, [—] Gildern, Robert Holbech and Grantham), given for an obit in the church of St. Michael aforesaid by John Parker; lands (*described*) in Tiddeswall, given for a priest in Wormell chapel, co. Derby, tithes of corn called 'the tythe of the Abbey Barnes' by Derby, late of the monastery of Darley,

1563.

[*m.* 14 *cont.*] and 'rent corne' out of mills in Lee, given for a chaplain in Lee chapel, all in the county of Derby; tenements in Ilfordcombe and Pilton, co. Devon, given for obits and the like in Ilfordcombe church; the rectory of Overdenton in the said county [*recte* co. Cumberland] and the patronage thereof, late of the monastery of Lenardcost, co. Cumberland; lands (*named*) in Knoll, [*m.* 15.] co. Warwick, late of the guild, college or brotherhood there; lands, once of John Dodinge, in Marisfilde and Thorneburye, co. Gloucester, given for a priest celebrating a 'Jesus Masse' and 'Salve' in Marisfeilde church; land (*named*) in Balderippe and Stole, co. Somerset, lands (*described*) in the parish of St. Mary at the Walls, Colchester, co. Essex, given for a wax light on 'le traunce' in the chancel and a lamp before the image of the crucifix in St. Mary's church; land (*named*) in Rotherfeilde, co. Oxford, late of Goringe priory; and land in Tidde St. Mary, co. Lincoln, late of Saynte Johns Jerusalem chantry in Fleit, co. Lincoln.

Which premises were all concealed. Yearly value 16*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* To hold as of the manor of Estgrenewich in socage. Issues from Lady Day last. The patent to be void in respect of any of the premises which have not been concealed. By p.s.

22 May. Grant in fee simple, for 666*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer and for his service, to William Stanley, knight, lord Mountegle, of the reversions of,—(1) the manors of Bliburgh, Westwood and Appulbye, co. Lincoln, and the third part of an annuity of 20*l.* out of the manor and castle of Orford, co. Suffolk, which manors and annuity were granted in tail by patent, 1 Feb., 6 Hen. VIII, to Charles, duke of Suffolk, *inter alia*,—by the name of all lands late of Edmund Delapole, late earl of Suffolk, son and heir of John, late duke of Suffolk, and forfeited by Edmund's attainder by act of Parliament, 19 Hen. VII, having been restored to him by act of Parliament, 11 Hen. VII, declaring that he should have all the lands which he would have had by inheritance if there had not been an act of attainder of John, late earl of Lincoln, elder son and heir apparent of John, late duke of Suffolk, aforesaid and brother of Edmund,—to hold by service of one knight's [*m.* 16.] fee; (2) the manor of Martoke, co. Somerset, sometime of Henry, duke of Richmond and Somerset, granted by patent, 19 March, 30 Hen. VIII, to Thomas, duke of Norfolk, *inter alia* for life, with remainder in fee tail to Charles, duke of Suffolk, to hold by service of the fifth part of a knight's fee and a yearly rent of 32*l.* 7*s.*; (3) the manor of Wasshingburgh and the manor or soke called Kirton Soca, co. Lincoln, and the manor of Hollesworthie, with its appurtenances in Northlewe and Tackbere, co. Devon, all late of Henry, duke of Richmond and Somerset, and the site and demesne lands of the monastery of Kirkested *alias* Kirsthed *alias* Christhed (*alias* Kirkested with Boythes), demesne lands (*named*) of the monastery of Barlinges, the manor of Kirby Bayne *alias* Kirkby Bayne Stroby, late of the monastery of Kirkested, the granges of Gayton, Marten by Thorneton, Roughton and Langworth, late of the monastery

1563.

[*m.* 16 *cont.*] of Kirkestede, the manors of Wadingworth, Sturby *alias* Struby and Tateshall Thorpe, late of the monastery of Kirkested, and the manors of Medringham and Armeston, late of the monastery [*m.* 17.] of Barlinges, all in the county of Lincoln, granted by patent, 19 March, 30 Hen. VIII, to Charles, duke of Suffolk, *inter alia* [*m.* 18.] in tail, to hold by service of one knight's fee and a yearly rent of 380*l.*; and (4) the advowsons of the vicarage of Saynt Buryn, co. Cornwall, of the rectory and vicarage of Wasshingburgh, co. Lincoln, parcel of Richemond Landes, of the vicarage of Brompton Regis, co. Somerset, late of Barleigh priory, co. Somerset, of the vicarages of Wendron and Helston, co. Cornwall, late of the monastery of Rowley, co. Oxford, of the vicarage of Colshill, co. Warwick, late of the monastery called Markegate Abbey, co. Hertford, and of the vicarage of Sutton, co. Southampton, late of Marton priory, co. Surrey, granted by the same patent, 19 March, 30 Hen. VIII, to Charles, duke of Suffolk, *inter alia* in tail, to hold by service of the hundredth part of a [*m.* 19.] knight's fee.

[*m.* 20.] Also grant of a yearly rent of 126*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, parcel of the rent [*m.* 21.] of 380*l.* reserved by the said patent, 19 March, 30 Hen. VIII.

Advowsons, except those above granted, reserved. To hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee.

The premises after the death of Charles, duke of Suffolk, aforesaid descended to Henry, duke of Suffolk, his son and heir; after whose death without an heir of his body they descended to Charles, duke of Suffolk, Henry's brother; after whose death without an heir of his body they descended to (1) Frances, late duchess of Suffolk, a daughter and heir of Charles, duke of Suffolk, the father, (2) lady Margaret Strange, wife of lord Strange, daughter and heir of Eleanor, late countess of Cumberland, another daughter and heir of the said duke, and (3) the said lord Mountegle, son and heir of Mary Mountegle, the third daughter and heir of the said duke, as co-parceners; they have agreed to a partition of the premises and the honour of Richmond and all other lands descending to them as heirs of the duke's body, whereby lord Mountegle should have the premises above-granted for his portion and should pay the said rent of 126*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* By Q.

21 July. Grant in fee simple, for 696*l.* 5*s.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a teller there, to Henry Knolles, the queen's servant, of the reversion and rent of the manor and hundred of Milverton, co. Somerset, late parcel of the jointure of Joan, late queen of England, and leased by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 1 July, 7 Edw. VI, to John Dowdinge, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day last at a yearly rent of 17*l.* 17*s.* 10*d.*

Also grant of,—(1) the said manor and hundred; and (2) lands (*tenants named*) in Forby, co. York, late of the monastery [*m.* 22.] of Kirkeham, co. York.

Yearly values (1) 17*l.* 17*s.* 10*d.* and (2) 5*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold (1) by service of the

1563.

[*m.* 22 *cont.*] fortieth part of a knight's fee and (2) in socage as of the manor of [*m.* 23.] Estgrenewich. Issues from Lady Day last. By p.s.

10 July. Grant in fee simple, for 2295*l.* 5*s.* 2*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a teller there, to Robert Hichcok of Caverfeilde, co. Buckingham, and John Gyfforde of Northall, co. Middlesex, of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in leases for 21 years as follows,—

(i) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 30 June, 5 Edw. VI, to John Warde, the king's servant, *inter alia* of lands in Danby, co. York, late of the monastery of Gisbourne, with reservations, from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 30*s.* 8*d.*

(ii) By patent, 9 March, 5 Eliz., to Michael Ketellwell *inter alia* of lands in Langenewton, co. York [*sic*], late of Neseham priory in the bishopric of Durham, with reservations, from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 5*s.*

(iii) By patent, 2 Dec., 5 Eliz., to Hugh Cressy of Ulcottes grange, co. Nottingham, once of the monastery of Welbecke, co. Nottingham, with reservations, from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 60*s.*

(iv) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, [—], 5 Edw. VI, to Matthew Metcalfe *inter alia* of lands (*named*) in Yarrowe, co. York, late of Helaugh priory, co. York, with reservations, from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 30*s.*

[*m.* 24.] Also grant of the following—(1) Melton grange and lands (*tenants named*) in Melton *alias* Melton on the Hill, co. York, late of Hampall priory, co. York; (2) the rectory of Marr, co. York, in the tenure of John Aune, late of Hampall priory, (except the tithes etc. paid to the vicar or curate there); (3) the rectory of Egington *alias* Egington in le Heath, co. Derby, once of the monastery of Dalle, co. Derby; (4) the said lands in Danbye, lands (*tenant named*) in Glaisdale, co. York, late of the said monastery of Gisbourgh, lands in Thurkilbye Parva, co. York, late of Newbrough priory, co. York, the said lands in Yarom, lands (*tenants named*) in Sutten Galtrees, co. York, late of Cornebrugh chantry in Sherifhutton, co. York, the said lands in Langnewton in the bishopric of Durham, and Barnard chapel and lands (*tenant named*) in Ganeford in the bishopric of Durham, late of the free chapel or hermitage of St. Mary Magdalen called Barnard chapel; (5) Ulcottes grange aforesaid, and lands (*tenant named*) in Sturrope, co. Nottingham, late of the monastery of Roche, co. York; (6) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Thistelton, co. Rutland, late of St. Mary's chantry in Grantham, co. Lincoln; (7) lands (*tenant named*) in Rodon in Ergall, co. Salop, late of Rodon chapel; (8) the rectory of Condover, co. Salop, in the tenure of Thomas Glover, late of the monastery of St. Peter and [*m.* 25.] St. Paul, Shrewsbury; (9) lands (*tenant named*) in Snaylwell, co. Cambridge, late of Philip Parris exchanged, formerly of the monastery of Sempringham; (10) the rectory of Wikehambroke, co. Suffolk, in the tenure of Henry Whithed, late of the monastery of Pipewell, co. Northampton; (11) the chantry of Fordham,

1563.

[*m.* 25 *cont.*] co. Cambridge, and lands (*tenant named*) thereof, leased to George Frevill by patent, 20 Feb., 5 Edw. VI, for 21 years, rents (*tenants named*) there, given for lights in Fourdham church, and lands (*tenant named*) in Stecheworth, co. Cambridge, given for an obit in Stecheworth church ; (12) a tenement in Towerstrete in the parish of St. Dunstan in the East (between a tenement late inhabited by Robert Skynner, 'purcevaunt,' on the East, a tenement late of the brotherhood of clerks in London, in the tenure of John Towlardge, merchant, on the West, lands of St. Martin's church aforesaid [*sic*] held by James Granado on the North, and the high way on the South), in the tenure of George Lordinge, late belonging to the parish of St. Martin by Ludgate, two tenements, in the several tenures of William Gibson and John Rose, in the parish of St. Clement, late of St. Clement's church, and a tenement, in the tenure of William Morris, in the parish of St. James at Garlikehith, given to St. James's church by William Harvye, all in London ; (13) a yearly rent of 41*s.* out of All Soul's college, Oxford, co. Oxford, late of Kinge Henrie the Eightes college, Oxford, and a messuage in Garsington, co. Oxford, late of Awdeley chantry in Salisbury cathedral ; (14) lands (*tenants named*) in Saltcombe, co. Devon, by Sedburie, and in Hurberton, co. Devon, by Totneis, late of St. Catherine's chantry in Ilmister church, co. Somerset, founded by John Wadham ; and (15) the advowson of the rectory of Horsted Caynes, co. Sussex.

[*m.* 26.] Yearly values (1) 6*l.* 3*s.*, (2) 8*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, (3) 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, (4) 7*l.* 20*d.*, (5) 3*l.* 10*s.*, (6) 5*s.*, (7) 8*s.*, (8) 13*l.*, (9) 3*l.* 10*s.* 11*d.*, (10) 8*l.*, (11) 5*l.*, (12) 6*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.*, (13) 6*l.* 12*d.* and (14) 54*s.* Bells, lead and advowsons, except those of the rectories of Marr, Egington, Condover, Horstede Caynes and Wikehambroke, reserved. To hold as of the manor of Estgrenewich in socage. Issues from Lady Day last. The grantees charged with the following yearly payments,—out of (2) 50*s.* to the vicar or curate there for his salary ; out of (7) 8*s.* to Thomas Lee and his heirs ; and out of (8) pensions of 3*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to the curate or priest there and 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to the dean and chapter of Lichfield. By p.s.

21 July. Grant in fee simple, for 833*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardener, a teller there, to Edward Darbisheire of Gravessend, co. Kent, 'yoman,' and John Beare of Swannescombe, co. Kent, 'yoman,' of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in leases for 21 years as follows,—

(i) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 12 June, 5 Edw. VI, to Martin Meriall, son of Robert Meriall, of Ingrise farm in Swannescombe, then or late in the tenure of Richard Grove, from 12 June, 5 Edw. VI, at a yearly rent of 10*l.*

[*m.* 27.] (ii) By patent of the Exchequer, 21 May, 5 Eliz., to William Walker and Roger Ellison of lands (*named*) in Worsburghdale, co. York, parcel of the manor of Ardesley and late of the monastery of Monkebretton, co. York, with reservations, from Lady Day then last at yearly rents of 10*s.* and 13*s.* 4*d.*

1563.
[*m.* 27 *cont.*] (iii) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 17 Dec., 3 Edw. VI, to Thomas Luxton of Burler chantry founded by John Burler in Southmolton church, co. Devon, and lands (*named*) in Southmoulton belonging thereto, with reservations, from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 9*l*. 3*s*. 10*d*.

Also grant of the following,—(1) the farm or place called Ingrice Marshe, late of Dertford priory, co. Kent; (2) the premises in Wyseburghdale and other lands there (*tenants named*), late of the monastery of Monkbretton; (3) the premises in Southmoulton (*tenants named*); and (4) the tithes in Southam, co. Gloucester, (*tenants named*), late of the priory of Lanthony by Gloucester, co. Gloucester. [*m.* 28.]

Yearly values (1) 10*l*., (2) 69*s*. 4*d*., (3) 9*l*. 3*s*. 10*d*. and (4) 53*s*. 4*d*. [*m.* 29.] Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold as of the manor of Estgrenewich in socage. Issues from Lady Day last. The grantees charged with the yearly payment of 10*s*. 6*d*. out of Burler chantry to the rector of Southmoulton. By p.s.

[*m.* 30.]
6 April. Licence, for 3*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. in the hanaper, for Edmund Kyngston, Anne his wife and Edward Barnarde by fine in the Common Pleas to alienate the manors of Flaxley, Howle, Goodryche, Bleacheden *alias* Bleyson, Wallmor, Erlingham, Themunken, Ruerden, Newland, Litleden, Newnham, Awre, Powlton and Dymmock, with their appurtenances and tithes in these places and in the forest of Deane, a fishery in the Severn with appurtenances in Westburye, the advowsons of the rectories and vicarages of Flaxley, Bleacheden and Awre, co. Gloucester, and the manor of Rochelburye and lands in Rochelburye and Mymnett, co. Somerset, to Nicholas Barnarde and William Sayer and the heirs of Nicholas, and for them by the same fine to convey the premises to Edward for 52 years from Michaelmas next at a yearly rent of 10*l*. and to convey the rent and reversion thereof to Edmund and Anne and the heirs of Edmund.

1562.
28 Dec. Licence, for 4*l*. 5*s*. in the hanaper, for John Odingzells to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Brodwell and Kelmescotte, co. Oxford, to John Bounde and John Thompson.

1563.
6 April. Licence, for 9*s*. 8*d*. in the hanaper, for the same to alienate lands in Over Felkins, Nether Felkins, Broughton Pogis and Brodwell, co. Oxford, to John Thompson and Geoffrey Hamblen.

[*m.* 31.]
6 April. Licence, for 18*s*. 4*d*. in the hanaper, for Roger Cholmeley of Roxbye, co. York, to alienate lands (*described*) in Owstone, co. York, parcel of the manor of Owstone More, to William Davell of Cukwolde, co. York, and Christopher Davell, one of his sons.

5 April. Licence, for 31*s*. 8*d*. in the hanaper, for Richard Yate of Longworthe, co. Berks, and Margaret his wife to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Longworthe, parcel of the manor of Worthe and once of Edmund Fetiplace, deceased, and other lands there, parcel of the manor of Estlongworthe, late of the monastery of Abingdon, co. Berks, to William Stone.

1563.

[*m*. 31 *cont*.]

26 March. Licence, for 33*l*. 6*s*. 10½*d*. in the hanaper, for Humphrey Stafford, knight, and Elizabeth his wife to alienate the manors of Myddelton Keynes and Lymyngton Hastang, cos. Buckingham and Warwick, to John Mounteyn, Miles Archar and William Bell and the heirs of Bell to the use of Humphrey.

28 April. Licence, for 11*s*. 1½*d*. in the hanaper, for William Stanley, knight, lord Mountegle, to alienate lands in Armeston, co. Lincoln, and the advowson of the vicarage of Colshill, co. Warwick, to George Southworth.

[*m*. 32.]

19 March. Licence, for 12*l*. 19*s*. 1½*d*. in the hanaper, for William Stanley, knight, lord Mountegle, and Anne his wife to alienate the manors of Hollysworthie and Northlue and lands in Hollysworthie, Northlue, Chastie, Rotherdon, Bodmanstrete, Sympstone, Stodon, Ugworthye, Handweke, Gernis, Yoldon, Fetherland, Arscotte, Sowthcombe, Soldon, Stamberye, Manworthie, Babedon, Cramberye, Merifield and Alsworthie, co. Devon, and the manor of Tackbere, co. Cornwall, and lands there to Robert Goslynge.

4 May. Pardon of outlawry for Peter Deye of Lastoft, co. Suffolk, merchant, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Robert Marten the elder of Carsey, co. Suffolk, ' clothier,' in a plea of debt of 92*l*. 8*s*. 4*d*. and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

1 April. Licence, for 31*s*. 2*d*. in the hanaper, for Thomas Hennage and Agnes his wife to alienate lands (*named*) in Gowll, co. York, to Simon Gonnbye and Isabel his wife and Thomas Gonnbye and the heirs of Thomas Gonnbye.

2 April. Licence, for 10*s*. 8*d*. in the hanaper, for Catherine Mody, widow, to alienate lands in Camme, Stynchecombe, Ockley and Cleyhanger, co. Gloucester, to James Mody.

[*m*. 33.]

26 March. Licence, for 6*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. in the hanaper, for Richard Denys and Anne his wife to alienate the manor of Alleston *alias* Allaston and lands in Allaston and Ircote, co. Gloucester, to Maurice Shipward.

3 May. Licence, for 4*s*. 7*d*. in the hanaper, for John Littleton and Gilbert Littleton, his son and heir apparent, to alienate lands in Harton, co. Worcester, and lands (*named*) in Eaton *alias* Eyton, co. Salop, to Thomas Englyshe.

27 April. Licence, for 8*s*. 11*d*. in the hanaper, for Ralph Constable of Burton Constable, co. York, to alienate lands (*named*) in Beverley, co. York, late of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, to John Nelthorpe of Beverley, ' draper.'

6 April. Licence, for 6*s*. 8*d*. in the hanaper, for John Pascall and Mary his wife to alienate lands and the tithes of corn in Great Badowe, co. Essex, to John Broke.

1563.
[*m.* 34.]
5 April. Licence, for 55*s.* 7*d.* in the hanaper, for John Fermor, knight, and Maud his wife to alienate lands in Trent, Over, Adber, Humer *alias* Humber, Uppmudford and Hyndford in Yevell, co. Somerset, to Thomas Ray and William Stutevile and the heirs and assigns of Ray; and for Ray and Stutevile by the same fine to convey the premises to John for one month, and thereafter the premises to remain as follows,—(1) part to Thomas Shylcote and Edith his wife for life in survivorship, with remainder for life to Andrew Willys, at a yearly rent of 9*s.* 8*d.*, (2) part to Joan wife of Richard Hamon, James Hellyer and Alice his wife for life in survivorship at a yearly rent of 12*s.* 8*d.*, (3) part to John Marten and Joan his wife and John Rogers for life in survivorship at a yearly rent of 9*s.* 8*d.*, (4) part to William Willys and Margaret his wife for the life of Margaret, with successive remainders for life to John and William Willys, sons of William Willys the elder, at a yearly rent of 4*s.* 7*d.*, (5) part to Agnes Sampson for life, with remainder for life to Joan Sampson, at a yearly rent of 49*s.* 10*d.*, (6) part to William Willys the elder for life, with successive remainders for life to William Willys the younger, his son, and John Willys, at a yearly rent of 15*s.*, (7) part to Margery Whytbye, John Whytby and Anne Whytby for life in survivorship at a yearly rent of 3*s.*, (8) part to Thomas Beton and Florence his wife for life in survivorship, with remainder for life to Joan daughter of the said Thomas Beton, at a yearly rent of 8*s.*, (9) part to William Salmon, Catherine Salmon and Elizabeth Salmon for life in survivorship at a yearly rent of 8*s.*, (10) part to William Collins and Agnes his wife for life in survivorship, with remainder for life to Joan Collyns, their daughter, at a yearly rent of 9*s.* 9*d.* and (11) part to John Father and Joan [*m.* 35.] his wife for life in survivorship, with successive remainders for life to Walter Father and John Father, son of the said John, at a yearly rent of 35*s.* 7*d.*; also for Ray and Stutevile by the same fine to convey the rents and reversions of the premises to John Fermor and Maud and the heirs of John.

1 April. Licence, for 28*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas, duke of Norfolk, and Margaret his wife to alienate the manors of Terlinge and Lighes, the site and capital mansion of the manor of Terlinge, the park and rectory of Terlinge, the advowson of the vicarage of Terlinge, the manor of Great Lyghes and the advowson of Great Lyghes church, with their appurtenances in Terlinge, Great Lyghes, Little Lyghes, Boreham, Fayrested, Little Waltham, Hatfeld Peverell, White Notley, Black Notley, Wytham, Rayne, Fawborne, Lamborne, Hatfeld Brodock, Springfeld, Cressinge, Brayncktre and Purleighe, lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Terlinge, Boreham, Fayersted, Hatfeld Brookeoke, Black Notley, White Notley, Wytham and Rayne, co. Essex, and all their lands there to Thomas Myldmaye.

5 April. Licence, for 53*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Robert Strelley, Geoffrey Wayse, Giles Porter, Richard Porter, William Porter and

[*m.* 35 *cont.*] John Savile to alienate the manor of Eggleston and lands in [*m.* 36.] Eggleston, Arclegarthdale and Stratford, co. York, to William Savile.

22 May. Licence for Henry Denny of Dallaunce, co. Essex, and Richard Springham, citizen and mercer of London, to alienate the manors of Bramefeld *alias* Bromefeld and Brookehall, co. Suffolk, to Nicholas Bacon, knight, councillor, keeper of the great seal.

1 May. Licence, for 4*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Dowce to alienate his two third parts of the manor of More Abbesse and More Malwyn, co. Southampton, late of the monastery of Ronsey, co. Southampton, to Richard Dowce of More Courte, co. Southampton.

1 April. Licence, for 20*l.* 6*s.* 9½*d.* in the hanaper, for Chidiock, lord Pawlett, to alienate the manors of Wade and Warneforde and lands (including free warren) in Wade, Warneforde, Elynge and Ramsey, co. Southampton, to Peter Tycheborne and Thomas Pyndre.

1 April. Licence, for 14*l.* 10*s.* 8½*d.* in the hanaper, for lord Chidiock Pawlet to alienate the manors of Cherney *alias* Cerney and Bassis and lands in Charney *alias* Cerney, Bassys and Goosey, co. Berks, to Peter Tycheborne and Thomas Pyndor.

[*m.* 37.]
12 Feb. Grant in fee simple to Thomas, duke of Norfolk, earl marshal, K.G., of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in leases as follows,—

(i) By patent, 25 April, 3 Eliz. [p. 27 above], to Richard Freshewater of the site, capital messuage and demesne lands of the manor of Tollesbury Hall, co. Essex, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 21*l.*

(ii) By patent, 17 Dec., 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary [*Calendar*, 1554-1555, p. 162], to Humphrey Pake of the manor of Pitsey Hall and a portion of the tithes of Chaldenhall for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 13*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

(iii) By patent, 17 Dec. [*recte* 12 Oct.], 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary [*ibid.* p. 29], to Thomas Doore of lands in Pytsey, Canvey and Bowyers Gifford for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 25*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

(iv) By indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 14 Sept., 37 Hen. VIII, to Henry, late marquess of Dorset, afterwards duke of Suffolk, attainted of treason, of the site of the monastery [*m.* 38.] of Newneham, co. Devon, and lands (*named*) in Newneham, late of the monastery, with reservations (including a fishing in the water of Axe and buildings which the king should order to be removed), for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 23*l.* 10*s.*, which premises were also leased by patent, 18 Dec., 2 and 3 Ph. & Mary [*Calendar*, 1555-1557, p. 183], to Walter Erle for 21 years from Michaelmas, 1566, at the same rent.

1563.

[m. 38 cont.] Also grant of,—the site and house of the cell of St. Leonard and lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Thorpe, co. Norfolk, next Norwich, late of Norwich cathedral; the rectory of Northwotton, co. Norfolk, late of the monastery of Wymondham, co. Norfolk; the manors of Wygbergh *alias* Wigbargh *alias* Wigborough Magna, Salcote and Tollesbury, co. Essex, with lands etc. (*tenant named*), all assigned to Anne of Cleves for life; the manor of Pitchesey *alias* Pittesey *alias* Pitthesey, co. Essex, [m. 39.] assigned to Queen Mary before her accession, and lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in Chalvedon Hall, Pitchesey and Canvey, co. Essex; a portion of tithes (*tenant named*) in Hornedon, co. Essex; the manor of Chalvedon and Pitchesey, co. Essex, lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in Pitchesey and Southbeneflete, and all lands called the manors of Pitchesey and Chalvedon, co. Essex, assigned to Queen Mary before her accession; the manor of Dowdike, co. Lincoln, late of Crowland abbey, co. Lincoln, and appurtenances thereof; the site of the monastery of Newham *alias* Newenham aforesaid and lands (*named with tenant's name*) belonging thereto; the granges of Shapwyke, Bever and Farleigh, co. Devon, (*tenants named*), late of the monastery of Newham; and the advowsons of the rectories of Pitchesey and Wigborough Magna and of the vicarage of Northwotton.

In consideration that by an indenture, 24 Aug., 4 Eliz., between the queen and him and by a fine levied in the Common Pleas by him and Margaret his wife in Michaelmas term last the said duke assured to the Crown the manors and parks of Chesworth and Sedgewicke, the manor and forest of St. Leonard, the parks of Bewbusshe and Shelley, a water mill called Assheleys Myll, 'the Yron Mylles' in St. Leonard's forest, lands called Collestables and woods and ground called Nether Bewbusshe, Capons Grove, Gascoignes Grove, Over Bewbusshe, Rough Shelley, Litle Shelley, Saynte Leonardes, Sedgewicke, Collestable, Chesworth Parke and Calves Leez, co. Sussex, and in fulfilment of covenants expressed in the said indenture.

[m. 40.] Also grant of liberties in the premises as follows,—return
[m. 41.] of writs and the like by bailiffs appointed by him; fines for licence to concord touching lands there; fines and amercements imposed on tenants there in the queen's courts; 'wayves and strayes,' goods called 'manuopera' or 'maynour,' goods of felons, fugitives and outlaws and all goods forfeited to the Crown; goods of tenants convicted of offences (except treason) for which they should lose life or limb; men and tenants there to be exempt from the jurisdiction of the sheriff in pleas involving less than 40*s.*; appointment of coroners; appointment of clerks of the market; and jurisdiction before his stewards over admiralty causes touching him, his men and tenants. In compensation for like liberties in the premises in the county of Sussex, which he enjoyed unto him and his heirs by virtue of a patent, 7 Dec., 8 Edw. IV, made to John, once duke of Norfolk, his great-grandfather, whose heir he is, and a patent of confirmation, 4 July, 1 Eliz., made to himself granting *inter alia* the same

1563.

[*m.* 41 *cont.*] liberties in the rape of Brembre, co. Sussex; and in fulfilment of a covenant in the indenture aforesaid.

[*m.* 42.] Advowsons, except those above granted, reserved. To hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee, and by a yearly rent of 31*s.* ¼*d.* for the manor of Pitchesey. Issues from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

6 Feb. Grant in fee simple (in part satisfaction of a debt of 924*l.* 7*s.* 8⅛*d.* owed by the late duke of Somerset to John Pickerell, deceased) to Cecily Pickerell of Norwich, widow, administratrix and late the wife of the said John, of the following (*tenants named*),—Osmaston chapel and lands in Osmaston (in the tenure of William Torleton, clerk, rector of Brelesford), given for a chaplain in the chapel, lands in Tannesley, given for a lamp in Tannesley church, lands in Scropton and Hilton in Marston, late of Hilton chapel, the chapel of Quarnedon, the chapel of Chelmerton, the chapel of Le and lands (*named*) in Lee, given for a chaplain in the chapel, all in the county of Derby; lands in Chester (*named*), late of the monastery of Cumbermere, co. Chester, in Acton (*named*), late of the monastery of Cumbermere as in right of the rectory of Acton, in Wiche Malbancke (*named*), given for a chaplain called 'Our Blessed Ladyes service' in Wiche Malbanke church, in Wiche Malbancke *alias* Nauntwiche and Waddelston, late of William Pratchettes, attainted of felony, and in Haselington, all in the county of Chester; lands in Burghill (*named*) and Shelwyke and a portion of the tithes of corn and hay in Rowsemawne, co. Hereford, late of Dynmore preceptory or commandery, [*m.* 43.] co. Hereford; lands in Thorpe Ende in Rawnes, co. Northampton, (*named*), given for an obit in Rawnes church by Henry Tawyer, and in Mylton Malleswórth, co. Northampton, late of the monastery of St. James by Northampton; lands (*named*) in Dymock, co. Gloucester, late of St. Mary's chantry in Dymock church, and in Frampton on Severn, co. Gloucester, given for a chaplain called 'Our Ladyes service' in Frampton church; a fishery in the river Severne from Fromylordes Weare to Dymy Weare, late of the monastery of St. Peter, Gloucester; lands in Coccelborough in Chippenham and Longley Buryall, late of Farley priory, in Lydarde Tregoose, given for a lamp in Lydard church, in Charleton by Mallesburye (*named*), (*a*) given for a chaplain in Cyciter church, co. Gloucester, and (*b*) late of the monastery of Mallesburye, and in Foxley, given for lights or the like in Foxley church, all in the county of Wilts; the chapels of St. Nicholas and St. James in Botlesford and lands in Botlesford, Normanton and Esthorpe, co. Leicester, given for a priest therein; a cottage (*described*) in Leicester, co. Leicester, late of Corpus Christi guild there; Blackborough chapel or chantry and lands in Kentesbeare, co. Devon, given for a chaplain in the same chapel; lands in Colbrocke and Crediton *alias* Kyrton, co. Devon, late of Colbrocke chantry or chapel and given for a priest in Colbrocke church; and messuages (*described*) in the parish of St. Sidwell (*Sancti Sativoli*) without Estgate, Exeter, late of Otrey St. Mary college.

1563.

[m. 43 cont.] Also grant of the following (*tenants named*),—lands in Rougham, given for lamps in Rougham church, in Stradsall (*named*), given for salt for the consecration of 'holywater' in Stradsall church, in Bawcon, given for anniversaries or the like in Bawcon church, in Tostock, given for anniversaries or the like in Tostock church, in Rattlesden (*described*), given for lamps or the like in Ratlesdon church, in Onehouse, given for a light before an image or picture called 'the Aungell' in Onehouse church, in Monckes Soham, and in Brockeley, given for obits or the like in Brokeley church, [m. 44.] all in the county of Suffolk; lands in Ashemenhaughe and Beeston, given for a guild in Tunsted, co. Norfolk, land in Goodale Barningham, given for a light in the church there, and in Cockthorpe (*named*, in the tenure of the wardens of St. Mary's church, Stifkey), all in the county of Norfolk; lands in Twynsted, co. Essex, given for a light before the high altar in Twynsted church, and in Foxerth, co. Essex, given for lamps or the like in Foxerth church; land in Tortington, co. Sussex, given for a light in Tortington church; land (*named*) in Clapham, co. Surrey, late of St. Mary Overhey priory; Our Ladyes chapel in Sporle churchyard and a bell tower annexed there, 'the guildehall' in Sporle, Saynte Katheryns chapel in Framisham Magna and lands thereof, the site of 'the guildehall' there, a chapel called 'the Hermitage' in Lutcham *alias* Litcham and lands there given for chaplains or the like in the chapel and in Lytcham church, lands in Geywood, lands (*described*) in Lenn, late of 'the Charnell' chantry there, lands in Ailesham, late of John Withe late of Aylesham, attainted of treason, and 'the guildehall' and lands (*named*) in Disse, all in the county of Norfolk; lands in Stradeswell, co. Suffolk, given for lamps or the like in Stradswell church by [—] Bourneman; lands (*named*) in Glemsford, co. Suffolk; lands (*named*) in Dordall, co. Worcester; lands (*named*) in Winster, co. Derby, given for a priest and anniversaries or the like in Winster church; lands (*named*) in Pourestock, co. Dorset, given for a lamp in Porestocke church; and buildings (*described*) erected by Hugh Suger, clerk, once treasurer of Wells cathedral, in Wells, co. Somerset, late of the monastery of Mochelney.

Also grant of a messuage in Paternoster Rowe in the parish of St. Michael at le Querne, London, in the tenure of George Linsham(?)[1] and late of Miles Partriche, knight, attainted of felony.

[m. 45.] Which premises were all concealed. Yearly value, according to the several particulars, 9*l*. 15*s*. 8*d*. To hold as of the manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grant to be void in respect of any of the premises which have not been concealed. By p.s.

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

---

[1] The roll is faded at this point.

5 ELIZABETH.—PART 6. (NO. 992.)

1563.
[*m.* 1.]

20 July. Pardon for Humphrey Barwyke of London, late a prisoner in the Tower. He was indicted for treason with Arthur Poole and others at St. Margaret's Hall called the 'Justicehall,' in Suthwerke, co. Surrey, on 19 Feb. last before William Cordell, knight, master of the rolls, and others, justices of oyer and terminer touching treasons etc. in the county, and convicted in the great hall of pleas at Westminster, co. Middlesex, on 26 Feb. last before Edward Rogers, knight, controller of the household, Francis Knolles, knight, vice-chamberlain, and others, justices of oyer and terminer. By p.s.

23 July. Pardon for William Bostocke late of Beckensfelde, co. Buckingham, 'yoman,' indicted, with John Adams of the same, 'yoman,' at the gaol delivery of Aylesburye held at Little Brickhill, co. Buckingham, on Monday in the fourth week of Lent, 5 Eliz., before Anthony Broune, justice of the Common Pleas, and Robert Bedingfeld for the theft of cloths (*described*) belonging to Robert Wolley at Beckonsfelde on 10 Nov., 5 [*sic*] Eliz. By Q.

20 July. Pardon for Thomas Chalener late of Sutterfelde, co. Cumberland, 'husbondman' *alias* 'yoman,' for the manslaughter of Robert Chaloner. By p.s.

2 July. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer, chancellor and undertreasurer of the Exchequer, for a fine of 48*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Francis Constable of the tithe of grain and the [*m.* 2.] tithe barn of Burton Flemynge, co. York, late of the monastery of Bardney, co. Lincoln; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 12*l.* On surrender by him of an indenture, 6 Nov., 25 Hen. VIII, whereby William, abbot, and the convent of the said monastery leased them to Jane Constable, widow, late the wife of William Constable the elder of Cairthorpe, co. York, knight, for 31 years from the feast of St. Philip and St. James then next at the same rent. By warrant of the commissioners.

10 July. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to Richard Carles of (1) the rectory and (2) the site of the manor of Longney, co. Gloucester, late of Great Malvorne priory, co. Worcester; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 12*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and (2) 8*l.* For a fine of 40*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer; and in consideration that he will sue for the extinction of a lease thereof. By p.s.

1563.
[*m.* 2 *cont.*]

1 July. Grant to Mary Higgyns of the wardship and marriage of Edward Chester, son and heir of James Chester, merchant of Bristol; with an annuity of 33*s.* 4*d.* from 15 April, 2 Eliz., when James died. Yearly value of the inheritance 51*s.* 4*d.* By p.s.

[*m.* 3.]
2 July. Lease for 21 years to John Gwynn *alias* Jenkyn Gwyn of lands (*named*) in Hewlington *alias* Newlington, co. Denbigh, parcel of the lordships of Bromfeld and Yale and late of William Stanley, knight, attainted; with reservations; from Michaelmas, 1575, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 29 May, 1 Mary, to John Bourne, knight, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*; yearly rent 8*l.* For his service; because he has recovered for the Crown in the principality of Wales 276*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly of concealed rents and 2130*l.* 2*s.* in coin; and because he will pay an increase of rent of 23*s.* 4*d.* due as appears by new survey thereof. By p.s.

8 July. Lease for 40 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to Hugh Lewes of two woods (*named with tenant's name*) and herbage and pannage thereof, parcel of the manor of Prestein, co. Radnor, and late of the earl of March; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 5*l.* 10*s.* (*detailed*). In consideration that he will pay 100*s.* increase of rent, and that he will preserve the woods. By warrant of the commissioners.

6 July. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to John
[*m.* 4.] Barlowe of all the possessions in the counties of Carmarthen, Cardigan and Radnor of Slebech preceptory now or late in the tenure of Roger Barlowe; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 40*l.* In consideration that he has recovered for the Crown the premises, which were concealed since the expiry of a lease thereof at Midsummer, 1561; also because he will uphold the Crown's title against Richard Phillippes of Slebech Commandry; and for a fine of 40*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By p.s.

9 July. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to Nicholas Arnold, knight, of the farms (*named*) of Havotre Frithes in the forest of Snowdon, co. Merioneth, in the commotes of Ardudye Uchartero, Penllyn and Talpointe; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 13*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.*; the Crown to discharge the lessee from all other payments. In consideration that most of the premises are mountain land of no profit in the winter;
[*m.* 5.] and for a fine of 40*l.* paid at the Exchequer. On surrender by him of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 26 Jan., 1 Edw. VI, leasing them to John Pillesdon, knight, and the same Nicholas, then esquire, with reservations, for 21 years from Easter then next at the same rent. By p.s.

16 July. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to James Yate of lands (*described with tenants' names*) in Alborne, co. Wilts, late of Oure Ladie chantry there; with reservations;

1563.

[*m.* 5 *cont.*] from Lady Day last; yearly rent 5*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee to pay yearly 9*s.* for chief rent resolute to the duchy of Lancaster. In consideration that he will put the premises in repair, upon which 60*l.* will have to be spent. By warrant of the commissioners.

2 July. [*m.* 6.] Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to John Harbert of a capital messuage called Overton Hall, co. York, with its appurtenances (*tenants named*), and the woods in Overton Wood and herbage and pannage thereof, all late of the monastery of St. Mary, York, and in the Crown's hands by exchange with Thomas Hennage, knight; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 75*l.*; the Crown to discharge the lessee from all other payments; with provisions for the cutting and enclosing of woods. For a fine of 150*l.* paid at the Exchequer; also because he will pay a rent of 75*l.* where the old rent was 21*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.*; and in consideration of his surrender, without impeachment of waste of the woods whereas 'the gret tymber trees' are by the present patent reserved, of an indenture, 27 Oct., 1 Edw. VI, whereby Thomas Hennage of Haynton, co. Lincoln, knight, deceased, and Catherine his wife leased the premises to him, by the name of the site of the manor of Overton and its appurtenances and the woods therein, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 70*l.*, to wit, 50*l.* for the manor and lands and 20*l.* for the woods. By p.s.

3 May. [*m.* 7.] Lease for life, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 48*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to William Jenkynnes, with successive remainders for life to Anne his wife and Mary Phayer, her daughter, of the rectory of Malrosse, co. Pembroke, late of the collegiate church of St. Mary near the church of St. Davids, co. Pembroke; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 12*l.* On surrender by him of (*a*) an indenture, 2 Oct., 34 Hen. VIII, whereby Stephen Grene, master, and the fellows of the college, parsons and proprietors of the church of Marlas in Rose aforesaid, leased the rectory to John Sutton of Westhaiverforde for 21 years from the feast of St. James the Apostle then next at a yearly rent of 180 measures of corn of the measure of St. Davids, to wit, 100 measures of barley and 80 measures of wheat, and (*b*) a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 12 May, 5 Edw. VI, leasing the said 180 measures to Thomas Phayer for the residue of the 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 12*l.* By warrant of the commissioners.

10 July. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to Alexander Parker of (1) 'the Olde Palace' with its appurtenances (*named with tenant's name*) and (2) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Maydstone, co. Kent, parcels of the manor of Maydstone and late of Thomas Wyatt, knight, attainted, and (3) woodlands (*named*) in Boxley, co. Kent, parcel of the manor of Boxley, late of Wyatt; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly [*m.* 8.] rents (1) 40*s.*, (2) 4*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.* (*detailed*) and (3) 6*l.* 18*s.* 9*d.* (*detailed*); with provisions for two cuttings and the enclosing of the woods.

1563.

[*m.* 8 *cont.*] In consideration that he will put the palace in repair, upon which 160*l.* must be spent; and for a fine of 27*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By warrant of the commissioners.

15 July. Grant, for 900*l.* paid to Thomas Gardiner, a teller of the Exchequer, by John Hamby, to him and Jane his wife and his heirs and assigns of the manor of Wrangle in the parts of Holland, with its appurtenances in Wrangle, Tolehouse, Mumby, Leake, Leverton, Bennyngton and Boston, co. Lincoln, late of the monastery of Waltham Holy Cross, co. Essex; yearly value 30*l.*; bells, lead and advowsons reserved; to hold by service of the fortieth [*m.* 9.] part of a knight's fee; issues from Lady Day last. By p.s.

10 July. Grant in fee simple, for 1998*l.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardener, a teller of the Exchequer, to William Raven, Thomas Byrd and George Burden of the reversion of lands (*named*) in Sowthepetherton, co. Somerset, late of the monastery of Brewton, co. Somerset, and a yearly rent of 17*l.* 10*s.* 1*d.*,[1] which lands were leased by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 24 Dec., 6 Edw. VI, to William Tresaurer, the king's servant, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 18*l.* 11*s.* 5*d.*, whereof the rent aforesaid is parcel.

Also grant of,—(1) the manor of Sowthpetherton, late of the monastery of Brewton; (2) the manor of Shobdon, lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in Shobdon, lands (*tenants named*) [*m.* 10.] in Ledecote, Esthampton, Newton, Belgarde and Bayton *alias* Beyton, all in the county of Hereford and once of the monastery of Wigmore, and all lands in Shobdon, Uphampton, Ledecote, Esthampton, Newton, Belgarde and Beatton late of the same monastery; and (3) the rectory of Moughnaunt *alias* Mould in the lordship of Moughnauntisdale, co. Flint, late of the monastery of Bustlesham *alias* Busham, co. Buckingham, and now or late in the tenure of Thomas, earl of Derby, lord Stanley.

Yearly values (1) 17*l.* 10*s.* 1*d.*, (2) the manor of Shobdon 12*l.* 18*s.* 2*d.*, the premises in Uphampton 3*l.* 1*s.* 1*d.*, the premises in Ledecote 105*s.* 7*d.*, the premises in Esthampton 5*l.* 11*s.* 5*d.* and the premises in Newton, Belgarde and Beatton 40*s.* 7*d.* and (3) 22*l.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold (1) and (3) by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee and (2) as of the manor of Estgrenewitche in socage. Issues from Lady [*m.* 11.] Day last. The grantees charged with the yearly payment of 20*s.* out of the manor of Shobdon to William Grimsshill, bailiff thereof, and 23*s.* out of part of the premises in the county of Hereford to William Hybbyns for the fee of the bailiff of the vills of Ledecote, Esthampton, Newton and the rest. By Q.

2 July. Grant in fee simple, for 1119*l.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a teller there, to William Rosewell, solicitor general, of the manor of Stapleton, late of Henry, late duke of Suffolk,

---

[1] Given at another point in the patent as 21*s.* 4*d.*

1563.

[m. 11 cont.] attainted of treason, with its appurtenances in Stapleton and Martock, co. Somerset; as held by the duke or Frances, late duchess of Suffolk, late his wife; bells, lead and advowsons [m. 12.] reserved; to hold by service of the hundredth part of a knight's fee; issues from Lady Day last. By Q.

15 July. Grant, for 404*l.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a teller there, by Thomas Leigh, the queen's servant, to Leigh and Anne his wife and the heirs and assigns of Leigh of,—the reversion of the house and site of Caldwell priory, co. Bedford, and lands thereof (*named with tenants' names*) in Kempstone and Willington and a yearly rent of 13*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.*, which house, site and lands (including a parcel of land excluded from the present grant) were leased (i) by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 3 Dec., 29 Hen. VIII, to William Gostwike and Anne his wife *inter alia*, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 14*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* (*detailed*), whereof the rent of 13*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* aforesaid is parcel, and (ii) by the Crown by indenture, 14 Nov., 38 Hen. VIII, to Thomas Leigh of London, with reservations, for 40 years in reversion at the [m. 13.] same rent; and the said house, site and lands. Yearly value 13*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee. Issues from Lady [m. 14.] Day last. By p.s.

8 July. Lease for 40 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to John Horsell, William More, William Jackson, William Hemborough and William Nicoll of Armyn, co. York, of lands etc. (*named* [m. 15.] *with tenants' names*) in Armyn, co. York, parcels of the manor of Armyn and once of the monastery of St. Mary by York; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 50*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*, [m. 16.] 74 hens, 705 eggs and 72 'bonday workes' in the autumn (*detailed*); a fine to be paid on the death of a tenant or on alienation of any parcel of the premises equal to a year's rent of the tenement or parcel and entered in the court rolls of the manor; the lessees to repair and maintain all seawalls, 'lez staithes,' 'goote heades,' 'jutties,' 'sluces,' bridges and 'lez clowes' and other 'lez waterwoorkes' in the manor; they shall before Easter next make leases by deed to the tenants of the several parcels of the premises in their tenures, so long as the same tenants will be charged ratably with the cost of repairs and other expenses of the lease as assessed by the commissioners of works there appointed by the treasurer, chancellor and under- [m. 17.] treasurer of the Exchequer; if any tenant shall refuse to pay, the lessees may take his part of the premises; any dispute over payments shall be determined by the treasurer, chancellor and undertreasurer of the Exchequer or by commissioners appointed by them. In consideration that the Crown will be discharged from the repair and maintenance of the premises; and that all the rents will be clearly answered, whereas heretofore most of them have been spent on repairs. The manor is in Marshelond, co. York, and is often in danger of flooding; 100*l.*

1563.

[*m.* 17 *cont.*] needs to be spent before next winter on the repair of 'lez waterworkes' as appears by certificate of Henry Savell, surveyor of Crown lands in the West Riding, co. York. By p.s.

21 July. Grant in fee simple, for 926*l.* 19*s.* 10*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a teller there, by William Partrige, to William and Robert his son and the heirs and assigns of Robert of,—(1) the manor, house and site of Ampney St. Mary, with its appurtenances (*named with tenants' names*) and tithes in Ampney and Asbrooke, co. Gloucester, late of the monastery of Cirencester, co. Gloucester; (2) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Wynchelcombe, co. Gloucester, late of William, marquess of Northampton, and leased *inter alia* by indenture, 6 Aug., 22 Hen. VIII, to Fulke Muckell, Joan his wife and John and Richard their sons for 51 years, if any of them should so long live; (3) lands (*described with tenant's name*) in Aburgaveny, co. Monmouth, late of St. Mary's service there; (4) tithes in Cowhoniborne, co. Gloucester, late of Wallingforde college, co. Gloucester [*sic*], and Haresfeld, co. Gloucester, (*tenant named*), late of Lanthony priory near Gloucester; (5) lands (*tenants named*) in Thurlaston, Elvaston and Ambaston, co. Derby, late of the monastery of Dale, co. Derby;
[*m.* 18.] (6) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Hamptnett, co. Gloucester, given for a lamp there, in Aure, co. Gloucester, given for an obit or light in Aure church, and in Aure, late of St. Mary's service there and concealed; (7) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Cirencester and Stratton, co. Gloucester, late of 'Our Lady service' in Cirencester church, and in Bysleigh hundred and Abnashe, co. Gloucester, late of 'Nottinghams service' in the same church; (8) the rectory of Sydington, co. Gloucester, in the tenure of William Thorpe and late of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; and (9) the advowson of the rectory of Woodborowe, co. Wilts. Yearly values (1) 15*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 50*s.* 6*d.*, (3) 3*s.* 4*d.*, (4) 8*s.*, (5) 4*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, (6) 13*s.* 4*d.* and (7)
[*m.* 19.] 108*s.* 8*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons, except (9), reserved. Issues from Lady Day last. To hold (1) by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee, and the rest in socage as of the manor of Estgrenewich. The grantees charged with the yearly payment of 6*s.* 8*d.* to the reeve of the manor. By p.s.

13 July. Grant in tail male to Arthur, lord Gray of Wilton, son and
[*m.* 20.] heir of William, late lord Gray of Wilton, of the rent and reversion of the site and capital messuage of the manor of Colleshill, co. Berks, with its appurtenances (*named*), late of Thomas, lord Seymor of Sudeley, attainted of treason; from Lady Day
[*m.* 21.] last; to hold in socage as of the manor of Estgrenewich and by a yearly rent of 48*l.* 10*s.* 3½*d.*

The site etc. were leased by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 12 Dec., 3 Edw. VI, to the said late lord Grey, with reservations, for 41 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 48*l.* 10*s.* 3½*d.*; the manor of Coleshill, with the rent and reversion of the site etc., were granted *inter alia* for life to

1563.

[*m.* 21 *cont.*] Anne, duchess of Somerset, by patent, 27 Feb., 2 and 3 Ph. & Mary, to hold in socage as of the manor of Estgreneweiche. By p.s.

3 July. Grant in fee simple, for 1241*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a teller there, to John Wilkynson and Ralph Egerton of,—the rent and reversion of Le Frenche Mille in Carewe, co. Pembroke, leased *inter alia* by patent, 14 June, 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary, to John Bartlett for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 10*l.*; Le Frenche Mylles and [*m.* 22.] lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Old and New Carewe, Williamstone and Somerton, parcels of the manor of Carewe, co. Pembroke, late of Rhys Griffith, attainted; and the rectory of Harroldstone St. Issels and the rectory of St. Thomas the Bishop, co. Pembroke, both in the tenure of John Parrott, knight, and late of the priory of Haverforde Weste, co. Pembroke. Yearly value 41*l.* 7*s.* 6½*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons, except those of St. Issels and St. Thomas, reserved. Issues from Lady Day [*m.* 23.] last. To hold the rectories in socage as of the manor of Estgreneweiche, and the rest by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee. The grantees charged yearly with payments of 4*l.* for life to Philip Morgan, bailiff of the manor of Carewe, and 5*l.* to John Parrott, knight, steward thereof, for life, an allowance of 26*s.* 8*d.* for part of the premises in Old Carewe on account of its ruinous condition and a payment of 9*l.* from the rectories as stipend to two chaplains serving the cures there. By p.s.

3 July. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to Thomas Hewar of (1) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Butlesforde, co. Wilts, parcel of the manor of Butlesforde, late of the monastery of Ambresburye, and (2) the rectory of Hilmerton, co. Wilts, sometime of the monastery of Byssham, co. Berks, and afterwards of Anne of Cleves; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 33*s.* 4*d.* and (2) 9*l.* 19*s.* 3*d.* For a fine of 11*l.* 12*s.* 7*d.* paid at the Exchequer; and in consideration that he will make void certain leases of the premises.
[*m.* 24.] By warrant of the commissioners.

24 May. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture [*English*], 8 March, 5 Eliz., whereby William Lyon, clerk, rector of Holy Trinity church, Colchester, co. Essex, leased to William Buttor of Dedham, co. Essex, 'clothmaker,' lands (*named*), late in the tenure of Thomas Buttor, deceased, in Ardeleigh, co. Essex, for 60 years from Lady Day next at a yearly rent of 30*s.* The queen is patron of the church. By Q.

18 May. Grant for life to William Sissone of the office of steward or general steward and court holder of the manor of Wetherby, [*m.* 25.] co. York, late of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; yearly fee of 40*s.*, payable from the revenues of the manor and profits of its courts; as formerly held by Christopher Wray or William Gascoign, knight. On surrender by Wray of a deed, 24 Jan.,

1563.

[m. 25 cont.] 1 Eliz., whereby Thomas Tresham, knight, then prior, and his brethren, granted the office to him, for his good counsel. By p.s.

2 July. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 21*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. paid at the Exchequer, to Gilbert Hawserd of an inn called the 'Crowne' in Bagshott in Wyndlesham, co. Surrey, with its appurtenances (*named*), parcel of the manor of Bagshott annexed to the honour of Windsor; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 106*s*. 8*d*. On surrender by Hawserd of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 6 Nov., 2 Edw. VI, leasing to Edward Garland the premises, then late in the tenure of Robert Scasebroke, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent.

[m. 26.] By warrant of the commissioners.

8 May. Grant to William Turner, professor of theology and medicine, dean of Wells cathedral, co. Somerset, and his successors of the rectory or prebend of Wedmore, co. Somerset, sometime of the late deanery of the same cathedral dissolved by stat. 1 Edw. VI; to hold in frankalmoign, and paying yearly 4*l*. to each of four prebendaries called 'lez Wedmores,' to wit, Wedmore second, third, fourth and fifth, 20*s*. each to their vicars choral, and 53*s*. 4*d*. to the dean's vicar choral, for their stalls in the cathedral; issues from Michaelmas, 1558.

The rectory had been annexed to the deanery and bestowed upon John Goodman, dean, and his successors by stat. 2 and 3 Ph. & Mary; and was further granted by patent, 20 Jan., 2 Eliz., to Goodman and his successors, being then in the Crown's hand by stat. 1 Eliz. The Queen is now informed that Goodman unjustly caused himself to be named dean. By p.s.

13 May. Pardon for John Dyconson, 'yoman,' of the parish of St. Mary Magdalen in 'the bayle of Lincoln,' co. Lincoln, keeper of the gaol of Lincoln castle, for the escape (*details given*) on 22 March, 5 Eliz., of George Lyttle late of Tathewell in the parts of Lyndsey, co. Lincoln, committed to his custody upon

[m. 27.] suspicion of felony on 17 Feb., 3 Eliz. By p.s.

17 May. Grant for life to Thomas Sackville of an annuity of 200*l*. from Lady Day last, payable at the Exchequer. In consideration of his surrender of the following annuities, whose yearly value, in all, is 204*l*. 17*s*.,—(1) 100 marks, payable at the Exchequer, granted for life by patent, 11 March, 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary, to John Smythe, son and heir of Clement Smythe, knight; (2) 50 marks, payable at the Court of Augmentations, granted for life by patent of the said Court, 20 June, 5 Edw. VI, to Roger Williamz; (3) 29*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*., payable at the Court of Augmentations, granted for life by patent of the said Court, 1 Dec., 1 Edw. VI, to the said Williamz; (4) 77*s*., payable by the receiver of the Court of Augmentations in the county of Sussex, granted for life by patent of the said Court, 1 Sept., 2 Edw. VI, to Thomas

1563.

[*m.* 27 *cont.*] Sackevylle, from Easter then last, provided that he should obtain no preferment of equal or greater yearly value; (5) 100 marks, payable at the Court of Augmentations, granted for life by patent of the said Court, 1 March, 31 Hen. VIII, to John Browne, late prior of Kirkestall, co. York, from Michaelmas then last, provided that he should obtain no preferment of equal or greater value; (6) 5*l*., payable from the manor of Loughborough, co. Leicester, granted for life by Henry, late marquess of Dorset, lord Ferrers of Growby, Harrington, Bonville and Asteley, attainted of treason, by deed, 1 Oct., 5 Edw. VI, to Cuthbert Horsley (on Dorset's attainder, Horsley exhibited this deed before the barons of the Exchequer, 8 June, 1 Mary, and the annuity was confirmed to him by an exemplification [*m.* 28.] under the Exchequer seal, 13 June, 1 Mary). By p.s.

16 July. Grant in fee simple, for 1706*l*. 8*s*. 8*d*. paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a teller there, to Thomas Woode and William Frankland, citizen and 'clothworker' of London, of the reversion and rent of Brerehaugh grange and lands (*named with tenants' names*) in the manor of Cuckrigge, co. York, late of the monastery of Kyrkestall, co. York, and leased by patent, 29 March, 5 Eliz., to John Hothome *inter alia* for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 9*l*. 3*s*. (*detailed*).

Also grant of,—(1) the said grange and lands in Brerehaugh in the manor of Cuckerigge; (2) the manor of Bloberhouse and appurtenances thereof (*named with tenant's name*) in Knaresborough forest, co. York, late of the monastery of Bridlyngton, co. York; (3) the manor of Westhopp, co. Salop, and appurtenances thereof (*named with tenant's name*), late of the earl of Arundel and in the Crown's hands by exchange; (4) lands [*m.* 29.] (*named with tenants' names*) in Aldefelde, co. York, late of the monastery of Fountaunce in the archdeaconry of Rychemond; (5) the manor of Bawne, co. York, and appurtenances thereof (*tenant named*), late of Goikwell priory, co. Lincoln; (6) lands (*tenant named*) in Polington, co. York, late of Goikwell priory; (7) lands (*tenants named*) in Lowthorp, co. York, late of the monastery of Bridlington; (8) lands (*tenant named*) in Humanby, co. York, and (9) rents (*tenants named*) in Potterbrompton, co. York, all late of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; (10) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Flyxton, co. York, late exchanged with Marmaduke Constable, knight, deceased; (11) lands (*tenant named*) in Thorpe in lez Strete, co. York, and (12) lands (*tenant named*) in Humandby, co. York, all late of the hospital of St. Leonard, York; and (13) lands (*tenant named*) in Octone, co. York, late of Nunkelinge priory, co. York.

Yearly values (1) 9*l*. 3*s*., (2) 10*l*., (3) 108*s*. 8*d*., (4) 9*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*., 8*l*. 15*s*. 2*d*. and 7*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*., (5) 73*s*. 4*d*., (6) 6*s*., (7) 8*s*., (8) 8*d*., (9) 3*s*. 10*d*., (10) 7*s*., (11) 8*s*., (12) 22*s*. and (13) 5*s*. Bells, lead [*m.* 30.] and advowsons reserved. To hold in socage as of the manor of Estgrenewiche. Issues of (2) from Whitsunday last, and of the rest from Lady Day last. By p.s.

1563.
[*m.* 30 *cont.*]

21 July. [*m.* 31.] Grant, for 2155*l.* 18*s.* 11½*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardener, a teller there, to Humphrey Shelton of London and Edmund Hunte and the heirs and assigns of Shelton of the rent and reversion of the rectory of Kingeswood, co. Wilts, late of the monastery there, leased by patent, 21 June, 3 Eliz., to Shelton, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 6*s.* 8*d.*

Also grant of,—(1) lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in Canley, Hurst, Westwood and Cryfelde in Stoneley, co. Warwick, late of the priory there; (2) the manor of Hardewike, co. Hereford, with its appurtenances (*named*), late of Clifford priory, co. Hereford; (3) the said rectory of Kyngeswood; (4) the manor of Newlande, co. Worcester, with its appurtenances (*named with tenants' names*), late of Great Malverne priory, co. Worcester; (5) lands and rents in Marlowe, Atforton *alias* Afforton, Stanway, [*m.* 32.] Walford, Yetton, Newton in Lenwarden and Aymonasterie *alias* Aymestre, co. Hereford, and the manor of Letton, co. Hereford, with its appurtenances (*tenant named*), all late of the monastery of Wigmore, co. Hereford; and (6) the manor of Belhouse in Northtuddenham, co. Norfolk, and (7) the advowson of the rectory or vicarage of Northtuddenham, both late of Pentney priory, co. Norfolk.

Yearly values (1) 17*l.* 15*s.* 7*d.*, (2) 6*l.* 18*s.* 11*d.*, (3) 6*s.* 8*d.*, (4) 10*l.*, (5) 21*l.* 15*s.* 10½*d.* and (6) 11*l.* 5*s.* 1¾*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons, except those of the rectory of Kyngeswoode and the rectory or church of St. Mary, Northtuddenham, reserved. [*m.* 33.] To hold (6) by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee, and the rest in socage as of the manor of Estgrenewich. Issues from Lady Day last. The grantees charged with the yearly payment of 40*s.* from the manor of Hardewike to Edmund Twynehoo, bailiff there, as fee for life, 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from the rectory of Kingeswood to the vicar or curate there as stipend, 10*s.* from the manor of Newland to the bailiff there as fee, and 5*l.* from the manor of Letton and the premises in Marlowe, Atforton, Stanwey, Walford, Yetton, Newton and Aymonastery to William Philippes for life as his fee as bailiff or collector there.
By p.s.

3 March. Foundation, at the suit of the inhabitants of Wymbourne Mynster, co. Dorset, of Queen Elizabeth's grammar school there; and grant that there may be in the parish church there three priests and three clerks. Twelve of the more discreet inhabitants to be governors of the school; Edward Twynho, [*m.* 34.] Richard Hannam, Clement Hyett, John Welsteade, Peter Macham, Philip Gybbes, Christopher Macham, John Sterre, John Graddoke, Robert Pitman, John Foster, John Noble and William Ethericke to be the first governors, for life; incorporation of the governors; if a governor shall die or leave the parish, those remaining shall elect one in his stead.

[*m.* 35.] Grant in fee simple to the governors of,—the rent and reversion of the tithes of corn in Barnesley in Wymbourne, late of the prebend in Wymbourne church held by John Walker,

1563.

[*m.* 35 *cont.*] prebendary, and leased by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 18 April, 3 Edw. VI, to William and John Awbrey for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 21*l.* 8*s.* 1*d.*; a yearly rent of 5*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.* (parcel of the undermentioned rent of 6*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.*), the undermentioned rents of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and 66*s.* 8*d.* and the reversion of 'the secounde prebend' *alias* the 'secounde stawle' in Wymbourne college, the tithes of corn in Kynston and a fourth part of all other tithes in Wymbourne, leased by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 20 Feb., 7 Edw. VI, to Thomas Boxley, the king's servant, *inter alia* for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* and paying 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for the wages of one of the four vicars of the church and 66*s.* 8*d.* for the wages of one of the four secondaries; the tithes of corn in Barnesley, once of 'le thirde prebende'; two of the four prebends called 'the firste prebende' and 'le fourthe prebend'; all tithes belonging to the four prebends; portions of tithes in Holte, Kyngston Lacy, Shapwicke, Crychell and Pymperne, the tithes of Badbury warren, the tithes of B[uckettes][1] Myll in Wymbourne, a yearly pension of 10*s.* out of the rectory of [*m.* 36.] Pymperne, a yearly pension of 13*s.* 4*d.* out of the rectory of Shapwicke, a yearly pension of 10*s.* out of the rectory of Stanbridge and a yearly pension of 2*s.* out of the rectory of Hampreston, all in the county of Dorset and once of the college; and all other possessions of the college; also 'le Scolehouse' in Wymbourne, once of the chantry founded in the college; and four messuages called 'le Prestes Howses' in Wymbourne. Yearly value 89*l.* 18*s.* With reservation of a barn specified in the said patent, 20 Feb., 7 Edw. VI, and a rent of 13*s.* 8*d.*, parcel of the said rent of 6*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* To hold as of the manor of Estgrenewiche in socage and by a yearly rent of 40*l.* Issues from Michaelmas last.

The governors are to find a person to reside in the parish continuously and teach grammar in 'le Scolehouse,' as taught at Eton or Wynchester, and the three priests and three clerks to serve in the church; with power to appoint and remove them. Power for the governors, with the advice of the bishop of Bristol, to make ordinances etc. Licence for the governors to acquire lands to the yearly value of 20*l.* not held of the Crown in chief or by knight service. The governors to pay yearly pensions of 6*l.* to Richard Spacheford, 6*l.* to John Ace, 6*l.* to Walter Mathewe, 8*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.* to Simon Benison, 3*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* to Richard Harte and 5*l.* to Thomas Milles, in each case for life, to bear all other charges ordinary and extraordinary and to repair the chancel of the church and all other buildings.

Wymbourne Mynster church had in it a college called 'the Kynges colledge in Wymborne' consisting of a dean and four prebendaries, who maintained four 'parishe priestes' and four clerks to serve the parish. There was also in the college a chantry founded by the executor of the will of Margaret, countess of Richmond and Derby, the queen's great-grandmother, the chaplain of which was to teach grammar, as in the grammar school at Eton or Wynchester, in a house in the college assigned

---

[1] Reading from Chanc. Warrants II, 1118; the roll is illegible at this point,

1563.

[*m.* 36 *cont.*] for that purpose. At the dissolution of the college and chantry, Edward VI by his commissioners continued the four 'parisshe priestes' and four clerks called 'secundaries' and the school and schoolmaster, allowing yearly for the maintenance of the priests and clerks 40*l.* and the schoolmaster 10*l.* 2*s.* 11*d.*, payable at the Exchequer; which allowance is still continued, but without any certain provision for its continuance. By p.s.

15 May. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 118*l.* 9*s.* 7*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Edward Fynes, knight, lord Clinton and Saye, councillor, and Elizabeth his wife of [*m.* 37.] lands (*named with tenants' names*) in the manor of Moulton and the manor of Flete, member of the manor of Moulton, co. Lincoln, late of Henry, duke of Suffolk, attainted of treason, and in the Crown's hands by the death of Frances late the wife of the said duke; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent [*m.* 38.] 29*l.* 11*s.* 10¾*d.* (*detailed*). By p.s.

28 April. Lease for 40 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to Robert Stephenson of Whitgifte, John Hawkyns of Nasshyngton, co. Northampton, John Stephenson of Gowle, Thomas and John Stephenson of Swynflete and Nicholas Crosier of Rednes of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Whitgifte, Rednes, Lound, [*m.* 39.] Grene, Swynflete, Howke, Gowle and Ufflete, parcels of the manor of Whitgifte in Marsheland, co. York, late of the monastery of St. Mary by York; with reservations; from Michaelmas [*m.* 40.] last; yearly rents 39*l.* 4*s.* 9*d.* (*detailed*); fine of a year's rent to be paid on the death of a tenant or alienation of any parcel of the premises and entered in the court rolls of the manor; the lessees to repair and maintain all seawalls, 'lez staithes,' 'gootheades,' 'jutties,' 'lez sluces,' 'bridges' and 'lez clowes' and all other 'lez waterworkes' in the manor; they shall before Michaelmas next make leases by deed to all the present tenants (who claim in virtue of a grant by the abbot and convent to hold by copy of court roll) for the same term and the same rents as those reserved to the Crown by this patent, provided that the tenants agree to contribute to the cost of repairs and other expenses of the lease according to the assessment of the commissioners for survey of works there; if any tenant shall refuse to pay, the lessees may take his part of the premises; disputes between the lessees and the tenants to be settled by the treasurer, chancellor and undertreasurer of the Exchequer or by their commissioners. In consideration that the 'waterworkes' will be better maintained; that the tenants will have a sufficient estate in their lands; and that the Crown will be discharged from the defence against flooding. The manor is often in danger of flooding, 252*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.* has been spent in the time of the present queen and Queen Mary on the defence thereof, and repairs costing 100*l.* at least need to be done from time to time, as is reported by the queen's officers; also the tenants claim to hold their lands by copy of court roll by virtue of grants of the abbot and convent of the said monastery. By p.s.

1563.
[*m.* 40 *cont.*]
24 April. Commission to John Mason, knight, councillor, Robert Catlyn, knight, chief justice of the Queen's Bench, William Cordell, knight, master of the rolls, Richard Weston, a justice of the Common Pleas, Walter Haddon, LL.D., John Vaughan, [a master] of the Requests, Richard Read, knight, David Lewis, Thomas Hwytte, William Mouse and Thomas Wilson, doctors of laws, and John Vaughan (or four of them) to summon before them the lady Elizabeth Beckwith, formerly the wife of Leonard Beckwith, knight, deceased, Christopher Kenne of the diocese [*m.* 41.] of Bath and Wells, esquire, and Elizabeth Stowell, and to decree what is just in the matter of the following petition of Elizabeth Beckwith,—that Kenne, having formerly married the said Elizabeth Stowell of Exeter, secured a sentence of nullity of the marriage from Henry Harvy, D.C.L., auditor of the court of audience of Canterbury, on grounds of defect of age in the contracting parties; that he then married Beckwith and has lived with her for several years; and that, since Beckwith has discovered his former marriage to Stowell and become convinced of its legality, he has so ill-treated her that she can no longer live with him without peril of her life. By p.s.

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

5 ELIZABETH.—Part 7. (No. 993.)

1563.

[*m.* 1.]

2 Feb. Licence, for 40*l.* in the hanaper, for John Eglisfeild to alienate the manor of Sutton upon Darwent, late of the duchy of York, with its appurtenances in Sutton, Sutton upon Darwent and Elvington, co. York, to Thomas Gargrave and Henry Gates, knights, John Vaughan, John Herbert and William Lakyn.

20 June. Licence, for 8*l.* 19*s.* 10*d.* in the hanaper, for lord Robert Duddeley, K.G., councillor, master of the horse, to alienate Lagram *alias* Laithgryme park and other lands (*named*) in Bolland in the lordship of Cliderowe, co. Lancaster, to Richard Shirburn, knight.

5 April. Licence, for 8*l.* 2*s.* 2¾*d.* in the hanaper, for Armegil Wade and Anne his wife to alienate lands in Kentishtowne, Padington, Hampsted and St. Pancras, co. Middlesex, to William Cecill, knight, principal secretary.

[*m.* 2.]

11 May. Licence, for 31*s.* 2*d.* in the hanaper, for William Stanley, knight, lord Montegle, and Anne his wife to alienate lands in Waddingworth, co. Lincoln, to John Lacye and Thomas Dixon.

11 May. Licence, for 4*l.* 1*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Carewe and Elizabeth his wife to alienate lands in Maribone in the parish of St. Giles in the Fields, co. Middlesex, to Francis Downes.

10 June. Licence for Thomas Holmes to alienate a manor or capital messuage called Batemans Chauntry, with its appurtenances in Burgh, Westley, Dullingham, Brinckeley, Stecheworth and Newmarkett, cos. Cambridge and Suffolk, to Thomas Stuttevile and Gilbert Langton to the use of Holmes and Mary his wife for life in survivorship, with remainder to the right heirs of Holmes.

11 June. Licence, for 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Francis Downes to alienate lands in the parish of St. Giles in the Fields, co. Middlesex, to George Harrison and Elizabeth his wife.

8 June. Licence, for 32*s.* 10*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Hereford
to alienate the site of the house of Austin friars of Woodhouse,
[*m.* 3.] co. Salop, with lands thereof (*named with tenant's name*) to Oliver
Brigges and Humphrey Hill.

1 April. Licence, for 11*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Henry, earl of Rutland, and John Langley, citizen and goldsmith of London, to alienate the manors of Billesdale Kirkam in Helmesley and Skiplome Rivalx, co. York, to Edward Jackman of London, alderman, and Richard Lambert, citizen and grocer of London.

1563.
[*m.* 3 *cont.*]

18 May. Licence, for 4*l.* 13*s.* 8½*d.* in the hanaper, for William Stanley, knight, lord Mountegle, and Anne his wife to alienate the manor of Blyburghe *alias* Blytheburgh and lands in Blyburgh, Messingham, Est Butterwike, Sowthorp, Yowthorpe, Readburne and Corringham, co. Lincoln, to Henry Ascughe.

18 May. Licence, for 10*s.* in the hanaper, for William Benslyn to alienate the site of Waybrigge *alias* Waybridge priory, with its appurtenances in Acle, Fysheley, Upton, Clippisby, Billoughbye, Asheby, Owbye, Bourgh *alias* Borough Seynt Margaret, Great Yarmouth, Southe Birlingham, Lyngwood, Northbirlingham, Blofeld and Beyghton, co. Norfolk, to Miles Corbett.

[*m.* 4.]

4 June. Pardon for Thomas Silvester, clerk, of the parish of St. Lawrence in Old Jewry in Cheape ward, London. It was found by an inquisition taken before Robert Hogeson, coroner of London, on 2 May last on the body of William Pavyer, 'salter,' in the said parish that Silvester by misadventure shot Pavyer on 19 April, 5 Eliz., when practising archery (*details given*) at Fynnesbery Felde, co. Middlesex, with Thomas Eliott, 'pewterer,' Thomas Saunders, 'grocer,' John Androwes, 'inholder,' and John Crowche, 'dyer,' all of London, so that he died in the said parish on 2 May.

1 April. Licence, for 25*l.* 21½*d.* in the hanaper, for Henry, earl of Arundell, and John Lumley, knight, lord Lumley, and Jane his wife to alienate the manors of Bokenhill, Stretton and Clonbury Brunton, co. York [*recte* Salop], and Pynkhurste, Ligh and Offham, co. Sussex, to Richard Lambert, Richard Carrell, Richard Pype, John Isham and William Albany.

28 April. Licence, for 15*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Henry, earl of Arundell, and John Lumley, knight, lord Lumley, and Jane his wife to alienate the manor of Bucknell *alias* Bucknill and lands in Bucknill, Porkinton, Daywell, Aston, Hysland, Middleton, Fernill, Yerworth, Mesebury, Henlley, Whittington, Francton, Haughton, Rednall, Ruyton, Treverlawd, Gweston, Newton, Ebnall, Swyney, Kynarley, Egerley, Llinkys, Wotton, Felton, Lurkinhope, Clumbery, Duddleston, Yfton, Oldemarton, Wistanstowe, Bushemore, Littlestretton, Allstretton and Churchestretton, co. Salop, to Edward Lutwiche and John Jones and the heirs of Lutwiche; and for Lutwiche and Jones to convey them to the earl of Arundell.

[*m.* 5.]

4 June. Licence, for 4*l.* 15*s.* 7*d.* in the hanaper, for William Mildemay to alienate the manor of Springfeld Barnes and all his lands in Springfeld, Great Badowe, Sandon, Chelmysford, Widford and Moulsam, co. Essex, late of Coggeshall chantry and lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Springfeld, late of the said chantry, to Henry Arthure and William Whyte of Springfeld, 'husbondmen,' to the use of William Mildemay and Agnes Wyntrop, widow, whom he is to marry, for life in survivorship, with remainder to the right heirs of Mildemay.

1563.
[*m.* 5 *cont.*]

5 April. Licence, for 14*s.* 11*d.* in the hanaper, for Anthony Coope and Anne his wife to alienate lands in Bremere Courtney, Southcharford, Northecharford and the New Forest, co. Southampton, to Thomas Gauntlett.

10 June. Protection for one year for Thomas Scott of Stratford at Bowe, co. Middlesex, who is to go over to Normandy in the retinue of Ambrose, earl of Warwick, the queen's lieutenant of Newhaven in Normandy, about the defence and victualling of Newhaven.

1 July. Pardon of outlawry for John Powdmour *alias* Podmer of Condover, co. Salop, 'husbandman,' who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer William Glasyer, son and administrator of William Glasyer, citizen and 'goldsmythe' of London, who died intestate, in a plea of debt of 40*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

18 July. Licence, for 106*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for William Danche and Henry Coddenham to alienate the manor of Frerne in Newenden, co. Essex, late of the new hospital of St. Mary called Seynt Marye Spittle without Bysshopsgate, London, to William Petre, knight. [*m.* 6.]

2 June. Pardon of outlawry for Thomas Jenkinson *alias* Wright late of Womesberye, co. York, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Thomas Brockden in a plea of debt of 40*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

18 Aug. Licence, for 11*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for William Dormer and Elizabeth his wife to alienate lands in Crendon and a third part of the manor of Crendon, co. Buckingham, to John Peers, citizen and fishmonger of London, and Alice his wife and the heirs and assigns of John.

21 Oct. Windsor. Licence, for 20*s.* in the hanaper, for William Kinge to alienate lands in East Cleydon and Bottle Cleydon, co. Buckingham, to Thomas Lee.

21 Oct. Windsor. Licence, for 8*l.* 6*s.* in the hanaper, for Richard Tailoure and William Somerland, citizens and grocers of London, to alienate the manor of Kilnewicke, with its appurtenances in Kilnewick, Tothorpe and Fymbere, co. York, to Thomas Wood and Jane his wife and the heirs of Thomas.

3 Nov. Windsor. [*m.* 7.] Licence, for 8*l.* 17*s.* 9½*d.* in the hanaper, for Henry Cheyny of Sherland in the isle of Shepey, co. Kent, to alienate the manor of Colnyngayne *alias* Gaynes Colne, co. Essex, the patronage of the church there and all his lands there to Thomas Avery of Berden, co. Essex.

1563.

[*m.* 7 *cont.*]

17 May. Licence, for 18*s.* 2*d.* in the hanaper, for William Stanley, knight, lord Mountegle, and Anne his wife to alienate lands in Tattershall and Tattershall Thorpe, co. Lincoln, to Christopher Berisford.

18 May. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for John Rogers of Bryanston, co. Dorset, knight, and Richard Rogers of Kill, co. Somerset, his son and heir apparent, to alienate lands (*named*) in Saint Marye Blandeford, co. Dorset, to John Bremble of Blandeford Forum, co. Dorset, 'yoman.'

24 May. Licence, for 24*s.* 10*d.* in the hanaper, for William Stanley, knight, lord Mountegle, to alienate lands (*tenants named*, including Thomas Wiggan) in Blyburghe and Northorpe, co. Lincoln, to Thomas Wiggan and William Lyndley and the heirs of Wiggan.

3 Nov. Windsor. Licence, for 8*l.* in the hanaper, for John Foster of Baddisley, co. Southampton, Jane his wife and Andrew their son to alienate the manor and late prebend called Heighes, with its appurtenances in Exeter, Exeter castle, Okehampton, Asshecliste, Cutton, Hennye and Stokentinhedd, co. Devon, to John Petre. [*m.* 8.]

17 June. Licence, for 10*l.* 16*s.* 7½*d.* in the hanaper, for Ambrose Cave, knight, councillor, chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, to alienate the manor of Avulston near Stretford, co. Warwick, late of the dean and chapter of Worcester cathedral, to Lewis Grevill and Thomasina his wife for life in survivorship, with remainder to Lewis in tail male, with remainder to his right heirs.

17 May. Licence, for 13*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Henry Hoskins of Beamyster, co. Dorset, to alienate lands in Cobsdowne, Westcommon and Sturmyster, co. Dorset, to Thomas Yonge.

17 May. Licence, for 35*s.* 7*d.* in the hanaper, for William Stanley, knight, lord Mountegle, and Anne his wife to alienate lands in Coningesby, co. Lincoln, to George Matham.

12 May. Licence, for 5*l.* 13*s.* 11*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Trussell and Alice his wife to alienate woods and lands (*named*) in Edelmeton, co. Middlesex, to Richard Hopkins and Thomas Watkys, 'yoman.' [*m.* 9.]

24 May. Licence, for 6*l.* 15*s.* 3*d.* in the hanaper, for William Stanley, knight, lord Mountegle, and Anne his wife to alienate the manor of Westwood and Haxsey, co. Lincoln, and lands there to Francis Jackeson.

3 May. Licence, for 20*d.* in the hanaper, for Jerome Westall to alienate lands in Hensington, co. Oxford, to William Ryley.

6 May. Licence, for 53*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for William Savill of Great Humbre, co. Lincoln, to alienate the manor of Eggleston and

1563.
[*m.* 9 *cont.*] lands in Eggleston, Arclegarthe Dale and Stratford, co. York, to John Savell of Wakefeld, co. York.

24 June. [*m.* 10.] Licence, for 8*s.* in the hanaper, for John Garforth and Ephanna his wife to alienate lands in Eastburne and East Steton, co. York, to Lawrence Wilson and Robert Wilson.

17 May. Licence, for 66*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for William Stanley, knight, lord Mountegle, and Anne his wife to alienate lands in Tattershall, Kirkesteade, Crisede, Tymberland, Marton near Tymberland, Blankeney, Kirkebye upon Bayne, Cristhedd and Horsington, co. Lincoln, to Robert Laytham.

12 May. Licence, for 4*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.* in the hanaper, for Francis Norton and Abra his wife to alienate the manor of Nocton with Dunstan, with its appurtenances in Nocton and Dunstan, co. Lincoln, to Alexander Radcliffe and Frances his wife and the heirs and assigns of Frances.

28 May. [*m.* 11.] Licence, for 32*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Noeke, Edward Garrard and Thomas Kebelwhite, 'yoman,' to alienate the site of the manor of Inkepen, co. Berks, and lands (*named*) there to John Garrard and Margery his wife and the heirs of the body of Margery, to hold of the grantors as of the said manor by a yearly rent of 10*s.* in socage.

18 May. Licence, for 14*s.* in the hanaper, for Robert Savile and Anne his wife to alienate a fifth part of lands in Roxham, Kirkbye Grene and Skawpewike *alias* Skawbe, co. Lincoln, to John Bones and Simon Freman.

18 May. Licence, for 30*s.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Knocker to alienate lands in Bewbridge and Broughton, co. Salop, to Edward Leveson.

19 June. [*m.* 12.] Licence, for 35*s.* 7*d.* in the hanaper, for Henry Robertes, citizen and brewer of London, to alienate a messuage called 'le White Harte,' in his tenure, in Knightryderstrete in the parish of Holy Trinity, London, to John Jackson, citizen and founder of London, and Andrew Palmer of London, goldsmith, to the use of Robertes and Elizabeth his wife for life in survivorship, with remainder to the right heirs of Robertes.

27 Sept. Licence, for 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Henry Yelverton of Skulthorpp, co. Norfolk, to alienate a moiety of the manors of Pomfrett, Ketelston, Skulthorp, Dunton, Doughton, Sherford, Pynkeneyes, Begviles, Lucyes, Tattersell, Brownesthorp and Hempton, of the site of the manor of Hempton, of all appurtenances of the premises in Ketilston, Skulthorpp, Dunton, Dowghton, Sherford, Begviles, Lucyes, Tattersall, Brownesthorpe and Hempton, of all lands late of Thomas Styberd and John Sandes in Skulthorpe, of lands in Little Walsingham and of all lands late of William Fermour, knight, deceased, in the

1563.

[*m.* 12 *cont.*] county of Norfolk, all of which descended after his death to the said Henry and Martin Barney, as his nephews (*nepotes*) and co-heirs, to William Yelverton of Rowgham, co. Norfolk, and Thomas Pepis of Southcreake, co. Norfolk; and for them to convey it back to Henry.

[*m.* 13.]

15 Aug. Grant in fee simple, for 1398*l.* 5*s.* 3½*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a receiver there, to Ellis Wynne of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in leases for 21 years as follows,—

(i) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 20 Feb., 6 Edw. VI, to Hugh Pylston *inter alia* of the house and site of the monastery of Conwaye in the bishopric of St. Asaph and possessions thereof (*named*) in Maynam, Combe and Radnokevelyn, co. Carnarvon, with reservations, at a yearly rent of 14*l.* 1*s.* 10*d.* (*detailed*).

(ii) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 12 May, 5 Edw. VI, to Thomas Bulkeley of the site of the house of 'lez Gray Freers' of Bewmas *alias* Llanvaysse in the bishopric of Bangor and lands (*named*) thereof in Bewmares, co. Anglesey, with reservations, at a yearly rent of 71*s.* 10*d.*

(iii) By patent of the Exchequer, 28 June, 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, to John Crose of the site of the house of 'lez Black Freres' in Hereford, with its appurtenances (*named*), from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 30*s.* and 3*s.* 4*d.* increase.

[*m.* 14.] Also grant of,—(1) the said site of the monastery of Conwaye and possessions thereof (*tenants named*); (2) the said site of the house of 'Grey Fryers' of Bewmares and possessions thereof; (3) lands (*tenants named*) in Oswestre, co. Salop, late of the monastery of St. Peter and St. Paul, Shrewsbury, and in Midleton, Aston, Mesbury, Sweney, Creketh, Kaykam, Wambore, Treverleigh and Morton, co. Salop, and Treverclauth, co. [*m.* 15.] Gloucester [*sic*], late of St. Michael's service in Oswestre church; (4) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Crocheston, co. Wilts, late of Iveschurche priory, co. Wilts; (5) lands (*tenants named*) in Garthkennam in the commote of Llanverghe, co. Denbigh, late of the late earl of Kent as parcel of the lordship of Diffrencloyde with Ruthein town; (6) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Kyngespewne, co. Hereford, late of Wormesley priory, co. Hereford, and in Hereford (including the site and lands aforesaid), late of 'lez Blacke Fryers' there; (7) the advowson of the rectory of Knaresdale, co. Northumberland; (8) lands (*tenants named*) in Byfeild, co. Northampton, late of Catesby priory, co. Northampton, and in Hackelton *alias* Hacleton, co. Northampton, late of the monastery of St. Andrew, co. Northampton; (9) lands etc. (*tenants named*) in Stoke Bardolphe in Gedlinge, co. Nottingham, given for lamps in the said county, in Whalley *alias* Walley in Bolsover, co. Derby, late of Derleygh priory, co. Derby, and in Stauley *alias* Staveley Woodthorpe, co. Derby, late of the monastery of Gracedewe, co. Leicester; (10) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Rusheton, Presteweston and Mucklewiche, co. Salop, late of the monastery of Churbury,

1563.

[*m.* 15 *cont.*] [*m.* 16.] co. Salop ; and (11) lands (*tenant named*) in Stoke, co. Southampton, late of the chantry of Clewer, co. Berks.

Yearly values (1) 13*l.* 11*s.* 10*d.*, (2) 71*s.* 10*d.*, (3) 109*s.* 4*d.*, (4) beyond 1lb. of pepper [*sic*], (5) 11*s.* 8*d.*, (6) 8*l.* 11*d.*, (8) 70*s.*, (9) 36*s.* 6*d.*, (10) 33*s.* 6*d.* and (11) 40*s.* Bells, lead and advowsons, except (7), reserved. To hold as of the manor of East Grenewiche in socage. [*m.* 17.] Issues from Lady Day last. The grantee charged with 9*d.* yearly out of the premises late of St. Michael's service in Oswester church payable to the earl of Arundell, and the rent of a garden (*tenant named*) worth 2*s.* 1*d.* yearly because nothing has been levied therefrom for many years. By p.s.

[*m.* 18.]

16 Aug. Northaw. Grant in fee simple, for 2211*l.* 8*s.* 6½*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a teller there, by Richard Taylour, citizen and grocer of London, to Taylour and William Somerland, citizen and grocer of London, of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in leases for 21 years as follows,—

(i) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 22 Feb., 6 Edw. VI, to Lawrence Baynes of lands, in his tenure, in Calcottes, co. York, late of the monastery of Kyrkestall, co. York, with reservations, from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 5*l.* 16*s.* 1*d.*

(ii) By patent, 25 April, 3 Eliz., to Elizabeth Rowsley, widow, of the site of the manor of Merston Meyseye, co. Wilts, from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

Also grant of,—(1) the said lands (*named*) in Caldecottes ; (2) lands (*tenant named*) in Chellowe, co. York, late of the monastery of Selbye, co. York ; (3) lands (*tenant named*) in Hyndirwell, co. York, late of the monastery of Whitby, co. York ; (4) the manor of Merston Meysey, with appurtenances thereof (*tenants named*), late of Catherine, late queen of England ; (5) lands (*tenants named*) in Fourde in Lavastocke, co. Wilts, late of Iveschurche priory, co. Wilts ; (6) a tenement of the yearly rent of 30*s.*, in the tenure of William Barnewell, and another of the yearly rent of 16*s.* 8*d.*, in the tenure of Thomas Bradley, in the parish of St. Bride in Fletestrete, London, late of St. Bride's guild in Fletestrete ; (7) the manor of Kylnewicke, co. York, [*m.* 19.] with appurtenances thereof (*named with tenants' names*) in Kylnewicke, Tollethorpe and Fymbre, late of Thomas Henneage, knight, exchanged ; (8) lands (*tenants named*) in Burneby and Heyton, co. York, late of Holy Trinity preceptory, Beverley, co. York, in Collingworth, co. York, (*named*), late of Kirkeleys priory, co. York, in Sledmer, co. York, late of Richard Gressham, knight, exchanged, in Burneby aforesaid, given for lights in Burneby church, and in Saincte Andrewes Gate, York, late of the monastery of Newbrough, co. York ; (9) lands (*tenants named*) [*m.* 20.] in Hewicke, Thorpe near Rippon, Blaton Kerre *alias* Moncke Kerre and Kettlewell, co. York, late of the monastery of Fountaunce, co. York, in Darneton *alias* Darlyngton in the bishopric of Durham, late of the monastery of Jervax, co. York, in Nunapleton, co. York, late of St. Andrew's priory, co. York, in Thirkilby, co. York, late of Arden priory, co. York, and in Barfferton, co. York, late of St. Mary's guild in Ayclif in the

1563.
[*m.* 20 *cont.*] bishopric of Durham; and (10) lands in Adderbury *alias* Gadburbury, co. Oxford, late of Thomas Pope, knight, deceased.

[*m.* 21.] Yearly values (1) 108*s.* 7*d.*, (2) 40*s.*, (3) 18*s.*, (4) 19*l.* 10¾*d.*, (5) 46*s.* 8*d.*, (6) 20*s.* 8*d.*, (7) and (8) 28*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.*, (9) 10*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.*, and (10) 79*s.* 8*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold (4) and (7) by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee, and the rest as of the manor of Estgrenewiche in socage and by a yearly rent of 6*s.* 6*d.* for (1). Issues of (7) and (8) from Whitsunday last, and of the rest from Lady Day last. The grantees discharged from the yearly payment of a rent of 6*s.* out of the premises in Kylnewicke to the sheriff of Yorkshire; and charged with the yearly payment of 12*d.* out of the premises in Caldecotes to the Crown as parcel of the manor of Secrofte belonging to the honour of Pontefracte, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, 6*s.* 8*d.* out of the manor of Merston Meysey to the reeve there, and 26*s.* out of the premises in London to the bishop of Salisbury.
By p.s.

30 July.
Northaw.
Grant in fee simple, for 4931*l.* 16*s.* 3*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a teller there, to William Horne, merchant of the staple of England, of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in leases as follows,—

(i) By patent, 29 May, 37 Hen. VIII, to William Barber *alias* Rice of the site of the manor of Lenthall Starkes and lands (*named*) in Lenthall Starkes, with reservations (including certain lands), for 34 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 4*l.* 10*s.*

[*m.* 22.] (ii) By patent, 2 Aug., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, to Thomas Gilham and Robert Courtney of the disparked park of Gateley in Aymestre, co. Hereford, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 11*l.*

(iii) By patent of the Exchequer, 3 May, 5 Eliz., to Robert Wroth of the site or mansion house of the manor of Honyland and Pentriches and lands (*tenants named*) in Enfeilde, co. Middlesex, late of Giles Capell, knight, exchanged, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 32*s.* 4*d.*

(iv) By patent of the Exchequer, 4 April, 4 Eliz., to John Taylour of lands (*named with tenants' names*), parcel of the manor of Honyland and Pentriches, cos. Hertford and Middlesex, and late of the said Capell, exchanged, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 20*s.*

(v) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 8 June, 6 Edw. VI, to William Gunter of demesne lands (*tenants named*) in Glasbury, co. Radnor, late of the earl of March, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 110*s.*

(vi) By patent of the Exchequer, 4 July, 4 Eliz., to Robert Gyles *inter alia* of lands (*tenants named*) in Barnett, co. Hertford, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at yearly rents of 16*s.*, 8*s.* and 13*s.* 4*d.*

(vii) By patent of the Exchequer, 4 July, 4 Eliz., to the said Gyles of lands (*tenants named*) in Barnett, with reservations, for

1563.

[*m.* 22 *cont.*] 21 years from Lady Day then last at yearly rents of 24*s.* and 30*s.* 6*d.*

(viii) By patent of the Exchequer, 6 July, 4 Eliz., to the said Gyles of woodlands (*named with tenants' names*) in Barnett, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at yearly rents of 31*s.* 8*d.*, 31*s.* 11*d.*, 6*s.* 8*d.* and 2*s.* 1½*d.*

[*m.* 23.] Also grant of,—(1) the manor of Lenthall Starkes, co. Hereford, and lands (*named with tenants' names*) there and (2) Gateley park aforesaid, parcels of the lordship or honour of Wigmore, late of the earl of March; (3) the manor of Honnyland with Pentriches and the manors of Honnyland and Pentriches, cos. Hertford and Middlesex, late of the said Capell, exchanged; (4) the manor of Glasbury, co. Radnor, late of the earl of March; (5) the manor of Norton, co. Radnor, late of the earl of March; (6) the tithes of corn in Norton and Bultebroke in Norton, co. Radnor, (*tenants named*), late of the monastery of Wigmore, co. Hereford; (7) the manor of Hadscowe, co. Norfolk, late of Batisforde preceptory, co. Norfolk [*sic*]; (8) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Barnett *alias* East Barnett, co. Hertford, including those leased above, late of the monastery of St. Albans, co. Hertford, and belonging to the office of the new ordinance of John Whethamstede, late abbot; and all appurtenances of the premises in Lentall Starkes, Pynchinfelde, Aston, Aymestre and Holloughton, co. Hereford, Honyland and Pentriches, cos. Hertford and Middlesex, Glasbury, Norton and Barnet [*sic*], co. Radnor, and Hadescoe, co. Norfolk.

[*m.* 24.] Also grant of,—(9) the rectory of Weston, co. Somerset, and the reversion and rent of the same, leased by patent, 17 Oct., 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary [*Calendar*, 1554–1555, p. 31], to Robert Cox for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 4*l.*; (10) the rectory of Slaughtenforde, co. Wilts, tithes of lands (*named*) there and the rectories of Hartham and Buddeston, co. Wilts, all (*tenants named*) late of Farleigh priory; (11) the rectory of Bedulf, co. Stafford, and a barn (*named*) there, both (*tenants named*) late of Hulton priory, co. Stafford; (12) the rectory of Awborough, co. Lincoln, with its appurtenances in Awborough and Harryngton (*tenant named*), late of Belver priory, co. Lincoln, appropriated to the monastery of St. Albans; (13) the rectory of Eastwickeham, co. Lincoln, with appurtenances thereof (*tenant named*), late of the monastery of Sixhyll, co. Lincoln, and lands (*tenants named*) in Willingham, co. Lincoln, late of the monastery of Sixhyll, and in Horbling, co. Lincoln, late of the monastery of Barlinges, co. Lincoln; (14) lands etc. (*tenants named*) in Shelford, co. Nottingham, late of Newelande preceptory, co. York, in Kymberley and Whatnowe Cantlief, co. Nottingham, (the tithes of hay), late of the monastery of Bevall, co. Nottingham, in Nantwiche, co. Chester, (*described*), late of Whalley priory, co. Lancaster, in Ekyngton, co. Derby, late of the guild of St. Mary and Holy Cross in Ekington, in Northickham, co. Lincoln, (the chapel), late of St. Catherine's priory, Lincoln, and in Greatewell, co. Lincoln, late of the monastery of Barlinges; (15) wool called 'custome wooll' (*tenant*

1563.

[*m.* 25.] *named*) out of Mevenneth, Comustoyth, Pennerth, Blanarian and Eichinock granges, co. Cardigan, late of the monastery of Strata Florida ; (16) lands in Mowlton and Spaldinge (*described*), co. Lincoln, late of Robert Chele, hanged for felony, in Caster, co. Lincoln, escheated, and in Great Grymesby, co. Lincoln, (*described*), late of John Nevell, knight, lord de Nevell, attainted ; (17) lands (*tenants named*) in Garnethorpe, co. Lincoln, late of the monastery of Kirkested, co. Lincoln, and in Tetney, co. Lincoln, late of the monastery of Wellowe, co. Lincoln ; (18) St. Mary's chantry in Kirton and Skedike called ' Bellars chauntrey ' in Holland, co. Lincoln, and appurtenances thereof (*named with tenants' names*) ; (19) lands (*tenants named*) in Swyneshed and Pinchebecke, co. Lincoln, late of Bourne priory, co. Lincoln, and in Pinchebecke and Weston (*named*), co. Lincoln, late of the monastery of Spalding ; (20) lands (*tenants named*) in Barton, co. Lincoln, late of the monastery of Bridlington, co. York ; (21) lands (*tenants named*) in Repington *alias* Repton and Mylton, co. Derby, late of Repington priory ; (22) lands (*tenants named*) in Polfenton near Cosawes, in Sainte Probus, Trewythen and Milcote and in Tregenhey and Bewdocke, the rectory of Manacka *alias* Mynster, with appurtenances thereof (*tenants named*), and the tithes of sheaves and other profits (*tenant named*) in Mevagesye, all in the county of Cornwall and late of St. Mary's college, Glasney near Peryn, co. Cornwall ; (23) lands (*tenants named*) in Cayvere in St. Columb, co. Cornwall, late of Jesus *alias* Presout chantry in St. Columb church, (and the reversion and rent of the same, leased by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 4 March, 3 Edw. VI, to William Godolphyn, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent
[*m.* 26.] of 115*s.* 8*d.*) ; (24) lands (*tenants named*) in Weston, co. Lincoln, late of the monastery of Spaldinge, and in Southrauceden *alias* Sowthrawceden, co. Lincoln, late of Stainfelde priory, co. Lincoln ; (25) lands (*tenant named*) in Driefelde, co. York, late of the monastery of Monkebretton, co. York ; (26) lands (*tenant named*) in Okam, co. Surrey, late of Newarpe priory, the tithes of hay in Waldesham, co. Surrey, late of Newarpe priory and afterwards assigned to cardinal Pole by act of Parliament, and lands (*tenant named*) in Wesclandon and Marrowe, co. Surrey, purchased from John Leighe ; and (27) lands (*tenant named*) in Wiberton and Skirbecke, co. Lincoln, late of the monastery of Spaldinge.

Yearly value 164*l.* 7*s.* 5¾*d.*, to wit, (1) 15*l.* 2*s.* 5¼*d.*, (2) 11*l.*, (3) 31*l.* 7*s.*, (4) 15*l.* 5*s.*, (5) and (6) 13*l.* 6*s.* 4½*d.*, (7) 44*s.* 1*d.*, (8) 8*l.* 4*s.* 2½*d.*, (9) 4*l.*, (10) 56*s.*. (11) 52*s.* 11½*d.*, (12) 29*s.* 10*d.*, (13) 27*s.* 4*d.*, (14) 68*s.* 8*d.*, (15) 20*s.*, (16) 25*s.* 4*d.*, (17) 4*l.* 2*s.*, (18) 5*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.*, (19) 10*s.* 4*d.*, (20) 6*s.* 8*d.*, (21) 45*s.*, (22) and (23)
[*m.* 27.] 19*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.*, (24) 6*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.*, (25) 33*s.* 4*d.*, (26) 74*s.* 3*d.* and (27) 6*l.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold (1), (2), (3), (4) and (5) by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee, and the rest as of the manor of Eastgrenewich in socage. Issues from Lady Day last. The grantee charged yearly with,—out of the manor of Lenthall Starkis 2*s.* payable to John Bridgewater, reeve there : out of the manor of Honeland and Pentriches 10*s.* allowed

1563.

[*m.* 27 *cont.*] for the fee of the bailiff there and 6*s.* 8*d.* for the fee of the steward of the manor; out of the manor of Glasbury 13*s.* 4*d.* payable to Robert Whitney, steward thereof, for life; out of certain lands, parcel of the manor of Norton, 14*s.* 11*d.*; out of the rectories of Slaughtenford, Hartham and Buddeston 6*l.* allowed for a chaplain there; out of the rectory of Redulf [*sic*] a pension of 16*s.* 8*d.* payable to the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield; out of the premises in Redulf [*sic*] 3*s.* 4*d.* payable to Lichfield cathedral, 5*s.* 2*d.* to the archdeacon of Stafford and 22½*d.* to the bishop of Coventry for the triennial visitation; out of the rectory of Awborough 10*s.* 2*d.* to the archdeacon of Lincoln for proxies and synodals; out of the premises in Tregenhey 4*s.* payable to the bishop of Exeter; and out of part of the premises late of the Jesus chantry 2*s.* 8*d.* payable to the heirs of the late earl of Oxford and 8*s.* 4*d.* to John Dawe and his heirs.
By p.s.

[*m.* 28.]
30 July.
Northaw.

Grant, for 1367*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a teller there, to William Morgan and John Moris and the heirs and assigns of Morgan of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in leases for 21 years by patents of the Court of Augmentations as follows,—

(i) 11 March, 35 Hen. VIII, to William Graye *inter alia* of two mills (*named*) in Gillgarran, co. Pembroke, from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 46*s.* 8*d.*

(ii) 20 Feb., 5 Edw. VI, to Roger Blake of the rectory of Wotton Basset, with reservations (including a pension of 20*s.* for the vicar and the tithes of deer), from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 7*l.*

(iii) 15 March, 6 Edw. VI, to John Lutterell *inter alia* of the tithes of corn of the rectory of Kylliton, co. Somerset, at a yearly rent of 3*l.*

Also grant of,—(1) the said mills in Gilgarren, late of Jasper, late duke of Bedford; (2) the said rectory of Wotton Bassett, co. Wilts, late of Stanley abbey, co. Wilts; (3) the tithes of corn and hay and tithe barn of the said rectory of Kyllyton, late of the priory or cell of Dunster appropriated to the monastery of Bathe; (4) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Dunster, co. Somerset, late of St. Lawrence's and Holy Trinity chantries there; (5) lands (*tenants named*) in Carlion, co. Monmouth, given for St. Mary's service in Carlion church; (6) the manor [*m.* 29.] of Roth, co. Glamorgan, in the tenure of George Norton and late of the monastery of Keinsham, co. Somerset; (7) the manor of Penrice in the lordship of Myskyn, co. Glamorgan, in the tenure of Thomas Williams and late of the monastery of Llanternam, co. Monmouth; (8) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Saynte Caddock, Langatak and Llanvreghva, co. Monmouth, late of 'the service of Our Ladye' in the church called Saynte Cadock in the parish of Karlion aforesaid; (9) the manor of Kemes, co. Monmouth, in the tenure of William Coke, clerk, and Edmund Merick, late of Dynmore preceptory, co. Hereford; (10) lands (*tenants named*) in Llanlloell, given for a light before the high

1563.

[*m.* 29 *cont.*] altar in Llanlloell church, in Llangom, given for a light in Llangom church, in Llaniyshen, given for lamps in Llannyshen church, and in Wolvesnuton (*described*), given (*a*) for obits and other services in Wolvesnuton church and (*b*) by Goono Mereike for prayers for his soul in 'le bederoll,' all in the county of Monmouth; (11) Wyshams chapel in Monmouth, lands (*described*, in the tenure of Hugh Jones, rector) in Tredonake, given for prayers for souls in 'le bedroll' in Tredonake church, lands in Caldicote, given for lamps in Caldicote church, and lands (*named*) in Llandegwith, given for a light over the sepulchre in Llandegwith, all (*tenants named*) in the county of Monmouth; (12) the advowson of the rectory of Llannsannor *alias* Thawe, co. Glamorgan; and (13) lands (*described with tenants' names*)
[*m.* 30.] in Cardiff, co. Glamorgan, given for divers services in St. John's and St. Mary's churches there.

[*m.* 31.] Yearly values (1) 46*s.* 8*d.*, (2) 7*l.*, (3) 60*s.*, (4) 11*s.* 8*d.*, (5) 14*s.*, (6) 6*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, (7) 14*l.* 15*s.*, (8) 27*s.* 6½*d.*, (9) 55*s.* 10*d.*, (10) 20*d.*, (11) 3*s.* 4*d.* besides 3*d.* the price of 1lb. of wax and (13) 6*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.* Bells, lead, the said pension of 20*s.* for the vicar at Wotton Bassett and the tithes of wild beasts in the parks there, and advowsons, except (12), reserved. To hold (7) by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee, and the rest as of the manor of Estgreneweiche in socage. Issues from Lady Day last. By p.s.

[*m.* 32.]
17 July. Greenwich. Grant in fee simple, for 1580*l.* 13*s.* 11*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardener, a teller there, to Stephen Holford of Allerston, co. York, and John Jenkyns of London of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in leases for 21 years as follows,—

(i) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 13 Jan., 4 Edw. VI, to Thomas Cobham and Nicholas Asheton of lands (*tenants named*) in Bangor and Clynnocke *alias* Clynnock Vaur and in the commote of Evioneth, co. Carnarvon, late of two chantries founded by Maurice Glynne in Bangor cathedral and Clynnock Vaur, with reservations, from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 9*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* (*detailed*).

(ii) By patent, 12 May, 7 Edw. VI, to Robert Colwell *inter alia* of lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Feversham, co. Kent, late of the monastery there, with reservations, from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 33*s.* 4*d.*

[*m.* 33.] Also grant of,—(1) the said lands in Bangor and Clynnocke; (2) lands (*tenants named*) in Thorneybrowe *alias* Thorney and in Thorpe in Fyling, co. York, (*named*), late of the monastery of Whitbie, co. York, and leased by patent, 20 Nov., 5 Edw. VI, to John Holmes *inter alia* for a term of years, in Snaithe, co. York, (*named*), late of Heveninges priory, co. Lincoln, in Woodersham, co. York, (*named*), late of the monastery of St. Oswald, co. York, in Carleton and Coverdall, co. York, late of Coverham priory, in Staynton Parva in the bishopric of Durham, late of the monastery of Durham, and in Bushopton in the bishopric of Durham, late of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; (3) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Calverley, Guisley, Rowden

1563.

[*m.* 33 *cont.*] and Essholte, co. York, late of Essholte priory; (4) a mediety of the rectories of Oldesleford and Quarington, co. Lincoln, (*tenant named*), late of the monastery of Haverholme, co. Lincoln; (5) the rectory of Digbye, co. Lincoln, with the tithes of hay in Digbye and a yearly pension of 2*s*. out of the rectory of Dunsebye (*tenant named*), late of Catley priory, co. [*m.* 34.] Lincoln; (6) the chapel of Prestwike in Tilburye, co. Essex, and lands (*tenant named*) in Castilburye [*sic*], co. Essex, late of the same; (7) lands (*tenants named*) in Overton Longvill, co. Huntingdon, late of the monastery of Ramsey; (8) the rectory of Levington[1] or portion of tithes in Levington, co. Suffolk, (*tenant named*), late of Redlingfeld priory, co. Suffolk; (9) lands (*tenants named*) in Depinge and Estdepinge (*named*), co. Lincoln, late of the monastery of Hallamprice, co. York, in Langtoft, co. Lincoln, late of the monastery of Crowland, co. Lincoln, and in Owthorpe, co. Nottingham, late of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; (10) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Wursbroughdall *alias* Wusburghdall and Darton, co. York, late of the monastery of Muncke Bretton, co. York; (11) lands (*tenants named*) in Shelton, co. Nottingham, late of Haverholme priory, co. Lincoln; (12) lands (*tenants named*) in Weston, late of the monastery of Spalding, in Colsterworth, Stevenbie and Wollesthorpe, co. Lincoln, late of the monastery of Sempringham, and in Wollesthorpe and Southwytham (*named*), co. Lincoln, late of Temple Brewer preceptory, co. Lincoln; and (13) the lands aforesaid in Fevershame.

[*m.* 35.] Yearly values (1) 9*l*. 7*s*. 6*d*., (2) 7*l*. 4*s*. 5½*d*., (3) 5*l*. 5*s*. 4*d*., (4) and (5) 6*l*. 12*s*. 6*d*., (6) 66*s*. 8*d*., (7) 40*s*., (8) 6*s*. 8*d*., (9) 5*l*. 10*s*., (10) 30*s*. 8*d*., (11) 4*l*. 3*s*. 4*d*., (12) 5*l*. 17*s*. 4*d*. and (13) 33*s*. 4*d*. Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold as of the manor of Estgreneviche in socage. Issues from Lady Day last. The grantee charged with the yearly payment of 7*s*. 6*d*. out of the rectory of Digbye to the archdeacon of Lincoln for proxies. By p.s.

[*m.* 36.]
20 July. Grant in fee simple, for 409*l*. 13*s*. 3*d*. paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardener, a teller there, to Richard Okeham and Thomas Osborne, both of London, of the reversion of the manor of Uverbye, granted by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 23 Jan., 37 Hen. VIII, to Charles Brandon, knight, the king's servant, and Elizabeth his wife *inter alia* for life in survivorship.

Also grant of,—(1) the said manor and lands (*tenants named*) [*m.* 37.] in Uverbie, Newton Yng and Moreton Carre, co. York, late of Gisbroughe priory, co. York; and (2) lands (*tenants named*) in Bulwicke and Harringworth, co. Northampton, late of Fynished priory, co. Northampton.

Yearly values (1) 20*l*. 16*s*. 3½*d*. and (2) 23*s*. 4*d*. Bells, lead [*m.* 38.] and advowsons reserved. To hold (1) by service of the hundredth part of a knight's fee and (2) as of the manor of Estgreneviche in socage. Issues of (1) from the death of the said Charles Brandon and Elizabeth and (2) from Lady Day last. By p.s.

---

[1] 'Revington' in the roll; but *see* the memorandum on *m*. 32*d*. [p. 595 below].

1563.
[*m.* 38 *cont.*]

17 July. [*No place.*] Grant in fee simple, for 2225*l.* 6*s.* 5½*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a teller there, to William Dunche and Henry Coddenham of the reversions and rents of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Esthropp in Highworth or in Highworth, parcels of the manor of Esthropp, co. Wilts, leased severally for 21 years, with reservations, as follows,—

(i) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 20 Dec., 3 Edw. VI, to William Yate from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 57*s.* 11*d.*

(ii) By patent, 2 March, 5 Edw. VI, to William Bridgis of Bery Blundesden, co. Wilts, 'yoman,' from Michaelmas then [*m.* 39.] last at a yearly rent of 4*l.* 3*s.* 11*d.* (*detailed*).

(iii) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 20 Dec., 3 Edw. VI, to Anthony Harries from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 38*s.* 4*d.*

(iv) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 20 Dec., 3 Edw. VI, to Edmund Parker and William Fissher from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 104*s.*

(v) By patent, 17 May, 3 Eliz., to Edmund Stichall from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 46*s.* 10½*d.*

[*m.* 40.] (vi) By patent, 21 March, 5 Eliz., to William Aylif and Christiana Avenell from Michaelmas last at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 7*s.* 8½*d.*

Also grant of,—(1) the manor of Esthropp aforesaid and lands etc. there, all late of Thomas Seymor, knight, lord Seymor of Sudeley, attainted of treason; (2) yearly rents, reserved by way of tenth, of 5*l.* 6*s.* 6½*d.* out of the manor of Avebury, co. Wilts, in the tenure of William Sherington, knight, and of 40*s.* out of a pasture in Swynford in Comnor, co. Berks, in the tenure of Edmund Peckham, knight; (3) the manor of Frerne in Newenden, co. Essex, late of the new hospital of St. Mary called Saynte Marye Spittle without Bysshopsgate, London; (4) lands (*tenants named*) in Epwell, co. Oxford, parcel of the brotherhood of Brayles, co. Warwick, and in Fringford, co. Oxford, late of the monastery of Burcester, co. Oxford; (5) a tenement in the parish of St. Dunstan in the East, London, in the tenure of James Reneger, late of the mistery of clerks, London; and (6) the manor, grange or farm of Cannon Barnes, co. Essex, in the tenure of Hugh Baker, belonging to the queen before her accession, formerly exchanged by Walter Mildmay, knight, with Edward VI and once of the new hospital of St. Mary without Bysshoppsgate, London.

[*m.* 41.] As held by the said lord Seymor, Sherington, any abbot or prior of Abyngdon, any abbot of Burcester, any master or governor of Saynte Marye Spittle, any brother or governor of the brotherhood of Brayles or others. Yearly values (1) 39*l.* 7*s.* 2¼*d.*, (3) 16*l.*, (4) 12*s.*, (5) 3*l.* and (6) 10*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold (1), (3) and (6) by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee and the rest as of the manor of Estgreneweiche in socage. Issues from Lady Day last. The grantees charged with the yearly payment of 40*s.* for the fee of [*m.* 42.] the bailiff of the manor of Esthropp. By p.s.

(*ms.* 1*d.* *to* 31*d.* *are blank.*)

1563.
[*m.* 32*d.*]

Memorandum that Julius Cesar, knight, councillor, master of the rolls, after inspection of the enrolment of a patent; 16 July, 5 Eliz. [p. 592 above], in favour of Stephen Holford and John Jenkins, caused 'Revington' (carelessly written contrary to the tenor of the warrant of privy seal) to be corrected to 'Levyngton' in the presence of [——]. Robert Brooke exhibited a petition [*English*] to the king for the correction on the ground that,—the rectory of Levyngton, co. Suffolk, was granted *inter alia* by the patent to Holford and Jenkins, who by indenture, 6 June, 6 Eliz., granted it to Thomas Brooke and his heirs, by whose title Robert holds it; the patent remained with the first patentees, to whom a great quantity of manors and lands were therein granted, wherefore he wished to have a constat of it from the enrolment; but the clerk refused to make it because 'Levyngton' was in some places written 'Revyngton'; it was however 'Levyngton' in the auditor's particular for the privy seal and in the warrant of privy seal for the patent, the collector of the county was discharged of 'Levyngton,' it was 'Levyngton' in the deed enrolled from the patentees to Thomas Brooke, and there was no 'Revyngton' in the county. The petition was endorsed with the opinion [*English*] of Henry Yelverton, knight, attorney general, that the petition might be granted. Whereupon a warrant [*English*] under the sign manual and signed, 13 May, 16 James [I], was issued to the master of the rolls to have the correction made[1].

(*The rest of the dorse is blank*).

---

[1] The correction was not in fact carried out. The warrant, which gives the correct forms Levington, Rowden, Eastilbury and Guysley as against Revington, Bawden, Castilbury and Euisley (found at times together with correct forms in the enrolled patent), is among Chanc. Warrants II, 1122.

5 ELIZABETH.—Part 8. (No. 994.)

1563.
[*m.* 1.]
27 Feb. Licence for William Sheldon and Elizabeth his wife, as in
right of the same Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Richard Leveson,
knight, by Mary his wife, to enter upon their lands; issues from
[*m.* 2.] the date when Elizabeth reached the age of 16.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

14 May. The like for Daniel Snowe, son and heir of Richard Snowe;
[*m.* 3.] issues from the date when Daniel reached the age of 21.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

18 May. The like for John Scudamore, son and heir of William Scudamore;
[*m.* 4.] issues from the date when John reached the age of 21.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

12 Feb. The like for Humphrey Foster, son and heir of John Foster;
[*m.* 5.] issues from the date when Humphrey reached the age of 21.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

27 Aug. Licence for Robert Aspelond to alienate the manor of Heydon, all his lands in Heydon, Great Chesshull, Little Chesshull and Cheshull, co. Essex, and the advowson of Heydon church to George Gille, a clerk of the petty bag, and John Milsent to the use of Aspelond and Elizabeth his wife for life in survivorship, with remainder to Francis Gille and Marcia his wife in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Marcia.

[*m.* 6.]
18 May. Licence for Edward Leigh, son and heir of Henry Leigh, to
[*m.* 7.] enter upon his lands; issues from the date when Edward reached
the age of 21. By bill of the Court of Wards.

28 June. The like for Richard Riche, knight, lord Riche, uncle and
heir of Catherine Burgoyne, late the wife of Robert Burgoyne
[*m.* 8.] and daughter and heir of Robert Riche, brother of lord Riche;
issues from Catherine's death. By bill of the Court of Wards.

26 June. The like for Barnaby Googe, son and heir of Robert Googe;
[*m.* 9.] issues from the date when Barnaby reached the age of 21.
[*m.* 10.] By bill of the Court of Wards.

18 June. The like for Richard Bowland, son and heir of Edward Bowland;
[*m.* 11.] issues from the date when Richard reached the age of 21.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

1563.
[*m.* 11 *cont.*]
2 June. [*m.* 12.] The like for Robert Drury, kinsman and heir of John Drury, to wit, the son of Robert Drury, son of John; issues from the date when Robert reached the age of 21.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

10 June. [*m.* 13.] The like for Arthur Grey, knight, lord Grey of Wilton, son and heir of William, late lord Grey of Wilton; issues from William's death. By bill of the Court of Wards.

17 June. [*m.* 14.] [*m.* 15.] The like for Richard Lovelace, son and heir of John Lovelace; issues from the date when Richard reached the age of 21.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

17 June. [*m.* 16.] The like for James Rither, son and heir of William Rither; issues from William's death. By bill of the Court of Wards.

10 June. [*m.* 17.] The like for John Roper and Elizabeth his wife, as in right of the same Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Richard Parke; issues from the date when Elizabeth reached the age of 16.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

10 May. [*m.* 18.] The like for James Crofte, knight, son and heir of Richard Crofte; issues from Richard's death.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

21 May. [*m.* 19.] The like for Robert Gavell and Dorothy his wife and Edward Carleton and Mary his wife, as in right of the same Dorothy and Mary, daughters and co-heirs of George Bigley by Elizabeth late his wife; issues from George's death.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

[*m.* 20.]
2 May. [*m.* 21.] The like for John Lovelace, son and heir of William Lovelace; issues from the date when John reached the age of 21.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

1562.
20 Dec. Licence, for 8*l.* in the hanaper, for Thomas, duke of Norfolk, earl marshal, and Margaret his wife to alienate the manors of Arkesden and Mynchions, the rectory of Arkesden (except such tithes of corn and hay of the said manor of Mynchons and the manor of Peverelles as are assigned to the vicar of Arkesden), the advowson of the vicarage of Arkesden, lands (*named*) in Arkesden, Elmeden and Langley and lands and the tithes of corn and hay in Elmedon, Crysteshall and Wenden Loughtes, co. Essex, all late of Thomas Awdeley, knight, late [lord ?] Awdeley of Walden[1], to Richard Cuttes of Wedyngton, co. Essex.

1563.
26 April. Licence, for 26*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for William Hide of Sandon, co. Hertford, to alienate the manor of West Reede *alias* Aland Reede *alias* Mardeley Bury, co. Hertford, and lands (*named*), parcel of the manor of Challers, co. Hertford, in Westreede to

---

[1] The roll reads '*nuper d'c'm Thom' Awdeley de Walden.*'

1563.
[m. 22.] Thomas Turner of Westreede in Therfeld, co. Hertford, 'yoman,' and John his son.

[m. 23.]
24 Feb. Licence for Edmund Rigges, son and heir of William Rigges, to enter upon his lands; issues from the date when Edmund reached the age of 21.

[m. 24.]
1562.
3 Dec. The like for Francis Smythe of Wawens Wotton, co. Warwick, son and heir of Agnes Smythe, late the wife of John Smythe, knight, a baron of the Exchequer, and sister and heir of Thomas Harwell, son and heir of John Harwell of Shottery, co. Warwick; issues from the death of Agnes.
By warrant of the Court of Wards.

[m. 25.]
1563.
10 Feb. The like for Thomas Wentworth, son and heir of Michael Wentworth; issues from the date when Thomas reached the
[m. 26.] age of 21. By warrant of the Court of Wards.

19 March. The like for Nicholas Welshe, brother and heir of Anthony Welshe; issues from Anthony's death.
[m. 27.] By warrant of the Court of Wards.

3 March. The like for Francis Clopton, son and heir of William Clopton; issues from William's death.
[m. 28.] By warrant of the Court of Wards.

6 Feb. The like for Robert Lossemore, son and heir of George Lossemore; issues from George's death.
[m. 29.] By warrant of the Court of Wards.

3 March. The like for Edmund Cooke, son and heir of Henry Cooke; issues from the date when Edmund reached the age of 21.
[m. 30.] By warrant of the Court of Wards.

18 Feb. The like for Rowland Hynde, son and heir of Austin Hynd, late alderman of London; issues from the date when Rowland
[m. 31.] reached the age of 21. By warrant of the Court of Wards.

25 Jan. The like for Roger Waldran, brother and heir of William Waldran; issues from William's death.
[m. 32.] By warrant of the Court of Wards.

10 March. The like for Arthur Bassett, son and heir of John Bassett; issues from the date when Arthur reached the age of 21.
By warrant of the Court of Wards.

[m. 33.]
1562.
27 Nov. The like for Richard Gore, son and heir of Giles Gore; issues from Giles's death. By warrant of the Court of Wards.

10 Dec. The like for Thomas Wyrley, son and heir of William Wyrley;
[m. 34.] issues from William's death. By warrant of the Court of Wards.

[*m.* 35.]
1563.
17 May. The like for Thomas Eccleston, son and heir of William Eccleston; issues from the date when Thomas reached the age of 21.

20 May. [*m.* 36.] The like for Richard Barney, son and heir of John Barney; issues from the date when Richard reached the age of 21.

1 April. Licence, for 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for James Blunt, knight, lord Mountjoye, and Catherine his wife to alienate 12 messuages, a curtilage, a barn and 12 gardens in the parish of St. Giles in the Fields, co. Middlesex, to Ralph Faulkener and James Powell and the heirs of Faulkener to the use of Faulkener.

22 June. [*m.* 37.] Licence for George Conyers, son and heir of Christopher Conyers, to enter upon his lands; issues from the date when George reached the age of 21.

1 July. [*m.* 38.] The like for Thomas Rydgeway, son and heir of John Rydgeway; issues from the date when Thomas reached the age of 21.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

28 June. The like for Richard Grenefeld, kinsman and heir of Richard Grenefeld, knight, to wit, the son and heir of Roger Grenefeld, son and heir of the said Richard Grenefeld, knight; issues from [*m.* 39.] the date when Richard the younger reached the age of 21.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

Undated. [*m.* 40.] The like for Thomas Knivet, son and heir of John Knyvet; issues from the date when Thomas reached the age of 21.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

11 June. Licence, for 3*l.* 14*s.* in the hanaper, for John Clavell to alienate the manor of Great Kemeridge in the isle of Purbecke, co. Dorset, to John Gyfford and William Hodges to the use of Clavell and Millicent Gyfford, whom Clavell is to marry, and the heirs of Clavell.

3 July. Licence, for 12*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Henry Strange, knight, lord Strange, and Margaret his wife to alienate the manors of Holberton *alias* Holbeton and Flete *alias* Flete Damerell, co. Devon, to Thomas Dyer, knight.

1562.
25 Nov. Pardon of alienation, for 24*l.* 1*d.* in the hanaper, for Joan Longe, widow, late the wife of Thomas Longe: Thomas being seised *inter alia* of the manors of Westbury, Calston, Bowars, Chapmanslade and Godesfeld and a fulling mill in Claston, co. Wilts, by his will bequeathed all his lands in Stafferton, Weeke, Hilperton, Semyngton, West Asheton, Stepleashton, Polsold, Pottern, Chetto, Cheverell, Worton, Merston, Alton, Ablington and [*m.* 41.] Chessenbury, the fee farm of the hundred of Calne, the manors of Calston, Somerford and Stockeley and all his lands in Westbury, Calne, Calston, Somerford, Stokeley, Bratton, Imber, Chamanslade and Goddesfeld, co. Wilts, to Joan for life, with successive

1562.

[*m.* 41 *cont.*] remainders in tail male to Edward, Thomas and William, sons of Henry Longe, the testator's brother, with successive remainders in tail male to Thomas and William, sons of William Longe, the testator's brother, with remainder to the testator's right heirs being of the surname of Longe.

Undated. Licence for Andrew Baynton [*see next entry but two*]. *Vacated because below.*

20 Nov. Licence, for 12*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Philip Hogge to alienate lands (*named*) in Dodingherst, co. Essex, to William Hogge.

1563.

5 Feb. Licence, for 2*s.* 3½*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Hawes and Cecily his wife to alienate lands in Edelmton *alias* Edmonton, co. Middlesex, to Thomas Nicolles.

Undated. Licence, for 9*l.* in the hanaper, for Andrew Baynton to alienate the site, church and graveyard of the late monastery of Stanley, co. Wilts, lands (*named*) in Stanley and the tithes of the premises to James Pagette.

[*m.* 42.]

9 April. Licence for John Clavell, son and heir of John Clavell, to enter upon his lands; issues from the date when John the son reached the age of 21. By warrant of the Court of Wards.

24 April. Licence, for 8*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* in the hanaper, for Blanche Forman, widow, late the wife of William Forman, knight, to alienate a messuage and three tenements by Le Stockes in the parish of St. Christopher in Bredstrete [*sic*] ward, London, to John Graffam and William Peerson to her use for life, with successive remainders in tail to John Watson, Dunstan Walton and Blanche his wife and Anne Watson, with remainder to the right heirs of Blanche Forman aforesaid.

[*m.* 43.]

2 June. Licence for Thomas Engeham, son and heir of Thomas Engham, to enter upon his lands; issues from the date when Thomas the son reached the age of 21. By bill of the Court of Wards.

[*m.* 44.]

7 April. Licence, for 5*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for William Morante, 'yoman,' to alienate lands (*named*) in Wymledon, co. Surrey, late of the hospital of St. Thomas in Southwerke, co. Surrey, to William Tyrrell.

15 May. Licence, for 10*l.* in the hanaper, for William Stanley, knight, lord Mountegle, and Anne his wife and Henry Stanley, knight, lord Lestraunge, and Margaret his wife to alienate the manor of Kirton in Kyrton, the soke of Kyrton and lands in Kyrton, Sotherton, Alderkyrke, Swyneshed, Wygetofte, Wyberton, Frampton, Quadryng, Surflete, Sutterton, Byker and Skyrbecke, co. Lincoln, to Ralph Bossevyle.

1563.
[*m.* 44 *cont.*]
2 Jan. Licence, for 32*s.* in the hanaper, for Richard Norton of Colmere, co. Southampton, to alienate lands (*tenant named*) in Hawkeley and Lysse, co. Southampton, late of St. George's chantry in Alton church, co. Southampton, to Thomas Uvedale and Margaret his wife and the heirs of the body of Margaret, with remainder to Richard Stanney, son of Elizabeth late the wife of William Stanney, in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Margaret.

1 Jan. Licence, for 43*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Anthony, viscount Mountague, to alienate the manors of Cowdrey, Medhurst, Begham *alias* Beham, Shalbrede and Verdley, lands in Eseborne *alias* Estborne, Medhurst, Begham, Shulbrede, Verdley, Farnest, Hayshott, Kyrdford, Mydlavaunt, Strethampton, Selham, Chychester, Wolbeddyng, Stedeham, Northchapell, Trotton, Wollavyngton, Wyllynchmar, Lynche and Frant and the rectories of Estborne and Compton, co. Sussex, and the manor of Begham *alias* Beham and lands in Begham, Lamberherst and Bryncheley, co. Kent, to William Browne and William Denton.

2 Jan. Licence, for 8*s.* 11*d.* in the hanaper, for William Whyteacre *alias* Bathe, citizen and merchant taylor of London, to alienate lands in Calston in Calne, co. Wilts, to John Skott of Heddyngton, co. Wilts, the elder, 'yoman.'

1 Jan. Licence, for 10*l.* in the hanaper, for Henry Acton to alienate the manors of Rybfford, Hollen and Stylden, lands in Rybfford and Rocke, co. Worcester, and the advowson of Rybfford church to Thomas Touneshend and Charles Acton and the heirs and assigns of Touneshend.

30 April. Licence, for 24*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Francis Colby to alienate the manor or capital messuage of Kelthorpe in Ketton, co. Rutland, and all his other lands in Kelthorpe and Ketton to John Houghton, 'yoman.'

1 Jan. [*m.* 45.] Licence, for 114*s.* in the hanaper, for Walter Corbet to alienate the site and house of Tywardreth priory and the manor and the advowson of the vicarage of Tywardreth *alias* Trewardreth, co. Cornwall, late of the same priory and granted by Henry VIII by patent to Edward, late earl of Hertford, to John Sayntabyn and David John Rawe.

15 May. Licence, for 14*l.* in the hanaper, for Walter Robardes of Cranbroke, co. Kent, and Frances his wife to alienate their seven ninth parts of the deanery of the late collegiate church of Stafford, with its appurtenances (*named with tenants' names*) in Forbridge, Barton, Ricarscote, Hopton, Tyllington, Crestwall, Ingestre, Tyxall and Whytgreve, co. Stafford, and in parishes called 'Castle parisshe' and the parish of St. Mary, Stafford, to William Crompton, citizen and mercer of London.

1563.
[*m.* 45 *cont.*]

1 Jan. Licence, for 3*l*. 16*d*. in the hanaper, for Lambert Burrell to alienate the rectory and the advowson of the vicarage of Thundersley, co. Essex, and a rent (*tenants named*) there, all late of Hatfeld Regis priory, co. Essex, to Richard Davy and John Reynoldes.

1 April. Licence, for 3*l*. 10*s*. 8*d*. in the hanaper, for Michael Locke and Jane his wife, a kinswoman and co-heir of Joan Wylkynson, widow, to alienate eight ninths of lands in Kingstanley, co. Gloucester, (*named*) and Treyngholme *alias* Treinham, co. York, to Richard Sprygham and John Coswarth and the heirs and assigns of Sprygham.

[*m*. 46.]

5 April. Licence, for 7*l*. in the hanaper, for Robert Newdigate to alienate the manor of Wilshampsted, co. Bedford, and lands (*tenants named*) there, all late of Elstowe priory, co. Bedford, to John Warner, clerk, M.D., and Thomas Norwood the elder and the heirs and assigns of Warner.

15 May. Licence for William Stanley, knight, lord Mountegle, and Anne his wife and Henry Stanley, knight, lord Lestraunge, and Margaret his wife to alienate the manors and soke of Wasshyngburghe *alias* Wasshyngborowe and Hekyngton, lands in Wasshyngburghe, Hekyngton, Branston and Fyskarton, co. Lincoln, and the advowson of Wasshyngburghe church to William Cordell, knight, master of the rolls.

16 May. Licence for John Reade, son and heir of John Reade, to enter upon his lands; issues from the date when John the son reached
[*m*. 47.] the age of 21. By bill of the Court of Wards.

19 June. The like for John Dackham, son and heir of John Dackham; issues from the death of John the father.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

18 May. Order that the men and tenants of the manor of Bugdon, co. Leicester, may be quit of toll, of contribution towards the expenses of knights of Parliament and of assizes and the like (except in courts of the manor). The treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer have certified into Chancery that the manor is of the ancient demesne of the Crown, which is exempt from such charges.

[*m*. 48.]
1562.

19 Nov. Licence for Richard Ingram the younger and Elizabeth his wife, as in right of the same Elizabeth, sister and heir of John Gower, to enter upon their lands; issues from Gower's death.
[*m*. 49.] By bill of the Court of Wards.

19 Nov. Licence, for 17*s*. 9½*d*. in the hanaper, for Hugh Pope, citizen and 'haberdassher' of London, to alienate a great messuage in the parish of St. George in Castell Baynerd Ward, London,

1562. [*m.* 49 *cont.*] now called 'le Kynges Hedde' and late 'le Sarsyns Hed,' late inhabited by Robert Goode, to William Edwardes, citizen and 'vyntener' of London, and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs and assigns of William.

1563. 7 July. Licence, for 40*s.* in the hanaper, for Francis, earl of Bedford, to alienate the manor, the park and the advowson of the rectory of Boconocke, parcels of the lands of Henry, late marquess of Exeter, called Boconocke Landes, the advowson of Laysacke church, all his lands in Boconocke, Brodyocke, Cardynham, Warleghan, Sentnyet, Saynte Cleare, Leskerde, Saynte Pynnocke, Saynt Keyner, Duloo, Tallan, Lansalus, Lanteglos, Seynt Vype, Seynt Wynneo, La Prynne, Lestothyell, Bodmin and elsewhere, co. Cornwall, and lands (*named*) in Buckonocke, Saynt Nyghton and Seynt Wynneo to William Mohun of Clyfton, co. Dorset, his heirs and assigns at a yearly rent of 63*l.*

(*The dorse of this roll is blank*).

5 ELIZABETH.—PART 9. (No. 995.)

1562.
[*m.* 1.]
26 Nov. Pardon of outlawry for John Apsley late of Purbroughe, co. Sussex, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Clement Killingworth, citizen and 'pewterer' of London, and Elizabeth his wife, relict and administratrix of Nicholas Bull, citizen and 'goldsmythe in Chepside,' London, in respect of a debt of 4*l*. 5*s*., and 20*s*. damages, recovered in the same court: Clement and Joan have acknowledged satisfaction and Apsley has surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

28 Nov. Grant for life to William Hayworth, clerk, of the mastership or wardenship of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Chester, void by the surrender of Thomas Huicke, LL.D.

19 Nov. Pardon of outlawry for John Colles late of Tinsebury, co. Southampton, 'curryer,' who was put in exigent in the county of Wilts for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Agnes Bythway, widow, executrix and late the wife of Robert Bithway of Marleburghe, co. Wilts, 'tanner,' in a plea of debt of 4*l*. 19*s*. and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

19 Nov. Licence, for 8*s*. 8*d*. in the hanaper, for James Hooper to alienate lands in Hillingley, Roughclose, Roughemore and Axe in Musberye, co. Devon, to Richard Hooper.

19 Nov. Licence, for 4*s*. 5½*d*. in the hanaper, for James Hooper to alienate lands in Brokland in Musberye, co. Devon, to Nicholas Hooper.

23 Nov. Pardon of alienation, for 12*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. in the hanaper, for George Whetenhall, to whom Fulk Onslowe and Mary his wife have alienated the manor of Walbery and lands (*named*) in Hallingbery Magna, co. Essex.

23 Nov. Pardon of outlawry for Thomas Bendyshe late of the Middle Temple, London, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Thomas Collyns, citizen and 'grocer' of London, in pleas of debt of [*m*. 2.] (1) 100 marks and (2) 50*l*. and has now surrendered himself to the Marshalsea prison.

1562 (?)
[—] Nov. Pardon for Thomas ap John ap Adam of Laugharn, co. Carmarthen. It is reported by a tenor of the record of the gaol delivery of the county of Carmarthen held before Richard Wye, justice of gaol delivery, at Carmarthen on 12 Oct., 4 Eliz., that Thomas

1562 (?)
[*m.* 2 *cont.*] is presented by an inquisition taken before Thomas Lloyd David ap Res and David John Gwilliam Thomas, coroners in the county, on 10 Sept., 4 Eliz., at Llansaderne, co. Carmarthen, on the body of Thomas Lewies late of Llansaderne (*jury named*) for that he struck Lewies in self defence at Llansaderne on 29 May, 4 Eliz., (*details given*) so that he died there on 8 Sept.

1562.
18 Nov. Licence, for 32*s.* in the hanaper, for George Willoughbye and Maud his wife, formerly Maud Repington, to alienate an inn called 'le Castle' in Holbourne in the parish of St. Andrew in the suburbs of London, late of the monastery of Malmesbury, co. Wilts, and late leased to Thomas Dalton, to Thomas Repington and Edward Colbarne to the intention that they may convey it back to George and Maud and the heirs and assigns of George.

20 Nov. Licence, for 44*s.* 1½*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Page to alienate the manor of Wymley, with its appurtenances in Wymley, Tokington and Harrowe, co. Middlesex, and all lands there late in the tenures of John Page the elder and John Page the younger, late of Kilbourne priory, co. Middlesex, to John Page of Wymley.

[*m.* 3.]
24 Nov. Pardon of alienation, for 40*s.* in the hanaper, for Isabel late the wife of Philip Clampe late of Huntingdon and John, Richard and Dorothy Clampe, his children: Philip by his will, 22 Oct., 1557, bequeathed the site of the house of Austin friars in Huntingdon, lands (*named*) in Brampton and lands (*tenants named*) in Huntingdon and Godmanchester, co. Huntingdon, to Isabel for life, with successive remainders to John in tail male, to Richard in tail male, to John in tail, to Richard in tail and to Dorothy and her heirs; he died on 24 Oct., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, whereupon Isabel entered on the premises.

4 Dec. Pardon of outlawry for James Storry late of Settrington, co. York, 'yoman;' who was put in exigent in the county of York for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Smythe *alias* Fynley in a plea of trespass and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

28 Nov. Licence, for 50*s.* in the hanaper, for John Pratt of Great Weldon, co. Northampton, 'yoman,' to alienate a grange and manor called Pypwell Grange in Whapplodd, with all appurtenances in Whaplodd, Holbeache, Spaldinge and Multon, co. Lincoln, leased therewith to William Baynthorpe, late of the monastery of Pypwell, co. Northampton, to Nicholas Wurliche, Peter Derwent, Thomas Derwent, Oswald Derwent, William Fryar, William Larrett, William Curson, John Blades, clerk, John Thacker and John Larrett to the use of Pratt for life, with remainder to Henry one of his sons in fee simple.

26 Nov. Pardon for William Northwaye late of Bovytracye, co. Devon. It is reported by a record of Richard Weston, justice of the Common Pleas, and Richard Harpoure, serjeant at law, justices

1562.
[m. 3 cont.] of gaol delivery of Exeter castle, that he killed by misadventure Robert Graye late of Bovytracye, 'yoman.'

21 Dec. Pardon of outlawry for Eignon ap Roberte late of Trovarth, co. Denbigh, 'yoman,' who was put in exigent in the county of Denbigh for non-appearance before John Throckmerton, justice of the great session in the county, to answer touching divers trespasses, unlawful assemblies etc., whereof he was indicted, and has surrendered himself to the prison of Denbigh castle.

11 Dec. Pardon for Edmund Orrell late of Orrell, co. Lancaster, 'yoman.' It is reported by a tenor of the record of an inquisition taken before Robert Shawe, a coroner in the county, on 20 April, 3 Eliz., at Holland, co. Lancaster, on the body of William Holland late of Holland, 'laborer,' that Orrell killed Holland feloniously
[m. 4.] in self defence (*details given*) on 23 March, 3 Eliz.

23 Nov. Licence, for 17*l*. 3*s*. 1½*d*. in the hanaper, for Edmund Pecham, knight, and George Pecham to alienate the manor of Budcleighe, co. Somerset, late of Edward, late duke of Somerset, attainted of felony, with its appurtenances (*named*), to John Robinson.

1 Dec. Licence, for 13*s*. 4*d*. in the hanaper, for Thomas Freman to alienate lands in Hampsteade, co. Middlesex, to William Kyrry.

8 Dec. Pardon of alienation, for 4*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. in the hanaper, for John Davenant: Ralph Davenant, citizen and merchant taylor of London, purchased unto him and Joan his wife and his heirs and assigns from John Grymston, son and heir of John Grymston,
[m. 5.] lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Edelmeton, co. Middlesex, without licence; after their decease the said John, son and heir of Ralph, entered the premises.

19 Nov. Licence, for 53*l*. 10*d*. in the hanaper, for Edward North, knight, lord North, to alienate the manors of Harrowe *alias* Harrowe on the Hill, Woodehall, Hegeston, Suddebury and Roxeth *alias* Roxsey and the park of Pynner, with their appurtenances in Harrowe, Pynner, Wemley, Alperton, Grenehill, Preston, Kenton, Uxenden and Le Welde, co. Middlesex, to James Dyer, knight, chief justice of the Common Pleas, John Southcote, serjeant at law, and Thomas Argall to the use of lord North and Margaret his wife for life in survivorship, with remainder to the heirs and assigns of lord North.

21 Nov. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer, chancellor and undertreasurer of the Exchequer, for a fine of 60*l*. paid at the Exchequer, to John Ward of the rectory of Wragbie, co. York, late of the monastery of St. Oswald, co. York; with reservations, including the tithes of corn of lands (*described*) in Hesill, Brakenhill and Wragbie; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 15*l*. On surrender by Ward of an indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 23 March, 33 Henry VIII, leasing the rectory *inter alia* to

1562.
[*m.* 5 *cont.*] Thomas Leighe, LL.D., with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 18*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* By p.s.

[*m.* 6.]
24 Nov. Licence for Robert Dymoke, son and heir of William Dymoke, to enter upon his lands; issues from the date when Robert
[*m.* 7.] reached the age of 21. By bill of the Court of Wards.

24 Nov. The like for Henry Cheyney, son and heir of Anne Cheyney, widow; issues from Anne's death.
[*m.* 8.] By bill of the Court of Wards.

28 Nov. The like for Thomas Bowrcher, son and heir of Anthony
[*m.* 9.] Bowrcher; issues from the date when Thomas reached the age of 21. By bill of the Court of Wards.

25 Nov. The like for Elizabeth Francke, daughter and heir of John
[*m.* 10.] Francke; issues from the date when Elizabeth reached the age of 16.

1563.
10 Feb. The like for Reginald Grey, kinsman and heir of Henry Grey,
[*m.* 11.] knight; issues from Henry's death.

15 Feb. The like for Clement Tanfeld, son and heir of Francis Tanfeld;
[*m.* 12.] issues from the date when Clement reached the age of 21.

19 Feb. The like for Henry Mewtas, son and heir of Peter Mewtas;
[*m.* 13.] issues from Peter's death.

[*m.* 14.]
6 Feb. Grant to Anne Huntley, widow, late the wife of Thomas Huntley, of the wardship and marriage of Joan and Jane Huntley, daughters and co-heirs of Thomas; with an annuity of 3*l.* from Michaelmas, 2 Eliz. By Q.

22 May. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 34*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Thomas Andrewes of cottages and stalls called 'the bocherie' or 'le bochers stalles' in Burie St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, and all other tenements and stalls in the market and fairs of Burie, late of the monastery there; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 8*l.* 10*s.* By warrant of the commissioners.

29 April. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 114*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to William Hodgeson of the deanery and vicarage of Lanchester church, Durham dioc., in the tenure of Thomas Garrard; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 35*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*; the Crown to discharge the lessee from a yearly payment of 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to the curate of Lanchester and all other payments. By p.s.

29 April. Lease for life in survivorship, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 24*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Henry Portman and Joan his wife, with remainder for life to William their son,

1563.
[*m.* 15.] of the rectory of Estchinocke, co. Somerset, late of the monastery of Mountague, co. Somerset; with reservations; yearly rent 6*l*.
By warrant of the commissioners.

31 May. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 21*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. paid at the Exchequer, to Thomas Brooke, clerk of ' le woodyard ' of the household, of lands (*named*) in Wandelesworth, parcel of the manor of Batrichesey and Wannesworth, co. Surrey, late of the monastery of St. Peter, Westminster, and afterwards annexed to the honour of Hampton Court; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 106*s*. 8*d*. On surrender by Brooke of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 4 Feb., 2 Edw. VI, leasing the premises, then or late in the tenure of lady Anne Broke, widow, to Robert Pakenam, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then next at the same rent.
By warrant of the commissioners.

28 April. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 200*l*. paid at the Exchequer, to John Perrot, knight, and Edward Carye of (1) the rectory of St. Thomas in St. Dogmells, (2) the rectory of Eglesero, (3) the rectory of Bavell, (4) the rectory of Molegrave, (5) the rectory of Llantod and St. Nicholas, (6) the rectory of Fischard and Grangiston, (7) the chapel of Penkelth Vaughan and (8) the chapels of Nauntegwyn, Thlisprawe and Newton, co. Pembroke, late of the monastery of St. Dogmells; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 20*l*., (2) 7*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*., (3) 4*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*., (4) 6*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*., (5) 6*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*., (6) 10*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*., (7) 25*s*. and (8) 7*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*.; the Crown to discharge the lessees from 4*l*. payable yearly for the wages of a chaplain in St. Dogmells church and all other payments; the lessees to find with the said 4*l*. a priest to serve in St. Dogmells
[*m.* 16.] church. By p.s.

22 April. Lease for 21 years to lady Dorothy Blagge, widow, of the manor of Stanmer Magna, late of Geoffrey Chamber and afterwards granted to Peter Gamboa, knight, deceased, in tail male, the advowson of the rectory of Stanmer Magna and all lands in Stanmer Magna and Harrow on the Hill, co. Middlesex, once of Chamber or his wife; from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 22 April, 4 Edw. VI, to George Blage, knight, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 68*l*. 2*s*. 2*d*., reduced by decree of the said Court, 12 Feb., 7 Edw. VI, to 64*l*. 2*s*. 2*d*. because lands (*named*), parcel of the manor, of the yearly value of 4*l*. had been granted by patent, 29 Aug., 6 Edw. VI, to Hugh Losse in fee simple; yearly rent 64*l*. 2*s*. 2*d*.; the lessee discharged from all other payments, except a yearly rent of 20*s*. out of part of the premises to Anne Borough. By Q.

25 May. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 158*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. paid at the Exchequer, to Henry Vavasor of (1) the rectory of Skeftlinge called Bristall Garth in Holdernes

1563.

[*m.* 16 *cont.*] and (2) the tithes of corn, hay, wood, wool and lambs of Rysome in Holdernes, co. York, late of the monastery of Kirkstall, co. York; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 39*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* On surrender by Vavasor of an indenture, 22 June, 30 Hen. VIII, whereby John, abbot, and the convent of the monastery leased (1) to Robert Billet of Kylnesay and William Bilet the younger of Skeftlinge in Holdernes, 'yoman,' and (2) to William Bylett the elder, father of Robert and William aforesaid, and the said Robert and William, with reservations of mortuaries of the parish of Skeftling and profits of the court of Bristall Garth, for 26 years from the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist then last at the same rent. By p.s.

15 May. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for the better provision of his household as president of the council in the North, to Henry, earl of Rutland, councillor, of (1) the rectory and grange of Byrdsall, co. York, (2) the rectory of Northdalton, co. York, and (3) the grange of Northdalton with the appurtenances (*named*) thereof; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 15*l.*, (2) 20*l.* and (3) 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee to maintain a priest and curate in Byrdsall church and another at Northdalton, and to pay yearly from Byrdsall rectory 20*s.* as stipend to a deacon there and 4*s.* for synodals; the lease to be void at the Michaelmas following the removal, by death or otherwise, of the earl from his said office.

By warrant of the commissioners.

8 May. Lease for 21 years to William Walne of (1) 'le ferybote' and 'cogbote' called 'Hesill bote' and the ferry and profits belonging thereto in Hesell, parcel of the manor of Hesill, late of [*m.* 17.] lady Talboies, exchanged, and (2) lands (*tenants named*) in Hesill and Willerbye in the county of the town of Kingston upon Hull, late of Haltemprice priory, co. York; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 12*l.* and (2) 33*s.* 4*d.*, 10*s.* and 7*s.*; the lessee, his heirs and assigns to retain for their own use at the end of the term 'lez rope and ropes, sales and tackels' which they have bought for the said boats. In consideration of the surrender by Walne of an indenture, 1 Oct., 35 Hen. VIII, whereby Thomas Wymbishe of Nocton, co. Lincoln, and Elizabeth, lady Tailboies, his wife, (for them and the heirs of Elizabeth) leased the 'ferybote' and 'cogbote' to John Tompson of Hessell, 'yeoman,' for 21 years at a yearly rent of 12*l.*; also because the repairs of 'le feribote' will be costly and the lords thereof have heretofore been partly charged with them, but Walne will now undertake them. By p.s.

[*m.* 18.]

26 May. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to William Godolphyn of London, Peter Marten, Peter Power and Dunall Mathewe, 'tynners' (*stannarii*), of the 'tynneworkes' in the manor of Trethwall and bartons of Trethwall, Tregurra and Gwalland, co. Cornwall; from Lady Day and Michaelmas last [*sic*]; paying every eighth [boll] of tin raised for rent, every

1563.
[*m.* 18 *cont.*] tenth boll (*bollam sive vasum*) according to the custom of the country for toll, and 40*s.* coinage on every thousand weight, and paying and doing all other customary rents, services and ordinances of the stannary; licence to dig pits, mines and 'watergates,' with sufficient 'wayleve' and 'staythleve'; the lessees to make sufficient 'pillers' for the support of the pits; they shall fill in pits if no tin be found there; they are not to mine under any house or garden to the damage thereof. In consideration that John Hoper of Peryn and William Hoper, the present holders, pay only the eighth boll for rent and tenth boll for toll. By p.s.

22 May. [*m.* 19.] Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to Alexander Langeforde of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Studley, Trowbridge and Bradford, co. Wilts, and Bekington, co. Somerset, late of Terumberies chantry in Trowbridge church; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 13*l.* 4*s.* 1*d.*; the lessee to pay yearly 73*s.* 1*d.* for rents resolute, to wit, to Anthony Rogers 16*d.*, Robert Stowell and John Bamfelde 4*s.*, Christopher Dauntsey 6*s.* 8*d.*, the rector of Trowbridge 8*s.* 4*d.*, the bailiffs of Trowbridge 42*s.* 5*d.* and the bailiff of the manor for chief rent due to the chief lord there 10*s.* 4*d.*, and 4*l.* to the poor in the almshouse there as accustomed. In consideration that he will undertake the repairs of the premises, which are in great decay; and for a fine of 13*l.* 18*s.* 10*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By warrant of the commissioners.

25 May. Manumission of John Parker, villein regardant to the manor of Glaston, co. Somerset. By p.s.

1 June. Protection for two years for Christopher Carnanus (*alias* Carcanus), born in Milan. By p.s.

11 May. Grant for life to John Fynche of the office of water-bailiff of Dover, now surrendered by Nicholas Stretley; as formerly held by Stretley, Thomas Cheyney, K.G., Thomas Portwaye, Edmund Mody or Thomas Vaughan; the grantee or his deputy to be in continual residence. By p.s.

28 May. [*m.* 20.] Pardon for Gilbert Hawkyns late of Gosfeld, co. Essex, *alias* of London, 'yeoman,' for all felonies, robberies and house breaking committed before 1 Dec. last. By p.s.

29 May. Pardon for Thomas Fowle late of Billington, co. Lancaster, 'yeoman,' *alias* Thomas Elderton late of Byllington, 'servyngman,' for all felonies, robberies and burglaries committed before the present date. By p.s.

27 May. Grant for life to Margery Woodward of an annuity of 20*l.* from Michaelmas last, payable at the Exchequer. In consideration of the surrender by John Burley of a patent, 25 Jan., 6 Edw. VI, granting him the same annuity for life. By p.s.

1563.
[*m.* 20 *cont.*]

18 May. Grant for life to Ralph Barton of Grayes Inn, co. Middlesex, of the offices of (1) queen's attorney in the counties of Chester and Flint and (2) queen's attorney in the counties of Anglesey, Carnarvon and Merioneth; as formerly held by Richard Sneyd or Ranulph Cholmondley, serjeant at law; fees payable (1) by the chamberlain of Chester and (2) by the chamberlain of North Wales. By p.s.

4 Feb. [*m.* 21.] Release to Thomas Ellis of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 4*l.* 10*s.* due under a grant to him of the wardship of Gilbert Grimdale, son and heir of Stephen Grimdale, as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 8 Nov., 33 Hen. VIII, for which Ellis has no patent. Yearly value of the inheritance at the time of the grant 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* By p.s.

18 May. Grant to William Rudd of the wardship and marriage of Richard Smythe, son and heir of John Smythe of Braunston, co. Northampton; with an annuity of 33*s.* 4*d.* from 23 July, 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, when John died. Yearly value of the inheritance 6*l.* 14*d.* By Q.

20 Feb. Grant to William Barker of the wardship and marriage of Richard Hyde, son and heir of Thomas Hyde; with an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from 8 Aug., 3 Eliz., when Thomas died. By Q.

26 May. [*m.* 22.] Grant for life in survivorship to Thomas Somersett and Thomas Sekford the younger of the office of porter and keeper of all persons committed to prison by the council, the queen's commissioners, in the counties of Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Salop, Chester and Flint and North Wales and South Wales and the marches thereof. For Sekford's service; and on surrender by Somersett of a patent, 9 May, 7 Edw. VI, granting him for life in reversion the same office, which had been granted to Roger Smythe for life by patent of Henry VIII; he held it from Smythe's death. By p.s.

10 July. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 31*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Robert Constable of Nunneton, co. Warwick, of the tithes of corn in (1) Shostowe, co. Northumberland, in the tenure of Roger Wytherington, and (2) Belforth, co. Northumberland, in the tenure of Ralph Ellerker, knight, all late of the cell of Bambrough, co. Northumberland, parcel of the possessions of the monastery of St. Oswald, co. York; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 100*s.* and (2) 106*s.* 8*d.* By warrant of the commissioners.

16 July. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 24*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Christopher Smyth of a wood called Roydon Parke, co. Essex, in the tenure of Elizabeth, lady Hubblethorne, widow, parcel of the manor of Roydon, late of Queen Mary before her accession; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 6*l.*; the Crown to discharge the

1563.

[*m.* 22 *cont.*] lessee from all other payments; with provisions for two cuttings only of the woods and the enclosure and preservation thereof.
By warrant of the commissioners.

12 July. Grant for life, for his service in the wars, to William Reade *alias* Kynnard, the queen's servant, of the office of keeper and captain of the two 'fortes or fortresses' of Hollie Iland and Ferne Iland in the parts of the North, co. Northumberland; power to appoint and remove a deputy or lieutenant, two 'les gonners,' one 'le gonners mate' and sixteen 'souldiers,' to serve [*m.* 23.] there; yearly wages 80*l.*, with 36*l.* 10*s.* for the lieutenant, 36*l.* 10*s.* for the 'gonners,' 15*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* for the 'gonners mate' and 194*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for the 'souldiers,' from Michaelmas last, payable by the treasurer of Berwick. By p.s.
In the margin, signatures of G. Gerrard [M.R.] *and* William Reed.

5 July. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 30*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to John Lane of Ketteringe, co. Northampton, of four mills in Ketteringe (*described*), parcel of the manor of Ketteringe, sometime of the monastery of Peterborough and afterwards granted to William, lord Parr, now deceased, for life; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 10*l.* By warrant of the commissioners.

5 July. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to Thomas Blythe of lands, in the tenure of William Browne, in Caster, co. Lincoln, in the Crown's hands by exchange with Edward, lord Clynton; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 9*l.* In consideration that Blythe will put the premises in repair and pay the said rent: they were formerly leased for a yearly rent of 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, but no higher rent than 8*l.* could hitherto be obtained because of the decay thereof and the great increase and approvement of the rent made before the exchange.
By warrant of the commissioners.

16 July. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to John Stephenson of tithes (*described with tenants' names*) in Luddington [*m.* 24.] (*alias* Tredington), co. Lincoln, late of the monastery of Selby, co. Lincoln [*sic*]; from Lady Day last; yearly rents 12*l.* (*detailed*). In consideration that the tithes were concealed and were recovered by Stephenson's industry and charges, as appears by an inquisition taken before Christopher Wray and others, returned into the Exchequer. By warrant of the commissioners.

5 July. Pardon for Richard Whitinge *alias* Wytinge late of Barton, co. Stafford, 'yeoman,' for all felonies and burglaries committed before Easter, 5 Eliz. By Q.

10 July. Pardon for George Phillpott late of Monastowe [*sic*], co. Monmouth, 'laborer,' indicted for the robbery from the person of John ap Owen of 7*s.* 3*d.* belonging to him at Monmouth in the highway on 22 Dec., 5 Eliz. By p.s.

1563.
[*m.* 24 *cont.*]
3 July.

Grant to Richard Twyttie, one of the queen's pensioners, of the wardship and marriage of Grace and Elizabeth Averell, daughters and co-heirs of Bartholomew Averell; with an annuity of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, to wit, 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* during the minority of Elizabeth and 10*l.* during the minority of Grace, from 14 May, 4 Eliz., when Bartholomew died. By p.s.

[*m.* 25.]
25 Oct.
Windsor.

Grant to Henry Sydney, knight, president of the marches of Wales, of the wardship and marriage of George Smyth, son and heir of Roger Smyth; with an annuity of 20*l.* from 25 June, 5 Eliz., when Roger died. By p.s.

27 Sept.
Windsor.

Grant to Margaret Turvile, widow, of the wardship and marriage of Henry Turvile, son and heir of George Turvile; with an annuity of 12*l.* from 19 July, 4 Eliz., when George died, until Henry shall have reached the age of 15 years, and thereafter of 15*l.* [*m.* 26.] By p.s.

1 Oct.
Windsor.

Licence for the dean and chapter of Canterbury cathedral to alienate land (*described*) called Saint Thomas Howse in Sandwiche, co. Kent, to Roger Manwood of Hackington near Canterbury, co. Kent, at a yearly rent of 20*d.*, for the erection of a school. Also for Manwood to erect a school to be called the free grammar school of Roger Manwood in Sandwiche, and to make ordinances for the same. The mayor and jurats of Sandwiche to be governors; Henry Buttes, the present mayor, and John Manwood, Simon Lynche, Rice Parrott, John Tisar, John Gilbart, Stephen Awood, Thomas Manwood, Matthew Menesse and William Curtoppe, the present jurats, to be the first governors: incorporation of the governors; licence for the governors to hold lands to the yearly value of 40*l.* Licence also for Manwood to alienate the said lands and other lands (*named*) in Hackington and Northgate by Canterbury to the said governors, although they be held of the Crown in chief by knight service, without fine or fee.

Manwood intends to endow the school with lands of the yearly value of 20*l.* at least. By p.s.

4 Oct.
[*No place.*]

Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., to Edmund Hunt of lands (*tenants named*) in Harbey, Statherne and Claxton, co. Leicester, late of a priest celebrating in Melton Mowbrey church, co. Leicester, by gift of John Dygby, knight; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 6*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* (*detailed*); the lessee to pay yearly 9*s.* 8*d.* rent resolute out of [*m.* 27.] the lands in Harbye and Statherne to the heirs of [—] Villers. In consideration that the lands were concealed and were recovered by the industry and information of Hunt.

By warrant of the commissioners.

24 July.
Northaw.

Grant in fee simple, for 1202*l.* 2*s.* 9*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a receiver there, to Thomas Mildmay of Mulsham, co. Essex, the queen's servant, of,—the reversion and

1563.

[m. 27 cont.] rent of the capital messuage and lands etc. (*named*) of a manor called Busshoppeshall in Chelmisford, co. Essex, leased by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 8 May, 2 Edw. VI, to Richard, lord Riche, then chancellor, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 40*l.*, as leased by indenture, 16 Feb., 24 Hen. VIII, to John Tayllor; the manor of Chelmesford *alias* Busshoppeshall aforesaid, late of the bishopric of London, and the advowson of the rectory of [m. 28.] Chelmisford; and free warren and liberty of park in the premises. Yearly value 38*l.* 4*s.* 1*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons, except that of the rectory, reserved. To hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee. Issues from Lady Day last. The grantee charged yearly with 40*s.* payable to Anthony Broune, steward of the manor, by patent for his fee and 6*s.* 8*d.* as price of a livery allowed to the farmer aforesaid by his patent.

[m. 29.] By p.s.

28 July. Northaw.

Grant, for 844*l.* 10*s.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a teller there, by Thomas Weldon, cofferer of the household, to the said Weldon and Francis his son and the heirs and assigns of Francis of,—the reversion and rent of the manor of Pangeborne, co. Berks, late of Edward, late duke of Somerset, attainted of felony, formerly of the monastery of Reading, co. Berks, and leased by patent, 10 Oct., 1 Mary, to Francis Ingelfelde, knight, *inter alia* for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 27*l.* 11*s.*; and the said manor, appurtenances (*named*) [m. 30.] thereof and the advowson of the rectory of Pangborne. Yearly value 27*l.* 11*s.* Bells, lead and advowsons, except that of Pangborne, reserved. To hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee. Issues from Lady Day last. The grantees charged with the yearly payment of 10*s.* for the fee of the bailiff of the manor. By p.s.

[m. 31.]

1562.

20 Nov.

Licence, for 53*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Edmund Jermyn to alienate the manor of Manton, with its appurtenances in Hiecham and Ketilberston, co. Suffolk, and lands (*named*) in Hyecham and Ketilbarston, all late of Batisforde commandery, co. Suffolk, to Robert Thorpe.

1563.

29 Jan.

Licence, for 57*s.* 11*d.* in the hanaper, for Richard Tracye and Barbara his wife to alienate the manor of Hosebridge and all Richard's lands in Oldveston, Almondesburye and Henbury, co. Gloucester, to Edward Veale.

1 Jan.

Licence, for 28*s.* 11*d.* in the hanaper, for William Caundyshe to alienate lands called Sturton Graunge *alias* Stretton Graunge in Bambroughe, Great Sturton and Hatton, co. Lincoln, and all his lands there to Edmund Dyghton.

1 Jan.

Licence, for 53*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Edward Wyndesor, knight, lord Wyndsor, and Catherine his wife to alienate the

1563.
[*m.* 31 *cont.*] manor of Combe, co. Sussex, and lands in Bedyngham *alias* Beryngham, Fyrle, Mallyng and Tarryng to William Morley.

1 Feb. Licence, for 18*s.* in the hanaper, for Edward Wylmott to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Compton and Malswyck in Newente, co. Gloucester, to William Dobbyns of Newente the elder.

3 Jan. [*m.* 32.] Licence, for 15*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Hugh Hollynshed to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Woodhousend in Grafton Flyford, co. Worcester, parcel of the manor of Naunton, co. Worcester, to John Baker.

6 Feb. Licence, for 17*s.* 10*d.* in the hanaper, for Charles Raynsford of Clyfford, co. Gloucester, to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Clyfforde, parcels of the manor of Clyfforde, to John Musshen of Walton Devell, co. Warwick, 'yoman.'

20 Jan. Licence, for 9*l.* 16*s.* in the hanaper, for Henry, earl of Arrundell, and John Lumley, knight, lord Lumley, and Jane his wife to alienate lands in Churchestretton, Allstretton, Lytelstretton, Whytyngton, Porkinton, Daywell, Francton, Oldmarton, Henlley, Ebnall, Farnyll, Yerworth, Little Bladwell and Lloyntydman, co. Salop, to Nicholas Purslowe and Michael Moseley and the heirs of Moseley, and for Purslowe and Moseley by the same fine to convey them to the earl.

28 Jan. Licence, for 12*s.* 2*d.* in the hanaper, for Lewis Stewkeley to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Whythycombe, co. Somerset, late of the monastery of Clyve, co. Somerset, to Edmund Wyndham.

Undated. Licence for Thomas Tusser to alienate three messuages without and near the wall of Temple Bar, London, in the parish of St. Clement Danes, co. Middlesex, in the tenures of William Lyens, 'barbour,' Harman Warner, 'tayllour,' and Thomas Foxe, 'tayllour,' to Thomas Yale, LL.D., a master of Chancery.

1 Jan. Licence, for 16*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for George Thorpe and Sybil his wife to alienate lands in Leckford Abbottes, co. Southampton, to John Hunt, 'yeoman.'

[*m.* 33.]
1 Jan. Licence, for 14*l.* 3*s.* 10*d.* in the hanaper, for Anselm Gyes and Juliana his wife to alienate the manor of Brockworth *alias* Brokworth in the county of the city of Gloucester to Matthew Smyth.

3 Feb. Licence, for 15*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for William Bugbye to alienate lands in Great and Little Paxton, co. Huntingdon, to Richard Caryer of Yaxley, co. Huntingdon, the elder, 'yoman,' and Richard Caryer the younger, his son, and the heirs of Richard the elder.

1563.
[*m.* 33 *cont.*]

1 Jan. Licence, for 24*s.* 6*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Glemham to alienate a messuage called Boltham Grange and lands (*described*) in Boltham to William Yaxley and Thomas Fulbeck and the heirs of Fulbeck.

1 Feb. Licence, for 40*s.* in the hanaper, for Robert Ball of Whyte Colne, co. Essex, 'yoman,' to alienate a great messuage called 'le Pryorye' of Little Horkesleyghe and lands (*named*) in Little and Great Horkesleygh, co. Essex, to Ranulph Ball of Little Horkesleygh.

1562.

22 Dec. Licence, for 31*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Richard Vyvyan, 'yoman,' to alienate lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in Iwern, co. Dorset, to Richard Squybbe and William Squybbe and the heirs and assigns of Richard Squybbe. [*m.* 34.]

1563.

2 Jan. Licence, for 14*s.* in the hanaper, for John Blynkoe of Marston St. Lawrence, co. Northampton, to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Cransley, Orlingbere and Faxton, co. Northampton, to Richard Warner.

23 Jan. Licence, for 11*s.* in the hanaper, for John Golston to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Abbottes Astley, Astley, Norley and Dunvale, co. Salop, to Simon Kemsey and Charles Brokton and the heirs of Kemsey to the use of Golston and Anne his wife for the life of Anne, with remainder to Golston and his heirs.

8 Feb. Licence, for 10*l.* in the hanaper, for Richard Stapleton, knight, to alienate the manor of Kentmyer and lands in Kentmyer, co. Westmorland, and (*named*) in Carleton near Snathe, co. York, to William Mearyng, knight, George Nevell and John Mearyng.

10 Feb. Licence, for 8*s.* 11*d.* in the hanaper, for Henry Laurens of Reyneham, co. Kent, 'yoman,' to alienate lands in Reyneham to James Anderson of Reyneham, 'blacksmyth.' [*m.* 35.]

1 Feb. Licence, for 22*s.* 3*d.* in the hanaper, for Roger Cholmeley to alienate Ulleston Common, parcel of the manor of Ulleston, co. York, and late of the monastery of Newburgh, co. York, (held by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee) to Christopher Redshawe.

1 Feb. Licence, for 30*s.* in the hanaper, for William Yaxley to alienate lands in Marten *alias* Marton, Whythall, Thorneton and Langton by Hornecastell, co. Lincoln, to Edward Deveroux and Thomas Holbeche and the heirs and assigns of Deveroux.

1 Jan. Licence, for 42*s.* 2*d.* in the hanaper, for Henry, earl of Rutland, to alienate lands in Wheldrake, co. York, to William Sygrave and Thomas Hussey to his own use.

1563.
[*m.* 35 *cont.*]

8 Feb. Licence, for 20*s.* in the hanaper, for William Eyre the younger to alienate lands (*named*) in Bromfelde, co. Essex, late of the monastery of Waltham Holy Cross, co. Essex, to Thomas Wallynger.

1 Feb. Licence, for 14*s.* in the hanaper, for Edward Wylmott to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Cugley, Malswyck [and] Compton in Newent and Dymmock, co. Gloucester, to Thomas Dobbyns.

1 Feb. Pardon of alienation, for 10*l.* in the hanaper, for William Gyll, to whom Henry, earl of Arundell, John Lumley, knight, lord [*m.* 36.] Lumley, and Jane his wife by fine in the Common Pleas have granted the manor of Langton *alias* Langton Matrevers in the isle of Purbeck, lands in Eastlangton, Westlangton and Sandwyche in the said isle and the advowson of Eastlangton church, co. Dorset.

10 Feb. Licence, for 10*s.* 2*d.* in the hanaper, for Cecily Skottowe of Snytterley *alias* Blakeney, co. Norfolk, widow, and John Skottowe, her son, to alienate the site of the priory of 'Whyte Fryers' of Blakeney and its appurtenances (*named with tenants' names*) in Blakeney and Wyston, co. Norfolk, to Thomas Barker of Snytterley *alias* Blakeney, 'shipmaster.'

5 Feb. Pardon of outlawry for William Cater late of Coxwell, co. Berks, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy John Crede of Barforde, co. Wilts, in respect of a debt of 6*l.*, and 100*s.* damages, recovered in the same court: Crede has acknowledged satisfaction and Cater has surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

3 Feb. The like for Thomas Cockeburne late of Ipeswyche, co. Suffolk, merchant, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer William Maynard, citizen and mercer of London, in a plea of debt of 20*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

1 Feb. The like for Richard Crompton late of Longner, co. Salop, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer George Hunt, 'haberdassher' of Codover, in a plea of debt of 15*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

17 Feb. Pardon for John Hellyer late of Mayden Newton, co. Dorset, detained in Dorchester gaol, co. Dorset, for the death of Henry Clerke late of Mayden Newton, 'husbandman.' It is reported by Richard Weston, a justice of the Common Pleas, and Richard Harpoure, serjeant at law, justices of gaol delivery there, that Hellyer killed Clerke by misadventure.

17 Feb. Pardon of outlawry for Peter Kembridge late of Newport in the isle of Wight, co. Southampton, 'shoomaker,' who was put in exigent in the said county for non-appearance before Henry Seymour, knight, Robert Penrodock and others, justices of the

1563.

[*m.* 36 *cont.*] peace in the county, to answer touching divers trespasses and other offences and has now surrendered himself to the prison of Winchester castle before the said justices.

12 Feb. Pardon for Richard Wright of Southam, co. Warwick, 'corveser.' It is reported by record of John Holbache, a coroner in the county, on the body of Robert Jackson late of Pollesworth, co. Warwick, 'laborer,' that Wright in self defence struck [*m.* 37.] Jackson in Southam on 29 June, 4 Eliz., so that he died there on 30 June (*details given*); which indictment the said coroner certified before James Dyer, knight, and William Bendlowes, serjeant at law, justices of gaol delivery of Warwick.

29 Jan. Pardon for John Udall late of London, 'tapster,' indicted for that he broke and entered the close of Edward Darrell of Mytcham at Totyng, co. Surrey, in Dymockes Meade, on 3 Nov., 3 Eliz., and stole a gelding belonging to him. By p.s.

20 Jan. Grant to Walter Haddon, master of the Court of Requests, of the wardship and marriage of Catherine Farneham, daughter and heir of Thomas Farneham; with an annuity of 10*l.* from 4 Sept., 4 Eliz., when Thomas died, until Catherine shall reach the age of 10, and thereafter of 20 marks until she shall reach the age of 14. By p.s.

28 Jan. Grant to Matthew Twyford, 'yoman,' of the wardship and marriage of Dorothy Daniell, daughter and heir of Peter Daniell; with an annuity of 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from 9 Nov., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, [*m.* 38.] when Peter died. Yearly value of the inheritance 10*l.* By p.s.

14 Jan. Lease for 21 years, for his service and for a fine of 18*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to John Pystor, a gentleman pensioner, of lands (*named*) in the manor of Sturmyster Newton, co. Dorset, parcel of the demesne lands thereof and late parcel of lands assigned to the present queen before her accession; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof by Catherine, late queen of England, by indenture, 1 Oct., 38 Hen. VIII, to Vivian Franke for 21 years still unfinished; yearly rent 60*s.* By Q.

15 Jan. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 51*l.* 16*s.* paid at the Exchequer, to Thomas Brigges of lands (*tenants named*) in (1) Speton (some parcel of the manor), (2) Hilderthorpe, (3) Righton (*named*), (4) Gransmore, (5) Awborne and (6) Flyxton, co. York, late of the monastery of Bridlington, co. York; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 12*l.* 19*s.*, to wit, (1) 23*s.* 8*d.* (*detailed*), 31*s.*, 30*s.* and 30*s.*, (2) 16*s.* [*m.* 39.] and 21*s.* 4*d.*, (3) 24*s.*, (4) 30*s.* 8*d.*, (5) 18*s.* and (6) 34*s.* 4*d.*
By warrant of the commissioners.

15 Jan. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 49*l.* 8*s.* paid at the Exchequer, to John Jackeson of (1) St. Mary's chantry in Burton Agnes church, co. York, and (2) lands

1563.

[*m.* 39 *cont.*] (*tenants named*) in Frydaiethorpe and Cramborne, co. York, late of the monastery of Kyrkeham, co. York; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 12*l.* 7*s.*, to wit, (1) 5*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.* and (2) 4*l.*, 25*s.* and 25*s.* 8*d.* By warrant of the commissioners.

9 Jan. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 26*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Clement Throkmerton of lands in (1) Hatton, (2) Haseley and (3) Bewsalle, co. Warwick, late of Wroxhall priory, co. Warwick; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 105*s.* 8*d.*, (2) 8*s.* and (3) 20*s.* 11*d.* By warrant of the commissioners.

[*m.* 40.]

15 Jan. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 52*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to William Mylton of lands (*tenants named*) in (1) Hylmeton in the bailiwick of Holdernes in the East Riding (*named*), late of St. John the Evangelist's chantry in Hylmeton church, (2) Fulsutton and Byrdsall, late of St. Mary the Virgin's chantry in Lounde church in the bailiwick of Harthill in the East Riding, (3) Eton and Lounde, late of Holy Trinity chantry at Eton in the bailiwick of Harthill, and (4) Woldnewton, late of the monastery of Whitbie, co. York, all in the county of York; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 13*l.* 4*s.* 9½*d.*, to wit, (1) 105*s.* 4*d.* (*detailed*), (2) 53*s.* 9½*d.* (*detailed*), (3) 59*s.* (*detailed*) and (4) 46*s.* 8*d.* By warrant of the commissioners.

15 Jan. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 51*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to William Mylton of lands (*tenants named*) in (1) Burton Flemynge, parcel of the manor there, (2) Nafferton and Navye (*named*), (3) Wanesforthe, (4) Beverley (*described*), (5) Buckton, (6) Grindall and (7) Bysforth, co. York, [*m.* 41.] late of the monastery of Bridlington, co. York; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 12*l.* 15*s.* [*sic*], to wit, (1) 124*s.* (*detailed*), (2) and (3) 75*s.*, (4) 6*s.*, (5) 24*s.*, (6) 20*s.* and (7) 16*s.* (*detailed*). By warrant of the commissioners.

4 Jan. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 28*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to John Hornyold of the rectory of Coldeaston, co. Gloucester, late of Little Malvern priory; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 7*l.* By warrant of the commissioners.

4 Jan. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 20*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Jerome Bennett of the tithes of corn and hay in Estwicke, co. Northumberland, and the tithe barn and croft there (*tenant named*), late of the monastery of Tinemouthe, co. Northumberland; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 6*l.*; the lessee to find a man with horse and arms to serve in the North, when required by the warden of the East marches. By warrant of the commissioners.

1563.

[*m.* 41 *cont.*]

22 Jan. Lease for 21 years, by advice of the treasurer etc., for a fine of 20*l.* 13*s.* paid at the Exchequer, to Edmund Norton of the site, capital messuage and demesne lands of the manor of Rocliffe, [*m.* 42.] co. York, lands (*named*) and all other appurtenances of the manor now in the tenure of Thomas Hungate, late of the monastery of Selbye, co. York; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 20*l.* 13*s.*; the lessee to pay yearly 4*s.* to the duchy of Lancaster in right of the lordships of Cowicke and Snayth, co. York, for rent resolute out of divers lands in Rocliffe; the lessee to provide entertainment at the manor for the queen's officers coming to hold courts or make a survey. By p.s.

28 Jan. Grant for life, for his service, to Edmund Holte, a yeoman of the guard, of the office of bailiff and collector of the manor of Cottenham, co. Cambridge, late of the monastery of Crowlande, co. Lincoln; from Michaelmas last; yearly wages of 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, payable out of the issues of the premises. By p.s.

25 Jan. Grant for life, for his service, to Edward Creswell, an officer of the buttery (*buttellarie*), of the office of ranger called 'the ridyngfostershipp' in the New Forest, co. Southampton; wages of 6*d.* a day, payable out of the issues of the county by the sheriff or others, from the death of William Saintbarbe, the last holder. By p.s.

24 Jan. [*m.* 43.] Grant for life in survivorship to David Vincent and Richard Tod, one of 'le pagies' of the wardrobe of beds of the household, of the office of keeper of the wardrobe in the honour of Hampton Courte; wages of 12*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer; as held by Robert Smyth, deceased, or Vyncent. In consideration of the surrender by Vincent of a patent, 29 Oct., 31 Hen. VIII, granting him the office for life; and for their service. By p.s.

8 Jan. Grant for life to Richard Wattes of an annuity of 40 marks from Midsummer last, payable at the Exchequer. On surrender by Francis Ynglos of a patent, 25 May, 2 Eliz., granting him the office of a gentleman at arms, together with the said annuity, for life. By p.s.

28 Jan. Grant to Henry Sydney, knight, president of the council in the marches of Wales, of the wardship and marriage of Charles Walcott, son and heir of John Walcott; with an annuity of 53*s.* 4*d.* from Michaelmas, 3 Eliz. Yearly value of the inheritance 5*l.* By p.s.

20 Jan. [*m.* 44.] Grant to Quentin Sneynton of the wardship and marriage of Anne and Catherine Reade, kinswomen and co-heirs of Richard Reade; with an annuity of 43*s.* 4*d.*, to wit, 21*s.* 8*d.* during the minority of each, from 10 May, 1 Eliz., when Richard died. Yearly value of the inheritance 19*l.* 2*s.* By p.s.

1563.
[*m.* 44 *cont.*]

25 Jan. Grant to William Tuck the younger of the wardship and marriage of William Stone, son and heir of William Stone; with an annuity of 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from 27 Feb., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, when William Stone died. Yearly value of the inheritance 7*l.* 9*s.* By Q.

22 Jan. Presentation (by right of prerogative) of Roger Kelke, clerk, S.T.B., to the archdeaconry of Stowe in Lincoln cathedral. By p.s.

30 Jan. Grant to Lancelot Lovelace of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Wygg, son and heir of William Wygg; with an annuity of 3*l.* from the death of William. Yearly value of the inheritance 14*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.* By Q. [*m.* 45.]

28 Jan. Grant to William Dansell, knight, of the wardship and marriage of John Batesford the younger, son and heir of John Batesford; with an annuity of 18*l.* from 24 July, 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, when John the father died. Yearly value of the inheritance 24*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* By p.s.

2 Jan. Grant to Ralph Celye of the wardship and marriage of himself and Ralph Hetherington, kinsmen and heirs of Joan Wilkenson, widow; with annuities of 21*s.* 11*d.* during the minority of each from 17 Sept., 1556, when Joan died. Yearly value of the inheritance 23*l.* 2*s.* 7*d.* By p.s.

[*m.* 46.]
23 Jan. Licence for one year for the governor, assistants and 'generaltye' of the fellowship and company of merchants adventurers trading to the Low Countries to export long and short woollen cloths, 'unbarbed, unrowed and unshorne or not reddy and fully wrought' to the number of 30,000 short cloths, made in the queen's dominions, every cloth to be above the value of 4*l.* and not above 6*l.*; duties to be paid; the number of cloths shipped to be endorsed on the licence within one month after shipment; notwithstanding stats. 3 Hen. VII, 3 Hen. VIII, 5 Hen. VIII, 21 Hen. VIII and 33 Hen. VIII; merchants using the licence to produce to the customer a testimonial from the governor or deputy of the company touching their membership and the number of cloths to be shipped. *English.* By p.s.

16 Jan. [*m.* 47.] Grant to Walter Mildmay, knight, of the wardship and marriage of Charles Browne, son and heir of John Browne; with an annuity of 10*l.* from 12 March, 2 Eliz., when John died. Yearly value of the inheritance 11*l.* By p.s.

[*m.* 1*d.*]
4 Feb. Commission to William Cordell, knight, master of the rolls, Reginald Corbett, a justice of the Queen's Bench, Richard Weston, a justice of the Common Pleas, Richard Rede, knight, David Lewys, Henry Harvye, Robert Weston, masters of Chancery, and Alexander Nowell, dean of St. Paul's cathedral, London, (or three of them) to hear and determine cases in Chancery, during the absence about the queen's affairs of Nicholas Bacon,

1563.
[m. 1d. cont.] knight, keeper of the great seal; their decisions to have the same force and validity as those of the keeper; judgments to be invalid unless signed both by them and by the keeper; the patent to be in force until revoked by another patent or decreed and enrolled as terminated by the keeper in full court. By Q.

1562.
22 Dec. Commission for Francis Chamberlayne, captain of Garnesaye, Richard Worseley, captain of the isle of Wight, Thomas Compton, lieutenant of Garnesaye, [—] Haster, dean of Garnesaye, Hellyar Goslinge, bailiff of Garnesaye, and Nicholas Caree the younger, receiver in Garnesaye, (or three of them, Worseley being one),—whereas divers lands of the Crown in Garnesey formerly leased to the inhabitants by the captain have fallen into decay because he could not grant a certain estate longer than his term of office,—to inquire as to concealments, encroachments and decay of such Crown lands in the island of Garnesaye as have not been surveyed by Hugh Pawlett, knight, captain of Jersey, Richard Worseley, George Pawlett, George Mylles and Peter Smith under a commission, 27 June, 4 Eliz., (now returned to the Council); to amend the same, and to grant the lands for reasonable fines (to be paid to the receiver of the isle or otherwise as shall be appointed by the queen's warrant) to the queen's subjects there by conveyances in the queen's name, by advice of them, the commissioners, to hold in fee farm by the former rents or more and the ordinary customs and services (the rents being payable to the present captain for his entertainment, and afterwards to the captain for the time being to the use of the queen or otherwise as shall be declared by her). Also to inquire touching lands there belonging to the Crown by statutes of Henry VIII and Edward VI and stat. 1 Eliz. for the dissolution of chantries and the like [m. 2d.] (from which articles have been extracted and are annexed hereto); to grant such lands to the queen's subjects there for as much ready money as possible (to be paid to the receiver of the isle or otherwise as shall be appointed by the queen's warrant) by conveyances in the queen's name, by advice of them, the commissioners, in fee simple or otherwise; and to sell for ready money (to be paid as aforesaid) goods and ornaments belonging to the Crown by the said statutes. The grants and sales to pass under the seal of the isle and in accordance with the laws of the same. Also,—since there is no grammar school in the isle,—to erect a free grammar school there called Queen Elizabeth's grammar school under the seal of the isle; the schoolmaster to be appointed and removable by the captain; the school to be endowed with wheat rents of 80 quarters a year found to belong to the Crown by the said late commissioners. All grants, sales, assurances and the like made by virtue of this commission to be as valid as if passed under the great seal of England or any other seal of the queen, notwithstanding any law or custom or any ambiguity. The commissioners to make their report to the queen and the Privy Council before the last of May next. *English.* By Q.

1562.
[*m*. 2*d*. *cont*.] Articles of inquiry [in the same terms as those annexed to the commission of 12 July, 3 Eliz. (p. 114 above)]. *English*. By Q.
[*m*. 3*d*.]

22 Dec. Commission to Amias Pawlett, lieutenant of Jersey, Richard Worseley, captain of the isle of Wight, John Pawlett, dean of Jersey, Ostes Nicholl, bailiff of Jersey, and William Dirdoe, receiver in Jersey, (or three of them, Worsley being one) to inquire as to Crown lands and church goods in the isle of Jersey. [*m*. 4*d*.] [In the same terms as the commission to Amias Paulett and others, 25 May, 5 Eliz. (p. 525 above), except that the commissioners are to make their report to the queen and the Privy Council before the last of May next.] *English*. By Q.

Articles of inquiry [as in the commission for Guernsey above]. [*m*. 5*d*.] *English*. By Q.

(*ms*. 6*d*. *to* 13*d*. *are blank*.)

[*m*. 14*d*.]
1563.
16 July. Licence for William, marquess of Wynchester, councillor, treasurer, to build a mill upon the stream running between Aldresforde and Ytchenfery, co. Southampton, and so to the sea, on or near the site of a mill called Woodmyll destroyed by order of commissioners of sewers by virtue of stat. 23 Hen. VIII. It is since understood that no floods were occasioned by reason of the mill; it is also convenient that it should be rebuilt for grinding the corn of the queen's subjects near the sea coasts there and furnishing her ships in time of war; the site is now in the tenure of the marquess for a term of years, the reversion belonging to the bishopric of Winchester. *English*.

26 May. Licence for life, by advice of the Council, for Matthew, archbishop of Canterbury, to retain 40 gentlemen or yeomen besides household servants and persons under him in any office held by him; except persons named in the queen's 'checker rolle' or sworn to her service; pardon for offences in this respect committed since 1 Jan. last. *English*.

[*m*. 15*d*.]
15 May. Commission to Francis Knolles, knight, councillor, vice-chamberlain, and Walter Myldmay, knight, chancellor of the Exchequer, to take the account of Thomas Gresham, knight, the queen's agent in Flaunders, from 22 April, 4 Eliz., the date of the termination of his last account; to allow him his expenses and those of his clerk and servants; to cause the balance due to the queen to be paid into the Exchequer and to give him a valid discharge; and to give him a duplicate of the account signed and sealed, and signed by the auditors of imprests. *English*.

19 May. Commission for the marquess of Wynchester, councillor, treasurer, William Petre, knight, councillor, chancellor of 'our order,' Richard Sackvyle, knight, councillor, undertreasurer

1563.

[*m.* 15*d. cont.*] of the Exchequer, Walter Myldmay, knight, chancellor of the Exchequer, Robert Kelwey, surveyor of the Court of Wards, [*m.* 16*d.*] and Gilbert Gerrarde, attorney general, to sell Crown lands. [In the same terms as the commission, 20 Oct., 3 Eliz. (p. 112 above).] *English.*

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

GENERAL INDEX.

GENERAL INDEX.

A

Abbalowe. *See* Alaw.
Abbendon. *See* Abingdon.
Abberley, Abbottesleye, Worc., 554, 557.
Abberton (?), Haberstone, Worc., 47.
Abbey, John, clerk, 131.
Abbotsbury, Abbotesbury, Abbottesburye, Dorset, monastery, 49, 106, 555.
Abbotskerswell, Carswell Abbatis, Devon, rectory, 221.
Abbott, William, 23.
Abbottes. *See* Abbott's Hall.
Abbottesburye. *See* Abbotsbury.
Abbottesleye. *See* Abberley.
Abbott's Hall, Abbottes, Edlynges, Essex [in Mistley], 140.
......, manor, 140.
Abendon. *See* Abingdon.
Aberavon, Aberavi [Glam.], vicar presented, 210.
Abergavenny, Aburgaveny, Aburgevenye, Bergavenny, Burgavenny, Monm., 47, 202, 573.
......, lord of. *See* Neville.
......, St. Mary's service in, 573.
Abergele, Abergellye, Aburgelle, Avergelle, Denb., 535, 541–3.
Abermule, Abermoyle, Mont. [in Llanmerewig], grange, 465.
Abingdon, Abbendon, Abendon, Abyndon, Abyngdon, Berks, monastery, 75, 133, 174, 390, 402, 422, 513, 550, 561, 594.
......, St. Helen, with Radley and Drayton chapel, perpetual vicar presented, 304.
Abinger, Abingeworth, Abyngworth, Surrey, 379.
Abington, Great, A. Magna, Cambs, vicarage, 225.
Abington, Little, A. Parva, Cambs, vicarage, 225.
Abington Pigotts, A. next Shyngaye, Cambs, rectory, 225.
Ablesley. *See* Allesley.
Ablington, Wilts [in Figheldean], 599.
Abnashe. *See* Avenage.
Abney, George, 485.
Aborough. *See* Aldeburgh.
Abrall, John, 438.
......, ..., clerk, 490.
Aburgavenny. *See* Abergavenny.
Aburgelle. *See* Abergele.
Aburgevenye. *See* Abergavenny.
Abyndon, Abyngdon. *See* Abingdon.
Abyngworth. *See* Abinger.
Abywer, John, 25.
Acanthinn, John, clerk, prebendary of Wedmore IV in Wells cathedral, 416.
Acaster, Yorks, 230.
Ace, John, 578.
Achanger. *See* Ackhanger.
Acheley, Salop. *See* Aychley.
Acheley, John, cousin of Thomas Hybbyn, 395.
Achyn, William, 511.
Ackerman, Jeremy, 457.
Acketon. *See* Acton.
Ackhanger, Achanger, Kent [in Folkestone], 373.
......, manor, 372–3.
Ackworth, Acworth, Aikworth, Auckworth, Aukworthe, George, 433–4.
......, ..., D.C.L., chancellor of Winchester, 523–5.
......, ..., LL.D., 326.
......, Thomas, clerk, 86, 210.
Acle, Norf., 582.
Acle (?), Okeley, Norf., 367.
Acock, William, 7.
Acomb, Acome, Yorks, 51, 533.
Aconbury, Acorneburye, Heref., priory, 67.
Acontius, James, 101, 526.
Acorneburye. *See* Aconbury.
a Cornewall, Richard, knight, constable of Clifford castle etc., 182. *Cf.* Cornwall.
Acourte *alias* Hurforde, Henry, 134.
Acre, West, Westacre, Norf., 105–6.
......, monastery, 105, 160.
Acrise, Acriste, Kent, rectory, 194.
Acton, Ches., 566–7.
......, rectory, 566.
Acton, Midd., 258, 260.
Acton, Northumb. [in Felton], 325.
Acton, Acketon, Suff., 105–6, 556–7.
......, manor, 413–4.

Acton Burnell, Salop, rectory, with Acton Pigott chapel, advowson of, 497–8.
Acton Pigott, Salop [in Acton Burnell], chapel. *See under* Acton Burnell.
Acton Round, A. Rounde, Salop, 300.
Acton, Charles, 601.
......., Constance, wife of Henry, 19.
......., Henry, 19, 547, 601.
......., Margery, wife of Robert, 150–1.
......., Robert, knight, 150–1.
......., William, 96.
Acworth. *See* Ackworth.
Adam, Thomas, 86,
Adams, Henry, vicar of Llanvihangel Crucorney, 202.
......., John, justice of peace in Pembrokeshire, 446, 522.
......., ..., of Beaconsfield, 568.
Adams *alias* Lynsey, John, 4.
Adamson, Richard, 319.
Adbaston. *See* Admaston.
Adber, Somers. [now Dorset, in Trent], 563.
Adderbury, Atterburye, Gadburbury, Oxon, 554, 588.
Adderley, Humphrey, 290.
......., Ralph, 86, 442.
Adderston. *See* Atherstone.
Addeson, Adeson, Adyson, John, clerk, 385.
......., Thomas, 540.
......., William, 296.
Addington, Adington, Surrey, 325, 441.
Addisham. *See* Adisham.
Adeane, Jane, 135.
......., Richard, 391.
......., William, 135.
Adeson. *See* Addeson.
Adforton, Adloughton, Afforton, Atforton, Heref. [in Leintwardine], 286, 288, 577.
Adington. *See* Addington.
Adisham, Addisham, Kent, rectory, 194.
Adloughton. *See* Adforton.
Admaston, Adbaston, in Blithfield, Staff., 259–60.
admiral of England, lord high, 63–4.
.... *See also* Fiennes, E.
......., vice-. *See* Woodhouse, W.
Admiralty, chief officers of, 63–4.
............, assistant of. *See* Driver, W.; Vaughan, G.
.... officers of. *See* Baeshe, E.; Elliott, J.; Holstocke, W.
Admiralty, High Court of, judge of. *See* Lewis, D.
Adstone, Adneston, Northants, 87.
Advent, Adven [Corn.], rectory. *See under* Lanteglos by Camelford.
Adwick le Street, Athewyke upon le Strett, Yorks, 185.
Adyson. *See* Addeson.
Aell, Peter, 336.
Aelmer. *See* Aylmer.
Affepuddell. *See* Affpuddle.
Affeton, Afton, Devon [in West Worlington], 136.
Afforton. *See* Adforton.
Affpuddle, Affepuddell, Dorset, 111.
Afton. *See* Affeton.
Agar, Thomas, coroner of liberty of London in Southwark, 200, 376.
......., William, 424.
Agmeringe. *See* Angmering.
Agmondesham, John, 441, 443. *Cf.* Amondesham.
Aikworth. *See* Ackworth.
Ailesham. *See* Aylsham.
Ailesthorpe. *See* Alethorpe.
Ailfford. *See* Aylesford.
Ailstone, Ayleston, in Atherstone on Stour, Warw., 241.
Ailton. *See* Elton.
Ainstable, Anastapleth, Cumb., 208.
Airmyn, Armyn, Yorks [in Snaith], 222, 572.
.... manor, 222, 572.
Aiscough. *See* Ascough.
Aistermouth. *See* Oystermouth.
Aiton. *See* Ayton, East.
Akelane, Margeret, wife of John, co-heir of Richard Ratcliff, 423.
Aken. *See* Scorrier.
Alanton. *See* Alwinton.
Alaw, Abballowe, Ang., river, 355.
Albany, William, 582.
Albercromer *alias* Cromer, Alice, wife of Walter, 205.
.... Thomas, son of Walter, 205.
Alberte, John, 458.
Albone, Alborne. *See* Aldbourne.
Albroughe, Anthony, 393.
Alburghe. *See* Aldbrough.
Albury, Oxon, advowson, 142.
......., rectory, 142.
Alcham. *See* Alkham.
Alchurche. *See* Alvechurch.
Alcock, Alcocke, Gilbert, clerk, 130.
......., Richard, clerk, vicar of St. John the Baptist, Chester, 312.
.... *Cf.* Alicocke.
Alcombe, Somers. [in Dunster], 328.
......., manor, 328.
Aldates, Berks. *See* Oxford, St. Aldate.
Aldbourne, Albone, Alborne, Wilts, 569–70.
......., manor, 234.
......., Our Lady's chantry, 569.

Aldbrough, Alburghe, Yorks, manor. *See under* Thorpe Garth.
Aldeburgh, Aborough, Suff., 371.
Aldeby, Norf., 556–7.
Aldebye. *See* Autby.
Aldefelde. *See* Aldfield.
Aldenham, Herts, 159.
Aldenham Abbey. *See* Wallhall.
Alderfull, John, 394.
Alderkirke, Alderkyrke. *See* Algarkirk.
Aldermaston, Aldermason, Berks, 493.
Aldern, Simon, 444.
Alderney, isle, 524.
Aldersceugh, Alderskewghe, Cumb. [in Torpenhow], 555, 557.
Alderton, Northants, rector presented, 416.
Alderton, Aldirton, Salop [in Great Ness], 158.
Alderweis, Alderweyes, Alderweys. *See* Alrewas.
Aldeworth. *See* Aldworth.
Aldfield, Aldefelde, Yorks [in Ripon], 576.
Aldikefilde. *See* Quadring Eaudyke.
Aldingbourne, Aldingborne, Alingbourne, Sussex, 71.
......., vicarage, 33.
Aldington, Aldyngton, Alyngton, Kent, 90, 173, 546.
......., rectory, 195.
Aldington, Worc. [in Badsey], 299.
Aldirton. *See* Alderton.
Aldon. *See* Aulden.
Aldred, Aldrede, Eleanor, 468.
......., John, son of Thomas, 468.
......., Thomas, 468.
.... *Cf.* Alredd.
Aldresforde. *See* Alresford.
Aldridge, Aldridch, Aldryche, Alriche, Staff., 259–60, 406–7.
Aldwark, Aldwarke, in Bradbourne, Derb., manor, 318.
Aldwark, Aldwarke, Yorks [in Alne], 296–8.
Aldwen, Anthony, clerk, 412.
Aldworth, Aldeworth, Parnel, wife of Richard, 390.
......., Richard, 390.
Aldyngton. *See* Aldington.
Alen. *See* Allen.
Alenton. *See* Allington.
Alethorpe, Ailesthorpe, Norf., 160–1.
Alexander, Peter, canon of Canterbury cathedral, 531. *Cf.* Alysaunder.
Aleynson, Gregory, 381.
Alford, Allford, Linc., 70.
......., Corpus Christi chantry, 178.
Alford, Alforde, Alforth, Agnes, wife of Francis, 273.
......., Francis, 420.
Alford—*cont.*
......., Lancelot, 189, 436.
......., Richard, 41.
......., Roger, 165, 420.
......., ..., teller of Exchequer, 7, 9, 42–3, 49, 60, 187, 340.
Alfriston, Sussex, rectory, 153.
Algarkirk, Alderkirke, Alderkyrke, Arderkirke, Linc., 358, 600.
......., St. Mary's chantry, 358.
Algood, John, 412.
Alhame. *See* Alkham.
Aliceholt, Aylysholt, Hants, forest, 19.
......., ..., lieutenant or keeper of, 186.
Alicocke, Henry, 189. *Cf.* Alcock.
Alingbourne. *See* Aldingbourne.
Alington [Hunts]. *See* Elton.
Alington, Linc. *See* Allington.
Alington, Allington, Giles, knight, 435.
......., Hugh, 269.
......., Richard, 235.
Alkham, Alcham, Alhame, Haukam, Kent, 372–3.
......., vicarage, 195.
Allaston. *See* Alveston.
Allbrights, Seinte Albrightes, Essex [in Ovington], chapel, 258.
Allen, Allene, Alen, Alleyn, Allyn, Alyn, Anthony, 372.
......., Christopher, knight, 423, 438.
......., Francis, 304.
......., George, 54.
......., James, 27.
......., John, baron of Exchequer, 258.
......., ..., of Haverfordwest, 470.
......., ..., of Salisbury, 492.
......., Nicholas, 517.
......., Richard, the younger, 402.
......., Robert, 22.
......., ..., clerk, 210.
......., Thomas, 103, 354, 402.
......., ..., merchant in East for provision of materials for navy, 127.
......., ..., of London, 8.
......., ..., yeoman, 509.
......., William, 398–9.
Allen *alias* Irishman, George, 61.
Aller, Devon [in Sandford], prebend, 295–6.
Aller, in Hilton, Dorset, 172, 401.
Allerston, Yorks, 592.
Allerthorpe, Yorks, 182.
......., manor, 182.
Allerton. *See* Northallerton.
Allertonshire, Yorks, manor, 120, 167.
Allesley, Ablesley, Almeley, Warw., 89, 230.
Alleston. *See* Alveston.

Alley, William, penitentiary and prebendary of St. Pancras in St. Paul's cathedral, bishop of Exeter (1560–70), 244, 435.

Alleyn. *See* Allen.

Allford. *See* Alford.

Allington, Alenton, Denb., 204.

Allington, Athelington, Dorset, church, 241.

......, rectory, 241, 243.

......, ..., advowson of, 243.

Allington, Alington, Linc., 233–4, 243.

......, church, 233.

Allington, Sussex [in St. John Without, Lewes], 513.

Allington, South, Southallyngton, Devon [in Chivelstone], 423.

......, manor, 423.

Allington (surname). *See* Alington.

Allott, Robert, 439.

Allstretton. *See* Stretton, All.

Alltygaer, Althegare, Carm. [in Llangathen], 508.

Allyn. *See* Allen.

Allyngton. *See* Elton.

'Almayne,' 104.

Almeley, Heref., 287–8.

......, rectory, 287–8.

......, vicar of. *See* Conhappe, J.

......, vicarage, advowson of, 287–8.

Almeley, Warw. *See* Allesley.

Almeley, Thomas, 230.

Almer, Edward, 446. *Cf.* Aylmer.

Almodington, Almoditon, Sussex [in Sidlesham], rectory. *See under* Earnley.

Almondsbury, Almondesburye, Glouc., 614.

Alne, Great, Rownd Awne, Warw., 38.

Alnwick, Alnewicke, Alnewyke, Anwicke, Northumb., 481–2.

......, castle, 323.

......, monastery, 482.

Alpeham. *See* Alpraham.

Alperton, Midd. [in Harrow on the Hill], 606.

Alpraham, Alpeham, Ches. [in Bunbury], 15.

Alredd, Thomas, 183, 436. *Cf.* Aldred.

Alresford, Aldresforde, Hants, 623.

Alrewas, Alderweis, Alderweyes, Alderweys, Halderwas, Staff., 406–7.

......, hay, 292–3.

Alriche. *See* Aldridge.

Alscot, Ascotte, Glouc. [in Preston on Stour], 393.

Alsop le Dale, A. in le Dale, Derb. [in Ashbourne], 201.

Alsop, Christopher, 385.

......, Margaret, wife of Christopher, 385.

Alsoppe, Thomas, 373.

Alsthorpe, Austroppe, Rut. [in Burley], 392.

Alstonfield, Austonfeilde [Staff.], vicar presented, 416.

Alstre. *See* Austrey.

Alsworthie. *See* Holsworthy.

Altevaynon. *See* Galltfaenan.

Altham, James, 424.

......., Mary, wife of James, 424.

Althegare. *See* Alltygaer.

Alton, Hants, 19.

......, church, St. George's chantry in, 601.

Alton, in Dilwyn, Heref., 287–8.

Alton, Staff., 259–60.

Alton, Wilts [in Figheldean], 599.

Alton, Worc. [in Rock], 554, 557.

Alton Eastbrook, A. Eastbrooke, A. Estbrooke, Hants [in Alton], 23, 186.

......., manor, 23.

Alton Westbrook, A. Westbrooke [in Alton, Hants], 186.

Altrincham, Altringham, Ches. [in Bowdon], 257, 260.

Altvaynam. *See* Galltfaenan.

alum, 465.

Alvaynane. *See* Galltfaenan.

Alvechurch, Alchurche, Worc., 554, 557.

Alveley, Salop, 394, 546.

......., prebend. *See under* Bridgenorth castle.

Alveston, Allaston, Alleston, Alweston, Glouc., 394, 562.

......., manor, 562.

Alveston, Avulston next Stretford, Warw., 290.

......., manor, 290, 584.

Alvingham, Linc., priory, 229.

Alward, William, 273, 530.

Alweston. *See* Alveston.

Alwinton, Alanton, Northumb., rectory, 243–4.

......., vicar of, 243.

Alyn. *See* Allen.

Alyngton, Kent. *See* Aldington.

Alyngton, Suff. *See* Athelington.

Alysaunder, Nicholas, captain of Newnham Bridge castle, 51. *Cf.* Alexander.

Ambaston, Derb. [in Elvaston], 573.

Ambresbury, Ambresburye. *See* Amesbury.

Ambrose, Henry, 66.

amercements etc. :—
  camlwrw, 266.
  commorth, 266, 464–5, 488.
  mayremayle, 148.

Amersham, Amesham, Bucks, 434.

Ames, Elizabeth, wife of Richard, 141.

Ames—*cont.*
......, Richard, 141.
.... *Cf.* Amys.
Amesbury, Ambresbury, Ambresburye, Wilts, monastery, 240, 520, 574.
......, ..., prioress of. *See* Darrell, J.
Amesham. *See* Amersham.
Amney, Downe. *See* Ampney, Down.
Amondesham, William, 440. *Cf.* Agmondesham.
Amounderness, Amoundernes, Lancs, wapentake, 14, 211.
Amounte, Roger, 103.
Ampleforth, Ampleford, Yorks, 481.
Ampney Crucis, A. Holy Cross, Glouc., 3, 4, 317–8.
......, manor, 317–8.
......, rectory, 3, 4, 317–8.
......, vicar of, 4, 317.
......, vicarage, 4.
Ampney, Down, Downe Amney, Glouc., 157.
Ampney St. Mary *alias* Ashbrook, Ampneis, Ampneis St. Mary, Ampney, Ampneys St. Mary, Asbroke, Asbrooke, Ashebroke, Glouc., 42–3, 257, 260, 573.
......, manor, 42, 573.
......, Marie Magdalen chapel, 257.
......, vicar of, 43.
Ampsterdame. *See* Amsterdam.
Ampthill, Beds, honour, 14, 295, 355.
Ampton, Suff., 413.
Amrest, William, 59.
Amsterdam, Ampsterdame [Holland], 36.
Amwell, Herts, 42.
Amwell Hill, Herts, 269.
Amwike. *See* Anwick.
Amys, Roger, 437. *Cf.* Ames.
Anacaslade. *See* Anselslade.
Anastapleth. *See* Ainstable.
Andalusia, Andelizoi [Spain], 218.
Anderdon, Hugh, clerk, 242.
......, John, clerk, 416.
.... *Cf.* Anderton.
Anderson, John, 616.
......, Thomas, 245.
Anderton, Christopher, 82. *Cf.* Anderdon.
Andrewe, Androwe, John, 214.
......, Thomas, 511.
......, William, 380.
.... *Cf.* Andro.
Andrewes, Androwes, John, of London, 259.
......, ..., ..., innholder, 582.
......, Thomas, 331, 397, 607.
......, ..., knight, 440, 467.
Andro, Richard, 374. *Cf.* Andrewe.
Androwe. *See* Andrewe.
Androwes. *See* Andrewes.
Angeline, Peter, 451.
Angell, John, 455.
Anger, Richard, 18.
Angewyn, Charles, son of Robert, 252.
Anglesey, Cambs [in Bottisham], priory, 224.
Anglesey, county, justices of peace in, 349, 446.
......, queen's attorney in. *See* Barton, R.; Cholmeley, R.; Sneyd, R.
......, receiver general of, 299.
Angmering, Agmeringe, Sussex, 305.
Angmering, West, Westangmeryng, Westangmerynge, Sussex, 293, 305.
Anmer, Annemer, Norf., 160–1, 390.
Anne of Cleves, queen, 27, 33, 107, 153, 155, 168, 213, 233, 274, 312, 327, 354, 513, 565, 574.
Anne, Martin, 436. *Cf.* Aune.
Annemer. *See* Anmer.
Annesley, Brian, 49.
Annott, Rowland, 455.
annuities etc., grants of, 16–7, 67, 69, 78, 95–6, 107, 130, 154, 174, 183, 214, 217, 219, 273, 302, 327, 339–41, 361, 408, 478, 507, 518, 575–6, 610, 620.
Anselslade, Anacaslade, Pem. [in Haverford West], 520.
Ansley [Warw.], vicar presented, 131.
Anstay. *See* Ansty.
Anstey, Anstye, Hants [in Alton], 19.
......, manor, 19.
Ansty, Anstay, in Hilton, Dorset, 172, 401.
Anstye. *See* Anstey.
Anthony, Anthone, Anthonye, Anthony, 254.
......, Harman, 456.
......, William, 146.
Antingham, Norf., church, 556.
Antwerp, Antuerppe, Antwerpe, in Brabant, 25, 36, 104, 416.
Anwick, Amwike, Linc., 406–7.
Anwicke. *See* Alnwick.
a Parry, ap Harry, Aphary. *See* Parry.
Apledore. *See* Appledore.
Apmorres, Richard, 390. *Cf.* Morris.
Apowell. *See* Powell.
Appary, ap Parry, ap Parrye. *See* Parry.
Appilbye. *See* Appleby.
Apple, Peter, 450.
Applebie, Applebye, Apulbye, John, father of William, 221.
......, Martin, 319.
......, William, 221.

Appleby, Applebye, Appulbye, Linc., 552.
......, manor, 552, 557–8.
Appleby, Appilbye, Appulby, Westm., 232–4, 416.
......, church, chantry in, 232.
Applebye (surname). *See* Applebie.
Appledore, Apledore, Kent, rectory, 195.
Appleton, Nun, Newnapleton, Nunapleton, Yorks, 587–8.
......, priory, 481.
Appleton, Lancelot, 532–3.
Apprice, Appryce. *See* Price.
Appulby, Westm. *See* Appleby.
Appulbye, Linc. *See* Appleby.
Aprice, Aprise, Apryce. *See* Price.
Apsley, John, 443.
......, ..., of Pulborough, 604.
Apton Barrowe. *See* Bergh Apton.
Apulbye. *See* Applebie.
Aquitaine, duke of. *See* John.
Arblaster, Edmund, son of Edmund, 84.
Archar. *See* Archer.
Arche Whedlock. *See* Archwedlog.
Arche, John, 240.
Archer, Archar, Miles, 562.
......, William, son of Elizabeth Rowseley, 124.
archery. *See under* commissions.
Arches, Court of, dean of. *See* Weston, R.
Archwedlog, Arche Whedlock, Arghwoloke, Denb. [in Llansannan], 535, 541–3.
Arcksey. *See* Arksey.
Arclegarthdale, Arclegarthe Dale. *See* Arkengarthdale.
Ardeleigh. *See* Ardleigh.
Arden, Yorks [in Hawnby], priory, 297, 587.
Arden, Thomas, canon and third prebendary of Worcester cathedral, 156.
Arderkirke. *See* Algarkirk.
Ardern, Arderne, Ardren, Edward, 551.
......, Margaret, daughter of Thomas, (married John Bradborne), 120, 129.
......, Thomas, 71–2, 129.
......, William, 71–2.
Ardesley. *See* Ardsley.
Ardington, Robert, 67.
......, William, 67.
Ardleigh, Ardeleigh, Essex, 574.
Ardren. *See* Ardern.
Ardreth, Denb., 541–3.
Ardsley, Ardesley, Yorks [in Darfield], manor, 560.
Ardudwy, Ardudye Uchartero, Merion., commote, 569.
Areley Kings, Areley, Arley, Worc., 554.
......, rectory, 324.
Areley Kings (?), Aveley, Worc., 554, 557.
Areton, Isabel, 139.
Argall, Thomas, 606.
Arghwoloke. *See* Archwedlog.
Argoed, Argoid, Salop [in Kinnerley], 48.
Arkengarthdale, Arclegarthdale, Arclegarthe Dale, Yorks, 564, 585.
Arkesden, Essex, 597.
......, manor, 597.
......, rectory, 597.
......, vicar of, 597.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 597.
Arksey, Arkesey, Arcksey, Yorks, 185, 212, 245.
Arley. *See* Areley Kings.
Arlingham, Erlingham, Glouc., 329, 357, 561.
......, manor, 561.
Arlington, Sussex, 390.
Arllwyd, Arlloyde, Denb. [in Llansannan], 541–3.
Armathwaite, Armathwayte, Armethwayte, Cumb. [in Hesket], 207.
......, priory, 207–8.
Arme. *See* Herm.
Armeley. *See* Armley.
Armeston. *See* Harmston.
Armestrong, Armestronge, Francis, 137.
......, Thomas, brother-in-law of Thomas Moungumbre, 373.
Armethorpe. *See* Hanthorpe.
Armethwayte. *See* Armathwaite.
Armington. *See* Ermington.
Armitage, Staff., 259–60.
Armitage, Hugh, 142.
Armley, Armeley, Yorks [in Leeds], 67.
Armorer, Catherine, wife of George, 251.
......, George, 251.
......, William, 491.
......, ..., son of George, 251.
Armtree, Harmetree, Linc. [in Wildmore], manor, 489.
Armyn. *See* Airmyn.
Armyngton. *See* Ermington.
Arnall [Notts]. *See* Arnold.
Arnall, James, 16, 408. *Cf.* Arnold *and* Arnoll.
Arncot, Lower, Nether Arnecotte, Oxon [in Arncot], 19.
Arncot, Upper, Over Arnecott, Oxon [in Arncot], 19.
Arneshed. *See* Arnside.
Arney, David, 205.
Arnold, Arnall [Notts], vicar presented, 209.

Arnold, Arnolde, Christopher, 461.
......, Dorothy, daughter of Rowland, 122.
......, Edward, of King's Lynn, 412.
......, ..., of London, 97.
......, Leonard, 214.
......, Nicholas, knight, 122, 437, 495, 569.
......, William, 24.
...... *Cf.* Arnall *and* Arnoll.
Arnoldes, John, 451.
Arnoll, Thomas, 76, 175. *Cf.* Arnall *and* Arnold.
Arnside, Arneshed, Westm. [in Beetham], 15.
Arrington, Cambs, vicarage, 225.
Arrowsmythe, John, 49.
Arrundell. *See* Arundell.
Arscott, Arscotte, Devon [in Holsworthy], 553, 562.
Arscott, John, the elder, 435.
Artherne, William, 77.
Arthington, Yorks [in Addle], priory, 360, 481.
Arthis, Garrett, 455.
Arthur ap Rice ap Llewellyn ap Robyn, 536.
Arthure, Henry, 582.
articles of inquiry, 114–5, 277, 525–6, 623.
Artson, John, 453.
......, William, 453.
Arun, Arundell, Sussex, river, 183, 293–4.
Arundel, Arundell [Sussex], Salmons chantry, 33.
Arundel, Arundell, earl of, 576, 587.
......, ... *See also* FitzAlan.
Arundell, Arrundell, Alexander, 517.
......, Christopher, 202.
......, John, 94.
......, ..., knight, 94.
Arwystli, Arwystly, Mont., manor, 255.
Asbroke, Asbrooke. *See* Ampney St. Mary *alias* Ashbrook.
Asche, Thomas, 555.
Ascotte. *See* Alscot.
Ascough, Ascughe, Aiscough, Ayscough, Elizabeth, wife of Richard, 84.
......, ..., wife of Walter, 118.
......, Francis, knight, 252, 439.
......, Henry, 582.
......, ..., knight, 435.
......, ..., son of Walter, 118.
......, Richard, 84.
......, Walter, 118.
a See, John, 56.
Aselibye, Francis, 95.
Ash, Assh, Asshe, Kent, 197.
......, chapel, 193, 197.
Asham. *See* Ashen.
Ashbourne, Asheburn, Asshebourne, Derb., 201, 373, 531.
Ashbrook. *See* Ampney St. Mary.
Ashburnham, Assheburneham, Sussex, 34.
Ashby [in Loddon hundred], Asheby, Ashebye, Norf., 10, 329.
Ashby [in West Flegg hundred], Asheby, Norf., 582.
Ashby, Assheby [Suff. ?], parson of. *See* Wytton, T.
Ashby, Canons, Canonsassheby, Canons Asshebye, Northants, priory, 20, 87.
Ashby, Cold, Coldeasheby, Coldashebye, Northants, 137.
......, manor, 137.
......, rectory, 103.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 103.
Ashby de la Launde, Asshebye, Linc., 501.
Ashby de la Launde [Linc.] (?), Assheby, vicar presented, 416.
Ashby de la Zouch, Asheby de la Zouche, Leic., 555, 557.
Ashby Magna, Great Asshebie, Great Aysshebie, 229–30.
......, manor, 229–30.
Ashby Mears, Assheby Mares, Assheby Meares, Mares Assheby, Meres Assheby, Meris Ashebie, Meris Assheby, Northants, 141.
......, rectory, 227–8.
......, vicar presented, 209.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 228.
Ashclyst, Asshecliste, Devon [in Broad Clyst], 584.
Ashdon, Asheton, Assheton, Essex, 258, 260.
Ashebie, Meris. *See* Ashby, Mears.
Ashebroke. *See* Ampney St. Mary *alias* Ashbrook.
Asheburn. *See* Ashbourne.
Asheburne, Christopher, clerk, 170–1.
Asheburneham. *See* Assheburneham.
Asheby, Norf. *See* Ashby [in Loddon hundred] *and* Ashby [in West Flegg hundred].
Asheby de la Zouche. *See* Ashby de la Zouch.
Ashebye, Norf. *See* Ashby.
Ashebye, John, 230.
Ashefeld. *See* Ashfield, Great.
Ashefilde. *See* Asshefeld.
Asheley, Assheley, Henry, knight, 436, 443.
......, John, 440.
......, Ralph, 494.
......, Thomas, 93.
Ashemenhaughe. *See* Ashmanhaugh.
Ashen, Asham, Assham, Essex, 256.

Ashen—*cont.*
......., manor, 256.
......., ..., steward of, 256.
......., steward of, 256.
Asheridge. *See* Ashridge.
Asheton, Essex. *See* Ashdon.
Asheton, West. *See* Ashton, West.
Asheton, Assheton, Asshton, Edmund, 247, 356.
......., Edward, knight, 441.
......., John, 206.
......., Nicholas, 592.
......., Richard, 280–1.
......., Stephen, underkeeper of Winchester castle gaol, 122.
.... *Cf.* Aston.
Ashewood. *See* Astwood.
Ashfield, Asshefeld, Asshefild, Suff., 160–1, 480–1, 550.
Ashfield, Great, Ashefeld, Asshefeilde Magna, Moche Asshefeilde, Moche Asshefelde, Suff., 7, 51.
......., manor, 51.
Ashford, Asshetisford, Kent, vicarage, 195.
Ashill, Asshill, Norf., 382.
Ashmanhaugh, Ashemenhaughe, Norf., 567.
Ashmoor [in Kington] (?), Hackmore, Heref., 287–8.
Ashop, Asshoppe, in Hope, Derb., 110.
Ashover, Assheover, Derb., 259–60.
Ashow, Asshoo, Asshowe, Warw., 20, 321.
Ashperton, Asperton, Heref., 554, 557.
......., chapel, 285, 288.
Ashprington, Asperton [Devon], 417.
Ashridge, Asheridge, Asshridge [in Little Gaddesden] Herts, [formerly in Pitstone] Bucks, 273.
......., college or priory, 212, 555.
Ashtead, Ashsted, Surrey, manor, 482.
Ashton, Aysshton, Devon, 339.
Ashton, Cold, Couldeaston, Glouc., 422.
Ashton Keynes, Assheton, Wilts, 157.
Ashton, Long, Assheton, Aysshton, Somers., 40, 419.
Ashton, Steeple, Stepleasheton, Stepleashton, Wilts, 599.
......., rectory, 216.
Ashton, West, West Asheton, Wilts [in Steeple Ashton], 599.
Ashwell, Asshewell, Herts, 138.
Ashwell Hall, A. Halle, in Morton, Notts, 264.
Aske, Christopher, 14.
Askole, Edward, 7.
Askotte, John, 530.
Askue, Hugh, knight, 142, 144.
Askwith, Robert, 80.
Aslackby, Aslaby, Aslaghby, Linc., manor, 518.
Aslowan, John, 65.
Aspall, Suff., 394.
Aspeley Guyes, A. Gyse. *See* Aspley Guise.
Aspelond, Elizabeth, wife of Robert, 596.
......., Robert, 596.
Asperton [Devon]. *See* Ashprington.
Asperton, Heref. *See* Ashperton.
Aspinall, Nicholas, clerk, 480.
Aspley Guise, Aspeley Guyes, Aspeley Gyse, Beds, 70.
......., manor, 70.
Asquemyne, Baldwin, 454.
Assem, Reginald, 457.
assent to elections of bishops, significations of, 120, 147–8, 403.
Asserton, in Berwick St. James, Wilts, chapel, 517.
Assh. *See* Ash.
Assham. *See* Ashem.
Asshawe, Thomas, 167.
Asshe. *See* Ash.
Asshebie, Great. *See* Ashby Magna.
Asshebourne. *See* Ashbourne.
Asshebournham. *See* Assheburneham.
Assheburneham, Sussex. *See* Ashburnham.
Assheburneham, Asheburneham, Asshebournham, Eve, wife of Lawrence, 551.
......., John, 34, 466.
......., Lawrence, 466, 551.
Assheby [Linc.]. *See* Ashby de la Launde.
Assheby [Suff. ?]. *See* Ashby.
Assheby Mares, Mares A., A. Meares, Meres A., Meris A. *See* Ashby, Mears.
Asshebye, Linc. *See* Ashby de la Launde.
Asshebye, Canons. *See* Ashby, Canons.
Asshecliste. *See* Ashclyst.
Asshefeilde Magna, Moche A. *See* Ashfield, Great.
Asshefeld, Suff. *See* Ashfield.
Asshefeld, Ashefilde, Asshefild, Anthony, 283.
......., Edmund, 434, 441, 483.
......., Eleanor, wife of Edmund, 483.
......., Humphrey, 441.
......., John, 462–3.
......., Robert, 442.
Asshefelde, Moche. *See* Ashfield, Great.
Asshefild, Suff. *See* Ashfield.
Asshefild (surname). *See* Asshefeld.
Assheley, Lancs. *See* Asterley.
Assheley (surname). *See* Asheley.
Assheleys Myll, Sussex, 565.

Assheover. *See* Ashover.
Asshepole, John, 41.
Asshetisford. *See* Ashford.
Assheton, Essex. *See* Ashdon.
Assheton, Somers. *See* Ashton, Long.
Assheton, Wilts. *See* Ashton Keynes.
Assheton (surname). *See* Asheton.
Asshewell. *See* Ashwell.
Asshill. *See* Ashill.
Asshoo. *See* Ashow.
Asshoppe. *See* Ashop.
Asshowe. *See* Ashow.
Asshrudge. *See* Ashridge.
Asshton. *See* Asheton.
Assington, Suff., church, 556.
Astelenche. *See* Lench, Atch.
Asteley, Lancs. *See* Asterley.
Asteley, Worc. *See* Astley.
Asteley (surname). *See* Astley.
Astell, Richard, 66.
Astenbye [Cumb.], 148.
Aster, Haster, John, dean of Guernsey, 523–5, 622.
Asterby. *See* Astley Abbots.
Asterley, Assheley, Asteley, Lancs [in Whalley], 540, 542–3.
Asterley, Asterly, Salop. *See* Astley Abbots.
Astewood. *See* Astwood.
Astley Abbots, Astley, Abbottes A., Salop, 616.
Astley Abbots (?), Asterby, Asterley, Asterly, Salop, 257, 260.
......, church, 257.
Astley, Asteley, Worc., 554, 557.
......, rectory, 324.
Astley, Asteley, lord. *See* Grey.
Aston, Salop [in Oswestry], 582, 586–7.
Aston *alias* Pipe Aston, A. in Wigmorsland, Heref., 589–91.
......, rectory, 286, 288.
Aston Blank, Coldeaston, Glouc., rectory, 619.
Aston Rowant, Oxon, 174.
Aston, White Ladies, Whiteladie A., Whitladye A., Whytlady A., Worc., 554, 557.
......, vicarage, 325.
Aston, Christopher, the elder, 333–4.
......, ..., the younger, 333–4.
......, Edmund, knight, 406.
......, Edward, 482.
......, ..., knight, 399.
......, Austen, John, 222–3.
......, Richard, clerk, 415.
...... *Cf.* Asheton.
Astre. *See* Astrey.
Astret, Astrett. *See* Ystrad.
Astret Canon. *See* Ystrad Canon.
Astrey, Astre, Astreey, Alice, wife of Ralph. *See* Rotherham.
......, Ralph, 433–4, 448.
Astwood, Ashewood, Astewood, Salop [near Bishop's Castle], manor, 285.
Astwood, Worc. [in Droitwich], 391.
Aswick, Aswyke, in Whaplode, Linc., manor, 80.
Atforton. *See* Adforton.
Athelington, Dorset. *See* Allington.
Athelington, Alyngton, Suff., 386.
Atherstone, Atherston, Adderston, Warw. [in Mancetter], 4, 5, 54, 105–6, 259–60.
Atherstone on Stour, Atherston next Stretford on Avon, Ayderston, Warw., 38, 241.
Atherton, John, knight, 280–1.
......, William, clerk, 320.
Athewyke upon le Strett. *See* Adwick le Street.
Athoo, Robert, 159.
Atkinson, Atkynson, George, 82.
......, John, 461.
......, Thomas, clerk, 84.
Atkyns, Richard, son of Thomas, 363.
Atkynson. *See* Atkinson.
Atlingworth, Atlingworthe, Sussex [in Portslade], 52.
......, manor, 52.
Atmere, Henry, 143.
Atterburye. *See* Adderbury.
Attfeld, Attfelde, Henry, 48–9.
Attilborough, Attilbridge. *See* Attleborough.
Attingwyke. *See* Atwick.
Attleborough, Attilborough, Attilbridge, Warw. [in Nuneaton], 104.
......, manor, 104.
attorney general, 112, 496. *See also* Gerrard, G.; Yelverton, H.
Atwick, Attingwyke, Yorks, rectory, 46.
Aubourn, Awborough, Linc., 589–91.
......, rectory, 589–91.
Auburn, Awborne, Yorks [in Fraisthorpe], 618.
Auchar. *See* Aucher.
Auchen, Awchen, Richard, 294–5.
Aucher, Auchar, Awcher, Awger, Anthony, 128.
......, ..., knight, 197.
......, John, 127–8.
Auckland St. Andrew, Saynt Andrewes Aukland, Awkland Saynt Andrew, Durh., 135, 515.
......, church, 515.
Auckland, West, Westawkland, Durh. [in Auckland St. Andrew], 135.
Auckworth. *See* Ackworth.
Audley, Audeley, Audelyne, Audleye, Awdeley, Agnes, daughter of William son of Thomas, 471.

Audley—*cont.*
......, Anthony, 90.
......, Helen, daughter of William son of Thomas, 471.
......, John, 381.
......, lord. *See* Tuchet.
......, Roger, clerk, 210.
......, Thomas, 471.
...., kinsman of Henry Audley, 174.
...., knight, lord Audley of Walden (*ob.* 1544), 283, 488, 597.
......, ..., son of Anthony, 90.
...... *Cf.* Awdlyn.
Audrye, Edward, 511.
Augett, William, 458.
Aughton [E.R.], Yorks, 181.
Aughton Ruddings, Le Rydinge, Yorks [in Aughton], grange, 181.
Augmentations, Court of, attorney of. *See* Goodricke, R.
......, ..., treasurer of. *See* Williams, J.
Aukland, Saynt Andrewes. *See* Auckland St. Andrew.
Aukworthe. *See* Ackworth.
Aulden, Aldon, Heref. [in Leominster], 287–9.
Aumney Crofte, Kent [in Hernhill ?], 193, 197.
Aunby, Awneby, Linc., 23.
Aune, John, 559. *Cf.* Anne.
Aure. *See* Awre.
Aurston George. *See* Orcheston St. George.
Austell. *See* St. Austell.
Austen, William, 45. *See also* Aston.
Austonfeilde. *See* Alstonfield.
Austrey, Alstre, Warw., 43.
Austroppe. *See* Alsthorpe.
Autby, Aldebye, Linc. [in North Thoresby], 374.
Avebury, Wilts, 202.
......, manor, 594.
Aveley, Avelley, Essex, level, 496.
Aveley, Worc. *See* Arceley Kings.
Avenage, Abnashe, Glouc. [in Bisley], 573.
Avenell, Christian, 515, 594.
......, John, 515.
......, Thomas, clerk, of Chaddleworth, 415.
......, ..., ..., of Fawley, 410, 415.
Averell, Bartholomew, 312, 363, 613.
......, Elizabeth, daughter of Bartholomew, 613.
......, Grace, daughter of Bartholomew, 613.
......, Mary, daughter of Bartholomew, (married John Sammes), 363.
Avergelle. *See* Abergele.
Avery, Thomas, 583.
Averye, William, 165.
Aveton Giffard, Awtongifford [Devon], rector presented, 338.
Avington, Berks, manor, 120.
Avon [Warw.], river, 293.
Avulston next Stretford. *See* Alveston.
Awborne. *See* Auburn.
Awborough. *See* Aubourn.
Awbrey, John, 578.
......, William, 578.
......, ..., LL.D., 523.
Awchen. *See* Auchen.
Awcher. *See* Aucher.
Awdeley. *See* Audley.
Awdlyn, Christopher, 394. *Cf.* Audley.
Awger. *See* Aucher.
Awkland Saynt Andrew. *See* Auckland St. Andrew.
Awne, Rownd. *See* Alne, Great.
Awneby. *See* Aunby.
Awood, Stephen, 613.
Awre, Aure, Glouc., 412, 561, 573.
......, church, 573.
......, ..., advowson of, 561.
......, manor, 561.
......, St. Mary's service in, 573.
Awtongifford. *See* Aveton Giffard.
Axbridge, Walter, 202.
Axe, Devon, river, 564.
Axe, in Musbury, Devon, 604.
Axton, Peter, 199.
Aychley, Acheley, Salop [in Prees], 206.
Aycliffe, Ayclif, Durh., St. Mary's guild in, 587–8.
Ayderston. *See* Atherstone on Stour.
Aylesbury, Aylesburye, Aylysbury, Bucks, gaol delivery of, 208, 508, 568.
......, St. Mary the Virgin's brotherhood in, 312.
Aylesford, Ailfford, Kent, 98.
Aylesham, Norf. *See* Aylsham.
Aylesham, Sussex. *See* Hailsham.
Ayleston. *See* Ailstone.
Aylewortlhe, John, receiver in Somerset and Dorset, 155.
Ayliff, Aylif, Aylyff, Aylyffe, John, 239–40.
......, William, 515, 594.
......, ..., justice of peace in Essex, 437.
Aylmer, Aelmer, John, M.A., archdeacon of Lincoln cathedral, 298.
......, William, 403.
...... *Cf.* Almer.
Ayloff, Aylofe, —, 556.
......, William, 497.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 365.

Aylsham, Ailesham, Aylesham, Norf., 10, 131, 567.
......, manor, 101.
......, vicar presented, 85.
Aylton. *See* Elton.
Aylyff, Aylyffe. *See* Ayliff.
Aylysbury. *See* Aylesbury.
Aylysholt. *See* Aliceholt.
Aymestrey, Aymestre, Aymonasterie, Aymonastery, Heref., 577, 588–91.
Aynnes. *See* Eynns.
Aynot, Job, 459.
Ayryngden. *See* Erringden.
Ayscough. *See* Ascough.
Aysshebie, Great. *See* Ashby Magna.
Aysshton, Devon. *See* Ashton.
Aysshton, Somers. *See* Ashton, Long.
Ayton, Eyton, Yorks, 90.
Ayton, East, Aiton, Yorks [in Seamer], 11.
......, chapel, 11.
Ayton, Little, A. Parva, Yorks [in Ayton], 231.

B

Baas, Base Hoddesdon, Herts [in Broxbourne], manor, 497.
Babbergh, Babberheath. *See* Babergh.
Babbington, Babbyngton. *See* Babington.
Babchild. *See* Bapchild.
Babedon. *See* Babington.
Baberam. *See* Babraham.
Babergh, Babbergh, Babberheath, Suff., hundred, chief steward of, 256.
Babingley, Babyngley, Norf., 389–90.
......, church, advowson of, 390.
Babington, Babedon, Devon [in Holsworthy], 553, 562.
Babington, Babbington, Babbyngton, Babyngton, Bavington, Austin, brother of Michael, 550.
......, Francis, S.T.P., 244.
......, Henry, 381.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 397.
......, James, 99, 100, 306.
......, Michael, 550.
......, Thomas, 397.
Babraham, Babram, Baberam, Baburham, Badburham, Cambs, 475.
......, vicarage, 225.
Babthorpe, William, 436.
......, ..., knight, 215.
Baburham. *See* Babraham.
Babyngley. *See* Babingley.
Babyngton. *See* Babington.
Bach, Bache, Le Bache, Heref. [in Dorstone], 286, 288.
......, and Bodcott, vicarage, advowson of, 286, 288.
Bach, Upper, Overbache, Heref. [in Kimbolton], 287–9.
Bacheldre, Baugheldre, Bazheldre, Mont. [in Church Stoke], 125–6.
Bacheler, Ingram, 340.
Bachymbyd, Maghenbed, Maughenbet, Moghanvett, Denb. [in Llanynys], 536, 538, 541–3.
Backehampton, Backhampton. *See* Beckhampton.
Backnoe, Bakenhoe, Beds [in Thurleigh], 424.
......, manor, 424.
Backton. *See* Boughton under Blean.
Backworth, Bagworth, Northumb., 12.
Baclerius, Michael, 454.
Bacon, George, son of John, 118.
......, Nicholas, knight, councillor, keeper of great seal, attorney of Court of Wards, 6, 7, 51, 72, 92–3, 104, 112–3, 213, 227, 256, 396, 413–5, 433–47, 546, 564, 621–2.
......, ..., son of Nicholas, 256.
......, Thomas, 438.
Baconsthorpe, Norf., 219.
......, manor, 219.
Badburham. *See* Babraham.
Badbury, Dorset [in Shapwick], 578.
Badby with Newnham, Badby Newenham, Northants, vicar presented, 91.
Badby, Badbye, Thomas, receiver in Suffolk and Cambridgeshire, 33.
......, William, 232–4.
Baddesley, North, Baddisley, Hants, 584.
Baddow, Great, Badewe, Badowe, Great Badowe, Essex, 58, 562, 582.
......, manor, 58.
......, park, 58.
Baddow, Little, Little Badowe, Essex, 137.
Badger, Eleanor, wife of John. *See* Pynnock.
......, Elizabeth, wife of Robert, (afterwards married William Pynnock), 204.
......, John, son of Robert, 204.
Badgworthy, Bageworthe, Devon [in Brendon], 483.
Badingham, Suff., 414.
Badington. *See* Bainton.
Badland, Thomas, 234.
Badlesmere, Radlismore [*sic*], Kent, rectory, 196.

Badminton, Badmyngton, Glouc., rectory, 67.
Badnerre, Thierry, 95.
Badowe, Great B. *See* Baddow, Great.
Badowe, Little. *See* Baddow, Little.
Badree. *See* Bawdree.
Badsey, Badsay, Badsaye, Worc., 299.
......, manor, 299.
......, vicar of. *See* James, T.
Badwell Ash, Badwell, Suff., 51.
Baeshe, Basshe, Edward, 172, 438, 440.
......, ..., officer of Admiralty and surveyor general of victuals for queen's ships etc., 63, 487.
Bagby, Bagbye, in Kirby Knowle, Yorks, 550.
Bagdall, Yorks [in Whitby ?], 169.
Bage, John, clerk, 385.
Bagenall. *See* Bagnall.
Bageworth, William, 66–7.
Bageworthe. *See* Badgworthy.
Baggett. *See* Bagott.
Baginton, Buggington, Bugginton, Warw., 259–60.
Baglake, in Long Bredy, Dorset, 134.
......, manor, 134.
Baglan, Bagland, Glam., 145.
Bagley. *See* Hormer.
Bagnall, Bagnald, Bagnold, Bagenall, Nicholas, knight, 446.
......, Ralph, 505.
......, ..., knight, 34, 94, 393.
......, William, 493.
Bagott, Bagote, Bagotte, Baggett, Stephen, 150.
......, ..., feodary of Staffordshire, 86, 433, 448, 485.
Bagshot, Bagshott, in Windlesham, Surrey, 575.
......, manor, 575.
Bagworth. *See* Backworth.
Baher, Robert, 454.
Baiesbrown, George, 262.
Bailei. *See* Bailie.
Bailes, Bales, Bayles, Brian, 436, 487.
......, Edward, 366.
......, Robert, 501–2.
Bailie, Baylie, Bayllye, Bayly, Baylye, John, 392.
......, Maud, wife of Thomas, (afterwards married Walter Busshe), 206.
......, Roger ap John, 410.
......, Thomas, of Stowford, 206.
......, ..., of Upavon, 6.
......, Thomasina, wife of William, 366–7.
......, Walter, 366–7.
......, Bailei, Walter, M.A., M.B., professor of medicine in Oxford university, 99.
......, William, 366–7.
Bailie, Blayley, *alias* Hussey, Thomas, 39.
Bainbrige, Bainbrigge, Banbricke, Baynbrigge, Baynebridge, Baynebrige, Anthony, 368, 394.
......, George, 255.
......, Robert, 385.
......, Thomas, almsknight in St. George's, Windsor, 95.
......, William, coroner in Derbyshire, 375, 531.
......, ..., the elder, 385.
......, ..., the younger, 385.
Bainton, Badington, Baynton, Northants, 320.
Baithe. *See* Bath.
Bakehowse, Nicholas, 382.
Bakenhoe. *See* Backnoe.
Baker, Herman, 456.
......, Hugh, 594.
......, John, 70, 224, 286, 393, 615.
......, ..., knight, 261–2.
......, Paul, 460.
......, Philip, S.T.P., 223.
......, Richard, 265.
......, ..., justice of peace in Kent, 438.
......, ..., of Cranbrook, 191.
......, Robert, 516.
......, Roger, teller of Exchequer, 127.
......, Thomas, 199.
...... *See also* Warren.
Bakewell, Derb., 259–60, 544.
......, church, St. Mary the Virgin's chantry in, 544.
Balbie. *See* Baldby.
Balcombe, Sussex, 393.
Baldby, Balbie, Yorks [in Whitby], 169.
Balderippe. *See* Bawdrip.
Balderton, Notts, 487.
Baldinge, William, 82.
Baldock, Baldocke, Henry, 316.
......, Robert, 316.
Baldwyn, John, attorney general in Wales and marches, Cheshire and Flint, 5.
......, Richard, clerk, vicar of Cropredy, 308.
Bales. *See* Bailes.
Balesden. *See* Balsdon.
Ball, Nicholas, 298.
......, Ranulph, 616.
......, Robert, 616.
Ballingdon, [Essex formerly] Suff., 556–7.
Balne, Bawne, Yorks [in Snaith], manor, 576.
Balsall, in Hampton in Arden, Warw. 38.
......, preceptory, 327,

Balsdon, Balesden, Berks [in Kintbury], 139.
Balsham, Balssham, Cambs, 91, 412.
......, rectory, 225.
Balshe, Lancelot, 354.
Balssham. *See* Balsham.
Balthrope, Robert, queen's surgeon, 338.
Baltinglass, Baltinglasse [cos. Wicklow and Carlow], manor, 35.
Baltonsborough, Baltonsboroughe, Somers., rectory, 534.
Bambrough. *See* Bamburgh.
Bambroughe. *See* Baumber.
Bamburgh, Bambrough, Baumburgh, Baumburghe, Northumb., cell, 251, 530, 611.
......, rectory, 251, 530.
Bamfelde, John, 610.
Bampton, Westm., 380.
Bamvyle, Ranulph, 420.
Banard, Francis, 94. *Cf.* Baynarde.
Banaster. *See* Bannester.
Banbricke. *See* Bainbrige.
Banbury, Oxon, castle, 494.
......, rector and prebendary of. *See* Smyth, M.
......, rectory and prebend, 494.
Bande, Cornelius, 456.
Bandford, Edmund, 318.
Banes. *See* Baynes.
Bangor, Carn., 158, 592–3.
......, cathedral, 592.
......, ..., dean and chapter of, 158.
......, ..., Maurice Glyn's chantry in, 592.
......, friar house, 158.
......, Geoffrey Glyn's grammar school, 158.
Bangor, Flint [and Denb.], 500.
Bangor, bishop of. *See* Glyn, W.; Merrick, R.
Banister. *See* Bannester.
Bankes, Henry, clerk, 56.
......, Robert, clerk, 133, 422.
......, William, 199.
Bannester, Banaster, Banister, Edward, kinsman of Joan Everard, 364.
......, John, 544.
......, Robert, 509.
Banninforth, Oliver, clerk, 416.
Bantyng, John, 207.
Bapchild, Babchild, Kent, vicarage, 195.
Baptist, Richard, 268.
Barantyne. *See* Barentyne.
Barbar. *See* Barber.
Barbary, Barbaria, 470.
Barbe, John, 454.
Barber, Barbor, Barbar, Barbour, John, 450.
......, Nicholas, of Ashop, 110.
......, ..., of Fressingfield, 200.
......, Richard, 386.
......, ..., of Grindsbrook Booth, 110.
......, Thomas, 449.
Barber *alias* Rice, William, 588.
Barbors [now White House], in North Shoebury, Essex, manor, 367.
Barbour. *See* Barber.
Bardfield, Great, Bardfeld Magna, Bardfelde Magna, Essex, 133, 256.
......, manor, 256.
......, ..., steward of, 256.
......, steward of, 256.
Bardfield, Little, Bardefeild Parva, Essex, 49.
Bardleye. *See* Bradley.
Bardney, Berdeney, Linc., monastery, 204, 568.
......, ..., William, abbot of, 568.
Bardsey, Bradsaie, Bradsey, Yorks, 284.
Bardwell, Suff., 7.
Barefreston. *See* Barfreston.
Barelowe, Ellis, 347. *Cf.* Barlow.
Barentyne, Barantyne, Charles, son of William, 526–7.
......, Drew, 443.
......, ..., son of William, 526–7.
......, Jane, wife of William. *See* Pole.
......, Mary, 395.
......, William, 503.
......, ..., knight, 526–7.
Barenwode. *See* Bernwood.
Barfferton. *See* Brafferton.
Barford, Barforde, Norf., 160–1, 380.
Barford, Bedford, Bereford, Berford, Warw., 291–3.
......, manor or lordship, 292–3.
Barford, Barforde, Wilts, 617.
Barfreston, Barefreston, Kent, rectory, 194.
Bargedyng, Mont., 69.
Bargh Parva. *See* Barugh, Little.
Barghill. *See* Berghill.
Barghwe, Great. *See* Barugh, Great.
Barham, Kent, church, 194.
Barham, Nicholas, 438, 547.
Barholm, Barholme, Linc., 369.
Barisford. *See* Beresford.
Barkamsted. *See* Berkhampstead.
Barkeley, Glouc. *See* Berkeley.
Barkeley (surname). *See* Berkeley.
Barker, Edward, clerk, 131.
......, Francis, 167, 243–4.
......, John, clerk, 86, 131.

Barker—*cont.*
......., Richard, coroner in Leicester, 301.
......., Thomas, 553.
......., ..., of Blakeney *alias* Snitterley, 617.
......., William, 611.
......., Braker, William, 51.
......., ..., clerk, 209.
.... *See also* Chapman.
Barkewaye. *See* Barkway.
Barkhamstede. *See* Berkhampstead.
Barking, Barkinge, Barkyn, Barkyng, Essex, 379, 392.
......., monastery, 27, 392.
......., ..., abbess of. *See* Barlee, D.
Barking, Berkinge, Suff., manor, 224.
Barkley. *See* Berkeley.
Barkway, Barkewaye, Herts, 107.
Barkyn, Barkyng. *See* Barking.
Barlavington, Sussex, rectory, 33.
Barlborough, Barleborough, Derb., 208.
......., manor, 208.
Barlee, Dorothy, abbess of Barking, 27. *Cf.* Barley.
Barleigh. *See* Barlinch.
Barley, Barly, John, the elder, 138.
......., Robert, 483.
......., William, 438, 497.
.... *Cf.* Barlee.
Barlinch, Barleigh, Barlyge, Somers. [in Brompton Regis], 390.
......., priory, 558.
Barlings, Barlinges, Linc., 489.
......., monastery, 233, 489, 501, 557–8, 589.
Barlow, Barlowe, John, 569.
......., ..., purveyor of works, 301.
......., Roger, 569.
......., William, bishop of Chichester (1559–69), 33–4.
.... *Cf.* Barelowe.
Barlyge. *See* Barlinch.
Barmefild. *See* Bramfield.
Barmeton, Robert, 321–2.
Barmingham. *See* Barningham.
Barmomsey, Barmondesey. *See* Bermondsey.
Barnabye, Thomas, 478.
......., William, 421.
.... *Cf.* Barneby.
Barnam, Francis, 57.
Barnard Castle, Barnard, B. Castell, Barnarde Castell, Barnerdcastell, in Gainford, Durh., lordship, 276, 467.
......., St. John the Baptist's hospital, master or keeper of. *See* Treasourer, E.
......., St. Mary Magdalen's chapel or hermitage, 559–60.
Barnard, Barnarde, Barnerd, Bernard, Bernerd, Edward, 274, 514, 561.
......., Nicholas, 561.
......., Richard, 407.
......., Thomas, clerk, subdean of Christchurch, Oxford, 133.
......., William, 304.
Barnardiston, Barnerdyston, Barnyston, Suff., 258, 260.
Barnardiston, John, 289–90.
Barnbrough, Barnburgh, Yorks, 245.
Barnby, Barnebye, Suff., 160–1.
Barne, Alice, 380.
......., ..., Alexander Carlyll, son-in-law of, *q.v.*
......., ..., John Ryvers, son-in-law of, *q.v.*
......., George, knight, 380.
......., ..., son of Alice, 380.
......., John, son of Alice, 380.
......., Thomas, son of William, 269.
......., William, 269.
Barneby, Barnebye, Isbrand, 7.
......., Ralph, 396, 448.
.... *Cf.* Barnabye.
Barnebye, Suff. *See* Barnby.
Barneham. *See* Barnham.
Barnerd. *See* Barnard.
Barnerdcastell. *See* Barnard Castle.
Barnerdyston. *See* Barnardiston.
Barners, Leonard, 53.
Barnes, Alice, wife of William, 91, 517–8.
......., Gilbert, 459.
......., John, 98, 104.
......., Robert, 49.
......., Roger, 54.
......., William, 91, 517–8.
......., ..., son of William, 517–8.
Barnesley. *See* Barnsley.
Barnestable, Barnestaple. *See* Barnstaple.
Barnet, Chipping, Chyppyng Barnett, Herts, 551.
Barnet, East, Barnett, East Barnett, Estbarnett, Herts, 391, 551, 588–91.
Barnewell, James, attorney general of Ireland, 36, 113–4, 277–8.
......., William, 587.
Barney, Martin, nephew of William Fermer, knight, 586.
......., Richard, son of John, 599.
Barnham, Barneham, Suff., 7, 413.
Barnham Broom, B. Brome, Norf., 551.
Barningham, Barmingham, Barnyngham, Suff., 7, 421.
Barningham, Little, Goodale B., Norf., 567.
......., church, 567.

Barnsley, Barnesley, in Wimborne Minster, Dorset, 577–8.
Barnstaple, Barnestable, Barnestaple, Barstable, Bastable, Devon, 40, 77, 99, 152, 266.
Barnwell, Bernewell, Bernwell, Cambs [in Cambridge], 163.
......, priory, 224.
Barnyngham. *See* Barningham.
Barnyston. *See* Barnardiston.
Baron, John, 7.
Barowe. *See* Bergen op Zoom.
Barr, Perry, *alias* B. Parva, Little Barre, Staff. [in Handsworth], 406–7.
Barrell, William, 350–1.
Barrett, Barret, —, S.T.P., prebendary of Norwich cathedral, 480.
......, Edward, 437.
......, Leonard, 390.
......, Richard, almsknight in St. George's, Windsor, 301.
Barrington, Cambs, vicarage, 225.
Barrington, Barryngton, Glouc., rectory, 66.
Barrog, Barrocke, Denb. [in Llanfair Talhaiarn], 541–3.
Barrott, Giles, 453.
Barrow on Soar, Barrowe, Leic., 513–4.
Barrowe, John, 380.
Barryngton. *See* Barrington.
Barsford. *See* Beresford.
Barsham, Suff., 546.
Barsham [Suff. ?], letters dated at, 519.
Barstable. *See* Barnstaple.
Barston, Warw., manor, 327–8.
Bartelett. *See* Bartlett.
Bartelowe. *See* Bartlow.
Barter, William, 236. *Cf.* Bartour.
Bartlett, Bartelett, John, 574.
......, William, 398–9.
......, ..., of Stopham, 443.
Bartlow, Bartelowe, Cambs, rectory, 225.
Barton, Cambs, deanery, 225.
......, vicarage, 225.
Barton, Burton, Heref. [in Kington], 287–8.
Barton, Staff. *See* Burton.
Barton Abbots, B. Abbatis, by Gloucester, Glouc., 132.
Barton, Great, B. Magna, Suff., 422.
Barton Joyse. *See* Burton Joyce.
Barton, King's, B. Regis next Gloucester, Glouc., hundred. *See under* Dudstone.
Barton on Humber, Barton, Linc., 590–1.
Barton Stacey, B. Sacy, Hants, 52.
Barton under Needwood, Barton, B. under Nedewode, Staff. [in Tatenhill], 391, 612.
Barton, George, clerk, M.A., 216, 521.
......, Ralph, feodary of Nottinghamshire, 94.
......, ..., queen's attorney in Cheshire and Flintshire and in Anglesey, Carnarvonshire and Merionethshire, 611.
......, Thurstan, 449.
Bartour, Bartyr, John, 368–9. *Cf.* Barter.
Bartram, Kent. *See* Bertrams *alias* Newington Bertram.
Bartram, Elizabeth, wife of Richard, (afterwards married Henry Syfferson), 418.
Bartyr. *See* Bartour.
Bartyvile. *See* Fowntayn.
Barugh, Great, Great Barghwe, Yorks [in Kirby Misperton], 308.
Barugh, Little, Bargh Parva, Yorks [in Kirby Misperton], 35.
Barvys. *See* Barwis.
Barwell, Robert, 376.
Barwick Basset, B. Bassett. *See* Berwick Bassett.
Barwick, Barwicke, Barwycke, Barwyke, Gabriel, 440.
......, Humphrey, 485, 568.
......, James, M.A., 156.
......, John, 23.
......, Thomas, 18, 74, 412.
...... *Cf.* Berwick.
Barwis, Barvys, Barwys, Bervis, Bervise, Berwise, Berwisse, Berwysse, Anthony, feodary of Cumberland, 34, 144, 396, 435, 448, 485, 547–8.
Barwyck Bassett. *See* Berwick Bassett.
Barwycke, B. upon Tweed. *See* Berwick on Tweed.
Barwycke St. James. *See* Berwick St. James.
Barwycke, Barwyke (surname). *See* Barwick.
Barwys. *See* Barwis.
Base Hoddesdon. *See* Baas.
Baseley, William, 463.
Basford, Notts, rectory, 318.
......, ..., advowson of, 318.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 318.
Basforde, George, 57, 200, 207.
Basforth, Adenus, 172.
......, Thomas, 81.
Basingstoke, Basingestoke, Hants, 340.
Basingwerk, Basingwarke, Basingworth, Flint [in Holywell], monastery, 230, 500.
Baskerfield, Humphrey, 112.

Baskervile, Baskervyle, James, 287.
......, ..., knight, 438.
......, John, 549.
......, Thomas, knight, 444.
Bassantyne, James, 457.
Basses, Bassis, Bassys, Berks [in Longworth], 564.
......, manor, 564.
Bassett, Basset, Bassette, Arthur, son of John, 598.
......, George, clerk, 479.
......, John, 503.
......, ..., gunner in Tower of London, 407.
......, Robert, 161.
......, Thomas, 516.
......, William, 448, 485.
......, ..., justice of peace in Glamorgan, 445.
Basshe. *See* Baeshe.
Bassingbourn, Bassingborne, Cambs, vicarage, 225.
Bassis, Bassys. *See* Basses.
Bastable. *See* Barnstaple.
Baston, Linc., 323, 405, 417.
Bastowe, William, 511.
Batclyff, John, 168.
Bate, James, portreeve of Gravesend and Milton next Gravesend, 352.
Bateman, Peter, 38.
......, William, 309.
Batemans Chantry, Cambs [in Burrough Green], manor, 390, 581.
Batersby. *See* Battersby.
Batersey. *See* Battersea.
Bates, Thomas, 548.
Batesford, Battesforde, John, 448, 621.
......, ..., son of John, 621.
Bath, Bathe, Baithe, Somers., 387.
......, mayor of, 388.
......, monastery, 178, 328, 532, 591–2.
......, St. John the Baptist's hospital of poor with St. Michael's chapel, master of. *See* Greneway, T.; Louthe, J.
Bath, earl of, 283.
.... *See also* Bourchier.
Bath and Wells, bishop or bishopric, 31.
......, ... *See also* Berkeley, G.
Bathe, Humphrey, 40.
......, ..., of Bridgewater, 39.
......, ..., of London, 39.
......, James, chief baron of Exchequer of Ireland, 36, 76, 113, 277–8, 447.
.... *See also* Whyteacre.
Batisford, Batisforde. *See* Battisford.
Batkyn, John, 529.
Batle. *See* Battle.
Batley, Yorks, church, advowson of, 72.
Batman, Robert, 7.
Batrichesey. *See* Battersea.
Batten, Ralph, 247.
Battersby, Batersby, Yorks [in Ingleby Greenhow), 35.
Battersea, Battersey, Batersey, Batrichesey, Surrey, 475–6.
......, manor, 475–6.
......, and Wandsworth, manor, 608.
......, vicar presented, 210, 375, 379.
Battes, Thomas, 396.
Battesforde. *See* Batesford.
Battisford, Batisford, Batisforde, Suff., commandery or preceptory, 137, 331, 371, 589, 614.
Battle, Batle, Sussex, monastery, 467.
......, ..., John, abbot of, 467.
Bauden, Clemence, 110.
Baugheldre. *See* Bacheldre.
Baumber, Bambroughe, Linc., 614.
Baumburgh, Baumburghe. *See* Bamburgh.
Bavell. *See* Bayvil.
Bavington. *See* Babington.
Bavott, Richard, 72.
Bawcon. *See* Beyton.
Bawden. *See* Rawden.
Bawditt, Nicholas, 452.
Bawdoe [in St. Winnow] (?), Brodergye, Corn., 378.
Bawdree, Badree, Bawthrey, John, son of Leonard, 184.
......, Leonard, 184.
Bawdrip, Bawdrypp, Balderippe, Somers., 134, 557.
Bawkon. *See* Beyton.
Bawne. *See* Balne.
Bawne, Henry, 7.
Bawthrey. *See* Bawdree.
Baxter, Thomas, clerk, 385.
......, William, clerk, 480.
Bayham, Begham, Beham [in Frant], Sussex [*and* Lamberhurst], Kent, 601.
......, manor, 601.
......, monastery, 78, 199.
Bayles. *See* Bailes.
Baylie, Bayllye, Bayly. *See* Bailie.
Baynarde, Baynerd, Edward, 236, 443. *Cf.* Banard.
Baynardes, Norf. [in Thompson], manor, 368.
Baynbrigge. *See* Bainbrige.
Bayne, Roger, 230.
Baynebridge, Baynebrige. *See* Bainbrige.
Baynerd. *See* Baynarde.
Baynes, Banes, John, clerk, 375.
......, Lawrence, 587.

Baynthorpe, William, 605.
Baynton, Northants. *See* Bainton.
Baynton, Andrew, 381, 384, 600.
......, Edward, 136, 384, 443.
......, ..., knight, 89.
......, Henry, 89, 132.
Bayock, Nicholas, 70.
Bayona, John, 455.
Baysdale, Blaysdale, Yorks [in Westerdale], manor or monastery, 35.
Bayton. *See* Byton.
Bayvil, Bavell, Pem., rectory, 608.
Bazheldre. *See* Bacheldre.
Beachendon [in Waddesdon] (?), Bekington, Bucks, 261–2.
Beaconsfield, Beckensfelde, Beckonsfelde, Bekenfylde, Bekinsfelde, Bucks, 220, 333, 568.
Beadlow, Bedlowe, Beds, 553.
Beadnell, Bednell, Northumb. [in Bamburgh], 251, 530.
Beake, Beke, Henry, kinsman of Marmaduke Beake, 83.
......, Marmaduke, 83.
......, Richard, 83.
......, ..., equerry of stable, keeper of Donnington castle etc., 176.
Beakesbourne, Beckesborne, Kent, 228–9.
Beamesley. *See* Beamsley.
Beaminster, Beamyster, Dorset, 584.
Beamond, Beamonde, Henry, 459.
......, Nicholas, 439.
......, Richard, 436.
.... *Cf.* Beaumont.
Beamounde, John, M.A., prebendary of Westminster, 247.
Beamount, Beamounte, John, surveyor in Leicestershire, 84.
......, Nicholas, 132.
Beamsley, Beamesley, Yorks [in Addingham], 418.
Beamyster. *See* Beaminster.
Beane, Thomas, brigander in Tower of London, 491.
Bearde, Richard, 48. *Cf.* Berd *and* Bierd.
Beare, Dorset. *See* Bere Regis.
Beare, John, 547.
......, ..., of Swanscombe, 560–1.
Bearowe, John, 549.
......, Maud, wife of John. *See* Parry.
Bearsted, Brested, Kent, vicarage, 195.
Beatton. *See* Byton.
Beauchief, Beauchyffe, Derb., abbey, 381.
Beaudesert, Beawdesert, Bewdesert, Bewdezert [in Longdon, Staff.], lord of. *See* Paget.
Beaudesert, Bedwsert, Bewdeserte, Bewdserte, Warw. *See under* Henley in Arden.
Beaumanor, Beawmanor, Leic., manor, 513–4.
......, park, 513.
Beaumaris, Beawmares, Beawmerres, Bewmares, Bewmas, Bewmerres, Ang., 347–50, 355, 586–7.
......, borough, 347–50.
......, captain of. *See* Bourchier, J.; Bulkeley, R.; Dudley, J.; Knyvett, H.; Norris, H.
......, castle, 350.
......, ..., constable of. *See* Bourchier, J.; Bulkeley, R.; Dudley, J.; Knyvett, H.; Norris, H.
......, common clerk of, 348.
......, coroner of, 348.
......, friars' house. *See under* Llanfaes.
......, gaol, 349.
......, lordship, 350.
......, mayor, bailiffs and burgesses of, 347–50.
......, mayor of, 347–9.
......, ... *See also* Bulkeley, R.
......, Our Lady's chantry, 349–50.
......, recorder of, 348–9.
......, Shire Hall, 350.
Beaumont, Robert, S.T.B., master of Trinity college, Cambridge, 96. *Cf.* Beamond.
Beaumonts, Reymondes, Herts [in St. Peter], 73.
Beaupre, William, 440.
Beausale, Bewsalle, Warw. [in Hatton], 619.
Beauvale, Bevall, Notts [in Greasley], priory, 227, 589.
Beawdesert. *See* Beaudesert.
Beawliewe. *See* Newhall.
Beawmanor. *See* Beaumanor.
Beawmares, Beawmerres. *See* Beaumaris.
Bebton. *See* Bepton.
Beccles, Suff., 498, 546.
......, church, advowson of, 498.
......, manor, 498.
Becher, Henry, 330.
Beck, William, 51.
Becke, Peter, 330.
Beckenham, Beckingham, Kent, rector presented, 210.
Beckensfelde. *See* Beaconsfield.
Beckermet, Beckermett, Cumb., 233–4.
......, manor, 233–4.
Beckermet, St. Bridget, St. Bridget, Cumb., chapel, 153.

Beckermet, St. John, St. John, Cumb., chapel, 153.
Beckesborne. *See* Beakesbourne.
Beckeshill. *See* Bexhill.
Becketts. *See* Minchens.
Beckewith. *See* Beckwith.
Beckham, East, Estbekham, Norf., 136.
Beckham, Bekham, Richard, son of Walter. 178.
......., Walter, 178.
Beckhampton, Backehampton, Backhampton, in Avebury, Wilts, 202.
......., chapel, 202.
Beckingham, Kent. *See* Beckenham.
Beckingham, Stephen, 533.
......., Thomas, son of Stephen, 533.
Beckington, Bekington, Somers., 610.
Beckleigh, Andrew, clerk, 480.
Beckley, Oxon, manor, 384.
......., park, 384.
Beckonsfelde. *See* Beaconsfield.
Beckwith, Beckwithe, Beckewith, Elizabeth, wife of Leonard, (afterwards married Christopher Kenne), 580.
......., John, 269.
......., Leonard, knight, 172, 580.
......., Marmaduke, 412.
......., Roger, son of Leonard, 172.
Beddgelert, Bethkilhart, Carn., priory, 213.
Beddingham, Bedyngham, Beryngham, Sussex, 615.
Beddyngfeld. *See* Bedingfeld.
Bedell, John, 333.
......., William, registrar of commission for ecclesiastical causes, 280.
.... *Cf.* Bedill.
Bedfield Hall, Bedfild Hall, in Bedfield, Suff., 414.
Bedfont, East, Estbedfonte, Estbedfounte, Midd., rectory, 307.
Bedford, Beds, 71, 110.
......., castle, gaol of, 310, 312.
......., ..., ..., delivery of, 110, 310.
Bedford, Warw. *See* Barford.
Bedford, county, coroner of. *See* Sampson, R.
......., commissioners of oyer and terminer and gaol delivery in, 157.
......., feodary of. *See* Bramfelde, W.
......., justices of peace in, 433–4.
......., particular surveyor of. *See* Fyshe, G.; Grey, P.; Smyth, W.
......., receiver general of, 96.
Bedford, duke of, 503.
......., ... *See also* Tudor.
......., earl of, 500.
......., ... *See also* Russell.
Bedfourd, William, 492.
Bedham. *See* Birdham.
Bedill, James, 200. *Cf.* Bedell.
Bedingfeld, Bedyngfeld, Bedyngfelde, Beddyngfeld, Henry, knight, 382, 386.
......., Robert, 568.
......., Thomas, 382, 386.
Bedingfield, Bedyngefelde, Suff., 386.
Bedlowe, Beds. *See* Beadlow.
Bedminster, Bedmester, Bedmister, Bedmyster, Somers., 39, 40, 371.
Bednell, Northumb. *See* Beadnell.
Bednell, John, 441.
Bedo, John, 445.
......., Meyrick ap Jevan, 108.
Bedon, Richard, 441.
Bedowes, John. 76.
Bedulf. *See* Biddulph.
Bedwsert. *See* Beaudesert.
Bedyngefeld. *See* Bedingfield.
Bedyngfeld, Bedyngfelde. *See* Bedingfeld.
Bedyngham. *See* Beddingham.
Beeford, Bysforth, Yorks, 619.
beer, 1, 342, 478.
Beer Hackett, Berackatt, Dorset, 53.
Beere. *See* Bere Regis.
Beesby, Beseby, Beysbye, Bleysbye, Linc., 374.
......., manor, 374.
Beesby [in the Marsh ?], Beisby, Beysbye, Linc., 405, 417.
Beeston, Beston, Ches. [in Bunbury], 15.
Beeston, Norf., 105–6.
Beeston, Beiston, Beston, Notts, 6, 357.
......., rectory, 357.
......., vicar presented, 375.
Beeston St. Lawrence, Beeston, Norf., 567.
Beeston, Robert, 72. *Cf.* Beston.
Begeviles, Begviles, Norf. [in Tattersett], 585–6.
......., manor, 585–6.
Begham. *See* Bayham.
Beguildy, Beguyldy [Rad.], vicar presented, 416.
Begviles. *See* Begeviles.
Beham. *See* Bayham.
Beidiog, Bydyocke, Denb. [in Llansannan], 541–3.
Beighton, Beyghton, Norf., 582.
Beisby. *See* Beesby [in the Marsh ?].
Beiston. *See* Beeston.
Beke. *See* Beake.

Bekenfylde. *See* Beaconsfield.
Bekerston. *See* Bixton.
Bekesbourne, Bekisborn, Kent, vicarage, 194.
Bekham. *See* Beckham.
Bekington, Bucks. *See* Beachendon.
Bekington, Somers. *See* Beckington.
Bekinsfelde. *See* Beaconsfield.
Bekisborn. *See* Bekesbourne.
Belamy. *See* Bellamy.
Belasses. *See* Bellasses.
Belbroughton, Bellbroughton, Worc., 554, 557.
......, church, 80.
Belchamp, Otton, Otton Belcham, Otton Belchampe, Essex, 258, 260.
Belchamp, St. Paul's, Powles Belcham, Powles Belchampe, Essex, 258, 260.
Belchamp, Walter, B. William, Walter Belcham, Water Belchampe, Belchampe Water, Belchampe William, Essex, 258, 260.
Belchford, Betcheforde [Linc.], rector presented, 210.
Belchier, Robert, chaplain of St. Catherine by Hereford cathedral, 288.
Belford, Belforth, Northumb. [in Bamburgh], 611.
Belgar, Kent [in Lydd], manor, 90.
Belgate, Belgarde, Heref. [in Shobdon], 571.
Belgrave, Leic., 77.
Belhouse, in North Tuddenham, Norf., manor, 577.
Belhouse, Notts. *See* Bellers.
Beliolde, Isabel, 305.
Bell, —, rector of Gateshead, 212.
......, ..., rector of Middleton in Teesdale, 41.
......, Edward, 393.
......, George, 283.
......, Robert, 51.
......, William, 562.
Bellamy, Belamy, Henry, 391.
......, John, 56.
Bellasses, Bellasys, Belasses, Anthony, LL.D., 527.
......, William, knight, 392, 437.
Bellbroughton. *See* Belbroughton.
Bellerby, Yorks [in Spennithorne], 79.
Bellers, Belhouse, Notts [near Welbeck], grange, 30.
Bellingham, Alan, 443, 485.
......, Edward, 443.
......, John, 293.
Bellowe, John, 365.
......, Silvester, 207.
......, ..., son of John, 365.
Belly. *See* Billy.
Bellyngen, Richard, 176.
Belsize, Belsis, in Hampstead, Midd., 505.
Belston, Elizabeth, wife of Richard, 174.
......, Richard, 174.
Belthorpe, Belthorp, Belthroppe, Yorks [in Bishop Wilton], 514–5.
......, manor, 532.
Beltknapt, lady Alice, 467.
Belton, Linc., 70.
......, manor, 70.
Belton, Rut., 191.
Belvoir, Belver, Linc. [and Leic.], priory, 589.
Bemir. *See* Breamore.
Ben, Bende, Thomas, 269.
Benarth [in Penmachno] (?), Moreberianeth, Carn., 355.
Bendall, John, clerk, 479.
Bende. *See* Ben.
Bendes, Miles, clerk, 210.
Bendfield. *See* Binfield.
Bendlowes, Bendlows, Benlowes, Bentlowes, William, serjeant at law, 2, 5, 54, 56, 70, 142, 374, 379, 387, 435, 437–41, 444, 618.
Bendyshe, Thomas, 604.
Benenden, Beningden, Kent, vicarage, 195.
Benet. *See* Bennett.
Benfleet, South, Southbemflete, Southbeneflete, Essex, 49, 565–6.
Benger, Thomas, knight, 2, 217, 434, 438, 441.
Bengeworth, Bengeworthe, Worc., rectory, 302.
Beningden. *See* Benenden.
Benington, Bennyngton, Bonyngton in Holland, Linc., 22, 571.
Beningworth, Beningworthe. *See* Benniworth.
Benison, Simon, 578.
Benlowes. *See* Bendlowes.
Bennett, Bennet, Benet, Edward, clerk, 85.
......, George, 470.
......, Giles, 125.
......, Henry, 133.
......, Jerome, 619.
......, John, 133, 416.
......, ..., clerk, 85.
......, ..., of Burford, 206.
......, ..., of Rye, 136.
......, Mary, wife of John, 133.
......, Robert, 136.
......, Thomas, 50.
......, ..., clerk, prebendary of Rugmere in St. Paul's cathedral, 196.
......, William, 235.
......, ..., son of George, 470,

Benniworth, Beningworth, Beningworthe, Linc., 493.
......, grange, 489.
Bennye, Hugh, 311.
Bennyngton. *See* Benington.
Benslyn, William, 582.
Benson, Richard, 109.
Bensted. *See* Binsted.
Bentall, Salop. *See* Benthall.
Bentall, John, 425.
......, Richard, 425.
......, Thomas, 425.
Benthall, Bentall, Salop, 257, 260, 425.
......, chapel, Our Lady's service in, 257.
Bentley, Staff. [in Wolverhampton], hay, 292–3.
Bentley, Sussex. *See* Bently.
Bentley, in Shustoke [Warw.], 160.
......, Symond Ablith chapel, 160.
Bentley, in Arksey, Yorks, 212.
Bentley, Yorks [in Rowley], 543.
......, manor, 543.
Bentley, Edward, son of Jane, 201.
......, Jane, 201.
......, Ralph, 317.
Bentlowes. *See* Bendlowes.
Bently, Bentley, in Cuckfield, Sussex, 327–8.
Benton, Alice, wife of John, (afterwards married Thomas Steven), 71.
......, John, 71, 544.
Benwell, Northumb. [in St. John, Newcastle on Tyne], 11–2.
Benyngfeld, Edmund, 376.
......, Elizabeth, wife of Edmund, 376.
Beobridge, Bewbridge, Salop [in Claverley], 585.
Bepton, Bebton, Sussex, rectory, 33.
Berackatt. *See* Beer Hackett.
Berain, Beringe, Denb. [in Llannefydd], 535, 539, 541–3.
Berd, Berde, Richard, B.A., 95. *Cf.* Bearde *and* Bird.
Berd *alias* Winter, Arnold, 459.
Berden, Essex, 583.
Berdeney. *See* Bardney.
Bere Regis, Bere, Beare, Beere, Dorset, 138, 213.
......, prebend. *See under* Charminster.
Berechurch. *See* Donyland, West.
Bereford. *See* Barford.
Beresford, Barisford, Barsford, Bersford, Staff., 235.
Beresford, Berisford, Christopher, 549, 584.
......, John, 71.
Berford. *See* Barford.
Bergamyn, Simon, 451.
Bergavenny. *See* Abergavenny.
Bergen op Zoom, Barowe, in Brabant, 29, 341.
Bergh Apton, Apton Barrowe, Norf., 329.
Berghill, Barghill, Salop [in Whittington], 158.
Bergholt, East, Eastbagiholte, Estbachehold, Estbartholme, Estbergholt, Suff., 160–1, 213–4, 369.
Beringe. *See* Berain.
Berington. *See* Berrington.
Berisford. *See* Beresford.
Berkeley, Barkeley, Glouc., 329, 357, 502–3.
Berkeley, Barkeley, Barkley, Berkley, Gilbert, bishop of Bath and Wells (1560–81), 162, 443.
......, Henry, knight, lord Berkeley (*ob.* 1613), 72, 149, 437.
......, lord, 514.
......, Maurice, 132.
......, ..., knight, 443, 474.
......, ..., ..., brother of William marquess Berkeley, 149.
......, ..., lord Berkeley (*ob.* 1523), 149.
......, Richard, 437.
......, Thomas, knight, lord Berkeley (*ob.* 1533), 149.
......, ..., lord Berkeley (*ob.* 1534), 149.
......, William, marquess Berkeley (*ob.* 1492), 149–50.
Berker. *See* Barker.
Berkhampstead, Barkamsted, Barkhamstede, Herts, 555, 557.
......, church, 555.
......, rector presented, 209.
Berkinge. *See* Barking.
Berkley. *See* Berkeley.
Berkman, Angell, 455.
Berks, county, 415.
......, coroner in. *See* Playdall, T.
......, escheator in, 146.
......, justices of peace in, 434.
......, receiver general of, 501.
......, sheriff of, 469.
Bermondsey, Barmomsey, Barmondesey, Surrey, 55.
......, monastery, site of, *alias* Bermondsey Place, 20.
Bernard, Bernerd. *See* Barnard.
Bernewell. *See* Barnwell.
Bernhere, Austin, 460.
Bernwell. *See* Barnwell.
Bernwood, Barenwode [Bucks], forest. *See under* Shotover.
Berrie, William, clerk, vicar of Gilling, 531. *Cf.* Bery.

Berrington, Berington, Worc. [in Tenbury], 554, 557.
Bersford. *See* Beresford.
Bersted, North, Northbersted, Sussex [in Bersted], manor, 183–4.
Bert, Berte, Agnes, wife of Geoffrey, 398.
......, Geoffrey, 398.
......, John, son of Geoffrey, 398.
......, William, son of Roger son of William, 219.
Bertrams *alias* Newington Bertram, Bartram, Kent [in Newington next Hythe], 372–3.
......, manor, 372–3.
Berts, Gabriel, 455.
Bervis, Bervise. *See* Barwis.
Berwick Bassett, Barwick Basset, Barwick Bassett, Barwyck Bassett, Wilts, 389, 400.
......, manor, 389.
Berwick on Tweed, Berwick, Berwike, Barwicke, Barwycke, Barwycke upon Tweed, Northumb., 62, 99, 104, 306, 395, 450, 479.
......, captain and soldiers of, lands assigned for payment of, 152.
......, captain of, 251.
......, chamberlain of. *See* Ellerker, R.
......, governor of. *See* Grey, W.
......, justices and commissioners in. *See under* North, council in.
......, treasurer of, 11, 97, 612.
Berwick St. James, Barwycke St. James, Wilts, church, 517.
Berwick, Berwyck, John, 443.
......, ..., of Easton, 81.
.... *Cf.* Barwick.
Berwise, Berwisse. *See* Barwis.
Berwyck. *See* Berwick.
Berwysse. *See* Barwis.
Bery Blundesden. *See* Burytown.
Bery inter Aquas. *See* Bury.
Bery, Edward, 437.
......, Richard, 371.
.... *Cf.* Berrie *and* Bury.
Berye, High. *See* Highbury.
Berye (surname). *See* Bury.
Beryff, Beryffe, William, 376, 384.
Beryman, Anthony, 451.
Beryngham. *See* Beddingham.
Beseby. *See* Beesby.
Beselsley. *See* Leigh, Bessels.
Besenby. *See* Bessingby.
Besford, Besforde, Worc. [in Pershore], 392, 554, 557.
Bessingby, Besenby, Yorks, 55.
Best, Beste, Alice, sister of Richard (2), 24.
......, Elizabeth, sister of Richard (2), 24.
Best—*cont.*
......, John, S.T.B., rector of Street with Walton chapel, bishop of Carlisle (1561–70), 2, 147, 170–1, 435.
......, Nicholas, 457.
......, Richard (1), 24.
......, Robert, 381, 419.
Beston, Ches. *See* Beeston.
Beston, Notts. *See* Beeston.
Beston, George, gentleman pensioner, 246.
......, Joan, wife of William, 137.
......, William, 137.
.... *Cf.* Beeston.
Beswicke, Alexander, 357.
Betcheforde. *See* Belchford.
Bethersden, Betrisden, Kent, vicarage, 195.
Bethkilhart. *See* Beddgelert.
Beton, Florence, wife of Thomas, 563.
......, Joan, daughter of Thomas, 563.
......, Thomas, 563.
Betriche, William, 82.
Betrisden. *See* Bethersden.
Bettes, Anne, 77.
......, William, 249.
Bettes *alias* Hooper, Henry, 77.
Betteshanger, Bettishanger, Kent, rectory, 194.
Bettws, Bettus, Rad., 108.
Bevall. *See* Beauvale.
Bevell, John, 435. *Cf.* Bevyll.
Bever, Devon [in Axminster], grange, 565–6.
Bever, Silvester, clerk, 211.
Bevercotes, Anthony, 42.
......, Cuthbert, son of William son of Cuthbert, 269.
Beverley, Yorks, 18, 42, 189–91, 206, 543, 562, 619.
......, borough, 190–1.
......, Holy Trinity commandery or preceptory, 182, 206, 366, 481, 587.
......, manor, 190–1.
......, park, 189–91.
......, St. James, 358.
......, St. John's collegiate church, 358, 543.
......, ..., provost of. *See* Winter, T.
......, ..., provostship of, 42, 543.
......, ..., St. James's prebend in, 359.
......, ..., St. Stephen's altar in, prebend at, 330.
......, St. Nicholas once Holme Church, Holme Churche, 542–3.

Beverley, Robert, 482.
......, Thomas, 482.
......, William, 319.
Beverstone, Beverston, Glouc., with Kingscote chapel, rector presented, 16.
......, ..., ... *See also* Jennyns, W.
Bevuett, John, 454.
Bevyll, Elizabeth, the younger, 342. *Cf.* Bevell.
Bewaldeth, Cumb. [in Torpenhow], 555, 557.
Bewars St. Mary. *See* Bures St. Mary.
Bewbridge. *See* Beobridge.
Bewbush, Bewbusshe, Sussex [in Beeding], park, 565.
Bewbush, Nether, Nether Bewbusshe, Sussex [in Beeding], 565.
Bewbush, Over, Over Bewbusshe, Sussex [in Beeding], 565.
Bewdeley. *See* Bewdley.
Bewdesert, Bewdezert, Staff. *See* Beaudesert.
Bewdeserte, Warw. *See* Beaudesert.
Bewdley, Bewdeley, Worc., 554, 557.
Bewdocke. *See* Budock.
Bewdserte. *See* Beaudesert.
Bewmares, Bewmas, Bewmerres. *See* Beaumaris.
Bewsalle. *See* Beausale.
Bewsfield *alias* Whitfield, Bewxfeld, Kent, vicarage, 195.
Bexhill, Bexill, Beckeshill, Sussex, manor, 34.
Bexley, Bexlee, Boxley, Kent, 126, 374, 377, 551.
......, manor, 126.
Beyer, John, 438. *Cf.* Boyer.
Beyghton. *See* Beighton.
Beyle, Alexander, 59.
Beysbye. *See* Beesby *and* Beesby [in the Marsh ?].
Beyton, Heref. *See* Byton.
Beyton (?), Bawcon, Bawkon, Suff., 160–1, 555, 557, 567.
......, church, 567.
Beziles. *See* Boylands.
Bible, 218.
Bicester, Burcester, Byrseter, Oxon. 420.
......, monastery, 402, 554, 594.
Bicker, Byker, Linc., 600.
Bickerdicke, —, rector of Shipdham, 25.
Bickerton, Bykerton, Yorks [in Bilton], 367.
Bicknacre, Bykenaker, Essex [in Woodham Ferrers], 137.
Bicknor, Bicknore, Kent, rectory, 195.
Bicknor, Welsh, Welshebeknor, Monm., manor, 419.
Bidborough, Bydboroughe, Kent, 405, 417.
Biddenden, Ryddenden [*sic*], Kent, rectory, 195.
Biddestone, Buddeston, Ruddeston St. Peter, Wilts, rector presented, 210.
......, rectory, 589–91.
Biddulph, Bedulf, Redulf, Staff., 589–91.
......, rectory, 589–91.
Bidford, Bydford, Warw., 403.
Bielby, Byelby, Yorks [in Hayton], 394.
Bierd, Byerde, Libius, clerk, canon and third prebendary of Worcester cathedral, 156. *See also* Harlowe *and cf.* Bearde.
Bigges, Bygges, Edward, 15–6, 73.
......, Elizabeth, wife of Edward, 73.
......, John, clerk, 375.
......, Maud, wife of Thomas. *See* Hobby.
......, Philip, son of Thomas, 302.
......, Ralph, 316.
......, Thomas, 154, 302.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 302.
.... *Cf.* Bygge.
Bighton, Byghton, Hants, 54.
......, rector of. *See* Brete, R.
Bigley, Dorothy, daughter of George, (married Robert Gavell), 597.
......, Elizabeth, wife of George, 597.
......, George, 597.
......, Mary, daughter of George, (married Edward Carleton), 597.
Bignor, Bigor, Sussex, rectory, 33.
Bilet. *See* Billet.
Bill, Byll, Thomas, 28.
......, ..., of Southwark, 268.
......, William, master of Trinity college, Cambridge, 96.
Billesdale Kirkam. *See* Bilsdale Kirkham.
Billet, Billett, Bilet, Bylet, Bylett, Byllet, Bylyth, Elizabeth, wife of Robert, 209.
......, Richard, son of Thomas, 462.
......, Robert, son of William, 609.
......, ... the elder, 207, 209.
......, ..., the younger, 207.
......, Thomas, 462.
......, William, 209, 609.
......, ..., son of Robert, 207.
......, ..., son of William, 609.
.... *Cf.* Billott.
Billing, Billinge, Joan, 519.
......, John, 441.
Billingborough, Billingbrough, Linc., 311.
Billinge. *See* Billing.
Billington, Byllington, Lancs [in Blackburn], 247, 610.

Billington, Linc. *See* Bullington.
Billockby, Billoughbye, Norf., 582.
Billott, Thomas, 446. *Cf.* Billet.
Billoughbye. *See* Billockby.
Billy, Belly, in Tynemouth, Northumb., mill, 11–2.
Bilsdale Kirkham, Billesdale Kirkam, in Helmsley, Yorks, manor, 581.
Bilsington, Bylsington, Bylsyngton, Kent, 90, 528.
......, manor, 90.
......, rectory, 90.
Bilton, Northumb. [in Lesbury], 481–2.
Bilton, Bylton, Yorks, 367.
......, prebend. *See under* York cathedral.
Bilton, Bylton, Henry, clerk, 206, 421.
Binbrook, Bynbroke, Linc., 233–4.
......, St. Mary, rector presented, 385.
Bincombe, Byncome, Dorset, manor, 398–9.
Bindon, Binden, Byndon, Dorset, 138.
......, monastery, 106.
......, viscount of. *See* Howard.
Binfield, Bendfield, Bondfield, Berks, 201.
Binge, Robert, 438.
Bingham, Richard, 485.
Binley [Warw.] (?), Burley, 328.
Binsted, Bensted, Hants, 19.
Bircham Newton, Byrcham Newton, Norf., 48.
Birche, Byrche, John, 325, 441.
......, William, M.A., 212.
Birchemorton. *See* Birtsmorton.
Birchington, Byrchington, Kent, 87.
Bircholt, Bircholte, Kent, rectory, 194.
Bird, Birde, Byrd, Byrde, Amy, 55.
......, George, 387.
......, Henry, 404.
......, ..., of Lasham, 55.
......, Roger, 287.
......, Thomas, 571.
......, William, customer of London, 266, 273.
......, ..., Scot, 65.
...... *Cf.* Berd.
Birdham, Bedham, Bridham, Sussex, 91.
......, manor, 91.
......, rectory, 33.
Birdsall, Byrdsall, Yorks, 619.
......, church, 609.
......, grange, 609.
......, rectory, 609.
Bireo, Francis, 454.
......, Robert, 454.
Birkehed, Martin, 70.
......, Robert, 70.
Birkenhed, Byrkenhed, Henry, 522.
......, Thomas, clerk, 343.
Birksted. *See* Kirkstead.
Birley Edge, Burley Edge, Yorks [in Ecclesfield], 418.
Birlingham, Byrlingham, Worc., 380.
......, manor, 380.
Birlingham, Southe. *See* Burlingham St. Edmund *alias* South B.
Birlington. *See* Bridlington.
Birmingham, Birmyngham, Bremmyngham, Byrmyngham, Warw., 43, 90, 517.
Biron, Birron. *See* Byron.
Birtsmorton, Birchemorton, Worc., 378.
Bisham, Busham, Bustelesham, Bustlesham, Byssam, Byssham, Berks, monastery, 213, 571, 574.
Bishampton, Bisshampton, Bysshamton, Worc., 299.
......, rectory, 324–5.
......, vicar of, 325.
Bishopsbourne, Bisshoppisborne, Kent, rectory, 194.
Bishop's Castle, Salop, manor, 285.
Bishop's Castle Borough, *Burgus Castri*, Salop, manor, 285.
Bishop's Hall, Busshoppeshall, in Chelmsford, Essex, manor. *See under* Chelmsford.
Bishopside, Bysshopeside, Bysshopsyde, Yorks [in Ripon], 230–1.
Bishopstone, Busshopstone, Bysshopston, Bucks [in Stone], 57, 201.
Bishopstone, Busshopston, Sussex, manor, 34.
Bishopstrow, Busshopstrowe, Wilts, 234.
Bishopsworth, Estburshoppeworth, in Bedminster, Somers., 371.
Bishopthorpe, Busshopthorpe [Yorks], vicar presented, 210.
Bishopton, Bushopton, Durh., 592–3.
Bisley, Bissleye, Bysleigh, Bysley, Glouc., 383.
......, hundred, 573.
......, vicar presented, 375.
Bisley, Bysley [Surrey], rector presented, 210.
Bispham, Byspam, Byspane, Byspayne, Lancs, 14.
Bisse, James, 443.
Bisshampton. *See* Bishampton.
Bisshopeside. *See* Bishopside.
Bisshoppe, Busshopp, Busshoppe, Bysshopp, Bysshoppe, Alice, daughter of Thomas, 395.
......, Francis, son of Thomas, 394.
......, Henry, of Ivinghoe, 379, 549.
......, ..., of London, 379, 549.
......, Margaret, daughter of Thomas, 395.

Bisshoppe—*cont.*
......, Richard, son of Thomas, 395.
......, Thomas, 246, 391, 394–5.
......, ..., of Henfield, 34.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 394–5.
......, ..., Spanish subject, 458.
Bisshoppisborne. *See* Bishopsbourne.
Bissleye. *See* Bisley.
Bithway. *See* Bythway.
Bittiscombe, Byttescombe, Somers. [in Upton], 390.
Bixton, Bekerston, Norf. [in Barnham Broom], 551.
Blaby, Blabye [Leic.], rector presented, 131.
Blackberd, Harman, 451.
Blackborough, in Kentisbeare, Devon, chapel or chantry, 566–7.
Blackbourn, Blackbourne, Suff., hundred, 7.
......, ..., chief steward of, 256.
Blackdon. *See* Blagdon.
Blacke. *See* Brynkinallt.
Blackewall. *See* Blackwell.
Blackford, Blakford, Somers. [in Wedmore], chapel, 529.
Blackland, Somers. [in Bridgewater], 161–2.
Blackmanstone, Blackmanston, Kent, rectory, 195.
Blackmore, Blakamore, Blakemore, Essex, 209, 404.
......, manor, 404.
Blackost. *See* Blackwose.
Blackpool. *See* Pool.
Blackwall, Midd. [in Poplar], 491.
Blackwall (surname). *See* Blackwell.
Blackwater, Hants, river, 19.
Blackwell, Blackwall, Blackewall, Blakwall, Blakwell, Richard, 448.
......, ..., justice of peace in Derbyshire, 435.
......, Thomas, 205, 369, 372, 423.
......, ..., of Grey's Inn, 296–8.
Blackwose, Blackost, Kent [in Newington next Hythe], manor, 192.
Blades, John, clerk, 605.
Bladwell, Little. *See* Blodwel Fechan.
Blaen Aeron, Blanarian, Blanarion, Blaynaron, Card. [in Caron is Clawdd], grange, 464–5, 519–20, 590–1.
Blagdon, Blackdon, Somers., 145.
Blagge, Blage, lady Dorothy, 608.
......, George, knight, 608.
Blaisdon, Bleacheden, Blescheden, Bleyson, Glouc., 47, 561.
......, church, advowson of, 561.
......, manor, 561.
Blakamore. *See* Blackmore.
Blake, George, 199.
......, John, 40.
......, Roger, 591.
......, Thomas, 507.
Blakemore. *See* Blackmore.
Blakeney *alias* Snitterley, Snytterley, Norf., 617.
......, white friars' priory, 617.
Blakford. *See* Blackford.
Blaklock, John, 509.
Blakwall, Blakwell. *See* Blackwell.
Blakwyn, William, 301.
Blanarian, Blanarion. *See* Blaen Aeron.
Blanche, duchess of Lancaster, 58.
Blancherde, Stephen, 479.
Blanchland, Blaunchelaund, Northumb. [in Shotley], monastery, 153.
Blande, Robert, 250.
Blandford, Blandforde, Dorset, 248.
Blandford Forum, Blandeford Forum, Dorset, 401, 584.
Blandford, St. Mary, Saint Marye Blandeford, Dorset, 584.
Blandie, William, 545.
Blanerhassett. *See* Blenerhassett.
Blankney, Blankeney, Linc., 89, 585.
......, lordship, 552.
Blasy. *See* St. Blazey.
Blaton Carr *alias* Monk Carr, B. Kerre *alias* Moncke Kerre, Yorks [in Hinderwell], 587–8.
Blaunchelaund. *See* Blanchland.
Blawe, William, 546.
Blaxton, John, 445.
Blayard, Edmund, 287.
Blayley. *See* Bailie.
Blaynaron. *See* Blaen Aeron.
Blaysdale. *See* Baysdale.
Bleacheden. *See* Blaisdon.
Bleadon, Bledon, Somers., 40.
Bleasby, Blesbye, Notts, 264.
Blechenden, Blechynden, Anne, wife of Thomas, 546.
......, Humphrey, 173, 546.
......, Thomas, 546.
Bledlow, Bledlowe, Bucks, rectory, 520.
......, vicar of, 520.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 520.
Bledon. *See* Bleadon.
Blefyld. *See* Blithfield.
Bleke, Gabriel, 179.
Blencarn, Blenkern, Cumb. [in Kirkland], 208.
Blenerhassett, Blenerhayset, Blanerhassett, John, 382, 422, 440, 442.
......, Richard, 435.
......, William, 369.
Blenkern. *See* Blencarn.

Blesbye. *See* Bleasby.
Blescheden. *See* Blaisdon.
Bletsoe, Bletso [Beds], lord of. *See* St. John.
Blewbury, Blewberye, Berks, 156–7.
Bleysbye. *See* Beesby.
Bleyson. *See* Blaisdon.
Bliburgh. *See* Blyborough.
Blickling, Blickelynge, Norf., 101, 556–7.
Blighe, Thomas, 511.
Blisworth, Blisworthe, Northants, manor, 476.
Blithfield, Blefyld, Staff., 259–60.
Bloberhouse. *See* Blubberhouses.
Blockesford. *See* Bloxworth.
Blodwel Fechan, Little Bladwell, Salop [in Llanyblodwel], 615.
Blofield, Blofeld, Blowfeld, Norf., 582.
......, rector presented, 298.
......, ... *See also* Salisbury, J.
Blomvyll, Alan, 375.
Blondel, John, 114.
Blonorton. *See* Norton, Blo'.
Blore, Blower, Staff., church, 257.
Blount, Blunt, Catherine, wife of James lord Mountjoy, 370, 373, 599.
......, George, knight, 542.
......, Humphrey, 412.
......, James, knight, lord Mountjoy (*ob.* 1581), 370, 373, 436, 443, 599.
......, Ralph, 19.
......, Richard, 539.
......, ..., knight, 441.
......, ..., ..., lieutenant of Tower of London, 523.
......, Thomas, 65.
......, ..., justice of peace in Herefordshire, 438.
......, ..., of Kidderminster, 444.
......, ..., of Sodington, 444.
......, William, 71.
Blower. *See* Blore.
Blowfeld. *See* Blofield.
Bloxworth, Blockesford, Dorset, 469.
Blubberhouses, Bloberhouse, Yorks [in Fewston], manor, 576.
Blunderfield, Blunderfelde, in Kirkoswald, Cumb., 340.
Blunt. *See* Blount.
Blyborough, Blybrough, Blyburgh, Blyburghe, Bliburgh, Blytheburgh, Linc., 549, 582, 584.
......, manor, 557–8, 582.
Blynkoe, John, 616.
Blynston, Ralph, vicar of Temple Ewell, 128.
Blyth, Blythe, Francis, clerk, M.A., 343.
......, George, 18.
Blyth—*cont.*
......, John, clerk, 38.
......, Thomas, 612.
Blytheburgh. *See* Blyborough.
Blytheman, Jasper, 420.
Bobancke. *See* Bowbank.
Bobbington, Bobbyngton, Bobington, Staff., 259–60.
Bobynhyll. *See* Bovenhill.
Bocher, John, 301.
......, Richard, 122.
......, William, 467.
Bockenfield, Bokensfielde, Northumb. [in Felton], 325.
Bocking, Bockinge, Brokkyng, Essex, 421.
......, rectory, 196.
Bocking, Bockinge [Essex ?], 160–1.
......, church, 160.
Bockinge, Edmund, 437.
Boconoc, Boconnacke, Boconocke, Buckonocke, Corn., 378, 603.
......, manor, 603.
......, park, 603.
......, rectory, advowson of, 603.
Bodcott, Bodcote, Heref. [in Dorstone], 286, 288.
......, vicarage. *See under* Bach.
Boddenham, Heref. *See* Bodenham.
Boddenham (surname). *See* Bodenham.
Boddye, Body, Bodye, John, gentleman sewer of chamber, 31.
......, Richard, 40.
......, Walter, 40.
Bodecton. *See* Burton.
Bodeescou. *See* Bodysgaw.
Bodeiliog, Bodelyocke, Denb. [in Henllan], 541–3.
Bodeleigh. *See* Bodleghe.
Bodeleighe. *See* Butleigh.
Bodellocke, Carn., 476.
Bodelynman. *See* Bodlyman.
Bodelyocke. *See* Bodeiliog.
Bodelyth. *See* Bodlith.
Bodenham, Boddenham, Heref., rectory, 287–8.
Bodenham, Boddenham, —, 287.
......, Henry, 443.
......, Roger, 283.
.... *Cf.* Bodnam.
Boderichwyn. *See* Bodrochwyn.
Bodescaue, Bodescou. *See* Bodysgaw.
Bodham, Norf., 219.
Bodleghe, Bodeleigh, John, 218, 517.
......, William, kinsman of John Bodleghe, 517.
Bodlith, Bodelyth, Denb. [in Llansilin], 541–3.
Bodlyman, Bodelynman, Denb. [in Bettws yn Rhos *alias* Bettws Abergele], 541–3.

Bodmin, Bodmyn, Corn., 511–3, 603.
......., burgesses of Parliament of, 511.
......., capital burgesses and councillors of, 511–2.
......., capital burgesses of twenty-four of, 511–2.
......., church, Naylors *alias* St. John the Baptist's chantry in, 520.
......., Hall House, 511.
......., mayor and burgesses of, 511–3.
......., mayor of, 511–2.
.... *See also* Cocke, C.
......., priory, 513.
......., town clerk of, 512.
Bodmin Street, Bodmanstrete, Devon [in Holsworthy], 553, 562.
Bodnam, Hercules, 375. *Cf.* Bodenham.
Bodrochwyn, Boderichwyn, Bodrighwyn, Bodroughwyn, Denb. [in Llanfair Talhaiarn], 538, 540–3.
Body, Bodye. *See* Boddye.
Bodyngton. *See* Burrington.
Bodysgaw, Bodeescou, Bodescaue, Bodescou, Brodeshawe, Denb. [in Llannefydd], 537, 539, 541–3.
Boesdoucke, William, 453.
Boick *alias* Tyse, Matthew, 64.
Bokenhill. *See* Bucknell.
Bokensfielde. *See* Bockenfield.
Bokinge. *See* Ruckinge.
Bolam, Bollan, in Gainford, Durh., 515.
......., St. Leonard's guild or chapel, 515.
Boldero, Francis, 235–6.
Boleyn, Bullaigne, Bullein, Bulleyn, Elizabeth, wife of James, 498.
......., James, knight, queen's great-uncle, 101–2, 327, 498, 532.
......., ..., ..., ..., Mary Brampton and Elizabeth Shelton nieces of, *q.v.*
......., Thomas, 469.
......., ... earl of Ormond (*ob.* 1539), 69.
.... *Cf.* Boline.
Bolham, Bollome, Notts [in Clarborough], 284.
Boline, John, 469. *Cf.* Boleyn.
Boll, Francis, 336.
Bollam. *See* Bolam.
Bolland, Lancs. *See* Bowland.
Bolland, Walter, 133. *Cf.* Bowland.
Bolles, Agnes, wife of William, 55.
......., Charles, 111.
......., William, 55, 318.
Bollokar, Peter, 415.
Bollome. *See* Bolham.
Bollye, William, 128.
Bolnehurst. *See* Bolnhurst.
Bolney, Oxon, 48.
Bolney, John, 386.
Bolnhurst, Bolnehurst, Beds, 19.
Bolsover, Derb., 309, 586.
Boltby, Yorks [in Felixkirk], 416.
Bolte, Fidus, 459.
Boltham. *See* Boultham.
Bolton, B. in Craven, Yorks [in Skipton], monastery, 14.
......., ..., Richard, prior of, 14.
Bolton, Albert, 460.
Boman, Thomas, 77.
Bomby, Bonby, in Bampton, Westm., grange, 380.
Bonamy, Peter, 114.
Bonby. *See* Bomby.
Bond, Bonde, John, 53.
......., Thomas, 351.
......., William, 330.
Bondfield. *See* Binfield.
Bone, Christopher, 456.
Bones, John, 585.
Boney. *See* Bunny.
Bonfessor, Roger, 298.
Bonnington, Bonington, Kent, rectory, 195.
Bonsall, Bontesall, Derb., 105–6, 369.
Bonvallett, John, 457.
Bonvill, Bonvile, Bonville, Brondvill, lord, 252.
......., ... *See also* Grey.
Bonyngton in Holland. *See* Benington.
Booes. *See* Bothes.
Boohay, Bowley, Devon [in Brixham], 154.
books :—
  English Bible, 218.
  English dictionary called *Bibliotheca Eliota* or *Thesaurus Utriusque Lingue Latine et Britannice*, 518.
  Thesaurus Lingue Latine, 518.
Booles, Richard, 433.
Boone, Edward, 21.
Boote, George, 367.
Booton, Boton [Norf.], 260.
Boram. *See* Boreham.
Borden, Kent, vicarage, 196.
Bordesley, Warw. [in Aston], 326, 551.
......., manor, 551.
Boreas Hill, Bourehousehill in Holdernes, Yorks [in Paull], 358–9.
Boreham, Essex, 31, 137, 563.
Boreham, Boram, Wilts [in Warminster], 552.
Boresley. *See* Burwardsley.
Borgarucio, Julius, 460.
Borley, Borleigh, Borleygh, Essex, 556–7.
......., church, 556.
......., manor, 370–1.
......., rectory, advowson of, 370.

Borman, John, 460.
Borne, William, 352. *Cf.* Bourne.
Bornyngton. *See* Burrington.
Borobridge, Borobrige. *See* Boroughbridge.
Borough [in Ditton] (?), Burer, Kent, 266.
Borough, Norf. *See* Burgh Parva.
Borough Seynt Margaret. *See* Burgh St. Margaret.
Borough, Boroughe (surname). *See* Burgh.
Boroughbridge, Borobridge, Borobrige, Yorks, 100, 306.
Boroughe Hill, Boroughill. *See* Burghill.
Borowashe. *See* Borrowash.
Borowe in the Marsh. *See* Burgh le Marsh.
Borowe, Burroughe, Thomas, 266. *Cf.* Burgh.
Borowmershe. *See* Burmarsh.
Borrowash, Borowashe, Derb. [in Ockbrook], 315–7.
......, manor, 315–7.
Bosefford. *See* Bosford.
Bosegrave, Jane, wife of Leonard, (afterwards married William Sturton), 111.
......, Leonard, 111–2.
Bosevile. *See* Bosvile.
Bosford, Bosefforde, Hants, 199.
Bosgrave. *See* Boxgrove.
Bosham, Bossham, Sussex, vicarage, 33.
Bosse, Cuthbert, 77.
......, Richard, 164.
......, Thomas, 341.
Bossevile, Bossevyle. *See* Bosvile.
Bosseworth. *See* Bosworth.
Bossham. *See* Bosham.
Bostocke, Anne, 65.
......, Hugh, 65.
......, Mary, 65.
......, William, 568.
Boston, Linc., 135, 140, 394, 571.
......, mayor and burgesses of, 82.
Bosvile, Bosevile, Bossevile, Bossevyle, Geoffrey, 448.
......, Godfrey, 396, 547.
......, Henry, 374.
......, Ralph, 438, 547, 600.
Bosworth, Bosseworth, Leic., 77.
Bosworth, John, clerk, 210.
Bosyatt. *See* Bozeat.
Botelers. *See* Butlers.
Bothe, Robert, 308.
Bothes, Booes, Ranulph, 91.
Bothwaye, William, 228.
Botlesford. *See* Bottesford.
Botley, Berks [in Cumnor], 389.
Boton. *See* Booton.
Botterleigh. *See* Butterleigh.
Bottesford, Botlesford, Leic., 566–7.
......, St. James's chapel, 566–7.
......, St. Nicholas's chapel, 566–7.
Bottesford, Bottesforth, Linc., manor, 393.
Bottisham, Bottesham, Cambs, 388.
......, vicarage, 225.
Bouchiers, Bowrgchiers, Bowsers, in Coggeshall, Essex, grange, 139.
Boughton, Notts, chapel, 6.
Boughton, Bulton, Worc. [in St. John in Bedwardine], 304.
Boughton Aluph, Bowghton Aluph, Kent, rectory, 194.
Boughton Malherbe, B. Malord, Kent, rectory, 195.
Boughton Monchelsea, Bowghton, Kent, vicarage, 195.
Boughton under Blean, B. under Blene, Backton, Kent, church, 197.
......, vicarage, 196.
Boughton, Edward, son of Thomas, 143.
......, Margaret, wife of Thomas, 143.
......, Thomas, 143.
Boulstrode, Boulstrede, Edward, son of Thomas, 313.
......, Thomas, 313.
Boultham, Boltham, Linc., 616.
......, grange, 616.
......, rector presented, 385.
Boultibrooke, Bultebroke, in Norton, Rad., 589–91.
Bound, Bounde, Bownd, John, 561.
......, Patrick, 469.
......, Thomas, 39.
......, William, 352.
Bounshill. *See* Bunshill.
Bourchier, Bowrcher, Anne, daughter of Henry earl of Essex, (married William marquess of Northampton), 497.
......, Henry, earl of Essex (*ob*. 1540), 497.
......, John, earl of Bath (*ob*. 1561), constable of Beaumaris castle and captain of Beaumaris, 130, 162.
......, Richard, 267.
......, Thomas, son of Arthur, 607.
Bourehousehill in Holdernes. *See* Boreas Hill.
Bourgh. *See* Burgh St. Margaret.
Bourn, Bourne, Cambs, deanery, 225.
......, vicarage, 225.
Bourn, Bourne, Burne, Linc., 38–9, 369.
......, abbey, 311, 590–1.
......, vicar presented, 385.

Bourne, Geoffrey, 450.
......., John, knight, clerk of liveries in Court of Wards, 189, 250, 569.
.... *Cf.* Borne.
Bourneby. *See* Burnby.
Bourneman, —, 567.
Bourton, Burdon, Burton [in Much Wenlock, Salop], chapel, 257.
......., Our Lady's chantry, 257.
Bourton on the Water, Burghton, Burton on Thames, Glouc., 305–6, 551.
......., manor, 305–6.
Bouwens, Dominic, 451.
Bovelles. *See* Bovills.
Bovenhill, Bobynhyll, in Tettenhall, Staff., prebend, 20.
Bovewood [in St. Sampson] (?), Le Over, Corn., 378.
Bovey Tracy, Bovytracye, Devon, 605–6.
Bovills, Bovelles, Bowettes, Essex [in Southminster], 312.
Bovytracye. *See* Bovey Tracy.
Bowars, Wilts [near Calne ?], manor, 599.
Bowbank, Bowbanke, Bobancke, Yorks [in Romaldkirk], 172.
Bowcer, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, 84.
......., Thomas, son of Thomas, 84.
.... *Cf.* Bowser.
Bowcher. *See* Grigge.
Bowden, Great, Bugdon, Leic., manor, 602.
Bowden, Thomas, wheelwright of ordnance in Tower of London, 12.
......., ..., son of Thomas, wheelwright of ordnance in Tower of London, 12.
Bowdon, Bowden, Ches., church, Henry Stepinges service in, 257.
Boweland. *See* Bowland.
Bowen, William, clerk, 91.
Bower, North, Northbowre, Northbowz, Somers. [in Bridgewater], 161–2.
Bower, West, Westbowre, Somers. [in Bridgewater], 161–2.
Bower, John, 40.
......., Nicholas, 511.
......., Ralph, 393.
......., Richard, master of children of chapel royal, 100.
......., Walter, clerk, 375.
......., William, 112.
Bowers Gifford, Bowyers Gifford, Essex, 564–6.
Bowes, Anne, wife of John, 21.
Bowes—*cont.*
......., George, knight, 170–2, 376, 437, 445, 448.
......., John, 21.
......., Martin, knight, 52, 438, 440.
......., Robert, 172, 445.
......., Thomas, 24, 411.
......., William, son of Martin, 52.
Bowett, Richard, 179.
Bowettes. *See* Bovills.
Boweyr. *See* Bowyer.
Bowghton. *See* Boughton Monchelsea.
Bowghton Aluph. *See* Boughton Aluph.
Bowhouse. *See* Sleddale.
Bowier. *See* Bowyer.
Bowland, Boweland, Bolland, Lancs [in Whalley], 538, 540, 543, 581.
Bowland, Bowlande, Humphrey, 69.
......., Richard, 207, 544.
......., ..., of Margaretting, 53.
......., ..., son of Edward, 596.
.... *Cf.* Bolland.
Bowle, John, prior of Merton, 199.
......., Thomas, 47.
Bowles, Richard, 439.
Bowley, Devon. *See* Boohay.
Bowley, Heref., 318–9.
Bowley, Heref. [in Bodenham], 554, 557.
bowling alleys, 463.
Bowllmar, William, clerk, 85. *Cf.* Bulmer.
Bowman, Henry, 459.
Bowmer, Brian, 301.
Bownd. *See* Bound.
Bowrcher. *See* Bourchier.
Bowrgchiers. *See* Bouchiers.
Bowser, Alice, wife of Richard, 423.
......., Richard, 423.
.... *Cf.* Bowcer.
Bowsers. *See* Bouchiers.
Bowyer, Boweyr, Bowier, Francis, 57.
......., Margaret, wife of John, 166.
......., Ralph, 501.
......., Thomas, 158.
......., ..., son of John, 166.
......., William, 485.
Bowyers Gifford. *See* Bowers Gifford.
Box, William, 382.
Boxeley. *See* Boxley.
Boxford, Boxore, Boxwoorthe, Berks, 75.
......., manor, 75.
......., rectory, advowson of, 75.
Boxford, Suff., 105–6.
Boxgrove, Boxgrave, Bosgrave, Sussex, 43–4.
......., deanery, 33.
......., manor, 43–4.
......., priory, 43–4, 71.
......., rectory, 43–4.

Boxgrove—*cont.*
......, vicar of, 44.
......, vicarage, 33.
Boxley, Boxle, Boxeley, Kent, 98, 570.
......, manor, 98, 570.
......, vicarage, 195.
.... *See also* Bexley.
Boxley, Thomas, 578.
Boxoll, John, clerk, registrar of Garter, 156.
Boxore. *See* Boxford.
Boxwell, Broxewell, Glouc., with Leighterton chapel, rector presented, 155.
Boxwoorthe. *See* Boxford.
Boxworth, Boxworthe, Cambs, rectory, 225.
Boyer, John, 441. *Cf.* Beyer.
Boyes, Robert, the elder, 375.
Boylands *alias* Beziles, Boylandys, in Osmondiston *alias* Scole, Norf., manor, 382.
Boyle, James, 438.
Boynton, Thomas, 436.
Boystinges, Matthew, 328.
Boythorp, Boythorpe, Yorks [in Loftus], 35.
......, manor, 35.
Boyton, Wilts, 73, 89.
......, manor, 73, 88.
Bozeat, Bosyate, Northants, 144.
Brabant, duchy, 25, 29, 104, 341, 416.
Brabazon, Brabson, Agnes, daughter of William, (married William Thwaites), 35–6.
......, Anthony, son of William, 35–6.
......, Edward, son of William, 35–6.
......,Elizabeth, daughter of William, 35–6.
......, William, knight, 35–6.
......, ..., ..., vice-treasurer of Ireland, 114.
Brabourne, Braborn, Kent, vicarage, 194.
Brabroke, James, 331.
Brabson. *See* Brabazon.
Brace, Hugh ap Robert, 286.
......, Roger, 47.
Braceborough, Braceborowe, Linc., 481.
Bracebridge, Linc., 233–4.
Bracher, Robert, S.T.B., queen's chaplain, 492, 510.
Bracken, Braken, Yorks [in Kilnwick], 477.
Brackenhill, Brakenhill, Yorks [in Ackworth], 606–7.
Bradborne, Bradbourn, Humphrey, knight, 435.
......, John, 120.
......, Margaret, wife of John. *See* Ardern.
Bradbourne, Bradborne, Bradburn, Derb., 318, 529.
......, grange, 529.
......, rectory, 529.
Bradbridge, William, rector of West Tarring, 127.
Bradburie, Matthew, 437.
Bradburn. *See* Bradbourne.
Bradbury, in Sedgefield, Durh., 298–9.
Braddon. *See* Braydon.
Brade, Hugh, clerk, 209.
Bradeley. *See* Bradley.
Bradenham, Norf., 368.
Bradenhyll. *See* Breadon.
Bradenstoke, Bradenstock, Bradenstocke, Bradestoke, Wilts [in Lyneham], priory, 234, 300.
Bradfield, Bradfeld, Essex, 140.
......, rectory, 140.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 140.
Bradford, Heref. [in Leominster], 287–9.
Bradford, Bradforth, Yorks, 319.
Bradford on Avon, Bradford, Wilts, 610.
Bradfourthe, Richard, 161.
Bradgate, Brodegate, Leic., 508–9.
......, park, 508–9.
Bradhurst, Thomas, clerk, 211.
Bradley, Bardleye, Leic. [in Medbourne], monastery, 386.
Bradley, Gosebradley, in Much Wenlock, Salop, 167, 257, 260.
Bradley, Worc. [in Fladbury], 393.
Bradley, Worc. [in Fladbury ?], 554, 557.
Bradley, B. next Skipton, Yorks [in Kildwick], 481.
Bradley, Great, B. Magna, Suff., 160–1.
Bradley in the Moors, Bradley, Staff., church, advowson of, 463.
......, curate of, 463.
Bradley, Maiden, Maydenbradley, Wilts, monastery, 234.
Bradley, Bradeley, Alice, wife of Thomas. *See* Syngleton.
......, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas the younger, 396.
......, Hugh, 50.
......, John, 448.
......, ..., merchant of staple, 29.
......, Thomas, of Arnside, 15.
......, ..., of Hadleigh, 413.
......, ..., of London, 587.
Bradnor, Brodemoreslasse, Heref., [in Kington], 287–8.
Bradoke. *See* Broadoak.
Bradon. *See* Braydon.
Bradsaie, Bradsey. *See* Bardsey.
Bradshall, William, 165.
Bradshawe, Francis, 22.
......, John, 167.

Bradshawe, John—*cont.*
...., justice of peace in Pembrokeshire, 446.
...., the elder, justice of peace in Radnorshire, 445.
......, Lawrence, 183.
......, Roger, 286.
......, Thomas, clerk, 518.
Braduck, Peter, bailiff of Tamworth, 7.
Bradwell, Suff., 160-1.
Bradwell juxta Mare, Essex, 423.
Bradworthy, Bradworthie, Devon, 40, 77.
Brafferton, Barfferton, Yorks, 587-8.
Bragge, Joan, 545.
......, William, son of Joan, 545.
Brailes, Brayles, Warw., brotherhood, 594.
Brailsford, Brelesford [Derb.], rector of. *See* Torleton, W.
Brainshaugh, Branshawe, Northumb., 481-2.
......, chapel, 481-2.
Braintree, Braynecktre, Braynktree, Essex, 563.
......, church, 258.
Braken. *See* Bracken.
Brakenbury, Brakenburye, William, 216, 296, 445.
Brakenhill. *See* Brackenhill.
Braker. *See* Barker.
Brakyn, Richard, 224, 448.
Bramber, Brembre, Sussex, rape, 566.
Bramefeld, Kent. *See* Broomfield.
Bramefeld, Suff. *See* Bramfield.
Bramfelde, William, feodary of Bedfordshire, 448.
Bramfield, Brantfeld, Herts, 400.
Bramfield, Barmefild, Bramefeld, Brampfild, Bromefeld, Bromefield, Suff., 160-1, 398.
......, manor, 398, 564.
Bramley, Bromleigh, Surrey, 52.
......, manor, 52.
Bramley, Yorks [in Leeds], manor, 67.
Brampfild. *See* Bramfield.
Brampford Speke, B. Speake, Devon, manor, 73.
Brampston, John, 372.
Brampton, Devon. *See* Brownstone.
Brampton, Hunts, 605.
Brampton, Norf., 101.
Brampton, Salop. *See* Brompton.
Brampton, Yorks. *See* Brompton.
Brampton, Brumpton, Yorks [in Kirby Hill], 297-8.
Brampton Abbotts, Brampton, Brompton near Rosse, Heref., 106.
Brampton, Little, Salop [in Hopesay], manor. *See under* Clunbury.
Brampton, James, 101-2.
......, Mary, wife of James, niece of James Boleyn, knight, 101.
Branborowe, John, 40.
Brande, Bartholomew, 452.
......, Edward, 460.
......, James, feodary in Hampshire, 448-9.
......, Peter, 451.
......, Robert, 3.
Branden. *See* Brandon.
Brandeston, Suff., 505.
Brandnas. *See* Dinas Bran.
Brandon, B. Fery, B. Ferye, Branden, Suff., 10, 533.
......, manor, 224.
Brandon, Catherine, duchess of Suffolk, 321.
......, Charles, duke of Suffolk (*ob.* 1545), 107, 126, 128, 168, 176, 248-9, 320, 489, 545, 557-8.
...., ..., Richard Cavendishe, knight, kinsman of, *q.v.*
...., duke of Suffolk (*ob.* 1551), 558.
...., knight, 593.
......, Eleanor, countess of Cumberland, daughter of Charles duke of Suffolk, 249, 489, 558. *See also* Clifford.
......, Elizabeth, wife of Charles, 593.
......, Frances, duchess of Suffolk (married Henry [Grey] duke of Suffolk), 204, 249, 558, 572.
......, Henry, duke of Suffolk (*ob.* 1551), 558.
......, Mary, daughter of Charles duke of Suffolk, 249, 558. *See also* Monteagle.
......, Thomas, knight, 301.
Branshawe. *See* Brainshaugh.
Branston, Branson, Linc., 203, 602.
Brantfeld. *See* Bramfield.
Branthute, John, 143.
Branthwaite, Cumb. [in Dean], 485.
Brantileigh. *See* Eleigh, Brent.
Brasebrige, Julin, 5.
Brassington, in Bradbourne, Derb., 529.
Bratton, Wilts, 599.
Braunston, Northants, 611.
Brawby, Yorks [in Salton], 57.
Bray, Braye, Henry, 511.
......, Jane, 379.
......, John, 286.
...., lord Bray (*ob.* 1557), 313.
......, Reginald, 412.
...., knight, 313.
Braydon, Braddon, Bradon, Wilts, forest, 124.
...., master forester or keeper of, 491.

Braydon, forest—*cont.*
......., ..., woodward of, 491.
Braye. *See* Bray.
Brayles. *See* Brailes.
Brayn, Brayne, John, 491.
......., Richard, 437.
......., Robert, 437.
Braynbridge, Francis, 445.
Braynecktre. *See* Braintree.
Brayne. *See* Brayn.
Braynfford. *See* Brentford.
Braynktree. *See* Braintree.
Braynte. *See* Bryaunte.
Brayton, Richard, 212.
Breaden. *See* Bredon.
Breadon, Bradenhyll, Salop [in Welshampton], 220.
Breadward, Bridford, Heref. [in Kington], 287–8.
Breame, Robert, feodary of Leicestershire, 485.
Breamer, Henry, 411.
Breamore, Bemir, Bremor, Hants, priory, 268, 297, 391.
Breamore Bulborn, Bremor Bulbarne, Hants [in Breamore], manor, 268.
Breamore Courtenay, Bremere Courtney, Hants [in Breamore], 583.
Breane. *See* Bremen.
Breary, Brerehaugh, Yorks [in Addle], 576.
......., grange, 576.
Brechenoke. *See* Brecon.
Brecknock, Brecknocke, Brecnock, Brec., priory, 68, 217, 239, 287–8, 542.
......., ..., subprior of, 239.
Brecon, Brechenoke, Brecnock, archdeacon of, 217.
......., ... *See also* Jones, W.
Brecon, county, coroner in. *See* Gough, W.
......., escheator in, 120, 403.
......., justices of peace in, 445.
......., prothonotary and clerk of Crown in. *See* Lennard, J.
Bredgar, Bredgare, Bredgate, Kent, 196–7.
......., rectory, 193, 197.
......., vicarage, 196.
Bredge. *See* Bridge.
Bredicot, Bredicote, Worc., rectory, 324.
Bredon, Leic. *See* Breedon on the Hill.
Bredon, Breaden, Worc., 554.
......., manor, 324.
Bredon, Richard, 532–3.
Bredy, Long, Longbredye, Longebredi, Dorset, 134.
......., rector presented, 375.
Bredyman, George, 301.
Breedon on the Hill, Bredon, Leic., cell, 181.
......., rectory, 181.
Brelesford. *See* Brailsford.
Brellen. *See* Brilley.
Brellout, Brellowt, William, 367, 507.
......., ..., queen's embroiderer etc., 470.
Bremble, Wilts. *See* Bremhill.
Bremble, John, 584.
Brembre. *See* Bramber.
Bremehyll. *See* Bremhill.
Bremen, Breane [Germany], 36.
Bremere Courtney. *See* Breamore Courtenay.
Bremhill, Bremble, Bremehyll, Wilts, 381.
......., manor, 381.
Bremmyngham. *See* Birmingham.
Bremor. *See* Breamore.
Bremor Bulbarne. *See* Breamore Bulborn.
Brenchley, Brenchesley, Bryncheley, Kent, 503, 601.
Brenckebourne. *See* Brinkburn.
Brendon, Devon, 483.
......., manor, 483.
Brendon Moor, B. More, Devon [in Brendon], 483.
Brenewo, William, 458.
Brenkeborne. *See* Brinkburn.
Brenscute, Brensett. *See* Brenzett.
Brentford, Braynfford, Midd., 261.
Brentileigh. *See* Eleigh, Brent.
Brentles. *See* Bronllys.
Brenzett, Brenscute, Brensett, Kent, 90.
......., vicarage, 195.
Brerehaugh. *See* Breary.
Brereley. *See* Brierley.
Brereton, Roger, 61. *Cf.* Bruerton.
Bressingham, Bryssingham, Norf., 57.
Brested. *See* Bearsted.
Bretchgirdle, John, clerk, 210.
Brete, Robert, rector of Bighton, 54. *Cf.* Brett.
Bretforton, Worc., 3.
......., manor, 3.
Bretons, 429.
Brett, Brette, Alexander, 262.
......., John, 142–3.
.... *Cf.* Brete.
Bretton, Monk, Muncke B., Burton, Monckebretton, Monkbretton, Monkebretton, Munkebretton, Yorks [in Royston], 420.
......., monastery, 53, 201, 407, 462, 561, 590, 593.
Brewett, James, 61.

Brewton. *See* Bruton.
Brian, Bryan, Francis, knight, 4, 359.
......., John, 164.
......., ..., waterbailiff of Thames above Staines bridge, 96.
.... Thomas, knight, chief justice of Common Pleas, 549.
.... William, 287.
Brickelsey. *See* Brightlingsea.
Brickeman, Nicholas, 454.
Brickette, Claud, 458.
Brickhill [Bucks ?], rector of. *See* Draycote, W.
Brickhill, Little, Bucks, gaol delivery of, 131, 508, 568.
Briddesthorne. *See* Burston.
Bridekirk, Brydkirk, Cumb., rectory, 168.
Bridford. *See* Breadward.
Bridge, Bredge, Kent, 49.
......, deanery, 194.
Bridge, Joan, 50.
Bridgeham, Bridgham, Norf., manor, 224.
Bridgenorth, Bridgenorthe, Bruggenorth, Brydgenorth, Burgenorth, Salop, 259–60, 546.
.... castle, royal chapel and church of St. Mary Magdalen in, prebend of Alveley in, 128.
......, ..., ..., ..., prebendary of. *See* Curwen, H.
......, ..., ..., vicar and vicar choral in, 128.
......, St. Leonard's church, Virgin Mary and St. John the Baptist's chantry in, 259.
Bridges, in Flanders. *See* Bruges.
Bridges (surname). *See* Brydges.
Bridgestowe. *See* Bridstow.
Bridgetown, Bridgetowne, Drugetowne, Warw. [in Stratford on Avon], 290.
Bridgewater, Brydgewater, Brygewater, Somers., 39, 134, 161–2, 199, 383.
......, church, 162.
......, manor, 161–2.
......, mayor, bailiffs and burgesses of, 161–2.
......, mayor of. *See* Watkyns, J.
......, rectory, 161–2.
......, St. John's priory or hospital, 161–2, 519.
Bridgewater, Bridgwater, John, 590.
......, ..., clerk, M.A., 227.
Bridgewoode. *See* Bringewood.
Bridgham. *See* Bridgeham.
Bridgis. *See* Brydges.
Bridgwater. *See* Bridgewater.
Bridham. *See* Birdham.
Bridlington, Bridlyngton, Birlington, Brudlington, Brydlington, Brydlyngton, Yorks, priory, 10, 46, 78, 126, 182–3, 221, 267–8, 294–5, 576, 590, 618.
......, ..., bursar of, 295.
......, ..., William, prior of, 294.
Bridstow, Bridstowe, Bridgestowe, Heref., 285, 288.
......, rectory, 286, 288.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 286, 288.
Brierley, Brereley, Heref. [in Leominster], 287–9.
Brigges, Oliver, 581.
......, Thomas, 618.
......, ..., of London, 466.
Brigham, Nicholas, teller of Exchequer, 340.
Bright, Brighte, Edward, 330.
......, Thomas, 519–20.
.... *See also* Sharparowe.
Brighthelmeston, Brighthempston. *See* Brighton.
Brightlingsea, Brightlingsey, Brickelsey, Essex, 255, 299.
......, rectory, 255.
Brighton, Brighthelmeston, Brighthempston, Sussex, 52.
......, rectory, 33.
Brigman, William, 437.
Brigshaw, Brigshawe, Yorks [in Kippax], 481.
Brigsley, Bryggesley, Linc., 374.
Brigstock, Brigstoke, Northants, rectory, 464.
......, ..., manor, 464.
......, vicar of, 464.
Brikill, William, clerk, 375.
Brilley, Brellen, Brymesley [Heref.], 284–5, 287–8.
Brimfield, Bromefeld [Heref.], chaplain of, 289.
Brinbagle. *See* Brynbagyl *alias* Brynbac.
Brinckeley. *See* Brinkley.
Brinckhill. *See* Brinkhill.
Brinckley. *See* Brinkley.
Brinfford. *See* Brynford.
Bringewood, Bridgewoode, Heref. [in Burrington], 236.
Brington Bythorn, Bringhton Bythorne [Hunts], with Old Weston, rector presented, 123.
.... *See also* Downham, W.
Briningham, Bryningham, Norf., 414.
Brinkburn, Brenckebourne, Brenkeborne, Northumb., monastery, 152–3, 325.
Brinkelowe. *See* Brinklow.
Brinkhill, Brinckhill [Linc.], rector presented, 242.

Brinkley, Brinckeley, Brinckley, Bryncklev, Cambs, 390, 581.
......, rectory, 225.
Brinklow, Brinkelowe, Warw., 546.
Brinsop, Brinshopp, Brynshoppe, Heref., rectory, 287–8.
......, vicar presented, 210.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 287–8.
Brinton, Brynton, Norf., 414.
Briscoo, John, 34.
Brisierdes. *See* Brusyards.
Brisle, William, clerk, 480.
Bristall Garth, B. Garth in Holdernes. *See* Burstall Garth.
Bristol, Bristoll, Bristowe, 12, 21, 76, 87, 133, 175, 207, 265, 377, 470, 569.
......, mayor, burgesses and commonalty of, 478.
......, port, 217, 478.
......, St. Augustine's monastery next, 21.
Bristol, bishop of, 578.
Briston, Bryston, Norf., 414.
Bristowe [city]. *See* Bristol.
Bristowe, Brystowe, John, son of Nicholas, 179.
......, Nicholas, 179.
......, ..., clerk of jewels, 62.
......, Burstowe, Robert, son of Robert, 111.
Brisyerdes. *See* Brusyards.
Brixham, Devon, 154, 553.
......, rectory, 154.
Broadholme, Brodholme, Linc. [*recte* Notts, in Thorney], priory, 556.
Broadoak, Bradoke, Brodoke, Brodyocke, Corn., 483, 603.
......, manor, 483.
......, rectory, advowson of, 483.
Broadwas, Brodwas, Worc., rectory, 324.
Broadwell, Brodwell, Oxon, 550, 561.
Broadwell Odyngzelles, Brodwell Odyngzelles, Oxon, manor, 550.
Brockden, Thomas, 583.
Brockedon, John, 41.
Brockeford. *See* Brockford.
Brockeley. *See* Brockley.
Brockett, Brokett, Edward, 222.
......, John, 438.
Brockford, Brockeford, Brokford, Suff. [in Wetheringsett], 160–1, 376.
Brockhall, Brockholl, Northants, 38.
Brockhampton, Brokehampton [in Bishop's Cleeve, Glouc.], 502–3.
Brockholl. *See* Brockhall.
Brockley, Brokeley, Kent [in Deptford *and* Lewisham], manor, 78.
Brockley, Brockeley, Brokeley, Suff., 480–1, 567.
......, church, 567.
Brockton, Brocton, Salop [in Shipton *and* Stanton Long], 204.
Brockworth, Brokworth, Glouc., manor, 615.
Brocland. *See* Brookland.
Brocton. *See* Brockton.
Brodbealte, Dorothy, of chamber, 111.
Brodebent, Lawrence, receiver general of Nottinghamshire, Derbyshire and Nottingham, 156.
Brodegate. *See* Bradgate.
Brodemoreslasse. *See* Bradnor.
Brodergye. *See* Bawdoe.
Broderwyke, Simon, 55.
Brodeshawe. *See* Bodysgaw.
Brodholme. *See* Broadholme.
Brodoke. *See* Broadoak.
Brodwas. *See* Broadwas.
Brodwell. *See* Broadwell.
Brodwell Odyngzelles. *See* Broadwell Odyngzelles.
Brodyocke. *See* Broadoak.
Brogdon, Brogden, Dorothy, wife of Edward, 65.
......, Edward, 65.
......, ..., coroner of Worcester, 101.
Brogyntyn, Porkinton, Salop [in Selattyn], 582, 615.
Broile. *See* Broyle.
Broke. *See* Brooke.
Brokehampton. *See* Brockhampton.
Brokeland, Brokelande. *See* Brookland.
Brokeley, Kent. *See* Brockley.
Brokeley, Suff. *See* Brockley.
Brokes, Brokshall, Suff. [in Ipswich etc.], manor, 381.
Brokes, John, 206.
......, Ralph, 48.
......, Richard, 517.
Brokesby, Brokesbye, Bartholomew, 227, 242–3.
......, Dorothy, wife of Robert, 392.
......, Robert, 392, 439.
Brokett. *See* Brockett.
Brokford. *See* Brockford.
Brokhowse, William, 377.
Brokilbanke, Margaret, mother of William. *See* North.
......, William, 179.
Brokillisby, Brokylsbye, Anne, wife of Thomas, 208.
......, Thomas, 208, 374.
Brokkyng. *See* Bocking.
Brokland, in Musbury, Devon, 604.
Brokshall. *See* Brokes.
Brokton, Charles, 616.
Brokworth. *See* Brockworth.

Brokylsbye. *See* Brokillisby.
Brome, Burnels. *See* Broom, Burnell's.
Brome, Bartholomew, 551.
......, John, 88.
......, Simon, 88, 551.
......, Thomas, 546.
...... *Cf.* Broome.
Bromefeld, Denb. *See* Bromfield.
Bromefeld [Heref.]. *See* Brimfield.
Bromefeld, Kent. *See* Broomfield.
Bromefeld, Suff. *See* Bramfield.
Bromefelde. *See* Bromfeild.
Bromefield. *See* Bramfield.
Bromeham. *See* Bromham.
Bromeham Battell. *See* Bromham Battle.
Bromehill. *See* Broomhill.
Bromeholme. *See* Bromholm.
Bromeley. *See* Bromley, King's.
Bromesgrove. *See* Bromsgrove.
Bromesover. *See* Brownsover.
Bromewiche. *See* Bromwich, West.
Bromfeild, Bromefelde, Lawrence, 49.
......, William, 369.
Bromfeld, Denb. *See* Bromfield.
Bromfeld, Kent. *See* Broomfield.
Bromfelde, Essex. *See* Broomfield.
Bromfield, Bromefeld, Bromfeld, Denb., lordship and manor, 98-9, 278-9, 289, 569.
Bromham, Bromeham, Beds, 295-6.
Bromham Battle, Bromeham Battell, Wilts [in Bromham], 381.
......, manor, 381.
Bromholm, Bromeholme, Norf. [in Bacton], monastery, 480.
Bromiarde. *See* Bromyard.
Bromleigh. *See* Bramley.
Bromley, Midd., 136.
Bromley, King's, B. Regis, Bromeley, Wormeley [*sic*] Regis, Staff., 406-7.
......, lordship, 406-7.
Bromley, George, 94, 442, 444, 446.
......, Thomas, knight, chief justice of Queen's Bench, 261-2.
Brompton, Brampton, Salop [in Church Stoke], 125-6, 257, 260.
Brompton, Brampton, Yorks, 319.
Brompton near Rosse. *See* Brampton.
Brompton, Patrick, Brumpton Patrick, Yorks, 79.
Brompton, Potter, Potterbrompton, Yorks [in Ganton], 576.
Brompton Regis, Kingesbrompton, Kingesbromton, Kyngesbromton, Somers., 390.
......, church, advowson of, 390.
......, manor, 390.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 558.
Bromsgrove, Bromesgrove, Worc., 80, 554, 557.
Bromwich, West, Bromwiche, Bromewiche, Westbrome Wyche, Staff., 293, 406, 516.
......, rectory, 516.
Bromyard, Bromiarde, Heref., prebend. *See under* Hereford cathedral.
Brondesbury, Brundesbury [in Willesden, Midd.], prebend. *See under* London, St. Paul's cathedral.
Brondvill. *See* Bonvill.
Brongadaire, Denb., 541-3.
Bronllys, Brentles, Brec. [in Talgarth], 463.
Broode, William, *alias* capt. Broode, 99, 100, 306.
Brook, Brooke, Kent, rectory, 194.
Brook Hall, Brookehall, Suff. [in Bramfield], manor, 564.
Brooke, Broke, Alice, 141.
......, Anne, 403.
......, lady Anne, 608.
......, Henry, 141.
......, Hugh, 443.
......, John, 47, 68, 101, 135, 562.
......, ..., clerk, 95.
......, Lucy, wife of John, 135.
......, Nicholas, 469.
......, Robert, 595.
......, Brookes, Thomas, 269.
......, Thomas, clerk, 210.
......, ..., clerk of woodyard of household, 608.
......, ..., S.T.B., 298.
......, William, clerk, 479.
......, ..., controller of queen's ships, 302.
Brooke *alias* Cobham, George, 407.
......, ..., K.G., lord Cobham (*ob.* 1558), 118.
......, ..., knight, lord Cobham (*ob.* 1597), warden of Cinque Ports, 17, 118, 419, 438.
Brookehall. *See* Brook Hall.
Brookes. *See* Brooke.
Brookland, Brocland, Brokeland, Brokelande, Kent, 90, 209, 254.
......, vicarage, 195.
Broom, Burnell's, Burnels Brome, in Bidford, Warw., lordship, 403.
Broome, Mary, wife of Thomas, 551.
......, Thomas, 551.
...... *Cf.* Brome.
Broomfield, Bromfelde, Essex, 420, 617.
Broomfield, Bramefeld, Bromefeld, Bromfeld, Kent, 196-7.
......, chapel, 192, 196-7.
......, church, 197.

Broomhill, Bromehill, Promehill [now Sussex, formerly] Kent and Sussex, 78, 505, 528.
Broomsthorpe, Brownesthorp, Brownesthorpe, Norf. [in East Rudham], 585–6.
......, manor, 585–6.
Broseley, Burwardesley, Salop, 551.
......, manor, 551.
Brotton, Yorks, 481.
Brough, George, 35.
......, Roger, 35.
Broughton, in Claverley, Salop, 585.
......, chapel, 257, 260.
Broughton, Yorks [in Kirkby in Cleveland], 35.
Broughton Astley, B. Asteley, Leic., 164–5.
......, manor, 164.
Broughton, Great, B. Magna, Yorks [in Kirkby in Cleveland], 481.
Broughton Poggs, B. Pogis, Oxon, 561.
Broughton, Temple, in Hanbury, Worc., 554, 557.
Broughton, George, 139.
......, Ralph, 446.
......, Thomas, 358.
Brouker. *See* Browker.
Broun. *See* Brown.
Broundesbade. *See* Brownswood.
Broune. *See* Brown.
Browham, Henry, son of John, 119.
Browker, Brouker, Henry, 494.
......, William, 268.
Brown, Browne, Broun, Broune, Abraham, son of Edmund, 333.
......, Anne, wife of Edmund, (afterwards married William Salt), 142.
......, Anthony, 441.
......, ..., justice of Common Pleas, 56, 110, 127, 131, 157, 208, 237, 301, 310, 332, 371, 389, 394, 433–5, 437, 440, 442, 485, 508, 533–4, 568.
......, ..., knight, 303.
......, ..., ..., viscount Montague (*ob.* 1592), 393, 441, 443, 601.
......, ..., steward of Bishop's Hall manor, Chelmsford, 614.
......, Charles, son of John, 621.
......, Christopher, 441.
......, Edmund, 142.
......, lady Elizabeth, 303.
......, Frances, daughter of Edmund, 142.
......, Francis, 436.
......, George, 94, 187–8, 436.
......, Henry, 132.
......, Humphrey, knight, 141, 440.
......, Joan, wife of Anthony, 394.
Brown—*cont.*
......, John, 394, 621.
......, ... (1), 135.
......, ... (2), 135.
......, ..., clerk, 385, 416.
......, ..., of Evesham, 47.
......, ..., of Frampton, 398–9.
......, ..., prior of Kirkstall, 576.
......, ..., son of Robert, 251.
......, Leonard, 90.
......, Marmaduke, 139.
......, Philip, gentleman pensioner, 339.
......, Ralph, 290.
......, Richard, 64.
......, ..., clerk, 343.
......, ..., of London, 39.
......, Robert [*recte* Richard ?], 40.
......, Rowland, 450.
......, Thomas, 470.
......, ..., feodary of Cornwall, 396.
......, ..., justice of peace in Haverfordwest, 447.
......, ..., justice of peace in Surrey, 441.
......, ..., of Winterbourne Bassett, the younger, 202.
......, Thrustan, 551.
......, Valentine, auditor of Exchequer, 217.
......, William, 601, 612.
......, ..., clerk, 131.
......, ..., gentleman pensioner, 469.
......, ..., of Little Bardfield, 49.
......, ..., of London, 259.
......, ..., ..., yeoman, 491.
......, Wistan, 552.
...... *See also* Weie *and* Were.
Browne John, John, 120.
Brownesthorp, Brownesthorpe. *See* Broomsthorpe.
Browneswood. *See* Brownswood.
Brownson. *See* Brownston.
Brownsover, Bromesover, Warw. [in Clifton on Dunsmoor], 230.
Brownston, Brownson, Cornelius, master mason of works in Tower of London etc., 328, 518.
Brownstone, Brampton, Devon [in Brixham], 154.
Brownswood, Broundesbade, Browneswood [in Willesden, Midd.], prebend. *See under* London, St. Paul's cathedral.
Broxewell. *See* Boxwell.
Broyle, Broile, Sussex [in Ringmer], park, 192.
Brudgman, Firmin, 454.
Brudlington. *See* Bridlington.
Brudnell, Edmund, 441.
Bruer, John, 203.
......, Nicholas, 40.

Bruern, Bruerne, Oxon, monastery, 10.
Bruerne, Richard, clerk, 133, 422.
Bruerton, Urian, knight, 444. *Cf.* Brereton.
Bruges, Brugis, in Flanders, 29, 271, 341.
Bruggenorth. *See* Bridgenorth.
Brugis, in Flanders. *See* Bruges.
Brugis (surname). *See* Brydges.
Brume, Henry, son of John, 65.
......, John, knight, 65.
Brumhead, Thomas, clerk, 64.
Brumpton. *See* Brampton.
Brumpton Patrick. *See* Brompton, Patrick.
Brunckhorn, Henry, 523.
Brundall, Norf., 329.
......, chapel, 329.
Brundesbury. *See* Brondesbury.
Brundish, Brundisshe, Suff., 127.
Brungwyn. *See* Bryngwyn.
Brunker, Henry, 203.
Bruse, John, knight, 442.
Brusse, Patrick, 457.
Brussell, Peter, 461.
Bruster, John, 74.
......, ..., son of John, 74.
Brusyards, Brisierdes, Brisyerdes, in Babraham, Cambs, manor, 475.
Bruton, Brewton, Somers., monastery, 125, 571.
Bruxe, Bruye, John, 98-9, 289.
Bruye. *See* Bruxe.
Bryan. *See* Brian.
Bryanston, Dorset, 584.
Bryaunte, Braynte, Richard, 258.
Bryde, Joan, wife of John, 231.
......, John, 231.
Brydgenorth. *See* Bridgenorth.
Brydges, Bridges, Bridgis, Brugis, —, 286.
......, Edmund, lord Chandos, baron of Sudeley (*ob.* 1573), 130, 166, 305-6, 373, 437, 443, 491.
......, William, 594.
Brydgewater. *See* Bridgewater.
Brydkirk. *See* Bridekirk.
Brydlington, Brydlyngton. *See* Bridlington.
Brygewater. *See* Bridgewater.
Bryggesley. *See* Brigsley.
Brymesley. *See* Brilley.
Brynbagyl *alias* Brynbac, Brinbagle, Denb. [in Llanrhaiadr yn Cinmerch], 541-3.
Bryncheley. *See* Brenchley.
Bryncklev. *See* Brinkley.
Brynckloe, John, 2.
Brynde, Anthony, 551-2.
......, John, 401.
......, Sybil, wife of Anthony, 551–2.
......, Thomas, brother of John, 401.
Bryne, John, 444.
Bryngwyn, Brungwyn, Monm., 87.
Brynffanigl, Brynfannige, Brynsternnige, Denb. [in Abergele], 535, 541–3.
Brynford, Brynfford, Brinfford, Flint [in Holywell], 272.
Bryningham. *See* Briningham.
Brynkinallt, Brynknalte, Blacke, Denb. [in Chirk], park, 541–3.
Brynmorfydd, Brynmorwith, Denb. [in Llanelian yn Rhos], 541–3.
Brynnckyby, Denb., 541–3.
Brynshoppe. *See* Brinsop.
Brynsternnige. *See* Brynffanigl.
Brynton. *See* Brinton.
Bryssingham. *See* Bressingham.
Bryston. *See* Briston.
Brystowe. *See* Bristowe.
Bryzevall, John, 479.
Bubbenhall, Bubnell, Warw., 20, 77.
Buck, Nicholas, 143.
......, William, 214, 501.
Bucke, Balthasar, 457.
Buckeland. *See* Buckland.
Buckenham, New, Busshops Haught *alias* Haughfild in B., Norf., 10.
Buckesham. *See* Bucklesham.
Bucketon, Heref. *See* Buckton.
Bucketon (surname). *See* Buckton.
Buckingham, Bucks, 273.
Buckingham, archdeacon of, 520.
Buckingham, county, 55.
......, coroner in. *See* Saunders, J.
......, escheator in, 146.
......, feodary in. *See* Newdigate, R.
......, justices of peace in, 434.
Buckingham, duke of, 463, 554.
......, ... *See also* Stafford.
Buckington. *See* Bulkington.
Buckland, Kent, rectory, 196.
Buckland, Buckeland, Linc. [in Woodhall], 248-9.
......, manor, 248–9, 489.
Buckland, Bukeland, Bukelande, Somers., 76, 175.
Buckland, Didimus, 419.
......, John, 145.
......, ..., of Tamworth, 7.
......, Richard, 145, 419.
......, Roger, 7.
......, Thomasina, wife of John, 145.
......, Walter, brother of Matthew, 116.
Buckle, William, 57. *Cf.* Buckull.
Bucklesham, Buckesham, Suff., 236.
Buckminster, Buckmenster, Buckmynster, Leic., 66, 191.
......, and Sewstern, rectory, 238.
Bucknell, Bucknill, Bokenhill, Salop [and Heref.], 288, 582.
......, manor, 582.

Buckonocke. *See* Boconoc.
Buckton, Bucketon, Heref. [in Bucknell], 286, 288.
Buckton, Yorks [in Bridlington], 619.
......, chapel, 78.
Buckton, Bucketon, John, 155.
......, William, 381.
Buckull, Thomas, 366. *Cf.* Buckle.
Budbrooke, Budbroke, Warw., 293.
Budcleighe. *See* Butleigh.
Buddeston. *See* Biddestone.
Budleigh, West, West Budleyghe, Devon, 401.
......, hundred, 401.
Budock, Bewdocke, Corn., 590–1.
Buelman, John, 461.
Bugby, Bugbye, William, 448, 615.
Bugdon. *See* Bowden, Great.
Buggington, Bugginton. *See* Baginton.
Bukeland, Bukelande. *See* Buckland.
Bulbecke, Isabel, 265.
......, John, 88.
......, Robert, 175.
Bulford, Butlesforde, Wilts, 574.
......, manor, 574.
Bulkeley, Bulkley, Edmund, 347.
......, John, 446.
......, Margaret, wife of Rowland, 140.
......, Richard, knight, 130, 347.
......, ..., mayor of Beaumaris, 347.
......, ..., son of Richard, constable of Beaumaris castle and captain of Beaumaris, 130.
......, Rowland, 140.
......, ..., brother of Richard, 347.
......, Thomas, 140, 586.
......, William, 140.
......, ..., justice of peace in Hampshire, 442.
......, ..., of Beaumaris, 347.
Bulkington, Buckington, Bulkyngton, Wilts [in Keevil], 73, 89.
......, manor, 73, 88.
Bulkley. *See* Bulkeley.
Bulkyngton. *See* Bulkington.
Bull, Elizabeth, wife of Nicholas, afterwards married Clement Killingworth), 604.
......, Nicholas, 604.
......, Stephen, gunner in Tower of London, 407, 409.
......, Thomas, 382.
Bullaigne, Bullein, Bulleyn. *See* Boleyn.
Bullingham, Nicholas, archdeacon of Lincoln, bishop of Lincoln (1560–71), 61, 298.
Bullinghope, Lower, Netherbolington, Heref. [in St. Martin, Hereford], rectory, 287–8.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 287–8.
Bullington, Billington, Linc., priory, 296–7, 409.
......, ..., Robert, prior of, 409.
Bullock, Bullocke, Henry, master mason of works in Tower of London etc., 328.
......, John, 449.
......, Thomas, 54, 474.
......, ..., clerk, 479.
......, William, 47.
Bullowes, Thomas, 418.
Bulmer, Essex, 556–7.
Bulmer [Yorks], rector presented, 84.
Bulmer, Anne, daughter of Ralph, 180.
......, ..., wife of Ralph, 364.
......, Barbara, daughter of Ralph, 180.
......, Bridget, daughter of Ralph, 180.
......, Dorothy, daughter of Ralph, (married Ralph Williamson), 180, 364.
......, Frances, daughter of Ralph, (married Marmaduke Constable), 365.
......, Joan, daughter of Ralph, (married Francis Cholmeley), 116.
......, Mary, daughter of Ralph, 180.
......, Milicina, daughter of Ralph, (married Thomas Grey), 365.
......, Ralph, knight, 35, 116, 180, 364–5.
.... *Cf.* Bowllmar.
Bulstred, Francis, 295.
Bultebroke. *See* Boultibrooke.
Bulton. *See* Boughton.
Bulwick, Bulwicke, Northants, 593.
Bumpstead, Steeple, Bumpsted, Bumpsted ad Turrim, Essex, 258, 260.
Bunbury, Bunburye, Ches., 15.
......, church, 15.
......, college or rectory, 15.
Bunce, Agnes, wife of Richard. *See* Mariott.
Bungay, Bungaye, Bungey, Suff., 546.
......, Holy Trinity, vicar presented, 211.
Bunneshill. *See* Bunshill.
Bunny, Boney, Notts, 76.
Bunshill, Bounshill, Bunneshill, Heref. [in Mansell Lacy], 350, 554, 557.
Buntanesdale. *See* Buntingsdale.
Buntingford, Buntinford, in Layston [etc.], Herts, 159.
......, St. Mary the Virgin's brotherhood, 159.
Buntingsdale, Buntanesdale, Salop [in Market Drayton], manor, 140,

Burcester. *See* Bicester.
Burdelesse, Norf. [in Thompson], manor, 368.
Burden, George, 571.
Burderop, Burderoppe, Burithorpp, Burythorpe, Burythorpp, in Chisledon, Wilts, 373.
Burdett, Ethelbert, 86.
Burdon. *See* Bourton.
Burer. *See* Borough.
Bures St. Mary, Bewars St. Mary, Suff., 556–7.
Bures, Anne, daughter of Henry. *See* Buttes.
......, Bridget, daughter of Henry, (married Thomas Buttes), 414.
......, Jane, daughter of Henry, (married William Buttes, knight), 413–4.
Burford, Burforde, Oxon, 206, 551.
Burford, Robert, 3.
......, William, 214.
Burgavenny. *See* Abergavenny.
Burge Hill, Burgehill. *See* Burghill.
Burgenorth. *See* Bridgenorth.
Burges, John, 164.
Burgh, Cambs. *See* Burrough Green.
Burgh Castle, B. Castell, Burghe Castell, Suff., 160–1.
Burgh le Marsh, Borowe in the Marsh, Linc., 39.
Burgh Parva, Borough, Norf., 414.
Burgh St. Margaret, Borough Seynt Margaret, Bourgh, Norf., 582.
Burgh, Borough, Boroughe, Anne, 608.
......, William, lord Burgh (*ob.* 1584), 438–9.
.... *Cf.* Borowe.
Burghclere, Boroughe Clere, Hants, manor, 383.
Burghe. *See* Burrough Green.
Burghe Castell. *See* Burgh Castle.
Burghill, Boroughe Hill, Boroughill, Burge Hill, Burgehill, Heref., 566–7.
......., manor, 90, 545.
......, rectory, 90, 545.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 90, 545.
Burghley. *See* Burley.
Burghton. *See* Bourton on the Water.
Burgoyne, Burgoyn, Catherine, wife of Robert. *See* Rich.
......, Christopher, 435.
......, George, 438.
......, John, son of Thomas son of John, 383.
......, Robert, son of Robert, 362.
......., Thomas, son of John, 383.
Burgus Castri. *See* Bishop's Castle Borough.
Burgus Sancti Lazari. *See* Burton Lazars.
Burie St. Edmunds, B. Seint Edmondes. *See* Bury St. Edmunds.
Burithorpp. *See* Burderop.
Burlacy, Burlasey, John, 201.
......, Nicholas, 386, 419.
Burler, John, 561.
Burlescombe, Devon, 77, 339.
Burley, Burghley, Rut., 392.
......, manor, 392.
Burley [Warw. ?]. *See* Binley.
Burley Edge. *See* Birley Edge.
Burley, John, 610.
......, Thomas, 229.
.... *Cf.* Bwrleigh.
Burlingham St. Andrew *alias* North B., Northbirlingham, Norf., 582.
Burlingham St. Edmund *alias* South B., Southbirlingham, Southe Birlingham, Norf., 411, 582.
Burlyngham, John, clerk, 385.
Burmarsh, Burmershe, Borowmershe, Burrowghmershe, Kent, manor, 468.
......, rector presented, 518.
......, ... *See also* Whitlin, R.
......, rectory, 195.
......, ..., advowson of, 468.
Burnby, Bourneby, Burneby, Yorks, 394, 587–8.
......, church, 587.
Burne [Linc.]. *See* Bourn.
Burne on the Wold. *See* Kirkburn.
Burne, Giles, 298.
Burneby. *See* Burnby.
Burnegill, Burnynghill, William, 101.
Burneham, Bucks. *See* Burnham.
Burneham, Essex. *See* Burnham.
Burneham, Norf. *See* Burnham Norton.
Burneham, Alice, daughter of Henry Burneham and Christian Woolrige, 168.
......., Elizabeth, wife of Henry, 168.
......, Henry, 168.
Burnell, —, prebendary of Rochester cathedral, 4.
......, John, of household, 339.
......, ..., of London, 8.
......., William, 339.
Burneston, Yorks, 505. *See also* Burniston.
Burnham, Burneham, Bucks, 354.
......, monastery, 354.
Burnham, Burneham, Essex, 381.
Burnham Norton, Burneham, Norf., 369.
......, priory, 369.

Burniston, Burneston, Yorks [in Scalby], 537.
Burnston, Edmund, 82.
Burnynghill. *See* Burnegill.
Burpham, Bursham, Surrey, 48–9.
Burr, Joan, wife of Robert. *See* Preston.
......, Robert, 55.
Burrell, Henry, 94.
......, ..., serjeant at arms in ordinary, 510.
......, Lambert, 602.
Burrington, Bodyngton, Bornyngton, Heref., 236, 286, 288.
Burrough Green, Burgh, Burghe, Burrowe, Cambs, 390, 581.
......, manor. *See* Batemans Chantry.
......, rectory, 225.
Burroughe. *See* Borowe.
Burrowe. *See* Burrough Green.
Burrowghmershe. *See* Burmarsh.
Bursea, Burse, Yorks [in Holme on Spalding Moor], 109.
Bursham. *See* Burpham.
Burstall Garth, Bristall Garth in Holdernes, in Skeffling, Yorks, 609.
......, rectory. *See under* Skeffling.
Burston, Briddesthorne, Bucks [in Aston Abbots], 132.
Burston, Thomas, uncle of Richard Einnies, 410.
Burstowe. *See* Bristowe.
Burton, Heref. *See* Barton.
Burton [Salop]. *See* Bourton.
Burton, Barton, Staff. [in Castle Church], 399–400, 601.
Burton, Bodecton, Sussex, with Coates, rectory, 33.
Burton, in Kendal, Westm., 492.
Burton, Wilts [in Malmesbury], 330.
Burton, Yorks. *See* Bretton, Monk.
Burton Agnes, Yorks, church, St. Mary's chantry in, 618–9.
Burton, Bishop, Busshopps B., Busshopburton, Busshopburton near Beverley, Yorks, 191.
......, manor, 508.
Burton Bradstock, Burton, Dorset, manor, 398–9.
Burton by Lincoln, Burton, Linc., 89, 501.
Burton, Constable, B. Constable, Yorks, 89, 206, 562.
Burton Fleming *alias* North B., B. Flemynge, Yorks, 568, 619.
......, manor, 619.
Burton Hastings, B. Hastinges, B. Hastynges, Warw., 104, 374.
......, manor, 104.
Burton Joyce, Barton Joyse, Notts, church, 106.
Burton Latimer, Northants, manor, 71.
Burton Lazars, Burton, B. Lazarus, B. Lyelsley, B. Lysley, B. St. Lazar, *Burgus Sancti Lazari*, Leic., 189–91.
......, hospital or monastery, 190–1, 316.
......, manor, 189–91.
Burton, Little, Dorset [in Charminster], 26–7.
Burton, North, B. next Stirton, Notts, 2.
Burton on Thames. *See* Bourton on the Water.
Burton on Trent, Staff. and Derb., 259–60.
Burton Wood, B. Woode, in Warrington, Lancs, 247.
Burton, Anthony, clerk, chancellor of bishop of Peterborough, 326.
......, Edmund, 207, 544.
......, Edward, 119, 209.
......, Elizabeth, wife of Edmund, 207, 544.
......, Francis, 76.
......, George, 126.
......, Humphrey, 341.
......, Isabel, wife of George, 126.
......, James, 209.
......, John, 449.
......, ..., brother of Edward, 119.
......, Richard, 74.
......, Robert, son of George, 126.
......, Thomas, 368.
Burwardesley. *See* Broseley.
Burwardsley, Boresley, Ches. [in Bunbury], 15.
Burwash, Burwasshe, Sussex, 374.
Burwell, Cambs, 213, 385.
......, St. Andrew, church, 168.
......, ..., rectory, 168.
Bury, Bery inter Aquas, Somers. [in Brompton Regis], 390.
Bury St. Edmunds, Burie St. Edmunds, Burie Seint Edmondes, Burye, Burye St. Edmunds, Suff., 169, 235, 258, 260, 331, 388, 607.
......, gaol delivery of, 56, 127, 533.
......, monastery, 7, 19, 235, 256, 258, 331, 423, 555, 607.
......, St. Mary the Virgin's church, 258.
......, St. Saviour's hospital without North gate of, 422.
Bury, Burye, Berye, Richard, 132, 202.
......, William, 201, 462.
......, ..., clerk, 210.

Bury, William—*cont.*
......, ..., merchant of staple, 29.
...... *Cf.* Bery.
Burythorpe, Burythorpp. *See* Burderop.
Burytown, Bery Blundesden, Wilts [in Highworth], 594.
Busby, Great, Busbye, Great Busbye, Busshebye, Yorks [in Stokesley], 534.
......, manor, 534.
Busby, Little, Busby Parva, Yorks [in Stokesley], 35.
......, manor, 35.
Busham. *See* Bisham.
Bushegatehouse. *See* Gate House.
Bushmoor, Bushemore, Salop [in Wistanstow], 582.
Bushopton. *See* Bishopton.
Busshe, John, 145.
......, ..., of Dilton, 77.
......, Leonard, 450.
......, Maud, wife of Walter. *See* Bailie.
......, Thomas, 54.
......, Walter, 206.
Busshebye. *See* Busby, Great.
Busshopburton, B. near Beverley. *See* Burton, Bishop.
Busshopp, Busshoppe. *See* Bisshoppe.
Busshoppeshall. *See* Bishop's Hall.
Busshops Haught in Buckenham. *See* Buckenham, New.
Busshopston. *See* Bishopstone.
Busshopstrowe. *See* Bishopstrow.
Busshopthorpe. *See* Bishopthorpe.
Bussye, John, 70.
Bustard, Anthony, 441, 448.
Bustelesham, Bustlesham. *See* Bisham.
Butcombe, Rudcombe [*sic*], Somers., 145.
......, manor, 145.
Buthill, Corn. [near St. Sampson ?], 378.
Butleigh, Bodeleighe, Budeleighe, Somers., 53.
......, manor, 606.
Butler, Devon [near Willand ?], 371.
Butler, Anthony, 391.
......, Arnold, 446–7, 506, 522.
......, Edward, 533.
......, Elizabeth, wife of Richard, 20.
......, George, son of Edward, 533.
......, Gregory, 167.
......, Grizel, wife of John, 385.
......, John, knight, 2, 385, 416, 438, 546.
......, ..., son of George, 148.
......, Luke, 156.
......, Margaret, 517.
Butler—*cont.*
......, Richard, 20.
......, Thomas, 73, 280–1.
......, ..., yeoman, 330.
......, William, 261, 516.
......, ..., son of William, 121.
Butlers, Essex [in Shopland], 423.
......, advowson, 423.
......, manor, 423.
Butlers, Botelers, Norf. [in Babingley], manor, 389–90.
Butlesforde. *See* Bulford.
Butley, Suff., monastery, 105, 107, 329.
Butt. *See* Buttes.
Butterfelde, Leonard, 51.
Butterleigh, Botterleigh [Devon], rector presented, 92.
Buttermere Dubbs, Buttermeredubbes, Cumb. [in Brigham], 419.
Butterwell, Somers, 390.
Butterwick, Butterwycke, in Bampton, Westm., 380.
Butterwick, Butterwyke, Yorks [in Barton le Street], 57.
Butterwick, East, Est Butterwike, Linc. [in Messingham *and* Bottesford], 582.
Buttes, Butt, Anne, daughter of Henry Bures, 413–4.
......, Bridget, wife of Thomas. *See* Bures.
......, Henry, mayor of Sandwich, 613.
......, Jane, wife of William. *See* Bures.
......, Thomas, 414.
......, William, knight, 413–4, 440.
Button, —, 202.
......, Miles, 445.
......, William, 94, 123.
Buttor, Thomas, 574.
......, William, 574.
Buttry, Buttrye, Crescent, son of Fulk, 283.
......, Fulk, 283.
Buxhall, Buxsall, Suff., 160–1.
Buxlow, Buxlowe [Suff.], rector presented, 385.
Buxsall. *See* Buxhall.
Buxstons, George, 529.
Bwrleigh, John, rector of Milston, 520. *Cf.* Burley.
Bydboroughe. *See* Bidborough.
Byddeles, Somers., 390.
Byddulphe, Francis, 393.
Bydford. *See* Bidford.
Bydyocke. *See* Beidiog.
Bye, Thomas, 372.
Byelby. *See* Bielby.
Byer, John, son of Roger, 86–7.
......, Roger, 87.

Byerde. *See* Bierd.
Byfield, Byfeild, Northants, 586–7.
Bygge, Edward, 49.
......, Richard, 3.
.... *Cf.* Bigges.
Bygges. *See* Bigges.
Bygginge. *See* Fordham.
Byghton. *See* Bighton.
Bygod, Thomas, 161–2.
Bygott, William, 84.
Bykenaker. *See* Bicknacre.
Byker, Linc. *See* Bicker.
Byker, Northumb. [in All Saints, Newcastle on Tyne], 325.
Bykerton. *See* Bickerton.
Byland, Bylande, Yorks [in Coxwold], monastery, 241, 420.
Byland, Old, Oldbyland, Oldebylonde, Yorks, 241, 420.
Bylet, Bylett. *See* Billet.
Byll. *See* Bill.
Byllet. *See* Billet.
Byllington. *See* Billington.
Bylsington, Bylsyngton. *See* Bilsington.
Bylton [Yorks]. *See* Bilton.
Bylton (surname). *See* Bilton.
Bylyth. *See* Billet.
Bynbroke. *See* Binbrook.
Byncome. *See* Bincombe.
Byndon. *See* Bindon.
Byrcham Newton. *See* Bircham Newton.
Byrche. *See* Birche.
Byrcheley, Thomas, 204.
Byrchington. *See* Birchington.
Byrd, Byrde. *See* Bird.
Byrdsall. *See* Birdsall.
Byrk, Thomas, clerk, 85.
Byrkenhed. *See* Birkenhed.
Byrkenshawe, Thomas, 538.
Byrlingham. *See* Birlingham.
Byrmyngham. *See* Birmingham.
Byron, Biron, Birron, Alice, wife of John, 550.
......, John, 550.
......, ..., knight, 381, 440.
......, ..., the younger, 440.
Byrseter. *See* Bicester.
Bysewe, Nicholas, 453.
Bysforth. *See* Beeford.
Byshamton. *See* Bishampton.
Bysleigh, Bysley, Glouc. *See* Bisley.
Bysley [Surrey]. *See* Bisley.
Bysmar, Matthew, 406–7.
Byspam, Byspane, Byspayne. *See* Bispham.
Byssam, Byssham. *See* Bisham.
Bysshopp, Bysshoppe. *See* Bisshoppe.
Bysshopston. *See* Bishopstone.
Bysshopsyde. *See* Bishopside.
Bythway, Bithway, Agnes, wife of Robert, 604.
Byton, Bayton, Beatton, Beyton, Heref. [in Shobdon], 571.
Byttescombe. *See* Bittiscombe.

C

Cabalva, Gabalva [in Clyro, Rad.], grange, 284–5.
Cachean. *See* Cosheston.
Caddington, Cadington [Beds, formerly] Beds and Herts, 261–2.
Caddington Major, Cadington Major [in Caddington, Beds], prebend. *See under* London, St. Paul's cathedral.
Caddington Minor, Cadington Minor [in Caddington, Beds], prebend. *See under* London, St. Paul's cathedral.
Cade, Robert, 152.
Cadeby, Linc., 374.
Cader. *See* Gader.
Cadington. *See* Caddington.
Cadington Major. *See* Caddington Major.
Cadington Minor. *See* Caddington Minor.
Cadoxton juxta Neath, Kadokeston, Langattocke, Glam., rectory, 145.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 145.
Cadull, Thomas, 47.
Caerleon, Carlion, Karlion, Monm. [in Llangattock], 591–2.
......, church, St. Mary's service in, 591.
Caerwedros, Kerwedros, Card. [in Llandyssiliogogo], 488.
Caeserwyd, Carcerwith, Denb. [in Llanrhaiadr yn Cinmerch], 541–3.
Caio, Cayo, Carm., 508.
Cairthorpe. *See* Carthorpe.
Caishoe. *See* Keysoe.
Caistor, Caster, Linc., 590–1, 612.
Calais, Calice, Callice [Pas-de-Calais, France], 29, 30, 51, 270.
......, Newnham Bridge, Newnhambridge castle in, captain and keeper of. *See* Alysaunder, N.
......, staple of, merchants and society of, 29, 30, 167.
Calbeck. *See* Caldbeck.
Calbroke, Bucks [in Burnham], chapel, 201.
Calcote. *See* Caldecote.

Calcott, Philip, 215.
Calcottes. *See* Coldcotes.
Caldbeck, Calbeck, Cumb., rector presented, 64.
Caldebroke. *See* Coalbrookdale.
Caldecote, Calcote, Cambs, vicarage, 225.
Caldecotes. *See* Coldcotes.
Caldecott, William, 441.
Caldecottes. *See* Coldcotes.
Caldewell. *See* Cauldwell.
Caldicot, Caldicote, Monm., 592.
......, church, 592.
Caldmore, Staff. [in Walsall], 293.
Caldwall, Beds. *See* Cauldwell.
Caldwall, Geoffrey, 55.
Caldwell, Beds. *See* Cauldwell.
Caldwell, Cawdewell, in Stanwick St. John, Yorks, 257, 260.
Caledan, Denb. [in Llanfair Talhaiarn ?], 541–3.
Calfhill, Calfhille, Calfyll, James, S.T.B., subdean of Christ Church, Oxford, penitentiary and prebendary of St. Pancras in St. Paul's cathedral, 133, 244, 422.
Calice, Callice. *See* Calais.
Callow, Callowe, Heref., 47.
Calne, Wilts, 554, 599, 601.
......, hundred, 599.
Calstone, Calston, Claston, in Calne, Wilts, 599, 601.
......, manor, 599.
Calthorpe, Calthorppe, Francis, knight, 117.
......, William, son of Francis, 117.
Calthrop, Bertram, 136.
Calton, John, of London, clothworker, 304.
......, ..., ..., goldsmith, 333–4.
Calveley, Ches. [in Bunbury], 15.
Calveley, Agnes, wife of George, 132.
......, George, 132.
......, ..., justice of peace in Cheshire, 444.
Calverley, Yorks, 284, 592–3.
Calverton, Bucks, manor, 381.
Calves Leez, Sussex, 565.
Calvo, Cumb. [in Holme Cultram], grange, 109.
Cam, Came, Camme, Glouc., 147, 329, 357, 367, 562.
Cambell, Christopher, 268.
Camber, Cambs. *See* Cambridge.
Camber, Stephen, 509.
Camberwell, Camerwell, Surrey, 141.
Camblesforth, Camilford, Yorks [in Drax], 215.
Cambridge, Camber, Cambs, 162–4, 383, 406, 433, 552.
......, aldermen of, 406.
Cambridge—*cont.*
......, bailiff of. *See* Gill, M.
......, castle, gaol delivery of, 534.
......, Christ's college, 288.
......, Clare college, 223.
......, Corpus Christi college, 223.
......, ..., master or keeper of. *See* Poory, J.
......, deanery, 225.
......, gaol, 162.
......, ..., delivery of, 406.
......, Gilbertine or white canons' priory, 135, 546.
......, Gonville and Caius college, 174.
......, Hinton Bridge, 406.
......, mayor, bailiffs and burgesses of, 162–4.
......, mayor of. *See* Slegg, R.
......, recorder of. *See* Shute, R.
......, St. Benet's college, 223.
......, St. Giles, rectory, 224, 226.
......, ..., vicar of, 226.
......, St. John's college, master of. *See* Pilkington, J.; Pilkington, L.
......, Tolbooth, Tolbothe, 164.
......, Trinity college, 18.
......, ..., chapel and library of, 74.
......, ..., master of. *See* Beaumont, R.; Bill, W.
......, university, 162–4.
......, ..., bedells of, 164.
......, ..., chancellor, masters and scholars of, 162–4.
......, ..., chancellor of, 162–4.
......, ..., ..., steward of, 164.
......, ..., ... *See also* Cecil, W.
......, ..., professor or reader of civil law in. *See* Clarke, W.; Soone, W.
Cambridge, county, justices of peace in, 435, 534.
......, receiver in. *See* Badby, T.; Eyre, J.
......, sheriff of, 162, 164.
Cambridge, earl of, 165–6.
Camden. *See* Campden.
Came, Dorset. *See* Winterborne Came.
Came, Glouc. *See* Cam.
Camerwell. *See* Camberwell.
Camilford. *See* Camblesforth.
Camme. *See* Cam.
Campden, Camden, Glouc., 138.
Campe, Castell. *See* Camps, Castle.
Camper, —, 161.
Campes, Citie, Shady C. *See* Camps, Shudy.
Campes, Leonard, 456.
Campion, Edward, 419.

Campis, Cyty. *See* Camps, Shudy.
Camps, Cambs, deanery, 225.
Camps, Castle, Castell Campe, Cambs, rectory, 225.
Camps, Shudy, Sudy C., Citie Campes, Cyty Campis, Shady Campes, Cambs, 205, 368.
......, rectory, 225.
Campsey Ash, Ashe C., Suff., 413.
Camrose, Pem., rectory, 506.
Camyngton. *See* Cannington.
Canam. *See* Cavenham.
Canary Islands, 256.
Canceller, Henry, son of Robert, 150.
......, Robert, 150.
......, ..., gunner in Tower of London, 4.
Candeler, Richard, 200. *Cf.* Chaundler.
Candlesby, Candelisbie, Linc., 405, 417.
Canfield, Great, Great Canfeld, Moche Canfeld, Essex, 201.
......, park, 201.
Canfield, Little, Little Canfeld, Essex, 201.
Canford Magna, Canford [Dorset], vicar presented, 211.
Canington. *See* Cannington.
Canions. *See* Canons.
Cankennen. *See* Carreg Cennen.
Canley, in Stoneleigh, Warw., 577.
Cannington, Camyngton, Canington, Somers., 134, 199.
Cannock, Cannocke, Staff., forest, 292–3.
Cannocke, Wilts. *See* Conock.
Canon Barns, Cannon Barnes, Essex [in East Hanningfield], manor, grange or farm, 594.
Canonleigh. *See* Canonsleigh.
Canons, Canions, Essex [in Great Parndon], manor, 146.
Canonsassheby. *See* Ashby, Canons.
Canonsleigh, Canonleigh, Devon [in Burlescombe], monastery, 494.
Cansford [in Otterham] (?), Cansworthey, Corn., 294. *Cf.* Canworthy.
Cantellers. *See* Cantlers *alias* Kentish Town.
Canterbury, Caunturbury, Kent, 88, 175, 251, 261.
......, alderman of, 308.
......, All Saints, rectory, 194.
......, Austin friars' priory, 88.
......, Christ Church cathedral, 183, 193.
......, ..., canons or prebendaries of. *See* King, W.; Nevynson, S.
......, ..., dean and chapter of, 196, 370, 613.
Canterbury, Christ Church cathedral—*cont.*
......, ..., dean of. *See* Wotton, N.
......, ..., prior and convent of, 222.
......, ..., Thomas, prior of, 183.
......, citizen of, 251.
......, deanery, 194.
......, King's Bridge *alias* East Bridge, Estbridge, Kingesbridge, St. Thomas the Martyr's hospital, 194.
......, ..., ..., St. Mary's chantry in, 228.
......, Northgate, 613.
......, ..., vicarage, 194.
......, poor priests' hospital, 194.
......, St. Alphege, rectory, 194.
......, St. Andrew, rectory, 194.
......, St. Augustine's monastery, 193, 468.
......, St. Dunstan, vicarage, 194.
......, St. George, 88, 551.
......, ..., rectory, 194.
......, St. Lawrence's hospital, 194.
......, St. Martin, rectory, 194.
......, St. Mary Bredin, vicarage, 194.
......, St. Mary Bredman, rectory, 194.
......, St. Mary de Castro, rectory, 194.
......, St. Mary Magdalen, rectory, 194.
......, St. Mildred, rectory, 194.
......, St. Paul, rectory, 194.
......, St. Peter, rectory, 194.
......, Westgate, vicarage, 194.
Canterbury, archbishop or archbishopric of, 127–8, 183, 191–8, 218, 222, 336, 499.
......, ..., chancellor of. *See* Yale, T.
......, ..., commissary of faculties of. *See* Drury, W.
......, ..., court of audience of, auditor of. *See* Harvy, H.
......, ..., peculiars of, dean of, 127.
......, ... *See also* Cranmer, T.; Parker, M.; Pole, R.; Warham, W.
Canterbury, archdeacon or archdeaconry of, 194, 197.
Cantlers *alias* Kentish Town, Cantellers [in St. Pancras, Midd.], prebend. *See under* London, St. Paul's cathedral.
Cantrecellye. *See* Cantreselyff.
Cantrell, William, 382.
......, ..., clerk, 385.
Cantreselyff, Cantrecellye, Brec., lordship, 463.

Canvey, Essex, 564–6.
Canworthy [in Warbstow] (?), Cansworthey, Corn., 294. *Cf.* Cansford.
Capel, Capell, Suff., 258, 260.
......., church, 258.
Capel, Capell, Surrey, 342.
Capel le Ferne, *Capella de le Ferm*, Kent, 195.
Capell, Anthony, 451.
......., Edward, 438.
......., ..., knight, 552.
......., Giles, 552.
......., ..., knight, 22, 588–9.
......., Henry, 552.
......., Mary, daughter of Edward, 552.
......., Thomas, 179.
......., William, son of Thomas, 179.
Capon. *See* Salcote.
Capons Grove, Sussex [in Cowfold], 565.
Cappe, Robert, 376.
Carburton, Carbarton, Notts [in Edwinstowe], 30.
Carcanus. *See* Carnanus.
Carcerwith. *See* Caeserwyd.
Carden, John, 49.
Cardeston. *See* Kerdiston.
Cardiff, Cardyff, Glam., 145, 490, 592.
......., priory, 145.
......., St. John's church, 592.
......., St. Mary's church, 592.
......., session at, 283.
Cardiff, East, Este C., Glam. [in Cardiff], manor, 145.
Cardigan, Card., 488.
Cardigan, county, auditor of, 267.
......., constable or ragler in all commotes of, 266–7.
......., escheator of, 120.
......., justices of peace in, 446.
Cardiman. *See* Cardinham.
Cardinall, William, 94, 437.
Cardington, Beds, 71–2, 410, 424.
......., manor, 410, 424.
......., park, 410.
Cardinham, Cardiman, Cardynham, Corn., 603.
......., rector presented, 510.
Cardyff. *See* Cardiff.
Cardynham. *See* Cardinham.
Carebnewith. *See* Garreg Newydd.
Careby, Carebye, Linc., 369, 406–7.
Caree. *See* Carey.
Careghofa, Careghova [Mont. formerly] Denb. [in Llanymynech], 536–7, 541–3.
......., manor, 537.
Carehampton. *See* Carhampton.
Carell, Carrell, Richard, 582.
......., ..., of London, 374, 377.
.... *Cf.* Carill.
Caresbroke. *See* Carisbrooke.
Carethorpe. *See* Carthorpe.
Carew, Carewe, Pem., 574.
......., manor, 574.
Carew, New, New Carewe, Pem., 574.
Carew, Old, Old Carewe, Pem., 574.
Carew, Carewe, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, 391, 581.
......., Francis, 200, 549.
......., Gawain, knight, 132, 202, 294, 371, 435, 517.
......., George, dean of queen's chapel, dean of Christ Church, Oxford, dean of Windsor, registrar of Garter, 155–6.
......., Mary, wife of Gawain, 294.
......., Peter, knight, 1, 16, 408, 435–6.
......., Roger, 440, 466.
......., Thomas, 391–2, 418, 420, 581.
......., ..., captain of Hurst castle, 215–6, 391, 523–5.
......., ..., of Haccombe, 436.
Carey, Caree, Carie, Carree, Cary, Carye, Karye, Edward, 608.
......., George, 113.
......., ..., of Cockington, 216.
......., ..., son of George, 216.
......., Henry, lord of Hunsdon (*ob.* 1596), 433–4, 437.
......., John, 26.
......., ..., of Keinton Mandeville, 469.
......., Nicholas, the elder, 114.
......., ..., the younger, 59.
......., ..., ..., receiver of Guernsey, 523–5, 622.
......., Robert, 435.
......., Simon, 325.
Carhampton, Carehampton, Charhampton, Somers., 86, 328.
......., manor, 86.
......., vicar presented, 342.
Carhules. *See* Kelhurle.
Carie. *See* Carey.
Carill, John, 441, 443. *Cf.* Carell.
Carisbrooke, Caresbroke, Isle of Wight, castle, captain of. *See* Worsley, R.
Carles, Richard, 568.
Carleton, Norf., 556–7.
Carleton, Notts. *See* Carlton, Little.
Carleton, Suff. *See* Carlton.
Carleton, Yorks. *See* Carlton *and* Carlton in Coverdale.
Carleton, N.R., Yorks. *See* Carlton.
Carleton Canvile. *See* Carlton.

Carleton Colvill, C. Colville. *See* Carlton Colville.
Carleton in le Marshe. *See* Carlton, Great.
Carleton near Snathe. *See* Carlton.
Carleton next Thurske. *See* Carlton Miniott.
Carleton St. Peter, Carleton, Norf., 329.
Carleton, Anthony, 380, 441.
......, Edward, 597.
......, John, 303.
......, Joyce, wife of John, 303.
......, Mary, wife of Edward. *See* Bigley.
......, Thomas, 548.
Carliell. *See* Carlisle.
Carlion. *See* Caerleon.
Carlisle [Cumb.], 5, 485.
......, captain of. *See* Scrope, H.
......, castle, 485.
......, ..., gunner in. *See* Stuerdson, R.; Warcop, R.
......, ..., keeper, governor and captain of. *See* Scrope, H.
......, citadel, 485.
......, ..., chief gunner in. *See* Pattinson, R.; Smallwood, R.
......, justices and commissioners in. *See under* North, council in.
Carlisle, bishop of. *See* Best, J.; Oglethorpe, O.
Carlisle, Carliell, herald. *See* Warcop, L.
Carlton, Carleton Canvile, Cambs, rectory, 225.
Carlton, Carleton, Suff., 160–1.
Carlton, Carleton, N.R., Yorks, 534.
......, manor, 534.
Carlton, Carleton, Yorks [in Royston], 420.
Carlton, Carleton near Snathe, Yorks [in Snaith], 616.
Carlton Colville, Carleton Colvill, Carleton Colville, Suff., 160–1.
Carlton, Great, Carleton in le Marshe, Linc., manor, 489.
Carlton in Coverdale, Carleton, Yorks [in Coverham], 592–3.
Carlton, Little, Carleton, Notts [in South Muskham], 487.
Carlton Miniott, Carleton next Thurske, Yorks [in Thirsk], 297–8.
Carlyer, James, 454.
Carlyle. *See* Greyme.
Carlyll, Alexander, son-in-law of Alice Barne, 380.
Carmarthen, Carmerthen, Karmarthen, Carm., 40, 445, 500, 604.
......, priory, 309.
Carmarthen, county, coroners in. *See* Thomas Lloyd David ap Res; Thomas, D. J. G.
Carmarthen—*cont.*
......, escheator of, 120.
......, gaol delivery of, 604.
......, justices of peace in, 445.
Carmister. *See* Charminster.
Carnabye, Catherine, daughter of Reginald, (afterwards Catherine Thornton), 119.
......, Cuthbert, 548.
......, Mabel, daughter of Reginald, (married George Lawson), 119.
......, Reginald, knight, 119.
......, Ursula, daughter of Reginald, 119.
Carnanus, Carcanus, Christopher, 610.
Carnarvon, Carnervan, Carnervon, Carn., 446.
......, Exchequer of, 350.
Carnarvon, county, justices of peace in, 446.
......, queen's attorney in. *See* Barton, R.; Cholmeley, R.; Sneyd, R.
......, receiver general of, 299.
Carne, Edward, knight, 148.
......, Thomas, son of Edward, 148.
Carnervan, Carnervon. *See* Carnarvon.
Carnollan. *See* Carnwollan.
Carnshewe, William, 435.
Carnwollan, Carnollan, Karnnollan, Carm., commote, 284.
Carnyfed, Karvenevet, Kernenevet, Kernevet, Denb. [in Llanrhaiadr yn Cinmerch], 537–8, 541–3.
Carons, Henry, curate of Lingen, 286.
Carpender, Thomas, 91.
Carpenter, Edward, 39.
......, John, 160.
......, Robert, 411.
......, Thomas, 213.
Carr, Carre, John, 325.
......, Robert, 439, 449.
......, William, 202.
Carree. *See* Carey.
Carreg Cennen, Cankennen, Carykennen, Carm. [in Llandilofawr], grange, 519–20.
Carrell. *See* Carell.
Carrington, John, 341–2.
Carsey, Suff. *See* Kersey.
Carsey, Francis, 140.
......, John, 140.
Carsfeld. *See* Caversfield.
Carsiden, Carsidon, Anthony, 260.
Carsington. *See* Cassington.
Carsse, John, 456.
Carswell, Dorset. *See* Caswell.
Carswell Abbatis. *See* Abbotskerswell.
Carsyngton. *See* Cassington.

Carter, Humphrey, 74.
......, John, clerk, 242, 416.
......, Richard, nephew of Thomas Carter, 384.
......, Robert, nephew of Thomas Carter, 384.
......, Thomas, 384.
......, ..., of Neswick, 22.
......, William, 77.
Carter *alias* Crocker, John, 474.
Cartewright. *See* Cartwrighte.
Carthorpe, Cairthorpe, Carethorpe, in Burneston, Yorks, 505–6, 568.
Cartmell, John, 232.
Cartwright, Cartwrighte, Cartwryght, Cartewright, Edmund, 540.
......, Henry, 43.
......, Hugh, 191, 438.
.... *See also* Vyears.
Carus, Thomas, queen's serjeant at law, 94, 200, 206, 235, 250, 280–1, 377, 387, 434–5, 437, 441–4, 544.
......, ..., yeoman of chamber, 127.
Carvell, John, 126.
Carvyle, Humphrey, 554.
Carwedfynydd, Garweth Vyneth, Denb. [in Llannefydd], 541–3.
Cary. *See* Carey.
Carybullock, Kerrybullocke, Corn. [in Stoke Climsland], park, 358.
Carye. *See* Carey.
Caryer, Richard, 615.
......, ..., son of Richard, 615.
Carykennen. *See* Carreg Cennen.
Casee, John, 460.
Casesfielde, Northumb. [in Felton ?], 325.
Cassington, Carsington, Carsyngton, Kersington, Oxon, 395, 402.
......, manor and grange, 20, 395, 402, 545.
Castell Cawr *alias* Dinhengron, Denhengron, Dynnehengrone, Denb. [in Abergele], 535, 538, 541–3.
Castell Cosham, C. Cossam, Castelcossam, Carm. [in Henllan Amgoed], grange, 309.
Castell Parke. *See* Castle Park.
Castell, John, 448.
......, Ralph, 511.
......, Roger, 391.
Castelton, Derb. *See* Castleton.
Castelton, Heref. *See* Castleton.
Castelyn, Francis, 54. *Cf.* Castlyne.
Caster. *See* Caistor.
Castilbury, Castilburye. *See* Tilbury, East.
Castle Church, C. parisshe, Castell Parysshe in Stafford, Staff., 399–400, 601.
Castle Park, C. Parke, Castell Parke, Denb. [in Denbigh ?], 541–3.
Castleton, Castelton, Derb., 110.
Castleton, Castelton, in Clifford, Heref., fee, 285–6, 288.
Castlyne, Edward, 393. *Cf.* Castelyn.
Caswell, Carswell, in Yetminster [now in Ryme Intrinseca], Dorset, 242–3.
Catcott, Catcote, Somers. [in Moorlinch], 39.
Cater, William, 617. *Cf.* Cator.
Caterik, Anthony, 437.
Catesby, Catesbie, Northants, priory, 229, 318, 586.
Catesbye, Thomas, 440.
Catherine [of Aragon ?], queen of England, 23, 124.
Catherine [Parr], queen of England, 49, 58, 81, 96, 124, 167, 327, 353, 466, 516, 533, 587, 618.
Catherington, Katrington, Katryngton, Hants, 122.
Cathern, Thomas, 445, 447.
Catley, Linc. [in Billinghay], priory, 593.
Catlin, Catlyn, Anne, wife of Robert, 71–2.
......, Robert, knight, chief justice of Queen's Bench, 34, 56, 71–2, 88, 97, 110, 127–9, 131, 157, 208, 310, 332, 388, 413–5, 433–5, 437, 439–40, 442, 466, 484–5, 491, 508, 510, 533–4, 580.
Cator, Richard, 383.
......, Thomas, the younger, son of Richard, 383.
.... *Cf.* Cater.
Catterick, Kataryke, Katrick, Yorks, 258, 260.
Catterton, Yorks [in Tadcaster], manor, 376.
Caudeschevre, Baldwin, 455.
Caughley, Cawghley, Salop [in Much Wenlock], 511.
......, manor, 551.
Cauldwell, Caldewell, Caldwall, Caldwell, Beds [in Bedford], priory, 88, 208, 295, 383, 572.
......, ..., Robert, prior of, 383.
Caundishe, Caundyshe, Caundysshe. *See* Cavendishe.
Caunturbury. *See* Canterbury.
Causeway [in Radipole] (?), Caushaie, Dorset, 520.
Causton, Norf. *See* Cawston.
Causton, Warw. *See* Cawston.
Cavalcaunt, Stiata, 217.
Cave, South, Yorks, 366.

Cave, Ambrose, knight, councillor, chancellor of duchy of Lancaster, 70, 102, 154, 237, 273, 279–80, 290, 439, 444, 523, 584.
......, Anne, daughter of Anthony, 118.
......, ..., daughter of Richard, 273.
......, Brian, 439, 485.
......, ..., brother of Ambrose, 102.
......, ..., of Ingarsby, 43.
......, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard, 273.
......, Francis, 439.
......, ..., brother of Ambrose, 102.
......, Margaret, daughter of Ambrose, 102.
......, Martha, daughter of Anthony, 362.
......, Richard, 172, 273, 401.
......, William, 70, 232.
Caveley, John, 246.
Cavell, Bernard, 522.
Cavelyer, Matthew, 450.
Cavendishe, Cavendisshe, Cavendyshe, Caundishe, Caundyshe, Caundysshe, Elizabeth, wife of William, (afterwards married William Seyntlowe), 495–6.
......, Henry, son of William, 179, 495–6.
......, John, 20.
......, Richard, knight, kinsman of Charles duke of Suffolk, 20.
......, William, 442, 614.
......, ..., knight, 179.
......, ..., ..., treasurer of chamber and of Court of General Surveyors, 495–6.
......, ..., son of Richard, 20.
Cavenham, Canam [Suff.], vicar presented, 211.
Caversfield, Caverfelde, Caversfeld, Carsfeld [Oxon formerly] Bucks, 559.
......, manor, 554.
Caverswall, Kaerswell, Staff., 160–1.
Cawarden, Cawerden, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, 228, 300.
......, Thomas, 66.
......, ..., knight, 111, 176, 228, 300.
......, ..., ..., keeper of Donnington castle etc., 176.
Cawdewell, Yorks. *See* Caldwell.
Cawdewell, Robert, 516.
Cawdoraylie, Julian, 460.
Cawerden. *See* Cawarden.
Cawghley. *See* Caughley.
Cawkwell, Cawkewell, Linc., 207.
......, church, advowson of, 207.
Cawkwell—*cont.*
......, manor, 207.
Cawood [Yorks], castle, 42.
Cawsten, John, son of John, 330.
Cawston, Causton, Norf., 101–2, 260, 498, 532.
......, church, 498.
......, manor, 498.
Cawston, Causton, Warw. [in Dunchurch], 143.
Caxton, Cambs, 425.
......, vicarage, 225.
Cayo. *See* Caio.
Cayton, Clayton, Kayton, Yorks, 11, 361.
......, chapel, 11.
Cayvere. *See* Gaverigan.
Cearne. *See* Cerne Abbas.
Cecil, Cecill, Cicell, Cicill, Cycell, Mildred, wife of William, 165–6.
......, Thomas, afterwards knight, son of William, keeper of writs etc. in Common Pleas, 306.
......, William, knight, councillor, principal secretary, master of Court of Wards, chancellor of Cambridge university, keeper of writs etc. in Common Pleas, 36, 44–5, 64, 92–3, 112–3, 132, 163, 165–6, 227, 237, 306, 322–3, 369, 413–5, 439–41, 483–4, 581.
Cefn y Castell, Kevencastell, Denb. [in Llanddulas], 541–3.
Cefnmaen, Kevenymayne, Denb. [in Llanrhaiadr yn Cinmerch], 541–3.
Cegidog. *See* St. George.
Celye, Ciley, Ralph, kinsman of Joan Wilkinson, 397, 621. *Cf.* Sely.
Celsey. *See* Selsey.
Cepham. *See* Coppings.
Cerne Abbas, Cerne, Cearne, Dorset, monastery, 111, 134, 247, 377.
......, ..., abbot of. *See* Corton, T.
Cernecote. *See* Shorncote.
Cerney. *See* Charney.
Cervington, John, son of Nicholas, 365.
Cesar, Julius, knight, councillor, master of rolls (*temp.* James I), 595.
Cetheiniog, Kethinock, Carm., 507–8.
Chabnors Corte. *See* Chadnor Court.
Chaddesden, Chadesden, Derb., 316–7.
Chaddesley Corbett, Chaddesley, Worc., 257, 260.
......, church, 257.
Chaddleworth, Challeworth, Berks, 415.
Chaderton, James, 81.
Chadesden. *See* Chaddesden.

Chadnor Court, Chabnors Corte, Heref. [in Dilwyn], 287–8.
Chadnor, Lower, Netherchabnor, in Dilwyn, Heref., 287–8.
Chadnor, Upper, Overchabnor, in Dilwyn, Heref., 287–8.
Chaham. *See* Cheam.
Chalcombe, Northants, priory, 283.
Chalcot, Chalcott, Wilts [in Westbury], 552.
Chaldecott, Chaldcott, Bridget, wife of Walter, 157.
......, Francis, son of Walter, 245.
......, Walter, 157, 245.
Chaldenhall. *See* Chalvedon Hall.
Chalener. *See* Challoner.
Chaleys, Robert, 388.
Chalford, Chalkeforde, Oxon [in Aston Rowant], 174.
......, manor, 174.
Chalke, Broad, Brod Chawcke, Wilts, 236.
Chalkeforde. *See* Chalford.
Challers *alias* East Reed, Herts [in Reed], manor, 597–8.
Challeworth. *See* Chaddleworth.
Challock, Challocke, Kent, 196–7.
......, rectory, 193, 197.
Challoner, Chaloner, Chalener, Robert, 180, 568.
......, Roger, 380.
......, Thomas, 568.
......, ..., knight, 102–3, 380.
Chalvedon Hall, Chalvedon, Chaldenhall, Essex [in Pitsea], 564–6.
......, manor, 565–6.
Chamanslade. *See* Chapmanslade.
Chamber, Chambre, —, wife of Geoffrey, 608.
......, Geoffrey, 608.
......, Thomas, 107.
......, Walter, son of Robert, 119.
Chamberlainwood, Chamberlayne Woode [in Willesden, Midd.], prebend. *See under* London, St. Paul's cathedral.
Chamberlayn, Chamberlayne, Chamberlen, Chamberleyn, Chamberleyne, Francis, 421.
......, ..., captain of Guernsey, 523–6, 622.
......, ..., clerk, 210.
......, John, 59.
......, Leonard, knight, captain of Guernsey, 114.
......, Nicholas [*recte* Francis *or* Leonard ?], knight, captain of Castle Cornet and Guernsey, 59.
......, Ralph, knight, 137.
......, Richard, 5.
......, Thomas, knight, 440.
Chamberlayne Woode. *See* Chamberlainwood.
Chambers, John, M.D., 335.
......, Robert, 108–9.
......, Thomas, 380.
Chambre. *See* Chamber.
Chamonde, Richard, 396, 435.
Champernowne, Arthur, knight, 358.
Champlen. *See* Cruce.
Champneis, Thomas, 255–6.
Champyon, John, clerk, 385.
......, William, 304.
chancellor, 127, 164, 218, 239, 271, 275, 278, 312, 473. *See also* Rich, R.
Chancery, certificates sent or to be sent into, 59, 171, 177, 280, 602.
......, charters etc. in, 173, 254, 502.
......, commission to hear cases in, in absence of keeper of great seal, 621–2.
......, commissions returnable in, 18, 114, 150–1, 277.
......, deeds enrolled in, 44, 103, 155, 159, 183, 223, 310, 410, 499.
......, hanaper of, clerk of, 479.
......, ..., controller of. *See* Powle, T.
......, inquisition sent into, 88.
......, mainprise found in, 416.
......, master of rolls of, 227.
......, ... *See also* Cesar, J.; Cordell, W.; Egerton, T.; Gerrard, G.; Hare, N.
......, masters of. *See* Harvy, H.; Huyck, T.; Lewis, D.; Martyn, T.; Mason, J.; Mowse, W.; Reade, R.; Weston, R.; Yale, T.
......, notary or prothonotary of. *See* Godsalve, J.; Kempe, F.; Martyn, T.; Railton, G.; Sadler, R.; Throckmorton, W.
......, petty bag of, clerks of. *See* Garth, R.; Gill, G.; Halley, J.
......, recognisance in, 220.
......, record sent into, 141.
......, registrar of. *See* Nailor, W.
......, six clerks of. *See* Fisher, J.; Griffith, H.; Powle, T.; West, N.
......, suit in, 129.
Chandlings, Chaundens, Berks [in Radley], 133, 422.
Chandos, Chandois, Shandos, lord. *See* Brydges.
Chapel, North, Northchapell, Sussex, 601.
Chapell, Agnes, 40.
......, Elizabeth, 339.
......, John, 203.

Chapleyn, Thomas, 19.
Chapman, James, 228.
......., John, of Babraham, 475.
......., ..., of London, 56.
......., Robert, 406.
.... *See also* Felton.
Chapman *alias* Barker, John, the elder, 414.
Chapman *alias* Renelde, John, 308.
Chapmanslade, Chapmansslade, Chamanslade, Wilts [in Westbury], 136, 599.
......., manor, 136, 599.
Chard, Charde, Somers., 5, 387.
Charde, Catherine, wife of Thomas, 219.
Charelton. *See* Charleton.
Charford, North, Northecharford, Hants, 583.
Charford, South, Southcharford, Hants, 583.
Charhampton. *See* Carhampton.
Charing, Charinge, Kent, deanery, 195.
......., vicarage, 195.
Charington. *See* Chirton.
Charlekelhersekewe. *See* Haresceugh.
Charles, John, 16, 408, 436.
Charlester. *See* Cholstrey.
Charleton, Charelton, Devon, 146.
......., manor, 146.
Charleton, Wilts. *See* Charlton.
Charleton by Mallesburye. *See* Charlton.
Charleton, Richard, knight, 351.
......., William, 203.
Charlton [in Malmesbury hundred], Charleton by Mallesburye, Wilts, 566–7.
Charlton [in Swanborough hundred], Charleton, Wilts, chapel. *See under* Upavon.
......., rectory, 6.
Charminster, Charmester, Charmister, Charmyster, Carmister, Chermester, Dorset, 26–7, 329.
......., and Bere, prebend *alias* Golden Prebend, 26–7, 213. *See also under* Salisbury cathedral.
Charney, Cerney, Cherney, Berks [in Longworth], 564.
......., manor, 564.
Chart, Great, Great Charte, Kent, 254–5, 400.
......., rectory, 195.
Chart, Little, Little Charte, Kent, rectory, 195.
Chart next Sutton Valence, C. next Sutton, Kent, rectory, 195.
Charteley. *See* Chartley.
Chartham, Kent, rectory, 194.
Chartley, Charteley [Staff.], lord of. *See* Devereux.
Chastelton. *See* Chastleton.
Chastie. *See* Chasty.
Chastleton, Chastelton, Oxon, 378.
Chasty, Chastie, Chastye, Devon [in Holsworthy], 553, 562.
Chater, Chayter, Christopher, 445, 514–5.
Chatham, Chetham, Kent, 366.
......., store and storehouses for queen's ships at, clerk and keeper of. *See* Guildman, H.; Morley, T.
Chatherton, Robert, 421.
Chattelyne, Peter, 461.
Chatteris, Chatteras, Chattes, Cambs, priory, 296.
......., vicarage, 226.
Chatterton, Edward, 224.
......., George, 224.
Chattes. *See* Chatteris.
Chatwin, Robert, gunner in Tower of London, 328.
Chaundens. *See* Chandlings.
Chaundler, Chaundeler, Leonard, 424.
......., William, 329.
.... *Cf.* Candeler.
Chauntrell, Jane, wife of Lawrence, 180.
......., Lawrence, 180.
......., William, son of Lawrence, 180.
Chawcke, Brod. *See* Chalke, Broad.
Chawsebrey, William, 458.
Chayter. *See* Chater.
Cheam, Chaham, Surrey, rectory, advowson of, 504.
Cheam, Nether, Nethercheiham [in Cheam, Surrey], 105–6.
Cheam, Upper, Uppercheiham [in Cheam, Surrey], 105–6.
Cheam, West, Westchaham, Surrey [in Cheam], 504.
Cheche. *See* Chiche.
Chechester. *See* Chichester.
Cheddar, Chedder, Somers., 40.
Cheddington, Chedyngton [Bucks], 212.
Chedinghoo. *See* Sheddon *alias* Sharing Hall.
Chedingstone. *See* Chiddingstone.
Chediston, Cheston, Suff., 160–1.
Chedsey. *See* Chedzoy.
Chedworth, Chedworthe, Glouc., manor, 9, 10.
Chedyngton. *See* Cheddington.
Chedzoy, Chedsey, Somers., 6, 40.
Cheke, John, knight, 155.
......., ..., son of John, 155.
Chele, Robert, 590.
Chelinden. *See* Chillenden.
Chelle, Cheylle, John, 22.

Chellesfelde. *See* Chelsfield.
Chellow, Chellowe, Yorks [in Bradford], 587–8.
Chelmerton. *See* Chelmorton.
Chelmesford, Chelmesforde, Chelmisford. *See* Chelmsford.
Chelmondiston, Chelmondeston [Suff.], rector presented, 210.
Chelmorton, Chelmerton, Chilmerton, in Bakewell, Derb., 259–60.
......., chapel, 566–7.
Chelmsford, Chelmesford, Chelmesforde, Chelmisford, Chelmysford, Essex, 301, 338, 582, 614.
......, Bishop's Hall manor, 614.
......, rector presented, 41.
......, rectory, advowson of, 614.
Chelsfield, Chellesfelde, Kent, 53.
Chelsham, William, 415.
Chelsworth, Suff., manor, 381.
Cheltenham, Glouc., 42.
Chenton. *See* Kenton.
Chenye. *See* Cheyne.
Chepenhall, Chepenall, in Fressingfield, Suff., 200.
......, manor, 200.
Chepingonger. *See* Ongar, Chipping.
Chepmeadowe. *See* Shipmeadow.
Cherbury. *See* Chirbury.
Cherington. *See* Chirton.
Cheriton, Cherrington, Kent, rectory, 192, 195.
Chermester. *See* Charminster.
Cherney. *See* Charney.
Cherrington. *See* Cheriton.
Cherrye, Henry, 452.
Chertsey, Surrey, 303.
......, monastery, 308.
Cheryar, Thomas, 410, 415.
Chese, Hugh, son of William, 65.
Cheseherst. *See* Chislehurst.
Cheselborne. *See* Chiselborough.
Cheseman, John, 521–2.
......, ..., mayor of New Romney, 499.
......, Robert, 522.
Chesham, Bucks, 434, 555, 557.
Cheshunt, Chesthunt, Chestunt, Herts, 49, 159, 398.
......, church, 159.
Cheslyn Hay, Chestlyn Hay, Chistlin Haye, Haye Chistelin, Staff., 292–3, 478.
Chessenbury. *See* Chisenbury.
Chesshull. *See* Chishall.
Chesshull, Great. *See* Chishall, Great.
Chesshull, Little. *See* Chishall, Little.
Chester, Ches., 73, 83, 372, 471–3, 500, 566–7.
......, aldermen of, 471–3.
......, ..., (named), 372.
......, Arnaldesherre, 472.
Chester—*cont.*
......, black friars' priory, 73.
......, castle, 471–2.
......, cathedral, prebendaries in. *See* Collyngwood, W.; Hawford, E.
......, coroners of, 472.
......, Exchequer of, 473.
......, Glover Stonne, 472.
......, grey friars' house, 73.
......, Heronbridge, Ironbrugge, 472.
......, Holy Trinity, 73.
......, letters dated at, 471.
......, mayor of, 146, 280–1, 471–3.
......, mayor, citizens and commonalty of, 471–3.
......, North Gate Tower, 472.
......, receiver general in. *See* Lee, R.; Yarwoorth, J.
......, recorder of, 471–3.
......, St. Anne's brotherhood in, 500.
......, St. John the Baptist, church, assistant in. *See* Latewise, T.
......, ..., ..., vicar of. *See* Alcocke, R.
......, ..., college, 312, 500.
......, ..., hospital, master or warden of. *See* Hayworth, W.; Huyck, T.
......, St. Martin, 73.
......, sheriffs of, 471–3.
......, Vicars House, 312.
Chester le Street, C. in le Strete, Durh., St. Mary's chantry, 297–8.
Chester, archdeacon of, 15.
Chester, bishop or bishopric of, 15, 146, 492.
......, ..., chancellor of, 280–1.
......, ... *See also* Downham, W.
......, diocese, commission for ecclesiastical causes in, 280–1.
Chester, county palatine, attorney general in. *See* Baldwyn, J.; Penne, J.; Rich, R.
......, chamberlain of, 146, 246, 611.
......, feodary of. *See* Grene, T.
......, justice of, 5.
......,..... *See also* Throckmorton, S.
......, justices of assize in, judicial seal of, 100.
......, justices of peace in, 444.
......, queen's attorney in. *See* Barton, R.; Cholmeley, R.; Sneyd, R.
......, receiver general in. *See* Lee, R.; Yarwoorth, J.
......, sheriff of, 65.
Chester, earl of, 243, 473.
Chester, herald. *See* Coke, R.; Flower, W.

Chester, Edward, son of James, 569.
......, Robert, knight, 2, 129, 220, 435, 438, 534.
......, William, knight, 112, 279–80, 523.
......, ..., ..., mayor of London, 22, 120.
......, ..., ..., mayor of staple, 29.
Chesterton, Cambs, deanery, 225.
......, vicarage, 225.
Chesthunt. *See* Cheshunt.
Chestlyn. *See* Cheslyn.
Cheston, Suff. *See* Chediston.
Cheston, George, clerk, 375.
Chestunt. *See* Cheshunt.
Chesworth, Sussex [in Horsham], manor, 565.
......, park, 565.
Cheswycke. *See* Chiswick.
Chesylhyrst. *See* Chislehurst.
Chetham. *See* Chatham.
Chetto. *See* Chittoe.
Chettyll, John, 89.
Cheverell, Wilts, 599.
Cheverell, Christopher, 436.
Chevington, Suff., 422.
......, church, advowson of, 422.
......, manor, 422.
......, park, 422.
Chew, Chue, Somers., 370.
Chew Magna, Chewe, Somers., 31.
......, manor, 31.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 31.
Chewestocke. *See* Stoke, Chew.
Chewton *alias* C. Mendip, Cheweton, Chuton, Somers., 370.
......, hundred, 370–1.
......, manor, 370–1.
Cheylle. *See* Chelle.
Cheyne, Cheyney, Cheyny, Chenye, Sheyne, Anne, 607.
......, Edward, 393.
......, Henry, 438.
......, ..., of Shurland, 583.
......, ..., son of Anne, 607.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 149.
......, John, of Amersham, 434.
......, ..., of Chesham, 434.
......, Richard, S.T.B., bishop of Gloucester (1562–79), prebendary of Gloucester cathedral and Westminster, 385, 403, 510.
......, Robert, 421.
......, Roger, 200, 379.
......, Thomas, 165.
......, ..., K.G., treasurer of household, warden of Cinque Ports, waterbailiff of Dover, 129, 149, 610.
Chiche, Cheche, Chyche [Essex], lord of. *See* Darcy.
.... *See also* St. Osyth.
Chicheley, Chichley, Thomas, 221, 503.
Chichester, Chichister, Chechester, Chychester, Sussex, 34, 601.
......, cathedral, archdeaconries in:—
  Chichester, 33.
  Lewes, 33.
......, ..., dean and chapter of, 33.
......, ..., deanery of, 33.
......, ..., chancellorship of, 33.
......, ..., prebends in:—
  Ferring, 33.
  Somerley, 33.
  Wisborough, 33.
......, ..., precentorship of, 33.
......, ..., treasurership of, 33.
......, St. Peter next Gildenhall, Gildehall, rector presented, 379.
Chichester, bishop or bishopric of, 33–4, 44.
......, ... *See also* Barlow, W.; Sampson, R.
Chichester, Chychester, John, knight, 219, 435.
Chichley. *See* Chicheley.
Chickward, Chiwarden, Heref. [in Kington], 287–8.
Chidcombe. *See* Chilcombe.
Chiddingstone, Chedingstone, Kent, 405, 417.
Chidham, Sussex, vicarage, 33.
Chidley, Chydley, Robert, 440, 466, 522–3.
Chignall, C. St. Mary and St. James, Chiggenall, Chyngenall, Essex, 553.
......, manor, 553.
......, rectory, advowson of, 553.
Chilcombe, Chidcombe [Dorset], rector presented, 211.
Child, Childe, Chylde, John, 122.
......, William, feodary of Worcestershire, 93, 449, 547.
Childerley, Childeley, Cambs, rectory, 225.
Childwick, Childewicke, in St. Michael, Herts, 140.
Chilham, Kent, vicarage, 194.
Chillenden, Chelinden, Kent, rector presented, 92.
......, rectory, 194.
Chillington, Staff. [in Brewood], 257, 260.
Chilmerton. *See* Chelmorton.
Chilton, C. by Clare, Suff. [in Clare], 555–7.
Chilton Foliat, Chylton Folyat, Wilts, 297–8.
Chilverscolon, Chilverscotton. *See* Coton, Chilvers.

Chingford Pauls, Chyngeford St. Paul, Chyngeforde Pawle, Essex [in Chingford], manor, 380.
Chinnock, East, Est Chinock, Estchinock, Estchinocke, Somers., 146.
......., manor, 146.
......., rectory, 608.
Chinnock, West, West Chinock, Somers., 146.
Chinnocke, John, 40.
Chippenham, Chypnam, Chyppenham, Wilts, 381, 384, 566–7.
Chippenham, William, 405.
Chipstable, Chypstable, Somers., 390.
Chirbury, Chirburye, Cherbury, Churbury, Curbury, Salop, priory, 125, 257, 586–7.
......., vicar presented, 385.
Chircheman, William, 502.
Chirk, Chirke, Denb., 536, 541–3.
......., castle, 541–3.
......., ..., constable of. *See* Dodd, R.
......., ..., park under, 543.
......., chapel, 541–3.
......., lordship, 536–7, 543.
......., ..., lieutenant of. *See* David Lloyd ap Thomas.
......., and Chirkland, manor or lordship, 537, 539, 541–3.
Chirkland, Chirke Lande, Chirkeland, Denb., manor or lordship. *See under* Chirk.
Chirton, Charington, Cherington, Wilts, 514.
......., manor, 514.
Chirton, Middle, Medle C., Mydle C., Northumb. [in Tynemouth], 11–2.
Chirton, West, Northumb. [in Tynemouth], 325.
Chiselborough, Cheselborne, Somers., 40, 77.
Chisenbury, Chessenbury, Wilts [in Enford], 599.
Chishall, Chesshull, Essex [now Cambs], 596.
Chishall, Great, Great Chesshull, Essex [now Cambs], 596.
Chishall, Little, Little Chesshull, Essex [now Cambs], 596.
Chisledon, Chisilden, Wilts, 373.
Chislehurst, Cheseherst, Chesylhyrst, Kent, 53, 522.
Chislet, Chistlett, Kent, vicarage, 194.
Chistelin, Haye. *See* Cheslyn Hay.
Chistlett. *See* Chislet.
Chistlin Haye. *See* Cheslin Hay.
Chiswick, Cheswycke [Midd.], prebend. *See under* London, St. Paul's cathedral.
Chithurst, Sussex, chapel. *See under* Iping.
Chittinge, Henry, 11.
Chittlehampton, Chittelhampton, Devon, 469.
Chittoe, Chetto, Wilts [in Bishop's Cannings], 599.
Chitwood, Chitwodd, James, 133.
......., John, 133.
Chiwarden. *See* Chickward.
Chobham, Chobhym [Surr.], vicar presented, 85, 211.
Chocke, Francis, 120.
Cholmeley, Cholmley, Cholmondley, Elizabeth, wife of Ranulph, 423.
......., Francis, 90, 116.
......., Hugh, knight, 444.
......., Joan, wife of Francis, 90. *See also* Bulmer.
......., John, 290.
......., Randolph or Ranulph, serjeant at law, recorder of London, queen's attorney in Cheshire and Flintshire and in Anglesey, Carnarvonshire and Merionethshire, 2, 22, 97, 237, 266, 279–80, 338, 423, 437–8, 440–1, 443, 465–6, 485, 491–2, 522, 611.
......., Richard, knight, 180.
......., Roger, 229, 616.
......., ..., knight, 241, 266, 280–1, 332, 440–1.
......., ..., of Roxby, 417, 561.
Cholstrey, Charlester, Heref. [in Leominster], 287–9.
Chopwell. *See* Colwell.
Chorlton, William, 442.
Chowne, Elizabeth, wife of Nicholas, 402.
......., George, son of Nicholas, 402.
......., Nicholas, 143, 402.
Chraphill. *See* Craphill.
Chrishall, Crysteshall, Essex, 597.
Christchurch, Christchurche, Christchurche Twyneham, Christ Church of Twyneham, Chrystchurche, Hants, 122, 474.
......., manor, 474.
......., priory, 215, 474.
......., ..., prior of. *See* Draper, J.
Christhed. *See* Kirkstead.
Christmas, Cristmas, Crystmas, Bridget, wife of George, 423.
......., George, 423, 437.
......., Robert, 423.
......., ..., of Gunton, 369.
......., Thomas, clerk, 92.
Chrystchurche. *See* Christchurch.
Chue. *See* Chew.
Chulmleigh, Chulmeley, Devon, 469.
Churbury. *See* Chirbury.

Churchclent. *See* Clent.
Churchdylwyn. *See* Dilwyn.
Churcheclent. *See* Clent.
Churchehouse, Suff. *See* Churchhouse.
Churchehouse, John, 40.
Churchelench. *See* Lench, Church.
Churchestretton. *See* Stretton, Church.
Churcheton. *See* Churston Ferrers.
Churchhouse, Churchehouse, Suff. [in Walsham le Willows], manor, 413.
Churchill, Oxon, rectory, 503.
......, vicar of, 503.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 503.
Churchlawford. *See* Lawford, Church.
Churchlent. *See* Clent.
Churchstoke. *See* Stoke, Church.
Churston Ferrers, Churcheton, Devon, 154.
Chuton. *See* Chewton.
Chwibren, Whibrane, Denb. [in Llansannan], 541–3.
Chyche. *See* Chiche.
Chychester, Sussex. *See* Chichester.
Chychester (surname). *See* Chichester.
Chydley. *See* Chidley.
Chylde. *See* Child.
Chylton Folyat. *See* Chilton Foliat.
Chymney, Thomas, 539.
Chyngeford St. Paul, Chyngeforde Pawle. *See* Chingford Pauls.
Chyngenall. *See* Chignall.
Chypnam, Chyppenham. *See* Chippenham.
Chypstable. *See* Chipstable.
Chyverton, Henry, 435.
Cicell, Cicill. *See* Cecil.
Cilcain, Kelken, Flint, 272.
Cilcedig, Kilkedy, Kylkedye, Denb. [in Llanrhaiadr yn Cinmerch], 538, 541–3.
Cilcen, Kilkayn, Kylkeyne, Denb. [in Bettws yn Rhos *alias* Bettws Abergele], 535, 541–3.
Cilcennin, Kylnennon, Kywennon, Card., 488.
Ciley. *See* Celye.
Cilgerran, Gilgarram, Gilgarren, Gilgarron, Gillgaren, Gillgarran, Gylgarran, Pem., 488, 503, 591–2.
......, *alias* Kevendrym, forest, 503.
Cinmerch, Keymergh, Keynmergh, Kymergh, Kymmergh, Kynmerch, Kynmergh, Denb., commote, 535–8, 541–3.
......, ringildry, 541–3.
Cinque Ports, 466, 499.
......, barony of, 499.
......, fleet of, 499.
Cinque Ports—*cont.*
......, warden of, 336.
......, ... *See also* Brooke *alias* Cobham, W.; Cheyne, T.
Cippenham, Sypenham, Bucks [in Burnham], 354.
Cirencester, Cirencestre, Cyciter, Glouc., 573.
......, church, 566.
......, ..., Nottinghams service in, 573.
......, ..., Our Lady service in, 573.
......, monastery, 42, 168, 464, 573.
......, ..., John, abbot of, 168.
Cirrsells, Paul, 458.
Ciston. *See* Syston.
Clackclose, Norf., hundred, 384.
Claise. *See* Garret.
Clakston. *See* Claxton.
Clamford. *See* Clanford.
Clampe, Dorothy, daughter of Philip, 605.
......, Isabel, wife of Philip, 605.
......, John, son of Philip, 605.
......, Philip, 605.
......, Richard, son of John, 605.
Clandon, West, Wesclandon, Surrey, 590–1.
Claneburgh. *See* Clannaborough.
Clanford, Clamford, Slamforde, Staff. [in Seighford], grange, 87.
Clannaborough, Claneburgh [Devon], rector presented, 210, 375, 480.
Clapham, Clopham, Beds, 88, 208, 393.
......, rectory, 88.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 88.
Clapham, Surrey, 567.
Clapham, Yorks, 418.
Clapham, George, 418.
Clapton, Clopton, Cambs, rectory, 225.
Clarborough, Clarebrough, Clareburgh, Clareburghe, Notts, 284.
Clare, Devon [in Tiverton], church, advowson of, 401.
Clare, Suff., 256, 556–7.
......, honour, 256.
......, ..., steward of, 256.
......, manor, 256.
......, ..., steward of, 256.
......, steward of, 256.
......, vicar presented, 242.
Clare, Agnes, wife of Simon, 403, 545.
......, Simon, 403, 545.
Clarebrough, Clareburgh, Clareburghe. *See* Clarborough.
Claredon. *See* Claverdon.
Clareley. *See* Claverley.
Clarke, Clercke, Clerke, Alice, wife of Thomas, 394.
......, Anthony, 549.
......, Clement, 449.

Clarke—*cont.*
......, Henry, 617.
......, Humphrey, 135.
......, James, 457.
......, John, 49.
......, ..., of Flamborough, 321–2.
......, ..., of London, 466.
......, ..., of Warrington, 247.
......, ..., Spanish subject, 457.
......, Matthew, 219.
......, Ralph, 208.
......, Robert, 206, 213.
......, ..., son of Robert, 213.
......, Roger, 121.
......, Rowland, knight, 423.
......, Thomas, 170, 394.
......, ..., of Abberton (?), 47.
......, ..., of Parson Drove, 412.
......, ..., son of Roger, 32.
......, Walter, 71.
......, William, 297.
......, ..., M.A., reader in civil law in Cambridge university, 513.
......, ..., of household, 229.
.... *See also* Potter.
Clarke *alias* Johnson, Robert, 274.
Clarkenwell. *See* Clerkenwell.
Clarson, Nicholas, 155.
......, ..., of London, 424.
Claston. *See* Calstone.
Clatford, Wilts [in Preshute], 397.
......, manor, 397.
Clatford, Upper, Upclatford [Hants], rector presented, 471.
Clatworthy, Clotworthy, Somers., 390.
Clavell, John, 599.
......, ..., son of John, 600.
Claverdon, Claredon, Warw., 292–3.
......, manor, 292–3.
......, park, 292–3.
Claverhambury, Claverhamburye, in Waltham Holy Cross, Essex, manor, 72.
Clavering, Claveringe, Essex, chapel, 329.
Claverley, Clareley, Salop, 257, 260.
Claverton, Somers., manor, 401.
Claws, Philip, 460.
Clawson, Long, Claxton, Leic., 613.
Claxton, Norf., 10.
Claxton, Clakston, Edward, 413.
......, Ralph, 487.
clay, 530.
Claydon, Botolph, Bottle Cleydon, Bucks [in East Claydon], 583.
Claydon, East, East Cleydon, Bucks, 583.
Claydon, Middle, Myddle C., Bucks, manor, 384.
Clayhill, in Cannington, Somers., 199.
Clayton, Yorks. *See* Cayton.
Clayton, Roger, 411.
......, Thomas, 411.
Cle. *See* Clee.
Clea, Seynt Margaretes. *See* Clee St. Margaret.
Cleator, Cleter, Cumb., St. Leonard's chapel, 153.
Cleave Episcopi. *See* Cleeve, Bishop's.
Clee, Cle, Linc., 405, 417.
Clee St. Margaret, Seynt Margaretes Clea, Salop, 235–6.
Cleeve, Bishop's, Cleave Episcopi, Cleve, Cleve Episcopi, Clive, Glouc., 53, 502–3.
......, church, 503.
......, manor, 324.
......, rector presented, 518.
Cleeve, Old, Cleve, Olde Cleve, Clyve, Old Clyve, Somers., church, 507.
......, manor, 507.
......, monastery, 507, 615.
......, rectory, 507.
......, St. Mary's chapel, 507.
......, with Leighland chapel, vicar presented, 480.
Clement, Henry, 88.
Clements, Clementes, in Hackwell, Essex, manor, 367.
Clent, Churchclent, Churcheclent, Churchlent, Staff., 293.
......, vicar of, 293.
Cleobury Mortimer, Cleobery, Cleobery Mortemer, Cleobery Mortymer, Mortymers Cleobery, Salop, borough, 542–3.
......, foreign, 542–3.
......, liberty, 542–3.
......, manor, 542–3.
......, park, 542–3.
Clercke. *See* Clarke.
Clere, Highe. *See* Highclere.
Clere, Boroughe. *See* Burghclere.
Clere, Benjamin, the younger, clerk, master or warden of St. Mary Magdalen's hospital, Colchester, 415.
......, Edward, 133.
......, Richard, clerk, 368.
Clerke. *See* Clarke.
Clerkenwell, C. by London, Clarkenwell, Midd., 266.
......, St. James, 221, 503.
......, St. Mary's monastery, 193, 200, 221, 503.
Clerkson, John, 38.
Cleter. *See* Cleator.
Cleve, C. Episcopi, Glouc. *See* Cleeve, Bishop's.
Cleve, Olde C., Somers. *See* Cleeve, Old.
Clevedon, Cleventon, Somers., 88, 419.

Cleves, duke of, subjects of, 306, 450–61.
Clewer, Berks, chantry, 587.
Cley next the Sea, Norf., 219, 392.
Cleydon, Bottle. *See* Claydon, Botolph.
Cleydon, East. *See* Claydon, East.
Cleydon, Owen, 335.
Cleyfelde, Robert, clerk, 242.
Cleyhanger. *See* Clingre.
Cliborne, Clyborne, Edmund, 380.
......, Richard, 380.
Cliburn, Cliborne [Westm.], 380.
Clicker [in Menheniot] (?), Clycker, Corn., 378.
Cliderowe. *See* Clitheroe.
Clife, Pipardes. *See* Clyffe Pypard.
Cliff, Clyffe, John, clerk in ordinary of signet, 100.
......, Richard, 404.
......, ..., justice of peace in Cheshire, 444.
......, William, LL.D., 527.
Clifferowe, Cliffrowe, Denb. [in Llanrhaiadr yn Cinmerch ?], 538, 541–3.
Clifford, Clifforde, Clyfford, Clyfforde, Heref., 286, 288.
......, borough, 540, 542–3.
......, castle, 540, 542–3.
......, ..., constable of. *See* a Cornewall, R.; Vaughan, T.; Whitney, R.
......, lordship, 285–6, 288.
......, ..., steward of, 182.
......, manor, 537, 540, 542–3.
......, park, 540, 542–3.
......, priory, 125, 257, 285–6, 288, 554, 577.
......, ..., prior of. *See* Lewis, T.
Clifford Chambers, C. Chamber, Clifforde, Clyfford, Clyfforde, Glouc., 241, 615.
......, manor, 241, 615.
Clifford, Henry, earl of Cumberland (*ob.* 1570), 139, 187–8, 435–7, 441, 443.
......, Margaret, daughter of Eleanor countess of Cumberland, (married Henry lord Strange), 248–9, 489, 558.
Cliffrowe. *See* Clifferowe.
Clifton, Clyfton next Fosse Mylles, Yorks [in St. Olave *and* St. Michael le Belfrey, York], 181.
......, manor, 181.
......, rectory called parish church of St. Olave, 47.
Clifton Maybank, Clyfton, Clyfton Mabanck, Dorset, 39, 603.
Clifton, Clyfton, Alice, wife of Edward, 421–2.
Clifton—*cont.*
......, Edward, 421–2.
......, Gervase, 356.
......, ..., knight, 440, 488–9.
......, John, 240, 332.
......, Thomas, 421.
......, William, 443.
Climping, Clympinge, Sussex, 393.
Clingre, Cleyhanger, Glouc. [in Cam], 367, 562.
Clinton, Clynton, and Say, lord. *See* Fiennes.
Clippesby, Clippisby, Norf., 582.
Clitheroe, Clithero, Cliderowe, in Whalley, Lancs, chapel, chantry in, 540.
......, lordship, 581.
Clive. *See* Cleeve, Bishop's.
Clodeth, Mylyn. *See* Clydach mill.
Clonbury Bronton. *See* Clunbury with Little Brampton.
Clopham. *See* Clapham.
Clopton, Cambs. *See* Clapton.
Clopton, Suff., 550.
Clopton, Francis, son of William, 598.
......, John, 202.
......, William, 598.
Closworth, Clowesworth, Somers., 146.
......, manor, 146.
Cloterbuck, Michael, 65.
cloth, 18, 216–7, 244–5, 256, 621.
Clotworthy. *See* Clatworthy.
Clovell, Elizabeth, wife of Francis, 398.
......, Francis, 433.
......, ..., of South Elmham, 398.
Clowbery, John, 300.
Clowesworth. *See* Closworth.
Clown Hill, Clowne Hilles, Plownehilles, Notts [in Welbeck], 30, 313.
Clumbery. *See* Clunbury.
Clun, John, 240, 332.
Clunbury, Clumbery, Salop, 582.
Clunbury with Little Brampton, Clonbury Bronton, Salop, manor, 582.
Clyborne. *See* Cliborne.
Clycker. *See* Clicker.
Clydach mill, Melyn Glydache, Mylyn Clodeth, Carm. [in Llanfihangel Rhosycorn], 500.
Clyffe Pypard, Pipardes Clife, Wilts, 240.
Clyffe (surname). *See* Cliff.
Clyfford, Clyfforde, Glouc. *See* Clifford Chambers.
Clyfford, Clyfforde, Heref. *See* Clifford.
Clyfton, C. Mabanck. *See* Clifton Maybank.
Clyfton next Fosse Mylles. *See* Clifton.
Clyfton (surname). *See* Clifton.

Clympinge. *See* Climping.
Clynnog, Clynnock Vaur, Clynnocke, Carn., 592–3.
......, Maurice Glyn's chantry, 592.
Clynton. *See* Clinton.
Clyparden, Clyperden, Bucks [in Ivinghoe ?], 211–2.
Clyston, Roger, 375.
Clyve, Old C. *See* Cleeve, Old.
Clyve, Richard, the elder, 246.
Coalbrookdale, Caldebroke, in Madeley, Salop, 87.
Coaley, Coley, Cowley, Glouc., 147.
......, vicar presented, 131.
Coat, Coote, Cote, Somers. [in Martock], 145, 489.
Coates, Cot', Sussex, rectory. *See under* Burton.
Coates, Great, Great Cottes [Linc.], rector presented, 85.
Coates, North, Norcott, Linc., 374.
Coatham Mundeville, Cotton Monville, Cotton Monvyle, Durh. [in Haughton le Skerne], manor, 120, 167.
Cobb, Cobbe, Elizabeth, wife of Geoffrey. *See* Moundford.
......, Geoffrey, 389–90.
......, Joan, wife of Richard, 504.
......, Michael, 84.
......, Richard, 504.
Cobham, Coobham, Kent, 88.
Cobham, Cobeham, Surrey, 483.
Cobham, John, 438.
......, Thomas, 592.
.... *See also* Brooke.
Cobsdowne, Dorset, 584.
Coccelborough. *See* Cocklebury.
Cockbrane, Heref., 285, 288.
Cocke, Christopher, mayor of Bodmin, 511.
......, Henry, 511.
......, Lawrence, 511.
Cockeburne, Thomas, 617.
Cockefeild, Cockefeld. *See* Cockfields.
Cocker. *See* Mercier.
Cockeram, George, 26.
......, Philip, 98, 104.
Cockersand, Cokersand, Lancs, monastery, 496.
Cockes, Francis, officer of pantry, 238.
......, Isabel, 523.
......, John, 16.
......, Justinian, 410, 424.
.... *Cf.* Cox.
Cockewrdseye, Philip, 457.
Cockfelds, Cockefeild, Cockefeld, Norf. [in Melton Constable], 414.
......, manor, 414.
Cockin, William, 8.
Cocking, Cooking, Sussex, vicarage, 33.
Cockington, Cockkington, Cokkington, Devon, 216.
......, chapel, 216.
Cocklebury, Coccelborough, Wilts [in Langley Burrell], 566–7.
Cocklescombe, Cokkeldiscombe, Kent [in Lydden], 371.
......, manor, 371.
Cockrell, John, clerk, 385.
Cockson. *See* Coxon.
Cockthorpe, Corkthorppe, Norf., 544, 567.
Codam. *See* Cudham.
Codden, Henry, auditor of mints, 483–4.
Coddenham, Suff., 236.
Coddenham, Henry, 583, 594.
Coddeston. *See* Cutsdean.
Coddington, James, 190.
Codford, Codeford, Wilts, 73, 89.
Codover. *See* Condover.
Coed Accas [in Llanrhaiadr yn Cinmerch] (?), Okenwood, Denb., 541–3.
Coedtraeth, Coydrates, Pem., forest, 507.
Coes, Cose, Cros, Norf. [in Ashill ?], manor, 382.
Coffen, Coffyn, William, 402.
Cogan, C. Pill, Coganpill, Glam., 145, 445.
......, manor, 145.
Cogell, Adam, 10.
Coggeshall, Essex, 139.
......, chantry, 582.
......, monastery, 139.
Coggeshalls. *See* Exning Well Hall.
Cogley. *See* Cookley.
Cogwen, Austin, clerk, 457.
Coity, Coyte, Coytie, Glam., 283.
Cokayne, Cokeyn, Thomas, knight, 435, 448.
Coke, Cooke, Andrew, 34.
......, Anthony, knight, 279–80, 437.
......, Armeriella, wife of Andrew, 34.
......, Edmund, 551.
......, ..., son of Henry, 598.
......, Edward, 333.
......, Geoffrey, 174.
......, Jerome, 241.
......, John, 184, 449.
......, ..., clerk, 242.
......, ..., of Murlinch, 39.
......, Nicholas, 220.
......, Richard, 222.
......, ..., justice of peace in Essex, 437.
......, ..., of Cleves, 458.
......, Robert, Rose Blanche pursuivant, Chester herald, 305.

Coke, Robert—*cont.*
......, ..., coroner in Middlesex. 509.
......, Thomas, 250.
......, ..., son of William, 363.
......, Tristram, of household, 263.
......, William, 323.
......, ..., clerk, 591.
......, ..., clerk of liveries in Court of Wards, 250.
Cokehill. *See* Cookhill.
Coker, East, Eascoker, Somers., 146.
Coker, West, Westcoker, Somers., hundred, 172.
......, manor, 172.
......, rectory, advowson of, 172.
Coker, John, son of Thomas, 477.
......, Robert, 436.
Cokersand. *See* Cockersand.
Cokesey, William, 324, 444.
Cokeslegh. *See* Cooksley.
Cokeson, John, 50, 247. *Cf.* Coxon.
Cokewell, John, 184.
Cokeyn. *See* Cokayne.
Cokkeldiscombe. *See* Cocklescombe.
Cokkington. *See* Cockington.
Colbarne, Edward, 605.
Colbeck, John, 433–4.
Colborne, Colbrand. *See* Colburn.
Colbrocke. *See* Colebrooke.
Colbroke, Devon. *See* Colebrook.
Colbroke, Monm. *See* Coldbrook.
Colburn, Colborne, Colbrand, Cowbrand, Cowbrond, in Catterick, Yorks, 79, 258, 260.
Colby, Colbye, Francis, 393, 601.
......, ..., of Brundish, 127.
Colchester, Essex, 106, 140, 159, 208, 283, 329–30, 413.
......, castle, gaol delivery of, 338.
......, Holy Trinity, church, 574.
......, ..., rector of. *See* Lyon, W.
......, ..., with West Donyland chapel, rector presented, 375.
......, St. Anne's guild, 159.
......, St. John's monastery, 106, 236, 257, 283, 329, 500, 505.
......, St. Mary at the Walls, 557.
......, ..., church, 557.
......, St. Mary Magdalen's hospital, master or warden of. *See* Clere, B.
Colchester, archdeaconry. *See under* London, St. Paul's cathedral.
Coldall, Coldayle, Richard, 34, 548.
Coldashebye. *See* Ashby, Cold.
Coldayle. *See* Coldall.
Coldbrook, Colbroke, Monm. [in Abergavenny], 444.
Coldcotes, Calcottes, Caldecotes, Caldecottes, Yorks [in Leeds], 587–8.
Coldeasheby. *See* Ashby, Cold.
Coldeaston. *See* Aston Blank.
Coldeham. *See* Cudham.
Coldred, Colred, Kent, vicarage, 194.
Coldridge, Colrudge, Devon, 322.
......, rectory, 322.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 322.
Cole, Coll, Colle, Somers. [in Pitcombe], 413.
......, manor, 413.
Cole, Arthur, clerk, president of Magdalen College, Oxford, 402.
......, Humphrey, 35.
......, John, 420, 470.
......, ..., of Cullompton, 26.
......, ..., of London, 55.
......, Robert, 213.
......, William, M.A., 123.
.... *Cf.* Coole.
Colebrook, Colbroke, in Plympton St. Mary, Devon, 415.
Colebrooke, Colbrocke, Devon, 566–7.
......, chantry or chapel, 566.
......, church, 566.
Coleford. *See* Colyford.
Colemore, Colmere, Hants, 601.
Colender, Thomas, 388.
Colepeper, Colepepyr. *See* Culpeper.
Coleridge, Devon, 423.
......, manor, 423.
Coles. *See* Colles.
Colesford. *See* Cosford.
Coleshill, Colleshill, Berks, manor, 573–4.
Coleshill, Colleshull, Colshill, Warw., 77, 378–9.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 558, 562.
Coleton. *See* Colyton.
Colewell, Lucy, wife of Thomas, 59.
......, Thomas, 59.
.... *Cf.* Colwell.
Coley. *See* Coaley.
Coll. *See* Cole.
Collards, Collardes, Norf. [in Ashill], manor, 382.
Colle. *See* Cole.
Collebroke. *See* Colnbrook.
Colles, Coles, Humphrey, 396, 443.
......, John, 604.
Collesford. *See* Cosford.
Colleshill, Berks. *See* Coleshill.
Colleshull, Warw. *See* Coleshill.
Collestables. *See* Coltstaple.
Colleton. *See* Colyton.
Colliefordes Tree. *See* Cullifordtree.
Collingham, Yorks, 284.
Collinghams, Great Walsingham Cullinghams, Norf. [in Great Walsingham], manor, 498.
Collingworth. *See* Cullingworth.
Collins, Collyns, Agnes, wife of William, 563.

Collins—*cont.*
......, Alice, wife of Thomas, 87.
......, Henry, 48.
......, Joan, daughter of William, 563.
......, John, 468.
......, Robert, 298.
......, Thomas, 87, 296.
......, ..., collector of manor of Ampney Crucis, 318.
......, ..., of London, 604.
......, William, 563.
Colliweston. *See* Collyweston.
Collman Dale. *See* Commondale.
Collompton. *See* Cullompton.
Colly, Collye, Anthony, 441.
......, Richard, groom of privy chamber, 15.
Collyer, Henry, 504.
Collyn, Richard, clerk, 176.
Collyngwood, William, prebendary of Chester cathedral, 64.
Collyns. *See* Collins.
Collyon. *See* Colwyn.
Collyweston, Colliweston, Northants, 107.
Colman, William, of Preshute, 41.
......, ..., of Shillington, 157, 310.
Colmere. *See* Colemore.
Colnbrook, Collebroke, Bucks [and Midd.], 84.
Colne, Earls, C. Comitus, Erles C., Essex, 420.
......, priory, 267, 317.
Colne Engaine, Gaynes C., Colnyngayne, Essex, 583.
......, church, patronage of, 583.
......, manor, 583.
Colne, White, Whyte C., Essex, 616.
Cologne, Cullyn [Germany], 36.
......, bishop of, subjects of, 450, 452, 461.
Coloo, Yorks [in Ripon ?], 231.
Colred. *See* Coldred.
Colrudge. *See* Coldridge.
Colsall. *See* Cossal.
Colshill. *See* Coleshill.
Colson, Alexander, clerk, 85.
......, William, 540.
Colsterworth, Linc., 593.
Colsyneawe, John, 460.
Coltclose, in Inglewood forest, Cumb., 417.
Colte, George, 442.
......, Stephen, locksmith of household, 63.
Colthirst, Coltehirst, Coltehurst, Colthyrst, Anne, wife of Matthias, (afterwards married Lawrence Huyde), 401.
......, Edmund, son of Matthew, 246.
Colthirst—*cont.*
......, Matthew or Mathias, 35, 396, 401.
Coltman, William, 24.
Coltstaple, Collestables, Sussex [in Horsham], 565.
Columbjohn, Colump John, Devon [in Broad Clyst], 423.
......, manor, 423.
Colvilles, Colvile Fee, in Fulbourn, Cambs, manor, bailiff and collector of, 64.
Colwall [Heref.], prebend, 288.
Colwell [in Chollerton] (?), Chopwell [Northumb.], 441.
Colwell, Robert, 592. *Cf.* Colewell.
Colwyn, Collyon, Denb. [in Llandrillo yn Rhos], 541–3.
Colyford, Coleford, Devon [in Colyton], 401.
Colynson, Richard, clerk, 211.
Colyton, Coleton, Colleton, Devon, 384, 401.
......, hundred, 401.
......, manor, 401.
Coman Johnson, Martin, 457.
Combe, Carn., 586–7.
Combe, Somers. *See* Coombe.
Combe, Sussex. *See* Coombe.
Combe, Comb, Conwa [*sic*], [Warw.], monastery, 328, 546.
Combe, Wilts, 236.
Combe Florey, Combe, Combflory, Somers., 250.
Combe St. Nicholas, Somers., church, 41.
Combe, Peter, 460.
Comberford. *See* Cumberford.
Combermere, Cumbermere, Ches. [in Acton], monastery, 566.
Comberton, Cambs, 226.
......, rectory, 224, 226.
......, vicar of, 226.
......, vicarage, 224.
Combes, Suff. *See* Combs.
Combes, John, 293.
Combflory. *See* Combe Florey.
Combland, West, Westcombland, Somers. [in Buckland St. Mary], 489–90.
......, manor, 203.
Combs, Combes, Suff., 105–6, 350–1.
......, manor, 498.
......, rectory, advowson of, 498.
Comehire. *See* Cwmhir.
Comes, John, 459.
commissions :—
  appeals in ecclesiastical causes, 253, 336–7, 522–3, 526–7, 580.
  appeals of error, 34, 486.
  audit of accounts, 36–7, 60, 62–3, 112–4, 170, 237, 483–4, 623,

commissions—*cont.*
construction of place for administration of justice and sale of victuals, 426.
council in North, 187–8.
ecclesiastical causes, 170–1, 279–81.
enforcement of Acts of Uniformity and Supremacy, 525.
erection of grammar schools, 524, 622.
examination and committal of suspected felons etc., 237, 523.
grant of leases and wardships in Ireland, 75–6, 447.
hearing cases in Chancery in absence of keeper of great seal, 621–2.
inquiry as to, and grant of, Crown lands, 169, 274–7, 425–6, 524–6, 622–4.
inquiry as to, and sale of, church lands and goods, 524–6, 622–3.
inquiry as to church lands etc., 59, 114.
inquiry as to concealed lands etc., 59, 524–6.
inquiry as to fugitive's goods and lands, 523.
inquiry as to idiots or lunatics, 94, 395, 448.
inquiry *post mortem*, 34–5, 86, 93–4, 121, 142, 144, 396, 433, 448–9, 485, 547–8.
. . . ., *ad melius inquirendum*, 35, 396, 433, 447–8.
issue of commissions of inquiry in Ireland, 277–8.
issue of patents of denization, 396.
justice of Ireland, 60.
king of arms to visit province, 92.
leases of Crown lands, 274–9, 425–6.
licence of toll, 524.
lieutenant and captain general and governor of expedition to Normandy, 252–3.
making and enforcement of ordinances etc., 426.
oyer and terminer, 484–5.
peace, 433–47.
petitions, 36, 113, 150–1.
principal captain and governor of expedition to Normandy, 253.
proof of age, 400.
receiving oaths, 171, 280.
reform of schools, 426.
restoration of castles etc., 274–7, 425–6.
sale of Crown lands, 112–3, 425–6.
survey and restoration of archery grounds round London, 236–7.

commissions—*cont.*
survey of castles etc. in wardenry of West marches, 485.
survey of foundation and endowments, 37.
survey of lands etc., 18.
survey of state of courts and revenues, 92–3.
survey of state of office of dean of Guernsey, 524.
survey of statutes etc. of ecclesiastical corporations, 280.
taking building materials, 74.
taking children for chapel royal, 335–6.
taking herbs, trees etc. and materials for stilling sweet waters, 123.
taking materials for draining marsh, 526.
taking materials for refining base money, 73.
taking materials for repair of toils, 253.
taking timber for rebuilding St. Paul's cathedral, 313.
taking workmen, 74, 123, 253, 526.
commitments etc., of farm of lands, 167, 416–7.
. . . . . ., of lunatic's lands, 17.
Common Pleas, attorney of, 395.
. . . . . ., chief justice of, 227.
. . . . . ., ... *See also* Brian, T.; Dyer, J.; Montague, E.; Morgan, R.
. . . . . ., estreats of, office of. *See* Hannam, J.
. . . . . ., fines in, 21, 52–3, 86, 89, 132, 135, 140, 150, 203, 205–6, 236, 261, 366–9, 376, 378, 384, 386, 389–90, 393–4, 404, 418, 423, 489–90, 561, 565, 617.
. . . . . ., justices of. *See* Brown, A.; Saunders, E.; Welshe, J.; Weston, R.
. . . . . ., keeper of writs etc. in. *See* Cecil, T.; Cecil, W.; Lennard, J.; Wellesburne, J.
. . . . . ., outlawries in, 21–2, 53–7, 87–91, 131–5, 138–9, 142–3, 199, 201–2, 204–5, 207–9, 367–73, 375–7, 380, 383–4, 386, 388, 391–2, 395, 397–8, 410–3, 415, 418, 420–1, 544, 562, 583, 604–5, 617.
. . . . . ., prothonotary in. *See* Lennard, J.
Commondale, Collman Dale, Yorks [in Guisborough], 35, 299.
Comnor. *See* Cumnor.
Comotherer. *See* Cwmdeuddwr.

Compagni, Bartholomew, 152.
Compton, in Newent, Glouc., 615, 617.
Compton, Sussex, rectory, 601.
......, vicarage, 33.
Compton [Bassett ?], Compten, Wilts, 389.
Compton Beauchamp, C. Beachampe, Berks, 138.
Compton Martin, C. Marten, Somers., 39.
Compton Pauncefoot, C. Pauncefote, Somers., 134.
Compton Valence, Compton, Dorset, manor, 398–9.
Compton, Agnes, wife of Richard, (afterwards married Henry Hooke), 122.
......, Elizabeth, daughter of Jerome, 532.
......, Henry, 510, 517.
......, John, 40.
......, ..., son of Richard, 122.
......, Richard, 122.
......, Thomas, 59, 276–7.
......, ..., bailiff and lieutenant of Guernsey, 523–5, 622.
......, ..., of Ropley, 265.
......, William, knight, 291.
Comustoyth. *See* Cwmystwyth.
Condicote, Cundycot, Glouc., 367.
Condover, Codover, Salop, 583, 617.
......, curate of, 560.
......, rectory, 559–60.
......, ..., advowson of, 560.
Condye, Richard, 511.
Conesbye, John, son of Humphrey, 119. *Cf.* Conyngesbye.
Confirmation Roll, 29.
confirmations, 12, 127, 176–7, 247, 256, 262, 270, 326, 471–3, 574.
Congleton, Ches., 5.
Conhappe, John, vicar of Almeley, 287.
Coniers. *See* Conyers.
Coninges, Andrew, 455.
Coningsby, Coningesby, Connysbye, Conyngesbye, Conysby, Linc., 39, 481, 584.
......, manor, 489.
Conington, Covington, Cambs, rectory, 225.
Connaught [Ireland], 380.
Conney, William, 94. *Cf.* Cony.
Conniswith, Conniswithe. *See* Cwmystwyth.
Connyers. *See* Conyers.
Connysbye. *See* Coningsby.
Connyscoith. *See* Cwmystwyth.
Conock, Cannocke, in Chirton, Wilts, 514.
Conset, Consett, Thomas, 540.
Constable, Counstable, Cunstable, Frances, wife of Marmaduke. *See* Bulmer.
......, Francis, 568.
......, Jane, wife of William, 568.
......, John, knight, 269.
......, Margaret, 374.
......, Marmaduke, 365.
......, ..., knight, 46, 103–4, 360, 576.
......, Ralph, 436.
......, ..., of Constable Burton, 206.
......, Robert, 78, 374.
......, ..., knight, 46, 109, 321, 360.
......, ..., of Constable Burton, 562.
......, ..., of Nuneaton, 611.
......, ..., son of Marmaduke, 103–4.
......, William, the elder, knight, 568.
constat of lost patent, 380.
Consumpta per Mare [in Walton le Soken, Essex], prebend. *See under* London, St. Paul's cathedral.
Conwa. *See* Combe.
Conway, Conwaye, Carn., monastery, 586–7.
Conwelgaio, Conwellgaie. *See* Conwil Gaio.
Conwey, David, 538.
......, Edward, 94.
Conwil Gaio, Conwelgaio, Conwellgaie, Carm., 500.
......, rectory, 503.
Cony, Conye, Alice, wife of Thomas, 389.
......, Thomas, 20, 389.
...... *Cf.* Conney.
Conyars. *See* Conyers.
Conye. *See* Cony.
Conyers, Coniers, Connyers, Conyars, Anne, daughter of Christopher, 24–5.
......, ..., sister of Margaret, (married Anthony Kempe), 149.
......, Christopher, son of Anne, 24.
......, Elizabeth, daughter of John lord Conyers, (married Thomas Darcy), 365.
......, George, 24, 35, 169.
......, ..., feodary in North Riding, co. York, 35.
......, ..., knight, 187–8, 212, 424.
......, ..., son of Christopher, 599.
......, John, 112, 467.
......, ..., lord Conyers (*ob.* 1557), 365.
......, ..., of London, 204.
......, ..., ..., draper, 486.

Conyers—*cont.*
……, Margaret, 149.
……, ……, daughter of John lord Conyers, 365.
Conyngesbye, Linc. *See* Coningsby.
Conyngesbye, Henry, 438. *Cf.* Conesbye.
Conysby. *See* Coningsby.
Coobham. *See* Cobham.
Cooke. *See* Coke.
Cookefilde. *See* Cuckfield.
Cookes. *See* Cox.
Cookhill, Cokehill, Worc. [in Inkberrow], priory, 324.
Cooking. *See* Cocking.
Cookley, Cogley, Suff., 160–1.
Cookridge, Cuckerigge, Cuckrigge, Yorks [in Addle], manor, 477, 576.
Cookses, John, 508.
Cooksley, Cokeslegh, Somers. [in Upton], 390.
Cookwolde. *See* Coxwold.
Coole, Andrew, clerk, 85. *Cf.* Cole.
Coombe, Combe, in Crewkerne, Somers., farm, 71.
Coombe, Combe, Sussex [in West Firle], manor, 615.
Coope, Anne, wife of Anthony, 583.
……, Anthony, 583.
Cooper. *See* Cowper.
Cooste, Peter, 455.
Coote. *See* Coat.
Copcote, Richard, 159.
Cope, Robert, clerk, 131.
Copford, Coppesford, Copsford, Essex, manor, 306.
Cophurst, Copthursthall, in Sutton, Ches. [in Prestbury], 53.
Cople, Beds, 393.
……, manor, 393.
Copledike, John, 439.
Copleston, Christopher, 274.
……, John, 436.
Copley, Catherine, wife of Thomas. *See* Lutterell.
……, Thomas, 117.
……, ……, justice of peace in Surrey, 325, 441.
Coppesford. *See* Copford.
Coppings, Cepham, Kent [in Leigh], manor, 404, 417.
Copsford. *See* Copford.
Copthursthall. *See* Cophurst.
Copynger, Henry, son of John, 353.
……, John, 353.
……, Ralph, knight, 353.
Corbet, Corbett, Andrew, knight, 32, 137, 206, 396, 442.
……, Anne, daughter of Andrew, (married Walter Leveson), 32.
……, Edward, 94.
Corbet—*cont.*
……, Miles, 411, 582.
……, Reginald, justice of Queen's Bench, 34, 79, 94, 442, 446–7, 485–6, 621–2.
……, Richard, 187–8, 420.
……, ……, justice of peace in West Riding, co. York, 436.
……, Walter, 601.
Corby, Corbye, Linc., 137–8.
……, manor, 137–8.
Cordell, Cordall, Edmund, 49.
……, William, knight, master of rolls, 79, 96, 155, 216, 237, 265–6, 302, 355, 422, 439, 442, 484–5, 502, 523, 539, 542, 547, 568, 580, 602, 621–2.
Cordier, James, 460.
Coren. *See* Curwen.
Corfe Castle, C. Castell [Dorset], with Kingston chapel, rector presented, 320.
Coringham. *See* Corringham.
Corington. *See* Currendon.
Corkthorppe. *See* Cockthorpe.
Cornard, Little, Cornerth Parva, Corneth, Suff., 258, 260.
……, church, 258.
Cornbrough, Cornebrugh, in Sheriff Hutton, Yorks, chantry, 559.
Cornelin, John, 457.
Cornelis, Adrian, 458.
……, Peter, 459.
Cornert, Giles, 452.
Cornerth Parva, Corneth. *See* Cornard, Little.
Cornewall. *See* Cornwall.
Cornewallys. *See* Cornwallis.
Cornwall, county, 397.
……, chief steward of Crown lands in. *See* Gill, J.
……, feodary of, 396.
……, general searcher etc. touching sales of tanned leather in. *See* Feld, J.
……, justices of peace in, 434–5.
……, receiver general of. *See* Loveys, L.
Cornwall, duchy, 5, 41, 356, 358, 409.
Cornwall, Cornewell, Cornewayle, Cornewall, —, wife of William. *See* Frankes.
……, George, knight, son of Richard, 514.
……, Mary, wife of William, 55.
……, Richard, clerk, 388.
……, ……, knight, 514.
……, Robert, 333–4.
……, William, 55, 494.
…… *Cf.* a Cornewall.
Cornwallis, Cornwalleys, Cornewallys, Alice, wife of Edward, 400.

Cornwallis—*cont.*
......., Edward, 400.
......., Henry, 422.
......., Richard, 422.
......., Thomas, 400.
......., ..., knight, 371, 382, 413–5, 422.
Cornysshe, Martin, 41.
Corringham, Coringham, Curringham, Essex, 159, 233–4.
Corringham, Linc., 549, 582.
Corru, Jerome, 452.
Corryer, Hugh, 13.
......., Isabel, wife of Peter, 14.
......., Peter, 14.
Corscombe, Dorset, 550.
Corsenside, Corsensyde, Northumb., rectory, 243–4.
......., vicar of, 243.
Corsham, Cossham, Wilts, rectory, 462.
......., vicar of, 462.
Corsley, Cosley, Wilts, 136.
Corston, Corstone, Wilts [in Malmesbury], 330.
Cortmanaborion. *See* Maynorvorion.
Corton, Wilts [in Boyton], 73, 89.
Corton, Wilts [in Heytesbury ?], 297–8.
Corton, Thomas, abbot of Cerne, 111.
Corye, James, son of Robert, 24.
......., Nicholas, 511.
Coryn, Richard, 511. *See also* Curwen.
Cosawes, Corn. [in St. Gluvias], 590.
Cose. *See* Coes.
Cosford, Suff., hundred, chief steward of, 256.
Cosford, Colesford, Collesford, Warw. [in Newbold on Avon], 389.
......., manor, 389.
Cosgrove, Gosegrave, Gosgrave, Northants, 258, 260.
Cosheston, Cachean, Pem., 222.
Cosley. *See* Corsley.
Cosmus and Damian of Blene. *See* St. Cosmus and St. Damian in the Blean.
Cosowarthe, Coswarth, John, 378, 602.
Cossal, Colsall, Notts, 230.
Cossham. *See* Corsham.
Cossyn. *See* Cosyn.
Coston [Leic.], rector presented, 85.
Costroppe. *See* Scosthrop.
Coswarth. *See* Cosowarthe.
Cosyn, Cossyn, Edmund, clerk, 383.
......., Richard, clerk, 131.
Cot'. *See* Coates.
Cote. *See* Coat.
Cote, Kynges. *See* Kingscote.
Cotefelde, Northumb. [in Felton ?], 325.
Cotes, John, 94.
......., William, 235.
Cotheridge, Worc., vicarage, 324.
Coton, Cambs., vicarage, 225.
Coton, Chilvers, Coton, Chilverscolon, Chilverscotton, Warw., manor, 327–8.
......., vicar presented, 85.
Coton, Nun, Nuncoton, Linc. [in Brocklesby], priory, 481.
Cotten. *See* Cotton.
Cottenham, Cambs, manor, 497.
......., ..., bailiff and collector of, 620.
......., rectory, advowson of, 497.
......., vicarage, 225.
......., ..., advowson of, 497.
Cotterell, John, 465–6.
......., Thomas, coroner of Worcestershire, 54.
Cottes, Great. *See* Coates, Great.
Cottesmore, Rut., 90.
Cottingham, Yorks, 185.
Cottingwith, East, Eastcottingwyth, Estcottingwith, Estcottingwyth, in Aughton, Yorks, 181, 360, 516.
......., manor, 360, 516.
......., rectory. *See under* Ellerton.
Cottingwith, West, Westcottingwith, Yorks [in Thorganby], 360.
Cotton, Northants [in Hardingstone], manor or grange, 521.
......., rectory. *See under* Hardingstone.
Cotton, in Alton, Staff., 259–60.
Cotton, Cotten, Suff., 555, 557.
Cotton Monville, C. Monvyle. *See* Coatham Mundeville.
Cotton, Agnes, 146.
......., George, knight, 174.
......., ..., son of Richard, 119, 333.
......., ..., son of William, 469.
......., John, knight, 435, 534.
......., Ralph, 538.
......., Richard, knight, 119, 333.
......., ..., son of George, 174.
......., Thomas, 438.
......., ..., knight, 438.
......., ..., ..., queen's deputy for providing waftage of wares of staple to Flanders etc., 341.
......., William, 447, 469.
......., ..., of London, 376.
Cotykes Hill. *See* Quantock Hills.
Couldeaston. *See* Ashton, Cold.
Councell, William, 39, 40.
Council, Privy, 60, 75, 218, 237, 253, 277, 334, 405, 476, 478, 485, 494, 523–6, 532.
......., ..., certificates to ordered, 37, 59.
......., ..., clerk of. *See* Smyth, W.

Council, Privy—*cont.*
......, ..., commissions returned or returnable to, 276–7, 425–6, 622–3.
councillors, privy. *See* Bacon, N.; Cave, A.; Cecil, W.; Cesar, J.; Fiennes, E.; FitzAlan, H.; Herbert, W.; Howard, W.; Knolles, F.; Manners, H.; Mason, J.; Parr, W.; Parry, T.; Paulet, W.; Petre, W.; Radclyffe, T.; Rich, R.; Rogers, E.; Russell, F.; Sackvile, R.; Wotton, N.
Counden, Richard, 398–9.
Counstable. *See* Constable.
Couperende next Nettleden, in Ivinghoe, Bucks, 212.
Courtenay, Courtney, Curtney, Edward, earl of Devon (*ob.* 1509), 172.
......, ..., earl of Devon (*ob.* 1556 ?), 297–8, 483.
......, Henry, marquess of Exeter (executed 1539), 1, 294, 603.
......, Robert, 588.
......, William, knight, 65, 508.
......, ..., son of William, 65, 508.
Courthoppe, Richard, 528. *Cf.* Curtoppe.
Courtmanaborion. *See* Maynorvorion.
Courtney. *See* Courtenay.
Cove, South, Southecove, Suff., 160–1.
Cove, Thomas, 157. *See also* Johns.
Coveney, Cambs, 106.
......, church, 106.
......, rectory, 226.
Coventry, Warw., 56, 73, 89, 257, 327–8.
......, alderman of, 73, 89.
......, Carthusian priory by, 224, 228.
......, cathedral or priory, 257, 282, 290, 500.
......, coroner of. *See* Gregorie, T.
......, fee farm of, 331.
......, gaol delivery of, 56.
......, Hay Lane, Heylane, 56.
......, Holy Trinity, vicar presented, 375.
......, Little Park, Lytle Parke, 56.
......, Little Park St., Lytle Parke Strete, 56.
Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of, 318, 591.
Coverdale, Coverdall, Yorks, 592–3.
Coverham, Yorks, 368, 377, 394.
......, abbey, 176, 354, 360, 368, 394, 592.
......, rectory, 354.
Covert, Coverte, George, 386.
......, Richard, 395, 443.

Covert—*cont.*
......, Walter, 393.
Covington. *See* Conington.
Covyle, —, 202.
Cowarne, Much, Cowarn Magna, Heref., 554, 557.
Cowbit, Cowbitt, Linc., 233–4.
......, church, 155.
Cowbrand. *See* Colburn.
Cowbrixe, Arnold, 456.
Cowbrond. *See* Colburn.
Cowdeham. *See* Cudham.
Cowden, Kent, 405, 417.
......, church, advowson of, 405, 417.
Cowdon, Dorset [in Charminster], 26–7.
Cowdray, Cowdrey, in Easebourne, Sussex, 17.
......, manor, 601.
Cowdrey, George, 359–60.
Cowesfield, Cowfeld Sturmaye, Wilts [in Whiteparish], 520.
Cowfield, Cowfeld, Cowfeldes, Glouc. [in Ashchurch], 139.
Cowhoniborne. *See* Honeybourne, Cow.
Cowick, Cowicke, Yorks [in Snaith], lordship, 620.
Cowlane [near Winchcomb (?), Glouc.], 502–3.
Cowley. *See* Coaley.
Cowling, Cowlynche, Suff., 412.
Cowne, John, 141.
......, Walter, 141.
Cowper, Cooper, Edward, clerk, 85.
......, John, 200, 293–4.
......, ..., of Acomb, 51.
......, ..., [of Spondon], 315.
......, ..., of Thorpe, Alice Patricke, relict of, *q.v.*
......, Leonard, 340.
......, Ralph, 315.
......, Richard, 38, 200.
......, ..., of St. Clement Danes, 132.
......, Thomas, 263–4.
......, ..., of Oxford, 518.
......, ..., son of Richard, 38.
Cowse. *See* Crofte.
Cowske *alias* Thomas, Rice, 108.
Cowton, East, Escotom, Yorks, 35.
Cox, Coxe, Cookes, —, wife of Thomas, 133, 422.
......, Bridget, wife of Thomas, 73.
......, Richard, S.T.P., dean of Christ Church, Oxford, bishop of Ely (1559–81), 133, 154, 223–6, 279–80, 422.
......, Robert, 589.
......, Thomas, 133, 422.
......, ..., of Beaumonts, 73.

Cox—*cont.*
......, William, officer of pantry, 408.
.... *Cf.* Cockes.
Coxon, Cockson, Croxon, Lawrence, 8, 208. *Cf.* Cokeson.
Coxwell, Berks, 617.
Coxwold, Cookwolde, Cukwolde, Yorks, 417, 561.
Coy, George, 262–3.
Coychurch, Coytechurche, Coyt Iechurche, Glam., 283.
Coydtrates. *See* Coedtraeth.
Coyt Iechurche. *See* Coychurch.
Coyte. *See* Coity.
Coytechurche. *See* Coychurch.
Coytie. *See* Coity.
Crabbe, Robert, clerk, 210.
Cracheley, John, 47.
Cradley, Heref., manor, 285, 288.
......, rector presented, 85.
......, rectory, advowson of, 288.
Craftes. *See* Croft.
Cragge, Richard, 8.
Craicrofte, Richard, 433.
Craiford. *See* Crayford.
Crakehall, Crakall, Yorks [in Bedale], 360–1.
Crakemarsh, Crakemershe, Staff., 257, 260.
......, chapel, 257.
Crambe, Cramborne, Yorks, 619.
Cramberye. *See* Cranbury.
Cramborne, Dorset. *See* Cranborne.
Cramborne, Yorks. *See* Crambe.
Cramford. *See* Cranford.
Cramlington, George, 548.
Crampynke, John, 456.
Cranborne, Cramborne, Dorset, 393.
Cranbrook, Cranebroke, in Barking, Essex, 379.
Cranbrook, Cranbroke, Cranebroke, Kent, 67, 601.
......, vicarage, 195.
Cranbury, Cramberye, Devon [in Holsworthy], 553, 562.
Crane, Nicholas, 235.
......, ..., clerk, 415.
......, Richard, 6, 40.
......, Robert, 442.
Cranebroke, Essex. *See* Cranbrook.
Cranebroke, Kent. *See* Cranbrook.
Cranfield, Cranefeld, Beds, 553.
......, manor, 14.
Cranford, Cramford, Midd., 531.
Cranford, Northants, 141.
Cranick, Cranishe. *See* Kranich.
Cranmer, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury (1533–56), 183, 197, 222.
Cransley, Northants, 616.
Cranwell, William, 350.
Craphill, Chraphill, Kent [in Wye], 193, 197.
Crassewell. *See* Cresswell.
Craswell *alias* Newton, John, 339.
Crawley, Crawlye, in Witney, Oxon, 408.
Crawley, Husborne, Crawley, Beds, 295–6.
Crawley, Crawleye, Anne, daughter of Thomas, 240.
Cray, Foots, Fotescraye, Kent, rector presented, 86.
Cray, St. Mary, Seynt Mary C., Saynte Marye Craye, Kent, 53.
......, manor. *See* St. Mary Lyng Ockmere.
Cray, St. Paul's, Paulescraye, Kent, 53.
Crayford, Craiford, Earde, Kent, 374, 377, 551.
......, rectory, advowson of, 193, 197.
Crayford, Richard, 434.
Crayke, Creke, Yorks, manor, 120, 167.
Creake, South, Southcreake, Norf., 586.
creations, of heralds etc., 126, 265, 305.
......, of peers, 330–1.
Crede, John, 617.
......, Robert, 492.
Crediton, Kyrton, Devon, 322, 566–7.
......, college, 322.
Creeksea, Cryckscheth, Essex, 423.
Crefield. *See* Cryfield.
Cregrith. *See* Crug yr Eryr.
Creke. *See* Crayke.
Creketh. *See* Crickheath.
Cremer, Leonard, 454.
Crendon, Long, Crendon, Bucks, 142, 583.
......, advowson, 142.
......, manor, 142, 583.
......, rectory, 142.
Creping Hall, Creppinghall, in Stutton, Suff., manor, 227.
Crepyn, Lewis, 457.
Creslow, Cresselowe, Bucks, house and pastures, keeper of, 96.
Cressing, Cressinge, Essex, 563.
......, rectory, 307.
Cressingham, Little, C. Parva, Norf., 160–1.
Cresswell, Crassewell, Northumb., 11–2.
Cressy, Hugh, 559.
Creswell, Crestwall, Staff., 399–400, 601.
Creswell, Edward, officer of buttery, 620.
......, Margaret, wife of Richard, 20.
......, Richard, 20, 180.
......, ..., son of Richard, 180.

Cretingham, Cretyngham, Suff., 235–6, 505, 550.
......, manor, 235–6.
......, rectory, 235–6.
Creuddyn, Cruthin, Carn., commote, 355.
Crewer, John, clerk, 480.
Crewkerne, Crokehorne, Crukern, Somers., 71, 77.
......, hundred, 401.
Crewkerne Magna, Crukern Magna, Somers. [in Crewkerne], 401.
......, manor, 401.
Crewkerne Parva, Crukern Parva, Somers. [in Crewkerne], 401.
......, manor, 401.
Crich, Criche, Cruche, Derb., church, 105.
Crichell, More. *See* Critchel, More.
Cricket, Greacote, Salop [in Ellesmere], 158.
Cricket Malherbie, North Crickett, Somers., 500.
Crickheath, Creketh, Salop [in Oswestry], 586.
Crimplesham, Crymplesham, Norf., rectory, 490.
......, vicar of, 490.
......, vicarage, 490.
Cripse, Henry, knight, 438.
......, Nicholas, 438.
Crisede. *See* Kirkstead.
Crispe, Cryspe, Henry, knight, 128–9.
......, Nicholas, 128–9.
......, William, 466.
Cristecupp, Richard, 461.
Cristhedd. *See* Kirkstead.
Cristmas. *See* Christimas.
Critchel, Crychell, Kerchell, Dorset, 233–4, 578.
Critchel, More, More Crichell, Dorset, 319.
Crocheston. *See* Croucheston.
Crocker, John, 86.
......, ..., of Hatherleigh, 374.
.... *See also* Carter.
Croffton. *See* Crofton.
Croft, Craftes, Linc., 20, 178.
Croftchich, Melyn de. *See* Trevor Issa mills.
Crofte, Croftes, Alice, sister of John, 468–9.
......, Anne, wife of Ralph, 377.
......, Gabriel, 295.
......, James, 368.
......, ..., knight, 111, 437.
......, ..., ..., son of Richard, 597.
......, John, 228, 391, 468–9.
......, Margaret, sister of John, 468–9.
......, Ralph, 377.
Crofte—*cont.*
......, Richard, 597.
......, Robert, 158.
......, Thomas, 516.
......, ..., son of Edmund, 149.
Crofte *alias* Cowse, Robert, 228.
Crofton, Cumb. [in Thursby ?], 208.
Crofton, Croffton, Yorks, 70, 370.
Crofton, Blanche, 316.
Crogen, Gowre, Groger, Denb. [in Llangollen], 541–3.
Crogrove, Corn. [near Feock ?], 520.
Croke, Salop, 204.
Croke, John, 367.
......, ..., son of John, 367.
Crokehorne. *See* Crewkerne.
Crollond. *See* Crowland.
Cromer, Crowmer, Norf., 389.
Cromer, Garrett, 451.
......, Thomas, 137.
......, William, 438.
.... *See also* Albercromer.
Cromford, Derb. [in Wirksworth], 369.
Cromhall, Crommoll, Glouc., 357.
Crompton, Alice, wife of Richard, 140.
......, Richard, 140.
......, ..., of Longnor, 617.
......, Thomas, 425.
......, William, 601.
Cromwell, Crumwell, lady Elizabeth, (afterwards married John lord St. John), 232.
......, Thomas, knight, earl of Essex (executed 1540), 52.
Cronowere. *See* Crunwear.
Cropredy, Oxon, vicar presented, 308.
......, ... *See also* Baldwyn, R.
Cros. *See* Coes.
Crosby, Crosbye, Oliver, 319.
......, Robert, 282.
Crose, John, 586.
Crosier, Nicholas, 579.
Crosse, Anne, wife of Thomas, 236.
......, Edward, clerk, 492.
......, Thomas, 236.
Crossedale, John, 351.
Crosthwaite, Crossethwaite, Crosthuate, Cumb., 339, 415.
......, rectory, 339.
......, vicar of, 339.
Croston, Lancs, 83, 211.
Crostwick, Crostwicke [Norf.], rector presented, 85.
Crouche Landes, Kent, 190–1.
Crouche, Crowche, John, 582.
......, ..., son of John brother of Thomas, 250.
......, Thomas, 250.
......, William, 555.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 250.
Croucheston, Crocheston, Wilts [in Bishopstone], 586–7,

Crouker, Robert, 350.
Crowche. *See* Crouche.
Crowdale, Crowdeshole, Hants [in South Warnborough], 19.
......., manor, 19.
Crowdon. *See* Croydon.
Crowe, Christopher, 136, 384, 552.
......., Henry, 456.
......., Richard, 384.
Crowell, Oxon, 142.
......., manor, 142.
Crowland, Crowlande, Crollond, Croyland, Linc., 80, 376.
......., abbey, 80, 233, 282, 323, 341, 481, 497, 565, 593, 620.
Crowmer. *See* Cromer.
Crow Park, Crowperke [in Haughton, Notts], 313.
Crowther, John, 54.
Croxby, Croxbie [Linc.], rector presented, 375.
Croxden, Staff., monastery, 315, 529.
Croxon. *See* Coxon.
Croxton, Cambs, 425.
......., rectory, 225.
Croxton, Norf., 10.
Croxton [Kerrial], Leic., abbey, 350.
..........., abbot of, 298.
Croydon, Crowdon, Cambs, vicarage, 226.
Croydon, Surrey, 410, 415.
Croyland. *See* Crowland.
Cruce *alias* Champlen, James, 467.
Cruche. *See* Crich.
Crug yr Eryr, Cregrith, Card. [in Llandyssiliogogo], grange, 502.
Crukern. *See* Crewkerne.
Crukern Magna. *See* Crewkerne Magna.
Crukern Parva. *See* Crewkerne Parva.
Crumwell. *See* Cromwell.
Crundale, Crundall, Kent, rectory, 194.
Crunwear, Cronowere [Pem.], rector presented, 242.
Cruse, James, 232.
Cruthin. *See* Creuddyn.
Crychell. *See* Critchel.
Cryckshcth. *See* Creeksea.
Cryfield, Cryfelde, Crefield, in Stoneleigh, Warw., 577.
......., grange, 320.
Crymble, Richard, 69.
Crymplesham. *See* Crimplesham.
Cryspe. *See* Crispe.
Crysteshall. *See* Chrishall.
Crystmas. *See* Christmas.
Cubbington, Cuddington, Warw., 500.
......., manor, 327–8.
Cubley, Derb., 411, 531.
Cuckerigge. *See* Cookridge.
Cuckfield, Cuckfelde, Cookefilde, Sussex, 327–8.
Cuckrigge. *See* Cookridge.
Cuddescombe. *See* Cuddesdon Combe.
Cuddesdon, Cuddesden, Oxon, 142.
Cuddesdon Combe, Cuddescombe, in Cuddesdon, Oxon, 142.
Cuddington. *See* Cubbington.
Cudham, Codam, Coldeham, Cowdeham, Kent, 49.
......., vicar presented, 480.
Cudlington. *See* Kidlington.
Cugley, in Newent, Glouc., 617.
Cukwolde. *See* Coxwold.
Culford, Suff., 7, 413.
Cullern, Walter, 81.
Cullifordtree, Colliefordes Tree, Dorset, hundred, 106.
Cullingworth, Collingworth, Yorks [in Bingley], 587–8.
Cullompton, Collompton, Devon, 26, 28.
Cullyn. *See* Cologne.
Cullyn, John, 56.
Culpeper, Colepeper, Colepepyr, Alexander, 374, 552.
......., John, 51, 443.
......., Richard, 51.
Culverton. *See* Kilton.
Culverwell, John, 311.
......., Nicholas, 136.
Culveton. *See* Kilton.
Cumber, Roger, 550.
Cumberford, Comberford, Henry, rector of Yelvertoft, 41.
......., Richard, serjeant of woodyard, 101.
......., Thomas, 550.
Cumberland, county, commission to restore castles etc. in, 274–6.
......., escheator in, 147.
......., feodary of. *See* Barwis, A.
......., justices and commissioners in. *See under* North, council in.
......., justices of peace in, 435.
......., receiver general in, 11.
Cumberland, earl and countess of. *See* Clifford.
Cumbermere. *See* Combermere.
Cumberworth, Cumberworthe, Linc., 46.
Cumnor, Cumner, Comnor, Berks, 389, 401–2, 594.
......., lordship, 401–2.
......., manor, 389.
......., rectory, 389.
......., vicarage, advowson of, 389.
Cumwhitton, Cumb., 208.
Cuncadion. *See* Cwmcadian.
Cundall, Yorks, 297.
Cundycot. *See* Condicote.
Cunstable. *See* Constable.
Cunston. *See* Weston, Coney.
Cupper, Henry, son of Walter, 331.

Cupper—*cont.*
......, John, feodary in Oxfordshire, 441, 448.
......, Richard, 551.
......, ..., justice of peace in Somerset, 443.
......, Walter, 331.
Curbury. *See* Chirbury.
Cure, Thomas, 268.
Currendon, Corington, Dorset [in Swanage], 73.
Curringham. *See* Corringham.
Curry Rivel, Curryrivell, Curryrivill, Somers., manor, 489.
Cursmas. *See* Garnan.
Curson, Vincent, 424.
......, William, 605.
Curtis, Curteis, Curteys, Curtys, Edward, 40.
......, Francis, 458.
......, Griffin, 434, 523.
......, Peter, 304.
......, Richard, 517.
......, Robert, clerk, 416.
......, Thomas, knight, 136.
......, ..., ..., Anne Stewkeley, kinswoman of, *q.v.*
Curtney. *See* Courtenay.
Curtoppe, William, 613. *Cf.* Courthoppe.
Curtys. *See* Curtis.
Curwen, Coren, Coryn, Henry, 435, 485.
......, Hugh, archbishop of Dublin (1555–67), chancellor of Ireland, formerly prebendary of Alveley in St. Mary Magdalen's, Bridgenorth, 36, 76, 113–4, 128, 277–8, 447.
......, Thomas, 128.
Cusake, Thomas, knight, daughter of, 35.
Cutcombe, Somers., 328.
Cuthbert, Cuttbert, John, 141.
......, Robert, clerk, 416.
Cutler, Charles, son of Nicholas, constable of Eye castle etc., 128.
......, Nicholas, 94, 442.
......, ..., constable of Eye castle etc., 128.
Cutsdean, Cutson, Coddeston, Worc. [in Bredon], manor, 202.
Cutson, Cuthbert, 8.
Cutt, Cutte, Richard, 552.
......, Robert, 159.
Cuttbert. *See* Cuthbert.
Cutte. *See* Cutt.
Cutteras, John, 235.
Cuttes, Richard, 597.
Cutton, Devon [in Poltimore], 584.
Cutture, Philip, 458.
Cwmbiga, Kome Biga, in Trefeglwys, Mont., forest, 255.
Cwmcadian, Cuncadion, Merion. [in Pennal], 284–5.
Cwmdeuddwr, Comotherer, Rad., grange, 465.
Cwmhir, Comehire, Rad., monastery, 284–5.
Cwmystwyth, Comustoyth, Conniswith, Conniswithe, Connyscoith, Card. [in Yspytty Ystwyth], grange, 464–5, 590–1.
Cycell. *See* Cecil.
Cyciter. *See* Cirencester.
Cyfeiliog, Kayvylyock, Mont., manor, 255.
Cymmer, Kymergh, Kymmer, Kynmer, Kynmergh, Merion. [in Llanelltyd], monastery, 233, 284, 406, 499.
Cynllaith, Kealleth, Kenlleth, Denb., forest, 542–3.
......, reeveship, 541–2.
Cynllaith Owen, Kenlleth Ringild, Kenllethowen, Denb., 514.
......, manor, 514.

D

Dabrigecorte, Thomas, 327–8.
Dackam, Dorothy, wife of Henry, 203.
......, Henry, 203.
Dackham, John, 602.
......, ..., son of John, 602.
Dacre, Dacrees, Dacres, John, 548.
......, Leonard, 435, 437.
......, lord, of the South. *See* Fiennes.
......, Thomas, knight, the younger, 417, 435.
......, William, lord Dacre of Greystoke and Gilsland (*ob.* 1563), warden of West march, 187–8, 204, 435–7, 441, 443, 485.
Daelmaine, Paul, 455.
Dagenham, Daggenham, Essex, 394.
Daglingworth, Glouc., rector presented, 375.
Dagworth, Dagworthe, Suff., 555, 557.
......, chapel, 105–6.
Dakyns, Thomas, 319.
Dalaber, Anthony, yeoman of chamber, 241.
Dalacres. *See* Dieulacres.
Dalavall, John, knight, 548.
Dalby, Great, Dalbie Chalcombe, Leic., 283.

Dalby on the Wolds, Dalbye, Leic., preceptory, 43, 311.
Dalby, Dalbye, Edmund, son of Richard, 83.
......, Richard, 83, 417.
......, ..., of Leven, 42.
......, William, 80.
Dalderby, Dalderbye, Linc., 550.
Daldron, John, 254.
Dale, Cumb. [in Ainstable], 208.
Dale, Dalle, Derb., 316–7.
......, abbey, 124, 230, 259, 315–6, 318, 559, 573.
..........., abbot of. *See* Staunton, J.
Dale, John, 333–4.
......, Thomas, 11.
......, Valentine, LL.D., 217.
Dales, [High and Low], Lez Dayles, in Hackness, Yorks, 359, 537, 542–3.
Dalham, Suff., 160–1.
Dalison, William, the younger, 501.
Dallance, Dallaunce, Essex [in Waltham Holy Cross], 564.
Dalle. *See* Dale.
Dalton, Lancs [in Wigan], 83.
Dalton, Norf. *See* Doughton.
Dalton, North, Northdalton, Yorks, 609.
......, grange, 609.
......, rectory, 609.
Dalton, Lawrence, Norroy king of arms, 92, 265.
......, Roger, 437.
......, Thomas, 605.
......, ..., merchant of staple, 29.
Dambrayne, George, 461.
Dam Bridge, Damebridge, in Wingham, Kent, 222.
Damerham, Domerham, Wilts, manor, 167.
Damporte, Humphrey, 7.
......, John, 340.
.... *Cf.* Davenporte.
Danbury, Danburye, Essex, 137.
......, Darcies chantries, 91.
Danby, Danbye, Yorks, 559–60.
Danby, Danbye, Bartholomew, 319.
......, Christopher, knight, 437.
......, John, 55.
......, Thomas, [knight ?], 436.
Dancaster, Richard, 247–8.
Danche. *See* Dunche.
Dande, Rowland, 156.
Danett. *See* Dannett.
Daniell, Danyell, Dorothy, daughter of Peter, 618.
......, Edmund, 437.
......, Geoffrey, 205.
......, John, 333, 371.
......, Peter, 618.
Daniell—*cont.*
......, Ralph, 133.
......, Thomas, 442.
......, William, 52.
......, ..., clerk, 84.
Dannett, Danett, Leonard, 53.
......, ..., justice of peace in Leicestershire, 439.
......, Thomas, 107.
Dansell, William, knight, 438, 621.
Danske. *See* Danzig.
Danthorpe [in Humbleton, Yorks], 358.
Danvers, John, son of Silvester, 116. *Cf.* Davers.
Danyell. *See* Daniell.
Danzig, Danske, 8.
Darbishire, Darbisheire, Edward, portreeve of Gravesend and Milton next Gravesend, 352, 560–1.
Darby, Darbye, Thomas, 439.
......, William, 292.
Darbye, Derb. *See* Derby.
Darcy, Darcey, Darcye, Anne, wife of Thomas, 471.
......, Arthur, knight, 146–7, 363, 366, 392.
......, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas. *See* Conyers.
......, Henry, son of Arthur, 363.
......, John, lord Darcy of Chiche (*ob.* 1581), 437.
......, ..., lord Darcy [of Darcy] (*ob.* 1602), 436–7.
......, Thomas, 365.
......, ..., lord Darcy of Chiche (*ob.* 1558), 42, 295–6, 322, 380.
......, ..., son of Geoffrey son of Thomas, 471.
Darell. *See* Darrell.
Darhawghe, Alice, wife of Thomas. *See* Permyter.
......, Thomas, 414.
Darknall, Darkenall, Robert, teller of Exchequer, 340.
Darlaston, Durlaston, Staff., 406–7.
Darley, Darleighe, Derle, Derleygh, Derb. [in St. Alkmund, Derby], abbey, 316, 318, 556, 586.
Darlingscott, Doscote, Worc. [in Tredington], 91.
Darlington, Darlyngton, Darneton, Durh., 509, 587–8.
......, church, Robert Marshall's chantry in, 509.
......, ..., wardens of, 509.
......, Queen Elizabeth's grammar school, 509.
Darnell, Adam, 140.
......, Anne, wife of Adam, 140.
Darneton. *See* Darlington.
Darrell, Darell, Edward, 618.

Darrell, Edward—*cont.*
......, ..., knight, 365.
......, Elizabeth, 2.
......, Francis, 384.
......, George, 342.
......, ..., justice of peace in Hampshire, 442.
......, Hugh, 438.
......, Jane, prioress of Amesbury, 240.
......, Paul, 434.
......, Thomas, 443.
......, William, son of Edward, 365.
...... *Cf.* Dayrell.
Darryngton, Richard, 438.
Darsham, Suff., 10.
Darte, John, 152.
Darteforde. *See* Dartford.
Dartemore. *See* Dartmoor.
Dartemowthe. *See* Dartmouth.
Dartford, Darteforde, Dertford, Dertforde, Kent, 88, 142, 551.
......, monastery, 300, 493, 561.
Dartmoor, Dartemore, Devon, 16, 408.
Dartmouth, Dartmowth, Dartemowthe, Dertmouth, Dertmouthe, Devon, 1, 298.
......, port, 1.
......, ..., collector of customs and subsidies in. *See* Peter, J.
......, ..., ..., deputy of. *See* Plumbley, J.
Darton, Yorks, 593.
Darwen, Denb., 446.
Darwent. *See* Derwent.
Darwood, Doffehousegraunge, Doffewoodgraunge, Oldewoodgraunge, Linc. [in Woodhall], grange, 489.
Dasshewood, Henry, 319.
......, Joan, wife of Henry, 319.
......, Robert, son of Henry, 319.
......, William, son of Henry, 319.
Datchworth, Thacheworth, Herts, 549.
Daues. *See* Dawes.
Daunce, John, knight, 398.
......, ..., ..., Edward Daunce *alias* Mariott, son of, *q.v.*
Daunce *alias* Mariott, Edward, son of John Daunce, knight, and Agnes Mariott, 398.
Dauntsey, Christopher, 610.
Davell, Davyll, Christopher, son of William, 417, 561.
......, Henry, abbot of Whitby, 11, 359.
......, William, 417, 561.
Davenant, Davenaunte, Joan, wife of Ralph, 606.
......, John, 547.
......, ..., son of Ralph, 606.
......, Ralph, 606.
Davenporte, William, knight, 444. *Cf.* Damporte.
Daventry, Northants, 38.
Davers, George, 441. *Cf.* Danvers.
David ap Griffithe, 47.
...... ap Jevan, 271.
...... ap Thomas ap John ap Ithell, 125.
...... ap Thomas ap Llewellyn, 536.
...... Hughe ap Rice, 272.
...... Lloyd ap Hughe, John ap David Lloyd, son of, *q.v.*
...... Lloyd ap Thomas 446.
...... Lloyd ap Thomas, lieutenant of lordship of Chirk, 543.
David, Geoffrey, 193.
......, Owen, clerk, 242.
Davidstow, Dewstowe, Corn., rectory, 519–20.
Davidstow [Corn.] (?), Deweston, vicar presented, 84.
Davie. *See* Davy.
Davies, Davis, Davyes, Davys, Griffith, 446.
......, Hugh, 344.
......, John, clerk, 375.
......, Kenrick, clerk, 242.
......, Richard, bishop of St. Asaph (1560–1) and St. Davids (1561–81), 120, 402, 445–6.
......, Robert, 543.
......, Thomas, LL.D., bishop of St. Asaph (1561–73), 402, 442, 444, 446–7.
......, William, 447.
Davington, Kent, 51.
Davis. *See* Davies.
Davy, Davye, Davie, Helen, 77.
......, Hugh, 316.
......, John, 519, 536–7.
......, Rice, 262.
......, Richard, 602.
Davyes. *See* Davies.
Davyll. *See* Davell.
Davys. *See* Davies.
Davyson, Richard, clerk, 210.
Dawe, John, 591.
Dawes, Daues, Edmund, 49.
......, Edward, almsman in Christ Church, Oxford, 341.
......, Henry, brother of William, 174.
......, William, vicar of All Hallows Barking, London, 174.
Dawkyn, William Hopkyn, 145.
Dawne, John, knight, 444.
Dawson, Alice, wife of Ralph, 124.
......, John, 515, 532.
......, ..., of Elvaston, 124.
......, ..., of London, 154.
......, Ralph, 124.
......, William, clerk, 480.

Dawtre, William, 443.
Day, Daye, Dey, Deye, John, of Greensbury, 19.
......, ..., of London, 262.
......, Peter, 562.
......, Thomas, clerk, LL.B., 133, 422.
......, William, 382.
......, ... archdeacon of Nottingham, 170–1.
Day *alias* Kettringham, George, brother of William, 395.
......, William, 395.
Dayrell, Dorothy, 70. *Cf.* Darrell.
Daywall, Daywell, Salop [in Whittington], 582, 615.
Deal, Deale, Kent, rectory, 194.
Dean, Deane, Beds, 134.
Dean, Deane, Glouc., forest, 561.
.... ranger of, 491.
Dean, East, Estdeane, Sussex, vicarage, 33.
Dean, Little, Little Deane, Litleden, Glouc., 47, 561.
......, manor, 561.
Dean, West, West Deane, Sussex, vicarage, 33.
Deane, Lancs, chapel, 290–1.
Dearinge, Deringe, Thomas, 442.
......, ..., of Liss, 199.
de Bassani, John, brother in science of music, 100.
......, Lewis, nephew of John de Bassani, 100.
Debenham, Suff., 550, 556–7.
de Beyzer, Andrew, 451.
de Blafre, Andrew, 455.
de Bolonia, Arnold, 454.
de Buen, Matthew, 452.
de Carteret, Helier, bailiff of Jersey, 59.
de Ceure. *See* de Seurre.
de Champes, Thomas, 453.
declaration, 129–30.
de Clerke, John, 454.
Decons, Frances, 234.
de Corde, John, 454.
de Corte, Levin, 454.
Dedham, Essex, 227, 574.
Dedham, George, 104.
Dee, river, 472–3.
Dee, David ap William, 271.
......, Thomas ap Jevan, 271.
...... *Cf.* Dell.
Deeping, Depinge, Linc., 165–6, 369, 593.
......, manor, 369.
Deeping St. James, Estdepinge, Linc., 593.
de Ferreas, Francis, 458.
Defford, Worc. [in Pershore], 380.
de Foxe, Anthony, 457.
de Frynde, John, 455.
de Genett, John, 454.
Degome Tyre y Borde, Mont., 255.
de Graye. *See* Grey.
de Grote, John, 458.
de Haze, Dennis, 450.
de Husseer, William, 336.
Deighton, Kirk, Kyrkedighton, Yorks, 134.
de Kene, John, 457.
de Keyser, Cornelius, 457.
Delabole [in St. Teath] (?), Deleoboll, Corn., 378.
de la Bowre, John Fitzwilliams, 416.
Delahey, William, 294.
Delamemere. *See* Delamere.
de Lamer, William, 453.
Delamere, Delamemere, Mara Mondremer, Ches., forest, 332.
......, ..., ranger of, 246.
de Lamoys, Nowell, 456.
de la Pole, Delapole, Edmund, earl of Suffolk (executed 1513), 557.
......, John, duke of Suffolk (*ob.* 1491), 557.
......, ..., earl of Lincoln (*ob.* 1487), 557.
Delapre, Delapreye, Deleprey, *de Pratis* by Northampton, Northants [in Hardingstone], 326.
......, monastery, 326.
de Laterne, Lewis, 460.
de Laundes, George, 454.
de Lavall, John, 452.
de Lavyne, John, 451.
Delawhidden [in St. Winnow] (?), Lawedon, Corn., 378.
de Layne, Martin, 461.
Delbeck, Allerd, 452.
Delegates, Court of, 253, 523, 526–7.
......, ... registrar etc. of. *See* Price, J.; Saye, R.; Saye, W.
Deleoboll. *See* Delabole.
Deleprey. *See* Delapre.
de Letre, Anthony, 457.
Dell, Morgan ap Jevan, 271. *Cf.* Dee.
Dellon. *See* Dillon.
Delves, John, 444.
de Marianis, Angelus, knight, 107.
de Millane, John, 459.
de Millican, Giles, 454.
de Molina, John, 458.
de Moll, Peter, 453.
de Moranvyle. *See* de Quyer.
de Mountjoye, Peter, 460.
Denannero, Denb., 541–3.
Denbigh, Denbighe, Denb., 537.
......, borough, 541–3.
......, castle, 541–3.
......, ... constable of. *See* Wingfield, C.
......, ..., keeper of gate of, 543.

Denbigh, castle—*cont.*
......, ..., prison of, 606.
......, forests, 541–3.
......, recorder of. *See* Wingfield, C.
......, and Denbighland, manor and lordship, 534–43.
......, ..., ..., chief steward of, 543.
......, ..., ..., forester etc. of, 543.
......, ..., ..., receiver of, 543.
Denbigh Foreign, D. Foren, Denb., 541–3.
Denbigh, county, 606.
......, auditor of, 514.
......, escheator in, 402.
......, feodary of. *See* Edwards, D.
......, justices of assize in, judicial seal of, 100.
......, justice of great session in. *See* Throckmorton, J.
......, justices of peace in, 446.
......, receiver general of, 299, 514.
Denbighland, Denb., manor and lordship. *See under* Denbigh.
Denbolde, Richard, 227.
Denby, Derb., 375.
Denby, Yorks [in Penistone], 20.
Dencettes, Stephen, 460.
Denchworth, Dongworth, Dowcheworth, Berks, rectory, 377.
Dencorthall, Dencourthall. *See* D'Eyncourt Hall.
Dene, Deane, Kent [in Margate], rectory or grange. *See under* Salmston.
Dengemarsh, Dengmershe, Kent [in Lydd], manor, 467.
Dengmarshe. *See* Denly Marsh.
Dengmershe. *See* Dengemarsh.
Denham [in Hoxne hundred], Suff., 386.
Denhengron. *See* Castell Cawr *alias* Dinhengron.
denizations, 2, 5, 17, 25, 32, 41, 63–5, 97, 101, 109–10, 168, 175, 217, 219, 306, 330, 395, 450–61, 479.
......, commission to issue patents of, 396.
Denly Marsh, Dengmarshe, Kent [in Hernhill], 193.
Dennington, Denyngton, Donnyngton, Donyngton, Dunington, Suff., 10, 127, 136, 160–1.
......, St. Philip's or old chantry, 505.
Denny, Glouc. *See* Duni.
Denny, Dennye, Denye, Anthony, knight, 150.
......, ..., of Cheshunt, 398.
......, ..., of Waltham Holy Cross, 397.
......, Henry, 72, 139, 391, 398, 545.
Denny, Henry—*cont.*
......, ..., of Dallance, 564.
......, ..., of Waltham Holy Cross, 397.
......, ..., son of Anthony, 150.
......, Honor, wife of Henry, 72, 139, 391.
......, Joan, wife of Anthony, 150.
Dennynge, John, 40.
Dennys, Denys, Anne, wife of Richard, 394, 562.
......, Elizabeth, wife of Maurice, 200.
......, John, 459.
......, Margaret, wife of Robert, 378.
......, Maurice, knight, 32, 200, 438.
......, Richard, 305, 394, 562.
......, ..., knight, 435.
......, ..., of Cold Ashton, 422.
......, ..., son of Walter, 207.
......, Robert, knight, 378.
......, ..., ..., son of Thomas, 116.
......, Thomas, knight, 116.
......, Walter, knight, 207, 437.
Denorvenan Vaughan. *See* Dinorben Bach.
Denorvenan Vaur. *See* Dinorben Fawr.
Denth. *See* Dinerth.
Denton, Kent, rectory, 194.
Denton, Over, Overdenton, Cumb., rectory, 557.
......, ..., advowson of, 557.
Denton, Henry, 34.
......, John, 441.
......, Richard, 140.
......, Thomas, 485.
......, William, 66, 601.
Denwick, Denwicke, Northumb. [in Alnwick], 482.
Denye. *See* Denny.
Denyngton. *See* Dennington.
Denys. *See* Dennys.
Deonize, Godfrey, 453.
Deopham, Depeham, Norf., 104.
Depen, William, 555.
Depford, Depforde. *See* Deptford.
Depforde Strande. *See* Deptford Strand.
Depinge. *See* Deeping.
de Pratis by Northampton. *See* Delapre.
de Pree, James, 453.
de Prewett, John, 454.
Deptford, Depford, Depforde, Detford Strond, Westgrenewiche, Kent, rectory, 78.
......, vicar presented, 130, 415.
Deptford Strand, Depforde Strande [Kent], store and storehouses for queen's ships at, clerk and keeper of. *See* Guildman, H.; Holstocke, W.; Morley, T.

de Quyer *alias* de Moranvyle, John, 466.
de Rade, Francis, 336.
Derby, Darbye, Derb., 2, 245, 375, 556–7.
......, black friars' priory, 385.
......, St. Peter, 550.
......, St. Werburgh, 385.
Derby, archdeacon of, 318.
Derby, county, 369.
......, coroner in. *See* Bainbrige, W.; Stephenson, R.
......, escheator in, 147.
......, feodary of. *See* Gell, A.
......, justices of peace in, 435.
......, receiver general of. *See* Brodebent, L.; Harrington, J.
......, sheriff of, 491.
Derby, earl of, 350, 500.
......, ... *See also* Stanley.
Dereham, East, Estdereham, Estderham, Norf., manor, 224.
......, rector presented, 69.
Dereham, West, Westdereham, Westderham, Norf., monastery, 105, 160, 257, 329.
Dereham, Thomas, 490. *Cf.* Derham.
de Reux, Charles, 454.
de Rewes, Anthony, 455.
Derham, Baldwin, clerk, 480. *Cf.* Dereham.
Derick, Anthony, 452.
Derickson, Direckson, Dyreckson, Henry, 453.
......, John, of Cleves, 456.
......, ..., of Utrecht, 455.
Deringe. *See* Dearinge.
Derkynge. *See* Dorking.
Derle, Derleygh. *See* Darley.
de Ronise, Peter, 454.
Derrington. *See* Dorrington.
Dersingham, Dersyngham, Norf., 389–90.
Dertford, Dertforde. *See* Dartford.
Dertmouth, Dertmouthe. *See* Dartmouth.
Derwent, Darwent, Derb., river, 124.
Derwent, Cuthbert, 141.
......, Oswald, 605.
......, Peter, 605.
......, Thomas, 605.
de Salablanca, Alonsus, 302.
de Sandale, John, bishop of Winchester (1316–9), 468.
Desert, Est. *See* Dizzard, East.
Desert, West. *See* Dizzard, West.
de Seurre, de Ceure, [Michel], ambassador of France, 95.
Desforges, Ivon, 458.
de Shomaker, Peter, 454.
Desmond, earl of. *See* FitzJames.
Despinosa, Francis, 479.
Dessa, Ferdinand, 459.
Desvois, John, 452.
de Swarte, Andrew, 455.
det Duboys, Francis Gombert, 454.
Detford Strond. *See* Deptford.
Dethicke, Dethyck, Dethycke, Edmund, 559.
......, Humphrey, 474.
......, John, 333.
......, William, 268.
Detling, Detlinge, Kent, 193, 197.
......, chapel, 193.
......, church, 198.
......, rectory, 193, 197.
de Turke, Peter, 461.
Deunant, Devenaunte, Denb. [in Llansannan], 541–3.
Devenell, Devenyll, John, 241.
Devenlock. *See* Wenlock, Much.
Devenyll. *See* Devenell.
Devenyshe, Devenysshe, Edward, 27.
......, William, son of Thomas, 401.
de Vere, John, earl of Oxford (*ob.* 1562), great chamberlain, 437.
Deverell Langbridge. *See* Deverill, Longbridge.
Devereux, Deveroux, Deverux, Dorothy, wife of Richard, 464, 519.
......, Edward, 616.
......, Lettice, wife of Walter [II] viscount Hereford, 309.
......, Richard, 464.
......, ..., knight, son of Walter [I] viscount Hereford, 149.
......, Walter [I], K.G., viscount Hereford, lord Ferrers and of Chartley (*ob.* 1558), 149.
......, Walter [II], knight, viscount Hereford, lord Ferrers and of Chartley (*ob.* 1576), 149, 309, 464, 507–8, 519.
......, William, 350.
......, ..., justice of peace in Warwickshire, 444.
Deverill, Longbridge, Deverell Langbridge, Wilts, 77.
Deveroux, Deverux. *See* Devereux.
Devike, John, 481.
de Visque, John, 454.
Devon, county, 544.
......, chief steward of Crown lands in. *See* Prideaux, R.
......, coroner in. *See* Marshall, J.; Northley, R.
......, general searcher etc. touching sales of tanned leather in. *See* Feld, J.
......, justices of assize in, 77.
......, justices of gaol delivery in, 469.

Devon—*cont.*
......, justices of peace and oyer and terminer in, 16, 408, 435–6.
......, receiver general of, 181.
......, ... *See also* Loveys, L.
Devon, earl of, 322.
......, ... *See also* Courtenay.
Devonnock, Devonnocke. *See* Devynock.
Devorben Vaure. *See* Dinorben Fawr.
Devynock, Devynnock, Devynnocke, Devonnock, Devonnocke, Brec., 76, 108.
......, rectory, 217.
Deweston. *See* Davidstow.
Dewleyes. *See* Dulas.
Dewporte. *See* Duporte.
Dewstowe. *See* Davidstow.
Dey, Deye. *See* Day.
Deyhous, Devon [near Willand ?], 371.
D'Eyncourt Hall, Dencorthall, Dencourthall, Linc. [in Kirton], manor, 405, 417.
Deyne, Robert, 357.
Deynes, William, 421.
de Younge, Giles, 455.
Deyse, Francis, 457.
Deythur, Diother, Mont. [in Llandrinio *and* Llandysilio], 19.
......, manor, 19.
Dickenson. *See* Dyconson.
Dickleburgh, Dykylbourgh, Norf., rectory, advowson of, 19.
Dicz, Nicholas, 450.
Didling, Sussex, rectory. *See under* Treyford.
Diepenraex, Walter, 454.
Dieulacres, Dalacres, Staff. [in Leek], monastery, 229.
Diffrencloyde. *See* Dyffryn Clwyd.
Digby, Digbie, Digbye, Dygby, Linc., 593.
......, rectory, 593.
......, vicar presented, 242, 479.
Digby, Digbye, Dygby, Dygbye, Benjamin, 259.
......, George, 202.
......, Henry, 238.
......, John, knight, 613.
......, Kenelm, 386.
......, Roger, son of Simon, 174.
......, Simon, 174.
......, ..., uncle of William Digby, 397.
......, William, 397.
Dikenson. *See* Dyconson.
Dillon, Dilon, Dellon, Henry, 368.
......, Richard, second justice of Queen's Bench in Ireland, 113–4, 277–8.
Dillon—*cont.*
......, Robert, chief justice of Common Pleas in Ireland, 113–4, 277–8.
Dilton, Dylton, Wilts [in Westbury], 77.
Dilwyn, Churchdylwyn, Churche Dylwyn, Dylwyn, Heref., 287–8.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 287–8.
Dimchurche. *See* Dymchurch.
Dinas, Ydynas, Mont. [in Trefeglwys *and* Llanidloes], forest, 255.
Dinas Bran [in Llangollen] (?), Brandnas, Denb., 542–3.
Dinascadfel, Dyncadwell, Denb. [in Llannefydd], 541–3.
Dinbran, Dynbrayne, Denb. [in Llangollen], 537.
Dinedor, Dynder, Heref., 287–8.
Dinerth, Denth, Dynnieth, Denb. [in Llandrillo yn Rhos], 538, 541–3.
Dingley, Northants, preceptory, 42.
Dingley, Dyngley, Henry, 444.
......, John, 358.
......, Mark, 138.
......, Thomas, 393.
......, William, 141.
Dinhengron. *See* Castell Cawr.
Dinmael, Dinmale, Dynmale, Denb., ringildry, 541–3.
Dinmore, Dynemore, Dynmor, Dynmore, Heref., 187.
......, manor, preceptory or commandery, 106, 187, 257, 318, 407, 566, 591.
Dinorben Bach, Denorvenan Vaughan, Dynorbinvaughan, Denb. [in St. George], 535, 541–3.
Dinorben Fawr, Denorvenan Vaur, Devorben Vaure, Dynorbinvaure, Denb. [in St. George], 535, 541–3.
......, manor, 536.
Dinton, Dynton, Wilts, 133.
Diother. *See* Deythur.
Dirdoe, Dirdoo, Dyrdoe, Edith, wife of Robert, 179.
......, Robert, 179.
......, William, receiver of Jersey, 525–6, 623.
......, ..., son of Robert, 179.
Direckson. *See* Derickson.
Dirrington. *See* Dorrington.
dispensations etc., 61, 313, 357.
Diss, Disse, Norf., 567.
......, churchwardens of, 10.
Ditton, Fen, Fenditton, Cambs, rectory, 225.
Dix, Christopher, clerk, 210.
Dixon, Thomas, 581.
Dixton, Dyxton, Monm., 133.

Dizzard, East, Est Desert, Corn. [in St. Gennys], 294.
Dizzard, West, West Desert, Corn. [in St. Gennys], 294.
Dobbe, John, 347.
Dobbyns, Thomas, 617.
......, William, the elder, 615.
Dobson, Cecily, wife of William, 462, 493.
......, Elizabeth, daughter of William, 462, 493.
......, John, 509.
......, William, 412, 462, 493.
Dockham, Hants [in Houghton], 300.
Dockwray. *See* Docwray.
Doctor, Ivan, 347.
Docwray, Dockwray, Isabel, wife of Martin, 327.
......, Thomas, 438.
Dod, Henry, 507.
Dodd, Ranulph, constable of Chirk castle, 543.
Dodde, William, 39.
Doddenham, Dodenhame, Dodman, Dodnam, Worc., 80.
......, chapel, 324.
Dodderhill, Doderhill, Worc. [in Droitwich], 391.
Doddes, William, 438.
Doddinghurst, Dodingherst, Essex, 600.
Doddington, Dodington, Dudyngton, Cambs, 106.
......, chapel, 226.
......, church, 106.
......, rectory, 226.
Doddington, Dodinton, Kent, vicarage, 196.
Dodenhame. *See* Doddenham.
Doderhill. *See* Dodderhill.
Dodinge, John, 557.
Dodingherst. *See* Doddinghurst.
Dodington, Cambs. *See* Doddington.
Dodington, Duddington, Salop [in Whitchurch], 61.
Dodington, Dodyngton, Christopher, 145.
......, ..., justice of peace in Wiltshire, 443.
......, John, 4, 139, 519, 534.
......, William, 109, 529.
Dodinton. *See* Doddington.
Dodman, Worc. *See* Doddenham.
Dodman, John, clerk, rector of East Mersea, 41, 405.
Dodnam. *See* Doddenham.
Dodyngton. *See* Dodington.
Doffehousegraunge, Doffewoodgraunge. *See* Darwood.
Doffey, Damian, 395, 450.
Dolcott. *See* Dulcote.
Dolfawr [in Gwnnws] (?), Doverthyn, Card., grange, 465.
Dollyng, Christopher, 73.
......, John, 73.
Domerghian. *See* Dymeirchion *alias* Tremeirchion.
Domerham. *See* Damerham.
Domewood. *See* Dunwood.
Doncaster, Doncastre, Yorks, 185, 245.
Donckan, James, 460. *Cf.* Dunkane *and* Donkon.
Done, Ralph, 332. *Cf.* Donne.
Doneigton. *See* Donnington.
Donemowe. *See* Dunmow, Little.
Doneweyre. *See* Dunwear.
Dongworth. *See* Denchworth.
Donhead St. Andrew, Downehedd St. Andrew, Wilts, 81.
Donington, Donyngton in Holland, Linc., 91.
Donkon, John, 212. *Cf.* Donckan *and* Dunkane.
Donmowe Magna. *See* Dunmow, Great.
Donne, Clement, coroner of New Radnor, 344–5.
......, David, 344.
.... *Cf.* Done.
Donnington, Donnyngton, Donyngton, Berks, 45.
......, almshouse, warden of, 176.
......, castle, keeper of. *See* Beake, R.; Cawarden, T.
......, honour, manor and lordship, 45.
......, ..., bailiff etc. of, 176.
......, ..., steward of, 234.
......, park, keeper etc. of, 176.
Donnington, Doneigton, Sussex, vicarage, 33.
Donnyngton, Suff. *See* Dennington.
Donpole. *See* Dunpole.
Donwiche. *See* Dunwich.
Donyland, West, *alias* Berechurch, Westdonyland, Westdonylande, Westdullylond near Colchester, in Colchester, Essex, 329–30.
......, chapel. *See under* Colchester, Holy Trinity.
......, St. John's monastery. *See under* Colchester.
Donyngton, Berks. *See* Donnington.
Donyngton, Suff. *See* Dennington.
Donyngton in Holland. *See* Donington.
Doore, Thomas, 564.
Dorchester, Dorset, 329.
......, All Saints, 329.
......, ..., SS. Crispin and Crispinian's brotherhood in, 329.
......, gaol delivery of, 248, 617.

Dorchester—*cont.*
......, Holy Trinity, rector presented, 242.
Dordale, Dordall, Worc. [in Belbroughton], 567.
Dorking, Derkynge, Surrey, 342.
Dormer, Elizabeth, wife of William, 583.
......, Henry, yeoman in ordinary of chamber, keeper of lions etc. in Tower of London, 238–9.
......, John, 413.
......, William, 441, 583.
......, ..., knight, 57, 398, 434.
Dornell, Henry, 457.
Dorney, Bucks, 354.
Dorrell, Thomas, 395.
Dorrington, Derrington, Dirrington, Linc., 406–7, 411.
......, rectory, 411.
Dorseley. *See* Dursley.
Dorset, archdeacon of, 50.
Dorset, county, 368.
......, chief steward of Crown lands in, 181.
......, deputy feodary of. *See* Hawker, H.
......, escheator in, 146.
......, justices of assize of, 334.
......, justices of gaol delivery in, 469.
......, justices of peace in, 436.
......, receiver general of, 181.
......, ... *See also* Aylewortbe, J.; Harrington, J.
Dorset, Dorsett, marquess of, 358.
......, ... *See also* Grey.
Dorstone, Dorston, Heref., 257, 260, 286, 288.
......, chantry, 257.
......, church, 288.
......, vicar of, 286.
Doryngton. *See* Dunnington.
Doscote. *See* Darlingscott.
Dotteguye, Claud, 455.
Doughton, Dalton, Dowghton, Norf., 585–6.
......, manor, 585–6.
.... *See also* Dunton cum Doughton.
Doughtye, Thomas, 373.
Douglas, Dugleys, in Eccleston, Lancs, chapel, 83.
Douneharme. *See* Downham.
Dove, Robert, 8.
Dovebridge. *See* Doveridge.
Dover, Dovor, Dovour, Kent, 139, 351, 517.
......, castle, 20.
......, ..., guard of, 545.
......, deanery, 195.
Dover—*cont.*
......, St. Mary's hospital called Maison Dieu, Le Masendewe, 193, 195, 230, 528.
......, waterbailiff of. *See* Cheyne, T.; Finche, J.; Mody, T.; Portwaye, T.; Vaughan, T.
Doveridge, Dovebridge, Derb., 257, 260.
Doverthyn. *See* Dolfawr.
Dovor, Dovour. *See* Dover.
Dowce, Richard, 419.
......, ..., of Moor Court, 564.
......, Thomas, 564.
Dowcheworth. *See* Denchworth.
Dowdall, Dowedale, James, solicitor general in Ireland, 114, 277–8.
Dowdawe, Nicholas, 77.
Dowdike. *See* Dowdyke.
Dowdinge, John, 558.
Dowdney, Robert, 132, 202, 371.
Dowdyke, Dowdike, Linc. [in Sutterton], manor, 565–6.
Dowedale. *See* Dowdall.
Dowghton. *See* Doughton.
Dowlcett, Peter, 452.
Dowle, Joan, 53.
Down Hall, Downehall, in Bradwell juxta Mare, Essex, manor, 423.
Downam. *See* Downham.
Downe, Simon, clerk, 385.
Downehall. *See* Down Hall.
Downeham, Yorks. *See* Downholme.
Downeham, Downehame (surname). *See* Downham.
Downehedd St. Andrew. *See* Donhead St. Andrew.
Downes, Francis, 581.
......, William, 170.
Downham, Douneharne, Cambs, rectory, 226.
Downham Hall, in Wymondham, Norf., manor, 421.
Downham, Downam, Downeham, Downehame, William, M.A., rector of Brington Bythorn with Old Weston, 123.
......, ..., ..., queen's chaplain, rector of Holywell cum Needingworth, bishop of Chester (1561–77), 146, 148, 170–1, 227, 253, 280–1, 526.
Downholme, Downeham, Yorks, 176.
......, church, 176.
......, rectory, 176.
Downing, Downynge, Edmund, 232–4, 242–3, 340, 360.
Doyle, John, 434, 441.
......, Thomas, 438, 441.
Doyly, John, 205.
Draghtes, Thomas, 547.

Draiton Parselowe. *See* Drayton Parslow.
Drake, Bernard, 24.
......., John, 455.
Draper, Christopher, sheriff of London, 22.
......., Edward, 77.
......., Henry, bailiff of Tamworth, 7.
......., John, 39.
......., ..., prior of Christchurch, 474.
......., Matthew, 141.
......., Robert, 78.
......., William, 78.
Drax, Draxe, Yorks, 215.
......., priory, 215, 252.
......., rectory, 215.
......., vicar of, 215.
Draxe, Anne, daughter of John, 119.
Draycote, Dreycotte, Matthew, groom of chamber, 64.
......., Robert, 463.
......., William, rector of Brickhill, 259.
Draycott in the Moors, Draycotte, Dreycott, Staff., 259–60.
......., church, 259.
......., rector presented, 375.
Drayton, Berks, 174.
......., chapel. *See under* Abingdon, St. Helen.
......., manor, 174.
......., rectory, 174.
......., vicarage, advowson of, 174.
Drayton, Dry, Drydrayton, Cambs, rectory, 225.
Drayton, Fen, Drayton, Cambs, 226.
......., rectory. *See under* Swavesey.
Drayton, Houghton, Drayton, Hants [in Houghton], 300.
Drayton, Market, D. Magna, Salop, 140.
Drayton Parslow, D. Parselowe, D. Passelowe, Draiton Parselowe, Bucks, 312.
......., manor, 312.
......., rectory, advowson of, 312.
Dregghere, Giles, 455.
Drewsteignton, Taington Drewe, Devon, 95.
Dreycott. *See* Draycott in the Moors.
Dreycotte. *See* Draycote.
Driby, Dribie, Drybye, Linc., 405, 417.
......., chantry, 405.
......., manor, 405, 417.
......., rectory, advowson of, 405, 417.
Driffield, Driefelde, Yorks, 590–1.
Driver, Dryver, John, of Halesworth, 555.
......., ..., of Wheatenhurst, 544.
......., Thomas, 51.
Driver—*cont.*
......., William, assistant of chief officers of admiralty, 63–4.
Droitwich, Droytwiche, Wiche, Wyke, Worc., 80, 210, 327–8, 391.
......., Austin friars' house, 328.
Drokenford. *See* Droxford.
Drongewyke. *See* Drungewick.
Droxford, Drokenford, Hants, 19.
......., manor, 19.
Droytwiche. *See* Droitwich.
Drugetowne. *See* Bridgetown.
Drungewick, Drongewyke, Sussex [in Wisborough Green], manor, 34.
Drury, Drurye, Margery, wife of. *See* Williams.
......., Robert, knight, 434.
......., ..., son of Robert son of John, 597.
......., William, 141–2.
......., ..., LL.D., commissary of faculties, 279–80, 526.
Drybye. *See* Driby.
Drydrayton. *See* Drayton, Dry.
Dryslwyn, Dursland, Carm. [in Llangathen], 508.
Dryver. *See* Driver.
Dublin, Dublyn [co. Dublin], 492.
......., Christ Church cathedral, dean of. *See* Lockwood, T.
......., St. Patrick's cathedral, chancellor and prebendary of. *See* Nangle, R.
Dublin, archbishop of. *See* Curwen, H.
Ducaett, Gerrard, 460.
Duckett, Anthony, 443.
......., Geoffrey, 8.
......., John, 164.
......., Lionel, 8, 112, 173, 330.
......., Owen, clerk, 210.
......., Peter, 164.
Duckworth, Duckworthe, George, 533.
......., Henry, 532–3.
Duddeley, Duddelye. *See* Dudley.
Duddington. *See* Dodington.
Dudleston, Duddleston, Salop [in Ellesmere], 582.
Dudley, Worc., 257, 260.
......., church, 257.
Dudley, Duddeley, Duddelye, lord Ambrose, knight, baron Lisle, earl of Warwick (*ob.* 1590), lieutenant and captain general and governor of expedition to Normandy, master of ordnance, 48, 252–3, 291–3, 330–1, 404, 417–8, 439, 444, 478–9, 583.
......., Andrew, knight, uncle of lord Robert Dudley, 239.
......., Anne, wife of John earl of Warwick, (afterwards married Edward Unton, knight), 9, 10

Dudley—*cont.*
......, Edward, son of Thomas, 150.
......, Henry, 333–4.
......, John, 404, 418.
......, ..., earl of Warwick, afterwards duke of Northumberland (executed 1553), constable of Beaumaris castle and captain of Beaumaris, 10, 62, 130, 150, 189–91, 292, 311, 330–1, 360, 464, 467, 508, 542.
......, ..., earl of Warwick (*ob.* 1554), 9, 10, 521.
......, lord, 255.
......, ... *See also* Sutton *alias* Dudley.
......, Mary, sister of Ambrose earl of Warwick, (married Henry Sidney, knight), 404.
.... lord Robert, K.G., master of horse, constable of Windsor castle, 189–91, 239, 244–5, 270–1, 291–3, 310, 331, 361, 404, 417–8, 438, 444, 534–43, 581.
Dudstone, Dudston, Glouc., and King's Barton, hundred, 177.
Dudyngton. *See* Doddington.
Duffeld, Duffild, Duffyld, —, 160.
......, Frances, wife of James, kinswoman of Edmund Knightley, knight, 137.
......, James, 137.
......, Richard, 488.
Duffeld *alias* Harper, Thomas, 38.
Dugleys. *See* Douglas.
Duke, Anne, 395.
......, Richard, 16, 408, 435.
Dulas, Dewleyes [Heref.], 549.
Dulcote, Dulcott, Dolcott, Somers. [in St. Cuthbert, Wells], manor, 370–1.
Dullingham, Cambs, 390, 556–7, 581.
......, vicarage, 225.
Dullinghams, Dullynghams, in Burwell, Cambs, 213.
Duloe, Duloo, Corn., 603.
Dulverton, Somers., 390.
du Moleyn, John, 461.
Dunche, Danche, William, 402, 434, 583, 594.
Dunckin, Thomas, 546.
Dundry, Dundre, Somers., 31.
Dunham, Great, D. Magna, Norf., 105–6.
Duni *alias* Denny, Dymy, Glouc. [in Minsterworth], weir, 566.
Dunington. *See* Dennington.
Dunkane, Dunkayne, John, 325. *Cf.* Donckan *and* Donkon.
Dunkeswick, Dunkeswike, Dunsewike, Yorks [in Harewood], 319.
Dunley, in Areley Kings, Worc., 554, 557.
Dunmow, Great, Dunmowe, Great Dunmowe, Donmowe Magna, Essex, 173.
......, rectory, 307.
Dunmow, Little, Donemowe [Essex], priory, 381.
Dunnington [in Salford Priors] (?), Doryngton, Warw., 90.
Dunnington, Dunnyngton, Yorks, 319.
Dunpole, Donpole, Somers. [in Ilminster], 500.
Dunriche, Anthony, 252.
Dunsby [in Flaxwell wapentake], Dunsebye [Linc.], rectory, 593.
Dunsewike. *See* Dunkeswick.
Dunsford, Dusforde, Devon, 417.
Dunsford, Dunsforth, Surrey [in Wandsworth], manor, 540, 542–3.
Dunstable, Beds, 55, 261–2.
......, monastery, 140–1, 295, 529.
......, ..., prior of. *See* Markham, G.
Dunstan. *See* Dunston.
Dunster, Somers., 86, 328, 591–2.
......, borough, 86.
......, castle, 86.
......, Holy Trinity chantry, 591.
......, manor, 86.
......, priory or cell, 328, 591.
......, St. Lawrence's chantry, 591.
Dunston, Dunstan, Linc., 585.
......, manor. *See under* Nocton.
Dunterton [Devon], rector presented, 416.
Duntisbourne Abbots, Overdunsborne, Glouc., 420.
Dunton, Beds, 383.
Dunton [Beds ?], vicar presented, 85, 479.
Dunton Bassett, Dunton, Leic., 165.
Dunton cum Doughton, Norf., 556–7.
Dunton [cum Doughton], Norf., 585–6.
......, manor, 585–6.
Dunton, Thomas, 320.
Dunval, Dunvale, Salop [in Astley Abbots], 615.
Dunwear, Doneweyre, Somers. [in Bridgewater], 161–2.
Dunwich, Donwiche, Suff., 331.
Dunwood, Domewood, in Dilwyn, Heref., 287–8.
Duporte, Dewporte, Thomas, 126, 465.
......, ..., justice of peace in Gloucestershire, 437.
Durant. *See* Durrant.
Durham, Duresm', Durram, Durh., 388.
......, bishop's castle, gaol delivery of, 379.

Durham—*cont.*
......, cathedral and college, 78–9.
......, ..., canons and prebendaries of. *See* Hallydaye, A.; Hanshawe, J.; Horton, T.; Stephenson, W.
......, ..., dean and chapter of, 120.
......, ..., dean of. *See* Horne, R.; Skinner, R.; Whitehed, H.; Whittingham, W.
......, college. *See under* Oxford.
......, monastery, 78–9, 101, 298, 392, 592.
......, St. Oswald, 514–5.
Durham, bishop or bishopric of, 120, 167, 509.
......, ... *See also* Pilkington, J.; Tunstall, C.
...... bishopric, commission to restore castles etc. in, 274–6.
......, ..., justices and commissioners in. *See under* North, council in.
......, ..., justices of peace in, 444–5.
Durham, county, coroner in. *See* Taylfar, J.
Durlaston. *See* Darlaston.
Durram. *See* Durham.
Durrant, Durant, Edward, bailiff of Hastings, 466.
......, Robert, 466.
Dursland. *See* Dryslwyn.
Dursley, Dorseley, Glouc., 329, 357.
Dury, John, 450.
Dusforde. *See* Dunsford.
Dutchmen, 336.
Dutton, John, 444.
......, Peter, knight, 246.
......, Richard, 73.
du Wall, Robert, 32.
Duxford, Cambs, St. John, Duxforthe John, vicarage, 225.
......, St. Peter, Duxforthe Peter, rectory, 225.
Dyche, Thomas, 38.
Dyckyn, Robert, 189.
Dyconson, Dickenson, Dikenson, John, keeper of gaol of Lincoln castle, 575.
......, Thomas, clerk, 211.
......, William, clerk, 478.
Dyer, James, knight, chief justice of Common Pleas, 2, 5, 53–4, 56, 70, 142, 145, 379, 387, 403, 435, 437, 439–41, 444, 484–5, 522, 606, 618.
......, Margaret, wife of James, 403.
......, Thomas, knight, 396, 443, 471, 599.
Dyffryn Clwyd, Diffrencloyde, Denb., with Ruthin, lordship, 586.
Dygby [Linc.]. *See* Digby.
Dygby, Dygbye (surname). *See* Digby.
Dyghton, Christopher, 215.
......, Edmund, 89, 614.
......, Elizabeth, wife of Edmund, 89.
Dyke, Richard, clerk, 86.
Dykylbourgh. *See* Dickleburgh.
Dylton. *See* Dilton.
Dylwyn, Churche D. *See* Dilwyn.
Dymchurch, Dimchurche, Kent, rectory, 195.
Dymeirchion *alias* Tremeirchion, Domerghian, Flint, 243.
Dymock, Dymmock, Glouc., 561, 566–7, 617.
......, church, St. Mary's chantry in, 566.
......, manor, 561.
Dymock, Dymmock, Dymocke, Dymoke, Edward, knight, 433, 439.
......, John, 7.
......, Robert, 439.
......, ..., knight, 46.
......, ..., son of William, 607.
Dymy. *See* Duni *alias* Denny.
Dynbrayne. *See* Dinbran.
Dyncadwell. *See* Dinascadfel.
Dynder. *See* Dinedor.
Dynemore. *See* Dinmore.
Dyngley. *See* Dingley.
Dynmale. *See* Dinmael.
Dynmor, Dynmore. *See* Dinmore.
Dynnehengrone. *See* Castell Cawr *alias* Dinhengron.
Dynnieth. *See* Dinerth.
Dynorbinvaughan. *See* Dinorben Bach.
Dynorbinvaure. *See* Dinorben Fawr.
Dynton. *See* Dinton.
Dyomon, John, 99.
Dyot, John, 213.
Dyrdoe. *See* Dirdoe.
Dyreckson. *See* Derickson.
Dyscome, Richard, clerk, 210.
Dyserth. *See* Llansantffraid Glan Conway.
Dysney, Richard, 439.
Dyson, Anne, sister of Henry, 405.
......, Elizabeth, sister of Henry, 405.
......, Henry, 405.
......, Margery, sister of Henry, 405.
......, Mary, sister of Henry, 405.
Dyssarell, Dysrell, Thomas, 55.
Dysserthe. *See* Llansantffraid Glan Conway *alias* Dyserth.
Dyster, John, 227.
Dyve, Lewis, 433–4, 448.
Dyxton. *See* Dixton.

E

Eagle, Le E., Linc., preceptory, 233.
Eaglescliffe, Egsclife, Egscliff, Durh., 514–5.
......, church, 515.
Ealdland, Ealdelond, Yeldelane [in Tillingham, Essex], prebend. *See under* London, St. Paul's cathedral.
Earde. *See* Crayford.
Eardisland, Eresland, Ereslane, Erisland, Heref., 234, 516.
......, rectory, 286, 288.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 286, 288.
Eardisley, Irdesley, Heref., 287–8.
Eardisley (?), Yeresley, Heref., 76.
earl marshal, 92. *See also* Howard, T.
Earlham, Erleham, Erlesham, Norf., 160–1.
Earnley, Erneley, Sussex, with Almodington, rectory, 33.
Earnley, John, 443.
Earsdon, Erisden, Northumb., 12.
Eartham, Ertham, Sussex, vicarage, 33.
Earthcott, Ircote, Glouc. [in Alveston], 394, 562.
Earthcott, Gaunt's, Grauntes Ircott, Glouc. [in Almondsbury], 377.
Easby, Estby, Yorks [in Stokesley], 35.
......, manor, 35.
Eascoker. *See* Coker, East.
Easebourne, Esborne, Eseborne, Estborne, Sussex, 17, 601.
......, rectory, 601.
......, vicarage, 33.
Easington, Esington, Esyngton, Durh., Coronator, manor, 120, 167.
......, Ward, manor, 120, 167.
East countries, merchants trading to, 8, 9.
Eastbagiholte. *See* Bergholt, East.
Eastbourne, Estborne, Estbourne, Sussex, 209.
......, manor, 209.
East Bridge. *See* King's Bridge.
Eastbridge, Estbridge, Kent, manor, 528.
Eastburn, Eastburne, Yorks [in Kildwick], 585.
Eastcottingwyth. *See* Cottingwith, East.
Eastecott. *See* Escott.
Easter, High, Highester, Essex, 49, 173.
Eastgate Barns, E. Barnes. *See* Holderness.
East Grange, Linc. [in Scampton], 405.
Eastgrenewich, Eastgrenewiche, Eastgrenewitche, Eastgrenewyche, Eastgrenwhich, Eastgrenwyche. *See* Greenwich.
Eastham, Estham, Worc., 54.
Easthampstead, Esthampsted, Berks, manor, 138, 368.
Easthampton, Esthampton, Heref. [in Shobdon], 571.
Easthorpe, Esthorpe, Leic. [in Bottesford], 566–7.
Eastilbury. *See* Tilbury, East.
Eastlangton. *See* Langton Matravers.
Eastling, Estinge, Kent, rectory, 196.
Easton, Eston, Wilts, 81.
Easton on the Hill, Eystanes, Eystanes at Hill, Eyston at Hill, Essex, 139.
Easton, Ston, Stoneton, Somers., 370.
Eastrea, Eastre, in Whittlesey, Cambs, Trinity chapel, 106.
Eastrington, Estrington, Yorks, rectory, 101.
Eastrop, Esthropp, Esthroppe, in Highworth, Wilts, 515, 594.
......, manor, 594.
Eastry, Eaystrey, Estrie, Kent, 90, 497–8.
......, vicarage, 194.
Eastwell, Estwell, Kent, rectory, 195.
Eastwick, Eastwicke, Salop [in Ellesmere], 158.
Eastwickeham. *See* Wykeham, East.
Eastwood, Estwood, Essex, 386.
......, vicar presented, 242.
Eaton [Heref.]. *See* Eyton.
Eaton [Warw.]. *See* Nuneaton.
Eaton Bray, Eden, Eton, Eyton, Beds, 131, 261–2, 412.
Eaton Socon, Eaton, Eatton, Eton, Beds, 482.
......, manor, 482.
......, rectory, 482.
Eaton under Heywood, Eaton, Eyton, Salop, 562.
Eaton (surname). *See* Eyton.
Eavestone, Eveston, Yorks [in Ripon], 231.
Eaystrey. *See* Eastry.
Ebberston, Heyberston, Yorks, 319.
Eberton. *See* Ibberton.
Ebnal, Ebnall, Ches. [in Malpas], 61.
Ebnal, Ebnall, Salop [in Whittington], 582, 615.
Ebryngton. *See* Ibberton.
Eccles, Lancs, church, chantry at Holy Trinity altar in, 83.
......, rectory, 290–1.
......, vicar of, 291.

ecclesiastical causes, commissions for, 279–81.
......., ..., registrar of. *See* Bedell, W.
......., ... *See also under* York province.
Eccleston, Lancs, 83, 211.
......., church, chantry in, 83.
Eccleston, John, 382.
......., ..., son of John, 118, 382.
......., Thomas, son of William, 599.
Echyngham. *See* Etchingham.
Eckington, Ekington, Ekyngton, Derb., 589–91.
......., St. Mary and Holy Cross guild in, 589.
Ede, Richard, clerk, 85.
Edelmeton, Edelmton. *See* Edmonton.
Eden, Beds. *See* Eaton Bray.
Eden, Thomas, 442.
Edenburgh, Edenburghe. *See* Edinburgh.
Edenham, Linc., 233–4.
Edenhope, Ednop, Salop [in Mainstone], 48.
Ederos. *See* Ivy Church.
Edes, Richard, 382.
Edge, George, 47.
Edgecombe, Eggecombe, Peter, son of Richard, 365.
......., Richard, knight, 435.
Edgefield, Egefeld, Norf., manor, 414.
Edgerley, Egerley, Salop [in Kinnerley], 582.
Edgeworth, Edgeworthe, Glouc., 420.
Edgeworth, Roger, coroner in Warwickshire, 379.
Edgington. *See* Egginton.
Edinburgh, Edenburgh, Edenburghe [co. Edinburgh], 25, 272, 340, 529.
......., burgesses of, 65.
Edington, Northumb. [in Mitford], lordship, 243.
Edington, Wilts, church, 50.
......., rectory, 50.
Edlesborough, Ellysborowe, Bucks, 131.
Edlynge, Richard, 455.
Edlynges. *See* Abbott's Hall.
Edmonde, Thomas, clerk, 92.
Edmondes. *See* Edmundes.
Edmonthorpe, Edmundthorpe, Leic., 191.
Edmonton, Edelmeton, Edelmton, Edmunton, Midd., 102, 440, 547, 584, 600, 606.
Edmundes, Edmondes, Christopher, 140.
......., ..., kinsman of John Rainsforth, knight, 117.
Edmundes—*cont.*
......., Dorothy, wife of Christopher, 140.
......., John, 183.
......., Leonard, 515.
......., Thomas, 22.
Edmundthorpe. *See* Edmonthorpe.
Edmunton. *See* Edmonton.
Edney, Thomas, 77.
Ednop. *See* Edenhope.
Edsore. *See* Hedsor.
Edward ap Rice, 535.
Edwardes. *See* Edwards.
Edwardeston. *See* Edwardstone.
Edwards, Edwardes, David, feodary of Denbighshire, 94.
......., Elizabeth, wife of William, 603.
......., John, 539.
......., ..., gentleman usher of chamber, 536.
......., ..., of East Woodhay, 173.
......., Richard, 39, 40.
......., ..., gentleman and master of children of chapel royal, 100, 335–6, 501.
......., Thomas, yeoman in ordinary of chamber, serjeant at arms, 152.
......., William, 546.
......., ..., of London, 603.
......., ..., of Stradbroke, 48.
Edwardstone, Edwardston, Edwardeston, Suff., 257, 260.
......., church, 258.
......., rectory, 267, 317.
......., vicarage, advowson of, 267, 317.
Edwyn, John, clerk, 131, 210.
Edye, John, 511.
Effart, Thomas, 114.
Effingham, Effeingham, Effyngham, Surrey, lord of. *See* Howard.
......., manor, 303.
......., vicar presented, 242.
Egdean, Egden, Sussex, rectory, 33.
Egefeld. *See* Edgefield.
Egerley. *See* Edgerley.
Egerton, Philip, knight, 444.
......., Ralph, 574.
......., Thomas, keeper of great seal, master of rolls, 127.
......., William, 449.
Eggecombe. *See* Edgecombe.
Egginton, Eggington, Edgington, Egington, Egington in le Heath, Derb., 259–60.
......., rectory, 559–60.
......., ..., advowson of, 560.
Egglestone, Eggleston, Egleston, Yorks [formerly in Rokeby, now in Startforth], 564, 585.

Egglestone—*cont.*
......, manor, 564, 584.
......, monastery, 403.
Eggton. *See* Egton.
Egham (surname). *See* Woodlande.
Egington, E. in le Heath. *See* Egginton.
Egle, William, 205.
Eglesero. *See* Eglwyswrw.
Eglesfeld, Eglesfild, Eglisfeild, John, 170–1, 187–8, 436, 581.
......, Robert, 129.
Egleston. *See* Egglestone.
Egleton, Heref. [in Stretton Grandison], 287–9.
Egliamby, Eglonbye, Eglyamby, Edward, 444.
......, John, 396, 435.
Eglisfeild. *See* Eglesfeld.
Eglonbye. *See* Egliamby.
Eglwyseg, Egloyseegle, Ewglessege, Denb. [in Llangollen], 446, 514.
Eglwyswrw, Eglesero, Pem., rectory, 608.
Eglyamby. *See* Egliamby.
Egton, Eggton, Yorks, 35.
Egmanton, Christopher, 436.
Egmere, Egmer, Norf., 498.
......, manor, 498.
Egsclife, Egscliff. *See* Eaglescliffe.
Ehudan. *See* Hidan.
Eichinock. *See* Haminiog.
Eignon ap Roberte, 606.
Einnies, Richard, 410.
......, ..., Thomas Burston, uncle of, *q.v.*
.... *Cf.* Eynns.
Eketewe. *See* Kettleby, Eye.
Ekington, Eckyngton. *See* Eckington.
Elberton, Glouc., 40.
Eldersfield, Elderfeld, Eldorsfeld [Worc.], vicar presented, 210, 415.
Elderton. *See* Fowle.
Eldorsfeld. *See* Eldersfield.
Eleigh, Brent, Brantileigh, Brent Illeigh, Brentileigh, Burnt Ileigh, Suff., 137, 480–1.
......, church, 480.
......, rectory, 480–1.
......, vicar of, 481.
Eleigh, Monks, Monkeshely, Monkesly, Suff., 10, 105–6.
Elford, Elforde, Elforth, Staff., 21, 135, 206.
......, manor, 21, 135, 206.
Elham, Elhame, Kent, deanery, 194.
......, vicarage, 194.
Elierde, Thomas, 31.
Eliheugh. *See* Elyhaugh.
Eling, Elynge, Hants, 564.
Elington, Humphrey, 137.
Eliott. *See* Elliott.
Eliottes Parke. *See* Elliot's Hill.
Elison. *See* Ellison.
Elizabeth, queen, as princess, 166, 169, 268, 289, 297, 355, 594, 618.
......, ..., great-uncle of. *See* Boleyn, J.
......, ..., kinswoman of. *See* Knolles, C.
......, ..., loan to, 112, 330.
Elizabeth ap Harry, sister of Henry Myle, 532.
Elkington, Eltington, Northants, 71–2, 137.
......, manor, 137.
Ellerker, Ellarkar, Ellarker, Edward, 436.
......, ..., son of Ralph, 364.
......, John, knight, 116.
......, Ralph, 152, 325.
......, ..., knight, 364, 611.
......, ..., the younger, knight, 67, 489.
......, Robert, knight, 441.
......, ..., ..., chamberlain of Berwick on Tweed, 341.
......, William, son of John, 116.
Ellerton, Yorks, 181.
......, and East Cottingwith, rectory, 181.
......, priory, 181.
Ellerton, Yorks [in Downholme], 176.
Ellesmere, Salop [and Flint], 220.
Ellesworthe. *See* Elsworth.
Ellingham, Norf., chapel, 556–7.
Ellingham, Great, E. Magna, Norf., St. Peter's chapel, 10.
Ellington, Irrington, Northumb. [in Woodhorn], 11–2.
Elliot's Hill, Eliottes Parke, Pem. [in Camrose], 309.
Elliott, Ellyott, Eliott, Elyot, Elyott, John, 8.
......, ..., officer of admiralty and surveyor general of victuals for queen's ships etc., 63, 487.
......, Owen, 522.
......, Rachel, daughter of Henry, 478.
......, Thomas, 582.
Ellis ap Rice, LL.D., 94.
...... ap Morrys, 446.
...... ap Richarde, 355.
Ellis, Ellys, Elys, Anthony, 201.
......, Henry, 176.
......, Hugh, 506.
......, Leo, 203.
......, Robert, 548.
......, Thomas, 497, 611.
......, ..., prebendary of Norwich cathedral, 123.

Ellison, Elison, Richard, Henry Hallyett, son-in-law of, *q.v.*
......, Roger, 560.
Ellough, Ellowe, Suff., 546.
Elltesley. *See* Eltisley.
Ellyott. *See* Elliott.
Ellys. *See* Ellis.
Ellysborowe. *See* Edlesborough.
Elm, Elme, Cambs, rectory, 226.
......, vicarage, 226.
Elmbridge, Elmebridge, Elmebrige, Worc. [in Dodderhill], 391, 410.
Elmdon, Elmeden, Elmedon, Essex, 597.
Elme. *See* Elm.
Elmebridge, Elmebrige. *See* Elmbridge.
Elmeden, Elmedon. *See* Elmdon.
Elmeley, Kent. *See* Elmley.
Elmeley, Worc. *See* Elmley Castle.
Elmeleye Lovett, Elmelye Lovett. *See* Elmley Lovett.
Elmes, Edmund, 440.
Elmestead, Elmestede, Essex. *See* Elmstead.
Elmestede, Kent. *See* Elmsted.
Elmeston. *See* Elmstone.
Elmeswell. *See* Elmswell.
Elmham, North, Northelmham, Norf., 160–1, 414.
Elmham, South, Southelmam, Southelman, Southelmeham, Southelmham, Suff., 160–1, 207, 398, 546.
......, St. James, 160–1.
......, ..., New park in, 206–7.
Elmley, Elmeley, Kent, chapel, 195.
Elmley Castle, Elmeley, Worc., chantry, 324.
......, rectory, 324–5.
Elmley Lovett, Elmeleye Lovett, Elmelye Lovett, Worc., 554, 557.
Elmore, Elmores, Glouc., 474, 555, 557.
......, manor. *See under* Quedgeley.
Elmstead, Elmestead, Elmestede, Essex, 500.
......, rectory, 407.
Elmsted, Elmestede, Kent, vicarage, 194.
Elmstone, Elmeston, Elmyston, Kent, 134.
......, church, advowson of, 134.
......, manor, 134.
......, rectory, 194.
Elmswell, Elmeswell, Emeswell, Suff., 51, 556–7.
Elmyston. *See* Elmstone.
Elrington, Elryngton, Mary, wife of Richard. *See* Shirley.
......, Richard, 167.
Elrington, Richard—*cont.*
......, ..., justice of peace in Sussex, 443.
......, Thomas, 379.
......, ..., justice of peace in Middlesex, 440.
Elsinge, Henry, 227.
Elsted, Sussex, rectory, 33.
Elsternwyke. *See* Elstronwick.
Elston, Wilts [in Orcheston St. George], 205.
......, manor, 205.
Elstow, Elstowe, Beds, manor, 518.
......, ..., steward of, 518.
......, monastery, 69, 518, 602.
Elstree, Ilstre, in Aldenham, Herts, 159.
Elstronwick, Elsternwyke in Holdernes, Yorks [in Humbleton], 66.
......, lordship, 66–7.
Elswick, Elstwyke, Estwicke, Northumb. [in St. John, Newcastle on Tyne], 124, 619.
Elsworth, Ellesworthe, Cambs, rectory, 225.
Eltington. *See* Elkington.
Eltisley, Elltesley, Cambs, 425.
......, rectory, 425.
......, vicarage, 225.
......, ..., advowson of, 425.
Eltoftes, Edmund, 436.
Elton, Durh., 515.
......, church, 515.
......, rector of. *See* Sayer, J.
Elton, Holloughton, Heref., 589–91.
Elton, Ailton, Alington, Allyngton, Aylton [Hunts], rector presented, 123, 478.
......, ... *See also* Stephenson, R.; Wyllan, T.
Elvaston, Derb., 124, 573.
Elvetham, Hants, 19.
Elvington, Elwington, Yorks, 581.
......, manor, 361.
Elwelt. *See* Ewell, Temple.
Elwington. *See* Elvington.
Ely, Elye, Cambs, cathedral, 106.
......, ..., dean and chapter of, 223–4, 510.
......, ..., dean of. *See* Perne, A.
......, deanery, 226.
......, Holy Trinity, 106.
......, St. John's hospital, 226.
......, St. John the Baptist and St. Mary Magdalen's hospital, 223.
......, ..., master or keeper of. *See* Leedes, E.
......, St. Mary, 106.
Ely, archdeacon or archdeaconry of, 226,

Ely, bishop or bishopric of, 103, 224–6, 554.
......, ... *See also* Cox, R.; Goodrick, T.
Ely, isle, 223, 246, 273, 412, 510, 555.
......, ..., justices in, 274.
Elyes, Richard, 47.
Elyhaugh, Eliheugh, Northumb. [in Felton], 325.
Elynge. *See* Eling.
Elyot, Elyott. *See* Elliott.
Elys. *See* Ellis.
Emeley. *See* Emley.
Emerson, Richard, 94.
......, William, 268.
Emeswell. *See* Elmswell.
Emley, Emeley, Yorks, 53.
emperor, subjects of, 2, 97, 168, 175, 219, 330, 450–61.
Emynauntes, John, 454.
Emyns, Matthew, 455.
Enbrook, Enbroke, Kent [in Cheriton], manor, 192.
Enderby, Mavis, Mausenderby, Mavisenderbie, Mavisenderby, Mavisenderbye, Linc., 405, 417.
......, manor, 405, 417.
Enderbye, James, 552.
Enfeld, Enfelde, Kent. *See* Ensfield.
Enfield, Enfeild, Enfeilde, Enfeld, Enfild, Midd., 102, 258, 260, 588–91.
......, church, 258.
Engeham, Engham, Thomas, son of Thomas, 600.
Engeoppe. *See* Evenjobb.
Engham. *See* Engeham.
Englefeld, Ingelfelde, Francis, knight, master of Court of Wards, constable of Windsor castle, 45, 310, 371, 501, 523, 614.
......, William, 509.
Englisshe, Englyshe, John, clerk, 385.
......, Thomas, 562.
.... *Cf.* Inglishe.
Ensfield, Ensfold, Enfeld, Enfelde, Yenfeld, Kent, 417.
......, manor, 404, 417.
Enstone, Enston, Oxon, 545.
Epping, Eppinge, Eppyng, Essex, 72, 139, 209, 544.
Epse, William, 499.
Epwell, Ipwell, Oxon [in Swalcliffe], 594.
......, mill. *See under* Sibford.
Ercall, High, *alias* E. Magna, Ercall, Ergall, Salop, 220, 559–60.
Eresbye, Ersby, Ersebye, Iresby, Lawrence, 83, 155, 439, 448.
......, Leonard, 439.
Eresland, Ereslane. *See* Eardisland.
Erethe. *See* Erith.
Ergall. *See* Ercall, High, *alias* E. Magna.
Erisden. *See* Earsdon.
Erisland. *See* Eardisland.
Erith, Erethe, Kent, 551.
Eriviatt, Eryvy Alte, Denb. [in Henllan], 541–3.
Erizo, Mark Anthony, 260.
Erle, Roger, 57.
......, Walter, 564.
Erleham, Erlesham. *See* Earlham.
Erlingham. *See* Arlingham.
Ermington, Armington, Armyngton, Devon, rectory, 128, 214.
Erneley. *See* Earnley.
Ernest, Edward, 453.
Erringden, Ayryngden, Yorks [in Halifax], 138.
......, park, 138.
Ersby. *See* Eresbye.
Ersden, John, 413.
Ersebye. *See* Eresbye.
Ertham. *See* Eartham.
Eryvy Alte. *See* Eriviatt.
Esborne. *See* Easebourne.
Escotom. *See* Cowton, East.
Escott, Eastecott, in Carhampton [Somers.], 134.
Escotte *alias* Wyllye, Hugh, 134.
Escourte, Giles, 211.
Eseborne. *See* Easebourne.
Esgairmaen, Esker y Maen, in Llandinam, Mont., forest, 255.
Esher, Essher, Esshere, Surrey, 483.
......, manor, 146.
Eshett. *See* Eshot.
Esholt, Essholte, Yorks [in Otley], 593.
......, priory, 593.
Eshot, Eshett, Northumb. [in Felton], 325.
Esington. *See* Easington.
Esker y Maen. *See* Esgairmaen.
Essex, archdeaconry. *See under* London, St. Paul's cathedral.
Essex, county, 395.
......, coroner of. *See* Tusser, C.
......, escheator in. *See* Honwicke, W.
......, feodary in. *See* Glascock, J.
......, justices of peace and oyer and terminer in, 301, 437.
......, receiver of, 496.
Essex, earl of. *See* Bourchier; Cromwell.
Essher, Esshere. *See* Esher.
Essholte. *See* Esholt.
Essineton, Agnes, wife of John. *See* Readinge.
......, John, 147.
Estbachehold. *See* Bergholt, East.
Estbarnett. *See* Barnet, East.

Estbartholme. *See* Bergholt, East.
Estbedfonte, Estbedfounte. *See* Bedfont, East.
Estbekham. *See* Beckham, East.
Estbergholt. *See* Bergholt, East.
Estborne. *See* Easebourne *and* Eastbourne.
Estbourne. *See* Eastbourne.
Estbridge. *See* Eastbridge *and see also under* Canterbury.
Estburshoppeworth. *See* Bishopsworth.
Estby. *See* Easby.
Estchinock, Estchinocke. *See* Chinnock, East.
Estcottingwith, Estcottingwyth. *See* Cottingwith, East.
Estdeane. *See* Dean, East.
Estdepinge. *See* Deeping St. James.
Estdercham, Estderham. *See* Dereham, East.
Esterforde. *See* Retford, East.
Estfarley. *See* Farleigh, East.
Estgrenewhich, Estgrenewich, Estgreneviche, Estgrenewitche, Estgrenewych, Estgrenewyche. *See* Greenwich.
Esthaddon. *See* Haddon, East.
Estham, Essex. *See* Ham, East.
Estham, Worc. *See* Eastham.
Esthampsted. *See* Easthampstead.
Esthampton. *See* Easthampton.
Esthanney. *See* Hanney, East.
Esthatteley. *See* Hatley, East.
Esthawfeld. *See* Haverfield.
Esthorpe. *See* Easthorpe.
Esthropp, Esthroppe. *See* Eastrop.
Estinge. *See* Eastling.
Estistede. *See* Tisted, East.
Estlangdon. *See* Langdon, East.
Estlexham. *See* Lexham, East.
Estlodford. *See* Ludford, East.
Estlongworth, Estlongworthe. *See* Longworth, East.
Estludford. *See* Lydford, East.
Estmarkham. *See* Markham, East.
Estmersey. *See* Mersea, East.
Estnewhall. *See* Newhall, East.
Estofte, Christopher, feodary of East Riding, co. York, 18, 94, 170–1, 187–8, 436, 445, 508.
Eston, Wilts. *See* Easton.
Eston, John, 496.
......, Lawrence, 201.
......, Roger, 236.
Estorchard. *See* Orchard, East.
Estquantockeshed. *See* Quantoxhead, East.
Estretford. *See* Retford, East.
Estreynham. *See* Raynham, East.
Estrie, Estrye, Kent [in Maidstone ?], 193, 197. *See also* Eastry.
Estrington. *See* Eastrington.
Estrudham. *See* Rudham, East.
Estrye. *See* Estrie.
Estsutton next Dovour. *See* Sutton by Dover.
Estwell. *See* Eastwell.
Estwicham, Estwickam. *See* Wickham, East.
Estwicke. *See* Elswick.
Estwickham. *See* Wickham, East.
Estwinch, Estwinche. *See* Winch, East.
Estwitringes. *See* Wittering, East.
Estwitton. *See* Witton, East.
Estwodhay. *See* Woodhay, East.
Estwood. *See* Eastwood.
Estwyke. *See* Wick, East.
Estwyllynston. *See* Williamston, East.
Esyngton. *See* Easington.
Etchingham, Echyngham, Sussex, 374.
Ethericke, William, 577–8.
Ethiopia, 171.
Ethorn. *See* Eythorne.
Eton, Beds. *See* Eaton Bray *and* Eaton Socon.
Eton, E. next Windsor, Bucks, 157.
......, college, 142–3, 520, 578.
......, ..., provost of, 142–3.
......, ..., ... *See also* Sever, H.
Eton, None, Nonne E. *See* Nuneaton.
Eton, Thomas, clerk, vicar of Stonehouse, 264. *Cf.* Eyton.
Etton, Eton, Yorks, 619.
......, Holy Trinity chantry, 619.
Euisley. *See* Guiseley.
Eure, Evers, Ewry, Ivers, William, lord (*ob.* 1594), 187–8, 298–9, 436–7, 441, 445.
Euston, Ewston [Suff.], rector of. *See under* Fakenham, Little.
Evans, David, justice of peace in Glamorgan, 445.
......, ..., of Neath, 145.
......, Geoffrey, clerk, 242.
......, John, clerk, 375.
......, William, LL.B., 444–5.
Evedon, Linc., 411.
Eveley, Hants [in Houghton], 300.
Evelyn, George, 70.
Evenjobb, Engeoppe, in Old Radnor, Rad., 107.
Everard, Ambrose, son of Richard, 79.
.... Francis, gentleman usher of chamber, 528.
......, Joan, Edward Bannester, kinsman of, *q.v.*
Everatt, John, 160.
Evered, Edward, 273.
Everingham, Eleanor, sister of Thomas son of Henry, 492.
......, Henry, knight, 492.

Everley, in Hackness, Yorks, 221, 359, 537.
Evers. *See* Eure.
Eversam. *See* Everson.
Eversden, Great, Oversden Magna, Cambs, vicarage, 225.
Eversden, Little, Ovesden Parva, Cambs, rectory, 225.
Evershot, Evershutte, Dorset, 469.
Eversley, Hants, 19.
Everson, Eversam, Abraham, 450.
Everton, Notts, 284.
Eves, in Staunton on Arrow, Heref., 286, 288.
Evesham, Evessham, Evisham, Worc., 47.
......, monastery, 3, 100, 238, 299, 302, 305, 400, 463.
......, ..., Philip, abbot of, 3.
......, ..., sacrist of, 3.
Eveston. *See* Eavestone.
Evionydd, Evioneth, Carn., commote, 592–3.
Evisham. *See* Evesham.
Evottz, Lancellot, 460.
Evsham, Thomas, clerk, 91.
Evyll. *See* Yeovil.
Ewell, Surrey, manor, 504.
Ewell, Temple, Ewell, Elwelt, Kent, vicar of. *See* Blynston, R.
......, vicarage, 195.
Ewelme [Oxon], honour, 356.
Ewen, Robert, 48.
Ewerne Courtney. *See* Iwerne Courtney.
Ewglessege. *See* Eglwyseg.
Ewisharold. *See* Ewyas Harold.
Ewry. *See* Eure.
Ewston. *See* Euston.
Ewyas Harold, Ewisharold [Heref.], 549.
Ewyns, Alexander, 240–1, 332.
Exchequer, auditors of, 112.
......, ... *See also* Brown, V.; Handby, J.; Hornyold, J.; Neale, T.; Osborne, J.; Southwell, F.; Swifte, J.; Thompson, J.
......, auditors of imprests in, 36.
......, barons of. *See* Allen, J.; Frevill, G.; Luke, N.; Pymme, T.; Saxbie, E.; Smyth, J.
......, bonds in, 248.
......, certificates to ordered, 30, 60, 171, 280, 334, 341.
......, chancellor of, 275, 278.
......, ... *See also* Mildmay, W.
......, chief baron of. *See* Saunders, E.
......, chief steward of lands in survey of, 181.
......, clerk of pipe of, 112.
Exchequer—*cont.*
......, commission to survey state of, 92–3.
......, commissions out of, 357, 463, 475.
......, commissions returnable in, 191, 306.
......, inquisition returned in, 612.
......, mainprise found in, 416–7.
......, memoranda of, queen's remembrancer's, 496.
......, ..., treasurer's, 359.
......, messenger of. *See* Southe, T.
......, receipt of, tellers of. *See* Alford, R.; Baker, R.; Brigham, N.; Darknall, R.; Farnham, T.; Gardiner, T.; Killegrewe, H.; Paten, W.; Shelton, J.; Stonley, R.
......, receivers of, 32–3, 113, 155–6, 181, 311.
......, remembrancer of, queen's, clerk in office of. *See* Fanshawe, H.
......, ..., ... *See also* Fanshawe, H.; More, C.; Pollard, R.; Saunders, T.
......, ..., treasurer's, 78, 475–6.
......, ..., ..., clerk in office of. *See* Okeham, R.
......, ..., ... *See also* Osborne, P.
......, remembrancers of, 112.
......, suit in, 496.
......, surveyors of lands in survey of, 84, 96, 112, 299.
......, surveyors of woods of, 112.
......, treasurer and barons of, 8, 127.
......, treasurer and chamberlains of, 602.
......, treasurer, chancellor and undertreasurer of, commissioners to lease Crown lands, 3–6, 13–5, 22–3, 26–8, 42, 45–7, 59, 66–9, 78–81, 96, 98, 100–1, 107–9, 111, 123–8, 130, 152–3, 155–6, 164, 166–9, 174–6, 178–84, 211–7, 220–2, 241, 245, 249–52, 255, 266–8, 272, 274, 302, 317, 321–2, 325, 330, 332, 338–42, 355–61, 407, 409, 462–4, 467, 473–7, 490, 492–6, 501–3, 505–7, 513–7, 520–1, 528–30, 532–4, 568–72, 574–5, 579, 606–13, 618–20.
......, ..., commissioners to survey houses etc. of Crown, 169.
......, treasurer of, 114, 127, 167, 273–4, 474.
......, ... *See also* Paulet, W.
......, undertreasurer of. *See* Sackvile, R.

Exchequer Chamber, suit in, 496.

Exelby, Exilbie, Exilbye, Yorks [in Burneston], 360–1.

......, manor, 360.

Exenyng. *See* Exning.

Exenyng Coggeshale. E. Coggeshall. *See* Exning Well Hall *alias* Coggeshalls.

Exeter, Devon, 12–3, 28, 95, 141, 173, 248, 549, 580, 584.

......, castle, 16, 408, 584.

......, ..., gaol delivery of, 173, 374, 395, 605–6.

......, cathedral, dean of. *See* Heynes, S.

......, chamberlain of, 12–3.

......, chief steward of Crown lands in. *See* Prideaux, R.

......, Combe Rewe, lord Bonvill's almsmen in, 252.

......, guildhall, 12–3.

......, mayor and aldermen of, 252.

......, mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of, 12–3, 252.

......, mayor of, 12–3.

......, receiver general of, 181.

......, ... *See also* Loveys, L.

......, St. David, St. Davids Downe, 549.

......, St. John, rector presented, 480.

......, St. John the Baptist's priory or hospital within East gate of, almsmen of, 179, 252.

......, St. Nicholas's priory, 549.

......, St. Sidwell, without Estgate, 566–7.

......, sheriff of, 12.

......, siege of, 13.

......, undersheriff of, 12.

Exeter, archdeacon of, 124.

Exeter, bishop of, 591.

......, ... *See also* Alley, W.

Exeter, marquess of. *See* Courtenay.

Exilbie, Exilbye. *See* Exelby.

Exminster, Exmister, Exmyster, Devon, 401.

......, hundred, 401.

......, manor, 401.

Exmouth, Devon, 40.

Exmyster. *See* Exminster.

Exning, Exnynge, Exenyng, Suff., 72.

......, half hundred, chief steward of, 256.

Exning Well Hall *alias* Coggeshalls, Exning, Exenyng Coggeshale, Exenyng Coggeshall, Exnyng, Suff. [in Exning], 373.

.... manor, 373.

Exton, Somers.. 390.

Eye [Heref.], vicar presented, 210.

Eye, Suff., 258, 260, 386.

Eye—*cont.*

......, castle, constable and keeper of. *See* Cutler, C.; Cutler, N.

......, church, 258.

......, manor, 128.

......, park, parker or keeper of, 128.

Eyer. *See* Eyre.

Eyffeler, Nicholas, 460.

Eyketylby. *See* Kettleby, Eye.

Eykins, Isabel, daughter of William, 251.

......, Prudence, wife of William, 251.

Eynesbury, Eynesburye, Hunts, 106.

Eynns, Eynnes, Aynnes, Haynes, George, 172.

......, Thomas, 18, 47, 170–1, 187–8, 436.

.... *Cf.* Einnies.

Eyre, Eyer, Edmund, 170.

......, John, 94, 443.

......, ..., of Salisbury, 492.

......, ..., receiver in Norfolk, Huntingdonshire, Norwich, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire, 32.

......, Robert, 21.

......, William, 420.

......, ..., son of William, 420.

......, ..., the younger, 617.

Eystanes, E. at Hill, Eyston at Hill. *See* Easton on the Hill.

Eyte, Richard, 332.

Eythorne, Ethorn, Kent, rectory, 194.

Eyton, Beds. *See* Eaton Bray.

Eyton, Eaton [Heref.], chaplain of. *See under* Lucton.

Eyton, Salop. *See* Eaton under Heywood.

Eyton, Yorks. *See* Ayton.

Eyton, Eaton, George, 53–4.

......, Robert, 90.

.... Thomas, justice of peace in Shropshire, 442.

......, ..., of London, 112, 330.

.... *Cf.* Eton.

F

Faceby, Facebye, Yorks [in Whorlton], 35, 534.

.... manor. 534.

Fagge, Edward. son of Robert, 252.

.... Robert, 251–2.

Fairfax, Fairefax, Fayrefax, John, 291, 406.

......, Nicholas, knight, 170–1, 187–8.

......, William, knight, 94, 437.

Fairfelde, Thomas, 94.

fairs and markets, 8, 163, 165–6, 190–1, 219, 222, 343, 345, 348, 352, 468, 497, 506, 512, 607.

Fairsted, Fayersted, Fayrested, Fayrstede, Essex, 91, 563.

Fakenham, Little, F. Parva, Suff., 7.

......, and Euston, rector presented, 480.

Fakenham Magna, Suff., 7.

Falding, Peter, 297.

Faldingworth, Linc., 296–8.

Falkenham, Faltenham [Suff.], vicar presented, 385.

Falley. *See* Fawley.

Falmer, Sussex, manor or lordship, 274.

Faltenham. *See* Falkenham.

Fambridge, South, Southfambridge, Essex, manor, 42.

......, rectory, advowson of, 42.

Fan, Lawrence, 499.

Fane. *See* Vane.

Fangfoss, Fangfosse, Yorks, 394.

Fanhope. *See* Fownhope.

Fanshawe, Henry, clerk in queen's remembrancer's office, afterwards queen's remembrancer, 304.

Farcet, Farcett, Farsett [in Stanground, Hunts], 261.

......, vicar of. *See under* Stanground.

Fareswell, Faryswell, in Fincham, Norf., manor, 384.

Farewell, Fayrewell, Anne, daughter of William, 465.

......, Margery, daughter of William, 465.

.... *Cf.* Farwell.

Faringdon. *See* Farringdon.

Farleigh, Devon. *See* Furzley.

Farleigh, East, Est F., Estfarley, Kent, 197.

......, vicar presented, 86.

Farleigh, Monkton, Farleigh, Farley, Wilts, priory, 566, 589.

Farlington, Yorks [in Sheriff Hutton], 51.

Farnebroughe, Wilts, 476.

Farneham Roiall. *See* Farnham Royal.

Farneham (surname). *See* Farnham.

Farne Island, Ferne Iland, Northumb., fort, keeper and captain of. *See* Reade *alias* Kynnard, W.

Farnest. *See* Fernhurst.

Farnham Royal, Farneham Roiall, Bucks, 220.

Farnham, Farneham, Catherine, daughter of Thomas, 618.

......, John, 214.

......, Thomas, 132, 439, 618.

Farnham, Thomas—*cont.*

......, ..., clerk of liveries in Court of Wards, 250.

......, ..., teller of Exchequer, 340.

......, William, particular surveyor in Leicestershire, 84.

Farnley, Fernley, in Leeds, Yorks, chapel, chantry in, 83.

Farnyll. *See* Fernhill.

Farreway. *See* Farway.

Farringdon, Faringdon, Dorset [in Iwerne Courtney *alias* Shroton], 131, 545.

......, manor, 131.

Farsett. *See* Farcet.

Farway, Farreway, Devon, 379, 384.

......, manor, 379.

......, rectory, advowson of, 379.

Farwell, John, 133. *Cf.* Farewell.

Farwood, Devon [in Colyton], 384.

Faryswell. *See* Fareswell.

Fastolf, Francis, 127.

Father, Joan, wife of John, 563.

......, John, 563.

......, ..., son of John, 563.

......, Walter, 563.

Faukenour. *See* Fawkener.

Faulkbourn, Fawborne, Essex, 563.

Faulkener. *See* Fawkener.

Faversham, Feversham, Fevershame, Kent, 19, 51, 129, 252, 546, 592–3.

......, monastery, 192–3, 252, 546, 592.

......, vicarage, 196.

Fawborne. *See* Faulkbourn.

Fawde, Francis, 458.

Fawdington, Robert, 296–7.

Fawkener, Faukenour, Faulkener, Fawkenor, Fawkenour, Fawkner, Dorothy, 167.

......, Edward, 122.

......, Nicholas, 403.

......, Ralph, 599.

......, William, 404.

......, ..., of Petersfield, 122.

Fawkenhurst *alias* Hurst, Fawkinherste, Kent, rectory, 195.

Fawkenor, Fawkenour. *See* Fawkener.

Fawkinherste. *See* Fawkenhurst *alias* Hurst.

Fawkner. *See* Fawkener.

Fawley, Berks, 410, 415.

Fawley, Falley, in Dilwyn, Heref., 287–8.

Fawley, Falley, Heref. [in Fownhope], manor, 318–9.

Faxton, Northants [in Lamport], 616.

Fayersted. *See* Fairsted.

Fayrebarne, Marmaduke, 509.

Fayrefax. *See* Fairfax.

Fayrested. *See* Fairsted.

Fayrewell. *See* Farewell.
Fayrstede. *See* Fairsted.
Featherlands, Fetherland, Fetherlande, Devon [in Holsworthy], 553, 562.
Feckenham, Fecknam, Worc., 554, 557.
Feering, Feryng, Essex, 420.
Feild. *See* Feld.
Fekewoode. *See* Frackford.
Feld, Feild, John, general searcher etc. touching sales of tanned leather in Devon and Cornwall, 266.
......, Richard, 394.
.... *Cf.* Fyld.
Feldes Place, the. *See* Field's Place.
Feldes, Robert, prebendary of Bromyard in Hereford cathedral, 85.
Feldinge, Basil, 444.
Feldom, F. by Richemond, Feldome, Feldomme, Yorks [in Marske, in Gilling West wapentake], 79.
Felixkirk, St. Felix, Yorks, 416.
Felixstowe, Felyxstowe, Suff., 339.
......, church, 339.
......, priory, 339.
Felkington, Felkyngton [in Norham, Northumb. formerly Durh.], 323.
Felkins, Nether. *See* Filkins, Nether.
Felkins, Over. *See* Filkins, Over.
Felkyngton. *See* Felkington.
Felley, Notts, priory, 381.
Felsted, Essex, 367.
Felton, Northumb., 244.
......, rectory, 152, 325.
Felton, New, Northumb. [in Felton], 325.
Felton, Old, Northumb. [in Felton], 325.
Felton, West, Felton, Salop, 582.
Felton, Thomas, 442.
Felton *alias* Chapman, — , 556.
felts, 185–6, 271, 313–4.
Felyxstowe. *See* Felixstowe.
Femyngham. *See* Finningham.
Fenditton. *See* Ditton, Fen.
Fenes. *See* Fiennes.
Fennes, Flint. *See* Fenns.
Fennes, Great Walsingham F., Norf. [in Great Walsingham], manor, 498.
Fennington. *See* Vennington.
Fenns, Fennes, Flint [in Hanmer], 446.
Fensclyff, William, 421.
Fenton, F. next Styrton, Notts [in Sturton le Steeple], 53.
Fenton, Peter, 457.
Fenwik, Fenwyke, Roger, knight, 38.
......, William, son of Roger, 38.
Fenystaunton. *See* Stanton, Fen.
Feock, Fioke, Corn., church, 520.
......, vicar presented, 85.
Ferby. *See* Firby.
Fere, William, 236.
Ferebrig. *See* Ferry Bridge.
Fereby. *See* Ferriby, North *and* Firby.
Ferebye, Thomas, 231.
Fermer, Fermor, Fermour, John, knight, 238, 440, 550, 563.
......, Maud, wife of John, 550, 563.
......, Richard, 521.
......, Thomas, 442.
......, William, knight, 585–6.
......, ..., ..., Henry Yelverton, nephew of, *q.v.*
......, ..., ..., Martin Barney, nephew of, *q.v.*
.... *See also* Ward.
Ferne Iland. *See* Farne Island.
Ferne, Stephen, S.T.B., 25.
......, William, 517.
Fernhill, Farnyll, Fernill, Salop [in Whittington], 582, 615.
Fernhill, Fernehill, Le Fernehill, Warw. [in St. Mary, Warwick], wood, 292–3.
Fernhurst, Farnest, Sussex, 601.
Fernill. *See* Fernhill.
Fernley. *See* Farnley.
Ferns, Seth, clerk, 91.
Ferrar, Thomas, the elder, 22.
......, ..., the younger, 22.
Ferrer, Richard, 133.
Ferrers, Ferres, George, 140.
......, lord. *See* Devereux ; Grey.
Ferres, Ferrys, Richard, queen's surgeon, serjeant of queen's surgeons, 530–1.
Ferriby, North, Fereby [Yorks], priory, 481.
Ferring, Sussex, prebend. *See under* Chichester cathedral.
Ferry Bridge, Ferebrig, Yorks [in Pontefract], 67.
Ferrys. *See* Ferres.
Feryng. *See* Feering.
Fetherland, Fetherlande. *See* Featherlands.
Fetherston, Alban, 441.
Fetiplace, Fetyplace, Alexander, 434.
......, Edmund, 550, 561.
.... John, 390.
......, ..., justice of peace in Berkshire, 434.
......, Thomas, 502.
Feversham, Fevershame. *See* Faversham.
Fewston, Foyston, Yorks, 302.
Fewtrell, Richard, 72.
Feyldes, Linc. [in Ruskington ?], 376.

Fide, Fyde, Nicholas, 460.
......., Sanctus, 456.
Field's Place, the Feldes Place, in Dilwyn, Heref., 287–8.
Fiennes, Fenes, Fines, Fyens, Fynes, Edward, 209.
......, ..., lord Clinton and Say (*ob.* 1585), K.G., councillor, high admiral, 37, 46, 103, 112, 192–3, 204, 237, 239, 311, 439, 441, 518, 552, 579, 612.
......, Elizabeth, wife of Edward lord Clinton and Say, 579.
......, Gregory, lord Dacre of the South (*ob.* 1594), 362.
......, Richard, 441, 448.
......, ..., sheriff of Oxfordshire, 206.
......, Thomas, knight, lord Dacre of the South (*ob.* 1533), 362.
......, ..., lord Dacre of the South (executed 1541), 362.
.... *Cf.* Phynes.
Filature, Peter, 452.
Filkins, Nether, Nether Felkins, Nether Fylkynges, Oxon [in Broadwell], 550, 561.
Filkins, Over, Over Felkins, Over Fylkyns, Oxon [in Broadwell], 550, 561.
Fimber, Fymbere, Fymbre, Yorks [in Wetwang], 583, 587–8.
Fimyngham. *See* Finningham.
Finborough, Fynbargh, Suff., 105–6.
Finborough, Great, Fynbarowe Magna [Suff.], rectory, 168.
......, vicar presented, 130.
Finchale, Fyncklo, Durh. [in St. Oswald, Durham], cell, 299.
Fincham, Fyncham, Norf., 384.
......, rectory, advowson of, 384.
Finche, Fynche, Fyntche, Anthony, son of Thomas, 468.
......, Catherine, wife of Thomas, 132, 134. *See also* Moyle.
......, ..., wife of William, 468.
......, Erasmus, son of William, 468.
......, Henry, 157, 310, 312.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 468.
......, John, 38.
......, ..., waterbailiff of Dover, 610.
......, Thomas, knight, 132, 134, 251, 438.
......, ..., ..., son of William, 468.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 468.
......, Vincent, son of William, 468.
......, William, 468.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 468.
Finchespade, Fynchespade, in West Bromwich, Staff., 406–7.
Finchingfield, Finchingfelde, Fynchingfeld, Essex, 258, 260.
Finde, Daniel, 47.
Findern, Derb., manor, 200.
......, rectory, 200.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 200.
Finedon, Thingdon, Northants, 71.
......, manor, 71.
......, rectory, 71.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 71.
Fines. *See* Fiennes.
Fineshade, Fynished, Northants, priory, 593.
Finglas [co. Dublin], parsonage, 113.
Finisterre [Spain], cape, 256.
Finmere, Fymmer, Fynmer, Oxon, 273, 530.
Finningham, Femyngham, Fimyngham, Suff., 160–1.
Firbeck, Fyrbecke, Yorks, 2.
Firby, Ferby, Fereby, Yorks [in Bedale], 79.
Firby, Forby, Yorks [in Westow], 558–9.
Firle, West, Fyrle, Sussex, 615.
First Fruits and Tenths, Court of, attorney of, 112.
Firth, Fyrth, Northumb. [in Felton], 325.
Fischard. *See* Fishguard.
Fisheley. *See* Fishley.
Fisher, Fissher, Fyssher, Henry, 14, 88, 123.
......, ..., of Beadlow, 553.
......, Jasper, six clerk of Chancery, 227.
......, John, 327–8, 506.
......, ..., clerk, 375, 480.
......, ..., gentleman pensioner, 495.
......, ..., of Great Packington, 444.
......, Robert, clerk, 95.
......, Thomas, 291.
......, William, 594.
Fisherton Anger, Fyssherton, Wilts, 462.
......, Criors chantry, 462.
Fisherton de la Mere, Fyssherton Delamere [Wilts], manor, 50.
......, rectory, 50.
Fishgarton. *See* Fiskerton.
Fishguard, Fischard, Pem., and Granston, rectory, 608.
Fishley, Fisheley, Fysheley, Norf., 105–6, 582.
Fishtoft, Fisshe Tofte, Tofte [Linc.], rector presented, 415.
Fiskarton. *See* Fiskerton.
Fiske, William, clerk, 25.
Fiskerton, Fyskarton, Linc., 602.

Fiskerton, Fiskarton, Fishgarton, Fysgarton, Fyshe Garton, Fysh Garton, Fyshgarton, Fyshkarton, Fyskarton, Notts [in Rolleston], 263-4.
......, grange, 263-4.
......, and Morton, manor, 264.
Fissher. *See* Fisher.
Fisshe Tofte. *See* Fishtoft.
Fitleworth. *See* Fittleworth.
Fitling, Fitlinge [in Humbleton, Yorks], 358.
Fittleworth, Fitleworth, Sussex, vicarage, 33.
Fitton, Edward, knight, 280-1, 444.
Fitworth. *See* Fitzworth.
FitzAlan, Henry, earl of Arundel (*ob.* 1580), councillor, steward of household, 43–4, 73, 88–9, 92–3, 100, 137, 206, 393, 433–47, 482, 497, 504, 582, 615, 617.
Fitzgarrett, Edward, 440.
FitzGeffrey, FitzJeffrey, Francis, 149.
......, Leonard, 88, 208.
......, ..., son of Francis, 149.
FitzGerald, Gerald, earl of Kildare (*ob.* 1534), 277–8.
......, ..., earl of Kildare (*ob.* 1585), 277–8.
Fitzherbert, Thomas, knight, 399, 441–2.
FitzJames, Gerald, earl of Desmond (*ob.* 1583), 269.
......, James, knight, 443.
......, Thomasina, daughter of Robert, 111.
FitzJeffrey. *See* FitzGeffrey.
FitzPatrick, FitzPatryk, Barnabas, knight, 17.
Fitzroy, Henry, duke of Richmond and Somerset (*ob.* 1536), 248–9, 489, 557.
FitzRychard, Gilbert, 127.
Fitzwilliams, Fitzwilliam, FitzWilliam, Fytezwilliams, Fytzwillyams, Fytzwylliams, Fytzwyllyames, Brian, 16.
......, Catherine, daughter of William, 383.
......, Elizabeth, daughter of William, 383.
......, ..., ..., the younger, 383.
......, George, 46.
......, Jane, wife of William, 383.
......, John, 442.
......, ..., de la Bowre, 416.
......, ..., the elder, 387.
......, William, knight, 6, 383, 440.
......, ..., ..., earl of Southampton (*ob.* 1542), king's deputy for providing waftage of wares of staple to Flanders etc., 341.
Fitzwilliams, William, knight—*cont.*
......, ..., ..., vice-treasurer, treasurer at wars and justice of Ireland, 60, 76, 277–8, 336, 447.
......, ..., son of George, 46.
Fitzworth, Fitworth, Fytworth, Dorset [in Corfe Castle], 73.
Flacket, Henry, 87.
Flamborough, Flamburghe, Yorks, 321–2.
......, church, 321.
......, ..., St. Catherine's chantry in, 321.
......, manor, 321-2.
......, port or pier, 321-2.
Flamock, Flamocke, Andrew, knight, 133.
......, Catherine, daughter of William, 110.
......, Jane, wife of William, 110.
......, William, 110.
Flamstead, Flamsted, Herts, 159.
......, church, 159.
Flanders (or Flemish), 29, 269, 271, 341.
......, agent in. *See* Gresham, T.
......, ships of, 127, 517.
Flawith, Flaworth, Yorks [in Alne], 282-3.
Flaxley, Glouc., 561.
......, church, advowson of, 561.
......, manor, 561.
Flaxton, Yorks [in Bossall], 35.
Fleatcher. *See* Fletcher.
Flechamsted. *See* Fletchamstead.
Fleet, Fleit, Flete, Fleyt, Linc., 327–8.
......, manor, 579.
......, rector presented, 130.
......, Saynte Johns Jerusalem chantry, 557.
Flemmynge, Anthony, kinsman of Edmund Wilson, 204.
......, William, 94.
Fletchamstead, Fletchampstead, Flechamsted, Warw. [in Stoneleigh], 73, 230.
Fletcher, Fleatcher, Henry, son of William, 378.
......, Joan, wife of William, 377.
......, John, the younger, son of William, 377.
......, Richard, 380.
......, Robert, 94, 382.
......, ..., of Ince, 65.
......, Roger, 551.
......, William, 377–8.
......, ..., of Denby, 375.
......, ..., of London, 411.
...... *See also* Gibson.
Flete, F. Damarell, F. Damerell, Devon [in Holbeton], 248–9.

Flete—*cont.*
......, manor, 248–9, 489, 599.
Flete, Linc. *See* Fleet.
Fletewood, Fletewoode, Thomas, 434.
......, ..., undertreasurer of upper houses erected for mint in Tower of London, 483–4.
......, William, 368.
......, ..., serjeant at law in duchy of Lancaster, 445.
Fletton, Hunts, 261.
Fleweling, James, 8.
Flewes, Nicholas, clerk, 85.
Flewrie, Matthew, 460.
Flexton. *See* Flixton.
Fleyt. *See* Fleet.
Flinde, William, commissary of bishop of Peterborough, 326.
Flint, Flynt, co. Flint, 420.
......, castle, 272.
Flint, county, attorney general in. *See* Baldwyn, J.; Penne, J.; Rich, R.
......, coroner of. *See* Hanmer, J.
......, escheator in, 402.
......, justice of. *See* Throckmorton, J.
......, justices of assize in, judicial seal of, 100.
......, justices of peace in, 446.
......, queen's attorney in. *See* Barton, R.; Cholmeley, R.; Sneyd, R.
......, receiver general of, 299.
Flinton, Yorks [in Humbleton], 358.
Flixton [in Wangford hundred], Flexton, Suff., priory, 395.
......, rectory, 395.
Flixton, Flyxton, Yorks [in Folkton], 576, 618.
Floorens, William, clerk, 385.
Florayne, Gerard, 453.
Florence (or Florentines), 152, 217, 395.
......, duke of, subject of, 450.
Florent, Peter, 450.
Flotton. *See* Flowton.
Flower, Flowre, Francis, 385.
......, William, Chester herald, Norrey king of arms, 265, 305.
Flowton, Flotton, Suff., 236.
Floyde, Roger, 8.
Flynt [co. Flint]. *See* Flint.
Flynt, Thomas, 369.
Flyxton. *See* Flixton.
Fockinge, Mosus, 459.
Fodrynhey. *See* Fotheringhay.
Foe, Peter, 454.
Folbye. *See* Foulby.
Folkenham. *See* Folkingham.
Folkes. *See* Foulkes.
Folkestone, Folkeston, Fulkeston, Kent, 373.
......, castle, 372–3.
......, church, 197.
......, hundred, 372–3.
......, manor, 372–3.
......, park, 372–3.
......, priory, 192, 197, 372–3.
......, rectory, 192–3.
......, vicar of, 197.
......, vicarage, 195.
Folkey, Heref. [near Hope under Dinmore], 45.
Folkingham, Folkenham, Linc., 311.
......, manor, 518.
Folyat, Follyett, John, 444.
......, Robert, keeper of Worcester gaol and castle, 290.
Folyatt, F. Hall. *See* Forest Hall.
Fonehope. *See* Fownhope.
Fontmell Magna, Fountmell, Dorset, 368.
Fookes, Thomas, 385. *Cf.* Foulkes.
Foole, Thomas, 247.
Foorthe, Robert, son of William, 364.
Forbridge. *See* Forebridge.
Forby. *See* Firby.
Forcett, Christopher, 83.
......, Thomas, son of Christopher, 83.
Ford, Fourd, Devon [now Dorset, in Thorncombe], monastery, 124.
Ford, Forde, Heref., 377.
Ford, le Ford, the Forde, Pem. [in Carew], manor, 222.
Ford, Fourde, Sussex, manor, 183, 293–4.
Ford, Fourde, in Laverstock, Wilts, 587–8.
Forde, Edmund, 443, 521.
Forde *alias* Symmes, John, 419.
......, ..., father of John, 419.
Fordeham. *See* Fordham.
Fordeley. *See* Fordley.
Forder, Robert, 544.
Fordham, Bygginge, Fourdehame, Fourdham, Cambs, 72, 560.
......, chantry, 559–60.
......, church, 272, 560.
......, priory, 168.
......, rectory, 272.
......, vicar of, 272.
Fordham, Fordeham, Norf., 257, 260, 490.
......, church, 257.
......, St. Nicholas's guild, 257.
Fordley, Fordeley, Suff., 160–1.
Fordsike, Furdesike [in Scaleby, Cumb.], 340.
Fordwich, Fordwiche, Kent, rectory, 194.

Forebridge, Forbridge, Staff. [in Castle Church], 399–400, 601.
Forest Hall, Folyatt, Folyatt Hall, Essex [in High Ongar], manor, 388.
Forest, Forrest, Forreste, George, son of Jane, 500.
......, Giles, joiner of privy chamber, 240.
......, Jane, 500.
......, John, kinsman of Roger Forest, 363.
......, Miles, 80.
......, William, 227.
Forester, David, 529.
Foreston. *See* Forston.
forests, North of Trent, chief justice of. *See* Talbot, G.
......, South of Trent, chief justice of. *See* Radclyffe, T.
Forman, Anthony, 461.
......, Blanche, wife of William, 600.
......, William, knight, 600.
Fornham All Saints, Suff., 422.
......, church, advowson of, 422.
......, manor, 422.
Fornham St. Genevieve, Suff., 422.
......, church, advowson of, 422.
......, manor, 422.
......, priory, 422.
Fornham St. Martin, Suff., 422.
......, church, advowson of, 422.
......, manor, 422.
Forrest, Forreste. *See* Forest.
Forrett, Robert, 452.
Forster, Anthony, 389.
......, Francis, son of John, 488.
......, George, 90.
......, Robert, 529.
......, Thomas, 520.
......, William, 477.
.... *Cf.* Foster.
Forston, Foreston, Dorset [in Charminster], 26–7.
Fortescue, Anthony, 485.
......, Humphrey, 421, 502.
......, John, 83, 312.
......, Richard, 436.
......, Thomas, 122.
Fortey, William, clerk, 210.
Fortyne, John, 454.
Fosbroke, John, coroner of Northamptonshire, 57.
Foscott, Bucks, 20.
Fosse, James, 457.
Foster, Andrew, wife of John, 584.
......, Anthony, 553.
......, Edmund, 448.
......, ..., coroner in Hampshire, 199, 265.
......, Edward, gunner in Tower of London, 328.
Foster—*cont.*
......, George, 433.
......, Giles, 327.
......, Humphrey, 301, 549.
......, ..., knight, 301.
......, ..., son of John, 400, 596.
......, James, 460.
......, Jane, wife of John, 584.
......, John, justice of peace in Hampshire, 442.
......, ..., knight, 441.
......, ..., ..., warden of Middle march, 187–8, 481–2.
......, ..., of North Baddesley, 584.
......, ..., of London, 2.
......, ..., of Wimborne Minster, 577–8.
......, Margery, mother of Humphrey, 400.
......, Robert, clerk, 130.
......, Thomas, 137.
......, Walter, 301.
.... *Cf.* Forster.
Fote, John, 90.
Fotescraye. *See* Cray, Foots.
Fotheringhay, Fodrynhey, Northants, college, 243.
Foulby, Folbye, Fowlby, Yorks [in Wragby], 370.
......, manor. *See under* Wragby.
Foulkes, Folkes, Fowelkes, Fowkes, Richard, 410.
......, ..., of London, 8, 304.
......, Robert, 121.
.... *Cf.* Fookes.
Foulness, Fulnes, Essex, isle, 69.
foundations, 156–9, 186–7, 226–7, 268, 340–1, 509, 577. *See also under* liberties *and* licences.
Fountains, Fountaunce, Yorks, monastery, 67, 175, 230–1, 296–7, 339, 415, 576, 587.
Fountmell. *See* Fontmell Magna.
Fourd. *See* Ford.
Fourde, Sussex. *See* Ford.
Fourde, Wilts. *See* Ford.
Fourdehame, Fourdham. *See* Fordham.
Fowbery, John, 126.
Fowelkes. *See* Foulkes.
Fowey, Corn., 153.
Fowke, Francis, 331.
Fowkes. *See* Foulkes.
Fowlby. *See* Foulby.
Fowle, Thomas, clerk, prebendary of Norwich cathedral, 480.
Fowle *alias* Elderton, Thomas, 610.
Fowler, Alice, 273–4.
......, Anne, daughter of John, 252.
......, Brian, 91, 485.
......, Catherine, wife of James, 91.
......, George, 90.

Fowler—*cont.*
......, James, 90–1.
......, Thomas, 87.
......, William, 52, 90, 94, 448.
Fowlmere, Fulmere, Cambs, rectory, 225.
Fownhope, Fanhope, Fonehope, Heref., 554, 557.
......, manor, 306.
Fowntayn, Fowntayne *alias* Bartyvile, John, 333–4.
Fowtayne, Thomas, 452.
Fox, Foxe, Charles, 442.
......, Isabel, 315.
......, John, 49.
......, ..., S.T.P., prebendary of Shipton in Salisbury cathedral, 520.
......, Richard, 38.
......, Thomas, 615.
......, Walter, 420.
Foxall, John, 8.
Foxe. *See* Fox.
Foxearth, Foxearthe, Foxerth, Essex, 329, 567.
......, church, 329, 567.
Foxham, Wilts [in Bremhill], 381.
Foxholes, Yorks, 21.
Foxley, Wilts, 566–7.
......, church, 566.
Foxton, Cambs, vicarage, 225.
Foxton, Yorks [in Crathorne], 35.
......, manor, 35.
Foyston. *See* Fewston.
Frackford, Fekewoode, Somers. [in Dunster], 328.
Fradsam, John, 372.
Framfield, Framfeld, Sussex, 199.
......, manor, 192.
Framilode, Fromylode, Fromylordes, Glouc. [in Eastington *and* Morton Valence], 555.
......, weir, 566.
Framingham, Nicholas, 459.
Framisham Magna. *See* Fransham, Great.
Framlingham, Framlyngham, Framlyngham Castell, Suff., 235–6, 413.
Framlingham, Charles, son of Francis, 364.
Framlington, Northumb. [in Felton], 325.
Framlington, Low, Netherframlington, Northumb. [in Felton], 325.
Framlyngham, F. Castell. *See* Framlingham.
Frampton, Dorset, manor, 398–9.
Frampton, Linc., 600.
......, manor, 489.
......, rectory, 356.
......, vicar of, 356.
Frampton on Severn, Glouc., 566–7.
......, church, Our Lady's service in, 566.
Framsden, Framysden, Suff., 550.
......, manor, 550.
France and Frenchmen, 5, 25, 65, 95, 153, 239, 272, 304, 331, 339–40, 450–61, 470, 479, 487–8, 510, 518, 529.
......, ambassador of. *See* de Seurre, M.
......, king of, 248, 253.
......, queen mother of, 253.
......, ships of, 256, 487.
......, war with, 248, 253, 488.
......, wine of, 17, 244, 248, 487.
Francesco, Emanuel, 109.
Franck, Francke. *See* Frank.
Francklyn, Frankelein, Frankelyn, Franklen, Franklyn, Henry, 490.
......, Hubert, 459.
......, John Thomas, 490.
......, Richard, the elder, 21.
......, Rowland, 54.
......, William, of London, 8.
......, ..., of Thurleigh, 71.
Francton. *See* Frankton.
Frank, Franke, Franck, Francke, Agnes, wife of John, 147.
......, ..., wife of Thomas, 482.
......, Elizabeth, daughter of John, 607.
......, John, 517, 529.
......, ..., of London, 147.
......, ..., subject of emperor, 459.
......, Mary, wife of Thomas, 207.
......, Thomas, 207, 423, 482, 547.
......, Vivian, 618.
Frankelein, Frankelyn. *See* Francklyn.
Frankes, Frankyshe, —, wife of John, (afterwards married William Cornewall), 494.
......, John, 55.
Frankland, William, 576.
Franklen, Franklyn. *See* Francklyn.
Frankton, Francton, Salop [in Whittington], 582, 615.
Frankton English, Englisshe Fraungton, Salop [in Ellesmere], 158.
Frankyshe. *See* Frankes.
Fransham, Great, Framisham Magna, Norf., 567.
......, St. Catherine's chapel, 567.
Frant, Sussex, 601.
Fraunces, Fraunceys, Frauncis, Emmanuel, 271.
......, John, 485.
......, Thomas, M.D., provost of Queen's college, Oxford, professor of medicine in Oxford university, 25, 99, 129–30,

Fraungton, Englisshe. *See* Frankton English.
Freake. *See* Freke.
Frebarne, Patrick, clerk, 85.
Frederick, Hans, 459.
......., Jasper, 456.
Freeke. *See* Freke.
Freeman, Freman, Anne, wife of William, 202.
......., Blaise, 8.
......., John, kinsman of William Freeman, 25.
......., Simon, 585.
......., Thomas, 354, 606.
......., ..., clerk, M.A., 155.
......., William, 25, 31, 202.
Freemantle, Fremantell, Hants [in Kingsclere], park, keeper of, 301.
Freke, Freake, Freeke, Edmund, 214.
......., John, 545.
......., Philip, 545.
......., Robert, 131, 468, 545.
......., ..., son of Philip, 545.
......., William, 545.
Frelond, Richard, 96.
Freman. *See* Freeman.
Fremantell. *See* Freemantle.
Frenche, Elizabeth, wife of Henry, 294.
......., Henry, 294.
......., John, son of Henry, 294.
Frenhowe, Thomas, clerk, 230.
Frensted. *See* Frinsted.
Frenze, Suff., 382.
Frerne. *See* Fryerns.
Frerott, Walter, 453.
Fresforde. *See* Freshford.
Freshewater, Richard, the elder, 27, 564.
Freshford, Fresforde, Somers., 366–7.
Freshwater, Fysshewater [Isle of Wight], rector presented, 385.
Fressingfield, Fresyngfeld, Fresyngfelde, Suff., 200.
Freston, Suff., 105–6.
......., vicar presented, 385.
Freston, John, 384.
......., Robert, 384.
Fresyngfeld, Fresyngfelde. *See* Fressingfield.
Fretchwell, Peter, 547.
Frevill, Frevelle, Frevile, Frevyle, George, 560.
......., ..., baron of Exchequer, 200, 224, 435, 534.
......., Richard, 531.
Fridaythorpe, Frydaiethorpe, Yorks, 619.
Frier. *See* Fryar.
Fringford, Oxon, 594.
Frinsted, Frensted, Kent, rectory, 195.
Frisar *alias* Spencer, Urian, 97.
Frisby on the Wreak, Fryesbye, Frysby, Frysbye, Leic., 296–8.
......., rectory, 296–8.
......., ..., advowson of, 298.
......., vicar of, 298.
......., vicar presented, 210.
Frisore, Thomas, 287.
Frith, Leek, Frith, Staff. [in Leek], 229–30.
Frittenden, Kent, rectory, 195.
Frobisher, Frobiser, Frobyser, Francis, 185, 187–8, 306, 436.
Frobury, Frowberry, in Kingsclere, Hants, St. Thomas's chapel, 49, 50.
Frobyser. *See* Frobisher.
Frodingham, Frothingam, Yorks, manor, 66.
Frome, Bishop's, F. Episcopi [Heref.], vicar of, 289.
Frome Selwood, F. Sellwood, Somers., 366–7.
Fromondes, Thomas, 230.
Fromylode, Fromylordes. *See* Framilode.
Frostenden [Suff.], rector presented, 211.
Frothingam. *See* Frodingham.
Frowberry. *See* Frobury.
Froyle, Hants, 544.
Fryar, Frier, Edward, 424.
......., John, 352.
......., William, 605.
Frydaiethorpe. *See* Fridaythorpe.
Frye, Henry, 39.
Fryerns, Frerne, in Nevendon, Essex, manor, 583, 594.
Fryesbye, Frysby, Frysbye. *See* Frisby on the Wreak.
Frythe, William, 469.
Frytton, Thomas, 31.
Fulbeck, Fulbecke, Linc., 248–9, 411, 549.
......., manor, 248–9, 489, 549.
......., rectory, advowson of, 489, 549.
Fulbeck, Thomas, 616.
Fulbourn, Fulborne, Cambs, 64.
Fulbourn All Saints, Fulborne Saints, Cambs, vicarage, 225.
Fulbourn St. Vigor, Fulborne Vag', Cambs, rectory, 225.
Fulford, Yorks, 463.
Fulford, John, knight, 435.
Fuljambe, Fuljame, Godfrey, 435.
......., Nicholas, 144.
Fulkeston. *See* Folkestone.
Fuller, Fullar, Jane, daughter of William, 209.

Fuller—*cont.*
......, John, alderman of Canterbury, 308.
......, ..., justice of peace in Bedfordshire, 433–4.
......, Michael, 456.
......, Peter, 459.
......, William, 376–7.
Fulmere. *See* Fowlmere.
Fulmerston, Richard, 505–6.
......, ..., knight, 440.
Fulnes. *See* Foulness.
Fulsutton. *See* Sutton, Full.
Furdesike. *See* Fordsike.
furnaces, 470.
Furney, Philip, 266.
Furzley, Farleigh, Devon [in Axminster], grange, 565–6.
Futter, Robert, 368.
Fyde. *See* Fide.
Fyfield, Fyfelde, Berks, 333.
Fygges, Hubert, 455.
Fyld, Fylde, Joan, wife of John, 59.
......, John, 59.
......, Thomas, 386.
.... *Cf.* Feld.
Fylding, Faustinus, 365.
......, Margaret, wife of Faustinus. *See* Swillington.
Fylingdales, Fyling, Yorks, 592.
Fylkynges, Nether. *See* Filkins, Nether.
Fylkyns, Over. *See* Filkins, Over.
Fylles, Robert, clerk, 519.
Fymbere, Fymbre. *See* Fimber.
Fymmer. *See* Finmere.
Fynbargh. *See* Finborough.
Fynbarowe Magna. *See* Finborough, Great.
Fyncham. *See* Fincham.
Fynche. *See* Finche.
Fyncheam, Robert, 273.
Fyncher, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard, 553.
......, Richard, 553.
......, Thomas, 553.
Fynchespade. *See* Finchespade.
Fynchingfeld. *See* Finchingfield.
Fyncklo. *See* Finchale.
Fynes. *See* Fiennes.
Fyngles, Richard, queen's serjeant at law in Ireland, 277–8.
Fynished. *See* Fineshade.
Fynley. *See* Smyth.
Fynmer. *See* Finmere.
Fyntche. *See* Finche.
Fyrbecke. *See* Firbeck.
Fyrle. *See* Firle, West.
Fyrth. *See* Firth.
Fysgarton. *See* Fiskerton.
Fyshe, Fysshe, George, particular surveyor of Bedfordshire, 96.
Fyshe—*cont.*
......, Walter, 180.
......, ..., queen's tailor, 272.
Fyshe Garton. *See* Fiskerton.
Fysheley. *See* Fishley.
Fysh Garton, Fyshgarton, Fyshkarton, Fyskarton, Linc. *See* Fiskerton.
Fyskarton, Notts. *See* Fiskerton.
Fysshe. *See* Fyshe.
Fyssher. *See* Fisher.
Fyssherton. *See* Fisherton Anger.
Fyssherton Delamere. *See* Fisherton de la Mere.
Fysshewater. *See* Freshwater.
Fytch, Fytche, Robert, 34.
......, William, 201.
Fytezwilliams. *See* Fitzwilliams.
Fythe, John, 70.
Fytworth. *See* Fitzworth.
Fytzwillyams, Fytzwylliams, Fytzwyllyames. *See* Fitzwilliams.

G

Gabalva. *See* Cabalva.
Gabell, Richard, clerk, M.A., 308.
Gadair. *See* Gader.
Gadburbury. *See* Adderbury.
Gadbury, Edmund, 259.
Gader, Cader, Gadair, Denb. [in Llanrhaiadr yn Cinmerch], 539, 541–3.
Gafael Caeth, Gavell Garthe, Denb. [in Denbigh], 541–3.
Gafael Rhydd, Gavell Raith, Denb. [in Denbigh], 541–3.
Gage, Edward, knight, 443.
......, James, 199.
......, John, knight, constable of Tower of London, 262.
Gailey, Gaunell, Staff. [in Penkridge], hay, 292–3.
Gaines. *See* Gaynes.
Gainford, Ganeford, Gaynsforth, Durh., 515, 559–60.
Gainsborough, Gaynesborowe, Linc., 549.
Galby, Leic., church, 190.
Galby, Great, Leic., 191.
Galby, Little, Leic., 191.
Galch Hill, Galghill, Denb. [in Denbigh], 535, 538.
Gallaunt, Julian, 454.
Galley, Richard, 347.
Galltfaenan, Altevaynon, Altvaynam, Alvaynane, Denb. [in Henllan], 539–43.
Galmeton, Yorks. *See* Ganton,

Galmpton, Galmeton, Devon [in Churston Ferrers], 154.
Galtres, Galtrees, Yorks, forest, forester and keeper of, 95.
Galway, Galweye [co. Galway], 380.
Gamage, Gamaige, Anthony, 368.
......, John, 283.
......, Robert, 445.
.... *Cf.* Gamedge.
Gamble, Robert, 189.
Gamblesby, Gamlesbye, Cumb. [in Addingham], manor, 478.
Gamboa, Peter, knight, 608.
Gamedge, Joyce, 175. *Cf.* Gamage.
Games, Edward, 109.
......, John, 445.
Gamlesbye. *See* Gamblesby.
Gamlingay, Gamlyngaye, Cambs, [rectory], 225.
......, vicarage, 225.
Gamston, Notts, 410.
Ganarew, Ganerewe, Ganrewe, Heref., 76, 263.
Ganarew (?), Grenerowe, Heref., 285, 288.
Ganeford. *See* Gainford.
Ganerewe. *See* Ganarew.
Ganol, Gannowe, Carn., river, 355.
Ganrewe. *See* Ganarew.
Ganstead, Ganstede, Yorks [in Swine], 515.
Ganton, Galmeton, Yorks, rectory, 182.
Garaway, Garrowaye, Bartholomew, 543.
......, ..., surveyor of Sussex, 513.
Garban. *See* Garth.
Garbraye, John, 46.
Gardiner, Gardener, Gardyner, Alice, wife of Richard, 415.
......, German, 408.
......, Richard, 57, 393.
......, ..., son of William, 415.
......, Robert, serjeant of cellar, 294.
......, Stephen, bishop of Winchester (1531–50, 1553–6), 408.
......, Thomas, 386.
......, ..., of London, 8.
......, ..., teller of Exchequer, 112, 220, 223, 227–30, 232, 234–5, 238–9, 241–2, 247, 263, 282, 284, 290, 294–6, 298–300, 304–5, 308, 311–2, 314, 317–20, 322, 327–8, 331, 350, 354, 406, 480–3, 488, 497–9, 503–4, 519, 553, 558–60, 571–4, 576–7, 586–8, 591–4, 613–4.
......, William, 387.
......, ..., of Painswick, 415.
Garendon, Garodon, Leic., monastery, 53.
Garford, Berks [in Marcham], 390.
......, manor, 390.
Garforth, Garfurthe, Ephanna, wife of John, 585.
......, John, 585.
......, ..., the younger, 209.
Gargrave, Yorks, 462–3.
Gargrave, Thomas, knight, 18, 170–1, 185, 187–8, 321, 435–7, 441, 443, 445, 581.
Garland, Edward, 575.
Garleford. *See* Guarlford.
Garlicke, Henry, yeoman of cellar, 98.
Garlinge. *See* Westgate.
Garlond, William, 387–8.
Garloppe, Thomas, 158.
Garnan *alias* Cursmas, Richard, 48.
Garnat, Peter, 403.
Garnedd, Garnouth, Denb. [in Llanrhaiadr yn Cinmerch], 541–3.
Garnesaye, Garnesey. *See* Guernsey.
Garnethorpe. *See* Grainthorpe.
Garnetts, Garnettes, and Marks, in High Easter, Essex, manor, 172–3.
Garnouth. *See* Garnedd.
Garodon. *See* Garendon.
Garrard, Garrarde, Edward, 551–2, 585.
......, John, 551–2, 585.
......, Margery, wife of John, 551, 585.
......, Thomas, 607.
.... *See also* Garret *and* Gerrard.
Garrat. *See* Garret.
Garratson, Garretson, Geoffrey, 456.
......, Gerrard, 451.
......, Lambert, 456.
Garreg Newydd, Carebnewith, Denb. [in Gwytherin], 541–3.
Garrerd. *See* Gerrard.
Garret, Garrat, Garrett, Richard, of Dilton, 77.
......, ..., of London, 56.
......, William, gunner in Tower of London, 338.
......, ..., knight, 112, 158, 236, 279–80, 330, 523.
......, ..., ..., mayor of London, 333.
Garret *alias* Claise, Edward, 465–6.
Garretson. *See* Garratson.
Garrett. *See* Garret.
Garrowaye. *See* Garaway.
Garsington, Oxon, 560.
Garsnodyocke. *See* Garthysnodiog.
Garstang, Garstange, Grastange, Lancs, rectory, 496.
.... vicar presented, 242, 385.
Garter, order of, registrar of. *See* Boxoll, J.; Carewe, G.

Garth Garban, Denb. [in Llanrhaiadr yn Cinmerch], 541–3.
Garth, Garthe, Elizabeth, wife of Richard, 173.
......, Richard, clerk of petty bag, 173, 227.
Garthegevanell. *See* Garthgyfannedd.
Garthewin, Garthin, Garthwyn, Denb. [in Llanfair Talhaiarn], 538, 541–3.
Garthgyfannedd, Garthegevanell, Denb. [in Llanrwst], 541–3.
Garthgynan, Garthkennam, Denb. [in Llanfair Dyffryn Clwyd], 586–7.
Garthin. *See* Garthewin.
Garthkennam. *See* Garthgynan.
Garthwyn. *See* Garthewin.
Garthysnodiog, Garsnodyocke, Denb. [in Henllan], park, 541–3.
Garton [on the Wolds ?], Yorks, rectory, 28.
Garweth Vyneth. *See* Carwedfynydd.
Gascoigne, Gascoign, Gascoinge, Gascoyn, Gasken, Henry, knight, 116.
......, John, 396, 448.
......, ..., knight, 410, 424, 433–4.
......, Margaret, wife of John, 424.
......, Richard, 2.
......, ..., son of Henry, 116.
......, William, 448.
......, ..., coroner in Yorkshire, 87.
......, ..., knight, 574.
Gascoignes Grove. *See* Gasson Wood.
Gascoinge. *See* Gascoigne.
Gascony, 331.
......, wine of, 17, 142–3, 248.
Gascoyn, Gasken. *See* Gascoigne.
Gasson Wood, Gascoignes Grove, Sussex [in Ifield], 565.
Gastman, Lambert, 453.
Gatacre, Gateacre, William, 128, 442.
Gate House, Bushegatehouse, in Coggeshall, Essex, grange, 139.
Gate, George, yeoman of chamber, 408.
......, John, knight, 122, 193.
......, Mary, 42–3.
.... *See also* Gates.
Gateacre. *See* Gatacre.
Gateley, Heref. *See* Gatley.
Gateley, Norf., 414.
Gates, Gate, Henry, knight, 11, 94, 170–1, 187–8, 321–2, 436–7, 445, 581.
Gatescarth, Gatescarthe, Cumb., [in Brigham], 419.
Gateshead, Gateshed, Gatyshede, Durh., manor, 120, 167.
......, rector presented, 212.
......, ... *See also* Bell, —.
Gatley, Gateley, in Aymestrey, Heref., park, 588–91.
Gatonbye, Anthony, clerk, 471.
Gattigare, William, 396.
Gatyshede. *See* Gateshead.
Gaude, William, 7.
Gauden. *See* Golden Hill.
Gaudye. *See* Gawdy.
Gaunell. *See* Gailey.
Gauntlett, Thomas, 583.
Gavell Garthe. *See* Gafael Caeth.
Gavell Raith. *See* Gafael Rhydd.
Gavell, Dorothy, wife of Robert. *See* Bigley.
......, Robert, 597.
Gaverigan, Cayvere, in St. Columb Major, Corn., 590–1.
Gaverocke, John, 24.
......, Richard, son of John, 24.
Gawdy, Gaudye, Thomas, 133.
......, ..., the elder, 440.
Gayewood. *See* Gaywood.
Gaylinge, Simon, 463.
Gaynes, Gaines, Norf. [in Ashill], manor, 382.
Gaynesborowe. *See* Gainsborough.
Gaynsford, Erasmus, 88.
Gaynsforth. *See* Gainford.
Gayre, Corn. [near St. Sampson ?], 378.
Gayshoo. *See* Keysoe.
Gayton le Wold, Gayton, Linc., 553.
......, grange, 557–8.
......, manor, 553.
Gaywood, Gaywoodd, Gayewood, Geywood, Norf., 10, 105–6, 160–1, 567.
......, hermitage or St. Catherine's chapel, 105–6.
Gearnes, Gernis, Gernys, Devon [in Holsworthy], 553, 562.
Geddings, Geddinges, Herts [in Broxbourne], manor, 497.
Gedling, Gedlinge, Notts, 586.
Gedney, Gyddnye [Linc.], vicar presented, 530.
Gedney, Andrew, 252.
Geer, Geor, Robert, 22.
Gefferevs. *See* Jeffereys.
Gefferson, William, 268.
Geffreys. *See* Jeffereys.
Geist. *See* Guist.
Gelder, Garrard, 458.
Geldham, Great. *See* Yeldham, Great.
Gelingham. *See* Gillingham.
Gell, Gelle, Anthony, 52, 448.
......, ..., feodary and justice of peace in Derbyshire, 396, 435, 485, 547.
......, Roger, 47.
Gelynes, Helleger, 457.
Gent, William, 19.

Geor. *See* Geer.
Germany, 97.
......, Upper, 25.
Germyn. *See* Jermyn.
Gernesey. *See* Guernsey.
Gernis. *See* Gearnes.
Gernon, John, 227.
Gernys. *See* Gearnes.
Gerrard, Gerrarde, Garrard, Garrerd, Gilbert, attorney general, afterwards master of rolls, 2, 16, 26, 99, 112–3, 183, 214, 236–7, 246, 279–81, 290–1, 306, 338, 407, 433, 437–8, 440–1, 443–4, 465–6, 487, 502, 523, 612, 624.
......, William, 280–1, 283, 312, 444–6.
......, ..., justice of Glamorgan, 490.
.... *See also* Garret *and* Garrard.
Gerys Wood, Bucks, 142.
Gest Dale. *See* Guestwick.
Gest, Edmund, bishop of Rochester (1560–71), high almoner, 279–80, 302.
Gestingthorpe, Gestingthorp, Essex, 258, 260.
......, church, 258.
Gettewe. *See* Jethou.
Geysbright, Elias, 459.
Geywood. *See* Gaywood.
Gibbes, Gybbes, John, coroner of London, 56, 249.
......, Philip, 577–8.
......, Richard, 383.
......, William, 449.
......, ..., of Elmstone, 134.
......, ..., of Worcester, 215.
Gibbon, John, clerk, 210. *Cf.* Guybon.
Gibbons, Gybons, Edmund, son of Thomas, 545.
......, Thomas, justice of peace in Norfolk, 440.
......, ..., justice of peace in Oxfordshire, 441.
......, ..., of Enstone, 545.
Gibson, Gybson, Christopher, 374, 552.
......, John, 142.
......, Matthew, 262–3.
......, William, 560.
Gibson *alias* Fletcher, Richard, 159.
Gifford, Gyfford, Gyfforde, John, 71–2, 150, 599.
......, ..., of Northolt, 544, 559.
......, Millicent, 599.
......, Richard, 442.
......, Thomas, knight, 292.
Gilbert, Gilbart, Gylbard, Gylbarde, Gylbarte, Gylbert, Alice, wife of Edward, 403.
......, Christopher, 458.
......, Edward, 204, 328, 403, 410.
Gilbert—*cont.*
......, Henry, 32.
......, John, 613.
Gilby, Gylby, George, son of John, 84.
......, John, 84.
Gildenmorden. *See* Morden, Guilden.
Gildern, —, 556.
Giles, Gyles, Peter, 459.
......, Richard, 286.
......, Robert, 68, 588–9.
......, Thomas, 261.
Gilgarram, Gilgarren, Gilgarron. *See* Cilgerran.
Gilham, Thomas, 588.
Gill, Gyll [in Greystoke, Cumb.], 148.
Gill, Gille, Gyll, Christopher, 413.
......, Francis, 596.
......, ..., yeoman, 228–9, 391.
......, George, 438.
......, ..., clerk of petty bag, 596.
......, John, chief steward of Crown lands in Cornwall, 181.
......, Marcia, wife of Francis, 596.
......, Martin, bailiff of Cambridge, 406.
......, William, 617.
Gillesland. *See* Gilsland.
Gillgaren, Gillgarran. *See* Cilgerran.
Gilling, Gillinge, Yorks, 79.
......, vicar presented, 531.
......, ... *See also* Berrie, W.
Gillingham, Gyllyngham, Dorset, 89.
Gillingham, Kent, 366.
......, manor, 192.
Gillingham, Gelingham, Norf., 391.
Gilpin, George, 470.
Gilsland, Gillesland [Cumb.], lord of. *See* Dacre.
Gimingham, Gymmyngham, Norf., 132.
Gingatstone. *See* Ingatestone.
Girlinge, Girlynge, Anthony, 339.
......, John, the younger, 107.
Girtford, Girtforth, Beds [in Sandy], 383.
......, manor or grange, 383.
Girton, Cambs, rectory, 225.
Girton, William, 492.
Gisbert, Dennis, 453.
Gisborne, Gisborough, Gisbourgh, Gisbourne, Gisbroughe, Gisburn in Cleveland. *See* Guisborough.
Giselham. *See* Gisleham.
Gisforde. *See* Gosford.
Gisleham, Giselham [Suff.], vicar presented, 385.
Gissell, Nicholas, 457.
Gissing, Guislinge [Norf.], 260.
......, rector presented, 130.
Gittens, Richard, yeoman harbinger in ordinary, 476. *Cf.* Gyttyns.
Glad, John, 16, 408.
Gladestry, Glawstre, Rad., 108.

Gladis verch Jevan ap Rees, *alias* Gladis verch Jevan, wife of Rice ap Morgan ap Meredith, 61, 308.
Glaisdale, Yorks [in Danby], 559–60.
Glamorgan, county, escheator of, 120.
......, great session of, 490.
......, justice of. *See* Gerrard, W.
......, ..., deputy of. *See* Pates, R.; Price, J.
......, justices of peace in, 445.
......, prothonotary and clerk of Crown in. *See* Lennard, J.
Glantlees, Glauntlesse, Northumb. [in Felton], 325.
Glasbury, Rad. [and Brec.], 588–91.
......, lordship, steward of, 182.
......, manor, 589–91.
Glascock, Glascocke, John, 331.
......, ..., feodary in Essex, 433, 447, 449.
Glaseor, Glasyer, Glasyor, James, examiner in causes before president and council in marches of Wales, 100.
......, William, 280–1, 333, 444, 449.
......, ..., of London, 583.
......, ..., son of William, 583.
Glasney, G. near Peryn, Corn. [in Budock], St. Mary's college, 590.
Glassonby, Glassenbye, Cumb., 208.
Glastonbury, Glaston, Glastonbery, Somers., 359–60, 474.
......, manor, 359, 610.
......, monastery, 166, 203, 408, 534, 553.
Glasyer, Glasyor. *See* Glaseor.
Glauntlesse. *See* Glantlees.
Glawstre. *See* Gladestry.
Gleadthorpe, Gledthorpe, Gleedthorpe, Notts [in Warsop], 31.
......, grange, 30.
Glemham, Little, Suff., 420.
Glemham, Amy, wife of Thomas, 134.
......, Charles, 393.
......, ..., brother of Thomas, 421.
......, Edward, 238.
......, John, son of Edward, 238.
......, Mary, wife of Edward, 238.
......, Thomas, 134, 393, 616.
......, ..., of Little Glemham, 420–1.
Glemsford, Glemsforthe, Glensforde, Suff., 160–1, 205, 567.
Glendower, Glendor, Glendordoy, Owen, 343, 514.
Glensforde. *See* Glemsford.
Glentworth, Linc., 90.
Gleycliff. *See* Guy's Cliffe.
Glin, Denb. *See* Glyn.
Glin Vaughan. *See* Glyn Fechan.
Glincothie, Glingothi. *See* Glyncothi.
Glocyter. *See* Gloucester.
Glossop, William, 135.
Gloucester, Glocyter, Glouc., 77, 88, 132, 135, 176–8, 381, 544, 615.
......, alderman of, 381.
......, bailiffs of, 177–8.
......, castle, gaol delivery of, 544.
......, cathedral, dean and chapter of, 364.
......, ..., prebendaries in. *See* Cheyne, R.; Jones, R.; Saull, A.; Smyth, J.; Williams, J.; Yaxley, C.
......, chamberlain of, 178.
......, coroner of, 177–8.
......, Guildhall, 177.
......, mayor and burgesses of, 176–8.
......, mayor of, 403.
......, recorder of, 177–8.
......, ... *See also* Pate, R.
......, St. Oswald's priory, 257.
......, St. Peter's monastery, 132, 241, 329, 415, 502, 555, 566.
......, sheriffs of, 177–8.
......, town clerk of, 177–8.
Gloucester, bishop or bishopric of, 364.
......, ... *See also* Cheyne, R.
Gloucester, county, coroner in. *See* Sterte, H.
......, escheator in, 147, 402.
......, justices of assize and gaol delivery of, 177.
......, justices of peace in, 177, 437.
......, sheriff of, 177–8, 491.
Glover, George, 479.
......, Thomas, 559.
Glydache, Melyn. *See* Clydach mill.
Glyn, Glin, Denb., forest, 542–3.
......, ringildry, 536, 541, 543.
Glyn Fawr, G. Vaure, Denb. [in Llangollen], 541–3.
Glyn Fechan, Glin Vaughan, Denb. [in Llangollen], 541–3.
Glyn Hafren, Glynhaveryn, Mont., 255.
Glyn, Glynne, Geoffrey, LL.D., 158.
......, William, bishop of Bangor (1555–8), 158.
Glyncothi, Glincothie, Glingothi, Carm., commote, 500, 508.
Glynglewis, Denb., 541–3.
Glynhaveryn. *See* Glyn Hafren.
Glynn, Glynne, Corn. [in Cardinham], 378.
Glynne (surname). *See* Glyn.
Gnosall, Staff., 9.
Goathland, Goodland, Yorks [in Pickering], hermitage, 299.
Goberte, Nowell, 457.
Godbolde, John, 48.
Godboull, Thomas, 207.

Goddard, Goddarde, Godderd, Anthony, 89, 132.
......, Edward, son of John, 180.
......, John, 89, 132, 180.
......, Robert, 248.
......, Thomas, 389, 397.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 119.
......, Vincent, 89, 132.
......, Walter, 89.
......, William, 89.
Goddesfeld. *See* Godswell.
Goddeshull, Goddeshyll. *See* Godshill.
Goddestowe. *See* Godstow.
Goddinges. *See* Godins.
Goddyn, William, 202–3.
Goderiche. *See* Goodriche.
Goderike. *See* Goodrick.
Goderton. *See* Gotherington.
Goderyck. *See* Goodrick.
Godesfeld, Godesfelde. *See* Godswell.
Godfrey, Cornelius, 456.
......, Elizabeth, 6, 40.
......, Joan, 6, 40.
......, John, 6, 40.
......, Nicholas, 460.
......, William, 161–2, 261, 391.
Godins, Goddinges, Dorset [in Swanage], 73.
Godmanchester, Hunts, 157–8, 605.
......, Queen Elizabeth's grammar school, 157–8.
......, vicar of, 158.
......, ... *See also* Samwell, W.
Godmersham, Godmershame, Kent, manor, 196.
......, rectory, 196.
......, vicarage, 194.
......, ..., advowson of, 196.
Godolphin, Godolgham, Godolphyn, Blanche, wife of William, 378.
......, William, 590.
......, ..., of London, 609–10.
......, ..., knight, 378, 435.
Godryngton. *See* Gotherington.
Godsalve, John, 145.
......, ..., knight, 160.
......, ..., ..., prothonotary of Chancery, 62.
......, Thomas, brother of William, 364.
......, William, 364.
Godshalke, John, 451.
Godshill, Goddeshull, Goddeshyll, Isle of Wight, 215, 255.
Godstow, Godstowe, Goddestowe, Oxon [in Wolvercot], 145.
......, monastery, 233, 395, 402, 545.
Godswell, Goddesfeld, Godesfeld, Godesfelde, Wilts [in Westbury], 136, 599.
......, manor, 136, 599.
Godwyn. *See* Goodwin.
Gogney, Edward, 48.
Gokewell, Goikwell, Goykwell, Linc. [in Broughton], 84.
......, priory, 84, 576.
Golant, G. Towne, Golante, Corn. [in St. Sampson], 378.
Gold, Golde, Bernard, 32.
......, Christopher, master of gunners in Tower of London etc., 530.
Goldcliff, Goldclyff, Monm., 205.
Golde. *See* Gold.
Golden Hill, Gauden, Pem. [in St. Mary, Pembroke], 309.
Goldhanger, Essex, 23.
Goldhill, Goldewell, Goldwell, in Hadlow, Kent, ward, 88, 546.
Goldinge, Goldyng, Henry, 437.
......, John, 205.
......, Thomas, knight, 108, 301.
Goldington, Beds, 393.
......, manor, 393.
Goldingtons, Goldyngtons, Bucks, manor. *See under* Marsworth.
Goldthorpe, Yorks [in Bolton on Dearne], 201.
Goldwell, Kent. *See* Goldhill.
Goldwell, Joan, 66.
Goldyng. *See* Goldinge.
Goldyngtons. *See* Goldingtons.
Gollyas, Christopher, 185.
Golston, Anne, wife of John, 616.
......, John, 616.
Golthroppe, Ralph, 388.
Gombert det Duboys, Francis, 454.
Gomer, Peter, 450.
Gonerby, Gonnerbye, Gormerbye, Linc., 203.
......, manor, *alias* manor of Gonnerby and Manthorpe, 203.
Gonnbye, Isabel, wife of Simon, 562.
......, Simon, 562.
......, Thomas, 562.
Gonnerbye. *See* Gonerby.
Gonthorpe. *See* Gunthorpe.
Gonton. *See* Gunton.
Good, Goode, James, M.D., 227.
......, Robert, 603.
......, Thomas, 393.
Goodchilde, John, 245.
Goodcume, Henry, clerk, 210.
Gooddmistun. *See* Goodnestone.
Goode. *See* Good.
Goodeare, Goodere, Nicholas, coroner in Middlesex, 378, 382.
Goodericke. *See* Goodrick.
Goodgrome, Henry, 51.
Goodlake, Edward, 550.
Goodland. *See* Goathland.
Goodman, Gabriel, M.A., prebendary afterwards dean of Westminster, 95, 176, 279–80, 336–7, 526.

Goodman—*cont.*
......, Hugh, 347.
......, John, dean of Wells cathedral, 575.
......, William, clerk, 416.
Goodnestone [in Faversham hundred], Gooddmistun, Kent, rectory, 196.
Goodrest, Warw. [in St. Mary, Warwick], manor, 292–3.
Goodrich, Gudriche, Heref., rectory, 285, 288.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 285, 288.
Goodrich, Goodryche, Glouc. [*recte* Heref. ?], 561.
......, manor, 561.
Goodriche, Goderiche, Goodryche, John, 284–5, 395, 545.
Goodrick, Goodricke, Goodrike, Goderike, Goderyck, Goodericke, Goodrycke, Edward, son of Leo, 221.
......, Leo, 221.
......, Richard, 29, 112–3, 140, 221.
......, ..., attorney of Court of Augmentations, 31.
......, ..., attorney of Court of Wards, 6.
......, ..., justice of peace in Middlesex, 440.
......, ..., merchant of staple, 29.
......, ..., of London, 133.
......, Thomas, bishop of Ely (1534–54), 224.
Goodryche, Glouc. *See* Goodrich.
Goodryche (surname). *See* Goodriche.
Goodrycke. *See* Goodrick.
goods, forfeited. *See under* lands etc.
Goodwin, Goodwyn, Godwyn, —, 114.
......, Agnes, 98.
......, John, 140, 394.
......, ..., coroner of Kent, 88.
......, ..., justice of peace in Buckinghamshire, 434.
......, ..., kinsman of John Rainsforth, knight, 117.
......, ..., of Godmanchester, 158.
......, Philip, 39.
......, Thomas, clerk, M.A., 264.
......, William, 273.
Goodwood, Sussex [in Boxgrove], house, 44.
......, park, 44.
Goodwyn. *See* Goodwin.
Googe, Barnaby, son of Robert, 596.
Goole, Gowle, Gowll, Yorks [in Snaith], 562, 579.
Goosey, Berks [in Stanford in the Vale], 564.
Goram. *See* Gorhambury.
Gore [in Trent] (?), Over, Somers., 563.
Gore, Giles, 598.
......, Richard, son of Giles, 598.
Goreham Bury. *See* Gorhambury.
Gorge, Edward, knight, 443.
......, William, 419.
......, ..., gentleman pensioner, 154.
Gorhambury, Gorham, Gorhams, Goram, Goreham Bury, Herts [in St. Michael], manor, 72.
Goring, Goringe [Oxon], monastery, 557.
Goringe, George, 443.
Gorleston, Suff., 160–1.
Gormerbye. *See* Gonerby.
Gorscilowe, Gorscylowe, Alice, wife of Robert, 235.
......, Robert, 235.
......, Thomas, 235.
Gortheryn. *See* Gwytherin.
Gosbeck, Gosebanke, Suff., 236.
Gosberton, Gosberkyrke, Linc., 283, 327–8.
Gosberton (?), Sotherton, Linc., 600.
Gosebanke. *See* Gosbeck.
Gosebradley. *See* Bradley.
Gosegrave. *See* Cosgrove.
Gosfield, Gosfeld, Essex, 610.
Gosford, Gisforde, Oxon [in Kidlington], 424.
......, manor, 424.
Gosgrave. *See* Cosgrove.
Goslyng, Goslynge, Hellyar, bailiff of Guernsey, 622.
......, Robert, 553, 562.
Gosnold, Robert, the elder, 442.
Gosse, James, 460.
Gossert, John, 461.
Gossett, John, 453.
......, Nicholas, 453.
Gossolate, John, 24.
Gostweke, Gosteweke, Gostwik, Gostwike, Gostwyck, Anne, wife of William, 572.
......, Edward, 123.
......, John, 214, 393, 494.
......, ..., knight, 294–5.
......, William, 572.
......, ..., son of Edward, 123.
Gote, John, 327.
Gotherington, Goderton, Godryngton, in Bishop's Cleeve, Glouc., 53.
Gouche. *See* Gough.
Goudhurst, Gouthurst, Gowtherste, Kent, 374.
......, vicarage, 195.
Gough, Goughe, Gouche, Goz, Griffith, clerk, 130.
......, Jevan, 543.
......, John, 213.

Gough—*cont.*
......, Ll'in ap Hopkyn, 271.
......, Thomas, 445.
...... William, coroner in Breconshire, 410, 413.
Goule. *See* Gowle.
Goumwall in Lysard. *See* Gunwalloe.
Gouthurst. *See* Goudhurst.
Goverten, Notts [in Bleasby], 264.
Gower, Gowre, Elizabeth, sister of John, (married Richard Ingram), 602.
......, John, 449, 602.
......, Ralph, 224.
......, Thomas, 35.
......, William, 304.
......, ..., son of Henry son of William, 304.
Gowle, Yorks. *See* Goole.
Gowle, Goule, Robert, 77.
Gowll. *See* Goole.
Gowre, Denb. *See* Crogen.
Gowre (surname). *See* Gower.
Gowsell, John, clerk, 92.
Gowtherste. *See* Goudhurst.
Goykwell. *See* Gokewell.
Goz. *See* Gough.
Gracedieu, Gracedewe, Leic., monastery, 586.
Graddoke, John, 577–8.
Graffam, John, 600.
Graffham, Grafham, Sussex, rectory, 33.
Grafton, Ardens, Arderns G., Warw. [in Temple Grafton], 403.
Grafton Flyford, Worc., 615.
Grafton Regis, Grafton, Northants, 358.
......, honour, 323, 358, 476.
......, lordship or manor, 323, 358.
......, park, 323, 358.
......, rector presented, 480.
Grafton, Temple, Warw., 403.
Grafton Underwood, Grafton, Northants, 141.
......, church, advowson of, 141.
......, manor, 141.
Grafton, Bridget, wife of Robert, 470.
......, John, 215.
......, Robert, 470.
......, William, 492.
Graianllyn [in Llandrillo yn Rhos] (?), Grethlyn, Grithlin, Grithlyn, Grythan, Denb., 535, 537, 541–3.
Grainthorpe, Garnethorpe, Linc., 229–30, 590–1.
......, rectory, 229–30.
......, ..., advowson of, 230.
Graistocke. *See* Greystoke.
Grame, Robert, 340.
Granado, James, 560.
Granchester, Grancestre, Grauncester, Cambs, 223.
......, vicarage, 225.
Granger, Grangere, Arthur, 340.
......, Simon, 158.
......, William, 158.
Grangiston. *See* Granston.
Gransden, Little, Gransden, Cambs, 203.
......, rectory, 225.
Gransmoor, Gransmore, Yorks [in Burton Agnes], 618.
Granston, Grangiston, Pem., rectory. *See under* Fishguard.
Grantham, Linc., St. Mary's chantry, 559.
Grantham, John, 556.
Granthame, Thomas, 252.
Grastange. *See* Garstang.
Grauncester. *See* Granchester.
Graveley, Cambs, rectory, 225.
Graveney, Kent, 197.
......, rectory, 193, 197.
......, vicarage, 196.
Gravenor, Anthony, 517.
......, John, 517.
......, Richard, 446.
Gravesend, Gravessend, Kent, 351–3, 560.
...... ferry, 351–3.
......, and Milton next Gravesend, portreeves, jurats and inhabitants of, 351–3.
...., portreeves of. *See* Bate, J.; Darbishire, E.
Gravessend, William, clerk, 210.
Gray, Graye. *See* Grey.
Graysthurrocke. *See* Thurrock, Grays.
Greacote. *See* Cricket.
Greatewell. *See* Greetwell.
Greatford, Gretford, Linc., 481.
Greenhill, Grenehill, Midd. [in Harrow on the Hill], 606.
Greenland, Grene, Yorks [in Snaith], 579.
Greenlands, Greneland, Bucks [in Hambleden], 205.
Greens, Grenes, Northumb. [in Felton], 325.
Greensbury, Grymsburye, Beds [in Bolnhurst], 19.
Greenstead, Grynsted, Essex [in Colchester], 208.
......, manor, 208.
Greenwich, Eastgrenewich, East Grenewiche, Eastgrenewiche, Eastgrenewitche, Eastgrenewyche, Eastgrenwhich, Eastgrenwyche, Est Grenewhich, Estgrenewhich, Est Grenewich, Estgrenewich, Est Grenewiche, Estgrenewiche, Estgrenewitche, Est Grenewych,

Greenwich—*cont.*
Estgrenewych, Estgrenewyche, Grenewich, Grenewiche, Grenewyche, Kent, 17, 45, 372.
......, letters dated at, 250, 254–7, 262, 265–74, 277–8, 357, 404–5, 410, 412, 425, 481, 487–8, 497, 592.
......, manor, 1, 2, 10–1, 42–3, 50, 80, 82, 103, 106, 159, 161, 165, 220, 227–33, 236, 239–40, 243, 246, 260–1, 264, 283, 285, 294, 296, 298–300, 304–5, 308, 311–2, 317–22, 328–9, 331, 351, 354, 407, 475, 481–3, 497–8, 500, 503–5, 509, 511, 520, 542, 554, 557, 559–61, 567, 571, 573–4, 576–8, 587–8, 590, 592–5.
......, ..., gardens etc. in, surveyor and keeper of. *See* Hunnys, W.; Innes, P.
......, ..., long galleries by Tiltyard in, keeper of armoury etc. in. *See* Howard, G.; Southwell, R.
......, ..., wardrobe in, keeper of. *See* Maynman, T.; Underhill, H.; Vincent, D.
......, vicar presented, 95.
Greetham, Gretam, Gretham, Rut., 90.
......, manor, 90.
Greetwell, Greatewell, Linc., 589–91.
Gregorie. *See* Gregory.
Gregorstocke. *See* Stoke St. Gregory.
Gregory, Gregorie, Arthur, 363.
......, Thomas, 363.
......, ..., coroner of Coventry, 56.
......, William, of Burton Bradstock, 398.
......, ..., of Exeter, 248.
......, ..., [of Stanley], 316.
Gregorystoke. *See* Stoke St. Gregory.
Gregyll, William, 421.
Greindon. *See* Grendon.
Greis. *See* Kempston Hastingbury *alias* K. Greys.
Greisley. *See* Gresley.
Grendlande, Grenland, Richard, 39.
Grendon, Staff. *See* Grindon.
Grendon Underwood, Gronden, Bucks, 434.
Grendon, Greindon, Alice, wife of Thomas, 19.
......, Thomas, 19.
Grene, Yorks. *See* Greenland.
Grene, Anthony, 54.
......, Barbara, wife of William, 136.
......, Edward, 293.
......, George, 158.
......, Humphrey, 7.
......, John, 81.
......, ..., of Wood Walton, 48.
......, ..., queen's servant, 289.
Grene—*cont.*
......, Oliver, 74.
......, Philip, 517.
......, Robert, 485.
......, ..., of Oldbury, 54, 71.
......, Rooke, 373.
......, Stephen, master of St. Mary's collegiate church, St. Davids, 570.
......, Thomas, 136, 391.
......, ..., feodary of Cheshire, 396, 449.
......, Walter, 377.
......, William, 136, 292.
......, ..., clerk, 209.
......, ..., king's servant, 316.
Grenedall. *See* Kirby Grindalythe.
Grenefeld, Grenefelde. *See* Grenfeld.
Grenehalgh, Grenehalghe, Roger, 381–2, 547.
Grenehill. *See* Greenhill.
Greneland. *See* Greenlands.
Grenerowe. *See* Ganarew.
Grenes. *See* Greens.
Greneslade, John, 173.
Greneway, Grenewaye, Grenewey, Greneweye, Peter, 107.
......, Richard, 141.
......, Richard, king's servant, 23.
......, Thomas, 413.
......, ..., S.T.B., master of hospital of poor of Bath, 25.
......, William, clerk, 131.
Grenewhich, Est. *See* Greenwich.
Grenewhych, Thomas, clerk, 85.
Grenewich, Est G., Grenewiche, East Grenewiche. *See* Greenwich.
Grenewood, William, 7.
Grenewych, Est, Grenewyche. *See* Greenwich.
Grenfeld, Grenefeld, Grenefelde, Greynfeld, Digory, 94, 435.
......, John, 93, 513.
......, Richard, 509.
......, ..., knight, 599.
......, ..., son of Roger son of Richard, 599.
Grenland. *See* Grendlande.
Grenton in Swaldall. *See* Grinton.
Gresford, Gresforde, Denb. [and Flint], 215.
Gresham, Greshame, Gressham, Edmund, 389.
......, Joan, wife of Edmund, 389.
......, John, 200, 379.
......, Richard, knight, 587.
......, Thomas, knight, agent in Flanders, 36–7, 112, 200, 237, 265, 424, 498, 623.
Gresley, Church, Gresley, Greysley, Derb., 423.
......, monastery, 124, 423, 556.

Gresley, Greisley, William, knight, 94, 442, 448. *Cf.* Grysley.
Gressham. *See* Gresham.
Gretam. Rut. *See* Greetham.
Gretam. William, 138, 368.
Gretford. *See* Greatford.
Gretham. *See* Greetham.
Grethlyn. *See* Graianllyn.
Greve, Robert, 67.
Grevell. *See* Grevill.
Greves, Edward, 70.
Grevill, Grevell, Edward, knight, 363.
......, Fulk, 509.
......, Lewis, 228–9, 391, 584.
......, ..., son of Edward, 363.
......, Thomasina, wife of Lewis, 584.
Grey, Greye, de Graye, Gray, Graye, Andrew, 400, 549.
......, Arthur, lord Grey of Wilton (*ob.* 1593), 573, 597.
......, Frances, wife of Henry duke of Suffolk, 579. *See also* Brandon.
......, Gregory, 135.
......, Henry, duke of Suffolk, marquess of Dorset, lord Ferrers of Groby, Harington, Bonvill and Astley (executed 1554), 6, 126, 153, 164, 233, 262, 290, 305, 354, 370, 481, 483, 513, 519, 564, 571–2, 576, 579.
......, ..., knight, 448, 518, 607.
......, Humphrey, 304.
......, John, 519.
......, ..., clerk, 130.
......, ..., knight, lord John Grey, 5, 262, 437, 439.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 232, 363.
......, ..., Spanish subject, 454.
......, Lawrence, son of Robert, 470.
......, Milicina, wife of Thomas. *See* Bulmer.
......, Peter, justice of peace in Bedfordshire, 433–4, 448.
......, ..., particular surveyor of Bedfordshire, 96.
......, ..., queen's servant, 295.
......, Ralph, knight, 441, 548.
......, Reginald, kinsman of Henry Grey, knight, 607.
......, Richard, lord, 320.
......, Robert, 470.
......, ..., clerk, 211.
......, ..., of Bovey Tracy, 605.
......, ..., son of William, 219.
......, Thomas, 107, 365, 468.
......, ..., knight, 262.
......, ..., son of Ralph, 364.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 468.
......, Walter, 134.
......, William, 219, 503, 591.
......, ..., clerk, 379.
Grey, William—*cont.*
......, ..., lord Grey of Wilton (*ob.* 1562), governor of Berwick on Tweed, warden of East march, 187–8, 433–4, 441, 443, 573, 597.
......, ..., of Whittlesey, 246.
......, ..., son of Gregory, 135.
Greyme *alias* Carlyle, Fergus, son of William, 208.
......, William, 207–8.
Greynfeld. *See* Grenfeld.
Greysley. *See* Gresley, Church.
Greystoke, Graistocke [Cumb.], lord of. *See* Dacre.
Grice. *See* Gryce.
Griffith ap Jevan, 535.
Griffith, Griff', Griffithe, Gruff, Gruffith, David, 536.
......, Edward, feodary in Merionethshire, 548.
......, Elizabeth, wife of Richard, 286.
......, Hopkyn John *alias* Hopkyn ap John, 271.
......, Hugh, six clerk of Chancery, 227.
......, John, 101, 500, 536.
......, ..., justice of peace in Flintshire, 446.
......, Maurice, 347.
......, ..., bishop of Rochester (1554–8), 158.
......, Rice, 185, 222, 284, 309, 488, 500, 508, 574. *Cf.* Rice ap Griffith *and* Rice Gryffith ap Rees.
......, Richard, 286.
......, ..., of Brampton Abbotts, 106.
......, Thomas, 536.
......, William, of Beaumaris, 347.
......, ..., of Carnarvon, 446.
Grigge *alias* Bowcher, Cecily, wife of John, 44.
Grindale, Gilbert, son of Stephen, 611.
Grimesdiche, John, 444.
Grimeston. *See* Grimston.
Grimley, Grymley, Worc., vicarage, 324.
Grimsbroke Bothe. *See* Grindsbrook Booth.
Grimsby, Great, Great Grymesby, Linc., 590–1.
Grimsshill, William, 571.
Grimston, Grymston, Norf., 258, 260.
......, church, 258.
Grimston, Grimeston, Grymeston, Grymston, Edward, 246.
......, ..., the elder, 394.
......, ..., the younger, 394.
......, John, son of John, 606.
Grimstone, Grymeston, Grymston, Dorset [in Stratton], 26–7.

Grindal, Edmund, bishop of London (1559–70), 247, 253, 279–80, 306–8, 336–7, 437–9, 526.
Grindale, Grindall, Yorks [in Bridlington], 619.
Grindon, G. Rigge, in Norham, Northumb. [formerly Durh.], 323.
Grindon, Grendon, Gryndon, Staff., 87, 257, 260.
Grindsbrook Booth, Grimsbroke Bothe, in Castleton, Derb., 110.
Gringley, Notts [in Clarborough], 284.
Grisdale, Yorks, grange, 79.
Grinton, Grenton in Swaldall [Yorks], 267–8.
......, lordship, 267.
Grithlin, Grithlyn. *See* Graianllyn.
Groby, Grobye, Growby, Leic. [in Ratby], 509.
......, lord of. *See* Ferrers.
......, manor, 509.
Groger. *See* Crogen.
Gronden. *See* Grendon Underwood.
Grove, Humphrey, 394.
......, Richard, 560.
......, Robert, 81, 247.
......, ..., feodary of Wiltshire, 94.
Growby. *See* Groby.
Groyett, Stephen, 218.
Gruff, Gruffith. *See* Griffith.
Grugoer, Grugor, Denb. [in Llansannan], 541–3.
Gryce, Grice, Gilbert, 208.
......, Henry, 436.
......, Margaret, 208.
Gryffyn, Edward, 440.
Gryme, John, 213.
......, William, 344.
Grymesby, Great. *See* Grimsby, Great.
Grymeston, Dorset. *See* Grimston.
Grymeston (surname). *See* Grimston.
Grymley. *See* Grimley.
Grymsburye. *See* Greensbury.
Grymston, Dorset. *See* Grimston.
Grymston, Norf. *See* Grimston.
Grymston (surname). *See* Grimston.
Gryndon. *See* Grindon.
Grynsted. *See* Greenstead.
Grype, William, 460.
Grysley, John, 378. *Cf.* Gresley.
Grythan. *See* Graianllyn.
Guarlford, Garleford, Worc. [in Great Malvern], 366.
......, manor, 366.
Gudriche. *See* Goodrich.
Guelders, duke of, subjects of, 451–2, 457–8.
Guernsey, Guernesey, Guernesley, Guernezey, Garnesaye, Garnesey, isle, 59, 114, 276–7, 523–5, 622–3.
Guernsey—*cont.*
......, bailiff of. *See* Compton, T.; Goslyng, H.
......, bailiffs and jurats of, 277.
......, captain, warden and governor of, 276–7, 524.
......, ... *See also* Chamberlayn, F.; Chamberlayn, L.; Chamberlayn, N.
......, Castle Cornet, 59, 114, 277.
......, ..., captain and keeper of. *See* Chamberlayn, N.
......, dean of, 524.
......, ... *See also* Aster, J.
......, jurats of (named), 114.
......, lieutenant of, 523–5.
......, ... *See also* Compton, T.
......, Queen Elizabeth's grammar school, 524, 622.
......, receiver of, 524.
......, ... *See also* Carey, N.
......, seal of, 524.
Guespar. *See* Gwespyr.
Guestwick (?), Gest Dale, Norf., 414.
Guildford, Guldeforde, Surrey, 52.
Guildman, Henry, clerk and keeper of store etc. for queen's ships, 303.
Guisborough, Gisborne, Gisborough, Gisbourgh, Gisbourne, Gisbroughe, Gisburn in Cleveland, Gysborne, Yorks, 273.
......, Jesus grammar school, almshouse or hospital, 83.
......, manor, 102.
......, monastery, 35, 102, 168, 299, 481, 489, 533, 559, 593.
......, ..., Robert, prior of, 489.
Guise, Guyse, duc de, 479.
Guiseley, Guisley, Euisley [*sic*], Guysley, Yorks, 592–3, 595.
Guislinge. *See* Gissing.
Guist, Geist, Norf., 414.
Guist, Nether, Nethergeist, Norf., 105–6.
Guist, Upper, Uppergeist, Norf., 105–6.
Guldeforde. *See* Guildford.
Gulson, Robert, 7.
Gulval, Gulwall in Launcecliffe, Corn., rectory, 519–20.
Gunby [in Bubwith, Yorks], manor, 366.
Gunnerby, Gunerby, Linc. [in Hatcliffe], 374.
Gunston, Gunstone, Benjamin, 37.
Gunter, Dorothy, wife of Richard, 20, 545.
......, Richard, 20, 395, 545.
......, William, 588.
Gunthorpe, Gunthorp, Gonthorpe, Norf., 392, 414.
Gunton, Gonton, Norf., 369.

Gunwalloe, Gounwall in Lysard, Corn., 397.
Gurdon, Robert, 94, 139, 442.
Guybon, Thomas, 384.
......, William, son of Thomas, 384.
.... *Cf.* Gibbon.
Guye, Gye, Alice, daughter of Thomas, 111.
......, Christine, mother of Thomas, 111.
......, John, father of Thomas, 111.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 111.
......, Thomas, 111, 247.
Guyne, Guynne. *See* Gwin.
Guyrllo. *See* Gwarthlo.
Guy's Cliffe, Gleycliff, Warw. [in St. Nicholas, Warwick], 293.
Guyse. *See* Guise.
Guysley. *See* Guiseley.
Gwaenynog, Wenenock Canon, Wenenoke Canon, Wenynock, Denb. [in Henllan], 535, 538.
Gwallon, Gwalland, Corn. [in St. Hilary], barton, 609–10.
Gwarthlo, Guyrllo, Salop [in Church Stoke], 125-6.
Gwenllian verch Jevan, 526.
...... verch Meredith, wife of Rice ap Richard, 76.
Gwernhafod [in Oswestry] (?), Yerworth, Salop, 582, 615.
Gwespyr, Gwespur, Guespar, Flint [in Llanasa], 420.
Gweston. *See* Weston.
Gwin, Gwinne, Gwyn, Gwynn, Guyne, Guynne, Hugh ap John, 61, 308.
......, John, 507.
......, ..., constable or ragler in all commotes of Cardiganshire, 266–7.
......, ..., LL.D., 526.
......, ..., particular surveyor in North Wales, 299.
......, John *alias* Jenkyn, 569.
......, William Morrys, 447.
Gwytherin, Gortheryn, Denb., 541–3.
Gyans, John, 511.
Gybbes. *See* Gibbes.
Gybons. *See* Gibbons.
Gybson. *See* Gibson.
Gyddnye. *See* Gedney.
Gye. *See* Guye.
Gyes, Anselm, 615.
......, Juliana, wife of Anselm, 615.
Gyfford, Gyfforde. *See* Gifford.
Gylbard, Gylbarde, Gylbarte, Gylbert. *See* Gilbert.
Gylby. *See* Gilby.
Gylderne, William, 143.
Gyldrege, Alice, wife of Thomas, 209.
......, Thomas, 209.
Gyldynge, William, 91.
Gyles. *See* Giles.
Gylgarran. *See* Cilgerran.
Gyll [Cumb.]. *See* Gill.
Gyll (surname). *See* Gill.
Gylledge, Richard, 39.
Gylliott, Gyllot, Gyllyott, John, 185.
Gyllyngham. *See* Gillingham.
Gyllyott. *See* Gylliott.
Gymmyngham. *See* Gimingham.
Gyngmargarett. *See* Margaretting.
Gyrdeler, John, 492.
Gysborne. *See* Guisborough.
Gysse, Roger, 376, 404.
Gyttyns, Lewis, 286. *Cf.* Gittens.

H

Habelt, Martin, 452.
Haberstone. *See* Abberton.
Habett, Henry, 460.
Habylett, William, 453.
Haccombe, Devon, 436.
Hacconby, Hackenby, Hakenbye, Linc., 233–4, 311.
......, church, 233.
Hacheston, H. near Parham, Hatcheston, Suff., 413–4.
Hackborne. *See* Hagbourne.
Hackelton. *See* Hackleton.
Hackenby. *See* Hacconby.
Hackewell. *See* Hawkwell.
Hackington, H. near Canterbury, Kent, 613.
......, vicarage, 194.
Hackinsall, Hagansey, Hagensey, Lancs [in Lancaster], 14.
Hackleton, Hackelton, Hacleton, Northants [in Piddington], 586–7.
Hackmore. *See* Ashmoor.
Hackness, Hacknees, Hackneis, Hacknes, Hackneyes, Hackneys, Yorks, 221, 359, 537.
......, manor, 221, 359, 537, 539–40, 542–3.
......, rectory, 221, 359, 542–3.
Hackwell. *See* Hawkwell.
Hacleton. *See* Hackleton.
Haddenham, Cambs, 106.
Haddenham, Haddam, Hadham [Cambs ?], 160–1.
Haddescoo. *See* Haddiscoe.
Haddington, Harryngton, Linc. [in Aubourn *and* South Hykeham], 589–91.
Haddiscoe, Haddescoo, Hadescoe, Hadscowe, Norf., 556–7, 589–91.
......, manor, 589–91.

Haddon, East, Esthaddon, Northants, rectory, 103.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 103.
Haddon, Over, Overhaddon, Derb. [in Bakewell], 544.
Haddon, Walter, LL.D., master of Requests, 279–80, 336–7, 522–3, 526, 580, 618.
Haddyngton. *See* Hoddington.
Hadescoe. *See* Haddiscoe.
Hadham. *See* Haddenham.
Hadleigh, Hadley, Essex, 367, 423.
Hadleigh, Hadley, Suff., 59, 413.
Hadley, Monken, Hadley, Hadleigh, Midd. [now Herts], 53.
Hadley, George, 437–8.
Hadlow, Hadlowe, Kent, 88, 546.
......, rectory, 88, 546.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 88, 546.
Hadnal, Margaret, wife of Stephen, 137.
......, Stephen, 137.
Hadnock, Hadnocke, Monm. [in Dixton Newton], 263.
Hadscowe. *See* Haddiscoe.
Hadstock, Hadstoke, Essex, 205.
Haell, John, 161.
Hafod [in Caron is Clawdd] (?), Hawodwen, Card., grange, 464–5.
Hafodlom, Havote Lom, Havotlane, Denb. [in Llanrhaiadr yn Cinmerch], 536, 541–3.
Hagansey. *See* Hackinsall.
Hagbourne, Hackborne, Berks, 168.
......, manor, 168.
......, rectory, 168.
Hagensey. *See* Hackinsall.
Haggard. *See* Vyveane.
Hagley, Haggeley, Worc., 532, 554, 557.
Hagnaby, Hecknabie, Hecknaby, Hecknabye, Hecnabie, Hecnaby, Linc., 405, 417.
......, grange, 405.
......, manor, 405, 417.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 405, 417.
Haigh, Nicholas, clerk, 479.
Hailsham, Aylesham, Haylsam, Sussex, 110.
......, rectory, 199.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 199.
Hainault, Henault, 110.
Hainton, Haynton, Linc., 514, 570.
Haiton. *See* Hayton.
Haiverforde, West. *See* Haverfordwest.
Hake, Theodore, 454.
Hakenbye. *See* Hacconby.
Halbatche. *See* Holbach.
Halberton, Devon, 228–9.
Halberton—*cont.*
......, church, 228.
......, St. John the Evangelist's brotherhood, 228.
Halden, High, Hialden, Kent, rectory, 195.
Halderwas. *See* Alrewas.
Hale, Dorothy, 77.
......, Thomas, 412.
Hales, Hayles, Norf., 391.
Hales Owyn. *See* Halesowen.
Hales, Bridget, wife of Stephen, 146, 374.
......, Humphrey, 438.
......, James, knight, 197, 261.
......, John, 320.
......, Margaret, wife of James. *See* Mantell.
......, Stephen, 146, 374.
......, Thomas, 438.
Halesleighe. *See* Hazeleigh.
Halesowen, Hales Owyn, Halez Owen, Halezowen [Worc. formerly Worc. and] Salop, monastery, 293, 554.
Halesworth, Hallesworth, Hallesworthe, Suff., 397, 555–7.
......, chantry, 556.
......, church, 555.
Halewood, Lancs [in Childwall], 50.
Halewycke. *See* Hollick.
Halez Owen, Halezowen. *See* Halesowen.
Halfnaked. *See* Halnaker.
Halifax, Hallyfax, Yorks, 319, 375.
Halifeld. *See* Holyfield.
Halingbury Parva. *See* Hallingbury, Little.
Haliston. *See* Holystone.
Haliwell. *See* Holywell.
Hall, Halle, Agnes, 388.
......, Arthur, 132, 533.
......, Edmund, 20, 25, 433, 439.
......, ..., constable of staple, 29.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 392.
......, Francis, 70.
......, George, 182.
......, John, 286.
......, Margaret, wife of Francis, 70.
......, Richard, prebendary of Worcester cathedral, 64.
......, Robert, 110.
......, Thomas, yeoman of toils, 253.
Hallam, Little, Littlehallam, Derb. [in Ilkeston], 318.
Hallamprice. *See* Haltemprice.
Halle. *See* Hall.
Halleswell. *See* Halswell.
Hallesworth, Hallesworthe. *See* Halesworth.
Hallett, Ambrose, 19.
Halley, Henry, 332.

Halley—*cont.*
......, Jerome, clerk of petty bag, 227.
......, William, 443.
Hallingbury, Great, Hallingbery Magna, Essex, 604.
Hallingbury, Little, Hallingburye Bowser, Halingbury Parva, Halyngbury, Halyngbury Bourghsher, Essex, 497.
......, manor, 497.
......, park, keeper of, 154.
Hallow, Hallowe, Worc., chapel, 324.
Hallydaye, Adam, prebendary of Durham cathedral, 63.
Hallyett, Henry, son in law of Richard Ellison, 201.
Hallyfax. *See* Halifax.
Hallyfelde. *See* Holyfield.
Hallyocke. *See* Holyoke.
Hallysworthy. *See* Holsworthy.
Hallywell, Midd. *See* Holywell.
Hallywell, Northumb. *See* Holywell.
Halmore, Halmere, Hathmers, in Cam *and* Coaley, Glouc., 147.
Halnaker, Halnaked, Halfnaked, Sussex [in Boxgrove], 44.
......, chantry, 44.
......, manor, 43–4.
......, park, 44.
Halscombe, Somers. [in Dulverton], 390.
Halstead, Halsted, Halstede, Essex, 258, 260.
......, chapel, 258.
Halstead, Halsted, Leic. [in Tilton], manor, 541–3.
......, rectory, 541–3.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 541–3.
Halstead, Halstede, Linc. [in Stixwould], 89.
Halstow, Lower, Holstowe, Kent, vicarage, 196.
Halswell, Halleswell, Hawswell, Nicholas, 121, 443.
......, ..., feodary of Somerset, 35, 396.
Halsworthye. *See* Holsworthy.
Haltemprice, Haltempryce, Hallamprice, Yorks, 212.
......, monastery, 593, 609.
Haltham on Bain, H. upon Baine, H. upon Bayne, Linc., 405, 417.
Halton Holegate, H. near Spyllesbye, Linc., 405–6.
Halworth, Agnes, wife of Alexander, 318.
......, Alexander, 318.
Halyfeld. *See* Holyfield.
Halyngbury, H. Bourghsher. *See* Hallingbury, Little.
Halystone. *See* Holystone.
Ham, H. next Sandwiche, Hamme, Kent, 497–8.
......, rectory, 194.
Ham, East, Estham, Essex, 159.
Ham Green, Hamgrene, Somers. [in Portbury], 419.
Ham, Upper, Overhome, in Upton on Severn, Worc., 554, 557.
Ham, West, Westham, Essex, 2, 159, 501–2.
......, church, 159.
......, vicar presented, 479.
Hamant. *See* Hammett.
Hambeck, Hambecke. *See* Hanbeck *and* Hanby.
Hambleden, Bucks, 205.
Hambledon, Hamulden, Hants, 403.
Hamblen, Geoffrey, 561.
Hamburg, Hamborough, Hamboroughe [Germany], 8, 36.
Hamby near Witche. *See* Hanbury.
Hamby, Jane, wife of John, 571.
......, John, 571.
Hame. *See* Hamp.
Hamer, Alice, wife of Anthony, 517.
......, Anthony, 517.
Hamerton, Thomas, 393.
Hamesthwaite, Hamesthwayte. *See* Hampsthwaite.
Hamgrene. *See* Ham Green.
Hamilton, Bernard, 487.
......, George, brother of Bernard, 487.
Haminiog, Eichinock, Hannyniocke, Hannynocke, Hanynyocke, Heninocke, Card. [in Llanrhystyd], 488.
......, grange, 464–5, 590–1.
Hamme. *See* Ham.
Hammett [in Quethiock] (?), Hamant, Corn., 378.
Hamon, Joan, wife of Richard, 563.
Hamond, Hamonde, Agnes, wife of George, 421.
......, Anthony, 182.
......, George, 421.
......, John, 352.
......, William, 436.
Hamondes More, Somers. [near Chewton ?], 370.
Hamp, Hame, Somers. [in Bridgewater], 161–2.
Hampall. *See* Hampole.
Hampden, Richard, 434.
......, ..., principal clerk of kitchen, 96.
Hampnett, Glouc., 573.
Hampole, Hampall, Yorks [in Adwick le Street], priory, 559.
Hampreston, Dorset, rectory, 578.
Hampstead, Hampsted, Midd., 410, 505, 581, 606.

Hampstead Marshall, Hampsted Mershall, Hamsted Mershall, Berks, manor, 75.
......, park, 75.
......, rectory, advowson of, 75.
Hampsthwaite, Hamesthwaite, Hamesthwayte, Yorks, 13–4.
......, manor, 13–4.
......, rectory, 477.
Hamptnett. *See* Westhampnett.
Hampton [Hants]. *See* Southampton.
Hampton, Heref. [in Hope under Dinmore], 45.
Hampton, Salop. *See* Welshampton.
Hampton Charles, Heref. [in Bockleton], 47.
Hampton Court, H. Courte, Midd. and Surrey, chase, 66, 531.
......, honour, 66, 186, 483, 504, 540, 608.
......, ..., New Gardens of, keeper of. *See* Huggins, W.
......, ..., wardrobe or standing wardrobe in, keeper of. *See* Smyth, R.; Tod, R.; Vincent, D.
......, letters dated at, 248–53.
Hampton in Arden, Warw., 38.
Hampton, Little. *See* Littlehampton.
Hampton, Bernard, 208.
......, Catherine, wife of Bernard, 208.
......, John, 29.
......, ..., of Atherstone, 4, 5.
......, William, 347.
Hamptonete. *See* Westhampnett.
Hamsey, Sussex, 157.
......, church, advowson of, 157.
......, manor, 157.
Hamsted Mershall. *See* Hampstead Marshall.
Hamulden. *See* Hambledon.
Hanbeck [in Wilsford] (?), Hanbecke, Hambeck, Hambecke, Linc., 204, 405, 417.
......, grange, 405.
.... *Cf.* Hanby.
Hanboro. *See* Handborough.
Hanbury, Hanburye, Hamby near Witche, Henbury, Worc., 393, 554.
......, manor, 324.
Hanby [in Lenton *alias* Lavington] (?), Hambecke, Hanbeck, Hanbecke, Linc., 405, 417.
......, grange, 405.
.... *Cf.* Hanbeck.
Hanbye, Edward, 155.
Hanchet, Thomas, 400, 438.
Hancock, Hancocke, Henry, 77.
......, Richard, son of William, 313.
......, William, 313.
Hancox, Thomas, 392.
Handale, Handall, Yorks [in Loftus], priory, 231.
Handborough, Hanboro, Oxon, 377.
Handby, John, auditor of Exchequer, 60.
Handley. *See* Hanley.
Handmere. *See* Hanmer.
Handsacre, Hansacre, Hanseacre, in Armitage, Staff., 259–60.
Handweke. *See* Herdwick.
Haneleye, Eleanor, 76.
Hankye, John, 133.
Hanley, Handley, Staff. [in Stoke on Trent], 493.
Hanley Castle, Hanley, Worc., 204.
......, park, 204.
......, rectory, 324–5.
Hanllan Angoid. *See* Henllan Amgoed.
Hanmer, Handmere, Humphrey, 446.
......, John, coroner of Flintshire, 61.
......, Thomas, knight, 446.
......, William, 446.
.... *See also* Pilston.
Hannam, James, of office of estreats of Common Pleas, 339–40.
......, Richard, 577–8.
Hanney, East, Esthanney, Berks, 174.
Hanney, West, Hanney, Berks, 174.
Hannock, John, 452.
Hannyniocke, Hannynocke. *See* Haminiog.
Hansacre. *See* Handsacre.
Hansarte, Anne, wife of Thomas, 147.
......, Richard, 369.
......, Robert, son of Thomas, 147.
......, Thomas, 147.
Hanse towns, 8.
Hanseacre. *See* Handsacre.
Hanshawe, John, prebendary of Durham cathedral, 63.
Hanson, John, 476.
Hanthorpe, Armethorpe, Linc. [in Morton], 233–4.
......, chapel, 233–4.
Hanworth, Midd., 258, 260.
Hanyngton, William, 528.
Hanynyocke. *See* Haminiog.
Happysford. *See* Hopsford.
Harbaldowne. *See* Harbledown.
Harbard, Robert, 366.
Harbart, Harbert. *See* Herbert.
Harberton, Hurberton, Devon, 560.
Harbey. *See* Harby.
Harbledown, Harbaldowne, Kent, St. Michael's rectory, 194.
Harbury, Herberie, Herburberie, Herburbery, Warw., 327–8.
......, manor, 327–8.
Harby, Harbye, Harbey, Leic., 613.
Harby, Margaret, wife of Thomas, 87.
......, Thomas, 87.

Harcourte, Harecourte, Anthony, 9.
......, Michael, 466.
......, Simon, 86, 150, 448, 485.
.... *See also* Quesnell.
Hardemeade. *See* Hardmead.
Hardempont, Bartholomew, 454.
Hardes, Great. *See* Hardres, Upper.
Hardes, Little. *See* Hardres, Lower.
Hardewick, Cambs. *See* Hardwick.
Hardewick, Hardewike, Heref. *See* Hardwick.
Hardewick (surname). *See* Hardwicke.
Hardewikes. *See* Hardwick, Bredon's.
Hardewyk. *See* Hardwick.
Hardham, Herdham, Sussex, rectory, 33.
Hardhedd, Beatrice, daughter of Thomas, 502.
Hardhill. *See* Hernhill.
Hardie, Edmund, 50.
Hardinge, Hardynge, Catherine, daughter of William (married Richard Onslow), 117.
......, Cecily, daughter of John, 363.
......, Helen, daughter of William, (afterwards Helen Knyvett), 117.
......, William, 304.
Hardingstone, Hardingston, Hardyngeston, Northants, 326.
......, church, 326.
......, vicar presented, 416.
......, ... *See also* Succar, W.
......, and Cotton, rectory, 521.
Hardmead, Hardemeade, Bucks, 508.
Hardres, Lower, Little Hardes, Netherhardes, Kent, rector presented, 480.
......, rectory, 194.
Hardres, Upper, Great Hardes, Kent, rectory, 194.
Hardwell. *See* Warren.
Hardwick, Hardewick, Cambs, rectory, 225.
Hardwick, Hardwicke, Derb. [in Ault Hucknall], 318.
Hardwick, Hardewick, Hardewike, Hardwyck, Hardwyke, Heref. [in Clifford], 125, 554, 557.
......, fee, 257, 260.
......, manor, 577.
Hardwick, Hardewyk, Hardwyk, Northants, 141.
......, manor, 141.
Hardwick, Notts [in Worksop], grange, 30.
Hardwick, Hardwike, Oxon, 530.
Hardwick, Hardwike, Salop [in Ellesmere], 158.
Hardwick, Bredon's, Hardewikes, in Bredon, Worc., 554, 557.
Hardwicke, Hardewick, —, 259.
......, James, 318, 550.
Hardwike, Oxon. *See* Hardwick.
Hardwike, Salop. *See* Hardwick.
Hardwyck, Heref. *See* Hardwick.
Hardwyk, Northants. *See* Hardwick.
Hardwyke, Heref. *See* Hardwick.
Hardygrain. *See* Kene.
Hardyman, John, prebendary of Westminster, 176.
Hardynge. *See* Hardinge.
Hardyngeston. *See* Hardingstone.
Hare, John, 20.
......, Michael, 422, 442.
......, Nicholas, knight, master of rolls, 262.
Harecourte. *See* Harcourte.
Haresceugh (?), Charlekelhersekewe, in Kirkoswald, Cumb., 208.
Haresfield, Haresfeld, Haresfelde, Glouc., 391, 573.
......, manor, 391.
Harestofte. *See* Horeston.
Harewell, Thomas, 392. *Cf.* Harwell.
Harford Parva, Harforde Parva. *See* Hereford, Little.
Hargrave, Dorset. *See* Hartgrove.
Hargrave, Suff., 422.
......, church, advowson of, 422.
......, manor, 422.
Harington, lord. *See* Grey.
.... *See also* Harrington.
Harlesden, Harleston [in Willesden, Midd.], prebend. *See under* London, St. Paul's cathedral.
Harleston, Cambs. *See* Harston.
Harlestone, Harleston, Northants, 228–9.
Harleton. *See* Harlton.
Harley, Richard, 140.
......, Thomas, clerk, 480.
Harlipp. *See* Hartlip.
Harlow, Harlo, Harlowe, Essex, 145, 424.
Harlowe *alias* Bierd, Thomas, clerk, 211.
Harlton, Harleton, Cambs, rectory, 225.
Harmans, John, of Cleves, 450.
......, ... subject of emperor, 452.
......, Leonard, 456.
Harmanson, Arnold, 457.
Harmby, Harmeby, Harneby, Yorks [in Spennithorne], 79, 360–1.
Harmeston. *See* Harmston.
Harmetree. *See* Armtree.
Harmondsworth, Harmondesworth, Harmonesworth, Midd., 258, 260.
......, church, 258.
Harmston, Armeston, Harmeston, Linc., 233–4, 562.

Harmston—*cont.*
......., church, 233.
......., manor, 558.
Harnage, Richard, son of Giles, 79.
Harneby. *See* Harmby.
Harolds, Harroldes, in Cretingham, Suff., manor, 505.
Haroldston St. Issels, Harroldstone St. Issels, St. Issels, Pem., advowson, 574.
......., rectory, 574.
Harper, Harpour, Harpoure, Harpur, George, knight, 78, 193, 505, 528.
......., Richard, serjeant at law, 122, 173, 199, 248, 374, 387, 395, 435–6, 442–3, 605, 617.
......., William, 387.
......., ..., knight, mayor of London, 266, 378, 382, 411, 466, 491.
.... *See also* Duffeld.
Harpton [in Old Radnor, Rad. and Heref.], 344.
Harpur. *See* Harper.
Harrenden, Edward, 5.
......., Millicent, wife of Edward, 5.
Harres, Richard, clerk, 131.
Harrice. *See* Harris.
Harridge. *See* Hayridge.
Harries. *See* Harris.
Harrietsham, Harrittishame, Heriettisham, Kent, 551.
......., manor, 551.
......., rectory, 195.
Harringaye. *See* Hornsey.
Harrington, Harington, Harryngton, Haryngton, Francis, 23.
......., Isabel, wife of John, gentlewoman of privy chamber, 510–1.
......., James, 90, 392, 441.
......., John, 439, 449, 510–1.
......., ..., receiver general in Nottinghamshire, Derbyshire and Nottingham, 156.
......., ..., receiver in Somerset and Dorset, 155.
......., Miles, clerk, 85.
Harringworth, Linc., 593.
Harris, Harrice, Harries, Harryes, Harrys, Anne, wife of Robert, 423.
......., Anthony, 594.
......., Arthur, 72, 393.
......., Hugh, 447.
......., John, 298.
......., Richard, 96.
......., Rise, 344.
......., Robert, 282–3, 395, 402, 423.
......., ..., justice of peace in Middlesex, 440.
......., Thomas, 155.
......., ..., of Bodmin, 511.
Harris, Thomas—*cont.*
......., ..., of Exeter, 95.
......., ..., of Presteigne, 108.
......., William, 148, 417.
......., ..., of Malden, 381.
......., ..., son of William, 148.
Harrison, Harryson, Harrysone, Haryson, Agnes, 335.
......., Christopher, 2.
......., Elizabeth, wife of George, 581.
......., George, 373, 394, 581.
......., ..., clerk, 375.
......., Gregory, son of Henry, 381.
......., Henry, 381.
......., James, clerk, 385.
......., John, of London, 254.
......., ..., of Sussex, 82.
......., ..., subject of emperor, 97.
......., Leonard, clerk, 415.
......., Luke, 220.
......., Matthew, 199.
......., Richard, 209.
......., Robert, 413.
......., Thomas, 309.
Harrittishame. *See* Harrietsham.
Harrold, Beds, priory, 295.
Harroldes. *See* Harolds.
Harroldstone St. Issels. *See* Haroldston St. Issels.
Harrow on the Hill, Harrowe, Harrowe on the Hill, Harrowehill, Midd., 502, 605–6, 608.
......., manor, 606.
......., vicarage, 196.
Harrow Weald, Le Welde, Midd. [in Harrow on the Hill], 606.
Harrowden, Great, Harrowdon Magna, Northants, 141.
Harrowden, Little, Harrowdon Parva, Northants, 141.
Harrowe, H. on the Hill, Harrowehill. *See* Harrow on the Hill.
Harrye, David, clerk, 85.
Harryes. *See* Harris.
Harryngton, Linc. *See* Haddington.
Harryngton (surname). *See* Harrington.
Harrys. *See* Harris.
Harryson, Harrysone. *See* Harrison.
Harsforth. *See* Horsford.
Harston, Harleston, Cambs, 226.
......., rectory, 224, 226.
......., vicar of, 226.
......., vicarage, 224.
Hartburn, Harteborne, Northumb., 153.
Harte, Frideswide, wife of Percival, 140.
......., Henry, 140.
......., James, 161–2.
......., John, of Edinburgh, 25.
......., ..., of London, 141.

Harte, John—*cont.*
......, ..., of Upton, 273.
......, ..., Scot, 518.
......, Percival, knight, 140, 232, 438.
......, Richard, 578.
......, Robert, 492.
......, ..., clerk, 242.
Harteborne. *See* Hartburn.
Harteley, Northumb. *See* Hartley.
Harteley Wynteney. *See* Hartley Wintney.
Harteley, Robert, 416.
Hartely Wynteney. *See* Hartley Wintney.
Hartesbourne, Harteshorne. *See* Hartshorn.
Hartest, Harthest, Harthurst, Suff., 258, 260.
......, manor, 224.
......, St. Mary's chapel, 258.
Hartewell, Northants. *See* Hartwell.
Hartewell, John, 160.
......, Robert, 511.
Hartforth [in Gilling], 79.
Hartgill, William, 69.
Hartgrove, Hargrave, in Fontmell Magna, Dorset, 368.
Hartham, Wilts [in Corsham], rectory, 589–91.
Harthest. *See* Hartest.
Harthill, Yorks, bailiwick, 619.
Harthurst. *See* Hartest.
Hartilpole. *See* Hartlepool.
Harting, Sussex, rectory, 33.
......, vicarage, 33.
Hartingfourd Bury, Hartingfourdburye. *See* Hertingfordbury.
Hartlepool [Durh.] (?), Hartilpole, 79.
Hartley, Hartligh, Kent, manor, 51.
Hartley, Harteley, Herteley, Northumb. [in Earsdon], 11–2.
Hartley Wintney, Hartley, H. Winteney, Harteley Wynteney, Hartely Wynteney, Hants, 19, 86.
......, church, advowson of, 86.
......, manor, 86.
......, rectory, 86.
Hartlip, Harlipp, Kent, vicarage, 195.
Harton, Kent. *See* Horton, Monks.
Harton, Worc. [*recte* Salop, in Eaton under Heywood ?], 562. *Cf.* Harvington.
Hartopp, Thomas, 190.
Hartshorn, Hartesbourne, Harteshorne, Derb., 423, 556–7.
Hartwell, Hertwell, Bucks, 57, 312.
Hartwell, Hartewell, Northants, park, 358.
Hartwith, Yorks [in Kirkby Malzeard], 51.
Hartyshorne, Richard, 532–3.
......, Thomas, 321–2.
Harvie. *See* Harvy.
Harvington (?), Harton, Worc., 562. *Cf.* Harton, Worc.
Harvy, Harvye, Harvie, Henry, D.C.L., auditor of court of audience of Canterbury, 580.
......, ..., LL.D., 223, 253, 522–3.
......, ..., master of Chancery, 621–2.
......, John, son of Ralph, 332.
......, Lewis, clerk, 480.
......, Ralph, 332.
......, Sebastian, 450.
......, William, 560.
......, ..., of Shouldham, 208.
Harward, Agnes, wife of John, 3.
......, ..., wife of Thomas, 3.
......, John, brother of Thomas, 3.
......, Thomas, 3.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 3.
......, ..., M.A., rector of St. Clement Danes, canon of St. George's, Windsor, 531.
Harwell, Agnes, daughter of John, (married John Smyth, knight), 598.
......, Thomas, son of John, 598.
.... *Cf.* Harewell.
Harwich, Harwiche, Essex, 487.
Harwood, Lancs [in Blackburn], chapel, chantry in, 83.
Harwood, Harwode, Harwoode, in Hackness, Yorks, 221.
Harwood Dale, Harwoodale, Harwooddale, Yorks [in Hackness], 537, 540, 542–3.
Haryngton. *See* Harrington.
Haryson. *See* Harrison.
Haseley, Essex. *See* Hazeleigh.
Haseley, Warw., 293, 619.
Haselingfelde. *See* Haslingfield.
Haselington. *See* Haslington.
Hasell, in Ashperton, Heref., 554, 557.
Hasell, William, 406.
Haselour, Hastlor, Staff., 21.
Haselwood, Hasilwood [near Coventry, Warw.], 257, 260.
Hasguard, Hoskard [Pem.], rector presented, 385.
Hasilwood [Warw.]. *See* Haselwood.
Hasilwood, Hasilwoodde, Clemence, 168.
......, Thomas, 169.
Haslingfield, Haselingfelde, Cambs, vicarage, 224.
Haslington, Haselington, Ches. [in Barthomley], 566–7.
Hassey, John, 8.
Hastain, Hastayne, Lancs [in Lancaster], 14.

Haster. *See* Aster.
Hastinge, Sussex. *See* Hastings.
Hastinges (surname). *See* Hastings.
Hastingleigh, Hastinglyeghe, Kent, rectory, 194.
Hastings, Hastinge, Sussex, 465–6.
......, bailiff of. *See* Durrant, E.
......, jurats of, 466.
Hastings, Hastinges, Hastynges, Francis, lord Hastings, earl of Huntingdon (*ob.* 1560), master of hart hounds, 116, 136.
......, Henry, lord Hastings, earl of Huntingdon (*ob.* 1595), master of hart hounds, 116, 136, 290, 404, 417–8, 439, 444.
......, John, 384.
Hastlor. *See* Haselour.
Hastynges. *See* Hastings.
Hatch, West, Westhache, Westhatche, Somers., 77.
Hatch, West, Westhatch, Westhatche, West Hatche, Wilts [in West Tisbury], 369.
......, manor or chantry, 555, 557. *See also under* Salisbury cathedral.
Hatch, Hatche, Thomas, son of Lewis, 219.
Hatcham, Surrey, 141.
Hatche, West. *See* Hatch, West.
Hatche (surname). *See* Hatch.
Hatcheman, Richard, 201.
Hatcheston. *See* Hacheston.
Hatfield, Hattfilde [Heref.], rector presented, 416.
Hatfield, Hatfeld, Hatfeld Episcopi, Hattfeld Episcopi, Kinges Hattfeld, Hattfelde, Herts, 159, 169.
......, church, 159.
......, manor, bailiff of, 176.
......, ..., capital mansion of, keeper of, 176.
......, ..., Great Wood park in, keeper of, 101.
......, ..., Innyngs, Innynges, Le Gennynges park in, keeper of, 176.
......, ..., Middle park in, keeper of, 176.
......, steward of, 176.
......, rectory, with Totteridge chapel, advowson of, 497–8.
Hatfield, Hatfilde, Hatfyld, Yorks, 356.
......, church, 356.
......, manor, 356.
......, rectory, 356.
......, vicar of, 356.
Hatfield Broadoak, Hatfeld Brodock, Hatfeld Brookeoke, Hatfeld Regis, Hatfylde, Essex, 201, 563.
Hatfield Broadoak—*cont.*
......, priory, 223, 602.
Hatfield, Little, Little Hatfeld, Heref. [in Hatfield], 287–8.
Hatfield Peverel, Hatfeld Peverell, Essex, 258, 260, 563.
Hatherleigh, Hatherlegh, Hatherley, Devon, 169, 374.
......, rectory, 169.
Hathmers. *See* Halmore.
Hatley, East, Esthatteley, Cambs, rectory, 225.
Hatley St. George, Hungrie Hatteley, Cambs, rectory, 225.
Hatley, Helen, 236.
......, Joan, 236.
hats, 185–6, 313–4.
Hatteley, Hungrie. *See* Hatley St. George.
Hattfeld Episcopi, Kinges H., Hattfelde, Herts. *See* Hatfield.
Hattfilde [Heref.]. *See* Hatfield.
Hatton, Linc., 614.
Hatton, Warw., 619.
......, rectory, 506.
......, vicar of, 506.
Hatton, Thomas, 53.
Hauckes, Frances, wife of John, 393.
......, John, 393.
Haughfild in Buckenham. *See* Buckenham, New.
Haughmond, Salop, monastery, 235.
Haughton, Ches. [in Bunbury], 15.
Haughton, Salop [in West Felton], 582.
Haughton next Walsingham. *See* Houghton in the Dale.
Haugonbert, James, 110.
Haukam. *See* Alkham.
Hauke, John, clerk, 385.
Haukehurst. *See* Hawkhurst.
Hauker. *See* Hawker.
Haukstone. *See* Hauxton.
Haull, Arthur, son of Francis, 116. *Cf.* Hawle.
Hauxton, Haukstone, Cambs, vicarage, 225.
Havard, Havarde, Haverd, Catherine, daughter of William, 109.
......, Joan, daughter of William, 109.
......, John, 344.
......, Thomas, 283, 285, 438.
......, William, 109.
Havell, Richard, clerk, 240.
Havercroft, Havercrofte, Yorks [in Felkirk], 370.
Haverd. *See* Havard.
Haverfield [in Welwick] (?), Esthawfeld, Yorks, 14.

Haverfordwest, Haverford, Haverforde West, West Haiverforde, Hereford West [Pem.], 470, 490, 520, 522, 570.
......, castle, great sessions at, 522.
......, gaol, 522.
......, justices of peace in, 447.
......, mayor of, 447.
......, priory, 4, 506, 574.
......, St. Thomas the Bishop, advowson, 574.
......, ..., rectory, 574.
Haverholme, Linc., 376.
......, manor, 376.
......, monastery, 593.
Havering atte Bower, Havering, H. at Bower, Haveringe at Bower, Essex, 15.
......, lordship, 274.
Haveryn. *See* Hirfryn.
Havote Lom, Havotlane. *See* Hafodlom.
Hawarby. *See* Hawerby.
Hawarden, Hawardyn, Flint, 272.
Hawden, Kent [in Tonbridge], manor, 404, 417.
Hawe, Henry, 490.
......, James, 490.
Hawerby, Hawarby, Linc., 374.
Hawes, Cecily, wife of Thomas, 600.
......, Thomas, 600.
Hawett, Thurstan, 231.
Hawford, Edward, S.T.B., prebendary of Chester cathedral, 64.
Hawkedon, Hawkeden, Howkedon, Suff., 160–1.
Hawkehill. *See* Hawkhill.
Hawkehurst, Hawkehurste. *See* Hawkhurst.
Hawkeley. *See* Hawkley.
Hawker, Hauker, Hugh, 121, 180.
......, ..., deputy feodary of Dorset, 121.
......, Joan, 77.
Hawkesworth. *See* Hawksworth.
Hawkhill, Hawkehill, Northumb. [in Lesbury], 481–2.
Hawkhurst, Haukehurst, Hawkehurst, Hawkehurste, Kent, 154, 197.
......, rectory, 193, 197.
......, vicarage, 195.
Hawkines. *See* Hawkins.
Hawkinge, Hawkyng, Kent, 373.
......, rectory, 195.
Hawkins, Hawkines, Hawkyns, Gilbert, of Gosfield and London, 610.
......, ..., of London, 273.
......, John, 579.
......, Richard, 287.
......, Thomas, king's yeoman, 192–3.
......, William, 22.
Hawkley, Hawkeley, Hants, 601.
Hawksworth, Hawkesworth, Notts, manor, 32.
......, rectory, advowson of, 32.
Hawkwell, Hackewell, Hackwell, Essex, 367, 423.
Hawkyng. *See* Hawkinge.
Hawkyns. *See* Hawkins.
Hawle, Hawll, Francis, son of John, 53. *Cf.* Haull.
Hawlesworthye. *See* Holsworthy.
Hawley, William, 228.
Hawll. *See* Hawle.
Hawnes. *See* Haynes.
Hawodwen. *See* Hafod.
Hawserd, Gilbert, 575.
Hawswell. *See* Halswell.
Hawthorne, Henry, purveyor of works, 301.
Hawton, Notts, 318.
Hawtrie, William, 434.
Haxey, Haxsey, Linc., 584.
......, manor. *See under* Westwood.
Haxted, Hexsteed, Hexsted, Surrey, [in Lingfield], 300.
......, manor, 300.
Hay, Le H., Haye, Brec., 239, 286, 410, 413.
......, chantry, 239.
Hay, Haye, John, the elder, 381.
......, ..., the younger, 381.
......, Richard, 245.
......, William, 381.
Haydon. *See* Heydon.
Haye, Brec. *See* Hay.
Haye (surname). *See* Hay.
Hayes, Heighes, Devon [in Broad Clyst], manor and late prebend, 584.
Hayes, Hees, Kent, 140.
Hayes, Hays, Midd., rectory, 196.
......, vicarage, 196.
Hayes, Richard, 2.
......, Thomas, 450.
Haygrove, Heygrove, Somers. [in Bridgewater], 161–2.
Haylefeld, Heyfeld, Somers. [in Bridgewater ?], 161–2.
Hayles. *See* Hales.
Haylocke, Edmund, 412.
Haylsam. *See* Hailsham.
Haynes, Hawnes [Beds], 71.
Haynes (surname). *See* Eynns.
Haynton. *See* Hainton.
Hayridge, Harridge, Devon, 401.
......, hundred, 401.
Hays. *See* Hayes.
Hayshott. *See* Heyshott.
Hayter, John, 134.
Hayton, Haiton, Notts, 284.
Hayton, Heyton, Yorks, 587–8.

Hayton, Heytton, York dioc., vicar presented, 91.
Hayward, Haywarde. *See* Heyward.
Hayworth, William, clerk, 369.
......, ..., ..., master or warden of St. John the Baptist's hospital, Chester, 604.
Hazeleigh, Halesleighe, Haseley, Essex, 137.
Head, William, 49.
Headcorn, Hedcron, Kent, vicarage, 195.
Headstone, Hegeston, Midd. [in Pinner], manor, 606.
Healaugh, Helaugh, Helaughe, Yorks, manor, 376.
......, priory, 242, 297–8, 559.
Heath, Heth, Yorks [in Warmfield], 384.
Heath Charnock, Heathe Charnock, Lancs [in Standish], 167.
Heath, Heathe, Nicholas, bishop of Rochester (1540–3), 526–7.
......, ..., prior of Lenton, 510.
......, Thomas, 492.
.... *Cf.* Heth.
Heathfield, Heathfelde, Hethfelde, Sussex, manor, 34.
Hecham. *See* Hitcham.
Heckingham, Hekingham, Norf., 391.
Heckington, Hekington [Linc.], vicar presented, 385.
Hecknabie, Hecknaby, Hecknabye, Hecnabie, Hecnaby. *See* Hagnaby.
Hedache, Thomas, 41.
Hedcron. *See* Headcorn.
Heddenham. *See* Hedenham.
Heddingham ad Castrum. *See* Hedingham, Castle.
Heddington, Heddyngton, Wilts, 601.
Heddington Wick [in Heddington] (?), Weeke, Wilts, 599.
Hedenham, Heddenham, Norf., 402.
Hedesor, Hedesworth. *See* Hedsor.
Hedge, Alice, wife of Thomas, 140.
......, John, 456.
......, Thomas, 140.
Hedgerley, Hedgeley, Hedgley, Bucks, 201.
Hedges, John, 364.
......, Thomas, son of John, 364.
Hedgley. *See* Hedgerley.
Hedingham, Castle, H. ad Castrum, Heddingham ad Castrum, Essex, 258, 260.
......, St. James's chapel, 555, 557.
Hedsor, Hedsore, Edsore, Hedesor, Hedesworth, Bucks, 201, 394.
......, church, advowson of, 201.
Hedworth, Ralph, knight, 445.
Hees. *See* Hayes.
Hegeston. *See* Headstone.
Heigham, Heitcham, Norf., 556–7.
Heighes. *See* Hayes.
Heighington, Durh., 508, 515.
Heighington, Hekyngton, Linc. [in Washingborough], 602.
......, manor, 602.
Heins, Balthazar, 456.
Heitcham. *See* Heigham.
Hekingham. *See* Heckingham.
Hekington. *See* Heckington.
Hekyngton. *See* Heighington.
Helaugh, Helaughe. *See* Healaugh.
Helder, Gerard, 456.
Helenhull, Hullynghyll. *See* King's Hill.
Heler, John, 192.
Helgaye. *See* Hilgay.
Helior, Helure *alias* Richarde, Thomas, 283. *Cf.* Hellyer.
Hellington, Norf., 10, 329.
Hellyer, Alice, wife of James, 563.
......, James, 563.
......, John, 618.
.... *Cf.* Helior.
Helm on the Hill, Helmehill, Northumb. [in Felton], 325.
Helmesley. *See* Helmsley.
Helmingham, Helmyngham, Suff., 136, 550.
Helmsley, Helmesley, Yorks, 581.
Helmsley, Upper, Overhemesley [Yorks], rector presented, 211.
Helmyngham. *See* Helmingham.
Helpston, Helpiston, Northants, 320.
Helston, Corn., 176.
......, chapel. *See under* Wendron.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 558.
Helton. *See* Hilton.
Heltondale, Helton Dale, in Bampton, Westm., 380.
Helure. *See* Helior.
Hemblington, Hemlyngton, Norf., 201.
Hemborough, William, 572.
Hemerford, Andrew, 136, 552.
Hemingford Abbots, Hemmyngford Abbot, Hunts, 106.
Hemingford Grey, Hemmyngford Grey, Hunts, 106.
Hemingstone, Hemyngest, Suff., 236.
Hemingwey. *See* Hemmyngwaye.
Hemlingford, Hemlynforde, Warw., hundred, 43.
Hemlyngton. *See* Hemblington.
Hemmesworth. *See* Hemsworth.
Hemmynge, Robert, 143.
Hemmyngford Abbot. *See* Hemingford Abbots.
Hemmyngford Grey. *See* Hemingford Grey.
Hemmyngwaye, Hemingwey, John, queen's apothecary, 245–6.

Hemmyngwaye—*cont.*
......, Robert, 138.
......, Thomas, the younger, 138.
Hempstead, Hempested, Hempsted, Essex, 258, 260.
Hempstead, Hempsted, Norf., 217.
Hempstead [in Holt hundred], Hempstede, Norf., 219.
Hempsted, Glouc., 68–9.
......, rectory, 68–9.
Hempton, Norf., 585–6.
......, manor, 585–6.
......, priory, 384.
Hemsworth, Hemmesworth, Yorks, 370.
Hemyngest. *See* Hemingstone.
Henault. *See* Hainault.
Henbury, Glouc., 10, 614.
......, church, 10.
Henbury, Worc. *See* Hanbury.
Hencheweke. *See* Hinchwick.
Henden, Kent [in Sundridge], manor, 327.
Hendford, Hyndeforde, Hyndford, in Yeovil, Somers., 563.
......, manor, 44.
Hendle, Walter, knight, 58.
Hendley, Henley, Henry, 49.
......, Thomas, 37, 438.
Hendon, Midd., 258, 260.
......, church, 258.
Hendre [in Llangaffo] (?), Hendreff, Ang., 184.
Hendregyda, Hendregida, Denb. [in Abergele], 540–3.
Hendrenenig, Hendrevynyd, Denb. [in Llansannan], 541–3.
Hendrodoy, Denb., 541–3.
Heneley in Arden. *See* Henley in Arden.
Henfield, Henfelde, Sussex, 34.
Hengham. *See* Hingham.
Hengoed, Hengoid, Hengoide, Carm. [in Llanelly], 284–5.
Hengwm [in Llangwm] (?), Hengone, Denb., 541–3.
Heninocke. *See* Haminiog.
Henley in Arden, H. in Arderne, Heneley in Arden, Warw. [in Wootton Wawen], 38.
......., *alias* Beaudesert, 293.
......., ..., manor, 292–3.
......., ..., parks, 292–3.
Henley. *See* Hendley.
Henllan Amgoed, Hanllan Angoid, Carm., 309.
Henlle, Henlley, Salop [in Whittington], 582, 615.
Hennage, Henneage, Hennege, Agnes, wife of Thomas, 562.
......, Catherine, wife of Thomas, 570,
Hennage—*cont.*
......, Christopher, 390.
......, George, archdeacon of Taunton, prebendary of Charminster and Bere Regis in Salisbury cathedral, dean of Lincoln cathedral, 27, 213, 494.
......, Henry, 419.
......, John, 229.
......, Mary, wife of Christopher, 390.
......, Thomas, 46, 562.
......, ..., knight, 587.
......, ..., ..., of Hainton, 514–5, 532, 570.
......, ..., queen's servant, 176.
......, William, 493.
Hennesburye, Peter, 455.
Henningham, Warner, 460.
Henny, Hennye, Essex, 556–7.
Henny, Great, H. Magna, Essex, 258, 260.
Hennye, Devon. *See* Kenn.
Hennyngton. *See* Honington.
Henrickeson, Rombold, 458.
Henrison, Emmotte, 98.
Henry VIII, grandfather of. *See* Tudor, E.
Henry, duke of Lancaster (*ob.* 1361), 58.
......, earl of Lancaster (*ob.* 1345), 58.
Henry ap Owen, 526.
...... ap Roberte, 535.
Henry, Pers, 114.
Henryckes, Cornelius, 457.
Hensington, Oxon [in Bladon], 545, 584.
......, manor, 545.
Henstill, Henstell, Devon, manor and prebend, 322.
Henton, H. Marye, Dorset. *See* Hinton St. Mary.
Henton, Somers. *See* Hinton, Bower, *and* Hinton St. George.
Henward, Henwarde, Berks [in Drayton], 174.
Heptonstall, Yorks [in Halifax], 138.
Hepworth, Suff., 7.
Herberie. *See* Harbury.
Herbert, Herberte, Harbart, Harbert, Anne, wife of William earl of Pembroke, 21, 131, 146.
......., Christopher, 462, 493.
......., Edward, 446.
......., Elizabeth, wife of George, 145.
......., George, knight, 145, 445.
......., John, 181, 514, 570, 581.
......., ..., justice of peace in North Riding, co. York, 437.
......., Richard, 537.
......., ..., justice of peace in Cardiganshire, 446.
......., Rowland, 514.

Herbert—*cont.*
......, Thomas, 444.
......, Watkin, 445.
......, William, earl of Huntingdon (*ob.* 1491), 145.
......, ..., justice of peace in Denbighshire, 446.
......, ..., K.G., earl of Pembroke (*ob.* 1570), councillor, 21, 53, 87, 92–3, 131, 146, 205, 216–7, 255, 397, 434–6, 438–9, 442–3, 445, 519, 543, 545.
......, ..., of Cogan, 145, 445.
......, ..., of Coldbrook, 444.
......, ..., of Swansea, 445.
......, ..., son of Matthew, 145.
......, ..., son of Rowland, 514.
Herburberie, Herburbery. *See* Harbury.
Hercye, John, knight, 440.
Herdham. *See* Hardham.
Herdson, Anthony, son of Henry, 372–3.
......, Barbara, wife of Henry, 373.
......, Edward, son of Henry, 372–3.
......, Henry, 372–3.
......, ..., son of Henry, 373.
......, John, son of Henry, 372–3.
......, Kenelm, son of Henry, 373.
Herdwick, Handweke, Hurdeweke, Devon [in Holsworthy], 553, 562.
Hereford, Herford, Heref., 47, 128, 283, 405, 554, 557, 586–7.
......, black friars' house, 586–7.
......, castle, gaol delivery of, 377.
......, cathedral, chanter in. *See* Perpoynte, H.
......, ..., dean and chapter of, 288.
......, ..., prebendaries in :—
  Bromyard. *See* Feldes, R.
  Lyre [Ocle], vicar presented, 416.
......, ..., St. Catherine by, chaplains of. *See* Belchier, R.; Shell, W.
......, mayor of. *See* Webbe, T.
......, St. Michael, 318–9.
......, St. Peter, church, St. John the Baptist's chantry in, 554.
Hereford, Little, Harford Parva, Harforde Parva, Heref., 259–60.
Hereford West. *See* Haverfordwest.
Hereford, archdeacon of, 288.
Hereford, bishop or bishopric of, 285–9.
......, ... *See also* Scory, J.
Hereford, county, escheator in, 403.
......, justices of peace and oyer and terminer in, 283, 377, 438.
Hereford, countess of, 503.
......, viscount. *See* Devereux.
Hereford, Thomas, 581.
Herford, Roger, 283.
Herforde. *See* Hertford.
Hergest, Upper, Overhargest, Heref. [in Kington], 287–8.
Heriettisham. *See* Harrietsham.
Heringe. *See* Herringe.
Heriston, Little. *See* Herringston, Little *alias* North.
Herkle, John, 455.
Herle, Thomas, M.A., queen's chaplain, canon and prebendary of Worcester cathedral, warden of Manchester, 156, 280–1.
Herley. *See* Horley.
Herm, Arme, isle, 524.
Herne, Heron, Kent, chapel, 194.
......, vicarage, 194.
Herne, Edward, clerk, 385.
Hernhill, Hernehil, Hernehill, Hernehyll, Herneshill, Hardhill, Kent, 196–7.
......, rectory, 192–3, 197.
......, vicar of, 197.
......, vicarage, 196.
Heron, Kent. *See* Herne.
Heron, Elizabeth, 77.
......, Henry, 373.
......, John, 243.
......, ..., clerk, 131.
......, Thomas, 412.
......, William, 441.
Herringe, Heringe, Herynge, Anthony, 47.
......, John, 545.
......, Simon, 90.
......, William, 545.
......, ..., son of Simon, 90.
herrings, 110.
Herringston, Little *alias* North, Little Heriston, Little Hetheringeston, Dorset [in Charminster], 26–7.
Herryson, Joyce, 452.
Hersent, Roger, 451.
Herteley. *See* Hartley.
Hertford, Herforde, Herts, 2, 61, 159, 204, 416.
......, castle, gaol delivery of, 2, 465–6.
......, vicar presented, 85.
Hertford, county, feodary of. *See* Purvey, J.
......, justices of peace and oyer and terminer in, 2, 416, 438.
Hertford, earl of. *See* Seymour.
Hertingfordbury, Hartingfourd Bury, Hartingfourdbye, Herts, 49.
Hertwell. *See* Hartwell.
Herwardes, Simon, 155.
Herynge. *See* Herringe.
Hesell. *See* Hessle.
Hesilden, William, 139.

Hesill. *See* Hessle *and* Hessle [in Wragby].
Heskin, Heskyn, Denb. [in Llansannan], 541–3.
Hesleden, Monk, Hesylden, Monkehesilden, Durh., 515.
......., church, 515.
Hessle, Heslee, Hesley, Hessell, Hesell, Hesill, Yorks, 506, 609.
......., and Hull, vicar presented, 92, 210.
......., ferry, 609.
......., manor, 506, 609.
Hessle, Hesill, Yorks [in Wragby], 606–7.
Hesteley Hall, Hesteley, Hestleyhall, Suff. [in Thorndon], manor, 376.
Heston, Midd., rectory, 307.
Hesylden. *See* Hesleden, Monk.
Heth, Kent. *See* Hoath.
Heth, Yorks. *See* Heath.
Heth, Lancelot, son of John, 55. *Cf.* Heath.
Hetheringeston, Little. *See* Herringston, Little *alias* North.
Hetherington, Ralph, kinsman of Joan Wilkinson, 621.
Hethfelde. *See* Heathfield.
Heton, George, 136.
......., John, clerk, 85.
Hette, John, 451.
Heugh, Hewgh, Northumb. [in Felton], 325.
Heveninges. *See* Heynings.
Hever, Kent, 405, 417.
......., manor, 371.
......., park, 371.
Hevingham, Norf., 10, 498.
......., and Marsham, manor, 101–2.
......., park, 101–2.
Hewar, Thomas, 574.
Hewarte, William, 453.
Hewes, Hewys, Mary, 533.
......., Thomas, 382.
......., Walter, 287.
.... *Cf.* Hughnes.
Hewett, Hewet, Thomas, clerk, 445.
......., William, knight, mayor of London, 97, 374.
Hewgh. *See* Heugh.
Hewgynson, John, 2.
Hewick, Hewicke, Yorks [in Ripon], 587–8.
Hewlington, Newlington, Denb. [near Holt], 569.
Hewlynge, Hungeslyng, Philip, clerk, 411–2.
Hewson, Richard, clerk, 210.
Hewys. *See* Hewes.
Hexsteed, Hexsted. *See* Haxted.
Hexton, Herts, 70.
......., manor, 70,
Hexton—*cont.*
......., rectory, 70.
......., vicarage, advowson of, 70.
Heyberston. *See* Ebberston.
Heybourne, Richard, 14.
Heybridge, Essex, 27.
Heydon, Essex [now Cambs], 596.
......., church, advowson of, 596.
......., manor, 596.
Heydon, Haydon, Christopher, knight, 140, 219, 440.
......., Edward, son of George, 25.
......., ..., son of Susan, 384.
......., George, 242.
......., John, 353.
.... Susan, wife of George, 384.
Heyfeld. *See* Haylefeld.
Heygrove. *See* Haygrove.
Heynes, Simon, dean of Exeter cathedral, 527.
Heynings, Heveninges, Linc. [in Knaith], priory, 592.
Heyrethron. *See* Hiraethog.
Heys, William, gunner in Tower of London, 153.
Heyshott, Heyshote, Hayshott, Sussex, 601.
......., rectory. *See under* Stedham.
Heytesbury, Heytreyrdisbury, Wilts, 494.
Heyton. *See* Hayton.
Heytreyrdisbury. *See* Heytesbury.
Heytton. *See* Hayton.
Heyward, Heywarde, Hayward, Haywarde, Austin, 185.
......., Philip, clerk, 385.
......., Rowland, 57, 112, 200, 207, 330, 553.
......., Thomas, 140.
......., ..., clerk, 369.
......., William, 185.
Heyward *alias* Perye, Robert, 408.
Heywood, John, clerk, 375.
Hialden. *See* Halden, High.
Hichcok, Robert, 553–4.
......., ... of Caversfield, 559–60.
Hicke, Richard, 321–2.
Hickes, Christopher, 516.
......., John, son of John, 250.
......., Margaret, 516.
Hickleton, Hykylton, Yorks, 201.
......., manor, 201.
Hickling, Hicklinge, Norf., rectory, 498.
Hickyn, Thomas, 47.
Hidan [in Castle Caereinion] (?), Ehudan, Mont., 520.
Hide. *See* Hyde.
Hidhill. *See* Hyde.
Hiecham. *See* Hitcham.
Higate, Thomas, 53.

Higden, Brian, dean of York cathedral, 508.
Higgons, Ralph, coroner in Staffordshire, 9.
Higgyns, Hyggyns, Mary, 569.
......, Thomas, 56.
Higham, Bucks. *See* Hitcham.
Higham, Hygham, Clement, knight, 442.
......, William, son of Roger, 117.
Highbury *alias* Newington Barrowe, High Berye, Higheberye, Midd. [in Islington], grange, 355.
......, manor, 338, 355.
Highclere, Highe Clere, Hants, manor, 383.
Higheberye. *See* Highbury *alias* Newington Barrowe.
Highepitfold. *See* Pitfold.
Highester. *See* Easter, High.
Highley, Higley, Salop, 204.
Highworth, Wilts, 515, 594.
Higley. *See* Highley.
Hikford, John, 437.
Hildersham, Cambs, rectory, 225.
Hilderthorpe, Yorks [in Bridlington], 618.
Hilgay, Helgaye, Norf., 105–6.
Hill End, Hyll Ende, Worc. [in Droitwich], 391.
Hill, Hyll, Alice, wife of John, 408.
......, Amyas, 38.
......, Andrew, 544.
......, Baldwin, clerk, rector of North Tawton, 544.
......, Brice, 544.
......, Humphrey, 581.
......, John, 287, 408, 419, 544.
......, ..., clerk, 210.
......, ..., of Cheddar, 40.
......, ..., of Sankey, 50, 247.
......, ..., of Primethorpe, 164.
......, Robert, 234.
......, ..., justice of peace in Somerset, 443.
......, ..., son of Amyas, 38.
......, Rowland, knight, 20, 396.
......, Thomas, 139, 201, 495.
......, ..., clerk, 85.
......, ..., coroner of Worcester, 101.
......, ..., of Brawby, 57.
......, William, 38.
......, ..., clerk, 140.
Hillend, Hill, Berks [in Cumnor], 389.
Hilley, John, gunner in Tower of London, 152.
Hilliard, Hillyarde, Hyllyarde, Christopher, 209, 436.
......, John, 209.
Hillingdon, Hyllyngdon, Midd., 386, 419.
Hillingley, in Musbury, Devon, 604.
Hillington, Hyllyngton, Norf., manor, 381.
Hillyarde. *See* Hilliard.
Hilmarton, Hilmerton, Wilts, rectory, 574.
Hilperton, Wilts, 599.
Hilton [co. ——], 105–6.
Hilton, in Marston on Dove, Derb., 566–7.
......, chapel, 161, 566–7.
Hilton, Helton, Dorset, 172, 401.
Hilton, Hylton, Hunts, 106.
......, chapel. *See under* Stanton, Fen.
Hilton, Hylton, Staff., 293.
Hilton, Hylton, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, 136.
......, John, clerk, 130.
......, Thomas, 136.
......, ..., knight, 12.
......, William, 38.
......, ..., rector of East Mersea, 41.
......, ..., the younger, 445.
Himbleton, Hymulton, Worc., 553.
Hinchwick, Hencheweke, in Condicote, Glouc., manor, 367.
Hinderclay, Hindercley, Suff., 7.
Hinderwell, Hyndirwell, Yorks, 587–8.
Hindlip, Hinlippe, Worc., rectory, 324.
Hindon, Wilts, 166–7.
Hingham, Hengham, Norf., 10, 105–6, 260.
Hinksey, Hyncsey, Hynxsey, Berks, 389, 413.
Hinksey, North, Northinxsey, Northynxsey, Berks, 134, 139.
......, manor, 134, 139.
Hinlippe. *See* Hindlip.
Hinton, Bower, Henton, Somers. [in Martock], 489–90.
Hinton, Cherry, Hinton, Hynton, Cambs, 64.
......, vicarage, 225.
Hinton in the Hedges, Hynton, Northants, rector presented, 369.
Hinton St. George, Henton, Somers., park *alias* Upcroft, 71.
Hinton St. Mary, Henton, Henton Marye, Dorset, manor, 69.
Hinxhill, Hyngsell, Kent, 90.
......, rectory, 195.
Hinxton, Hinxston, Hunxton, Cambs, 226.
......, rectory, 224, 226.
......, vicar of, 226.
......, vicarage, 225.
Hippisley, John, 443.
Hiraethog [in Pentrevoelas] (?), Heyrethron, Denb., 541–3.
Hirfryn, Haveryn, Carm., 507–8.

Hirst, Northumb. *See* Hurst.
Hirst, Notts. *See* Hurst.
Hisland, Hysland, Salop [in Oswestry], 582.
Histon, Cambs, St. Andrew, H. Andrew, vicarage, 225.
......, [St. Etheldreda], vicarage, 225.
Hitcham, Higham, Hycham, Bucks, 201.
Hitcham, Hecham, Hiecham, Hyecham, Suff., 137, 371, 614.
......, manor, 224.
......, rector presented, 156.
......, ... *See also* Whitwell, J.
Hitchin, Huchyn, Hychyn, Herts, 22, 138, 222.
......, lordship, 222.
Hixson, John, 165.
Hoath, Heth, Kent, chapel, 194.
Hoathly, West, Hothleigh, Sussex, vicar presented, 85.
Hobalds, Hobbaldes, Surrey [in Morden], 230.
Hobbes, Hobbys, Robert, 88.
......, Thomas, yeoman of wardrobe of robes, 170.
......, William, clerk, 92.
Hobby, Hobbye, Maud, sister of Philip, (married Thomas Bigges), 302.
......, Philip, 287, 463.
......, ..., knight, formerly of household, 299, 302.
......, Thomas, justice of peace in Berkshire, 434.
......, ..., justice of peace in Worcestershire, 444.
.... *Cf.* Hoby.
Hobbys. *See* Hobbes.
Hobden, Obden, Worc. [in Droitwich], 391.
Hoberthorne, Henry, 27, 213.
Hobson, James, 466.
......., Nicholas, son of John, 265.
......., Robert, 321–2.
......., Thomas, 159.
Hoby, Thomas, 343. *Cf.* Hobby.
Hockeold, Hockeolde. *See* Occold.
Hockerton, Hokerton [Notts], rector presented, 84.
Hocknaston. *See* Hognaston.
Hocstolle, Salop, 47.
Hoddenhull. *See* Hodnell.
Hoddesdon, Hodesden, Herts [in Broxbourne], 61, 416, 497.
Hoddington, Hoddyngton, Haddyngton, in Upton Grey, Hants, 19.
......., manor, 19.
Hodgekins, Hodgekyns, Henry, 125.
Hodges, Hogges, Catherine, wife of Robert, 81.
......., John, brother of Robert, 81.
Hodges—*cont.*
......, Robert, 81.
......, William, 599.
Hodgeson, Hodgisson, Hodgson, Edward, clerk, 91.
......, Hugh, provost of Queen's college, Oxford, 25, 129.
......, John, clerk, 343.
......, Richard, 124.
......, William, 607.
.... *Cf.* Hogeson.
Hodgeston, Hoggeston [Pem.], church or free chapel, incumbent presented, 86.
Hodgisson, Hodgson. *See* Hodgeson.
Hodnell, Hoddenhull, Warw., 104.
Hoe, Hoo next Dereham, Norf., 105–6.
Hoell (Christian name). *See* Howell.
Hoell (surname). *See* Howell.
Hogan, Thomas, receiver in Norfolk, Huntingdonshire and Norwich, 32. *See also* Huggins.
Hogeson, Hogestone, Hoggeson, Hogson, Robert, coroner of London, 54, 141, 143, 372, 383, 390, 411, 466, 582. *Cf.* Hodgeson.
Hogge, Philip, 600.
......, William, 600.
Hogges. *See* Hodges.
Hoggeson. *See* Hogeson.
Hoggeston. *See* Hodgeston.
Hogins, Thomas, 321–2. *Cf.* Huggins.
Hognaston, Hocknaston, Derb., 105–6.
......, church, 105.
Hogson. *See* Hogeson.
Hokerton. *See* Hockerton.
Holbach, Halbatche, Rad. [in Old Radnor], 344.
Holbache, John, coroner in Warwickshire, 618.
Holbeach, Holbeache, Holbeche, Linc., 259–60, 605.
......., church, 259.
Holbech, Holbeche, Robert, 556.
......, Thomas, 616.
Holbeton, Holberton, Devon, 248–9.
......., manor, 248–9, 489, 599.
Holcombe, Andrew, 39.
......, John, 303–4.
......, Thomas, 339.
Holcrofte, Thomas, knight, 290.
Holden. *See* Howden.
Holdenshire. *See* Howdenshire.
Holder, Roger, 287.
Holdernes, Joan, mother of Roger, 333.
......, Roger, 332–3.
Holderness, Holdernes, Yorks, bailiwick, 619.
Holderness *alias* Eastgate Barns, Holdernes *alias* Eastgate Barnes, in Bury St. Edmunds, Suff., 235–6.

Holderness *alias* Eastgate Barns—*cont.*
......, grange, 235–6.
......, manor, 235–6.
Holdgate, Holgate, Salop, 204.
Holdisworthye. *See* Holsworthy.
Hole, Christopher, 121.
Holeway, Holewaye. *See* Holway.
Holfield, Holfeld, Holvyle, in Coggeshall, Essex, grange, 139.
Holford, Trebles, Holforde, in Combe Florey, Somers., 250.
Holford, Christopher, 61.
......, Richard, gentleman sewer in ordinary of chamber, 128, 214.
......, Stephen, 592–3, 595.
Holfort, Peter, 240.
Holgate. *See* Holdgate.
Holie Ferne Iland, Holie Iland. *See* Holy Island.
Holingworth. *See* Hollingworth.
Holinshed, Hollynshed, Hugh, 299, 615.
......, John, clerk, 242.
Holl. *See* Holne.
Holland, Lancs. *See* Upholland.
Holland, Hollande, Hollond, David, 536.
......, Edward, 247, 280–1.
......, Geoffrey, 491, 535.
......, John, 536.
......, ..., of Topsham, 339.
......, Peter, 535–6, 539.
......, Thomas, justice of peace in Holland, co. Lincoln, 439.
......, ..., of Thelnetham, 392.
......, Walter, 40.
......, William, of London and Stepney, 491–2.
......, ..., of Upholland, 606.
Hollanton. *See* Hollington.
Hollen. *See* Hollin.
Hollesworthie, Hollesworthy. *See* Holsworthy.
Hollewey. *See* Holway.
Hollick, Halewycke, in Chertsey, Surrey, 303.
Hollie Iland. *See* Holy Island.
Hollin, Hollen, Worc. [in Rock], 601.
Hollingbourne, Hollingborn, Hollingborne, Hollyngbourne, Holyngbourne, Kent, 209, 551.
......, rectory, 195.
......, vicarage, 195.
Hollington, Hollanton, in Holme Lacy, Heref., 47.
Hollingworth, Holingworth, Robert, 273, 530.
Holliwell. *See* Holywell.
Hollond. *See* Holland.
Holloughton. *See* Elton.
Hollson, Robert, 223.
Hollyday, Richard, 493.
Hollyngbourne. *See* Hollingbourne.
Hollynshed. *See* Holinshed.
Hollys, William, knight, 440.
Hollysworthe, Hollysworthie, Hollysworthye. *See* Holsworthy.
Holme, Devon. *See* Holne.
Holme, Norf., 10.
Holme Cultram, H. Coltram, Cumb., 505.
......, manor, 109.
......, monastery, 108–9, 505.
......, St. Cuthbert's chapel, 109.
Holme Hall. *See* Holm Hall.
Holme Lacy, Home, Heref., 438.
Holme on Spalding Moor, H. in Spaldingmore, Yorks, manor, 109.
Holme Lacy, Homelace, Heref., 47.
Holme, the, Leonshall *alias* Homes, Heref. [in Lyonshall], 407.
......, manor, 406–7.
Holme, Emma, 269.
Holmes, Christopher, clerk, 369.
......, John, 467, 537, 540, 592.
......, ..., of Portsmouth, 199.
......, Mary, wife of Thomas, 581.
......, Primus, gunner in Tower of London, 328.
......, Thomas, 390, 435, 581.
Holmestede, Thomas, son of John, 108.
Holm Hall, Holme Hall, Norf. [in Raveningham], manor, 391.
Holmpton, Hompton in Holdernes, Hylmeton, Yorks, 14, 619.
......, church, St. John the Evangelist's chantry in, 619.
Holne, Holl, Holme, Devon, 179.
......, rectory, 179.
Holstocke, Holstok, William, clerk of storehouse at Deptford Strand, officer of admiralty and surveyor general of victuals for queen's ships etc., controller of queen's ships, 63, 302–3, 487.
Holstowe. *See* Halstow, Lower.
Holsworthy, Alsworthie, Hallysworthy, Halsworthye, Hawlesworthye, Holdisworthye, Hollesworthie, Hollesworthy, Hollysworthe, Hollysworthie, Hollysworthye, Devon, 553, 562.
......, manor, 553, 557–8, 562.
......, rector presented, 244, 521.
......, rectory, advowson of, 483.
Holt, Holte, Dorset [in Wimborne Minster], 578.
Holt, Holte, Holte Markett, Norf., 219.
......, manor, 219.
Holt, Holte, Worc., 554, 557.
......, rectory, 324.
Holte, Edmund, yeoman of guard, 620.
......, Francis, son of Thomas, 402.

Holte—*cont.*
......, Richard, 130.
......, Thomas, knight, 402.
Holton, Suff., 555, 557.
Holton Crancewicke. *See* Hutton Cranswick.
Holton Roberte. *See* Hooton Roberts.
Holton, Gregory, 499.
Holvyle. *See* Holfield.
Holway, Holeway, Holewaye, Hollewey, Somers. [in Taunton], manor, 16, 146.
Holwick, Holwyke, Yorks [in Romaldkirk], 172.
Holy Ferne Ilande. *See* Holy Island.
Holyfield, Halifeld, Hallyfelde, Halyfeld, in Waltham Holy Cross, Essex, *and* [Cheshunt], Herts, 139, 421.
......, manor, 72.
Holy Island, Holy Ilande, Holie Ferne Iland, Holie Iland, Hollie Iland, Holy Ferne Ilande, Northumb., fort, keeper and captain of. *See* Reade *alias* Kynnard.
Holyngbourne. *See* Hollingbourne.
Holyoke, Hallyocke, Leic. [in Stoke Dry], 386.
Holystone, Haliston, Halystone, Northumb., priory, 243–4.
......, rectory, 243–4.
......, vicar of, 243.
Holywell, Haliwell [Hunts], cum Needingworth, rector presented, 227.
......, ..., ... *See also* Downham, W.
Holywell, Hallywell [in Shoreditch, Midd.], priory, 499–500.
Holywell, Hallywell, Holliwell, Northumb. [in Earsdon], 11–2.
Holywell, Howell, Yorks [in Thurnscoe], 370.
Home. *See* Holme Lacy *and* Homme, the.
Homelace. *See* Holme Lacy.
Homes, Heref. *See* Holme, the.
Homes, John, 458.
Homington. *See* Honington.
Homme, the, Home, in Dilwyn, Heref., 287–8.
Hompton in Holdernes. *See* Holmpton.
Honeland. *See* Honylands.
Honeybourne, Cow, Cowhoniborne, Glouc., 573.
Honeychild, Honychild, in Hope All Saints, Kent, manor, 528.
Honibere, Honybere, Somers. [in Lilstock], 311.
......, and Lilstock, manor, 311.
Honiley, Honieley, Warw., 38.
Honingham, Honyngham, Norf., 551.
Honingham Thorpe, Honyngham Thorpe, Norf. [in Honingham], 551.
Honington, Hennyngton, Homington, Honnyngton, Suff., 7, 160–1.
Honiton, Honyton, Devon, 41, 77.
Honnyland. *See* Honylands.
Honnynge, William, clerk in ordinary of signet, 100. *Cf.* Hunninge.
Honnyngton. *See* Honington.
Honricke, Gerrard, 104.
Honwicke, William, escheator of Essex, 447.
Hony, Honye, John, 122.
Honybere. *See* Honibere.
Honychild. *See* Honeychild.
Honydowne, Wilts [near Upavon ?], 6.
Honye. *See* Hony.
Honylands, Honyland, Honeland, Honnyland, and Pentriches [in Enfield], Midd. [*and* Cheshunt], Herts, 589–91.
......, manor or manors, 588–91.
Honyngham. *See* Honingham.
Honyngham Thorpe. *See* Honingham Thorpe.
Honyton. *See* Honiton.
Honywood, Thomas, 438.
Hoo next Dereham. *See* Hoe.
Hoode, Edward, 89.
......, Thomas, 395.
......, William, locksmith of household, 63.
Hook, Howke, Yorks [in Snaith], 579.
Hooke, Agnes, wife of Henry. *See* Compton.
......, Garrett, 451.
......, Henry, 122.
......, William, 52.
Hooker, William, 325.
Hoope. *See* Hope.
Hooper, James, 604.
......, John, 443.
......, Nicholas, 604.
......, Richard, 604.
...... *See also* Bettes *and cf.* Hoper.
Hooreston, Hoorston. *See* Horeston.
Hooton Crancewicke. *See* Hutton Cranswick.
Hooton Pagnell, Hoton Panell, Yorks, 284.
Hooton Roberts, Holton Roberte, Hotton Roberte, Yorks, 231.
Hope, Hoope, Derb., 110.
Hope [in Lyonshall] (?), Hopesuche, Heref., 234.
Hope All Saints, Hope, All Saints H., Kent, 254–5, 528.
......, rectory, 195.
Hope, Miles, Malsoppe, Heref. [in Middleton on the Hill], 288–9.

Hope under Dinmore, Hope, Heref., 45.
......., chaplain of, 289.
......., manor, 45.
Hope, Margaret, 9.
......., Ralph, yeoman of robes and wardrobe of robes, 3, 170.
Hoper, John, 610.
......., William, 610.
.... *Cf.* Hooper *and* Hopper.
Hopes, Francis, 200.
Hopesuche. *See* Hope.
Hopkin, Hopkyn, David ap David Lloid. *See* Lloyd.
......., Gwenllean, 271.
Hopkins, Hopkyns, Henry, 204.
......., John, 411.
......., Richard, 584.
......., Thomas, 54.
......., William, maker of handguns etc., 25.
Hopkyn ap John. *See* Griffith.
Hopkyns. *See* Hopkins.
Hopkynson, Henry, 369.
Hopper, John, 286. *Cf.* Hoper.
Hoppes, Richard, 460.
Hoppys, Robert, 51.
Hopsford, Happysford, Warw. [in Withybrook], 551.
Hopswood, Henry, 245.
Hopton, Mont. [in Church Stoke], 125–6.
Hopton, Salop. *See* Monkhopton.
Hopton, in St. Mary [*and* St. Chad], Stafford, Staff., 399–400, 601.
Hopton, Suff., 7.
Hopton, John, queen's deputy for providing waftage of wares of staple to Flanders etc., 341.
......., Owen, knight, 442.
......., Ralph, knight, 443.
......., ..., ..., knight marshal of house, 237.
......., Robert, knight marshal of house, 237, 523.
Hopwood, Henry, 2.
Horam Woode, Oxon [near Beckley ?], 142.
Horam, Peter, 165.
......., William, 165.
Horbling, Linc., 589–91.
Hordle, Hordell, Hants, 391.
Hoream. *See* Horham.
Horeston, Harestofte, Derb., 550.
Horeston, Hooreston, Hoorston, Warw. [in Nuneaton], 104.
......., manor, 104.
Horham, Hoream, Suff., 480–1.
Horkesley, Essex, 258, 260.
Horkesley, Great, H. Magna, Great Horkesleygh, Essex, 106, 616.
......., church, 106.
Horkesley, Little, H. Parva, Little Horkesleygh, Little Horkesleyghe, Essex, 106, 616.
......., priory, 616.
Horkstow, Horkestowe, Linc., 501.
Horley, Herley [Surrey], 111.
......., vicar presented, 131.
Hormer *alias* Bagley, Berks, hundred, 389.
Hornar. *See* Horner.
Hornby, Horneby, Lancs, 265.
Horncastle, Hornecastell, Linc., 421.
Hornchurch, Hornechurch, Essex, 274.
Horndon, East, Hornedon, Essex, 565–6.
Horne, Henry, son of Roger, 118.
......., Richard, 450.
......., Robert, 376.
......., ..., S.T.P., dean of Durham cathedral, bishop of Winchester (1561–79), 61, 146, 442, 525.
......., William, 588–91.
.... *See also* Sporier.
Horneby, Lancs. *See* Hornby.
Horneby, Richard, 422.
Hornebye, Robert, 107.
Hornecastell. *See* Horncastle.
Hornechurch. *See* Hornchurch.
Hornedon. *See* Horndon, East.
Horner, Hornar, John, 396, 443.
......., ..., the younger, 145.
Hornese, Nicholas, clerk, 211.
Hornesey. *See* Hornsea.
Horningsham, Hornyngesham, Wilts, 419.
Horningsheath, Hornyngesherth, Hornyngsherth, Suff., 258, 260.
Horningsheath, Great, Greate Hornyger, Greate Hornyngesherthe, Suff., 422.
Horningsheath, Little, Litle Hornyger, Litle Hornynger, Litle Hornyngesherthe, Suff., 423.
......., manor, 423.
Hornsea, Hornesey, Yorks, 542–3.
......., manor, 542.
Hornsea Mere, Le Marre, in Hornsea, Yorks, 539, 542–3.
Hornsey, Harringaye, Midd., 466.
Hornyger, Greate. *See* Horningsheath, Great.
Hornyger, Litle, Litle Hornynger. *See* Horningsheath, Little.
Hornyngesham. *See* Horningsham.
Hornyngesherth. *See* Horningsheath.
Hornyngesherthe, Greate. *See* Horningsheath, Great.
Hornyngesherthe, Litle. *See* Horningsheath, Little.
Hornyngsherth. *See* Horningsheath.
Hornyold, John, 619.
......., ..., auditor of Exchequer, 217.

Horrax *alias* Wadhax, John, 82.
Horseheath, Horsshethe, Cambs, rectory, 225.
Horseley, Derb. *See* Horsley.
Horseley, Glouc. *See* Horsley.
Horseley, Northumb. *See* Horsley.
Horseley, Somers. *See* Horsey.
Horseley (surname). *See* Horsley.
Horsell, John. 572.
Horseman, John, clerk, 479.
......, Robert, 509.
Horsepool, Horsepole, Leic. [in Thornton], grange, 481.
Horsey, the H., in Stanground, Hunts, 261.
Horsey, Horseley, Somers. [in Bridgewater], 161–2.
Horsey, Horssey, Edward, 487.
......, ..., of London, 333–4.
......, Francis, 333–4.
......, George, 438.
......, John, knight, 39, 436.
......, Thomas, 421.
Horsford, Harsforth, Norf., 10.
Horsham St. Faith, Horsseham, St. Faith, Norf., priory, 10, 13, 105.
Horshede. *See* Orsett.
Horsington, Horsyngton, Linc., 89, 585.
Horsington, Somers., 133.
Horsley, Horseley, Derb., 375, 513.
Horsley, Horseley, Glouc., 422.
......, manor, 207, 422.
......, rectory, 125.
......, vicar of, 125.
Horsley, Horseley, Northumb., rectory, 153.
Horsley, Horseley, Cuthbert, 441, 465, 576.
......, Robert, 396.
......, Roger, son of Roger, 465.
......, Thomas, 152, 192, 416.
......, William, 152.
Horsseham. *See* Horsham St. Faith.
Horssey. *See* Horsey.
Horsshethe. *See* Horseheath.
Horstead Keynes, Horsted Caynes, Horstede Caynes, Sussex, rectory, advowson of, 560.
Horsyngton. *See* Horsington.
Horton, Horten, Dorset, 21.
......, manor and cell, 21.
......, vicarage, and Knowlton chapel, advowson of, 21.
Horton, Northants, manor, 97.
Horton, Northumb., 11–2.
Horton, Oxon [in Beckley], manor, 384.
Horton, Salop [in St. Chad, Shrewsbury ?], 47.
Horton in Ribblesdale, Horton, H. in Riggisdale, Yorks, manor, 79–80.
Horton Kirby, Horton, Kent, manor, 192.
Horton, Monks, H. Monachorum, Harton, Kent, 261.
......, rectory, 194.
Horton, Thomas, prebendary of Durham cathedral, 41.
......, William, 102.
......, ..., clerk, 385.
Horwood, Roger, 532. *Cf.* Whorwood.
Hosebridge. *See* Ostbridge.
Hoskard. *See* Hasguard.
Hoskins, Hoskyns, Henry, 584.
......, Richard, 490.
Hoth. *See* Hoath.
Hothfield, Hothfelde, Kent, rectory, 195.
Hothleigh. *See* Hoathly, West.
Hothom, Hothome, Francis, knight, 117.
......, John, 477.
......, ..., son of Francis, 117.
Hoton Crancewicke. *See* Hutton Cranswick.
Hoton Panell. *See* Hooton Pagnell.
Hoton, Sheref. *See* Hutton, Sheriff.
Hotton Roberte. *See* Hooton Roberts.
Houggerhill, Yorks [in Whitkirk ?], 87.
Hough on the Hill, Howgh on the Hill [Linc.], vicar presented, 85.
Hougham, Houghame, Kent, vicarage, 195.
Houghe, Richard, 444.
Houghton, Hants, 300.
......, manor, 300.
Houghton, Hunts, 106, 332.
......, with Wyton, rector presented, 96.
Houghton [Norf.], 260.
Houghton in the Dale, Haughton next Walsingham, Norf., 556–7.
Houghton, Long, Langhoughton, Northumb., 481–2.
Houghton Regis, Dunstaple H., Beds, 261–2.
......, rectory, 15.
Houghton, John, 601.
......, Nicholas, clerk, prebendary of Bilton in York cathedral, 210.
hounds, 136.
Hounslow, Howndeslowe, Midd. [in Heston *and* Isleworth], priory, 307.
Hovell, John, 412.
Hovingham, Yorks, 476–7.
......, church, 477.
......, rectory, 477.
Howard, Howarde, Charles, 531.

Howard—*cont.*
......, George, knight, 17, 438.
......, ..., ..., serjeant and master of armoury, keeper of armoury etc. in manor of Greenwich, 10, 81–2, 160–1.
......, John, duke of Norfolk (*ob.* 1485), 565.
......, Margaret, wife of Thomas duke of Norfolk, 563, 565, 597.
......, Thomas, 247.
......, ..., duke of Norfolk (*ob.* 1554), 248, 250, 339, 557.
......, ..., K.G., duke of Norfolk (executed 1572), earl marshal, 373–4, 382, 422, 439–40, 442, 563–6, 597.
......, ..., viscount Howard of Bindon (*ob.* 1582), 436.
......, William, K.G., lord Howard of Effingham (*ob.* 1573), councillor, chamberlain, 386, 441.
Howden, Holden, Yorks, 167.
Howdenshire, Holdenshire, Yorks, 167.
Howdome, Joan, wife of William, 517.
......, William, 517.
Howe, John, 101.
Howell, Yorks. *See* Holywell.
Howell, Hoell, ap Rees ap Jenckin, 108.
...... ap Symonde. *See* Symond.
...... Thomas ap John, 413.
Howell, Hoell, Edward, 344.
......, John, 388.
......, ..., of Cheddar, 40.
......, Lewis, 382.
......, Maurice ap John, 184.
.... *Cf.* Howle.
Hower, Crispin, 456.
Howes, Howse, Giles, son of John, 418.
......, John, 418.
......, William, 351.
Howgh on the Hill. *See* Hough on the Hill.
Howke. *See* Hook.
Howkedon. *See* Hawkedon.
Howland, John, 351.
Howle [*recte* Heref., in Walford ?], Glouc., 561.
......, manor, 561.
Howle, Thomas, 76. *Cf.* Howell.
Howlett, Thomas, clerk, 85.
Howndeslowe. *See* Hounslow.
Howse. *See* Howes.
Hoxne, Hoxon, Suff., 160–1.
Hubande, John, 438.
Hubblethorne, lady Elizabeth, 611.
Hubnie, William, clerk, vicar of Stretton Grandison, 285.
Huby, Yorks [in Harewood], 360.
Huchinson. *See* Hutchinson.
Huchyn. *See* Hitchin.
Huddelston. *See* Huddleston.
Huddersfield, Huddersfeld, Huddersfelde, Yorks, 47.
......, rectory, 47.
Huddleston, Yorks [in Sherburn in Elmet], 182.
Huddleston, Huddelston, Hudlyston, Anthony, 144, 547.
......, Richard, 21.
......, Sybil, wife of Richard, 21.
Hudison. *See* Hudson.
Hudlyston. *See* Huddleston.
Hudson, Hudison, William, 291.
Huet, Huett, Huyt, Hwytte, John, 511.
......, Thomas, LL.D., 580.
......, ..., professor of arts, precentor of St. Davids cathedral, 4.
......, William, 511.
......, ..., knight, 236.
Hugan, Robert, 155.
Hugelo, Anthony, 451.
Huggins, Huggon, Huggyns, Hogan, Huggan, John, 361.
......, William, keeper of New Gardens at Hampton Court, 123, 182–3.
.... *See also* Hogan.
Hugh ap Jenkyn, 503.
...... ap John ap Ithell, 185.
...... ap John ap William, 536.
...... ap Llewellyn ap Rice, 536.
...... ap Thomas, 245.
Hugh, David, 387.
Hughenden, Hychenden, Bucks, 254.
Hughley, Hugley, Salop, 204.
Hughnes, John, clerk, 85. *Cf.* Hewes.
Hugley. *See* Hughley.
Huicke. *See* Huyck.
Huish Champflower, Huyshe, Somers., 390.
Hulbridge. *See* Hull Bridge.
Hulcock, Thomas, clerk, 85.
Hulcote, Hulcot, Northants [in Easton Neston], 131.
Hull [Yorks]. *See* Kingston on Hull.
Hull, Bishop's, Hull, H. Episcopi, Somers., chapel, 125.
......, manor, 16, 146.
Hull Bridge, Hulbridge, Yorks [in St. John, Beverley], 191.
Hullock, Simon, 224.
Hullynghull. *See* Helenhull.
Hulne Park, Hulparke, Northumb. [in Alnwick], 482.
Hulste, John, 453.
Hulton, Staff. [in Burslem], priory, 589.
Humanby, Humandby. *See* Hunmanby.
Humber, Heref., rectory, 288–9.
Humber, Somers. *See* Hummer.
Humbleton, Yorks, 66, 358.

Humbre, Great. *See* Humby, Great.

Humbreston, Hummerston, Thomas, 138.

Humby, Great, Great Humbre, Linc. [in Somerby], 584.

Humer. *See* Hummer.

Humfrey, Robert, 460.

Hummer, Humber, Humer, Somers. [now Dorset, in Trent], 563.

Hummerston. *See* Humbreston.

Hundon, Hunden, Suff., 160–1, 256, 258, 260.

......, church, 258.

......, manor, 256.

......, ..., steward of, 256.

......, steward of, 256.

Hungate, Yorks [in Ripon], 231.

Hungate, Thomas, 477, 620.

Hungerford, Hungerforde, Edward, 220.

......, Henry, 211.

......, John, 211.

Hungerton, Leic., 43.

......, manor, 43.

Hungerton, Linc., and Wyville, rector presented, 343.

Hunkes, Robert, 47.

...., justice of peace in Worcestershire, 444.

Hunmanby, Humanby, Humandby, Yorks, 360, 576.

......, manor, 360.

Hunnesley, John, 97.

Hunninge, William, 442. *Cf.* Honnynge.

Hunnys, William, gentleman of chapel, keeper of gardens etc. in manor of Greenwich, 246.

Hunsdon, Hunsedon [Herts], lord of. *See* Carey.

Hunsdon, Alexander, son of Jerome son of Peter, 250.

Hunspill. *See* Huntspill.

Hunston, Hamston, Suff., 7, 51.

Hunston, Sussex, vicarage, 33.

Hunt, Hunte, Agnes, wife of John, 534.

......, Alice, daughter of John, 534.

......, Anne, wife of Henry, 393.

......, Edmund, 577, 613.

......, George, 286.

......, ..., of Condover, 617.

......, Henry, 393.

......, John, justice of peace in Rutland, 441.

......, ..., yeoman, 615.

......, Nicholas, of Hempstead, 217–8.

......, ..., of Shaftesbury, 236.

......, Thomas, 491.

Hunter, Hance, 132.

Huntingdon [Heref.]. *See* Huntington.

Huntingdon, Huntington, Hunts, 332, 605.

Huntingdon—*cont.*

......, Austin friars' house, 605.

......, castle, gaol delivery of, 332.

......, ... gaoler of. *See* Levens, G.

......, St. Benedict, 106.

Huntingdon, county, justices of peace in, 437–8.

......, receiver in. *See* Eyre, J.; Hogan, T.

Huntingdon, earl of. *See* Hastings; Herbert.

Huntingdrope. *See* Huntingtrap.

Huntington, Huntingdon [Heref.], lordship, 284.

Huntington, Hunts. *See* Huntingdon.

Huntington, John, minister, 2.

Huntingtrap, Huntingdrope, Worc. [now in Hanbury, formerly in Droitwich], 391.

Huntley, Anne, wife of Thomas, 271, 607.

......, George, 437.

......, Jane, daughter of Thomas, 271, 607.

......, Joan, daughter of Thomas, 271, 607.

......, John, 377.

......, Thomas, of Hadnock, 263.

............, of Westminster, 466.

Hunton, Yorks [in Patrick Brompton], 79.

Huntspill, Hunspill, Somers., 134.

Hunwick, Hunwyke, Durh. [in Auckland St. Andrew], 135.

Hunxton. *See* Hinxton.

Hurberton. *See* Harberton.

Hurdeweke. *See* Herdwick.

Hurdley, Hyrdley, Mont. [in Church Stoke], 125–6.

Hurforde. *See* Acourte.

Hurley, Berks, 418–9.

Hurley, Warw. [in Kingsbury], 54.

Hurley Street, H. Strete, Berks, 419.

Hurslowe, in Grindon, Staff., 257, 260.

Hurst, Hurste, Hants [in Hordle], castle, captain of. *See* Carew, T.

Hurst, Kent. *See* Fawkenhurst.

Hurst, Hirst, Northumb., 11–2.

Hurst, Hirst, Notts [near Welbeck], grange, 30.

Hurst, Hurste, Somers. [in Martock], 489–90.

Hurst, in Stoneleigh, Warw., 577.

Hurst, William, 28.

Hurtclow, Hurtclyff, John, 139.

Hurworth, Durh., 514–5.

......, church, 514.

......, St. Oswald's chapel, 514.

Hussey, Huse, Husse, Anne, sister of Thomas, (married Robert Savile), 148.

Hussey—*cont.*
......, Dorothy, sister of Thomas, (married John Messingberd), 148.
......, John, 94.
......, ..., knight, lord Hussey (executed 1537), 23, 411.
......, Leonard, LL.D., 526.
......, Margaret, sister of Thomas, (married William Thorolde), 148.
......, Mary, sister of Thomas. *See* Mounson.
......, Thomas, 148, 616.
......, William, 121, 436.
.... *See also* Bailie.
Hussucke, John, 336.
Hutchinson, Huchinson, Joan, 49.
......, John, 374, 377.
Hutchyns, Thomas, 389, 400.
Hutton, Essex, 380.
Hutton Cranswick, Holton Crancewicke, Hooton Crancewicke, Hoton Crancewicke, Yorks, 109, 477.
......, rectory, 477.
Hutton John [in Greystoke, Cumb.], manor, 148.
Hutton Moor, H. More [in Greystoke, Cumb.], 148.
Hutton, Sheriff, Sherif H., Sheref Hoton, Sherefhotton, Sheriffehutton, Sheriffhutton, Sherifhutton, Yorks, 559.
......, lordship, 80, 152, 507, 534, 543.
Hutton, Huton, Cuthbert, 148.
......, John, justice of peace in Cambridgeshire, 435.
......, ..., of Hunwick, 135.
......, Matthew, clerk, 368.
......, Thomas, son of Cuthbert, 148.
Huugeslyng. *See* Hewlynge.
Huyck, Huycke, Huicke, Thomas, LL.D., master of Chancery, chancellor to bishop of London, official principal of London consistory court, 279, 523, 526, 530.
......, ..., ..., master or warden of St. John the Baptist's hospital, Chester, 604.
.... *Cf.* Hwycke.
Huyde, Anne, wife of Lawrence. *See* Colthirst.
......, Lawrence, 401.
Huyshe. *See* Huish Champflower.
Huyt. *See* Huet.
Hwycke, Robert, 230–1. *Cf.* Huyck.
Hwytte. *See* Huet.
Hybbyn, Thomas, 395.
......, ..., John Acheley, cousin of, *q.v.*

Hybbyns, William, 571.
Hycham. *See* Hitcham.
Hychenden. *See* Hughenden.
Hychyn. *See* Hitchin.
Hyckford, Henry, 404.
Hyde [in Winchester, Hants], monastery, 23.
Hyde, Hidhill, Heref. [in Leominster], 287–9.
Hyde [Kent]. *See* Hythe.
Hyde, Hide, Anthony, the younger, brother of William, 378.
......, Oliver, 378.
......, Peter, 550.
......, Richard, son of Thomas, 611.
......, Thomas, 611.
......, William, 377–8.
......, ..., justice of peace in Berkshire, 434.
......, ..., justice of peace in Hertfordshire, 438.
......, ..., of Sandon, 597.
Hye, Ralph, 76.
Hyecham. *See* Hitcham.
Hyett, Clement, 577–8.
Hyggyns. *See* Higgyns.
Hygham. *See* Higham.
Hykeham, North, Northickham, Linc., chapel, 589–91.
Hykylton. *See* Hickleton.
Hyldreth, Hyldrethe, Thomas, 294–5.
Hyll. *See* Hill.
Hyll Ende. *See* Hill End.
Hyllson, Robert, 8.
Hyllyard. *See* Hilliard.
Hyllyngdon. *See* Hillingdon.
Hyllyngton. *See* Hillington.
Hylmeton. *See* Holmpton.
Hylpe, John, 394.
Hyltofte, Richard, 207.
Hylton, in Monkwearmouth, Durh., 514–5.
Hylton, Hunts. *See* Hilton.
Hylton, Staff. *See* Hilton.
Hylton (surname). *See* Hilton.
Hymulton. *See* Himbleton.
Hyncsey. *See* Hinksey.
Hynde, Austin, 410–1.
......, Francis, 497.
......, John, 410.
......, Rowland, son of Austin, 598.
......, William, 140.
Hyndeforde, Hyndford. *See* Hendford.
Hyndirwell. *See* Hinderwell.
Hyngsell. *See* Hinxhill.
Hynnewes, Thomas, 333.
Hynton, Cambs. *See* Hinton, Cherry.
Hynton, Northants. *See* Hinton in the Hedges.
Hynxsey. *See* Hinksey.
Hyrde, William, 544.

Hyrdley. *See* Hurdley.
Hysland. *See* Hisland.
Hythe, Hyde [Kent], 517.
Hythe, West, Westheth, Kent, vicarage, 195.

I

Ibberton, Iberton, Eberton, Ebryngton, Dorset, 367.
......, church, advowson of, 367.
......, manor, 367.
Ibgrave, William, queen's embroiderer etc., 470.
Iceland (?), Iseland, 487.
Ickenham, Midd., 258, 260, 419.
Ickham, Ikham, Kent, rectory, 194.
Ickleton. Ikelton, Cambs, vicarage, 225.
Icklingham, Iklyngham [Suff.], rector presented, 210.
Ickworth, Ickworthe, Suff., 423.
Iden, Henry, 440, 466, 491, 522.
idiots, 395, 517.
Idlicote, Utlycote, Warw., 228–9.
......, manor, 228–9.
......, rectory, advowson of, 228–9.
Idsall. *See* Shifnal.
Iford, Iforde, Sussex, rectory, 354.
......, vicar of, 354.
Ifton, Yfton, Salop [in St. Martin's], 582.
Ikelton. *See* Ickleton.
Ikham. *See* Ickham.
Iklyngham. *See* Icklingham.
Ilchester, Ivelchester, Yevelchester, Yvelchester, Somers., 2.
......, gaol delivery of, 5, 6, 387.
Ildersham, William, 481.
Ileigh, Burnt. *See* Eleigh, Brent.
Ilesham. *See* Ilsham.
Ilford, Ilforde, Essex, 338.
Ilfracombe, Ilfordcombe, Ilforde Combe, Devon, 331, 557.
......, church, 557.
Ilkeston, Ilkelston, Ilston, Derb., 318.
......, rectory, 318.
......, ..., advowson of, 318.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 318.
Ilketshall, Ilkettsall, Suff., manor, 546.
Ilketshall St. Andrew, Sant Andrewes, Suff., 546.
Ilketshall St. John, Ilkettsall Sante Johns, Suff., 546.
Illeigh, Brent. *See* Eleigh, Brent.
Ilminster. Ilmister. Ilmyster, Somers., church. 500.
......, ..., St. Catherine's chantry in, 560.
Ilsham, Ilesham, Sussex [in Climping], 393.
Ilston, Derb. *See* Ilkeston.
Ilston, Glam., 145.
Ilstre. *See* Elstree.
Imber, Imbre, Wilts, 50, 599.
......, advowson of, 50.
......, manor, 50.
Imbre, Humphrey, 272.
Imney. *See* Impney.
Impington, Cambs, vicarage, 225.
Impney, Imney, Worc. [in Droitwich], 391.
Ince, Ches., 65.
......, manor, 65.
......, rectory, 65.
Ince, William, clerk, 385.
India, 217.
indigo, 217.
Ingaldesthorpe. *See* Ingoldisthorpe.
Ingarsby, Ingersby, Leic. [in Hungerton], 43.
Ingatestone, Gingatstone, Essex, 53.
Ingelfelde. *See* Englefeld.
Ingersby. *See* Ingarsby.
Ingestone. Ingheston, Heref. [in Foy], 438.
Ingestre, Staff., 399–400, 601.
Ingham, Suff., 7, 413.
......, manor, 413.
Ingheston. *See* Ingestone.
Ingleby Greenhow, Ongleby, Yorks, 35.
Ingleby, Inglebye, John, 533.
......, William, knight, 436.
Ingleram, John, 455.
Inglewood, Cumb., forest, 417.
Inglishe, Archibald, 479. *Cf.* Englisshe.
Ingoldisthorpe. Ingoldesthorp. Ingaldesthorpe, Norf., 105–6, 257, 260.
......, church, 257.
Ingram, Ingrame, Elizabeth, wife of Richard. *See* Gower.
......, Richard, justice of peace in Warwickshire, 444.
......, ..., justice of peace in Worcestershire, 444.
......, ... the younger, 602.
Ingress, Ingrice Marshe, Ingrise, in Swanscombe, Kent, farm, 560–1.
Inkberrow, Inkebarowe, Worc., 388.
Inkpen, Inkepen, Berks, 551, 585.
......, manor, 551–2, 585.
Innes, Philip, keeper of gardens etc. in manor of Greenwich, 246.
inspeximus, 29, 176–7, 247, 262, 326, 346–7, 471–3, 574.
inventions, 98, 104, 407, 470, 495, 531–2.
Ipeswyche. *See* Ipswich.
Iping, Ipinges, Sussex, with Chithurst chapel, rectory, 33.

Ipswich, Ipeswyche, Suff., 105–6, 617.
......, gaol delivery of, 388–9.
......, letters dated at, 96, 98, 103–4, 108.
......, port, 111.
......, St. Margaret's church, 105.
Ircote. *See* Earthcott.
Ircott, Grauntes. *See* Earthcott, Gaunt's.
Irdesley. *See* Eardisley.
Ireford. *See* Orford.
Ireland, 35–6, 98, 104, 107, 113–4, 269, 277–8, 380, 484, 492, 507.
......, attorney general of. *See* Barnewell, J.
......, chancellor of, 113.
......, ... *See also* Curwen, H.
......, Chancery of, commissions returnable in, 277.
......, ..., master of rolls of. *See* Parker, J.
......, commission to grant leases and wardships in, 75–6, 447.
......, Common Pleas in, chief justice of, 113.
......, ..., ... *See also* Dillon, R.
......, ..., second justice of, 113.
......, ..., ... *See also* Talbot, R.
......, councillor in. *See* Wingfeld, J.
......, Exchequer of, chief baron of, 113.
......, ..., ... *See also* Bathe, J.
......, ..., second baron of, 113.
......, great seal of, 447.
......, ..., keeper of, 113.
......, justice of. *See* Fitzwilliams, W.
......, lieutenant general of. *See* Radclyffe, T.
......, master of ordnance in. *See* Wingfeld, J.
......, queen's attorney in. *See* Barnewell, J.
......, Queen's Bench in, chief justice of, 113.
............, ... *See also* Plunkett, J.
......, ..., second justice of, 113.
......, ..., ... *See also* Dillon, R.
......, queen's serjeant at law in, 277–8.
......, solicitor general in. *See* Dowdall, J.
......, treasurer at wars in. *See* Fitzwilliams, W.
......, vice-treasurer of. *See* Brabazon, W.; Fitzwilliams, W.; Wise, A.
Ireland, William, clerk, 41.
Irelond, William, 295.
Iresby. *See* Eresbye.
Ireton, Christopher, 547.
Irishman, Irysheman. *See* Allen.
iron mines and works, 96, 342, 478, 483.
Irrington. *See* Ellington.
Irysheman. *See* Irishman.
Isaacks, Isaakkes, in East Beckham, Norf., manor, 136.
Isaled, Isallet, Issalet, Issallet, Issallett, Denb., commote, 535–43.
......, ringildry, 541–3.
Isam, William, 549.
Isclawdd, Isclaugh, Isclawith, Islawith, Denb., forest, 542–3.
......, ringildry, 539, 541, 543.
Iscoed, Iscoid, Iscoide, Carm. [in Llangan], grange, 309.
Iscoed, Iscoid Kydwelly, Iscoyd Kydwelly, Maynor Kydwelly, Carm. [in St. Ishmael *and* Llandefeilog], 284–5.
Iscoid, Card., 500.
Iscoyd, Flint [in Malpas], 61.
Iscoyd Kydwelly. *See* Iscoed.
Isdulas, Istdulas, Istulas, Usdulas, Denb., commote, 534–43.
......, ringildry, 541–3.
Iseland. *See* Iceland.
Iseley. *See* Isley.
Isham, John, 71, 582.
......, Robert, 71.
Isington, Hants [in Binsted], 19.
Islawith. *See* Isclawdd.
Isley, Iseley, Henry, knight, 262.
......, Thomas, 262.
......, William, 438.
Islington, Islyngton, Midd., 24.
......, prebend. *See under* London, St. Paul's cathedral.
Issalet, Issalett, Issallett. *See* Isaled.
Issynck, John, 459.
Istdulas. *See* Isdulas.
Istradgynlas. *See* Ystradgynlais.
Istulas. *See* Isdulas.
Itchen Ferry, Ytchenfery, Hants, 623.
Itchenor, West, Westichenor, Westichinor, Sussex, rector presented, 91.
......, rectory, 33.
Ithell ap Thomas ap Gruff, 272.
Ive, Leonard, 203.
Ivechurche. *See* Ivychurch.
Ivelchester. *See* Ilchester.
Iver, Yvere [Bucks], 245.
Ivers. *See* Eure.
Iveschurche. *See* Ivy Church.
Ivinghoe, Ivingho, Ivingoo, Ivyngho, Ivyngo, Bucks, 211–2, 379, 549.
......, manor, 468.
......, rectory, 212.
......, vicar presented, 242.
Ivington, Heref. [in Leominster], 287–9.

Ivy Church, Ederos, Iveschurche, Westchurche, Wilts [in Alderbury], St. Mary's priory, 6, 234, 586–7.
Ivychurch, Ivechurche, Kent, 254–5.
......, rectory, 195.
Ivyngho, Ivyngo. *See* Ivinghoe.
Iwerne Courtney *alias* Shernton, Ewerne Courtney, Dorset, 131.
Iwerne Minster, Iwern, Iwerne, Dorset, 172, 401, 616.
......, manor, 172, 401.
Ixworth, Ixworthe, Suff., 7, 51.

J

Jacke. *See* Jake.
Jackeson. *See* Jackson.
Jackman, Edward, 71, 330, 581.
......, Robert, 141.
Jackson, Jackeson, Charles, 549.
......, Francis, 584.
......, John, 418, 477, 618–9.
......, ..., of London, 585.
......, Robert, 618.
......, ..., clerk, 67.
......, Thomas, clerk, 85.
......, William, 82.
......, ..., of Airmyn, 572.
Jacobe, Polidore, son of James, 133.
Jacobson, Albert, 450.
Jake, Jacke, Christopher, 368.
......, James, 368.
......, Joan, 368.
Jakes, Catherine, 185.
James ap Hoell, 102.
James, Edmund, 94, 442.
......, John, 458.
......, ..., clerk, 85.
......, Richard, 452.
......, Rowland, 459.
......, Thomas, 283.
......, ..., vicar of Badsey, 299.
Jameson, John, 456.
......, Lawrence, 308.
Jane *or* Joan, queen of England, 165–6, 222, 242–3, 530, 558.
Janoway, William, son of Robert, 251.
Jarsey. *See* Jersey.
Jarvax. *See* Jervaulx.
Jasper, Edward, 49.
......, William, joiner of privy chamber, 240.
Jay, Jaye, Salop [now Heref., in Leintwardine], 286, 288.
Jeames, Thomas, 19.
Jefferey. *See* Jeffrey.
Jeffereys, Jefferys, Geffereys, Geffreys, Jeffreys, Jerome, son of Maud, 420.
Jeffereys—*cont.*
......, John, 287.
......, ..., coroner of Warwickshire, 387.
......, ..., of Motcombe, 236.
......, Maud, 420.
......, Thomas, 45.
......, William, 444.
Jeffrey, Jefferey. Lawrence, 302.
......, Nicholas, 159.
......, William, 531.
Jeffreys. *See* Jeffereys.
Jenet, Jennet, John, 423.
......, Ralph, keeper of wardrobe of beds and armoury in Windsor castle, 214.
Jenins. *See* Jennyns.
Jenkens. *See* Jenkins.
Jenkes, Henry, 397.
Jenkin, Jenkyn, ap Jevan, 76.
...... ap Rees ap Morgan, 61, 308.
...... Lloid ap David, 249.
...... Morgan ap John, 522.
Jenkin, Jenkyn, Maud, 48.
......, William, 145.
Jenkins, Jenkens, Jenkynnes, Jenkyns, Anne, wife of William, 570.
......, ..., ..., Mary Phayer, daughter of, *q.v.*
......, John, 592–3, 595.
......, Philip, 135.
......, William, 570.
Jenkinson, Jenkynson, Anthony, 154.
......, John, clerk, 379.
......, William, 260.
Jenkinson *alias* Wright, Thomas, 583.
Jenkyn (Christian name). *See* Jenkin.
Jenkyn (surname). *See* Jenkin.
Jenkynnes, Jenkyns. *See* Jenkins.
Jenkynson. *See* Jenkinson.
Jennens. *See* Jennyns.
Jennet. *See* Jenet.
Jennettes, Humphrey, son of William, 364.
Jennye, John, 331.
Jennyns, Jenins, Jennens, John, 465–6.
......, ..., of household, 43.
......, William, S.T.B., rector of Beverstone with Kingscote chapel, 16.
Jenour, Andrew, 133.
Jenyson. Christopher, 14.
Jepson, Richard, 532–3.
Jeresey. *See* Jersey.
Jermy, Francis, son of John, 120.
......, John, knight, 120.
......, Thomas, 136.
Jermyn, Germyn, Ambrose, knight, 423, 442, 552.
......, Anne, wife of Ambrose, 423, 552.
......, Edmund, 371, 614.

Jernegan, Henry, knight, 292, 422.
......, John, the elder, 422.
......, ..., the younger, 422.
Jernyngham, Robert, almsknight in St. George's, Windsor, 301.
Jersey, Jarsey, Jeresey, isle, 270, 425–32, 525–6, 623.
......, bailiff, jurats and inhabitants of, 270, 426, 432.
......, bailiff of. *See* de Carteret, H.; Nicholl, O.
......, captain, warden and governor of, 425–6, 429, 431, 525.
......, ... *See also* Paulet, H.
......, castle, 425–6, 428–9, 431–2.
......, dean of, 426–7.
......, ... *See also* Paulet, J.
......, grammar schools, 426.
......, jurats of, 427.
......, ..., (named), 114.
......, lieutenant of. *See* Paulet, A.
......, Mont Orgeuil, Mount Orguill castle, 270.
......, ordinances for, 426–32.
......, receiver of, 426, 525.
......, ... *See also* Dirdoe, W.
......, St. Helier, Sainct Helyer, Seynt Hilliers, 426, 429.
......, seal of, 525–6.
Jervaulx, Jervaux, Jervax, Jarvax, Yorks, monastery, 79–80, 481, 500, 587.
Jervice, James, LL.D., 526.
Jesope, Jesopp, —, 555.
......, Michael, 20.
......, William, 20.
Jesus of Bethlem, Surrey, priory. *See under* Sheen.
Jethou, Gettewe, isle, 524.
Jevan ap David *alias* Jevan ap Taylor, 286.
...... ap David ap Robert, 538.
...... ap Jevan, 283.
...... ap Kenerig ap David, 537.
...... ap Rees ap Morgan, 61, 308.
...... ap Thomas ap William, 539.
Jevan, Jevan ap Rees ap David, 535.
Jewell, John, bishop of Salisbury (1560–71), 526.
jewels, 62, 95.
Joan, queen of England. *See* Jane.
Joan ap Harry, sister of Henry Myle, 532.
Joanes. *See* Jones.
Jobson, Francis, knight, 267, 317, 437, 530.
......, William, 442.
Joburne, John, prior of Sheen, 521.
John, duke of Aquitaine and Lancaster (*ob.* 1399), 58.
John ap Gwillim, *alias* John a Gwilliam, 419.
John—*cont.*
...... ap Hopkyn, 61, 308.
...... ap Howell ap John, 445.
...... ap Jenkin, 108.
...... ap Jevan ap Mered, 184.
...... ap Owen, 612.
...... ap Rice. *See* Price.
...... ap Rice, of New Radnor, 344.
...... ap Rice ap John, 344.
...... ap Richard ap John, 184.
...... ap William. *See* Williams.
...... ap Williams, 318.
...... Hugh ap Rice, 272.
...... Llewellyn David ap Gwillim, 522.
...... Thomas ap Jevan, 47.
...... Watkyn ap Jevan, 413.
...... Wyn ap Robert, 539.
John, Tristram, 397.
John Rawe, David, 601.
Johnes. *See* Johns.
Johnestoun, James, 65.
......, John, 65.
Johns, Johnes, David Phellip, 76.
......, Henry, knight, 519.
......, Morgan, clerk, 480.
......, Robert, 203.
.... *See also* Jones.
Johns *alias* Cove, Richard, 185.
Johnson, Joneson, Jonesone, Adam, 458.
......, Adrian, 460.
......, Albert, 461.
......, Arnold, 456.
......, Basil, 220.
......, Bernard, 459.
......, Burgar, 451.
......, Christian, 452.
......, Cornelius, Spanish subject, 451.
......, ..., subject of emperor, 457.
......, Elizabeth, 161.
......, Geoffrey, 513.
......, George, 458.
......, Giles, 455.
......, Godfrey, 460.
......, Henry, 455, 457.
......, Hubert, 458.
......, James, 459.
......, John, 355, 552.
......, ..., of Cleves, 453.
......, ..., of Hoddesdon, 61.
......, Leonard, 456.
......, Margery, wife of Richard, 392.
......, Martin Coman, 457.
......, Matthias, 456.
......, Paul, 458.
......, Peter, clerk, 480.
......, Richard, 456.
......, Thomas, 8.
......, Walter, 139.
......, Warner, 460.

Johnson—*cont.*
......, William, 421.
......, ..., coroner in Somerset, 134.
......, ..., subject of emperor, 458.
.... *See also* Clarke.
Joly, Jolye, John, 57.
......, William, clerk, 85.
Jolyff, Henry, prebendary of Worcester cathedral, 61.
Jones, Joanes, Johns, Elizabeth, 125.
......, Evan, 491.
......, Griffith, footman in ordinary, 96.
......, ..., of New Radnor, 344.
......, Henry, knight, 445–6.
......, Hugh, 409.
......, ..., rector of Tredunnock, 592.
......, Joan, 269.
......, John, 582.
......, Philip, 445.
......, ..., clerk, 86.
......, Quintin, 299.
......, Richard, 287, 325, 390.
......, Robert, 200.
......, ..., M.A., prebendary of Gloucester cathedral, 223.
......, Thomas, 222.
......, ..., clerk, 242.
......, ..., of Bristol, 265.
......, Walter, clerk, 86, 480.
......, ..., ..., archdeacon of Brecon, 170–1.
......, William, clerk, 508.
Joneson, Jonesone. *See* Johnson.
Joslin. *See* Josselyn.
Josne, Richard, 42.
Josselyn, Joslin, Anne, wife of Henry, kinswoman of John Rainsforth, knight, 117.
......, Henry, 117.
......, Thomas, knight, 437, 547.
Joyner, Thomas, 199.
Judde, Andrew, knight, 547.
......, Mary, daughter of John son of Andrew, 547.
Jufraye, Robert, 453.
Jugler, Richard, 360.
Juliers, duke of, subject of, 457.
Jurdan, John, 490.
Jurden, Thomas, 390.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 390.
......, ..., the elder, 449.

K

Kadokeston. *See* Cadoxton juxta Neath.
Kaerswell. *See* Caverswall.
Karlion. *See* Caerleon.
Karmarthen. *See* Carmarthen.
Karnnollan. *See* Carnwollan.
Karsey. *See* Kersey.
Karvenevet. *See* Carnyfed.
Karye. *See* Carey.
Kataryke, Katrick. *See* Catterick.
Katrington, Katryngton. *See* Catherington.
Kayadock. *See* St. George *alias* Cegidog.
Kaye, Edmund, 154.
Kaykam, Salop [near Oswestry ?], 586–7.
Kaylway. *See* Kelway.
Kaynesham. *See* Keynsham.
Kayngham. *See* Keyingham.
Kayton. *See* Cayton.
Kayvylyock. *See* Cyfeiliog.
Keal, West, Westerkele, Linc., rectory, advowson of, 497.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 497.
Kealleth. *See* Cynllaith.
Kebelwhite, Kebelwhyte, Thomas, 551–2, 585.
Keble, John, 49.
Kedermynster. *See* Kidderminster.
Keevil, Keveleigh, Kevell, Wilts, 73, 88.
......, manor, 73, 89.
Keighley, Thomas, 200. *Cf.* Kighley.
Keinsham. *See* Keynsham.
Keinton Mandeville, Kynton, Somers., 469.
Keke, Agnes, 327.
Kelhurle, Carhules, Corn. [in St. Sampson], 378.
Kelke, Roger, clerk, archdeacon of Stow in Lincoln cathedral, 621.
Kelken. *See* Cilcain.
Kellawaye. *See* Kelway.
Kelligrewe. *See* Killegrewe.
Kelling, Kellyng, Norf., 219.
Kelmscott, Kelmescote, Kelmescotte, Oxon [in Broadwell], 550, 561.
Kelsale, Kelsall, Suff., 160–1, 382.
Kelsicke, William, 254.
Kelthorpe. *See* Kilthorpe.
Kelway, Kelwaye, Kelwey, Kaylway, Kellawaye, John, 397.
......, Robert, justice of peace in Berkshire, 434.
......, ... justice of peace in Wiltshire, 443.
......, ..., surveyor of liveries of Court of Wards, 313, 624.
......, William, knight, 442.
.... *Cf.* Keyllowey.
Kembridge, Peter, 617–8.
Kemeridge, Great. *See* Kimmeridge, Great.
Kemes. *See* Kemeys Commander.
Kemesey. *See* Kemeyse.

Kemeys Commander, Kemes, Monm., manor, 591–2.
Kemeyse, Kemesey, David, 445. *Cf.* Kemsey.
Kemington. *See* Kennington.
Kempe, Anne, wife of Anthony. *See* Conyers.
......, Anthony, 149.
......, Bartholomew, 168, 468, 480–1.
......, Francis, prothonotary of Chancery, 62.
......, John, 40.
......, Thomas, knight, 251, 438.
......, ..., son of Amy Moyle, 57.
Kempsey, Kemsey, Worc., 324.
......, vicarage, 324.
Kempston, Kempstone, Beds, 374, 572.
Kempston Hastingbury *alias* K. Greys, Kempston *alias* Greis, [in Kempston, Beds], manor, 374.
Kempstone, Kempston, Norf., 413.
......, manor, 413.
Kemseworthe. *See* Kensworth.
Kemsey, Worc. *See* Kempsey.
Kemsey, Simon, 442, 616. *Cf.* Kemeyse.
Kemson, William, 403.
Kemworth. *See* Kensworth.
Kenall, Kennall, John, clerk, LL.D., 133, 422, 522–3.
Kenardington, Kenerton, Kent, rector presented, 210.
......, rectory, 195.
Kenchester, Heref., 554, 557.
Kenchurche. *See* Kentchurch.
Kendal, Kendall, Westm., 319, 492.
Kendall, John, 519.
......, Robert, 67.
......, William, 465.
.... *See also* Williamson.
Kendrick, Richard, 127.
Kene *alias* Hardygrain, John, 39.
Kenelworth, Kenelworthe. *See* Kenilworth.
Kenersley, Lancelot, clerk, 375.
Kenerton. *See* Kenardington.
Kengewyke. *See* Kenswick.
Kenickes, Henry, 455.
Kenilworth, Kenelworth, Kenelworthe, Warw., 540–3.
......, castle, 540–3.
......, manor or lordship, 321, 536, 540–3.
......, monastery, 228, 242, 321, 327–8, 391.
......, park, 540–3.
Kenington. *See* Kennington.
Kenlleth. *See* Cynllaith.
Kenlleth Ringild. *See* Cynllaith Owen.
Kenllethowen. *See* Cynllaith Owen.
Kenn, Hennye, Devon, 584.
Kennall. *See* Kenall.
Kenne, Christopher, 580.
......, Elizabeth, wife of Christopher. *See* Beckwith *and* Stowell.
Kennesforde. *See* Kentsford.
Kennett, Kennet, Cambs, 72.
......, manor, 72, 149–50.
......, rectory, advowson of, 72.
Kennett, East, Est Kennet, Wilts, manor, 21.
Kennington, Kennyngton, Berks [in Radley], 413.
Kennington, Kemington, Kenington, Kennyngton, Kent, 197.
......, rectory, 193, 197.
......, vicar of, 197.
......, vicarage, 195.
Kennington, Kennyngton, Surrey [in Lambeth], 463.
......, manor, 463.
Kennisham [in Luxborough] (?), Keynsham, Somers., 328. *Cf.* Kersham.
Kennyngton, Kent. *See* Kennington.
Kennyngton, Surrey. *See* Kennington.
Kenrige ap Jevan, 540.
Kensey, Thomas, 352.
Kensington, Kensyngton, Midd., manor, 381, 513.
......, rectory, 513.
......, vicar of, 513.
Kenswick, Kengewyke, Worc., chapel, 324.
Kensworth, Kemseworthe, Kemworth [Beds, formerly] Herts, 261–2.
Kensyngton. *See* Kensington.
Kent, county, coroner of. *See* Goodwyn, J.
......, escheator of. *See* Tooke, W.
......, feodary in. *See* Partiche, W.
......, justices of oyer and terminer in, 251.
......, justices of peace in, 438.
Kent, earl of, 586.
Kent, Kente, Matthew, 540.
......, Thomas, clerk, 133.
......, ..., ..., canon of Christ Church, Oxford, 310.
......, ..., ..., rector of Marsh Gibbon, 320.
Kentchurch, Kenchurche, Heref., 283, 438.
Kente. *See* Kent.
Kentford, Suff., 72.
......, manor, 72, 149–50.
Kentisbeare, Kentesbeare, Kentisbere, Kentishbere, Kentysbery, Devon, 40, 77, 566–7.
Kentish Town, Kentishtowne, Kentyshtowne, Midd. [in St. Pancras], 410, 581. *See also* Cantlers.

Kentmere, Kentmyer, Westm. [in Kendal], 616.
......, manor, 616.
Kenton, Midd. [in Harrow on the Hill], 606.
Kenton, Chenton, Suff., 105–6.
Kenton, John, 456.
Kentsford, Kennesforde, Somers. [in St. Decumans], 86.
Kentysbery. *See* Kentisbeare.
Kentyshtowne. *See* Kentish Town.
Kenwyn, Kewen, Corn., 520.
......, church, 520.
Kepax, Kepaxe. *See* Kippax.
Kerchell. *See* Critchel.
Kerdiston, Cardeston, Norf., 498, 532.
......, manor, 498, 532.
Kernenevet, Kernevet. *See* Carnyfed.
Kerrybullocke. *See* Carybullock.
Kersey, Carsey, Karsey, Suff., 160–1, 562.
Kersham [in Cutcombe] (?), Keynsham, Somers., 328. *Cf.* Kennisham.
Kersington. *See* Cassington.
Kerwedros. *See* Caerwedros.
Kessingland, Kessinglond, Suff., 160–1.
Kestell, Thomas, 511.
Ketchpolle, John, 146.
Ketelberston. *See* Kettlebaston.
Ketelby, Francis, 202.
Ketellwell, Michael, 559.
Ketelston. *See* Kettlestone.
Keteringham. *See* Ketteringham.
Ketherminster. *See* Kidderminster.
Kethinock. *See* Cetheiniog.
Ketilbarston, Ketilberston. *See* Kettlebaston.
Ketilston. *See* Kettlestone.
Keton. *See* Ketton.
Kette *alias* Knight, William, 10.
Kettell, John, 70.
Kettering, Ketteringe, Northants, 612.
......, manor, 612.
Ketteringham, Keteringham, Norf., 56.
Kettlebaston, Kettilbraston, Ketelberston, Ketilbarston, Ketilberston, Suff., 137, 371, 614.
Kettleby, Eye, Eyketylby, Leic. [in Melton Mowbray], 53.
Kettleby, Eye [in Melton Mowbray] (?), Eketewe, Leic., 66.
Kettlestone, Ketelston, Ketilston, Norf., 585–6.
......, manor, 585–6.
Kettlewell, Yorks [in Copgrove ?], 587–8.
Ketton, Durh. [in Aycliffe], 392.
......, manor, 392.
Ketton, Keton, Rut., 282–3, 601.
Kettringham. *See* Day.
Kevall, Stephen, 377.
Keveleigh, Kevell. *See* Keevil.
Kevencastell. *See* Cefn y Castell.
Kevendrym, Pem., forest. *See* Cilgerran.
Kevenymayne. *See* Cefnmaen.
Kewe. *See* St. Kew.
Kewen. *See* Kenwyn.
Kewstoke, Kewstocke, Somers., 202.
Keygydock. *See* St. George *alias* Cegidog.
Keyingham, Kayngham, Yorks, 294.
Keyllowey, Simon, 26. *Cf.* Kelway.
Keymergh. *See* Cinmerch.
Keynes, Joan, wife of John, 134.
......, John, justice of peace in Somerset, 443.
......, ..., of Compton Pauncefoot, 134.
Keynmergh. *See* Cinmerch.
Keynsham, Kaynesham, Keinsham, Somers., 40, 145.
......, monastery, 591.
Keynsham, Somers. *See also* Kennisham *and* Kersham.
Keyny, Dennis, 470.
Keysoe, Caishoe, Gayshoo, Beds, 19, 424.
Keyworth, Notts, 533.
Kidderminster, Kedermynster, Ketherminster, Kydermyster, Kyttermister, Worc., 257, 260, 444, 554, 557.
......, church, 257.
Kidlington, Cudlington, Kydlyngton on le Grene, Oxon, 424.
Kidwelly, Kydwellie, Kydwelly, Carm., 249.
......, commote, 284–5.
......, deanery, 85.
......, vicar presented, 375.
Kighley, John, 350. *Cf.* Keighley.
Kilbargonne. *See* Llanfihangel Cilfargen.
Kilbourne, Kilborne, in Horsley, Derb., 513.
Kilburn, Kilbourne, Midd. [in Hampstead], priory, 605.
Kilcot, Kilcote, in Newent [Glouc.], 502–3.
Kildale, Kildaille, Richard, 221.
Kildare, earl of. *See* FitzGerald.
Kilford, Kylford, Denb. [in Llanrhaiadr yn Cinmerch], 536–7, 541–3.
......, manor, 541–3.
......, park, 541–3.
Kilkayn. *See* Cileen.
Kilkedy. *See* Cilcedig.
Kill. *See* Kilve.
Killamarsh, Kynnalmershe, Derb., 208.

Killegrewe, Kelligrewe, Kylligre, Henry, teller of Exchequer, 127.
......., John, 435.
Killingwoldgraves, Kynwoldegraves, Yorks [in Bishop Burton], 359.
......., hospital, 359.
Killingworth, Kyllyngworth, Clement, 604.
......., Elizabeth, wife of Clement. *See* Bull.
......., John, 372.
Kilnewick, Kilnewicke. *See* Kilnwick.
Kilnsea, Kylnesay [Yorks], 609.
Kilnwick, Kilnewick, Kilnewicke, Kylnewicke, Yorks, 477, 583, 587–8.
......., manor, 583, 587–8.
Kilthorpe, Kelthorpe, in Ketton, Rut., 601.
......., manor, 601.
Kilton, Culverton, Culveton, Kylliton, Kyllyton, Kylton, Somers., 86.
......., manor, 86.
......., rectory, 591–2.
Kilve, Kill, Somers., 584.
Kilvey, Kylvey, Kylwey, Glam. [in Llansamlet], 76, 145, 175.
Kilvington, Kylvington, Kylvyngton, Notts, 387.
Kimberley, Kymberley, Notts [in Greasley], 589–91.
Kimble, Kymbell, Bucks, 57.
Kimbolton, Kinbalton, Heref., 287–9.
......., chaplain of, 289.
Kimmeridge, Great, Great Kemeridge, Dorset [in Kimmeridge], manor, 599.
Kinbalton. *See* Kimbolton.
King, Kinge, Kyng, Alan, 321.
......., Henry, 350.
......., Matthew, 383.
......., Robert, clerk, 131.
......., Thomas, 229, 258.
......., William, 583.
......., ..., M.A., canon of Canterbury cathedral, 521.
Kingeley. *See* Kingsley.
Kingesbridge, Kent. *See under* Canterbury.
Kingesbridge, Pem. *See* Kingsbridge.
Kingesbrompton, Kingesbromton. *See* Brompton Regis.
Kingesclere. *See* Kingsclere.
Kinges Ferrye. *See* Kingsferry.
Kingesmeade. *See* King's Meadows.
Kingesmill, Kyngesmyll, Henry, 301.
......., Richard, 442–3.
......., William, 442.
Kingesnorth. *See* Kingsnorth.
Kingesnorton. *See* Norton, King's.
Kingesnoth. *See* Kingsnorth.
Kingeston, Cambs. *See* Kingston.
Kingeston, Surrey. *See* Kingston on Thames.
Kingeston Blounte. *See* Kingston Blount.
Kingeston Bowsey. *See* Kingston by Sea.
Kingeston on Hull. *See* Kingston on Hull.
Kingeswinford. *See* Kingswinford.
Kingeswood, Pem. *See* Kingsbridge *and* Kingswood.
Kingeswood, Wilts. *See* Kingswood.
Kingewardeston. *See* Kingweston.
Kingsbridge, Kingesbridge, Kingeswood, Pem. [in St. Mary, Pembroke], 309.
Kingsbury, Kyngesbury, Kynnesbye, Warw., 5.
......., church, 154.
......., rectory, 154.
Kingsclere, Kingesclere, Hants, 49.
Kingsclere Woodlands, Kyngesclere Woodland [in Kingsclere, Hants], 173.
Kingscote, Kynges Cote, Glouc., chapel. *See under* Beverstone.
Kingsdown [in Milton hundred], Kyngisdowne, Kent, rectory, 195.
Kingsferry, Kinges Ferrye [in Minster in Sheppey, Kent], 462.
King's Hill *alias* Helenhull, Kingshill, Hullynghull in Kingeshill, in Stoneleigh, Warw., 321.
......., grange, 363.
Kingsland, Kyngesland, Kyngeslond, Kyngsland, Kynsland, Heref., 296–8, 516–7.
......., St. Mary's chantry, 296–7.
......., rector presented, 519.
Kingsley, Kyngesley, Hants, 19.
......., manor, 19.
Kingsley, Kingeley, Staff., 259–60.
King's Meadows, Kingesmeade, Northumb. [in St. John, Newcastle on Tyne], 416.
Kingsnorth, Kingesnorth, Kingesnoth, Kent, 254–5.
......., rectory, 195.
Kingstanley. *See* Stanley, King's.
Kingston, Kingeston, Cambs, rectory, 225.
Kingston [in Corfe Castle, Dorset] chapel. *See under* Corfe Castle.
Kingston, Kent, rectory, 194.
Kingston by Sea, Kingeston Bowsey [Sussex], 157.
Kingston Lacy, Kyngston Lacy, Kynston, in Wimborne Minster, Dorset, 578.

Kingston on Hull, Hull, Kingeston on Hull, Kyngeston upon Hull, Kyngston upon Hull [Yorks], 212, 609.
......, justices and commissioners in. *See under* North, council in.
......, mayor of, 147.
......, vicarage. *See under* Hessle.
Kingston on Thames, Kingstone upon Thames, Kingeston, Kyngeston upon Thames, Surrey, 186, 230, 325.
......, bailiffs of, 186.
......, ... *See also* Matson, W.; Snelling, G.
......, Queen Elizabeth's grammar school, 186–7.
Kingston Seymour, Kyngeston Seymor, Somers., 370.
Kingston, Winterborne, Kingston, Wynterborne K., Dorset, 340, 494.
Kingswear, Kyngesweare, Devon, 298.
Kingswinford, Kingeswinford, Kyngswynfeld, Kyngswynford, Staff., 257, 260.
......, church, 257.
Kingswood, Kingeswood, Kyngeswood, Kyngeswoode [Glouc., formerly] Wilts, manor, 516.
......, monastery, 516, 577.
......, rectory, 577.
......, ..., advowson of, 577.
......, vicar of, 577.
Kingswood, Kingeswood, Pem. [in St. Mary, Pembroke], 309.
Kingthorpe, Kinthorpe, Linc. [in Apley], 405, 417.
......, grange, 405.
Kington, K. in Wales, Heref., 47.
......, rectory, 287–8.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 287–8.
Kington, Heref. *See also* Kinton.
Kington, New, Heref. [in Kington], 287–8.
Kington, Old, Heref. [in Kington] 287–8.
Kington St. Michael, Myghelkynton, Wilts, 411.
Kingweston, Kingewardeston, Kyngeweston, Somers., manor, 57.
Kinmel, Kynmaile, Denb. [in St. George], 541–3.
Kinnerley, Kynarley, Kynnerley, Salop, 48, 582.
Kinnersley, Kynnersley, Heref., rectory, 288–9.
Kinnerton, Kynarton [in Old Radnor, Rad.], 344.
Kinoulton, Kynnalton, Notts, 269.
Kinsley, Kynnesley, Yorks [in Hemsworth], 370.
Kinston. *See* Kingston.
Kinthorpe. *See* Kingthorpe.
Kinton [in Leintwardine, Heref.] (?), Kington, 286.
Kinton, Salop [in Great Ness], 158.
Kinver, Kynvour, Staff., 259–60.
Kippax, Kepax, Kepaxe, Yorks, 180, 481.
......, rectory, 180.
......, vicarage, 180.
Kirby Bayne. *See* Kirkby on Bain.
Kirby Bellars, Kirkbibellers, Kirkbie Bellers, Kirkebie Bellers, Kirkeby Bellers, Kyrkebybellers, Leic., 191.
......, church, 5.
......, priory, 66, 238.
......, ..., prior of. *See* Kirkbye, W.
......, rectory, 5.
Kirby Grindalythe, Kyrkeby in Gryndalyth, Yorks, 216.
......, manor, 216.
Kirby Grindalythe [Yorks] (?), Grenedall, vicar presented, 385.
Kirby Knowle, Kirkebye Knowill, Yorks, 550.
Kirby Wiske, Kyrkeby upon Wyske, Yorks, 398.
Kirdford, Kirforde, Kyrdford, Sussex, 601.
......, vicarage, 33.
Kirkbibellers, Kirkbie Bellers. *See* Kirby Bellars.
Kirkburn, Burne on the Wold, Yorks, rectory, 488–9.
......, vicar of, 489.
Kirkby, Kirkeby, Yorks, 18.
Kirkby Green, Kirkbye Grene, Kirkeby Green, Linc., 406–7, 585.
Kirkby in Ashfield, Kyrkby, Notts, 318.
Kirkby Lonsdale, Kirkbylondsdale, Kirkebylonsdale, Westm., 387.
......, St. Leonard's chantry or 'Spittill,' 387.
Kirkby Malham, Kirkeby Malladale, Yorks, 139.
Kirkby Misperton, Kyrkby Overkar, Yorks, 35.
Kirkby on Bain, K. Bayne Stroby, Kirby Bayne, Kirkebie upon Bayne, Kirkebye upon Bayne, Kyrkeby upon Bayne, Linc., 405, 417, 585.
......, manor, 557–8.
Kingston, Kinston, Staff., 259–60.
Kingston Blount, Kingeston Blounte, Oxon [in Aston Rowant], 174.
Kirkbye, Kyrkby, Kyrkbye, Kyrkeby, Elizabeth, 144.
......, Ralph, purveyor of works, 301

Kirkbye—*cont.*
......, William, 529.
......, ..., prior of Kirby Bellars, 66.
Kirkbylondsdale. *See* Kirkby Lonsdale.
Kirkdale, Kirkedale, Lancs [in Walton on the Hill], 50.
Kirkebie Bellers. *See* Kirby Bellars.
Kirkebie upon Bayne. *See* Kirkby on Bain.
Kirkeby, Yorks. *See* Kirkby.
Kirkeby Bellers. *See* Kirby Bellars.
Kirkeby Grene. *See* Kirkby Green.
Kirkeby Malladale. *See* Kirkby Malham.
Kirkebye Knowill. *See* Kirby Knowle.
Kirkebye upon Bayne. *See* Kirkby on Bain.
Kirkebylonsdale. *See* Kirkby Lonsdale.
Kirkedale. *See* Kirkdale.
Kirkeham. *See* Kirkham.
Kirkeharlowe. *See* Kirkharle.
Kirkeleys. *See* Kirklees.
Kirkestall. *See* Kirkstall.
Kirkesteade, Kirkested, Kirkested with Boythes, Kirkestede. *See* Kirkstead.
Kirketon, Linc. *See* Kirton.
Kirketon [Suff.]. *See* Kirton.
Kirkham, Kyrcam, Kyrham, Lancs, 15.
Kirkham, Kirkeham, Kyrkeham, Yorks, priory, 28, 130, 216, 558, 619.
Kirkharle, Kirkeharlowe, Northumb., rectory, 153.
Kirkland, Kyrkland, Cumb., 208.
Kirklees, Kirkeleys, Kyrkeleys, Yorks [in Dewsbury], priory, 53, 587.
Kirkoswald, Kirkoswalde, Kyrkecswold, Kyrkeswolde, Cumb., 208.
......, lordship, 340.
Kirkstall, Kirkestall, Kyrkestall, Yorks [in Leeds], monastery, 67, 477, 576, 587, 609.
......, ..., John, abbot of, 609.
......, ..., prior of. *See* Brown, J.
Kirkstead, Kirksted, Birksted [*sic*], Christhed, Crisede, Cristhedd, Kirkesteade, Kirkested, Kirkested with Boythes, Kirkestede, Kirsthed, Linc., 552, 585.
......, monastery, 233, 248–9, 407, 489, 557–8, 590.
Kirkton. *See* Kirton.
Kirstead, Kyested [Norf.], rector presented, 131.
Kirsthed. *See* Kirkstead.
Kirtlington, Kyrtlyngton, Oxon, 402.
......, manor, 402.
Kirton, Kirketon, Kirkton, Kyrton, Linc., 405, 417, 600.
......, manor, 600.
......, St. Mary's or Bellars chantry, 590–1.
......, soke, 600.
Kirton, Kyrketon, Notts, 38.
Kirton, Kirketon [Suff.], rector presented, 92.
Kirton in Lindsey, Kirton, Linc., manor or soke, 557–8.
Kitchin, Anthony, bishop of Llandaff (1545–65), 444–5.
Knappe, Edmund, 394.
......, Robert, 394.
Knappwell. *See* Knapwell.
Knapton, Yorks [in Acomb *and* Holy Trinity, Micklegate, York], 51.
Knapton, Yorks [in Wintringham], 477.
Knapwell, Knappwell, Cambs, rectory, 225.
Knaresborough, Knaresborowe, Knaresbrough, Knaresbroughe, Yorks, forest, 576.
......, house of St. Robert near, 13, 477, 516.
......, ..., master of. *See* Thesshe, R.
Knarsdale, Knaresdale, Northumb., rectory, advowson of, 586–7.
Kneesall, Knesall, Notts, rectory, 6.
Knepe, Henry, 451.
Knesall. *See* Kneesall.
Knettishall, Suff., 7.
Knevet, Knevett. *See* Knyvett.
Knight, Knighte, Knyght, Knyghte, John, 118, 183, 287, 397.
......, ..., of Broughton Astley, 165.
......, Richard, 184.
......, William, uncle of John Knight, 118.
.... *See also* Kette.
Knightley, Knightleye, Knyghtley, Edmund, 476.
......, ..., knight, Frances Duffeld kinswoman of, *q.v.*
......, Richard, 19.
......, Ursula, 116.
......, ..., John lord Latimer kinsman of. *See* Neville.
......, Valentine, knight, 282, 440.
Knighton, in Beer Hackett, Dorset, 53.
Knighton, Wilts [in Broad Chalke], manor or farm, 44.
Knighton, West, Knighton, Dorset, 106.
......, church, 106.
Knighton, John, 438.

Knightwick, Knight Wick, Knyghtwick, Worc., 80.
......, manor, 324.
......, rectory, 324.
Knipe, Knype, in Bampton, Westm., 380.
Knivet. *See* Knyvett.
Knock, Robert, 251.
Knockard, Knockarde, John, 457.
......, Nicholas, 457.
Knocker, Thomas, 585.
Knockholt, Scottyshokcold, Kent, 185.
Knoddishall, Knotsall, Suff., 126.
Knole, Knoll, Kent [in Sevenoaks], 191.
......, manor, 190–1.
......, park, 190–1.
Knoll, Berks. *See* Knowl.
Knoll, Dorset [in Buckland Newton], manor, 481.
Knoll, Somers. *See* Knowle.
Knoll, Warw. *See* Knowle.
Knolles, Knowles, Catherine, wife of Francis, queen's kinswoman, 16, 98, 289.
......, Edmund, 139.
......, Francis, knight, councillor, vice-chamberlain, 16, 31–2, 37, 98–9, 112, 179–80, 237, 279–80, 289, 441, 484–5, 568, 623.
......, George, the elder, 139.
......, ..., the younger, 139.
......, Henry, 521–2, 558–9.
......, Robert, son of Francis, 16.
......, Thomas, 139.
......, William, 315.
Knolton, Dorset. *See* Knowlton.
Knolton, Kent. *See* Knowlton.
Knoppes, James, 457.
Knotsall. *See* Knoddishall.
Knottesford, John, 444.
Knottingley, Yorks [in Pontefract], 67.
Knowl, Knoll, Berks. *See* Waltham, Little.
Knowle, Knoll, Somers. [in Chew Magna], 31.
Knowle, Knoll, Warw. [in Hampton in Arden], 557.
......, guild, college or brotherhood, 557.
......, manor, 306.
Knowles. *See* Knolles.
Knowlton, Knolton, Dorset [in Horton], 393.
......, chapel. *See under* Horton.
Knowlton, Knolton, Kent, vicarage, 194.
Knyght, Knyghte. *See* Knight.
Knyghtwick. *See* Knightwick.
Knype. *See* Knipe.
Knyvet. *See* Knyvett.
Knyveton, Matthew, 172,
Knyvett, Knevet, Knevett, Knivet, Knyvet, Anthony, 262.
......, Helen, 52.
......, ..., wife of Richard, 110.
......, ... *See also* Hardinge.
......, Henry, 491.
......, ..., knight, constable of Beaumaris castle and captain of Beaumaris, 130.
......, ..., son of Richard, 110.
......, Richard, 110.
......, Thomas, son of John, 598.
......, William, 262.
Kome Biga. *See* Cwmbiga.
Kranich, Kraneygh, Cranick, Cranishe, Burchard, 97, 392, 409, 495.
Kule, Henry, 459.
Kydermyster. *See* Kidderminster.
Kydlyngton on le Grene. *See* Kidlington.
Kydwellie, Kydwelly. *See* Kidwelly.
Kyested. *See* Kirstead.
Kylford. *See* Kilford.
Kylkedye. *See* Cilcedig.
Kylkemys, Denb., 541–3.
Kylkeyne. *See* Cilcen.
Kyligre. *See* Killegrewe.
Kylliton. *See* Kilton.
Kyllyngworth. *See* Killingworth.
Kyllyton. *See* Kilton.
Kylnennon. *See* Cilcennin.
Kylnesay. *See* Kilnsea.
Kylnescote. *See* Skimblescott.
Kylnewicke. *See* Kilnwick.
Kylton. *See* Kilton.
Kylvey. *See* Kilvey.
Kylvington, Kylvyngton. *See* Kilvington.
Kylwey. *See* Kilvey.
Kymbell. *See* Kimble.
Kymberley. *See* Kimberley.
Kymbold, Thomas, 406.
Kyme, South, Kyme, Linc., priory, 406.
Kyme, Anthony, feodary in Lincolnshire, 433, 448.
......, John, 134, 354, 551.
Kymer, Gilbert, clerk, dean of Salisbury cathedral, 555.
Kymergh, Denb. *See* Cinmerch.
Kymergh, Merion. *See* Cymmer.
Kymersley. *See* Kynersley.
Kymmer. *See* Cymmer.
Kymmergh. *See* Cinmerch.
Kynarley. *See* Kinnerley.
Kynarton. *See* Kinnerton.
Kynaston, Kynnaston, Salop, 204.
Kynersley, Kymersley, John, 87. *Cf.* Kynnersley.
Kyng. *See* King.
Kyngdon, Joan, daughter of Richard, 41,

Kyngesbromton. *See* Brompton Regis.
Kyngesbury. *See* Kingsbury.
Kyngesclere Woodland. *See* Kingsclere Woodlands.
Kyngeshill. *See* King's Hill.
Kyngesland. *See* Kingsland.
Kyngesley. *See* Kingsley.
Kyngeslond. *See* Kingsland.
Kyngesmyll. *See* Kingesmill.
Kyngespewne. *See* Pyon, King's.
Kyngeston Seymor. *See* Kingston Seymour.
Kyngeston upon Hull. *See* Kingston on Hull.
Kyngeston upon Thames. *See* Kingston on Thames.
Kyngesweare. *See* Kingswear.
Kyngeswood. *See* Kingswood.
Kyngeweston. *See* Kingweston.
Kyngisdowne. *See* Kingsdown.
Kyngsland. *See* Kingsland.
Kyngston Lacy. *See* Kingston Lacy.
Kyngston upon Hull. *See* Kingston on Hull.
Kyngston, Anne, wife of Edmund, 561.
......, Edmund, 561.
Kyngswynfeld, Kyngswynford. *See* Kingswinford.
Kyniett. *See* Kynnard.
Kynmaile. *See* Kinmel.
Kynmer. *See* Cymmer.
Kynmerch, Kynmergh, Denb. *See* Cinmerch.
Kynmergh, Merion. *See* Cymmer.
Kynnalmershe. *See* Killamarsh.
Kynnalton. *See* Kinoulton.
Kynnard, Kynnart, Kyniett, Kynner, Kynniet, William, 101. *See also* Reade.
Kynnaston. *See* Kynaston.
Kynner. *See* Kynnard.
Kynnerley. *See* Kinnerley.
Kynnersley, Heref. *See* Kinnersley.
Kynnersley, John, 201. *Cf.* Kynersley.
Kynnesbye. *See* Kingsbury.
Kynnesley. *See* Kinsley.
Kynniet. *See* Kynnard.
Kynprade, John, 454.
Kynsland. *See* Kingsland.
Kynston. *See* Kingston Lacy.
Kynton. *See* Keinton Mandeville.
Kynvour. *See* Kinver.
Kynwoldegraves. *See* Killingwoldgraves.
Kyrbye, Thomas, 48.
Kyrcam. *See* Kirkham.
Kyrdford. *See* Kirdford.
Kyrham. *See* Kirkham.
Kyrkby, Notts. *See* Kirkby in Ashfield.
Kyrkby Overkar. *See* Kirkby Misperton.
Kyrkby, Kyrkbye (surname). *See* Kirkbye.
Kyrkeby in Gryndalyth. *See* Kirby Grindalythe.
Kyrkeby upon Bayne. *See* Kirkby on Bain.
Kyrkeby upon Wyske. *See* Kirby Wiske.
Kyrkeby (surname). *See* Kirkbye.
Kyrkebybellers. *See* Kirby Bellars.
Kyrkecswold. *See* Kirkoswald.
Kyrkedighton. *See* Deighton, Kirk.
Kyrkeham. *See* Kirkham.
Kyrkeleys. *See* Kirklees.
Kyrkestall. *See* Kirkstall.
Kyrkestede. *See* Kirkstead.
Kyrkeswolde. *See* Kirkoswald.
Kyrketon. *See* Kirton.
Kyrkland. *See* Kirkland.
Kyrkleton. *See* Leavington, Kirk.
Kyrry, William, 606.
Kyrtlyngton. *See* Kirtlington.
Kyrton, Devon. *See* Crediton.
Kyrton, Linc. *See* Kirton.
Kyrton, Christopher, 143.
......, Thomas, 300.
Kyte, John, 25.
Kytson, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, 422.
......, Peter, 456.
......, Thomas, 421–2.
......, ..., knight, 148.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 148.
Kyttermister. *See* Kidderminster.
Kywennon. *See* Cilcennin.

L

Lacie. *See* Lacy.
Lackenby, Lakenbye, Yorks [in Kirkleatham], 102.
Lackford, Suff., hundred, 555.
......, ..., chief steward of, 256.
Lackington, White, Whitlackington, Somers., 73.
Lacock, Wilts, monastery, 520.
Lacton. *See* Latton.
Lacy, Lacie, Lacye, Alice, 222.
......, John, 368, 413, 581.
......, ..., of London, 553.
......, ..., the younger, 202.
......, Marmaduke, 182, 533.
......, Stephen, 19.
......, William, 202, 250, 368.
Lacyter, Christopher, 200.
Ladock, Laysacke, Corn., church, advowson of, 603.
Lady Place, in Hurley, Berks, 419.
Lagram. *See* Leagram.

Laicon, Rowland, 449.
Laisters. *See* Laysters.
Laithgryme. *See* Leagram.
Laken, Lakyn, Layken, Thomas, M.A., 170–1.
......., William, 581.
Lakenbye. *See* Lackenby.
Lakingdon. *See* Latchingdon.
Lakyn. *See* Laken.
Lamarsh, Lammershe, Essex, 258, 260.
Lambard, Lamberd, Richard, 172, 401. *Cf.* Lambert.
Lambart, Nowell, 378.
Lambe, Agnes, daughter of Anselm, 32.
......., Aldelm, 123.
......., Andrew, 510.
......., Elizabeth, 143.
......., George, 372.
......., Joan, daughter of Anselm, 32.
......., John, son of John, kinsman of Aldelm Lambe, 123.
......., Ralph, 155, 162.
Lambehethe. *See* Lambeth.
Lamberd. *See* Lambard.
Lamberhurst, Lamberherst, Kent, 601.
Lambert, James, 458.
......., Philip, 457.
......., Richard, 582.
......., ..., of London, 73, 89, 581.
.... *Cf.* Lambard.
Lambeth, Lambehethe, Lambethe, Surrey, 325, 485.
Lambethwick, Waterlambheith, Waterlambheithe, Surrey [in Lambeth], 49.
Lambourne, Lamborne, Essex, 563.
Lame, Arthur, 143.
Lamleye, Henry, 231.
Lammershe. *See* Lamarsh.
la Mote, John, 455.
Lamplughe, Lampleighe, Lampleugh, Lampleughe, John, 435, 485.
......., Robert, 435, 448.
Lancaster, Lancs, priory, 15, 211.
......., sessions at, 248.
Lancaster, county palatine, chancellor of, 146.
......., coroner in. *See* Shawe, R.
......., justices of oyer and terminer and peace in, 31, 247.
Lancaster, duchess of. *See* Blanche.
......., duke of. *See* Henry; John.
......., duchy, 58, 82, 212, 256, 285, 317, 536, 538, 540, 542, 570, 588, 620.
......., ..., attorney of, 112.
......., ..., chancellor of. *See* Cave, A.
......., ..., Chancery of, 256.
Lancaster, duchy—*cont.*
......., ..., clerk of. *See* Ousley, R.
......., ..., commission to survey state of Court of, 92–3.
......., ..., seal of, 256, 543.
......., ..., serjeant at law in. *See* Fletewood, W.
......., earl of. *See* Henry.
Lancellott, Giles, 455.
Lanchester, Durh., church, deanery and vicarage of, 607.
......., curate of, 607.
Lanckthorne, Thomas, 416.
Lanconet. *See* Langunnet.
Landaff. *See* Llandaff.
Landbeach, Landebeche, Cambs, rectory, 225.
Landouch. *See* Llandough.
Landrake, Lanrack [Corn.], 131.
lands etc., commitment of custody or farm of, 167, 416–7.
......., concealed, 10, 257–60, 554–7, 566–7, 569.
......., forfeited, commissions touching, 523.
......., ..., grants of, 65, 239, 254–5, 261–2, 308, 408.
......., grants of, during pleasure, 11–2, 497.
......., ..., for life, 157, 335, 494.
......., ..., in fee farm, 11.
......., ..., in fee simple, 1, 2, 7, 9–11, 32–3, 42–4, 49, 50, 79, 80, 102–6, 159–61, 187, 189–91, 220, 223, 227–36, 238–43, 246–9, 257–64, 282–5, 290, 294–300, 304–6, 308, 311–2, 315–22, 327–31, 350–1, 354, 406–7, 468, 480–3, 488–9, 495–500, 503–5, 509, 518–20, 528, 534–43, 553–61, 564–7, 571–4, 576–7, 586–94, 613–4.
......., ..., in frank almoign, 33–4, 191–8, 223–6, 285–9, 306–10, 323–5, 335, 575.
......., ..., in tail, 475, 489–90.
......., ..., in tail male, 75, 103, 291–3, 510–1, 573–4.
......., leases of, 3–6, 13–6, 22–3, 26–8, 30–1, 42, 45–7, 59, 66–9, 78–81, 96, 98–102, 107–9, 111, 123–8, 130, 152–7, 161–2, 164–9, 174–6, 178–84, 211–7, 220–2, 238, 241, 243–6, 249–52, 255, 261, 266–8, 272, 274, 283–4, 289–90, 293–5, 302–3, 308–9, 317, 320–3, 325, 330, 332–3, 335, 338–42, 353–61, 407–9, 462–5, 467–8, 473–7, 481–2, 488–90, 492–6, 501–3, 505–9, 513–7, 520–2, 528–30, 532–4, 568–75, 579, 606–13, 618–20.

Lane, Alice, 39.
......, John, 180, 414.
......, ..., of Kettering, 612.
......, ..., son of John, 180.
......, Richard, 40.
......, Robert, knight, 97, 440.
......, Thomas, 150.
......, Tilman, 453.
Lanercost, Lenardcost, Cumb., monastery, 557.
Langar, Notts, 76.
Langatak. *See* Llangattock.
Langattocke. *See* Cadoxton juxta Neath.
Langdale, Marmaduke, 205.
Langdon, Somers., 390.
Langdon, East, Estlangdon, Kent, rectory, 194–5.
Langdon, West, Langdon, Westlangdon, Kent, 192.
......, manor, 192.
......, monastery, 128.
......, ..., William, abbot of, 128.
Langdon, Robert, 465.
Langebye. *See* Llangibby.
Langedeforde. *See* Langford.
Langeforde, Berks. *See* Langford.
Langeforde (surname). *See* Langford.
Langeley. *See* Langley.
Langenewton. *See* Newton, Long.
Langern, Yorks [near Drax ?], 215.
Langeston *alias* Langford, Richard, 554.
Langford, Langforde, Langedeforde, Beds, 133.
......, manor, 132–3.
Langford, Langeforde [Oxon, formerly Oxon and] Berks, 55.
Langford, Salop. *See* Longford.
Langford, Langeforde, Alexander, 610. *See also* Langeston.
Langham, Essex, 106.
Langham, Suff., 7, 51, 257, 260.
......, church, 258.
Langham, Elizabeth, 351.
......, George, 21.
Langhoughton. *See* Houghton, Long.
Langley, Essex, 597.
Langley, Kent, rectory, 195.
Langley, Langleye, Norf., 329.
......, monastery, 10, 105, 160.
Langley Burrell, Longley Buryall, Wilts, 566–7.
Langley, Langeley, Catherine, daughter of Robert, 342.
......, John, 532.
......, ..., of London, 581.
......, Robert, knight, 247, 342.
......, William, 215.
Langman, Ralph, Portcullis pursuivant, 126.
Langmeade, Somers. [near Ilminster ?], 500.
Langnewton. *See* Newton, Long.
Langorsse. *See* Llangorse.
Langport Eastover, Langporte Estover, Somers., borough, portreeve and commonalty of, 496–7.
......, bridges, 497.
Langrosse. *See* Llangorse.
Langtoft, Linc., 233–4, 282–3, 593.
......, St. Matthew's church, 233.
Langton, L. near Hornecastell, Linc., 420–1, 616.
Langton, Dorset, 21.
Langton, Yorks, 206, 421.
Langton Matravers, Langton, L. Matrevers, Eastlangton, Dorset, 617.
......, church, advowson of, 617.
......, manor, 617.
Langton, West, *alias* L. Wallis, Westlangton, Dorset [in Langton Matravers], 617.
Langton, Gilbert, 581.
Langtree, Devon, 41.
Langunnet, Lanconet, Corn. [in St. Veep], 378.
Langwathby, Langwathebye, Cumb., manor, 478.
Langworth, Linc. [in Barlings], grange, 557–8.
Lanner, Richard, clerk, 520.
Lannowe. *See* St. Kew.
Lanrack. *See* Landrake.
Lansallos, Lansalus, Corn., 603.
Lansdown, Launceden, Somers. [in Weston], 532.
Lanteglos by Camelford, Lanteglos [Corn.], and Advent, rector presented, 41.
Lanteglos by Fowey, Lanteglos, Lantegles next Fowye, Corn., 603.
......, vicar presented, 210.
Lanternam. *See* Llantarnam.
Lanteyllio Barthalewe. *See* Llantilio Pertholey.
Lanth', Lanthony, Lanthonye. *See* Llanthony.
Lantornam. *See* Llantarnam.
Lantyan, Lantyen, Corn. [in St. Sampson], 378.
......, manor, 378.
La Prynne. *See* Largen *and* Lerryn.
Larden, Lawden, Salop [in Shipton], 204.
Lardge, John, 38.
Largen [in Broadoak] (?), La Prynne, Corn., 603. *Cf.* Lerryn.
Larrett, John, 605.
......, Thomas, 605.
Lartigo, Matthew, 544.

Laselles, Christopher, 398.
......, Francis, son of Christopher, 398.
Lasham, Lassam, Hants, 55.
Lastoft. *See* Lowestoft.
Latchingdon, Lakingdon, Essex, and Lawling, rectory, 196.
Laterton. *See* Leighterton.
Latewise, Thomas, assistant in St. John the Baptist's church, Chester, 312.
Latham, Lathome, Laytham, John, 537.
......, Robert, 585.
......, William, son of Ralph, 149.
Lathome, Yorks. *See* Laytham.
Lathone, Gilbert, M.A., master of St. Catherine's hospital by Tower of London, 102.
Latimer, Latymer, lord, 506.
......, ... *See also* Neville.
......, William, rector of St. Mary Abchurch, London, 216.
Laton. *See* Layton.
Latton, Lacton, Essex, 424.
......, manor, 424.
......, priory, 424.
Latymer. *See* Latimer.
Laugharne, Laugharn, Carm., 604.
Laughton [in Aveland wapentake], Lowghton, Linc., rectory, 311.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 311.
Laughton [in Corringham wapentake ?], Linc., rectory, 208.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 208.
Laughton, John, 206.
Launceden. *See* Lansdown.
Launceston, Launeston, Corn., 465, 519–20.
......, church, chantry in, 519.
Launde, Laund, Leic., priory, 296–7, 541.
Launder, William, clerk, 210.
Laundes, Thomas, 49.
Launeston. *See* Launceston.
Laurence, Laurens. *See* Lawrence.
Lauson. *See* Lawson.
Lavant, 217.
Lavant, Mid, Mydlavaunt, Sussex, 601.
Lavastocke. *See* Laverstock.
Lavenham, Suff., 56.
Laverstock, Lavastocke, Wilts, 587.
Lavyer, Nicholas, queen's musician for flute, 244.
la Warr, Lawarre, Le Warr, lord. *See* West.
Lawden. *See* Larden.
Lawe, Agnes, wife of Thomas, 236.
......, Anthony, 355.
......, George, 418.
......, Thomas, 236.
Lawedon. *See* Delawhidden.
Lawes, John, 82.
Lawford, Warw. [in Newbold on Avon], 389.
......, manor, 389.
Lawford, Church, Lawford, Churchch L., Churchlawford, Warw. [in Newbold on Avon], 389.
Lawford, Little, Warw. [in Newbold on Avon], 389.
Lawford, Long, Longe L., L. Longa, Warw. [in Newbold on Avon], 143, 389.
Lawhibbet, Lawhybet, Corn. [in St. Sampson], 378.
Lawley, Thomas, 65.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 65.
Lawling, Lawlinge, Essex, rectory. *See under* Latchingdon.
Lawrence, Lawrens, Laurence, Laurens, Agnes, wife of Henry, 208.
......, Henry, 208.
......, ..., of Rainham, 616.
......, John, 413.
......, ..., of South Elmham, 207.
......, Maynard, 456.
......, Ralph, 325.
......, Reginald, 456.
......, Richard, 71–2.
......, Robert, 532–3.
......, Thomas, 121.
......, William, 155.
......, ..., justice of peace in Hertfordshire, 438.
Lawrence *alias* Veale, Thomas, 53.
Lawson, Lauson, George, 119.
......, ..., of Spaldington, 205.
......, James, 396.
......, John, feodary of Northumberland, 448, 548.
.... Mabel, wife of George. *See* Carnabye.
......, Robert, 441, 445.
......, William, 81.
Lawterbayne, Pawl, 452.
Lawton, Overlawton, Heref. [in Kingsland], 296–8.
Lawton, Joan, 370.
Laxfield, Laxfeld, Suff., 105–6.
......, chapel, 105–6.
Laxston, William, 158.
Laxton, Roger, 491.
Layborne, Yorks. *See* Leyburn.
Layborne, James, son of Nicholas, 122.
......, Nicholas, 94, 122.
Layghton Bussard. *See* Leighton Buzzard.
Layken. *See* Laken.
Laysacke. *See* Ladock.
Laysters, Laisters, Heref., 288–9.
Layston, Herts, 159.
......, church, 159.

Laytham, Lathome, Yorks [in Aughton], 181.
Laytham (surname). *See* Latham.
Layton, Laton, Lancs [in Bispham], 14.
Layton, Leighton, Yorks, 529.
Layton, Leighton, Leton, Leyghton, Cuthbert, brother of St. John of Jerusalem, 78.
......, Edward, 442.
......, John, of London, 421.
......, ..., of Snape, 505–6.
......, Robert, 529–30.
......, Thomas, 35.
......, William, 34, 396, 449.
Lea, Le, Lee, Derb. [in Ashover], 557, 566–7.
......, chapel, 557, 566–7.
Lea Lower, Lee, Netherlee, Heref. [in Lea], manor, 234.
Lea Lower [in Lea] (?), Netherley, Heref., 286, 288.
Lea Upper [in Lea] (?), Overley, Heref., 286, 288.
Leachlade. *See* Lechlade.
lead mines, 483.
Leadenham, Leddenham, Longe Leddenham, Leddenham Magna, Ledenham, Ledneham, Linc., 248–9, 549.
......, church, 556.
......, manor, 248–9, 489, 549, 556–7.
......, rectory, advowson of, 489, 549.
Leades. *See* Leeds.
Leafield, the Leefeld, Le Felde, Le Leefelde, in St. Mary, Warwick, Warw., 291–3.
Leagram, Lagram, Laithgryme, Lancs [in Whalley], park, 538, 540, 543, 581.
Leake, Leeke, Linc., 184, 571.
......, rectory, 184.
......, vicarage, 184.
Leamington Hastings, Lymyngton Hastang, Warw., manor, 562.
leases, of land, 3–6, 13–6, 22–3, 26–8, 30–1, 42, 45–7, 59, 66–9, 78–81, 96, 98–102, 107–9, 111, 123–8, 130, 152–7, 161–2, 164–9, 174–6, 178–84, 211–7, 220–2, 238, 241, 243–6, 249–52, 255, 261, 266–8, 272, 274, 283–4, 289–90, 293–5, 302–3, 308–9, 317, 320–3, 325, 330, 332–3, 335, 338–42, 353–61, 407–9, 462–5, 467–8, 473–7, 481–2, 488–90, 492–6, 501–3, 505–9, 513–7, 520–2, 528–30, 532–4, 568–75, 579, 606–13, 618–20.
......, of offices etc., 266–7.
......, of profit of judicial seal, 100.
Leasingham, Lesyngham, Linc., 376.
Leason, Robert, 290. *Cf.* Leeson.
leather, 217–8, 262–3, 266.
Leatherhead, Letherhedde, Surrey, 230.
Leathley, Letheley, Yorks, 319.
Leaveland, Lobland, Kent, rectory, 196.
Leavington, Kirk, Kyrkleton, Yorks, 35.
Leaze, Long, Longe Leys, Wilts [in Melksham ?], 133.
Le Bache. *See* Bach.
Lecavell, Lawrence, clerk, 479.
Leche, Robert, clerk, 253. *Cf.* Leeche *and* Leiche.
Lechlade, Lechelade, Leachleade, Glouc., vicar presented, 92, 210.
Leck, Allard, 455.
Leckford Abbotts, L. Abbottes, Hants, 615.
Leckwith, Glam., vicarage. *See under* Llandough.
le Clarke, Remius, 450.
le Cocke, Henry, 453.
Ledall, Oxon [near Waterperry], manor, 424.
Ledbury, Ledburye, Heref., church, portion of Netherhall in, incumbent presented, 85.
......, manor, 285, 288.
......, rectory, advowson of, 288.
Leddenham, Longe L., L. Magna. *See* Leadenham.
Ledecote. *See* Ledicote.
Ledenham. *See* Leadenham.
Leder, John, clerk, 480.
Ledes, Kent. *See* Leeds.
Ledes, Yorks. *See* Leeds.
Ledicot, Ledecote, Ledycote, Ledycott, Heref. [in Shobdon], 76, 571.
Ledneham. *See* Leadenham.
Ledycote, Ledycott. *See* Ledicot.
Ledye, John, 452.
Lee, Derb. *See* Lea.
Lee, Heref. *See* Lea Lower.
Lee, Lye, Kent, 404.
Lee, Staff. *See* Leigh.
Lee, Ligh, Sussex [in Fittleworth], manor, 582.
Lee, Leghe, Leigh, Leighe, Leyghe, Agnes, wife of Christopher, 404.
......, Alice, wife of Thomas, 320–1, 389.
......, Anne, wife of Thomas, 374, 572.
......, Christopher, 404.
......, Edward, archbishop of York (1531–44), 42, 191, 508.
......, ..., son of Henry, 238, 596.
......, Geoffrey, brother of Edward archbishop of York, 508.

Lee—*cont.*
......, George, 158.
......, Henry, 238.
......, ..., knight, 132, 434.
......, ..., of London, 227.
......, John, 230, 504, 590.
......, ..., knight, 256.
......, ..., of London, 499–500.
......, ..., of Sundon, 132.
......, Nicholas, 325, 441.
......, Peter, 387.
......, ..., knight, 342, 444.
......, Richard, knight, 67–8, 70, 438.
......, ..., surveyor of works in Tower of London etc., 182.
......, ..., receiver general in Cheshire and Chester, 311.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 149, 365.
......, Robert, 57, 356.
......, ..., clerk, 372.
......, Roger, 18, 74.
......, Thomas, 57, 94, 149, 365, 374, 448, 485, 517, 560, 583.
......, ..., coroner in Somerset, 387.
......, ..., justice of peace in Bedfordshire, 433–4.
......, ..., justice of peace in Oxfordshire, 441.
......, ..., justice of peace in Shropshire, 442.
......, ..., knight, 20, 29, 320–1, 389.
......, ..., LL.D., 607.
......, ..., of London, 572.
......, ..., queen's servant, 572.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 517.
......, William, 109, 361, 448.
......, ..., gunner in Tower of London, 153.
...... *Cf.* Ley.
Leebotwood, Liebottwood, Salop, 140.
Leeche, William, 134, 139. *Cf.* Leche *and* Leiche.
Leedes, Edward, clerk, master of St. John the Baptist and St. Mary Magdalen's hospital, Ely, 223.
Leeds, Leedes, Leades, Ledes, Kent, 196–8, 266.
......, priory, 192, 214.
......, ..., Thomas, prior of, 214.
......, rectory, 192, 196–7.
......, St. Nicholas's church, 197.
Leeds, Leedes, Ledes, Yorks, 83, 203.
Leefeld, the. *See* Leafield.
Leeke, Linc. *See* Leake.
Leeke, Francis, knight, 12, 435. *Cf.* Leke.
Lee Pole. *See* Pool.
Leeson, Michael, 38. *Cf.* Leason.
Leesthorpe, Leysthorpe, Lyesthorp, Leic. [in Pickwell], 189–91.
la Faror, John, 114.
Le Felde. *See* Leafield.
Le Fernehill. *See* Fernhill.
Le Ford. *See* Ford.
legal causes etc. :—
  causes, matrimonial, 526–7, 580.
  pleas, of account, 418.
  ...., of covenant, 57.
  ...., of debt, 21–2, 53–6, 65, 87–91, 131–3, 135, 138–9, 142–3, 199, 201–2, 204–5, 207, 209, 367, 369–73, 375–7, 380, 383–4, 386, 388, 392, 395, 398, 402, 410–3, 415, 418, 486, 544, 562, 583, 604, 617.
  ...., of detinue, 208.
  ...., of redemption in respect of bail, 369.
  ...., of trespass etc., 22, 34, 88, 134, 376, 388, 391, 397, 412, 605–6, 618.
  ...., of trespass on case, 54.
Legat, Leggett, George, 2.
......, William, 53–4.
Legerd, Christopher, 179.
Leggett. *See* Legat.
Leghe. *See* Lee.
le Harmyte, Adrian, 455.
Le Havre, Newehaven, Newhaven [Seine-Inférieure, France], 479, 583.
Le Hay. *See* Hay.
le Houger, William, 451.
Leicester, Leic., 77, 191, 301, 532, 566–7.
......, coroners in. *See* Barker, R.; Stanforde, T.
......, Corpus Christi guild in, 566.
......, monastery of Pré, 43, 230, 354.
......, St. Martin, vicar presented, 343.
Leicester, archdeacon of, 5, 298.
Leicester, county, feodary of. *See* Breame, R.
......, justices of peace and oyer and terminer in, 5, 439.
......, receiver general of, 84.
......, surveyor of. *See* Beamount, J.; Farnham, W.; Neale, W.
Leiche, William, 101. *Cf.* Leche *and* Leeche.
Leigh, Leygh, Essex, 423.
Leigh, Lye, Glouc., vicar presented, 375.
Leigh, Lighe, Lye, Lyghe, Kent, 405, 417.
......, North park, 404–5.
Leigh, Somers. *See* Leighland.
Leigh, Lee, Staff., 380.
Leigh, Surrey, 342.
Leigh, Lighe, Worc., 101.

Leigh, Abbots, Lighe, Somers., 419.
Leigh, Bessels, Beselsley, Berks, 389.
Leigh (surname). *See* Lee.
Leigham Court, Leighams Courte, in Streatham, Surrey, manor, 174.
Leighe. *See* Lee.
Leighland, Leigh, Somers. [in Old Cleeve], chapel. *See under* Cleeve, Old.
Leighs, Great, Lighes, Great Lyghes, Essex, 563.
......, church, advowson of, 563.
......, manor, 563.
Leighs, Little, Little Lyghes, Essex, 563.
Leighterton, Laterton, Glouc., chapel. *See under* Boxwell.
Leighton, Yorks. *See* Layton.
Leighton Buzzard, L. Bussarde, Layghton Bussard, Beds, 110.
Leighton (surname). *See* Layton.
Leinthall Starkes, Lenthall Starkes, Lenthall Starkis, Lenthall Strakes, Heref., 286, 288, 588–91.
......, manor, 588–91.
Leintwardine, Lenwarden, Lentwarden, Heref., 288, 554, 557, 577.
......, vicar of. *See* Normecote, W.
Leisdowne. *See* Leysdown.
Leistofte. *See* Lowestoft.
Leiston, Leyston, Suff., 105–6, 126, 160–1.
......, manor, 126.
......, monastery, 126.
Leith, Leithe, Leth [co. Edinburgh], 64, 339, 510.
le June, John, 454.
Leke, Jasper, 290.
......, Joan, wife of John, 381.
......, John, 381.
......, ..., of Edmonton, 440.
......, Lionel, 338.
.... *Cf.* Leeke.
Le Leefelde. *See* Leafield.
le Leverier, le Leverior, le Levryer, Anthony, 218, 458.
......, Richard, 457.
Le Long Dole, Leic. [in Buckminster ?], 238.
Le Marre. *See* Hornsea Mere.
Le Marshes, Warw. [in Warwick ?], 291–3.
Le Meere. *See* Meare.
Le More. *See* Moor.
Lempster. *See* Leominster.
le Mulles, James, 452.
Lenardcost. *See* Lanercost.
Lench, Atch, Astelenche, Worc. [in Church Lench], 324–5.
Lench, Church, Churchelench, Worc., 324–5.
Lenche, Ralph, 553.
Leneham. *See* Lenham.
Le Newe Forrest. *See* New Forest.
Lenford Magna. *See* Linford, Great.
Lenham, Lenhame, Leneham, Kent, 551.
......, vicarage, 195.
Lenn, L. Regis. *See* Lynn, King's.
Lennard, Lennarde, John, keeper of writs etc. and prothonotary in Common Pleas, prothonotary and clerk of Crown in Glamorgan, Monmouthshire, Breconshire and Radnorshire, 306, 322. *Cf.* Leonard.
Lennox, Lyneux, Lynox, earl of. *See* Stuart.
Le Nonne Close. *See* Nunclose.
Lentall Starkes, L. Starkis, L. Strakes. *See* Leinthall Starkes.
Lenton, Notts, 220, 510–1, 528.
......, manor, 511.
......, monastery, 6, 105, 220, 232, 357, 510–1, 528.
......, ..., prior of. *See* Heath, N.
......, rectory, 220.
......, vicar presented, 480.
Lenton, John, 118.
......, ..., kinsman of John Lenton, 118.
Lentwarden, Lenwarden. *See* Leintwardine.
Leominster, Leom', Leomistre, Lempster, Heref., 377.
......, chaplain of, 289.
......, lordship, 287–9.
......, priory or cell, 288–9, 495.
Leonard, Leonarde, Leonerd, John, 438.
......, William, 99, 361.
.... *Cf.* Lennard.
Leonhales, Leonhall, Leonhalle, Leonshall. *See* Lyonshall.
leopards, 238–9.
Le Over. *See* Bovewood.
Le Overheyclose, in Hackness, Yorks, 359.
Le Rey. *See* Ray, in Ramsey *and* in Southminster.
Leringsett. *See* Letheringsett.
Lerryn [in St. Veep] (?), La Prynne, Corn., 603. *Cf.* Largen.
Le Rydinge. *See* Aughton Ruddings.
le Sage, Peter, 452.
Lesbury, Lesburye, Northumb., 481–2.
......, rectory, 481–2.
Le Schelches. *See* Shields, North.
le Shallowe, Robert, 460.
Le Shelles. *See* Shields, North.
Lesingham. *See* Lessingham.
Leskerde. *See* Liskeard.
Leskernecke. *See* Liskernick,

Lesley, William, clerk, 86.
Lesnes. *See* Lessness.
Lessingham, Lesingham, Norf., 160–1.
Lessness, Lesnes, Kent [in Erith], 374, 377, 551.
Lestothyell. *See* Lostwithiel.
Lestraunge. *See* Strange.
Lesyngham. *See* Leasingham.
Leteley. *See* Netley.
Leth. *See* Leith.
Letheley. *See* Leathley.
Letherhedde. *See* Leatherhead.
Letheringsett, Leringsett, Norf., 414.
Leton. *See* Layton.
Letton, Heref. [in Leintwardine], manor, 577.
Lettor, Giles, 455.
Levans, Lyans, Thomas, 378.
Leven, Yorks, 42.
Levens, Gawain, gaoler of Huntingdon castle, 332.
Levenshulme, Levensholme, Lancs [in Manchester], 269.
Leventhorp, Thomas, 552.
Leverett, Alban, 133.
Leverington, Leveryngton, Cambs, 106, 412, 555, 557.
......, rectory, 226.
......, St. John the Baptist's guild in, 555.
Leverton, Linc., 571.
Leverton, Yorks. *See* Liverton.
Leveryngton. *See* Leverington.
Levesey, Alexander, 185, 245.
......, Anne, wife of Walter. *See* Corbet.
......, Edward, 585.
......, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard (married William Sheldon), 32, 596.
......, John, 478.
......, Mary, wife of Richard, 32, 207, 596.
......, Nicholas, 259.
......, Richard, knight, 31–2, 34, 94, 207, 596.
......, Walter, son of Richard, 31–2.
Levet, William, 312. *Cf.* Levytt.
Levington, Levyngton, Revington, Revyngton, Suff., 593, 595.
......, rectory, 593, 595.
Levyn, John, 454.
Levynge, Robert, 396.
Levyngton. *See* Levington.
Levytt, Robert, 8. *Cf.* Levet.
le Warr. *See* la Warr.
Le Welde, Midd. *See* Harrow Weald.
Lewen, Robert, 441.
Le Were. *See* Weir.
Lewes, Lewys, Sussex, 134.
Lewes, archdeaconry of. *See under* Chichester cathedral.
Lewes (surname). *See* Lewis.
Leweshain. *See* Lewisham.
Leweston, Pem. [in Camrose], 520.
Leweston, John, 436.
......, ..., captain of Portland castle and lieutenant of isle of Portland, 334.
Le West Wood. *See* Westwood.
Lewies. *See* Lewis.
Lewis ap Meridith, 446.
...... Owen ap Meryck, 184, 446.
Lewis, Lewes, Lewies, Lewys, Adrian, 453.
......, David, LL.D., master of Chancery, judge of High Court of Admiralty, 253, 279–80, 444–5, 526, 580, 621–2.
......, Edward, 145, 445.
......, Henry, 144, 371.
......, Hoell Thomas, 549.
......, Hugh, 569.
......, Jevan, 445.
......, John, of Anglesey, 184.
......, ..., of New Radnor, 344.
......, ..., of Selsey, 34.
......, Rise, 343–4.
......, Thomas, justice of peace in Radnorshire, 445.
......, ..., of Llandaff, 145.
......, ..., of Llansadurnen, 605.
......, ..., of New Radnor, 344.
......, ..., prior of Clifford, 125.
Lewisham, Lewesham, Lewsham, Kent, 49, 404, 521–2.
......, manor, 521–2.
......, rectory, 521–2.
Lewknor, Lewkenour, Oxon, 142.
......, manor, 142.
Lewknor, Lewkenor, Dorothy, wife of Edward, 157, 167.
......, Edward, 157, 167.
......, ..., son of Edward, 157.
......, Richard, of London, 240, 332.
......, ..., of Trotton, 34.
Lewsham. *See* Lewisham.
Lewty, Thomas, 200.
Lewys, Sussex. *See* Lewes.
Lewys (surname). *See* Lewis.
Lexham, East, Estlexham, Norf., 105–6.
Lexham, West, Westlexham, Norf., 105–6.
Ley, William, 339. *Cf.* Lee.
Leyburn, Layborne, Yorks [in Wensley], 51.
Leycester, Ralph, knight, 446.
Ley Coppies, Oxon, 142.
Leygh. *See* Leigh.
Leyghe. *See* Lee.
Leyghton. *See* Layton.
Leyman, Thomas, 491.

Leyowne, Leywen, Corn. [in St. Sampson], 378.
Leys, Longe. *See* Leaze, Long.
Leys, John, 168.
Leysdown, Leisdowne, Kent, vicarage, 195.
Leysthorpe. *See* Leesthorpe.
Leyston. *See* Leiston.
Leywen. *See* Leyowne.
Lez Dayles. *See* Dales, [High and Low].
Lez Raye. *See* Ray.
liberties etc., grants of, 7, 12–3, 29, 30, 103–4, 162–4, 177–8, 215, 252, 254, 262–3, 270, 302, 343–53, 473, 492, 499, 509, 511–2, 577–9.
......, lease of, 266–7.
......, orders for execution of, 57–9, 173, 398–9, 402, 602.
licences :—
  Dutchmen to settle in Sandwich, 336.
  monopolies, 98, 217–8, 407, 495, 518, 531–2.
  mortmain, 8, 64, 82, 103–4, 155–6, 158, 178, 187, 215, 223, 227, 254, 263, 268, 338, 346, 349, 352, 410–5, 417–25, 492, 509, 512, 528, 578, 613.
  non-residence, 61.
  to alienate lands, 19–21, 51–3, 57, 70–3, 84, 86–91, 120, 131–41, 143, 145–7, 172–4, 199–209, 211, 363, 366–74, 376–95, 397–404, 528, 544–7, 549–53, 561–4, 581–6, 596–606, 613–7.
  to alienate lands held in frankalmoign, 82–3.
  to build new church, 340–1.
  to buy wool, 167.
  to carry wares in alien ships etc. without paying customs as aliens, 8, 9.
  to crenellate etc., 219.
  to drain mines etc., 495, 531–2.
  to dredge, 407.
  to elect bishop, 120, 147–8, 364.
  to enter upon lands, 116–21, 148–50, 172, 174, 362–5, 397, 401–2, 596–600, 602, 607.
  .... (special), 148–50.
  to export beer, 1, 342, 478.
  to export cloth, 244–5, 621.
  to export red herrings, 110.
  to export wool and woolfells, 29, 62, 270–1.
  to fell or use timber for ironworks, 96, 342, 478.
  to found grammar school etc., 82–3, 254.
  to gather alms, 470, 487.
  to impark and enclose, 97, 219, 325–6.
licences—*cont.*
  to import felts or hats, 185–6, 313–4.
  to import indigo, 217.
  to import jewels, 95.
  to import wine, 17, 244, 248, 487–8.
  to keep taverns, 107, 169.
  to keep tennis courts, 97, 218.
  to lend or borrow money at interest, 266.
  to load and unload ships during prohibited hours, 478.
  to make alum, 465.
  to make saltpetre, 98.
  to make ovens and furnaces, 470.
  to make white hard soap, 218.
  to print, 218, 518.
  to rebuild mill destroyed by order of commissioners of sewers, 623.
  to receive interest on loan, 112, 330.
  to retain, 130, 239, 271, 334, 338, 510, 530, 533, 623.
  to shoot with crossbow, handgun etc., 129, 326, 510.
  to take materials for draining mines, 495, 532.
  to take up workmen, 98, 495, 532.
  to tan leather, 217–8.
Lichefeld, Lichefelde, Staff. *See* Lichfield.
Lichefeld, William, 6.
Lichet. *See* Lytchett Matravers.
Lichfield, Lichefeld, Lichefelde, Staff., 83, 516.
......, cathedral, 591.
......, ..., dean and chapter of, 15, 560.
......, ..., dean of. *See* Nowell, L.
......, ..., Yotton's chantry in, 233.
Lidd, Lidde. *See* Lydd.
Lidden. *See* Lydden.
Liddington, Lydington, Rut., 409.
Liden. *See* Lydden.
Lidgate, Lydgate, Suff., 555, 557.
Liebottwood. *See* Leebotwood.
Liége, bishop of, subjects of, 450–1, 453–5, 457, 459, 461.
Liesnes. *See* Lessness.
Lievens, Henry, 451.
Ligh. *See* Lee.
Lighe, Kent. *See* Leigh.
Lighe, Somers. *See* Leigh, Abbots.
Lighe, Worc. *See* Leigh.
Lighes. *See* Leighs, Great.
Lile, Richard, 244. *Cf.* Lisle.
Liliott, Thomas, M.A., clerk, 96.
Lillesdon, Lyllesdon, Somers. [in North Curry], 77.

Lilleshall, Lilleshull, Lylleshull, Salop, monastery, 67, 497, 546.
Lillestocke. *See* Lilstock.
Lillingstone Lovell, Lyllingstone Lovell, Oxon, rector presented, 92.
Lilstock, Lillestocke, Somers., manor. *See under* Honibere.
Limebrook, Lymbroke, Heref. [in Wigmore *and* Lingen], priory, 236.
Limehouse, Lymehouse [Midd.], 491.
Liminge. *See* Lyminge.
Limp, Limpneye. *See* Lympne.
Limpsfield, Lymesfeld, Surrey, 300.
Linch, Linches, Lynche, Sussex, 601.
......., chapel, 33.
Linchmere, Wyllynchmar, Sussex, 601.
Lincoln, Linc., 203.
......., alderman of, 545–6.
......., castle, gaol of, delivery of, 70, 142.
......., ..., ..., keeper of. *See* Dyconson, J.
......., cathedral, archdeacon of. *See* Aylmer, J.; Bullingham, N.
......., ..., archdeacon of Stow in. *See* Kelke, R.
......., ..., choristers of, 494.
......., ..., dean and chapter of, 356, 494, 501.
......., ..., dean of. *See* Hennage, G.
......., ..., Nicholas Canteluppe's chantry in, 184.
......., ..., vicars choral of, 494.
......., receiver general of. *See* Tamworth, J.
......., St. Catherine's priory, 589.
......., St. Mary Magdalen in the Bail, 575.
......., St. Mary's college, 238.
Lincoln, archdeacon of, 46, 155, 230, 311, 591, 593.
......., ... *See also under* Lincoln cathedral.
Lincoln, bishop or bishopric of, 5, 238, 394, 419, 520.
......., ... *See also* Bullingham, N.; Longland, J.
Lincoln, county, 22, 376.
......., auditor of, 493.
......., escheator in, 147.
......., feodary of. *See* Kyme, A.
......., feodary of Richmond honour in, 489.
......., receiver general of. *See* Tamworth, J.
......., parts of Holland in, justices of peace in, 439.
......., parts of Kesteven in, justices of peace in, 439.
......., parts of Lindsey in, justices of peace in, 439.
Lincoln, earl of. *See* de la Pole.
Lincoln, Nicholas, clerk, 211.
Linden, Walter, 452.
Lindford Parva. *See* Linford, Little.
Lindley, Lynley, Yorks [in Huddersfield], 47.
Lindley, Lyndley, Yorks [in Otley], 51.
linen, 18, 256.
Linford, Lynforde, Salop [in Prees], 206.
Linford, Great, L. Magna, Lenford Magna, Lydforth Magna, Lynford Magna, Bucks, 72.
......., manor, 72.
Linford, Little, Lindford Parva, Lynford Parva, Bucks, 72.
......., manor, 72.
Lingen. Lyngayne, Heref., chapel, 286, 288.
......., curate of. *See* Carons, H.
Lingfield, Lingfeld, Surrey, 300.
Lingwood, Lyngwood, Lyngwoode, Norf., 411, 582.
Linsham (?), George, 567.
Linton, Lynton, Cambs, vicarage, 225.
Linton, Lynton, Heref., rectory, 286, 288.
......., vicarage, advowson of, 286, 288.
Linton [Heref.]. *See also* Lucton.
Linton, Kent, perpetual donative, 195.
Linton. Lynton, Northumb. [in Woodhorn], 11–2.
Linton, Lynton, Yorks [in Wintringham], 477.
lions, 238–9.
Lisbon, Lyssheborne, Portugal, 185, 313.
Liskeard, Leskerde, Corn., 603.
Liskernick, Leskernecke, Corn. [in St. Sampson], 378.
Lisle, Lysle, Lysley, Anthony, son of Thomas, 487.
......., baron. *See* Dudley.
......., Lancelot, 448.
......., Thomas, 433, 448, 487.
......., ..., justice of peace in Warwickshire, 444.
.... *Cf.* Lile.
Liss, Lysse, Hants, 199, 601.
Lissington, Linc., 135.
Liston, Essex, 556–7.
Litcham, Lutcham, Lytcham, Norf., 567.
......., church, 567.
......., hermitage chapel, 567.
Litchet Mawtrevers. *See* Lytchett Matravers.
Litelington. *See* Litlington.
Litelton. *See* Littleton.

Litle Hall, in Dale, Derb., grange, 316–7.
Litle, Lytell, Lytle, Lyttle, George, 575.
......, John, 394.
......, Robert, 351.
......, ..., keeper of wardrobe of beds and armoury in Windsor castle, 214.
......, ..., of Cley next the Sea, 392.
Litleden. *See* Dean, Little.
Litleham, Heref. [in Clifford ?], 537.
Litleporte. *See* Littleport.
Litlington, Litelington, Cambs, vicarage, 226.
Litterworth. *See* Lutterworth.
Littlebourne, Lyttleborne, Kent, rectory, 194.
Littlehallam. *See* Hallam, Little.
Littlehampton, Little Hampton, Sussex, 305.
......, manor, 305.
......, rectory, 33.
Littleover, Derb., manor, 200.
......, rectory, 200.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 200.
Littleport, Litleporte, Cambs, vicarage, 226.
Littlestretton. *See* Stretton, Little.
Littleton, Lytleton, Midd., 258, 260.
......, church, 258.
Littleton [in Compton Dundon] (?), Lytleton, Somers., manor, 370–1.
Littleton, Litelton, Lytleton, Lyttelton, Lyttleton, Edward, knight, 150, 485.
......, Gilbert, son of John, 562.
......, John, 91, 444, 562.
......, Richard, 257.
Livermere grange, Lyvermergrange, Suff. [in Wangford], 10.
Livermere, Little, Livermer Parva, Suff., 7.
Liverton, Leverton, Yorks, 35.
Lizard, Lyzyarde, Salop [in Tong], grange, 207.
Llaethfan, Llaythvayne, Denb. [in Llanelian yn Rhos], 541–3.
Llanbedy. *See* Llanboidy.
Llanbister, Rad., 108.
Llanboidy, Llanbedy, Carm., 309.
Llancolman. *See* Llangolman.
Llandaff, Landaff [Glam.], 145.
Llandaff, bishop of. *See* Kitchin, A.
Llanddeusant, Llandisaunte, Llandosunte, Carm., 350–1.
Llanddewi, Llanthewy, Glam., 490.
Llanddewi Ystradenny, Llandewy Straddeny, Rad., 108.
Llanddewibrefi, Llanvybrevy, Card., 488.
Llandegveth, Llandegwith, Monm., 592.
Llandeilo Abercywyn, Llandilo, Carm., chapel, 309.
Llandeilo Talybont, Llandelotaleponte, Llandilo Talabont, Llandilo Talebont, Glam., 271.
......, vicar presented, 242.
Llandewy Straddeny. *See* Llanddewi Ystradenny.
Llandillovaure. *See* Llandilofawr.
Llandilo, Carm. *See* Llandeilo Abercywyn.
Llandilo, Pem., rectory, 309.
Llandilo Talabont, L. Talebont. *See* Llandeilo Talybont.
Llandilofawr, Llandilovaire, Llandillovaure, Carm., 350–1.
Llandinam, Llanthynam, Mont., 255.
Llandisaunte, Llandosunte. *See* Llanddeusant.
Llandough, Llandouch, Landouch, Glam., manor, 145.
......, and Leckwith, vicarage, advowson of, 145.
Llanecrois. *See* Llanycrwys.
Llanedy, Llannedy, Carm., 284–5.
Llanegwad, Llannegwood Vaure, Llanwid Vaure, Carm., rectory, 542–3.
Llanelieu, Llanelew, Brec., 410.
Llanelltyd, Llanelted, Llaneltide, Merion., 284–5, 406–7.
Llanelly, Llanelthy, Llanethy, Carm., 284–5.
Llanelted. *See* Llanelltyd.
Llanelthy. *See* Llanelly.
Llaneltide. *See* Llanelltyd.
Llanethy. *See* Llanelly.
Llanfachreth, Llanvacreth, Merion., 284–5, 499.
Llanfaes, Llanvaes, Llanvas, Llanvaysse, Ang., 349–50.
......, house of friars minor, 350, 355, 586–7.
Llanfair Nantgwyn, Nauntegwyn, Pem., chapel, 608.
Llanfeigan, Llanvygon, Brec., rectory, 68.
Llanfihangel Aberbythych, Llannyhangell Abtithe, Carm., rectory, 175.
Llanfihangel Cilfargen, Kilbargonne, Carm., grange, 309.
Llanfihangel Nant Melan, Llanvihangell Nant Mellin, Rad., 108.
Llanfihangel Penbedw, Llanvihangell Penbedo [Pem.], rector presented, 480.
Llanfrechfa, Llanvreghva, Monm., 591–2.

Llanfrynach, Llanvrenache, Llanvrenaghe [Brec.], rectory, advowson of, 498.
Llangadock, Llangadocke, Llangattock, Carm., 350–1.
Llangattock, Langatak, Saynte Caddock, Saynte Cadock, Monm., 591–2.
. . . . . ., church, Our Lady's service in, 591.
Llangavelaghe. *See* Llangyfelach.
Llangby, Llangeby. *See* Llangibby.
Llangedwyn, L. Trethe, Denb., 542–3.
Llangeinor, Llangynor, Glam., 283.
Llangeler, Llangeller, Carm., 309.
Llangeve Lagh, Llangevelagh. *See* Llangyfelach.
Llangibby, Langebye, Llangby, Llangeby, Monm., 549.
. . . . . ., rectory, advowson of, 297–8.
Llangoedmor, Llangoydemore [Card.], rector presented, 86.
Llangollen, Denb., 541–3.
. . . . . ., forest, 542–3.
. . . . . ., ringildry, 543.
Llangollen (?), Yollyn, Denb., park, 541–3.
Llangolman, Llancolman, Pem., rectory, 309.
Llangom. *See* Llangwm.
Llangorse, Langorsse, Langrosse, Mera, Brec., 47, 239.
Llangoydemore. *See* Llangoedmor.
Llangwm, Llangom, Monm., 592.
. . . . . ., church, 592.
Llangyby, Llangybby, Card., 488.
Llangyfelach, Llangavelaghe, Llangeve Lagh, Llangevelagh, Glam., 76, 271.
Llangynor. *See* Llangeinor.
Llanilid [Glam.], rector presented, 210.
Llanishen, Llaniyshen, Llannyshen, Monm., 592.
. . . . . ., church, 592.
Llaniwared, Y Varedref, Mont. [in Llangurig], 255.
Llaniyshen. *See* Llanishen.
Llanlligan. *See* Llanllugan.
Llanllowell, Llanlloell, Monm., 591–2.
. . . . . ., church, 592.
Llanllugan, Llanlligan, Mont., monastery, 520.
Llannedy. *See* Llanedy.
Llannegwood Vaure. *See* Llanegwad.
Llannerch, Llanverghe, Denb., commote, 586.
Llannon, Maynor L., Llanon, Carm., 271, 284–5.
Llannsannor. *See* Llansannor.
Llannyhangel Abtithe. *See* Llanfihangel Aberbythych.
Llannyno. *See* Llanwinio.
Llannyshen. *See* Llanishen.
Llanon. *See* Llannon.
Llanrhaiadr yn Cinmerch, Llanrade, Denb., 539.
Llanrhidian, Llanridian, [and] Penrice, Glam., rectory, 249.
Llanrhydd, Llanruth, Denb., church, 68.
Llanrhystyd, Llanrusted, Card., 488.
Llanridian. *See* Llanrhidian.
Llanroste. *See* Llanrwst.
Llanrusted. *See* Llanrhystyd.
Llanruth. *See* Llanrhydd.
Llanrwst, Llanroste, Denb. [and Carn.], 541–3.
Llansadurnen, Llansaderne, Carm., 605.
Llansannor, Llannsannor, Thawe, Glam., rectory, advowson of, 592.
Llansantffraid Glan Conway *alias* Dyserth, Dysserthe, Denb., 541–3.
Llansawel, Llansawell, Carm., chapel, 503.
Llantarnam, Llanternam, Lanternam, Lantornam, Monm. [in Llanvihangel Llantarnam], 144, 444.
. . . . . ., monastery, 87, 591.
Llanthewy. *See* Llanddewi.
Llanthony, Lanth', Lanthony, Lanthonye, by Gloucester, Glouc., priory, 66, 69, 90, 132, 236, 287, 318, 391, 474, 514, 545, 549, 561, 573.
Llanthony, Llantony, Monm., 386.
Llanthynam. *See* Llandinam.
Llantilio Pertholey, Lanteyllio Barthalewe, Monm., 47.
Llantod. *See* Llantood.
Llantony. *See* Llanthony.
Llantood, Llantod, Pem., and St. Nicholas, rectory, 608.
Llanvacreth. *See* Llanfachreth.
Llanvaes, Llanvas. *See* Llanfaes.
Llanvassog. *See* Llewesog.
Llanvaysse. *See* Llanfaes.
Llanverghe. *See* Llannerch.
Llanvihangel Crucorney, Llanvyhangell Gylkornele, Llanvyhangell Kylcornett, Monm., 202.
. . . . . ., vicar of. *See* Adams, H.
Llanvihangell Nant Mellin. *See* Llanfihangel Nant Melan.
Llanvihangell Penbedo. *See* Llanfihangel Penbedw.
Llanvreghva. *See* Llanfrechfa.
Llanvrenache, Llanvrenaghe. *See* Llanfrynach.
Llanvybrevy. *See* Llanddewibrefi.
Llanvygon. *See* Llanfeigan.

Llanvyhangell Gylkornele, L. Kylcornett. *See* Llanvihangel Crucorney.
Llanwid Vaure. *See* Llanegwad.
Llanwinio, Llannyno, Carm., 309.
Llanwnog, Llanwynnock, Mont., 255.
Llanycrwys, Llanecrois, Carm., curate of, 68.
......, rectory, 68.
Llanywern, Mouncton, Brec., 239.
......, chapel, 239.
......, manor, 239.
Llavasoke, Llavassock. *See* Llewesog.
Llaythvayne. *See* Llaethfan.
Llechryd, Llyghrid, Denb. [in Llannefydd], 541–3.
Lleweni, Llewened, Llewenny, Lleweny, Lowny, Denb. [in Henllan], 535–7, 539–43.
......, park, 537–8, 541–3.
Llewesog, Llanvassog, Llavasoke, Llavassock, Denb. [in Llanrhaiadr yn Cinmerch], 538, 541–3.
Lleythetalhairon, Denb. [near Llanfair Talhaiarn ?], 541–3. *Cf.* Rhydeidion.
Llinkys. *See* Llynclys.
Ll'n ap Jevan ap David, 184.
Lloid, Lloide. *See* Lloyd.
Lloran, Denb. [in Llansilin], 514.
Lloyd, Lloydd, Lloyde, Lloid, Lloide, Alice verch David, 48.
......, Anne, wife of George, 3, 4, 317.
......, Audrey, daughter of George, 3, 4, 317.
......, David ap David, *alias* David ap David Lloid Hopkin, 108.
......, David ap Jevan, 446.
......, Edmund, 446.
......, Edward ap John, 184.
......, Fulk, 446.
......, George, 3, 4, 69, 317.
......, Griffith, clerk, 446.
......, Hugh ap Ll'n, 446.
......, Humphrey, 446.
......, Jevan, 538.
......, John, 284, 538.
......, ..., justice of peace in Breconshire, 445.
......, ..., keeper of Moel y Parc park, 543.
......, ..., of Yale, 142, 446.
......, ..., son of Richard, 539.
......, John ap David, 447.
......, ..., son of David Lloyd ap Hughe, 509.
......, Lewis, 509.
......, Peter, 445.
......, Richard, 446.
......, Robert, 543.
Lloynereball. *See* Llwynyrebol.
Lloyntydman. *See* Llwyntidmon.
Llwydcoed, Lloytecoite, Denb. [in Llandrillo yn Rhos], 541–3.
Llwyntidmon, Lloyntydman, Salop [in Llanymynech], 615.
Llwynyrebol, Lloynereball, Pem. [in Llandissilio], grange, 309.
Llyghrid. *See* Llechryd.
Llynclys, Llinkys, Salop [in Llanyblodwell], 582.
Llynwenney [Rad. ?], 344.
Llysaled, Llyssalet, Denb. [in Llansannan], 541–3.
Llyspraust, Thlisprawe, Pem. [in Newton North], chapel, 608.
Llyssalet. *See* Llysaled.
Llywel, Llywell, Brec., 76.
loans to queen, 273–4.
Lobland. *See* Leaveland.
Locke, Jane, wife of Michael, kinswoman of Joan Wilkinson, 397, 602.
......, Michael, 397, 602.
.... Nicholas, clerk, queen's chaplain, 240.
Locketon. *See* Lockton.
Lockewood. *See* Lockwood.
Lockey, Thomas, 370.
Lockowe, Edward, 315.
Lockton, Locketon, Locton, Yorks [in Middleton], 296–8.
Lockwood, Lockewood, Isabel, wife of James, 416.
......, Thomas, dean of Christ Church, Dublin, 35–6, 114.
......, William, common clerk of Scarborough, 11.
Locton. *See* Lockton.
Lodchurch. *See* Ludchurch.
Loddington, Loddyngton, Kent [in Maidstone], 193, 197.
Loddon, Norf., churchyard, chapel in, 556–7.
Loddyngton. *See* Loddington.
Lodge, Thomas, 73, 112, 239, 330.
......, ..., mayor of London, 522.
Loffyn, George, 411.
Loftas. *See* Loftus.
Lofthouse, Adam, rector of Sedgefield, 341.
Loftus, Loftas, Yorks, 35.
Loftys, Robert, 134.
Loggans [in Phillack] (?), Logan, Corn., 176.
Lognor. *See* Longnor.
Lokinton, John, 158.
Lokyer, William, clerk, 85.
Lolworth, Lolleworthe, Cambs, rectory, 225.
Lolyngton. *See* Lullington.
Lomelyn, Dominic, 498.
Loncastre, Ambrose, 94.

Londe. *See* Lound.
London, 2, 5, 7, 8, 12–3, 16, 18, 20–1, 24, 26, 29, 39, 43, 47, 49, 51–2, 54–7, 59, 71–2, 89, 97–8, 102–4, 123, 127, 131–3, 136, 139, 141–3, 154–6, 162, 167, 172–3, 177–8, 199, 204, 218, 229, 239–40, 249, 252, 255–6, 260, 262–3, 265–6, 269, 271–3, 279, 284, 299, 301, 304, 325, 327, 332–3, 339, 351, 353, 366–7, 372, 374, 376–7, 382–3, 384, 390, 393, 395, 406, 411–2, 415, 418–9, 421–2, 424, 465–6, 470, 473, 478, 485, 491, 505, 507, 509, 511, 521–3, 525, 531, 544, 553, 568, 572, 577, 582, 585, 592–3, 601–4, 606, 610, 618.
......, aldermen of, 177, 218, 313, 374, 486.
......, ..., (named), 19, 20, 27, 73, 88, 112, 136, 213, 236, 239, 300, 328, 330, 372, 380, 389, 403, 410–1, 553, 581, 598.
......, archery grounds, 236–7.
......, chamberlain of, 12.
......, citizens of, (named), 8, 20–1, 53, 55, 70–1, 73, 87–9, 112, 136, 139, 143–4, 153, 158, 199, 200, 204, 207–8, 218, 223, 227, 239, 243, 245, 259, 265, 330, 367–8, 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 382, 389, 402, 410–2, 423–4, 478, 486, 501–2, 519, 544–6, 549, 564, 576, 581, 583, 585, 587, 601–4, 606, 617.
......, companies :—
  brewers, 254.
  broderers, 103.
  clerks, 560, 594.
  cordwainers, 262–3.
  fruitmeters, 161.
......, coroner of. *See* Gibbes, J.; Hogeson, R.
......, ..., in Southwark. *See* Agar, T.
......, husting of, 21–2, 53–6, 87–91, 132–3, 135, 138–9, 142–3, 199, 201–2, 204–5, 207, 369–73, 375–7, 380, 383–4, 386, 392, 395, 398, 410–2, 415, 418, 420–1, 544, 562, 583, 604, 617.
......, keepers of peace and justices of oyer and terminer in, 22.
......, mayor and aldermen of, 34.
......, mayor and commonalty of, 247.
......, mayor of, 200, 218, 313, 470, 486.
......, ... *See also* Chester, W.; Garret, W.; Harper, W.; Hewett, W.; Lodge, T.
London—*cont.*
......, places in or near :—
  Acon college, 159.
  All Hallows Barking, Barkinge, Barkyng, 141, 383.
  ...., Old Wool Quay, Le Olde Woole Key in, 383.
  ...., vicar of. *See* Dawes, W.
  All Hallows, Bread St., in Bredstrete, rectory, 196.
  All Hallows, Honey Lane, in West Cheape, 382.
  All Hallows, Lime St., in Lymestrete, rectory, 196.
  All Hallows, London Wall, on the Wall, at London Wall, 49, 50.
  ....., rector presented, 343.
  All Hallows Staining, Staning, 260.
  ..... rectory, 260.
  All Hallows the Great, in Thamestrete, 411.
  Barnard's Inn, Barnardes Inne in Holborne, 167.
  bishop's palace, 247.
  Bishopsgate St., Bisshopsgate Strete, Bysshoppesgate Strete, 199, 498.
  Blackfriars, Le Blacke Fryers, 334.
  Bloomsbury, Blumsberye, 425.
  Boss Alley, Bossaley, Bossealley, 161.
  Bridge, 127, 382.
  Bridge St., Bridgestrete, 59.
  Bucklersbury, Buklersburye, 139.
  Carmelite friars' house next Fletestrete, 259.
  Chancery Lane, Chauncery Lane, 422.
  Chancery Lane End, Chauncerie Lane Ende, 142.
  Charterhouse, 59.
  ...., John, prior of, 59.
  ...., prior of. *See* Roche, R.
  Charterhouse Churchyard, 403.
  Charterhouse Lane, 133.
  Cheapside, Chepeside, Chepside, West Cheape, 56, 382, 604.
  Christ Church, Christchurch, 249.
  ...., priory, 136.
  Clement's Inn, Clementes Inne, 21.
  Clement's Lane, Saynt Clementes Lane, 57.
  Clifford's Inn, Cliffordes Inne, 395, 546.
  Dolittle Lane, Dolittell Lane, 160–1.
  Dutch church, 336.
  Ealdstreet, Ealdestrate, Yeldes Strete [in St. Leonard, Shoreditch], prebend. *See below under* St. Paul's cathedral.

London, places in or near—*cont.*
Elsing Spital, Easyng Spyttell, Elsyngspittell, Eysam Spitell, 142.
. . . ., manor, 553.
. . . ., priory, 423.
Fickett's Field, Fykkette Feld, Fykkettesfeld, 422.
Finsbury, Fynnesbury, Fynnesburye, in St. Giles without Cripplegate [*and* St. Leonard, Shoreditch], 522.
. . . ., *alias* Holywell prebend. *See below under* St. Paul's cathedral.
Finsbury Fields, Fynnesbery Felde, 582.
Fleet prison, 21–2, 53–7, 87–91, 131–5, 138–9, 142–3, 199, 201–2, 204–5, 207–9, 367–73, 375–7, 380, 383–4, 386, 388, 391–2, 395, 397–8, 402, 410–3, 415, 418, 421, 544, 562, 583, 604–5.
Graces, Gracys, St. Mary Graces, by Tower, monastery, 147, 245, 260, 555.
Gray's Inn, Grayes Inn, Grayes Inne, 296, 611.
Guildhall, 34, 333, 486.
. . . ., chamber of, 486.
Holborn, Holborne, Holbourne, 382.
. . . ., 'Castle' in, 605.
. . . ., prebend. *See below under* St. Paul's cathedral.
Holborn, High, Higheholbourne, Highholbourne, 425.
. . . ., Red Lion Field, Red Lyon Felde in, 425.
Holy Trinity, Knightrider St., 585.
Holywell, Hallywell. *See* Finsbury.
Honey Lane, Hony Lane, 382.
Hoxton [in St. Leonard, Shoreditch], prebend. *See below under* St. Paul's cathedral.
Inner Temple, 240, 332, 402, 545.
Knightrider St., Knightryderstrete, 'White Hart' in, 585.
Leadenhall, Leden Hall, 259.
Lime St., Lyme Strete, 259–60.
Lincoln's Inn, Lincolns Inne, 415, 522.
Mark Lane, Markelane, Merklane, 141, 260.
Middle Temple, 205, 332, 366, 395, 421, 604.
Minories, without Algate, monastery, 159.
Mora, Moore [in St. Giles without Cripplegate], prebend. *See below under* St. Paul's cathedral.

London, places in or near—*cont.*
New Fish St., Newe Fishe Streate, 500.
Newgate, Newegate, gaol, 22.
. . . ., ..., delivery of, 97, 378, 382, 411, 466, 491–2, 522.
Nightingale Lane, 146.
Old Bailey, Old Bailie, Old Baylye, Oldebaylie, Olde Baylye, Oulde Baylye, Justice Hall in, 97, 411, 466, 491, 522.
Paternoster Row, Paternoster Rowe, 567.
Philip Lane, Phillip Lane, 423.
Portpool, Portpole [in St. Andrew, Holborn], prebend. *See below under* St. Paul's cathedral.
St. Alban, Wood St., in Woodstrete, 137, 350.
St. Alphage, 423.
. . . ., rectory, 307.
St. Andrew by the Wardrobe, in le Warderobe, 333–4.
St. Andrew, Holborn, 605.
St. Andrew Undershaft, Undershafte, church, 247.
. . . ., rector of. *See* Rylye, E.
St. Anthony, master of, 49.
St. Bartholomew the Great, next West Smythfelde, 27.
St. Benet Sherehog, Sherehogge by Buckelers Bery, 371.
St. Botolph without Aldgate, Algate, in Est Smythfeld, 146–7, 408.
. . . ., Crassemill meadow in, 146.
. . . ., 'George' in, 146.
St. Botolph without Bishopsgate, Bysshoppesgate, 372.
St. Bride, Fleet St., in Fletestrete, 390, 587–8.
. . . ., 'Bell Savage' in, 390.
St. Catherine, Sainte Katerins, by Tower, 103, 143, 408.
. . . ., Hart's Horn by, 127.
. . . ., hospital, master, keeper and governor of. *See* Lathone, C.; Mallet, F.; Wilson, T.
St. Catherine Creechurch, Chrystchurche, Principal Place in, 400.
St. Christopher [le Stocks], 600.
St. Clement Danes, without bars of New Temple, 64, 132, 139, 240, 312, 332, 422, 466, 509, 615.
St. Clement, Eastcheap, 57, 560.
. . . ., church, 560.
St. Dionis Backchurch, in Lymestrete, 259–60.
. . . ., church, 259.
. . . ., rector of 259.
. . . ., rectory, 196.

London, places in or near—*cont.*
St. Dunstan in the East, 500, 560, 594.
. . . ., rectory, 196.
St. Dunstan in the West, in Fletestrete, 142, 422.
. . . ., 'Bell' in, 421.
. . . ., 'Lamb' in, 422.
. . . ., 'Dolphin' in, 422.
. . . ., Queen Elizabeth's grammar school, 226–7.
. . . ., 'Star and Ram' in, 367.
St. Ethelburga, Bishopsgate, within Bisshopesgate, 54.
St. George, Botolph Lane, in Estchepe, rector presented, 210, 416.
St. George in Castle Baynard ward, 'Kynges Hedde' late 'Sarsyns Hed' in, 602–3.
St. Giles in the Fields, 102, 373, 581, 599.
. . . ., rector presented, 242.
St. Giles without Cripplegate, Crepilgate, Creplegate, Crepulgate, 333, 351, 522.
St. Gregory by St. Paul, beside Powles Chayne, 218, 229.
St. Helen, Bishopsgate, in Bishopsgate Strete, in Bisshopsgatestrete, 199, 410, 424, 498.
. . . ., 'Bull' in, 424.
. . . ., priory, 42, 410, 424.
St. James, Garlickhithe, at Garlickhithe, at Garlikeheth, 560.
. . . ., church, 232, 560.
St. John the Evangelist, Friday St., in Watlingstrete, in Watlynge Strete, 223.
. . . ., rectory, 196.
St. John, Walbrook, in Walbroke, rector presented, 479.
St. Lawrence in Old Jewry, in le Jurye, 519–20, 582.
St. Lawrence Lane, Sainte Laurence Lane, 519–20.
St. Lawrence Pountney, Powntney, 1.
St. Leonard, Eastcheap, in Eastchepe, rectory, 196.
St. Leonard, Shoreditch, in Shordiche, 136.
St. Magnus the Martyr, 'Christopher' in, 384.
. . . ., 'White Lion' in, 384.
St. Margaret, Bridge St., Bridgestreat, in Bridgestrete, 59, 500.
St. Margaret Lothbury, in Lowgherbury, rector presented, 85.
St. Martin in Vintry, in le Vintre, 207, 544.

London, places in or near—*cont.*
St. Martin, Ludgate, within *or* by Ludgate, 63, 560.
. . . ., church, 560.
St. Martin Orgar, le Orgar, 333.
St. Mary Abchurch, Abchurche, of Abchurche, 259.
. . . ., church, 259.
. . . ., rector presented, 216.
. . . ., ... *See also* Latimer, W.
. . . ., Wynchecombes chantry, 259.
St. Mary Aldermary, Aldermarie, rectory, 196.
St. Mary at Hill, Athill, at Hyll next Byllyngsgate, 161, 411, 466.
St. Mary Axe, at Axe, church, 247.
. . . ., rectory, advowson of, 247.
St. Mary Bothaw, Bothou by London Stone, rectory, 196.
St. Mary le Bow, Arches, rectory, 196.
St. Mary Magdalen in Old Fish St., Old Fisshestrete, 160–1.
. . . ., church, 160.
St. Mary Magdalen, Milk St., in Mylkestrete, 304.
St. Mary Somerset, 556–7.
St. Mary Woolnoth, Wolneth, 52.
St. Mary's hospital or priory, new hospital of St. Mary, Seynt Marye Spittle, without Bishopsgate, Bisshoppesgate, Busshopesgate, 49, 50, 207, 372, 544, 583, 594.
St. Michael, Crooked Lane, in Crokydlane, rectory, 196.
St. Michael le Querne, *ad Bladum*, at le Querne, in le Querne, 478, 567.
. . . ., church, 499.
St. Michael Paternoster Royal, in le Riall, rectory, 196.
St. Michael Queenhithe, *ad Ripam Regine*, at Quenehithe, at Quene Hyve, 135, 232–4, 556–7.
. . . ., church, 556.
St. Pancras, Soper Lane, in Soperlane, 499–500.
. . . ., rectory, 196.
St. Paul's cathedral, 254, 313.
. . . ., archdeaconries in :—
    Colchester, 307.
    Essex, 307.
    London, 307.
    Middlesex, 307.
. . . ., chancellorship of, 307.
. . . ., dean and chapter of, 21, 254, 307, 313, 370, 388.

London, places in or near—*cont.*
  St. Paul's cathedral—*cont.*
  . . . ., dean or deanery of, 227, 307.
  . . . ., ... *See also* Maye, W.; Nowell, A.; Pace, R.
  . . . ., John Waltham's chantry in, 499.
  . . . ., minor canonries in, 307.
  . . . ., office of junior cardinal in, 307.
  . . . ., office of senior cardinal in, 307.
  . . . ., penitentiary of. *See* Alley, W.; Calfhill, J.
  . . . ., prebends in :—
    Brondesbury, 307.
    Brownswood, 307.
    Caddington Major, 307.
    Caddington Minor, 307.
    Cantlers *alias* Kentish Town, 307.
    Chamberlainwood, 307.
    Chiswick, 307.
    Consumpta per Mare, 307.
    Ealdland, 307.
    Ealdstreet, 307.
    Finsbury *alias* Holywell, 307.
    Harlesden, 307.
    Holborn, 307.
    Hoxton, 307.
    Islington, 307.
    Mapesbury, 307.
    Mora, 307.
    Neasden, 307.
    Newington, 307.
    Oxgate, 307.
    Portpool, 307.
    Reculverland, 307.
    Rugmere, 196, 307, 410.
    . . . . . *See also* Bennett, T.
    St. Pancras. *See* Alley, W.; Calfhill, J.
    Sneating, 307.
    Tottenhall, 307.
    Twyford, 307.
    Wenlocksbarn, 307.
    Wildland, 307.
    Willesden, 307.
  . . . ., precentorship of, 307.
  . . . ., subdeanery of, 307.
  . . . ., treasurership of, 307.
  St. Peter, Cheapside, in Westchepe, 304.
  St. Peter le Poor, in le Pore, 498.
  St. Peter, Wood St., in Woodstreate, 97.
  St. Sepulchre, without Newgate, 133, 249, 411, 466, 491, 522.
  . . . ., church, 27–8.
  . . . ., rectory, 27–8.
  . . . ., vicar presented, 479.
  . . . ., vicarage, 27–8.
  . . . ., ..., advowson of, 27–8.

London, places in or near—*cont.*
  St. Stephen, Walbrook, in Walbroke, 139.
  . . . ., church, 499.
  St. Vedast, 56.
  . . . ., rectory, 196.
  Savoy, hospital, 82–3.
  . . . ., ..., master of. *See* Thurland, T.
  Sherborne, Shorburne Lane, 52.
  Smithfield, East, Est Smythefeld, Est Smythfeilde, Est Smythfeld, Estsmythfeld by Tower, 147, 555, 557.
  . . . ., Crasshe Mylles in, 245.
  . . . ., 'Three Kings' in, 147.
  Soper Lane, 499–500.
  Stocks, Le Stockes, 600.
  Temple Bar, 615.
  Thames St., Temmys Strete, Temys Strete, Temystrete, Themys Strete, 161, 207, 544.
  Tower, 17, 26, 93, 568.
  . . . ., armoury etc. in, serjeant and master of. *See* Howard, G.; Southwell, R.
  . . . ., brigander or armourer in. *See* Beane, T.; Lynsey, J.; Ridge, T.
  . . . ., constable of. *See* Gage, J.
  . . . ., gunners in, master of. *See* Gold, C.; Thomas, R.
  . . . ., ... *See also* Bassett, J.; Bull, S.; Canceller, R.; Chatwin, R.; Foster, E.; Garret, W.; Heys, W.; Hilley, J.; Holmes, P.; Lee, W.; Manbie, J.; Prince, T.; Sowret, T.; Stevens, R.; Thomas, R.; Transfelde, J; Webbe, R.; Whiteacres, J.; Wodde, J.
  . . . ., keeper of lions etc. in. *See* Dormer, H.; Worsley, R.
  . . . ., lieutenant of. *See* Blount, R.; Warner, E.
  . . . ., maker of handguns etc. in. *See* Hopkins, W.; Owen, J.
  . . . ., mint in, 73, 484.
  . . . ., ..., controller of. *See* Stanley, T.
  . . . ., ..., undertreasurer of. *See* Stanley, T.
  . . . ., ..., upper houses erected for, undertreasurer of. *See* Fletewood, T.
  . . . ., ordnance in, chief purveyor of timber, board and lathe for office of. *See* Owen, J.; Uvedall, T.
  . . . ., ..., officers of, 104.
  . . . ., ..., wheelwright of. *See* Bowden, T.; Bowden, T.; White, T.

London, places in or near—*cont.*
Tower—*cont.*
. . . ., works in, master mason of. *See* Brownston, C.; Bullock, H.; Stocker, L.
. . . ., ..., purveyor of. *See* Barlow, J.; Hawthorne, H.; Kirkebye, R.
. . . ., ..., surveyor of. *See* Lee, R.; Nedeham, J.; Revell, J.
Tower Hill, 81.
Tower St., Towerstrete, 560.
Tower Wharf, 81.
Trinity Lane, Trinytie Lane, Trynytie Lane, Prior's House in, 199.
Tyburn, Tiborne, 262.
walls, 82.
Warwick Lane End, Warwiklanesend within Newegate, 249.
Wenlocksbarn, Wenlaskes Barne [in St. Giles without Cripplegate], prebend. *See above under* St. Paul's cathedral.
Wood St., Wodestrete, 304.
. . . . . ., port, 111, 142–3, 217, 244, 270, 313–4.
. . . . . ., ..., customers of, 152, 361.
. . . . . ., ..., ... *See also* Bird, W.; Smyth, T.
. . . . . ., recorder of. *See* Cholmeley, R.
. . . . . ., sheriffs of. *See* Draper, C.; Rowe, T.
. . . . . ., wards of:—
Aldgate, Algate, 408.
Billingsgate, Billingesgate, 466.
Bishopsgate, Busshopesgate, Bysshoppesgate, 54, 372.
Broad St., Bredstrete, 600.
Candlewick St., Candelwikestrete, 333.
Castle Baynard, Castlebaynerd, Castell Baynarde, Castell Baynerd, 229, 333, 602.
Cheap, Cheape, 582.
Cripplegate, Creplegate, Crepulgate, 97, 333.
Dowgate, 411.
Farringdon, Faringdon, Farryngdon, Within, 56, 249, 478.
. . . ., Without, 390, 466, 491, 522.
Langbourne, Langberne, 52.
Portsoken, Portesoken, 143.
Queenhithe, Quene Hith, 556–7.
Tower, 141, 383.
London, archdeaconry. *See under* London, St. Paul's cathedral.
London, bishop or bishopric of, 196, 218, 306–8, 313, 336.
. . . . . ., ..., chancellor to. *See* Huyck, T.
London, bishop or bishopric of—*cont.*
. . . . . ., ..., consistory court of, official principal of. *See* Huyck, T.
. . . . . ., ..., palace of, 247.
. . . . . ., ... *See also* Grindal, E.
London, George, 350.
Longbredye. *See* Bredy, Long.
Longbridge, Longebridge, Longebridge near Berkeley, Glouc. [in Berkeley], 329.
. . . . . ., priory, chapel or hospital, 329, 357.
Longbridge, Warw. [in St. Mary, Warwick], 291–3.
Longcot, Longcott, Berks [in Shrivenham], 138.
Longe, Anthony, 39.
. . . . . ., Edward, son of Henry, 600.
. . . . . ., Henry, brother of Thomas, 600.
. . . . . ., Joan, wife of Thomas, 599.
. . . . . ., John, 206.
. . . . . ., Richard, yeoman of guard, 200.
. . . . . ., Robert, 174.
. . . . . ., Thomas, 599–600.
. . . . . ., ..., knight, 240.
. . . . . ., ..., son of Henry, 117, 600.
. . . . . ., ..., son of William, 600.
. . . . . ., ..., the elder, 136.
. . . . . ., William, brother of Thomas, 600.
. . . . . ., ..., son of Henry, 600.
. . . . . ., ..., son of William, 60.
Longebredi. *See* Bredy, Long.
Longebridge, L. near Berkeley. *See* Longbridge.
Longeshowe. *See* Longslow.
Longewood. *See* Longwood.
Longford, Longforde, Langford, Salop [in Moreton Say], 140, 206.
Longford, Longforde, David, 286.
. . . . . ., William, 138.
Longland, John, bishop of Lincoln (1521–47), 494, 526.
Longley Buryall. *See* Langley Burrell.
Longley, Thomas, 39.
Longmelforde. *See* Melford, Long.
Longner. *See* Longnor.
Longnewton. *See* Newton, Long.
Longney, Glouc., manor, 568.
. . . . . ., rectory, 568.
. . . . vicar presented, 242.
Longnor (?), Longner, Salop, 617.
Longnor, Longnour, Lognor, Staff. [in Alstonfield], 259–60.
Longslow, Longeshowe, Lonkeslowe, Salop [in Market Drayton], 140.
Longstanton, Longstaunton. *See* Stanton Long.
Longstowe, Stowe, Cambs, rectory, 225.

Longwood, Longewood, Yorks [in Huddersfield], 47.
Longworth, Longworthe, Berks, 550, 561.
Longworth, East, Estlongworth, Estlongworthe, in Longworth, Berks, 20.
......, manor, 550, 561.
Longworth, West, *alias* Worth, in Longworth, Berks, manor, 550, 561.
Longworth, James, 523.
Lonkeslowe. *See* Longslow.
Lontt, Richard, 133.
Loose, Kent, 193, 197.
......, chapel, 193, 197.
......, church, 198.
Loother. *See* Lowther.
Lopit, Lopitte. *See* Luppitt.
Lorde, James, 351.
Lordes Armes, Salop [in Cleobury Mortimer ?], 542–3.
Lordinge, George, 560.
Lorkyn, John, clerk, 85.
Lorraine, duke of, subject of, 451.
Lorte, George, 315, 529.
Losse, Hugh, 608.
Lossemore, Lousemore, George, 598.
......, Robert, 371.
......, ..., son of George, 598.
Lostwithiel, Lestothyell, Corn., 603.
Lottisham, Lottesham, Somers. [in Ditcheat], 57.
Loughborough, Loughboroughe, Leic., 532.
......, manor, 576.
Lougher, Robert, clerk, LL.B., 338, 436.
Lound, Lounde, Linc., 350–1.
Lound, Lounde, Lownde, Linc. [in Witham on the Hill ?], 405, 417.
......, manor, 405, 417.
Lound, Lounde, Londe, Notts, 284.
Lound, Lounde, Yorks. *See* Lund [in Brayton].
Lound next Bylande. *See* Lund [in Kilburn].
Lousemore. *See* Lossemore.
Louth, Loweth, Lowthe, Linc., 233–4.
......, Holy Trinity and St. Mary's guild, 233.
......, Holy Trinity chantry, 233.
......, manor, 103.
Louth Park, Louthe Parke, Parkelude [in Louth, Linc.], monastery, 231.
Louthe, John, LL.B., master of St. John the Baptist's hospital with St. Michael's chapel, Bath, 269.
Love, Edward, 201.
......, Elizabeth, wife of Edward, 201.
Lovel, Lovell, Francis, knight, lord Lovel (attainted 1485), 377.
......, John, clerk, 209.
......, Thomas, 493.
......, ..., coroner in Suffolk, 388.
......, ..., knight, 440.
Lovelace, Grace, wife of John, (afterwards married Richard Staverton), 419.
......, John, 418–9.
......, ..., son of William, 597.
......, Lancelot, 621.
......, Richard, son of John, 597.
......, Thomas, 438.
......, William, 37, 138.
......, ..., brother of John, 419.
......, ..., justice of peace in Kent, 438.
Lovell. *See* Lovel.
Lovett, Thomas, 440.
Loveys, Leonard, 389.
......, ..., receiver general of Devon, Cornwall and Exeter, 181.
Lovys, John, 410.
Low Countries, 271.
......, merchants adventurers trading to, company of, 621.
...... *See also* Brabant ; Flanders ; Holland ; Zeeland.
Lowder. *See* Lowther.
Lowe, Simon, 158.
Lowestoft, Lastoft, Leistofte, Suff., 160–1, 562.
Loweswater, Lowsewater, Cumb., 419.
......, manor, 419.
Loweth. *See* Louth.
Lowghton. *See* Laughton.
Lownde, Linc. *See* Lound.
Lownde, Margaret, daughter of Thomas, 119.
Lownden, John, 531.
Lowny. *See* Lleweni.
Lowpe, Thomas, the elder, 138.
......, ..., the younger, 138.
Lowre, William, 396.
Lowsewater. *See* Loweswater.
Lowthe. *See* Louth.
Lowther, Lowder, Westm., river, 412.
Lowther, Loother, Gerard, 380.
......, Richard, 485.
Lowthorpe, Lowthorp, Yorks, 576.
Lowyn, William, clerk, 385.
Loxford, Loxforde, in Barking, Essex, 392.
Loxley, Loxleye, Warw., 228–9, 350–1, 391.
......, manor, 228–9, 391.
Lübeck, Lubeke [Germany], 8.
......, bishop of, subject of, 459.
Lucar, Emmanuel, 330.

Lucas, Edmund, 377.
......, Henry, 377.
......, Thomas, 423.
Lucies, Lucyes, Norf. [in Tattersett], 585–6.
......, manor, 585–6.
Lucketon. *See* Lupton.
Lucton, Linton [Heref.], and Eyton, chaplain of, 289.
Lucye, Thomas, 444.
Lucyes. *See* Lucies.
Ludburye. *See* Lutley.
Ludchurch, Lodchurch, Pem., 309.
Ludd, Edward, 411.
Luddenham, Luddenhame, Kent, rector presented, 479.
......, rectory, 196.
Luddington, Tredington, Linc., 612.
Luddington in the Brook, L. in le Broke [Northants, formerly Northants and Hunts], 332.
Ludgater, Anthony, 293–4.
Ludlame, Thomas, 156.
Ludley, L. Fallynges. *See* Lutley.
Ludwall, Heref. [in Kington ?], 287–8.
Lugg, Lugge, Heref., river, 187.
Luke, Nicholas, baron of Exchequer, 433–4, 438.
Lull, Hubert, 452.
Lullington, Lolyngton, Derb., rectory, 124.
......, vicar of, 124.
......, vicar presented, 85.
Lumley, Jane, wife of John lord Lumley, 73, 88–9, 137, 205, 393, 582, 615, 617.
......, John, knight, lord Lumley (*ob.* 1609), 73, 88–9, 137, 187–8, 205, 298–9, 392–3, 436–7, 441, 443, 445, 582, 615, 617.
lunatics, 17, 94.
Lund, Lounde, Yorks, 619.
......, church, St. Mary the Virgin's chantry in, 619.
Lund, Lound, Yorks [in Brayton], 579.
Lund, Lound next Bylande, Yorks [in Kilburn], 241.
Lune, Yorks [in Romaldkirk], 172.
......, forest, 172.
......, manor, 172.
Lunsford, John, 443.
Luntley, Heref. [in Dilwyn], 287–8.
Luntley, Lunteley, Philip, 67.
......, ..., of New Radnor, 343–4.
Luppitt, Lopit, Lopitte, Devon, 555, 557.
......, vicar presented, 369.
Lupton, Lucketon, in Brixham, Devon, 154.
Lurgershall, Lurgasale, Sussex, rectory, 33,
Lurkenhope, Lurkinhope, Salop [in Stow], 582.
Luscombe, Thomas, 466.
Lussher, Nicholas, son of Robert, 148.
Lutcham. *See* Litcham.
Lutley, Ludburye, Ludley, Ludley Fallynges, Worc., 293.
Luton [Beds], vicar presented, 532.
......, ... *See also* Mason, —.
Lutterell, Luttrell, Catherine, daughter of John, (married Thomas Copley), 117.
......, Dorothy, daughter of John, (married Humphrey White), 117.
......, John, 591.
......, ..., knight, 117.
......, Mary, daughter of John, (married Henry Shelley), 117.
......, Nicholas, 311.
......, Thomas, 86.
Lutterworth, Litterworth [Leic.], rector presented, 264.
......, ... *See also* Norton, B.
Lutton, Northants, 134.
......, manor, 134.
Luttrell. *See* Lutterell.
Lutwiche, Edward, 582.
Luxton, Thomas, 561.
Luxulian [Corn.], vicar presented, 343.
Lyans. *See* Levans.
Lydard, Lydarde Tregoose. *See* Lydiard Tregoze.
Lydbury North, Lydbury, Salop, manor, 285.
Lydd, Lydde, Lidd, Lidde, Kent, 78, 90, 197, 505, 528.
......, rectory, 193, 197.
......, vicarage, 195.
Lydden, Lidden, Liden, Kent, 371.
......, vicarage, 195.
Lydford, Devon, 16, 408.
Lydford, East, Este L., Estlodford, Estludford, Somers., manor, 370–1.
Lydforth Magna. *See* Linford, Great.
Lydgate. *See* Lidgate.
Lydiard Tregoze, Lydard, Lydarde Tregoose, Lydyard Tregose, Wilts, 81, 566–7.
......, church, 566.
Lydington. *See* Liddington.
Lydney, Lydneye, Glouc., manor, 205.
Lydyard Tregose. *See* Lydiard Tregoze.
Lye, Glouc. *See* Leigh.
Lye, Kent. *See* Lee *and* Leigh.
Lyens, William, 615. *Cf.* Lyons.
Lyesthorp. *See* Leesthorpe.
Lyethe, Thomas, 296.
Lyghe. *See* Leigh.
Lyghes, Great. *See* Leighs, Great.

Lyghes, Little. *See* Leighs, Little.
Lygon, Lygons, Roger, 292.
......, ..., justice of peace in Gloucestershire, 437.
......, William, justice of peace in Gloucestershire, 437.
......, ..., justice of peace in Worcestershire, 444.
Lyllesdon. *See* Lillesdon.
Lylleshull. *See* Lilleshall.
Lyllingstone Lovell. *See* Lillingstone Lovell.
Lymbroke. *See* Limebrook.
Lyme Regis, Lyme, Dorset, 303.
Lymehouse. *See* Limehouse.
Lymehurste, Northumb. [in Felton ?], 325.
Lymesfeld. *See* Limpsfield.
Lyminge, Liminge, Kent, rectory, 194.
......, vicarage, 194.
Lyminster, Lymyster, Sussex, 294.
Lympne, Limp, Limpneye, Kent, deanery, 195.
......, vicarage, 195.
Lymsey. *See* Lynsey.
Lymyngton Hastang. *See* Leamington Hastings.
Lymyster. *See* Lyminster.
Lyn Regis. *See* Lynn, King's.
Lynche, Sussex. *See* Linch.
Lynche, Lynshe, Rowland, 409.
......, Simon, 134.
......, ..., of Sandwich, 613.
Lyncombe, Lyncomb, Somers., 387.
......, tithing, 388.
Lynd, John, 388.
Lyndley, Yorks. *See* Lindley.
Lyndley, William, 584.
Lyndsey, Edmund, queen's trumpeter, 221. *Cf.* Lynsey.
Lyne Down, Lynend, Heref. [in Much Marcle], 286, 288.
Lyne, Lynne, Henry, 40.
......, Humphrey, 8.
......, John, 4, 5.
......, Richard, 34.
Lyneux. *See* Lennox.
Lynford Magna. *See* Linford, Great.
Lynford Parva. *See* Linford, Little.
Lynforde. *See* Linford.
Lyngard, James, perpetual vicar of Nuneaton, 29.
Lyngayne. *See* Lingen.
Lyngwood, Lyngwoode. *See* Lingwood.
Lyning, John, 39, 40.
Lynley. *See* Lindley.
Lynn, King's, Lenn, Lenn Regis, Lyn Regis, Norf., 105–6, 160–1, 412, 567.
......, Charnel chantry, 106, 160, 567.
......, Corpus Christi guild, 106.
......, St. Nicholas's chapel, 106, 160.
Lynn, South, Southelenn, Norf., 160–1.
Lynne, George, 440. *See also* Lyne.
Lynox. *See* Lennox.
Lynsell, Judith, daughter of John, 331.
Lynsey, Lymsey, Alice, wife of John, 4, 385.
......, Edward, 51.
......, John, 4, 317, 385.
......, ..., brigander in Tower of London, 491.
.... *See also* Adams *and cf.* Lyndsey.
Lynshe. *See* Lynche.
Lynsted, Kent, vicarage, 196.
Lynton, Cambs. *See* Linton.
Lynton, Heref. *See* Linton.
Lynton, Northumb. *See* Linton.
Lynton, Yorks. *See* Linton.
Lyon, John, knight, 389.
......, William, clerk, rector of Holy Trinity with West Donyland chapel, Colchester, 375, 574.
Lyons, Hugh, 335. *Cf.* Lyens.
Lyonshall, Leonhales, Leonhall, Leonhalle, Leonshall, Heref., 287–8, 331, 397, 406–7.
......, fee, 234.
......, manor, 331, 397.
......, ... *See also* Holme, the.
......, rectory, 286, 288.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 286–8.
Lyott, Claud, 453.
Lypman, Henry, 456.
Lyre. *See* Ocle, Lyre.
Lysle, Lysley. *See* Lisle.
Lysse. *See* Liss.
Lyssheborne. *See* Lisbon.
Lyster, William, 436.
Lytcham. *See* Litcham.
Lytchett Matravers, Lytchet Mawtrevers, Lichet, Litchet Mawtrevers, Dorset, 137.
......, church, advowson of, 137.
......, manor, 137.
Lytcote, Christopher, 301.
Lytell. *See* Litle.
Lytelstretton. *See* Stretton, Little.
Lytle. *See* Litle.
Lytleton, Midd. *See* Littleton.
Lytleton, Somers. *See* Littleton.
Lytleton, Lyttelton (surname). *See* Littleton.
Lyttle. *See* Litle.
Lyttleborne. *See* Littlebourne.
Lyttlebury, Humphrey, 439.
Lyttleton. *See* Littleton.
Lytton, James, 501.
......, Rowland, 438.
Lyvermergrange. *See* Livermere grange.
Lyvesey, Robert, 66.
Lyzyarde. *See* Lizard.

M

Mabill, Matthias, 456.
Mabovyon, Card., 488.
Macham, Christopher, 577–8.
......, Peter, 577–8.
Machell, John, 410.
Machyn, Henry, 381.
Machynlleth, Mahantleth, Mauhantlethe, Mont., 89.
Maddingley. *See* Madingley.
Maddryn, Griffith, 446.
Madeley, Madley, Salop, 87.
......, lordship, 87.
Madingley, Maddingley, Cambs, vicarage, 225.
Madley. *See* Madeley.
Madock, Madocke, John, 344.
......, Stephen, 344.
Madyson, Edward, 111, 393.
......, ..., son of Edward, 111.
Maenan, Maynam, Carn. [in Eglwys Fach], 586–7.
Maenclochog, Manclougheck, Pem., rectory, 309.
Maesbury, Mesbury, Mesebury, Salop [in Oswestry], 582, 586–7.
Maesegwig, Maessegwick, Masagewyke, Denb. [in Bettws yn Rhos *alias* Bettws Abergele], 535, 541–3.
Maesycae, Massye, Denb. [in Llannefydd ?], 541–3.
Magdaleyn Burye. *See* Mardleybury.
Maghenbed. *See* Bachymbyd.
Mahantleth. *See* Machynlleth.
Mahollam, Moholme, Heref. [in Kington], 287–8.
Maideston. *See* Maidstone.
Maidford, Maydeford, Northants, 20.
Maidstone, Maidston, Maideston, Maydston, Maydstone, Kent, 193, 197, 570.
......, church, 198.
......, college, 193.
......, manor, 570.
......, old palace, 570–1.
......, rectory, 193, 197–8.
Maile, Thomas, 158.
Mainton. *See* Manton.
Maisemore, Maysmore, Glouc., 47.
Makeham, Makham, John, 131.
Maker, Corn. and [formerly] Devon, church, 342.
......, rectory, 341–2.
......, St. Julian, 341–2.
......, vicar of, 342.
Makham. *See* Makeham.
Malbye, John, 161.
......, Nicholes, 266.
Malden, Maldon, Surrey, 230.
Maldon, Essex, 42, 381.
......, Darcies chantries, 91.
......, manor, 306.
Malham, Mallam, in Kirkby Malham, Yorks, 139.
......, moor, 139.
Mallaen, Mallayn, Carm., 508.
Mallam. *See* Malham.
Mallayn. *See* Mallaen.
Malldraeth [in Llangaffo etc.] (?), Mardreff, Ang., 184.
Malle, Joyce, sister of Joan Taylor, 410.
Mallesburye. *See* Malmesbury.
Mallet, Mallett, Adam, 401.
......, Francis, S.T.P., master of St. Catherine's hospital by Tower of London, 102.
......, John, 474.
......, ..., justice of peace in Devonshire, 435.
......, Robert, 549.
......, Thomas, 401.
......, William, 448.
Malliert, Peter, 452.
Malling, West, Mallinge, Westmalling, Kent, 49, 192.
......, priory, 192.
Malling, South, Southmallinge, Mallyng, Sussex, 615.
......, manor, 192.
Mallwyd [Merion. and Mont.] (?), Manelloyd, 47.
Mallyng. *See* Malling, South.
Malmesbury, Malmesburie, Malmesburye, Mallesburye, Wilts, 185, 555, 557.
......, monastery, 330, 555, 566, 605.
......, St. Paul, rectory, 330.
Malory, William, 436.
......, ..., knight, 436.
Malpas, Ches. [and Flint], 61, 97.
Malrosse. *See* Marloes.
Malsoppe. *See* Hope, Miles.
Malswick, Malswyck, in Newent, Glouc., 615, 617.
Maltby, in Stainton, Yorks, 296–8.
Maltbye *alias* Ratcliff, Thomas, 273.
Malton, New, Malton, Yorks, 18.
Malton, Old, Malton, Yorks, monastery, 297, 477.
Malvern, Malverne, Worc., monastery, 328, 555.
Malvern, Great, Great Malverne, Malverne Major, Great Malvorne, Worc., monastery, 287, 568, 577.
Malvern, Little, Malverne Minor, Worc., priory, 324, 619.
Malyn, John, 273. *Cf.* Maylyn.

Malyverer, Edmund, knight, 436.
Man. *See* Mann.
Manaccan, Manacka, Mynster, Corn., rectory, 590–1.
Manbie, John, gunner in Tower of London, 219.
Manbye, William, 439.
Mancetter, Mansetter, Mauncetour, Mauncettor, Warw., 71, 259–60.
......, guild, 105.
Manchester, Lancs, 248.
......, warden of. *See* Herle, T.
Manclougheck. *See* Maenclochog.
Manecoke, Denb., 541–3.
Manelloyd. *See* Mallwyd.
Maner, Robert, 470.
Mann, Manne, Man, Ellis, 264.
......, John, 155, 483.
......, ..., justice of peace in Holland, co. Lincoln, 439.
......, William, 264.
......, ..., groom of chamber, 263–4.
Mannaye, Richard, 499.
Manne. *See* Mann.
Manners, Bridget, wife of Henry earl of Rutland, 354.
......, Henry, K.G., earl of Rutland (*ob.* 1563), councillor, president of council in North, 18, 145, 170–1, 187–8, 203, 209, 354, 435–7, 439–41, 443, 445, 581, 609, 616.
......, John, 182.
......, ..., justice of peace in Nottinghamshire, 440.
......, Thomas, brother of earl of Rutland, 507.
......, ..., earl of Rutland (*ob.* 1543), 283.
Manney. *See* Nannau.
Manningtree, Manytre, Essex, 140.
......, manor, 140.
Mannock, Francis, 425.
......, Henry, 438.
Mannynge, Richard, 406.
Manoglog Dew. *See* Mynachlogddu.
Manors Fee, in Fulbourn, Cambs, manor, bailiff and collector of, 64.
Manser, John, 282.
Mansetter. *See* Mancetter.
Mansfield, Mauncefeld in Sherwood, Maunsfeld, Mounsfilde, Notts, 38, 156, 309.
......, Queen Elizabeth's grammar school, 156.
......, vicar of, 156.
......, ... *See also* Parker, C.
Mantell, Margaret, mother of Thomas, Walter and John, (married James Hales, knight), 261, 412.
Mantell—*cont.*
......, Thomas, brother of Walter, 261, 412.
......, Walter, the elder, 261–2.
......, ..., the younger, son of John, 261–2.
Manthorpe, Linc. [in Grantham], 203.
......, manor. *See under* Gonerby.
Manton, Mainton, Maunton, Rut., 417.
......, chantry or college, 232, 540–3.
......, manor, 405, 417.
......, rectory, 540–3.
Manton, in Hitcham, Suff., manor, 137, 371, 614.
Manton, in Preshute, Wilts, manor, 81.
Mantua, duke of, subject of, 451.
manumission, 610.
Manwaring, Manwaryng, Arthur, knight, 442.
......, Peter, 372.
......, Randall, 372.
Manwood, Manwoode, —, 556.
......, John, 613.
......, Roger, 37, 128–9, 438, 466, 613.
......, Thomas, 613.
Manworthy, Manworthie, Manworthye, Devon [in Holsworthy], 553, 562.
Manytre. *See* Manningtree.
Maperton. *See* Mapperton.
Mapesbury, Mappesbury, Mappsbury [in Willesden, Midd.], prebend. *See under* London, St. Paul's cathedral.
Maplestead, Great, Maplested, Maplested Magna, Maplestede Magna, Essex, 258, 260.
Mapowder. *See* Mappowder.
Mapperton [in Beaminster Forum and Redhone hundred], Maperton [Dorset], 39.
Mappesbury. *See* Mapesbury.
Mappowder, Mapowder, Dorset, 477.
......, church, 477.
Mappsbury. *See* Mapesbury.
Mara Mondremer. *See* Delamere.
Marbury, Marburye, Marbery, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, 289–90, 494.
......, John, son of Thomas, 289–90, 494.
......, Thomas, serjeant of pantry, 289–90, 494.
March, Marshe, earl of, 343–4, 516, 534, 536–8, 540–3, 545, 569, 588–9.
Marchall, William, clerk, 91. *Cf.* Marshall.
Marchaunt, Giles, 479.
Marchaunte, James, 272.

Marche, Gilbert, 460.
......, Robert, 87, 136.
Marches, Norf. [in Great Walsingham], manor, 498.
Marchinus, Francis, 454.
Marchyn, Henry, 139.
Mardall, John, 383.
Mardeley Bury. *See* Mardley Bury.
Marden, Heref., 318–9.
Marden, Mardon, Kent, 197.
......, rectory, 193, 197.
......, vicar of, 197.
......, vicarage, 195.
Marden, Mordey, Northumb. [in Tynemouth], mill, 11–2.
Marden, East, Est Mardon, Sussex, vicarage, 33.
Marden, North, Northmarden, Sussex, rectory, 33.
Marden, Richard, 67.
Mardley Bury, Mardeley Bury, in Therfield, Herts. *See* Reed, West.
Mardleybury, Magdaleyn Burye, Mawdelyn Burye, Herts [in Welwyn], manor, 549.
Mardon, Kent. *See* Marden.
Mardon, Est. *See* Marden, East.
Mardreff. *See* Malldraeth.
Mareley. *See* Mariansleigh.
Margaretting, Gyngmargarett, Essex, 53.
Margate. *See* St. John the Baptist.
Margeries, Margerys, Essex, manor. *See* Terling Hall.
Mariansleigh, Mareley, Marinalegh, Marnelegh, Devon, 368.
......, manor, 368.
......, rectory, 368.
Maribone. *See* St. Marylebone.
Marie, John, 454.
Marinalegh. *See* Mariansleigh.
Mariner, Robert, 22.
Mariott, Maryot, Maryott, Agnes, wife of Richard Bunce, 397.
......, ..., Edward Daunce *alias* Mariott, son of, *q.v.*
Marisfeilde, Marisfilde. *See* Marshfield.
Marister. *See* Marsh, the.
Markaunt, John, clerk, 479.
Markegate. *See* Markyate.
Markehall. *See* Mark Hall.
Markeham, Est. *See* Markham, East.
Markeham (surname). *See* Markham.
Markeley. *See* Martley.
Markes, Richard, 358–9.
......, Walter, 369.
Markeshall, Essex. *See* Markshall.
Markeshall, John, 420.
......, Maud, wife of John, 420.
markets. *See under* fairs.
Marketsteynton. *See* Stainton, Market.
Mark Hall, Markehall, in Latton, Essex, chantry, 424.
......, manor, 424.
......, park, 424.
Markham, East, Est Markeham, Estmarkham, Notts, 407.
......, chantry, 528.
Markham, Markeham, Ellis, 440.
......, Gervase, prior of Dunstable, 529.
......, Richard, 439.
Marks, Markys, in High Easter, Essex, manor. *See under* Garnetts.
Markshall, Markeshall, Essex, 420.
......, church, advowson of, 420.
......, manor, 420.
Markyate, Markegate, Herts [formerly in Flamstead *and* Caddington, Herts, and Studham, Beds], monastery, 154, 558.
Markys. *See* Marks.
Marlas in Rose. *See* Marloes.
Marlborough, Marleborough, Marleboroughe, Marleborowgh, Marlebourgh, Marleburghe, Wilts, 39, 52, 138, 205, 604.
......, Blynd Howse, 39.
......, St. Margaret's priory near, 21.
Marleford. *See* Marlesford.
Marlen, Adam, 59.
Marlesford, Marleford, Suff., 413.
Marley, Yorks [in Bingley], 319.
Marlingford, Norf., 136.
Marloes, Marlas in Rose, Malrosse, Pem., rectory, 570.
Marlow, Marlowe, Heref. [in Leintwardine], 286, 288, 577.
Marlow, Great, Great Marlowe, Bucks, 201, 254.
Marlow, Little, Little Marlowe, Myncham Marlowe, Mynchyn Marlowe, Wynchin Marlowe, Bucks, 201, 394.
......, manor, 201.
......, priory, 201.
......, rectory, 201.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 201.
Marmyon, Thomas, 132.
Marnelegh. *See* Mariansleigh.
Marples Farme, Notts [near Welbeck], 30.
Marques ap Owen, 506.
Marr, Yorks, 559–60.
............, advowson of, 560.
......, vicar or curate of, 559–60.
Marrowe. *See* Merrow.
Marseland, William, 38.
Marsey, Thomas, clerk, 242.
Marsh, Marshe, Somers. [in Dunster *and* Carhampton], 328.

Marsh Gibbon, Marshe [Bucks], rector presented, 320.
......, ... *See also* Kente, T.
Marsh, the, Marister, Heref. [in Leominster], 287–9.
Marshall, Cuthbert, 551.
......, Elizabeth, wife of Cuthbert, 551.
......, Henry, 134.
......, ..., Spanish subject, 457.
......, James, 371.
......, John, coroner in Devon, 274.
......, Maud, wife of Henry, 134.
......, Nicholas, son of William, 84.
......, Oliver, 301.
......, Ralph, 487.
......, Richard, S.T.P., dean of Christ Church, Oxford, 154.
......, Roger, clerk, prior of Sempringham, 272.
......, Thomas, 97.
.... *Cf.* Marchall.
Marsham, Norf., manor. *See under* Hevingham.
Marsham, Miersham, Robert, 131.
Marshe [Bucks]. *See* Marsh Gibbon.
Marshe, Somers. *See* Marsh.
Marshe, Mershe, Alice, wife of John, 227–8.
......, earl of. *See* March.
......, John, 53, 227–8.
......, ..., constable of staple, 29.
......, ..., justice of peace in Middlesex, 440, 466, 491.
......, William, clerk, 210, 242.
Marsheland, Marshelond. *See* Marshland.
Marshfield, Marisfeilde, Marisfilde, Glouc., 557.
......, church, 557.
Marshland, Marsheland, Marshelond, Yorks, 572, 579.
Marske [in Langbaurgh wapentake], Yorks, 35.
Marston, Morston, Derb., 161.
Marston, Sussex. *See* Merston.
Marston, Merston, in Potterne, Wilts, 234, 599.
Marston, Long, Marston, Yorks, 70.
Marston Magna, Merston, Somers., vicar presented, 85.
Marston [Magna ?], Somers., 2.
Marston Meysey, Merston Mesey, Merston Meysey, Merston Meyseye, Wilts, manor, 23, 124, 587.
Marston Mortaine, M. Morteine, Beds, rector presented, 234.
Marston on Dove, Marston, Derb., 566.
Marston St. Lawrence, Northants, 616.
Marsworth, Masworth, Masworthe, Bucks, 200, 379, 549.
Marsworth—*cont.*
......, manor, 200, 379.
......, manor called Goldingtons, 549.
Marteley. *See* Martley.
Martell, Tawrin, 452.
Marten, M. by Thorneton, Linc. *See* Martin.
Marten, Surrey. *See* Merton.
Marten, Wilts. *See* Martin.
Marten (surname). *See* Martin.
Martham, Norf., manor, 506.
Martin, Marten, Marten by Thorneton, Marton, Marton near Horncastell, Linc., 550, 616.
......, grange, 557–8.
......, manor, 550.
Martin, Marton, Marton near Tymberland, Linc. [in Timberland], 89, 406–7, 585.
Martin, Marten, Wilts [now Hants], rectory, 96.
Martin, Marten, Martyn, Christopher, 436.
......, Edmund, 440.
......, Godfrey, 459.
......, Joan, wife of John, 563.
......, John, 19, 80, 563.
......, ..., of Stapleford, 38.
......, ..., yeoman, 135, 546.
......, Peter, 609–10.
......, ..., of Cleves, 458.
......, Robert, 352.
......, ..., the elder, of Kersey, 562.
......, Roger, 330.
......, Thomas, 19.
......, ..., French subject, 450.
......, ..., LL.D., master and prothonotary of Chancery, 62.
......, William, 175.
......, ..., clerk, 242, 470.
Martindale, William, clerk, 84.
Martine, Adam, 114.
......, Comus, 458.
Martins, Gerard, 457.
Martley, Markeley, Marteley, Worc., 80.
......, church, 80.
......, rectory, 324.
Martock, Martocke, Martoke, Mortoke, Somers., 145, 489–90, 572.
......, manor, 489–90, 557–8.
......, priory, 145.
Marton, Linc. *See* Morton.
Marton, M. near Horncastell, Linc. *See* Martin.
Marton, M. near Tymberland, Linc. *See* Martin [in Timberland].
Marton, Surrey. *See* Merton.
Marton, Great *and* Little, Lancs [in Poulton le Fylde], 14.
Marton, New, Newemerton, Salop [in Ellesmere], 158.

Marton, Old, Oldemarton, Oldmarton, Salop [in Ellesmere *and* Whittington], 582, 615.
Marton [with Grafton], M. in Burgshire, Martone in Burghshyre, Yorks, 242–3, 296–8.
Martyn. *See* Martin.
Marva Mawre. *See* Morfa Mawr.
Marvin, Marvyn, Joan, 101.
......, Reginald, 101.
Marwodde, John, 228.
Mary, queen, as lady Mary, 213, 565, 611.
......, ..., ..., servant of. *See* Morley, C.
Marybon, Marybone, Maryborne, Maryebone. *See* St. Marylebone.
Maryot, Maryott. *See* Mariott.
Masagewyke. *See* Maesegwig.
Mason, —, clerk, vicar of Luton, 532.
......, Beatrice, 269.
......, Elizabeth, wife of John, 86.
......, George, canon of St. George's, Windsor, 531.
......, John, 209.
......, ..., knight, councillor, treasurer of chamber, 58, 211–2, 237, 308, 434, 442, 468, 484–5, 501, 523, 580.
......, ..., ..., master of Chancery, 86.
......, Paul, clerk, 210.
......, Thomas, 315.
......, ..., clerk, 415.
......, ..., coroner of Sudbury, 56.
Massert, James, 453.
Massey. *See* Massye.
Massingham, Great, M. Magna, Norf., 10.
Massye, Denb. *See* Maesycae.
Massye, Massey, William, baker, 486.
......, ..., justice of peace in Cheshire, 444.
Master, Richard, M.D., 507.
Masterhuysser, James, 451.
Masterman, John, rector of Theberton, 240.
Masworth, Masworthe. *See* Marsworth.
Masy, Thomas, 39.
Matham, George, 584.
Mathebrwd, Mathebroite, Denb. [in Llanrwst], 541–3.
Mathewe, Cornelius, 452.
......, Dunall, 609–10.
......, Hugh, yeoman in ordinary of chamber, keeper of Worcester gaol and castle, 290.
......, James, 452.
......, John, French subject, 458.
......, ..., Spanish subject, 454.
......, Michael, 458.
Mathewe—*cont.*
......, Thomas, 367.
......, Walter, 578.
Mathewes, Edmund, 286.
Mathewes Feld, Mathewfeld, Somers. [in Bridgewater ?], 161–2.
Matkyn, Thomas, 264.
Matlock, Derb., 105–6.
Matson, Matston, Glouc., manor, 132.
Matson, William, bailiff of Kingston on Thames, 186.
Matte, Gerrard or Garret, 336, 460.
Mattishall, Matteshall, Norf., 10.
Maughenbet. *See* Bachymbyd.
Mauhantlethe. *See* Machynlleth.
Maulthouse, Richard, 51.
Mauncefeld in Sherwood. *See* Mansfield.
Mauncetour, Mauncettor. *See* Mancetter.
Maunfeld, Lancelot, 152.
Maunge, Henry, 193.
Maunsell, Edward, 445.
Maunsfeld. *See* Mansfield.
Maunton. *See* Manton.
Maure, Thomas ap Jenken David, 286.
Maurice ap Morgan, 89.
...... ap Owen, 506.
...... ap Rees, 445.
Mausenderby, Mavisenderbie, Mavisenderby, Mavisenderbye. *See* Enderby, Mavis.
Mawdeley. *See* Mawdley.
Mawdelyn Burye. *See* Mardleybury.
Mawdesley, Thomas, clerk, 480.
Mawdley, Mawdeley, John, 443.
......, Roger, 50.
Maxey, Northants, castle, 166.
......, manor, 165–6.
Maydeford. *See* Maidford.
Maydenbradley. *See* Bradley, Maiden.
Maydston, Maydstone. *See* Maidstone.
Maye, George, 374.
......, Gerrald, 458.
......, Spanish subject, 452.
......, ..., subject of emperor, 459.
......, Robert, 205.
......, William, dean of St. Paul's cathedral, 527.
Maylyn, Elizabeth, 503. *Cf.* Malyn.
Maynam. *See* Maenan.
Maynard, Maynerd, Eleanor, wife of John, 399–400.
......, Elizabeth, daughter of John, 400.
......, Frances, daughter of John, (married Walter Robertes), 399–400.
......, John, 399–400.
......, ..., of Gravesend, 352.
......, Ralph, son of John, 145.
......, William, 167.

Maynard, William—*cont.*

......, ..., of London, 617.

Maynman, Thomas, keeper of wardrobe in manor of Greenwich, 471.

Maynor Kydwelly. *See* Iscoed.

Maynorvorion, Cortmanaborion, Courtmanaborion, Carm. [in Llangeler], grange, 309.

Mayres, John, 458.

Maysmore. *See* Maisemore.

Maytre, Linc., 369.

Meadgrove, Medgrove, Kent [in Hackington], manor. *See under* Shelford.

Meare, Le Meere, Somers., 166.

......, rectory, 166.

Mearinge, Mearyng. *See* Meringe.

Measand, Meson, in Bampton, Westm., 380.

Meaux, Melsa, Meux, Meuxe, Mewse, Yorks [in Wawne], monastery, 109, 189–91, 294–5.

Mede, Christine, wife of George, 139.

......, George, son of John, 139.

......, John, 139.

Mederyngham. *See* Metheringham.

Medgrove. *See* Meadgrove.

Medhurst. *See* Midhurst.

Medleskewgh. *See* Middlesceugh.

Medley, George, 242.

......, ..., justice of peace in Essex, 437, 447.

......, John, 531–2.

......, William, 242.

Medringham. *See* Methringham.

Medway, river, 37.

Meeching. *See* Newhaven.

Mefenedd, Mevenneth, Card. [in Llanrhystyd], 488.

......, grange, 464–5, 590–1.

Megges, Thomas, 498.

Meifod, Myvot, Myvott, Denb. [in St. George], 534, 541–3.

Meke, William, 388.

Mekimon, William, 453.

Melai, Meley, Denb. [in Llanfair Talhaiarn], 541–3.

Melbourn, Welbourne [*sic*], Cambs, vicarage, 226.

Melbury Osmund, Dorset, 146.

Melcher, Reginald, 451.

Melcombe Regis, Dorset, 106.

Meldreth, Mellerethe, Cambs, vicarage, 225.

Meley. *See* Melai.

Melford, Long, Melford, Longmelforde, Suff., 105–6, 555, 557.

......, church, 555.

Melhinton. *See* Mellington.

Mellefont. *See* Mellifont.

Mellerethe. *See* Meldreth.

Mellershe, Myllers, Philip, 52.

Melles. *See* Mellis.

Mell Fell, Meylf' [in Greystoke, Cumb.], 148.

Mellifont, Mellefont [cos. Meath and Louth], 492.

......, manor, 35.

Mellington, Melhinton, Molhynton, Mont. [in Church Stoke], 125–6, 138.

Mellis, Melles, Suff., 397.

......, manor, 397.

......, rector presented, 210.

Melsa. *See* Meaux.

Melsonby, Melsamby, Yorks, 79.

Meltenby. *See* Meltonby.

Meltham, Robert, 304.

Meltinbye. *See* Meltonby.

Meltingham. *See* Mettingham.

Melton, Norf., 386.

Melton Constable, Melton, Norf., 414.

......, manor, 414.

Melton, High, Melton, M. on the Hill, Yorks, 559–60.

......, grange, 559–60.

Melton Mowbray, M. Mobrey, M. Mowbery, M. Mowbrey, Leic., 53, 191, 555, 557.

......, church, priest of John Digby, knight, in, 613.

Meltonby, Meltenby, Meltinbye, Yorks [in Pocklington], 250, 394.

memorandum of correction of enrolment, 595.

Mendlesham, Mendelsham, Mendilsham, Suff., 105–6, 555, 557.

......, church, 105, 555.

Menell. *See* Mennell.

Menesse, Matthew, 613.

Mennell, Menell, Robert, serjeant at law, 187–8, 437.

Mepal, Mepalle, Cambs, rectory, 226.

Mera. *See* Llangorse.

merchant adventurers, company of, 245, 330.

......, of Newcastle of Tyne, company of, 62.

......, trading to East Countries, company of, 8, 9.

......, trading to Low Countries, company of, 621.

Mercier *alias* Cocker, William, 451.

Mere, Robert, 133.

Meredith ap Thomas, 536.

Meredith, Meriditb, Morgan, 445.

......, Rowland, 446.

Mereike. *See* Merrick.

Meres, Lawrence, 442.

......, Matthew, clerk, 91.

Merewether, Roger, 462.

Mergoughe, Peter, 460.

Meriall, Martin, son of Robert, 560.

Merick, Mericke. *See* Merrick.
Meriden, Herts. *See* Munden.
Meriden, Nicholas, 161.
Meridith. *See* Meredith.
Merilinge, Richard, 159.
Meringe, Mearinge, Mearyng, Merynge, Anne, wife of Francis, 418.
......, Francis, 418.
......, John, 616.
......, William, knight, 440, 616.
Merioneth, county, feodary in. *See* Griffith, E.
......, justices of peace in, 446–7.
......, queen's attorney in. *See* Barton, R.; Cholmeley, R.; Sneyd, R.
......, receiver general of, 299.
Merocus. *See* Morocco.
Merrick, Mereike, Merick, Mericke, Edmund, 591.
......, Goono, 592.
......, Rowland, bishop of Bangor (1559–66), 446–7.
......, William, clerk, 416.
Merrow, Marrowe, Surrey, 590–1.
Merryfield, Meryfield, Devon [in Holsworthy], 553, 562.
Mersea, East, Estmersey, Essex, 23.
......, rector presented, 405.
......, ... *See also* Dodman, J.; Hilton, W.
Mersea, West, Westmersey, Essex, church, 106.
Mersham, Kent, 90.
Mershe. *See* Marshe.
Merston, Somers. *See* Marston Magna.
Merston, Marston, Sussex, rectory, 33.
Merston, Wilts. *See* Marston.
Merston Mesey, M. Meysey, M. Meyseye. *See* Marston Meysey.
Merton, Marten, Marton, Surrey, 230.
......, priory, 175, 230, 504, 540, 546–7, 558.
......, ..., John, prior of, 175.
......, ..., prior of. *See* Bowle, J.
Mervyn, Henry, 443.
......, James, esquire in ordinary for body, master of game of swans etc., 212.
......, ..., justice of peace in Oxfordshire, 441.
Mery, Susan, 77.
Meryden. *See* Munden *alias* Meriden.
Meryfield. *See* Merryfield.
Merynge. *See* Meringe.
Mesbury, Mesebury. *See* Maesbury.
Meson. *See* Measand.
Messingberd, Dorothy, wife of John. *See* Hussey.
......, John, 148.
Messingham, Linc., 582.
Messynger, Elizabeth, wife of William, 139.
......, William, 139.
Metcalf, Metcalfe, Abraham, 42, 542–3.
......, Anne, wife of Christopher, 420.
......, Christopher, 420.
......, Humphrey, 137.
......, Matthew, 559.
......, Oswald, 420.
Metfield, Metfild, Suff., 160–1.
Metham, Christopher, clerk, 385.
......, Thomas, 78.
Metheringham, Mederyngham, Medringham, Methringham, Linc., 411, 552.
......, manor, 558.
Methewold. *See* Methwold.
Methinge. *See* Newhaven *alias* Meeching.
Methringham. *See* Metheringham.
Methwold, Methwolde, Methewolde, Metwold, Norf., 10, 160–1.
Mettingham, Meltingham, Suff., 160–1, 546.
......, chantry or college, 545–6.
......, manor, 546.
Metwold. *See* Methwold.
Meux, Meuxe. *See* Meaux.
Mevagissey, Mevagesye, Corn., 590–1.
Mevenneth. *See* Mefenedd.
Meverell, Henry, 103.
Mewse. *See* Meaux.
Mewtas, Henry, son of Peter, 607.
......, Peter, 607.
......, ..., knight, 276–7, 437.
Meylf'. *See* Mell Fell.
Meysey, Thomas, 547.
Michaelson, Matthew, 458.
Michelchurche. *See* St. Michael on Wyre.
Michell. *See* Mitchell.
Micklefield, Mykelfeld, Yorks [in Sherburn in Elmet], 182.
Mickleover, Derb., manor, 200.
......, rectory, 200.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 200.
Micklethwaite, Mikilthwaite, Yorks, 284.
Mickleton, Micleton, Myckleton, Mycleton, Yorks [in Romaldkirk], 172.
......, manor, 172.
Mickley, Mytley, Salop, 206.
Micleton. *See* Mickleton.
Middelburg, Middelbrough, in Zeeland, 29, 30, 341.
Middelton, Essex. *See* Middleton.
Middelton, Norf. *See* Middleton.
Middelton, Suff. *See* Middleton.
Middelton (surname). *See* Middleton.
Middleham, Yorks, lordship, 276.

Middleham, Bishop, Middleham, Mydleham, Durh., manor, 120, 167.
Middlemore, Midlemore, Robert, 91, 433.
......, ..., justice of peace in Warwickshire, 444.
Middlesceugh, Medleskewgh [Cumb.], 148.
Middlesex, archdeacon or archdeaconry of. *See* Wattes, T. *and see also under* London, St. Paul's cathedral.
Middlesex, county, auditor of, 335.
......, coroner in. *See* Coke, R.; Goodeare, N.
......, escheator of, 120, 147.
......, justices of peace and oyer and terminer in, 241, 261–2, 266, 332, 439–40, 466, 491, 522.
......, justices of oyer and terminer in, 568.
......, surveyor of, 245.
Middlesex, deanery, 196.
Middleton, Midleton, Derb., 105–6.
Middleton, Middelton, Midleton, Essex, 258, 260, 556–7.
Middleton, Middelton, Myddleton, Norf., 105–6.
......, [Scaleshall] manor, 381.
Middleton, Midleton, Salop [in Oswestry], 582, 586–7.
Middleton, Myddelton, Somers. [in Huish Champflower], 390.
Middleton, Middelton, Suff., 331.
Middleton, Westm. [in Kirkby Lonsdale], 443.
Middleton Cheney, Myddleton Cheynye, Northants, 491.
Middleton in Teesdale, Midelton in Tesdale [Durh.], rector presented, 41.
......, ... *See also* Bell, —.
Middleton on Leven, Middleton, Yorks [in Rudby in Cleveland], manor, 362.
Middleton on the Hill, Mydleton, Heref., 288–9.
......, chaplain of, 289.
Middleton with Fordley, Middelton and Fordeley, Suff., 160–1.
Middleton, Middelton, Midleton, Myddleton, Mydleton, Arthur, 90.
......, Edward, 90.
......, ..., feodary in Sussex, 449.
......, John, 46, 183, 420, 535.
......, ..., of Middleton, 443.
......, Oliver, 443.
......, Richard, 535.
......, Robert, 548.
......, Thomas, 34, 435.
Middleton—*cont.*
......, William, 90.
......, ..., justice of peace in Cumberland, 435.
......, ..., justice of peace in Northumberland, 441.
......, ..., queen's embroiderer etc., 470.
Middlewood, Midlewood, Mydlewood, in Clifford, Heref., 537.
......, fee, 285–6, 288.
Middop, Midhopp, Yorks [in Gisburn], 436.
Midelton in Tesdale. *See* Middleton in Teesdale.
Midgehall, Mudgell, Wilts [in Lydiard Tregoze], 317.
Midhopp. *See* Middop.
Midhurst, Medhurst, Sussex, 601.
......, deanery, 33.
......, manor, 601.
Midlemore. *See* Middlemore.
Midleton, Derb. *See* Middleton.
Midleton, Essex. *See* Middleton.
Midleton, Salop. *See* Middleton.
Midleton (surname). *See* Middleton.
Midlewood. *See* Middlewood.
Midley, Mydley, Kent, 254–5.
......, rectory, 195.
Miersham. *See* Marsham.
Mihell, Anthony, 469.
......, Thomas, 369.
......, ..., of Wareham, 469.
Mikelkirke. *See* St. Michael on Wyre.
Mikilthwaite. *See* Micklethwaite.
Milan, 610.
Milborne St. Andrew, Mylborne, Dorset, manor, 377.
Milby, Mylby, Yorks [in Kirby Hill], 79.
Milcote, Corn. [near Probus ?], 590–1.
Mildemay, Mildemaye. *See* Mildmay.
Milden, Mildinge, Suff., 556–7.
Mildenhall, Myldenhall, Suff., 213.
......, manor, 213.
......, rectory, 213.
Mildeston. *See* Milston.
Mildinge. *See* Milden.
Mildmay, Mildmaye, Mildemay, Mildemaye, Myldemay, Myldmay, Myldmaye, John, 505.
......, Thomas, 437, 447, 563.
......, ..., of Moulsham, 613–4.
......, Walter, knight, chancellor of Exchequer, 36, 60, 62, 92–3, 112, 170, 237, 261, 274–6, 278–9, 440, 483–4, 594, 621, 623–4.
......, William, 582.
Mile End Green, Myle End Grene, in Stepney, Midd., 54.
Mileham, Myleham, Norf., 260, 384.

Miles, Myles, Dorothy, wife of Thomas, 65.
......, Henry, 102.
......, Thomas, marshal of hall, 65.
Mileton, William, 435. *Cf.* Mylton.
Milford, Mylford, Hants, rectory, 215–6, 255.
Milford [Pem.], 470.
Milksted. *See* Milsted.
Millane, John, 160.
Millburn, Milneborne, Warw. [in Stoneleigh], grange, 320.
Mille, Myll, George, 391.
......, Thomas, clerk, 131.
Miller, Myller, Arnold, 460.
......, George, 8.
......, Gossen, 459.
......, Henry, 508.
......, John, 189.
......, ..., of Winterborne Came, 21, 399.
......, Michael, 453.
......, Peter, 456.
......, Richard, 131–2.
......, Thomas, 175.
Milles, Mylles, George, 276–7, 425–6, 524–5, 622.
......, ..., justice of peace in Hampshire, 442.
......, Helen, wife of John, 546.
......, John, 19, 546.
......, ..., of Cudham, 49.
......, ..., of Faversham, 51.
......, Richard, clerk, 369.
......, Thomas, 578.
Milltown, Mylton, Corn. [in Lanlivery], 378.
Mill Wood, Millwood in Gowerland, Glam. [in Penrice], manor, 249.
Milneborne. *See* Millburn.
Milsent, John, 435, 596.
Milsted, Milksted, Kent, rectory, 195.
Milston, Mildeston, Wilts, 520.
......, rector of. *See* Bwrleigh, J.
Miltes. *See* Saunders.
Milton, Mylton, Cambs, rectory, 225.
......, vicarage, 225.
Milton, Mylton, Derb. [in Repton], 590–1.
Milton, Mylton, Hants, 474.
Milton, Kent, rectory, 194.
Milton, Mylton Malleswortb, Northants, 566–7.
Milton, Mylton, Pem. [in Carew], 222.
Milton Abbas, Mylton, Dorset, monastery, 242–3, 481.
Milton Bryant, M. Brian [Beds], rector presented, 369.
Milton Clevedon, Mylton Clevedon, Somers., vicar presented, 85.
Milton Ernest, Mylton, Beds, 295–6.
......, vicar of, 296.
Milton Keynes, Myddleton Keynes, Bucks, manor, 562.
Milton Lilbourne, M. Liblon [Wilts], vicar presented, 480.
Milton next Gravesend, Milton, Mylton, Mylton next Gravesende, Kent, 351–3.
......, rector presented, 86.
.... *See also under* Gravesend.
Milton Park, Mylton, Northants [in Castor], 387.
Milton Regis, Milton, Mylton, Kent, 380.
......, vicarage, 196.
Milton under Wychwood, Milton, Mylton, Oxon, 10.
Milton, West, Weste Mylton, in Poorstock, Dorset, manor, 419.
Milverton, Somers., hundred, 558–9.
......, manor, 558–9.
Mimms, South, Southemymmes, South Mymes, Southmynes, Southmyns, Sowthmymes, Midd., 205, 369, 372, 378.
......, Frowickes chantry, 205, 369.
Minchens *alias* Becketts, Mynchions, Mynchons, Essex [in Arkesden], manor, 597.
Minehead, Mynhed, Mynhede, Somers., 86.
......, manor, 86.
......, vicar presented, 86.
mines, 495.
......, coal, 11, 207, 243, 423.
......, of stannaries, lead, iron and coal, 483.
......, tin, 609–10.
......, licences to drain, 495, 531–2.
Minety, Myntir, Wilts [formerly Wilts and Glouc.], 555, 557.
......, church, 555.
Mins, Nicholas, 457.
Minster in Thanet, Minster, Kent, vicarage, 194.
Minsterworth, Glouc., vicar presented. 210.
mints, auditor of. *See* Codden, H.
......, high treasurer of, 73.
.... *See also under* London, Tower of.
Miskin, Myskyn, Glam., lordship, 591.
Missenden, Little, Bucks, 55.
Misterton, Somers., 401.
......, manor, 401.
Mistley, Mystley, Essex, 140.
......, church, advowson of, 140.
Mistrell, Eloy, 153.
Mitcham, Mytcham, Surrey, 618.
Mitche, Richard, LL.D., 522–3, 526.
Mitchell, Michell, Mychell, Alfred, 24, 135.
......, Brice, 48.

Mitchell—*cont.*
......, John, son of Alfred, 135.
......, Marion, wife of Alfred, (afterwards married George Nicholls), 135.
......, Ralph, 511.
Mitford, Myttforde, Norf., hundred, 224.
Mitford, Mytford, Christopher, 396.
......, John, 441.
Mittelsted. *See* Nettlestead.
Mitton, Mytton, Richard, 396.
......, Thomas, bailiff and collector of Wroxeter, 498.
......, ..., justice of peace in Merionethshire, 447.
Mochdre [in Llandrillo yn Rhos] (?), Moughder, Moughdre, Denb., 540–3.
Mochelney. *See* Muchelney.
Mochnant, Moughnaunte, Moungh-naunte, Denb., forest, 542–3.
......, reeveship, 541–3.
......, ringildry, 543.
Modbury, Devon, 16, 408.
Mody, Modye, Mowdy, Catherine, 367, 562.
......, Edmund, waterbailiff of Dover, 610.
......, James, 562.
......, John, 21.
......, ..., son of John, 363.
......, Robert, 94.
......, Roose, 556.
Moel y Parc, Molewyke, Mollewicke, Mollewike, Denb. [in Bodfari], park, 539, 541–3.
Moenden, Oliver, 457.
Moghanvett. *See* Bachymbyd.
Mogway. *See* Myddfai.
Moholme. *See* Mahollam.
Mohun, William, 603.
Mold, Moughnaunt, Moughnauntisdale, Mould, Flint, lordship, 571.
......, rectory, 571.
Moldeley. *See* Mowley.
Molegrave. *See* Moylgrove.
Mole Hall, Molehall, Moll Hall, Essex [in Debden], manor, 370–1.
Molescroft, Mollescrofte, Yorks [in Beverley], 330, 359.
......, chapel, St. Mary's chantry in, 358.
Molewyke. *See* Moel y Parc.
Molhynton. *See* Mellington.
Moll Hall. *See* Mole Hall.
Molle, John, 109.
Molleforde. *See* Moulsford.
Mollens, Thomas, 89, 436.
Mollescrofte. *See* Molescroft.
Mollesforde. *See* Moulsford.
Mollewicke, Mollewyke. *See* Moel y Parc.
Mollinex. *See* Molyneux.
Molston. *See* Moustone.
Molton, Moltone, Linc. *See* Moulton.
Molton, Northants. *See* Moulton.
Molton, Suff. *See* Moulton.
Molton, North, Moulton, Devon, 436.
Molton, South, Southmolton, Southmoulton, Devon, 561.
......, church, Burler chantry in, 561.
......, rector of, 561.
Molyneux, Mollinex, Edmund, 357.
......, Elizabeth, wife of Francis, 382.
......, Francis, 382, 440.
......, John, 203–4.
Monastowe. *See* Wonastow.
Monckebretton. *See* Bretton, Monk.
Mondon Magna. *See* Munden, Great.
Mondon Parva. *See* Munden, Little.
Monewden, Monewedon, Monyden, Suff., 258, 260, 550.
......, church, 258.
Mongeham, Great, Great Monghame, Kent, rectory, 194.
Mongeham, Little, Little Mongham, Kent, rectory, 194.
Monimouth. *See* Monmouth.
Monkbretton. *See* Bretton, Monk.
Monk Carr. *See* Blaton Carr.
Monke, John, 553.
Monkebretton. *See* Bretton, Monk.
Monkehall. *See* Monk Hall.
Monkehesilden. *See* Hesleden, Monk.
Monkeseton, Monkeseyton. *See* Monkseaton.
Monkeshely. *See* Eleigh, Monks.
Monkes Landes. *See* Monk's Lands.
Monkesly. *See* Eleigh, Monks.
Monk Hall, Monkhall, Monkehall, Salop [in Monkhopton], 204.
Monkhopton, Hopton, Salop, 204.
Monkseaton, Monkeseton, Monkeseyton, Northumb. [in Tynemouth], 11–2.
Monksilver, Mountsylver, Somers., 390.
Monk's Lands, Monkes Landes, in Partney, Linc., manor. *See under* Partney.
Monkton, Mownton, Kent, vicarage, 194.
Monkwearmouth, Warmouth, Warmouthe, Durh., 79, 514.
......, cell, 79.
......, church, 79.
......, ..., chantry in, 514.
......, rectory, 78–9.
Monmouth, Monmothe, Monmouthe, Monimouth, Monm., 133, 612.
......, castle, session of oyer and terminer and gaol delivery of, 263.
......, priory, 285, 288, 467.

Monmouth—*cont.*
......, rectory, 467–8.
......, vicar presented, 85.
......, Wyshams chapel, 592.
Monmouth, county, escheator in, 403.
......, feodary of. *See* Williams, R.
......, justices of peace in, 444.
......, prothonotary and clerk of Crown in. *See* Lennard, J.
Monnes, Monns, Christopher, 274.
Monnynges, Monynges, George, 371.
......, John, 371.
......, ..., son of Richard, 32.
Monseawe, in Gascony, 331.
Montacute, Mountague, Mountegue, Somers., priory, 128, 214, 342, 608.
......, ..., prior of. *See* Shirborne, R.
Montague, Mountagewe, Mountague, Edward, 464, 485.
......, ..., knight, chief justice of Common Pleas, 464.
......, viscount. *See* Brown.
Monteagle, Mountegle, lord. *See* Stanley.
......, Mary, mother of Thomas lord Monteagle, daughter of Charles duke of Suffolk, 249, 489, 558. *See also* Stanley.
Montgomery, Mountgomery, Mountgomerye, Mont., 69, 520.
......, gaol, 69.
Montgomery, county, great session of, 69.
......, justice of. *See* Throckmorton, J.
......, justices of assize in, judicial seal of, 100.
......, justices of peace in, 446.
......, receiver general of, 299.
Montjoy. *See* Mountjoy.
Monyden. *See* Monewden.
Monynges. *See* Monnynges.
Monyton, Walter, 166.
Moone, Thomas, 473–4.
Moor [in Clifford] (?), Le More, Heref., 549.
Moor, Morehouse, Linc. [in Ruskington], 376.
Moor Court, More Courte, Hants [in Romsey], 564.
Moor Hall, Morehall, Morhall, in Sall, Norf., 498.
......, manor, 498.
Moore. *See* More.
Moorhouse, More House, Salop [in Shipton], 204.
Moorlinch, Murlynche, Somers., 5, 6, 39.
Morall, Stephen, 386.
Morante, William, 600.
Morcott. *See* Murcott.
Mordaunt, Mordaunte, John, knight, 203.
......, ..., lord Mordaunt (*ob.* 1562), 433–4, 440.
Morden, Mordon, Dorset, 493–4.
Morden, Mordon, Mordone, Moredon, Surrey, 173, 230, 546–7.
......, manor, 173.
......, rectory, 173.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 173.
Morden, East, East Moredon, Moredon Mawtrevers, Dorset [in Morden], 137.
......, manor, 137.
Morden, Guilden, Gelden M., Gilden M., Gylden M., Gildenmorden, Cambs, 226.
......, rectory, 224, 226.
......, vicar of, 226.
......, vicarage, 226.
Morden, Steeple, Steplemorden, Cambs, vicarage, 225.
Morden, West, West Moredon, Dorset [in Morden], 137.
Mordey. *See* Marden.
Mordon, Dorset. *See* Morden.
Mordon, Mordone, Surrey. *See* Morden.
More Abbess, M. Abbesse, Hants [in Romsey], and More Malwyn, manor, 564.
More Courte. *See* Moor Court.
More House. *See* Moor House.
More Malwyn, Hants [in Romsey], manor. *See under* More Abbess.
More, Moore, Christopher, queen's remembrancer, 304.
......, Edmund, 207.
......, Edward, 110.
......, ..., of Barnbrough, 245.
......, ..., of Mellifont, 492.
......, George, 339.
......, Giles, clerk, 41.
......, Joan, 316.
......, John, knight, 371, 435.
......, ..., of London, 262–3.
......, ..., of Salisbury, 132.
......, Margaret, wife of Edward, 110.
......, Nicholas, 71.
......, Ralph, 7.
......, Robert, 332.
......, Roger, 269.
......, Thomas, 149, 420, 493.
......, ..., justice of peace in Oxfordshire, 441.
......, ..., of Hemblington, 201.
......, ..., of London, 200.
......, Ursula, daughter of Thomas son of Edward, 110.
......, William, 110–1, 264, 325.
............, justice of peace in Surrey, 441, 485.

More, William—*cont.*
......, ..., of Airmyn, 572.
......, ..., son of Joan, 316.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 149.
Moreberianeth. *See* Benarth.
Morecombe, William, 511.
Morecrofte, Edward, clerk, 242.
Moredon, Surrey. *See* Morden.
Moredon, East, M. Mawtrevers. *See* Morden, East.
Moredon, West. *See* Morden, West.
Morehall. *See* Moor Hall.
Morehouse. *See* Moor.
Morell, Peter, 453.
Morells, Henry, 453.
Moreton, Linc. *See* Morton.
Moreton, Northumb. *See* Murton.
Moreton, Notts. *See* Morton.
Moreton Carre. *See* Morton Carr.
Moreton Jeffreys (?), Moreton, Heref., 45.
Moreton, Maid's, Moreton [Bucks], rector presented, 343.
Moreton [on Lugg], Morton [Heref.], prebend, 288.
Moreton Pinkney, Morton Pinkeney, Morton Pynkeney, Northants, 382.
......, rectory, 382.
Moreton, Standish, Moreton, Glouc. [in Standish], 205–6.
Moreton, Ralph, 265.
......, Thomas, 89, 436.
......, William, 444.
...... *Cf.* Morton.
Moreveld. *See* Morville.
Morewicke. *See* Morwick.
Morfa Mawr, Marva Mawre, Morva Mawre, Card. [in Llansantffraid], grange, 464–5.
Morfett. *See* Murfett.
Morgan, John, 386.
......, ..., of Barnstaple, 152.
......, ..., of Exeter, 95.
......, ..., of Llywel, 76.
......, ..., of Woodbury, 339.
......, John ap Griffith, 286.
......, Nicholas, 216.
......, Philip, 574.
......, Rees, justice of peace in Pembrokeshire, 446, 522.
......, ..., of Tiverton, 173.
......, Richard, knight, chief justice of Common Pleas, 261–2.
......, ..., of Beaumaris, 347.
......, Robert, 39, 436.
......, Rowland, 444.
......, Thomas, 224.
......, ..., knight, 144, 444.
......, Thomas ap Morgan ap David, 286.
......, William, 87, 591–2.
Morgan, William—*cont.*
......, ..., of Llantarnam, 144, 444.
......, ..., of Tredegar, 444.
Morhall. *See* Moor Hall.
Morice, Moris. *See* Morris.
Morisby, John, 309.
Morison, Thomas, 374.
Morley, Derb., 161, 555, 557.
......, church, 161, 555.
Morley, Yorks [in Batley], 72.
Morley, Morleye, Charles, servant of princess Mary, 476.
......, Emery, 48.
......, Guy, clerk, 91.
......, John, 161–2.
......, lord. *See* Parker.
......, Richard, 122.
......, Thomas, clerk and keeper of store etc. for queen's ships, 303.
......, William, 615.
Morocco, Merocus, 470.
Morris, Morrice, Morrys, Morice, Moris, Morys, Elizabeth, wife of James, 552.
......, Francis, 93.
......, George, 523.
......, Griffeth ap Ll'en, wife of Rice ap David ap Ll'en ap David, 94.
......, James, 136, 552.
......, John, 591–2.
......, ..., the elder, 172, 401.
......, Matthew, 47.
......, Thomas, keeper of Worcester gaol and castle, 290.
......, William, of Berwick on Tweed, 99, 100, 306.
......, ..., of London, 560.
Morston, Derb. *See* Marston.
Morston, Kent. *See* Murston.
Morte, James, 452.
Mortoke. *See* Martock.
Morton [Heref.]. *See* Moreton [on Lugg].
Morton, Marton, Linc., 233–4.
......, chapel, 233–4.
......, church, 233.
Morton, Moreton, Northgainsborough, Northgainsboroughe, Linc. [in Gainsborough], rectory, 297–8.
......, ..., advowson of, 298.
Morton, Moreton, Notts, 264.
......, manor. *See under* Fiskerton.
Morton, Salop [in Oswestry], 586–7.
Morton Carr, Moreton Carre, Yorks [in Ormesby], 593.
Morton on Swale, Morton, Yorks [in Ainderby Steeple], 481.
Morton Pinkeney, M. Pynkeney. *See* Moreton Pinkney.
Morton, Richard, 529. *Cf.* Morton.
Mortymer, John, 138.
Morva Mawre. *See* Morfa Mawr.

Morval, Morwall, Corn., rectory, 519–20.
Morveld. *See* Morville.
Morvell, Christopher, 420.
Morville, Morvild, Moreveld, Morveld, Salop, 96.
Morwall. *See* Morval.
Morwent, Elizabeth, wife of William, 413.
......, William, 413.
Morwick, Morewicke, Northumb. [in Warkworth], 243–4.
Morys. *See* Morris.
Moseley [in King's Norton, Worc.], chapel, 257.
Moseley, Michael, 615.
......, William, clerk, 210.
Mosse, Richard, 57.
......, Thomas, 378.
Motcombe, Dorset, 236.
Mote, John, 421.
Motherby, Motherbye [in Greystoke, Cumb.], 148.
Mothewey. *See* Myddfai.
Moughder, Moughdre. *See* Mochdre.
Moughnaunt. *See* Mold.
Moughnaunte. *See* Mochnant.
Moughnauntisdale, Mould. *See* Mold.
Moulsam. *See* Moulsham.
Moulsford, Molleforde, Mollesforde, Mowllforde, Berks, 232–4.
Moulsham, Moulsam, Mulsham, Essex [in Chelmsford], 582, 613.
Moulshoe, Thomas, 440.
Moulton, Devon. *See* Molton, North.
Moulton, Molton, Moltone, Mowlton, Multon, Linc., 57, 82, 233–4, 590–1, 605.
......, grammar school of John Horrax, 82.
......, manor, 579.
......, perpetual vicar presented, 25.
Moulton, Molton, Northants, manor, 168–9.
Moulton, Molton, Suff., 10.
Moulton, Multon, George, 438, 547.
......, Robert, 45, 350–1.
Mouncton. *See* Llanywern.
Moundford, Mountford, Elizabeth, daughter of Osbert, (married Geoffrey Cobb), 390.
......, Osbert, 390, 413–5, 440.
Moungnaunte. *See* Mochnant.
Moungumbre, Mary, wife of Thomas, (afterwards married John White), 373.
......, Thomas, 373.
......, ..., Thomas Armestrong, brother in law of, *q.v.*
......, William, brother of Thomas, 373.
Mounsfilde. *See* Mansfield.
Mounslowe, John, 551.
Mounson, Mary, sister of Thomas Hussey, 148.
......, Robert, 439.
Mountagewe, Mountague (surname). *See* Montague.
Mountague, Somers. *See* Montacute.
Mountains. *See* Nantglyn.
Mountegle. *See* Monteagle.
Mountegue. *See* Montacute.
Mounteyn, John, 562.
Mountford. *See* Moundford.
Mountgomery, Mountgomerye. *See* Montgomery.
Mountjoy, Mountjoye, Montjoy, lord. *See* Blount.
Mountney, Henry, almsknight in St. George's, Windsor, 95.
Mount St. John, Yorks [in Felixkirk], preceptory, 297.
Mountsorrel, Mountsorell, Leic. [in Barrow on Soar *and* Rothley], 513–4.
Mountsylver. *See* Monksilver.
Mouse. *See* Mowse.
Moustone, Molston, Sussex [in Falmer], 274.
Mowdy. *See* Mody.
Mowley, Moldeley, in Staunton on Arrow, Heref., 286, 288.
Mowllforde. *See* Moulsford.
Mowlton. *See* Moulton.
Mownton. *See* Monkton.
Mowse, Mouse, William, LL.B., prebendary of Botevant in York cathedral, 86.
......, ..., LL.D., master of Chancery, 69, 253, 336–7, 522–3, 580.
Mowthewey. *See* Myddfai.
Moye, Philip, 340.
Moyle, Amy, daughter of Thomas, Thomas Kempe son of, *q.v.*
......, Catherine, daughter of Thomas, (married Thomas Finche, knight), 132.
......, John, 355.
......, ..., serjeant of ewery, 355.
......, Thomas, knight, 57, 87, 132, 251.
Moylgrove, Molegrave, Pem., rectory, 608.
Moyse, Robert, 200, 379.
Muchelney, Mochelney, Somers., monastery, 567.
Muchett, Charles, 451.
Muchewendelock. *See* Wenlock, Much.
Muckell, Fulk, 573.
......, Joan, wife of Fulk, 573.
......, John, son of Fulk, 573.
......, Richard, son of Fulk, 573.
Mucklewick, Mucklewiche, Salop [in Hyssington], 586–7.

Mudford, Up, Uppmudford, Somers. [in Mudford], 563.
Mudgell. *See* Midgehall.
Mulbarton, Mulberton, Norf., 105–6.
Mulett, James, 453.
Mulgrave, John, 76, 175.
Mullion, Mullyon, Corn., 397.
Mulsham. *See* Moulsham.
Multon [Linc.]. *See* Moulton.
Multon (surname). *See* Moulton.
Mumby, Munby, Linc., 405, 417, 571.
......, manor or soke, 489.
Munden *alias* Meriden, Meryden, Herts [in Watford], 4.
Munden, Great, Mondon Magna, Herts, 105, 416.
Munden, Little, Mondon Parva, Herts, 61, 269.
Mundham, North, Mundham, Sussex, vicarage, 33.
Munkebretton. *See* Bretton, Monk.
Munster [Germany], bishop of, subjects of, 450, 458.
Murcott, Morcott, Northants [in Long Buckby], 550.
Murfett, Morfett, Thomas, 269.
......, William, 154.
Murlynche. *See* Moorlinch.
Murston, Morston, Kent, rectory, 195.
Murton, Moreton, Northumb. [in Tynemouth], 12.
Musbury, Musberye, Devon, 604.
Muschampe, William, gentleman sewer of chamber, 513.
Muscote, Northants [in Norton], 293.
......, manor, 292–3.
Musden, Museden, Staff., 315–7, 529.
......, grange, 315–7.
Musgrave, Cuthbert, 485.
......, Edward, 505.
Musshen, John, 615.
Muston, Leic., manor, 145.
Mustyn, Muston, Peter, 446.
......, ..., the elder, 420.
Mutford, Suff., 143.
Mutlowe, James, 106.
Myaghe, Thomas, 202.
Mychell. *See* Mitchell.
Myckleton, Mycleton. *See* Mickleton.
Myddelton, Somers. *See* Middleton.
Myddelton Keynes. *See* Milton Keynes.
Myddfai, Mogway, Mothewey, Mowthewey, Carm., 350–1.
Myddleton, Norf. *See* Middleton.
Myddleton Cheynye. *See* Middleton Cheney.
Myddleton (surname). *See* Middleton.
Mydlam, Ranulph, clerk, 242.
Mydlavaunt. *See* Lavant, Mid.
Mydlecote, John, son of Richard, 234.
......, Richard, 234.
Mydleham. *See* Middleham, Bishop.
Mydleton, Heref. *See* Middleton on the Hill.
Mydleton (surname). *See* Middleton.
Mydlewood. *See* Middlewood.
Mydley. *See* Midley.
Myghelkynton. *See* Kington St. Michael.
Myght, Thomas, 390.
Mykelfeld. *See* Micklefield.
Mylborne. *See* Milborne St. Andrew.
Mylby. *See* Milby.
Myldemay. *See* Mildmay.
Myldenhall. *See* Mildenhall.
Myldmay, Myldmaye. *See* Mildmay.
Myle, Henry, Elizabeth ap Harry, sister of, *q.v.*
......, ..., Joan ap Harry, sister of, *q.v.*
Myle End Grene. *See* Mile End Green.
Myleham. *See* Mileham.
Myles. *See* Miles.
Mylford. *See* Milford.
Myll. *See* Mille.
Myller. *See* Miller.
Myllers. *See* Mellershe.
Mylles. *See* Milles.
Myllon, John, 452.
Myllyngton, William, 417.
Myllyon, Mark, 175.
Mylner, William, 324.
Mylton, Beds. *See* Milton Ernest.
Mylton, Cambs. *See* Milton.
Mylton, Corn. *See* Milltown.
Mylton, Derb. *See* Milton.
Mylton, Dorset. *See* Milton Abbas.
Mylton, Hants. *See* Milton.
Mylton, Kent. *See* Milton next Gravesend *and* Milton Regis.
Mylton, Northants. *See* Milton Park.
Mylton, Oxon. *See* Milton under Wychwood.
Mylton, Pem. *See* Milton.
Mylton Clevedon. *See* Milton Clevedon.
Mylton Mallesworth. *See* Milton.
Mylton next Gravesende. *See* Milton next Gravesend.
Mylton, Weste. *See* Milton, West.
Mylton, Edward, 395.
......, William, 619.
.... *Cf.* Mileton.
Mymes, South. *See* Mimms, South.
Mymnett. *See* Nempnett Thrubwell.
Mynachlogddu, Manoglog Dew, Pem., 285.
Mynchions, Mynchons. *See* Minchens *alias* Becketts.
Myngaye, William, 19.
Mynge, Alexander, 139.
Mynhed, Mynhede. *See* Minehead.
Mynne, William, 107.
Mynster. *See* Manaccan.

Myntir. *See* Minety.
Myskyn. *See* Miskin.
Mystley. *See* Mistley.
Mytcham. *See* Mitcham.
Myte, Geoffrey, 392.
Mytford. *See* Mitford.
Mytley. *See* Mickley.
Myton Carr, M. Carre, Yorks [in Kingston on Hull], 481.
Myttford. *See* Mitford.
Mytton. *See* Mitton.
Myvot, Myvott. *See* Meifod.

N

Nab, Cold, [in Ruston Parva] (?), Navye, Yorks, 619.
Nabbes, Thomas, 53.
Nabner, Henry, 455.
Nacton, Suff., 236.
Nafferton, Yorks, 619.
Nailor, Nayler, Naylor, Robert, 515.
......, Thomas, 358.
......, William, 405.
......, ..., registrar of Chancery, 227.
Nailsbourne, Naylisborne, Naylysborne, Somers. [in Kingston], manor, 16, 146.
Naisdon. *See* Neasden.
Nangle, Robert, chancellor and prebendary of St. Patrick's cathedral, Dublin, 113.
Nannau, Manney, Merion. [in Llanfachreth], 499–500.
Nanntarian, Nantarian. *See* Nantyrarian.
Nantford, Mont. [in Castle Caereinion], 520.
Nantglyn (?), Mountains, Denb., 539.
Nantglyn Canon, 'the other' Nauntelyn, Denb. [in Nantglyn], 541–3.
Nantglyn y Saint, Nauntelyn Sanctorum, Denb. [in Nantglyn], 541–3.
Nantmawr, Nauntmawre, Ang., 355.
Nantwich, Nantwiche, Nauntwiche, Wiche Malbancke, Wiche Malbanke, Ches., 566–7, 589–91.
......, church, Our Lady's service in, 566.
Nantyrarian, Nanntarian, Nantarian, Card. [in Llanbadarn Fawr] grange, 284–5.
Napper, James, 134.
Napton on the Hill [Warw.], vicar presented, 415.
Narborough, Warbrough [Norf.], vicar presented, 84.
Nashe, Thomas, son of William, 408.
......, William, 408.
Nasinge. *See* Nazeing.
Nassington, Nasshyngton, Northants, 579.
Nasyng. *See* Nazeing.
Nauntegwyn. *See* Llanfair Nantgwyn.
Nauntelyn Sanctorum. *See* Nantglyn y Saint.
Nauntelyn, 'the other.' *See* Nantglyn Canon.
Nauntmawre. *See* Nantmawr.
Naunton Beauchamp, Naunton, Nawington, Nawyngton, Worc., 299.
......, manor, 299, 615.
......, rectory, advowson of, 299.
Nauntwiche. *See* Nantwich.
Navenby, Naynbye, Linc., 517.
Navestock, Navestocke, Essex, manor, 370–1.
navy. *See* ships, queen's.
Navye. *See* Nab, Cold.
Nawington. *See* Naunton Beauchamp.
Nawton. *See* Newton.
Nawyngton. *See* Naunton Beauchamp.
Nayler. *See* Nailor.
Naylisborne. *See* Nailsbourne.
Naylor. *See* Nailor.
Naylysborne. *See* Nailsbourne.
Naynbye. *See* Navenby.
Naythall Grene. *See* Northall Green.
Nazeing, Nasinge, Nasyng, Essex, 72, 139.
Neale, Neele, Nele, Francis, 25.
......, Richard, 408.
......, ..., of Dean, 134.
......, Thomas, auditor of Exchequer, 217.
......, ..., son of Francis, 25.
......, William, 13, 139, 217.
......, ..., surveyor in Leicestershire, 84.
Neasden, Neasdon, Naisdon [in Willesden, Midd.], prebend. *See under* London, St. Paul's cathedral.
Neasham, Neseham, Durh. [in Hurworth], priory, 559.
Neath, Nethe [Glam.], 145.
......, monastery, 145.
Neats Court, Neetis, Netis Courte, in [Minster in] Sheppey, Kent, manor, 462.
Nedeham, Norf. *See* Needham.
Nedeham, Nedehame, George, 462.
......, James, surveyor of works in Tower of London etc., 182.
......, Robert, 94.
Nedingworthe. *See* Needingworth.
Needham, Nedeham, Norf., 247, 260.
......, church, 257.

Needingworth, Nedingworthe [Hunts], rector of. *See under* Holywell.
Neele. *See* Neale.
Neetis. *See* Neats Court.
Nehouse, Lambert, 450.
Nelson, John, 95.
Nelthorpe, John, 562.
Nempnett, Nemnet, Somers., 145.
Nempnett Thrubwell, Mymnett, Somers., 561.
Neseham. *See* Neasham.
Nesta verch Willyam, 283.
Neswick, Neswycke, Yorks [in Bainton], 22.
Nethe. *See* Neath.
Netherbolington. *See* Bullinghope, Lower.
Netherbury, Somers. [near Whitchurch *alias* Felton ?], 39.
Netherchabnor. *See* Chadnor, Lower.
Nethercheiham. *See* Cheam, Nether.
Netherframlington. *See* Framlington, Low.
Nethergeist. *See* Guist, Nether.
Nether Hall, Netherhall, in Dedham, Essex, manor, 227.
Netherhall [Heref.], portion. *See under* Ledbury.
Netherhardes. *See* Hardres, Lower.
Netherlee. *See* Lea Lower.
Netherley, Devon. *See* Nethway.
Netherley, Heref. *See* Lea Lower.
Nethers, the, Corn. [near St. Sampson ?], 378.
Nethershenley. *See* Shenley Brook End.
Netherstratforth. *See* Startforth, Nether.
Nethway, Netherley, Devon [in Brixham], 154.
Netis Courte. *See* Neats Court.
Netlested. *See* Nettlestead.
Netley, Leteley, Hants, abbey, 49.
Nettelton, John, 477.
Nettilton. *See* Nettleton.
Nettlestead, Mittelsted, Netlested, Kent, 17.
......, rector presented, 85.
Nettleton, Nettylton, Linc., 136.
Nettleton, Nettilton, Wilts, manor, 203.
......, rectory, advowson of, 203.
Nettylshippe, Margaret, 2.
Nettylton. *See* Nettleton.
Nevell. *See* Neville.
Nevendon, Newenden, Essex, 583, 594.
Neville, Nevill, Nevell, Nevyle, Anthony, knight, 185.
......, Catherine, wife of Edward, 391.
......, Edward, 391.
......, Francis, 448.
......, George, 616.
Neville, George—*cont.*
......, ..., justice of peace in Nottinghamshire, 440.
......, Henry, earl of Westmorland (*ob.* 1563), 187–8, 336–7, 369, 403, 436–7, 445, 509.
......, ..., knight, 234, 434, 523.
......, ..., lord Abergavenny (*ob.* 1587), 438.
......, John, 90.
......, ..., knight, lord de Neville (*ob.* 1461), 590.
......, ..., ..., lord Latimer (*ob.* 1577), kinsman of Ursula Knightley, 116.
......, Margaret, wife of Henry earl of Westmorland, 336–7.
......, Richard, earl of Warwick (*ob.* 1471), 494, 502.
......, Thomas, knight, 386.
Nevison, Christopher, 193.
Nevyle. *See* Neville.
Nevynson, Stephen, LL.D., canon of Canterbury cathedral, 531.
Newall. *See* New Hall.
Newall, Ralph, 511. *Cf.* Newell.
Newark, Newarke, Newarke upon Trent, Notts, 191.
......, vicar presented, 175.
......, ... *See also* Sugden, C.
Newark, Newarke next Guildford, Newarpe [in Send, Surrey], priory, 483, 590.
Newbery. *See* Newbury.
Newbold, Leic. [in Breedon on the Hill], 181.
Newbold on Avon, Newbold, Newbolde on the bank of Aven, Warw., 389.
......, manor, 389.
......, vicar presented, 385.
Newborough *alias* Rhosfair, Rosfayer, Ang., 184.
......, South Porth *alias* office of steward of, 184.
Newburgh, Newborough, Denb. [in Henllan], 541–3.
Newburgh, Newborough, Newbrough, Newbroughe, Yorks [in Coxwold], 392.
......, monastery, 229, 297, 477, 481, 559, 587, 616.
......, ..., William, prior of, 477.
Newbury, Newbery [Berks], bailiff of Crown lands in, 234.
......, rector presented, 64.
Newby, Yorks [in Stokesley], 35.
Newcastle, Newcastell, Rad. [in Old Radnor], manor, 344.
Newcastle on Tyne, Newcastell upon Tyne, Northumb., 11, 31, 62, 109, 124.

Newcastle on Tyne—*cont.*
......, controller of customs and subsidies in. *See* Robotham, R.
......, justices and commissioners in. *See under* North, council in.
......, justices of assize and gaol delivery at, 31.
......, merchant adventurers of, 62.
......, St. Mary Magdalen's hospital, master or warden of. *See* Wiseman, E.
......, St. Nicholas, 297–8.
......, ..., church, St. Catherine's chantry in, 297–8.
......, ..., ..., ..., incumbent of. *See* Walter, E.
Newcastle under Lyme, N. under Lyne, Newcastell, Staff., 91, 229–30.
Newchurch, Newchurche, Kent, 90.
......, rectory, 195.
......, vicarage, 195.
Newcum, John, 16, 408.
Newdigate, Surrey, 342.
Newdigate, Newdygate, John, 440.
......, Robert, 602.
......, ..., feodary of Buckinghamshire, 448.
......, ..., justice of peace in Bedfordshire, 433–4.
Newehall. *See* New Hall.
Newehaven. *See* Le Havre.
Neweland, Newelande. *See* Newland.
Newell, Thomas, 88. *Cf.* Newall *and see also* Nowell.
Newemerton. *See* Marton, New.
Newenden, Essex. *See* Nevendon.
Newenden, Newinden, Kent, vicarage, 195.
Newenes. *See* Newnes.
Newenham, Newham, Newneham, Devon [in Axminster], 564–6.
......, monastery, 564–6.
Newent, Newente, Glouc., 502, 615, 617.
......, St. James and St. Anne's chantry in, 502.
New Forest, Le Newe Forrest, Hants, 268, 583.
......, ranger or riding forester in, 620.
Newgull. *See* Nigel.
Newhall, Beawliewe, Essex [in Boreham], honour, 31.
New Hall, Newehall, Essex [in Mistley], 140.
......, manor, 140.
New Hall [in Darfield] (?), Newall, Yorks, manor or grange, 462–3.
Newhall, East, Estnewhall, in Ramsey, Essex, manor, 101.
Newham. *See* Newenham.
Newhaven, in Normandy. *See* Le Havre.
Newhaven *alias* Meeching, Methinge, Sussex, rector presented, 480.
Newhay, Newhey, Yorks [in Hemingbrough], 215.
Newinden. *See* Newenden.
Newington, Kent, vicarage, 196.
Newington Barrowe. *See* Highbury.
Newington Belhouse, N. Bellowes, Kent [in Newington next Hythe], manor, 372–3.
Newington Bertram. *See* Bertrams.
Newington Fee, Newyngton Fee, Kent [in Dymchurch], manor, 372–3.
Newington next Hythe, N. next Hith, Newyngton, Kent, 372–3.
......, vicarage, 195.
Newington, [Stoke, Midd.], prebend. *See under* London, St. Paul's cathedral.
Newland, Glouc., 561.
......, manor, 561.
Newland, in Calne, Wilts, 554, 557.
Newland, Newlande, Worc. [in Great Malvern], 554, 557.
......, manor, 577.
Newland, Neweland, Newelande, Yorks, preceptory, 462, 589.
Newland, Yorks [in Drax], 215.
Newland Squillers, Newland, Herts [in St. Peter], manor, 70.
Newland, John, clerk, B.A., 530.
......, William, 298.
Newlington. *See* Hewlington.
Newman, Agnes, wife of William, 137.
......, Robert, 216–7.
......, William, 137.
Newmarket, Newmarkett, Cambs and Suff., 72, 390, 581.
Newminster, Newmynster, Northumb. [in Morpeth], monastery, 153, 243.
Newnam. *See* Newnham.
Newnapleton. *See* Appleton, Nun.
Newneham, Beds. *See* Newnham.
Newneham, Devon. *See* Newenham.
Newneham Courteney. *See* Nuneham Courtenay.
Newnes, Newenes, Salop [in Ellesmere], 158.
Newnham, Newneham, Beds [in Goldington], priory, 494.
Newnham, Glouc., 561.
......, manor, 561.
Newnham, Newnam, Hants, 340.
Newport, N. Ponde, Newporte Pond, Newporte Ponde, Essex, 258, 260, 556–7.
......, church, 258.
Newport, Newporte, in Berkeley [Glouc.], chantry, 502.

Newport, Newporte, Heref. [in Almeley], 108.
Newport, Isle of Wight, 398, 617.
Newport, Newporte, Monm., 490.
......, vicar of. *See under* St. Woollos.
Newport, Newporte, Christopher, 78.
......, Richard, knight, 94, 396, 442.
......, Thomas, 404.
Newsham [in Egglescliffe, Durh.] (?), Newson, Yorks, 212.
Newsham, Newsome, Northumb. [in Earsdon], 11–2.
Newstead, Newsted next Stamforde, Linc. [in Uffington], priory, 282.
Newstead, Newsted, Newstede, Notts, priory, 234, 318.
Newthorpe, Yorks [in Sherburn in Elmet], prebend, 182.
Newton, Cambs, rectory, 226.
Newton, Dorset. *See* Sturminster Newton.
Newton, in Clifford, Heref., fee, 285–6, 288.
Newton, in Dilwyn, Heref., 287–8.
Newton, in Leintwardine, Heref., 577.
Newton, Heref. [near Shobdon ?], 571.
Newton, Linc., rectory, advowson of, 311.
Newton, Salop [in Ellesmere], 582.
Newton, Somers. [in Martock], 489.
Newton, Staff. [in Blithfield ?], 259.
Newton, Suff., 105–6, 258, 260, 555, 557.
......, church, 258.
Newton, N. upon Raclyff, N. upon Rocliff, N. upon Roclyff in Pykeringlyethe, Yorks [in Pickering], 296–8, 308.
Newton, Nawton, Yorks [in Wintringham], 477.
Newton [by Sudbury], Suff., 259–60.
Newton Dale. *See* Newtondale.
Newton Harcourt, N. Harkott, Leic. [in Wistow], 240.
Newton Ing, N. Yng, Yorks [in Newton in Cleveland], 593.
Newton le Willows, N. in le Willowes, Yorks [in Patrick Brompton], 79.
Newton, Long, Langenewton, Langnewton, Longnewton, Durh., 297–8, 467, 559–60.
......, church, 297.
......, manor, 467.
Newton, Maiden, Newton, Mayden N., Dorset, 247, 617.
......, manor, 247.
......, rectory, 247.
......, ..., advowson of, 247.
Newton North, Newton, Pem., chapel, 608.
Newton, Old, Olde N., Suff., 350–1.
Newton on Trent, N. next Trent, Linc., 418.
......, rectory, 418.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 418.
Newton Solney, Newton, Derb., 259–60.
Newton Tony, N. Tonye, Wilts, 520.
Newton Tracey, N. Tracie, N. Tracye [Devon], rector presented, 85, 131.
Newton Underwood [in Mitford] (?), N. in Hartburn, Northumb., 153.
Newton, West, Westnewton, Norf., 389–90.
Newton, Wold, Woldnewton, Linc., 374.
Newton, Wold, Waldenewton, Woldnewton, Yorks, 619.
......, rector presented, 86.
......, vicar presented, 85.
Newton, Wolves, Wolvesnuton, Monm., 592.
......, church, 592.
Newton (surname). *See* Craswell.
Newtondale, Newton Dale, Yorks [in Pickering], 308.
Newyngton. *See* Newington next Hythe.
Newyngton Fee. *See* Newington Fee.
Neylondes, John, 460.
Neytherpitland, Devon [near Willand ?], 371.
Nibley, North, Northnibley, Northnubley, Nybley, Glouc., 267, 329, 357.
......, church, St. Mary the Virgin's service in, 267.
Nicholas, Nycholas, Richard, 386.
......, ..., of Cleves, 459.
......, Thomas, 366–7.
...... *Cf.* Nicklas.
Nicholaston, Heref. [in Hatfield], 287–8.
Nicholl, Nicoll, Nycholl, Nycoll, John, 222.
......, ..., of Thornton, 50.
......, Ostes or Ottes, bailiff of Jersey, 525–6, 623.
......, Thomas, 135.
......, William, 572.
Nicholls, Nicholles, Nicolles, Nicolls, Nicols, Nycholles, Nycolles, Bartholomew, son of William, 514.
......, Emma, wife of William, 514.
......, George, 24, 135.
......, ..., justice of peace in Essex, 301, 437.
......, John, 53, 235, 287.
......, ..., of Godmanchester, 158.
......, Marion, wife of George, 24. *See also* Mitchell.

Nicholls—*cont.*
......, Richard, 53, 283.
......, Robert, son of Richard, 283.
......, Thomas, 40, 295, 600.
......, William, 514.
Nicklas, Nicholas, 490. *Cf.* Nicholas.
Nicoll. *See* Nicholl.
Nicolles, Nicolls, Nicols. *See* Nicholls.
Nigel [in Llandegwning] (?), Newgull, Carn., 233–4.
Noble, John, 577–8.
Nocton, Linc., 506, 585, 609.
......, with Dunston, manor, 585.
Nodson, William, clerk, 210.
Noke, Noeke, Thomas, 245, 551–2, 585.
Nolett, Cornelius, 451.
Nomyngton. *See* Nonington.
None, Francis, 442.
Nonekirke. *See* Nunnykirk.
Noneton. *See* Nuneaton.
Nonington, Nomyngton, Nonnyngton, Kent, 197.
......, church, 198.
......, and Womenswold, rectory, 193, 197–8.
Norbiton, in Kingston on Thames, Surrey, St. Anne's chapel, 186.
......, St. Loy's chapel, 186.
...... St. Mary Magdalen's chapel, 186.
Norborn. *See* Northbourne.
Norcott. *See* Coates, North.
Norden, John, 51.
Nordley, Norley, Salop [in Astley Abbots], 616.
Norfolk, archdeacon of, 13.
Norfolk, county, 131, 143, 208, 369, 392.
......, coroner in. *See* Rogers, R.
......, justices of peace in, 440.
......, receiver in. *See* Eyre, J.; Hogan, T.
Norfolk, duke of. *See* Howard.
Norfolke, William, canon and prebendary of Worcester cathedral, 156.
Norham, Northumb. [formerly Durh.], captain of. *See* Percy, H.
......, liberties of, 323.
......, and Norhamshire, manor, 120.
Norley, Salop. *See* Nordley.
Norley, Thomas, queen's subalmoner, prebendary of Westminster and Worcester cathedral, 100, 303, 510.
Norman, Robert, 208.
Normandy or Normans, 429, 479, 583.
......, custom and customary book of, 426–8.
......, duchy, 270.
......, ..., expedition to, lieutenant and captain general and governor of. *See* Dudley, A.
Normandy or Normans, duchy, expedition to—*cont.*
......, ..., ..., principal captain and governor of. *See* Poyninges, A.
Normanton, Derb., 550.
Normanton, Leic. [in Bottesford], 566–7.
......, manor, 145.
Normanton, Notts [in Babworth], grange, 30.
Normanton [on the Wolds, in Plumtree ?], Notts, 533.
Normecote, William, vicar of [Leintwardine ?], 286.
Nornecote, Thomas, clerk, 210.
Norredge. *See* Norridge.
Norres. *See* Norris.
Norrey. *See* Norroy.
Norridge, Norredge, Wilts [in Upton Scudamore], 234.
......, chapel, 234.
Norris, Norres, Norrys, Henry, 174, 383–4, 441, 553.
......, ..., knight, constable of Beaumaris castle and captain of Beaumaris, 130.
......, John, 301.
......, Margery, wife of Henry, 174, 553. *See also* Williams.
......, Mary, wife of Thomas. *See* Pollard.
......, Thomas, 374.
......, William, knight, 204.
Norroy, Norrey, king of arms. *See* Dalton, L.; Flower, W.
Norrys. *See* Norris.
North, council in, 18, 187–8.
......, ..., president of. *See* Manners, H.; Talbot, F.
North Hills [in Ruskington] (?), Northousse, Linc., 376.
North, Northe, Edward, knight, lord North (*ob.* 1564), 206–7, 213, 237, 435, 439, 442, 523, 606.
......, Margaret, 179.
......, ..., wife of Edward lord North, 606.
......, ..., William Brokilbanke, son of, *q.v.*
......, Peter, 57.
......, Ralph, 179.
......, Roger, knight, 435.
Northall, Midd. *See* Northolt.
Northall Green, N. Grene, Naythall Grene, in Edlesborough, Bucks, 131.
Northallerton, Allerton, Yorks, lordship and liberty, 62.
......, manor, 120, 167.
Northam, Devon, 300.
......, church, 300.

Northampton, Northants, 433, 473–4.
......, All Saints, church, 326.
......, ..., ..., Holy Trinity guild in, 473.
......, ..., college, 473.
......, Corpus Christi guild in, 473.
......, St. Andrew's priory, 228, 521, 586.
......, ..., prior of. *See* Reykenere, W.
......, St. Clement's guild in, 473.
......, St. James's monastery by, 228, 566.
......, St. John the Baptist and St. Catherine's guild in, 473.
......, St. Mary's guild in, 473.
Northampton, county, coroner of. *See* Fosbroke, J.
......, justices of peace in, 440.
......, receiver general of, 323.
......, sheriff of, 43.
......, surveyor of, 474.
Northampton, marquess of, 502. *See also* Parr.
Northaw [Herts], letters dated at, 480, 482, 487–8, 495–9, 501, 503, 510, 587–8, 591, 613–4.
Northbancke, in Aughton, Yorks, 181.
Northbersted. *See* Bersted, North.
Northbirlingham. *See* Burlingham St. Andrew *alias* North B.
Northbourne, Northborne, Norborn, Kent, bailiwick, 192.
......, manor, 192.
......, vicarage, 194.
Northbowre, Northbowz. *See* Bower, North.
Northchapell. *See* Chapel, North.
Northcote, Robert, the elder, 322.
Northdalton. *See* Dalton, North.
Northe. *See* North.
Northecharford. *See* Charford, North.
Northefeld, Devon [in Brixham ?], 154.
Northefeld, Somers. *See* Northfield.
Northeflete. *See* Northfleet.
Northeleygh. *See* Northleigh.
Northelmham. *See* Elmham, North.
Northey, Glouc. *See* Northway.
Northey, William, 511.
Northfield, Northefeld, Somers. [in Bridgewater], 161–2.
Northfleet, Northeflete, Kent, 232–4.
Northgainsborough, Northgainsboroughe. *See* Morton.
Northgate, Kent. *See under* Canterbury.
Northickham. *See* Hykeham, North.
Northinxsey. *See* Hinksey, North.
Northleach, Northlache [Glouc.], 502–3.
Northleghe. *See* Northley.
Northleigh, Northeleygh, Devon, 384.
Northlew, Northlewe, Northlue, Devon, 557–8, 562.
......, manor, 562.
Northley, Northleghe, Raymond, coroner in Devon, 274, 374.
Northlue. *See* Northlew.
Northmarden. *See* Marden, North.
Northnibley, Northnubley. *See* Nibley, North.
Northolt, Northall, Midd., 544, 559.
Northorom. *See* Northowram.
Northorpe, Linc., 584.
Northousse. *See* North Hills.
Northowram, Northorom, Yorks [in Halifax], 375.
Northrepps, Northreppes, Northreppis, Norf., 329, 389.
......, church, 329.
Northshobery. *See* Shoebury, North.
Northtuddenham. *See* Tuddenham, North.
Northumberland, county, commission to restore castles etc. in, 274–5.
......, escheator of, 120, 147.
......, feodary in. *See* Lawson, J.
......, justices and commissioners in. *See under* North, council in.
......, justices of peace in, 440–1.
......, receiver general in, 11, 341.
Northumberland, duke of. *See* Dudley.
......, earl of. *See* Percy.
Northwalsham. *See* Walsham, North.
Northway, Northey, Glouc. [in Ashchurch], 494.
Northwaye, William, 605–6.
Northwich, Northwic, Ches., 65.
Northwick [in Blockley, Worc., *and* Chipping Campden], Glouc., 47.
Northwike. *See* Wick, North.
Northwotton. *See* Wootton, North.
Northwyllyngham. *See* Willingham, North.
Northwynterborne. *See* Rabson.
Northynxsey. *See* Hinksey, North.
Norton, Durh., 514.
Norton, Heref., 554, 557.
Norton, Kent, rectory, 196.
Norton, Notts [in Norton Cuckney], manor, 30.
Norton, Rad., 589–91.
......, manor, 589–91.
Norton Bavant, N. Bavent, Wilts, 493.
......, manor, 493.
......, rectory, 493.
Norton, Blo', Blonorton, Norf., 10.
Norton Canon, Norton [Heref.], vicar presented, 210.
Norton Cave [in Norton Cuckney, Notts], 313.
Norton Closure [in Norton Cuckney, Notts], 313.

Norton juxta Kempsey, N. in Kemsey, Worc., chapel, 324.
Norton, King's, Kinges N., Kingesnorton, Worc., 257, 260.
Norton le Clay, Norton, N. in the Cley, in Cundale, Yorks, 296–8.
......, chantry or chapel, 296–8.
Norton Mandeville, Norton, Essex, 404, 547.
Norton, Newarks, Newworkes N., in Norton Mandeville *and* High Ongar, Essex, manor, 547.
Norton Subcourse, N. Subcoris, N. Subcors, Norf., 388, 391.
......, rectory, 391.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 391.
Norton, Abra, wife of Francis, 585.
......, Alice, 146.
......, Anne, wife of John, 400.
......, Baldwin, clerk, rector of Lutterworth, 264.
......, Edmund, 396, 620.
......, Francis, 585.
......, George, 591.
......, ..., knight, 419, 443.
......, Henry, son of Robert, 476–7.
......, John, 297, 365, 400, 488.
......, ..., son of John, 403, 488.
......, Margery, wife of George, 419.
......, Richard, 376.
......, ..., justice of peace in Hampshire, 442.
......, ..., son of John, 365.
......, Robert, coroner in North Riding, co. York, 273.
......, ..., of Colemore, 601.
......, ..., of Seacroft, 476–7.
......, Thomas, 222, 403.
......, Ursula, 403.
......, Walter, 397–8.
Norwich [Norf.], 143, 160, 208, 367, 398, 554, 566.
......, alderman of, 19.
......, Carmelite or white friars' priory, 143.
......, castle, 556–7.
......, ..., gaol delivery of, 208.
......, cathedral, 45, 500, 506, 565.
......, ..., prebendaries in. *See* Barrett, — ; Ellis, T. ; Fowle, T. ; Smyth, T. ; Wendon, N. ; Wiborne, P.
......, receiver in. *See* Eyre, J. ; Hogan, T.
......, St. Botolph, 10.
......, St. George, Colegate, of Colgate, 257, 260.
......, St. Mary in the Fields, chapel or college, 160.
......, St. Michael at Coslany, of Coslani, church, Thorpes chantry in, 257.
Norwich, bishop or bishopric of, 104, 309–10.
......, ... *See also* Parkhurst, J.
Norwood, in Glastonbury, Somers., park, 474–5.
......, ..., keeper of, 475.
Norwood, Thomas, the elder, 602.
Norwyche, Simon, son of John, 363.
Nostell, Saynt Oswold, Yorks [in Wragby], 370.
......, St. Oswald's monastery, 47, 98, 246, 251, 530, 592, 606, 611.
......, ..., Robert, prior of, 246.
Note, William, queen's auditor, 62.
Notingham. *See* Nottingham.
Notley, Nottley, Bucks [in Long Crendon], 142.
......, manor, 142.
Notley, Essex, 258, 260.
Notley, Black, Essex, 563.
Notley, White, Essex, 563.
Noton, Notun, Edmund, 315.
Nottingham, Notingham, Notyngham, Notts, 2, 6, 38, 232–4, 387, 528, 533.
......, castle, church in, rector presented, 85.
......, ..., gaol delivery of, 54, 387.
......, Holy Trinity guild in, 528.
......, receiver general of. *See* Brodebent, L. ; Harrington, J.
......, St. Mary, Holy Trinity guild in, 232.
......, St. Mary's hospital at bridge end, master or warden of. *See* Southworth, E. ; Wiseman, E.
Nottingham, archdeacon of. *See* Day, W.
Nottingham, county, coroner in. *See* Rose, R. ; Stanley, J.
......, escheator of, 147.
......, feodary of. *See* Barton, R.
......, feodary of Richmond honour in, 489.
......, justices of peace and oyer and terminer in, 2, 387, 440.
......, receiver general of. *See* Brodebent, L. ; Harrington, J.
......, sheriff of, 491.
Nottley. *See* Notley.
Notun. *See* Noton.
Notyngham. *See* Nottingham.
Noverton, Novarton, Overton, in Stanford on Teme, Worc., 259–60, 554, 557.
Nowell, Agnes, wife of Thomas, 372.
......, Alexander, dean of St. Paul's cathedral, London, 279–80, 337, 526, 621.
......, Andrew, 84, 252.
...., justice of peace in Rutland, 441.

Nowell—*cont.*
......, Lawrence, clerk, dean of Lichfield cathedral, 433.
......, Martin, 454.
......, Robert, attorney of Court of Wards, 6, 279–80, 433, 447, 469, 523.
......, Newell, Thomas, 369, 372.
Nunapleton. *See* Appleton, Nun.
Nunclose, Le Nonne Close, Cumb. [in Hesket], 208.
Nuncoton. *See* Coton, Nun.
Nuneaton, Eaton, None Eton, Noneton, Nonne Eton, Nunneton, Warw., 104, 160–1, 260, 374, 611.
......, church, 160.
......, manor or lordship, 104, 374.
......, priory, 104, 327.
......, vicar presented, 29.
......, ... *See also* Lyngard, J.
Nuneham Courtenay, Newneham Courteney, Oxon, 374.
......, manor, 374.
Nunkeeling, Nunkelinge, Yorks, priory, 576.
Nunneton. *See* Nuneaton.
Nunney, Somers., 50.
......, castle, 50.
......, chantry, 50.
Nunnykirk, Nonekirk, in Hartburn, Northumb., 153.
Nunormesbie. *See* Ormsby, Nun *or* North.
Nunthorpe, in Ayton, Yorks, 90.
Nurse, Richard, 39.
......, Thomas, 102, 327.
Nuthanger [in Kingsclere, Hants], 173.
Nycholas. *See* Nicholas.
Nycholl. *See* Nicholl.
Nycholles. *See* Nicholls.
Nycoll. *See* Nicholl.
Nycolles. *See* Nicholls.
Nympton, King's, Nymett Regis, Devon, 469.
Nyton, in Aldingbourne, Sussex, farm, 71.

O

Oakengates, Okengate, Salop [in Shifnal *and* Wombridge], 207.
Oakford, Okeford, Devon, 322.
Oakhanger, Okehanger, in Selborne, 400.
Oakington, Okington, Cambs, vicarage, 225.
Oakington, Tokington, Midd. [in Harrow on the Hill], 605.
Oakley, Okkeley, Staff. [in Croxall], 21.
Oakley, Ocley [Suff.], 10.
Oare, Ore, Berks [in Chieveley], 75.
Oatlands, Oteland, Otelandes, Surrey [in Weybridge], house etc., keeper of, 531.
......, manor, 66.
......, park, 66.
......, ..., keeper of, 531.
......, wardrobe, keeper of, 531.
Obden. *See* Hobden.
Oby, Owbye, Norf., 582.
Occold, Hockeold, Hockeolde, Suff., 480–1.
......, manor, 480–1.
Ock, Oke, Berks, hundred, 174.
Ockham, Okam, Surrey, 590–1.
Ockley, Glouc. *See* Uley.
Ockley, Okeley, Surrey, 342.
Ocle, Lyre, Lyre [Heref.], prebend. *See under* Hereford cathedral.
Octon, Octone, Yorks [in Thwing], 576.
Odcombe, Somers., 242–3.
......, manor, 243.
Oddingley, Odingley, Worc., rectory, 324.
Oddington, Odyngton, Oxon, 142.
Odell, Odill, Odle, Wahull, Woodhill, Great Woodhill, Great Woodhull, Beds, 133.
......, advowson, 133.
......, manor, 132.
Odell, Little, Little Odill, Little Woodhull, Beds [in Odell], 133.
......, manor, 132–3.
Odingley. *See* Oddingley.
Odingsells, Odingzells, Odyngzelles, Henry, 124.
......, John, 550, 561.
Odingselses, Odingzelses, Edmund, 119.
......, John, son of Edmund, 119.
Odingzells. *See* Odingsells.
Odingzelses. *See* Odingselses.
Odle. *See* Odell.
Odstock, Wilts, 555, 557.
Odyngton. *See* Oddington.
Odyngzelles. *See* Odingsells.
Offchurch, Offechurche, Warw., 282.
......, manor, 282.
Offewell. *See* Offwell.
Offham, Woham, Sussex [in Hamsey], 157.
Offham, Sussex [in South Stoke], manor, 582.
officers, king's or queen's :—
  almoner, high. *See* Gest, E.
  apothecary. *See* Hemmyngwaye, J.
  armoury, serjeant and master of. *See* Howard, G. ; Southwell, R.

officers, king's or queen's—*cont.*
attorney general, 112, 496. *See also* Gerrard, G.; Yelverton, H.
auditor. *See* Note, W.
body, esquire in ordinary for. *See* Mervyn, J.
butler, chief, 142.
buttery, officer of. *See* Creswell, E.
....., yeoman of. *See* Twydall, N.; Wilkinson, C.
cellar, serjeant of. *See* Gardiner, R.
..... yeoman of. *See* Garlicke, H.
chamber. *See* Brodbealte, D.
...., gentleman sewer of. *See* Boddye, J.; Holford, R.; Muschampe, W.
...., gentleman usher of. *See* Edwards, J.; Everard, F.
...., groom of. *See* Draycote, M.; Mann, W.
...., sewer of. *See* Whitney, J.
...., treasurer of, 63, 96, 531. *See also* Cavendishe, W.; Mason, J.; Tuke, B.
...., yeoman of. *See* Carus, T.; Dalaber, A.; Dormer, H.; Edwards, T.; Gate, G.; Mathewe, H.; Revell, G.; Rydon, H.; Savage, T.; Snowe, N.
...., privy, gentleman of. *See* Wheler, H.
...., ..., gentlewoman of. *See* Harrington, I.; Parry, B.
...., ..., groom of. *See* Colly, R.; Philpot, J.; Sekford, H.; Tamworth, J.; Weston, A.
...., ..., joiner of. *See* Forest, G.; Jasper, W.; Weston, A.
chamberlain, great. *See* de Vere, J.
chapel royal, children of, 335–6.
...., ..., master of. *See* Bower, R.; Edwards, R.
...., dean of. *See* Carew, G.
...., embroiderer of. *See* Brellout, W.; Ibgrave, W.; Middleton, W.; Smyth, D.
...., gentleman of. *See* Edwards, R.; Hunnys, W.
chaplain. *See* Bracher, R.; Downham, W.; Herle, T.; Locke, N.; Reve, R.; Thurland, T.
cook, master. *See* Smytheson *alias* Taylor, J.
drum. *See* Pennex, A.; Thomas, J.
embroiderer. *See* Brellout, W.; Ibgrave, W.; Middleton, W.; Smyth, D.

officers, king's or queen's—*cont.*
ewery, serjeant of. *See* Moyle, J.
fletcher. *See* Smyth, J.
footman in ordinary. *See* Jones, G.
gentleman at arms. *See* Ynglos, F.
guard, captain of. *See* Seyntlowe, W.
...., yeoman of. *See* Holte, E.; Longe, R.; Revell, G.; Smyth, J.
gunners, master of. *See* Gold, C.; Thomas, R.
hall, marshal of. *See* Miles, T.
harbinger in ordinary, yeoman. *See* Gittens, R.
hart hounds, master of. *See* Hastings, F.; Hastings, H.
horse, master of. *See* Dudley, R.
house, knight marshal of. *See* Hopton, Ralph; Hopton, Robert.
household. *See* Burnell, J.; Clarke, W.; Coke, T.; Hobby, P.; Jennyns, J.; Penne, J.; Savage, W.; Sympson, J.; Toppes, D.; Walcotte, T.
...., chamberlain of, 63, 268. *See also* Howard, W.
...., clerk of woodyard of. *See* Brooke, T.
...., cofferer of, 96. *See also* Weldon, T.
...., controller of. *See* Rogers, E.
...., coroner of. *See* Went, T.
...., embroiderer of. *See* Brellout, W.; Ibgrave, W.; Middleton, W.; Smyth, D.
...., esquires of, 328, 518.
...., great master of. *See* Paulet, W.
...., locksmith of. *See* Colte, S.; Hoode, W.; Romayne, H.
...., steward of. *See* FitzAlan, H.
...., treasurer of. *See* Cheyne, T.; Parry, T.
...., vice-chamberlain of, 63. *See also* Knolles, F.
...., wardrobe of beds of, page of. *See* Tod, R.
jewels, clerk of. *See* Bristowe, N.
kitchen, clerk of. *See* Smyth, T.
...., principal clerk of. *See* Hampden, R.
laundress. *See* Smyth, E.; Smyth, J.
maker of handguns etc. *See* Hopkyns, W.; Owen, J.
music, brother in science of. *See* de Bassani, J.

officers, king's or queen's—*cont.*
musician for flute. *See* Lavyer, N.
ordnance, master of. *See* Dudley, A.; Southwell, R.
..... *See also under* London, Tower of.
pantry, officer of. *See* Cockes, F.; Cox, W.
...., serjeant of. *See* Marbury, T.
pensioner at arms, gentleman. *See* Beston, G.; Brown, P.; Brown, W.; Fisher, J.; Gorge, W.; Pystor, J.; Somersett, C.; Twyttie, R.; Warcop, T.
pensioners at arms, captain of. *See* Radclyffe, T.
robes, yeoman of. *See* Hope, R.; Robotham, R.
secretary, principal or chief, 100, 276, 278. *See also* Cecil, W.; Petre, W.
serjeant at arms. *See* Burrell, H.; Edwards, T.; Tegyn, R.; Vaughan, T.
serjeant at law (king's and queen's), 112. *See also* Carus, T.; Saunders, E.
ships, clerk and keeper of store etc. for. *See* Guildman, H.; Morley, T.
...., controller of. *See* Broke, W.; Holstocke, W.
...., merchant in East for provision of materials for. *See* Allen, T.
...., surveyor general of victuals of. *See* Baeshe, E.; Elliott, J.; Holstocke, W.
solicitor general, 112. *See also* Rosewell, W.
spicery, chief clerk of. *See* Trayford, H.
stable, embroiderer of. *See* Brellout, W.; Ibgrave, W.; Middleton, W.; Smyth, D.
...., equerry of. *See* Beke, R.
subalmoner. *See* Norley, T.
surgeon, 338. *See also* Ferres, R.
surgeons, serjeant of. *See* Ferres, R.
swans, master of game of. *See* Mervyn, J.; Parry, T.
tailor. *See* Fyshe, W.
toils, master of. *See* Tamworth, J.
...., yeoman of. *See* Hall, T.; Stanlack, W.
trumpeter. *See* Lyndsey, E.
vestibule, great, embroiderer of. *See* Brellout, W.; Ibgrave, W.; Middleton, W.; Smyth, D.
wardrobe, yeoman of. *See* Roynon, J.

officers, king's or queen's—*cont.*
wardrobe of beds, groom of. *See* Rawlinson, R.
...., officer of. *See* Underhill, H.
wardrobe of robes, yeoman of. *See* Hobbes, T.; Hope, R.; Roynon, J.
wardrobes, clerk of. *See* Pigeon, E.
wards and liveries, master of. *See* Cecil, W.; Englefeld, F.; Parry, T.; Paulet, W.
woodyard, serjeant of. *See* Cumberford, R.
works, controller of, 63.
...., master mason of. *See* Brownson, C.; Bullock, H.; Stocker, L.
...., purveyor of. *See* Barlowe, J.; Hawthorne, H.; Kyrkby, R.
...., surveyor of, 63.
...., ... *See also* Bradshawe, L.; Lee, R.; Nedeham, J.; Revell, J.
yeoman. *See* Hawkins, T.
offices, grants of, 4–6, 11–2, 17, 25–6, 32–3, 44–5, 62–4, 75, 81–2, 84, 95–7, 99–101, 107, 126–30, 136, 152–6, 176, 181–3, 212, 214, 217, 219, 234, 238–40, 244, 246, 248–50, 252–3, 256, 266, 290, 299, 301–6, 310–1, 322, 328, 336, 338, 340–2, 405, 407, 409, 469–71, 476, 478, 487, 491, 501, 510, 513, 518, 530–1, 574–5, 610–2, 620.
......., lease of, 266–7.
Offley, Thomas, knight, 29.
Offord Darcy, O. Darcye, Hunts, 106.
Offorde. *See* Orford.
Offwell, Offewell, Devon, 384.
Oggeley. *See* Ogley.
Ogle, Matthew, 153.
......., Richard, 327–8.
......., Robert, lord Ogle (*ob.* 1562), 436–7, 441, 448.
......., Thomas, 439.
Oglethorpe, Clement, 516.
......., Owen, bishop of Carlisle (1557–9), 147.
Ogley, Oggeley, Staff., hay, 292–3.
Okam. *See* Ockham.
Oke. *See* Ock.
Okeden, John, 149.
......., Philip, son of John, 149.
Okeford. *See* Oakford.
Okeham, Richard, 593.
......., ..., clerk in treasurer's remembrancer's office, 490.
Okehampton, Devon, 401, 584.
......., honour, 401.

Okehampton—*cont.*
......, manor, 401.
Okehanger. *See* Oakhanger.
Okeley, Norf. *See* Acle.
Okeley, Surrey. *See* Ockley.
Okengate. *See* Oakengates.
Okenwood. *See* Coed Accas.
Okeover, Oker, Staff., 442.
Oker, Ralph, 442.
Okington. *See* Oakington.
Okkeley. *See* Oakley.
Okolde, Richard, 132.
Old Hall, Oldhall, Essex [in Mistley], 140.
......, manor, 140.
Oldbury, Oldebury, Salop, 546.
Oldbury, Oldebury, Warw. [in Mancetter], 54, 71.
......, manor, 71.
Oldbyland. *See* Byland, Old.
Oldcoates, Ulcottes, Notts [in Harworth *and* Blyth], grange, 559–60.
Oldebury, Salop. *See* Oldbury.
Oldebury, Warw. *See* Oldbury.
Oldebylonde. *See* Byland, Old.
Oldemarton. *See* Marton, Old.
Oldenale, Oldenall, John, 391.
......, ..., of Rowington, 464.
...... *Cf.* Oldnoll.
Oldesleford. *See* Sleaford, Old.
Oldestede. *See* Oldstead.
Oldestratford. *See* Stratford, Old.
Oldewoodgraunge. *See* Darwood.
Oldhall. *See* Old Hall.
Oldmarton. *See* Marton, Old.
Oldnoll, William, 90. *Cf.* Oldenale.
Oldstead, Oldestede, Yorks [in Kilburn], 241.
Oldveston. *See* Olveston.
Oldwarden. *See* Warden, Old.
Olerbrocke. *See* Ollerbrook.
Oliff, Oliffe, Olyff, Olyffe, Dorothy, 351.
......, Joan, wife of John, 377.
......, John, of London, 377.
......, ..., of Southwark, 268.
......, ..., subject of emperor, 452.
Oliver, Olyver, Hugh, 229.
......, John, LL.D., 527.
......, ..., ..., dean of King Henry VIII's college, Oxford, 503.
......, William, 40, 77.
Ollerbrook, Olerbrocke, Derb. [in Castleton], 110.
Olveston, Oldveston, Glouc., 614.
Olveston, Leic. *See* Owston.
Olyffe. *See* Oliff.
Olyver. *See* Oliver.
Ombersley, Omberseley, Worc., vicarage, 324.
Onehouse, One Howse, Onehowse, Wonehouse, Suff., 160–1, 350–1, 567.
......, church, 567.
Oneslowe. *See* Onslowe.
Oneyle, John, 107.
Ongar, Chipping, Onger ad Castrum, Onger at Castle, Chepingonger, Essex, manor, 136, 552.
......, rectory, advowson of, 136, 552.
Ongar, High, Onger, Highe Onger, Essex, 388, 547.
Ongleby. *See* Ingleby Greenhow.
Onley, Thomas, 333.
Onslow, Onsley, Onslowe, Oneslowe, Owneslowe, Catherine, wife of Richard, 52. *See also* Hardinge.
......, Fulk, 604.
......, Humphrey, 442.
......, Mary, wife of Fulk, 604.
......, Richard, 52, 117, 237, 404, 418.
......, ..., justice of peace in Shropshire, 442.
......, ..., recorder of London, 523.
......, Thomas, 21, 117.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 117.
Onyon, George, 205.
......, John, 205.
Opye, Nicholas, 511.
......, Thomas, 511.
Orby, Orbye, Linc., 20, 178.
Orchard, Orchyard, Beds, grange. *See* Warden, Old.
Orchard, East, Estorchard, Dorset, 172, 401.
Orcheston St. George, O. Saynte George, Aurston George, Orston St. George, Wilts, 73, 89, 205, 297–8.
......, manor, 73, 88.
Orchyard. *See* Orchard.
orders :—
for execution of liberties, 57–9, 173, 398–9, 402, 602.
liberate, 142–3.
to admit to benefice, 176.
to repair Carisbrooke castle, 334.
ordinances, 426–32.
Ore. *See* Oare.
Orford, Ireforde [Linc.], priory, 233.
Orford, Orfforde, Offorde, Suff., 329.
......, castle, 557–8.
......, chapel. *See under* Sudbourn.
......, manor, 557–8.
Orgarswick, Orgariswicke, Kent, rectory, 195.
Orlestone, Orleston, Kent, rectory, 195.
Orleton, in Eastham, Worc., 54.

Orlingbury, Orlingbere, Northants, 616.
Orme, Cecily, wife of Humphrey, 368, 377.
......, Henry, 50.
......, Humphrey, 368, 377.
Ormesbye, Edward, 478.
......, Elizabeth, wife of Edward, 478.
Ormond, earl of. *See* Boleyn, T.
Ormsby, Nun *or* North, Nunormesbie [Linc.], monastery, 229.
Orpington, Kent, 53.
Orrell, Lancs [in Wigan], 606.
Orrell, Edmund, 606.
Orrey, Miles, 68.
Orsett, Orset, Horshede, Essex, manor, 306.
Orston St. George. *See* Orcheston St. George.
Orton, Flint. *See* Overton.
Orton Longueville, Overton Longvill, Hunts, 593.
Orton, Richard, 332.
Orwell, Cambs, rectory, 225.
......, vicarage, 225.
Osbert, Valentine, 452.
Osborn. *See* Osborne.
Osbornby. *See* Osbournby.
Osborne, Osborn, Osbourn, Osbourne, Osburne, Andrew, son of John, 203.
......, John, 202–3.
......, ..., auditor of Exchequer, 217.
......, Peter, 440.
......, ..., treasurer's remembrancer, 42, 279–80.
......, Richard, 9.
......, Thomas, of London, 593.
......, ..., of Southwark, 268.
Osborneby. *See* Osbournby.
Osbourn. *See* Osborne.
Osbournby, Osbornby, Osborneby, Osburneby, Linc., 233–4.
......, church, 233.
......, rectory, 406–7.
Osbourne, Osburne. *See* Osborne.
Osburneby. *See* Osbournby.
Oseacre. *See* Wolvesacre.
Osenante, Richard, son of William, 334.
......, William, 335.
Osgodby, Osgarbie, Yorks [in Cayton], 361.
......, manor, 361.
Oslaston. *See* Osleston.
Osleby. *See* Usselby.
Osleston, Oslaston, Derb. [in Sutton on the Hill], 385.
Osmaston [in Appletree hundred], Derb., 566–7.
......, chapel, 566–7.
Osmaston [in Repton and Gresley hundred], O. next Derby, Derb., manor, 172.
Osmondiston, Osmoundston. *See* Scole.
Ospringe, Kent, 51.
......, deanery, 196.
......, vicarage, 196.
Ossington, Notts, 38.
Ostbridge, Hosebridge, Glouc. [in Olveston], manor, 614.
Oswaldkirk, Oswaldekyrke, Oswallkyrke, Yorks, 241.
Oswastrie, John, 48.
......, William, 48.
Oswestry, Oswester, Oswestre, Oswestree, Salop, 586–7.
......, church, St. Michael's service in, 586.
......, St. John the Baptist's chapel, 158.
Oteland, Otelandes. *See* Oatlands.
Oteley, Yorks. *See* Otley.
Oteley, Adam, 442.
Otford, Kent, 360.
......, honour, steward of, 351–3.
......, ..., ... *See also* Sydney, H.
......, manor, 360.
Otham, Othame, Kent, vicarage, 195.
Otley, Suff., 550.
Otley, Oteley, Yorks, 284.
......, vicar presented, 369, 375.
Otrey St. Mary. *See* Ottery St. Mary.
Otterden, Ottringden, Kent, 128.
......, rectory, 196.
Otterford, Somers., manor, 16, 146.
Otterhampton, Somers., 134.
Otterington, South, Southeotrington, Yorks, 297–8.
Ottery, Mohun's, Oyttermoyne, Devon [in Luppitt], chapel or chantry, 555, 557.
Ottery St. Mary, Otrey St. Mary, Devon, college, 566.
Ottringden. *See* Otterden.
Ottringham, O. in Holdernes, Yorks, 294–5.
......, rectory, 294–5.
Oughton, John, 7.
Oulston, Owstone, Ulleston, Yorks [in Coxwold], 417, 561, 616.
......, manor, 229, 616.
Oulston Moor, Owstone More, Yorks [in Coxwold], 561.
Oulton, Owlton, Norf., 556–7.
Oulveston. *See* Owston.
Our Lady in the Oats, Our Lady in the Otes, Essex [in Bradfield], 140.
Ousefleet, Ufflete, Yorks [in Whitgift], 579.

Ousethorpe, Owstroppe, Yorks [in Pocklington], 394.
Ousley, Richard, clerk of duchy of Lancaster, 279–80.
Ouston. *See* Owston.
Outwell, Owtewell, Cambs [and Norf.], 273.
ovens, 470.
Over, Cambs, 296, 425.
Over, Glouc. [in Churcham], 47.
Over, Somers. *See* Gore.
Over Hall, Overhall, in Dedham, Essex, manor, 227.
Over, Henry, 73, 89.
......., Richard, son of Henry, 73, 89.
Overbache. *See* Bach, Upper.
Overchabnor. *See* Chadnor, Upper.
Overdenton. *See* Denton, Over.
Overdunsborne. *See* Duntisbourne Abbots.
Overende, Margery, wife of Richard, 77.
......., Richard, 77.
Overgrass, Owsgares, Northumb. [in Felton], 325.
Overhaddon. *See* Haddon, Over.
Overhall. *See* Over Hall.
Overham, Devon [near Willand ?], 371.
Overhargest. *See* Hergest, Upper.
Overhemesley. *See* Helmsley, Upper.
Overhome. *See* Ham, Upper.
Overland, Overlande, Kent [in Ash], 197.
......., chapel, 193, 197.
......., manor, 134.
......., rectory, 193, 197.
Overlawton. *See* Lawton.
Overley. *See* Lea Upper.
Overpytland, Devon [near Willand ?], 371.
Oversden Magna. *See* Eversden, Great.
Overshenley. *See* Shenley Church End.
Overton, Orton, in Bangor, Flint, 500.
......., chapel, Owen ap Groni Sais's chantry in, 500.
Overton, Wilts, 39.
Overton, Worc. *See* Noverton.
Overton, Yorks, 570.
......., Hall, 570.
......., manor, 570.
Overton Longvill. *See* Orton Longueville.
Ovesacre. *See* Wolvesacre.
Ovesden Parva. *See* Eversden, Little.
Oving, Sussex, vicarage, 33.
Ovitmans, John, 451.
Owbye. *See* Oby.
Owen ap Hughe, 446.
...... ap John, 537.
...... ap John, of Kington, 47.
...... ap Kyennrike ap Tudder, 534.
Owen—*cont.*
...... ap Owen, justice of peace in Denbighshire, 446.
...... ap Owen, justice of peace in Pembrokeshire, 445.
...... Vaughan ap Jevan, 535.
Owen, Owyn, Anne, wife of William, 389.
......., Henry, knight, 293.
......., Humphrey, 535.
......., John, the elder, maker of handguns etc., 25.
......., ..., the younger, chief purveyor of timber, board and lathe for office of ordnance in Tower of London, 99.
......., Lewis, 499.
......., Richard, of Godstow, 145.
......., ..., of Shrewsbury, 22.
......., William, 389.
Owen Hove, Cornelius, 459. *Cf.* van Hove.
Owlspring, Owlspryng. *See* Woodspring.
Owlton. *See* Oulton.
Owneslowe. *See* Onslow.
Owsgares. *See* Overgrass.
Owston, Olveston, Oulveston, Leic., monastery, 43, 50, 189.
Owston, Ouston [Yorks], vicar presented, 210.
Owstone. *See* Oulston.
Owstone More. *See* Oulston Moor.
Owstroppe. *See* Ousethorpe.
Owstwick, Owstwicke in Holdernes, Yorks [in Garton *and* Roos], 221.
Owtewell. *See* Outwell.
Owthall. *See* Uggeshall.
Owthorpe, Notts, 593.
Owtred, Marcellinus, clerk, 405.
Owyn. *See* Owen.
Oxborough, Oxeburghe, Oxebrughe, Norf., 160–1, 260.
Oxenbridge, Oxenbrigge, Andrew, 18.
......., Robert, knight, 199, 442.
Oxenden, Henry, 222.
......., William, 222.
Oxford, Oxon, 20, 233–4, 413, 518.
......., All Souls' college, 560.
......., castle, gaol delivery of, 206.
......., Christ Church cathedral or college, 201.
......., ..., almsman in. *See* Dawes, E.
......., ..., canons or prebendaries in. *See* Kent, T.; Westfaling, H.
......., ..., dean and chapter of, 338, 341, 554.
......., ..., dean of. *See* Carew, G.; Cox, R.; Marshall, R.; Sampson, T.

Oxford, Christ Church cathedral or college—*cont.*
......, ..., subdean of. *See* Barnard, T.; Calfhill, J.
......, Durham college, 356.
......, house of friars minor, 545.
......, King Henry VIII's college, 503, 560.
......, ..., dean of. *See* Oliver, J.
......, Magdalen college, president and scholars of, 402.
......, ..., president of. *See* Cole, A.
......, Queen's college, declaration touching appointment of provost of, 129–30.
......, ..., provost of. *See* Fraunces, T.; Hodgeson, H.
......, St. Aldate, Aldates (partly Berks), 413.
......, St. Clement without walls of, rector presented, 85.
......, university, professor of medicine in. *See* Bailie, W.; Fraunces, T.
Oxford, archdeacon of, 503.
Oxford, county, escheator in, 146.
......, feodary in. *See* Cupper, J.
......, justices of peace in, 441.
......, sheriff of, 469.
......, ... *See also* Fiennes, R.
Oxford, earl of, 591.
......, ... *See also* de Vere.
Oxgate [in Willesden, Midd.], prebend. *See under* London, St. Paul's cathedral.
Oxhill, Warw., 71.
Oystermouth, Aistermouth, Glam., 271.
Oyttermoyne. *See* Ottery, Mohun's.
Ozanna, John, 458.

P

Pace, Alice, daughter of Thomas, (married George Paulet), 180, 397.
......, Richard, dean of St. Paul's cathedral, 255.
......, Thomas, 180.
Packeman, Nicholas, clerk, 86.
Packemore. *See* Packmores.
Packey, Nicholas, 451.
Packington, P. on le Hethe, Leic., manor, 290.
Packington, Great, Pakington, Warw., 444.
Packington, Pakington, Pakynton, Thomas, knight, 410, 421, 444.
......, William, 54,
Packmores, Packmore, Packemore, Warw. [in St. Nicholas, Warwick], 291–3.
Pacok. *See* Peacock.
Padbrook, Padbroke, Devon [in Cullompton], 423.
Padbury, Bucks, 417.
......, vicar presented, 416.
Paddington, Padington, Midd., 581.
Paddington, Paddyngton, in Abinger, Surrey, manor, 379.
Paddlesworth, Padelsworth, Padlewath, Kent, 373.
......, manor, 192.
Paddyngton. *See* Paddington.
Padelsworth. *See* Paddlesworth.
Paden, Robert, 9.
Padington. *See* Paddington.
Padlewath. *See* Paddlesworth.
Page, John, of Wembley, 605.
......, ..., the elder, 605.
......, ..., the younger, 605.
......, Richard, knight, 508.
......, Thomas, 605.
......, ..., of West Hatch, 369.
......, William, 26.
Paget, Pagett, Harold, clerk, 210.
......, Henry, knight, son of William lord Paget, 200.
......, James, 600.
......, ..., justice of peace in Hampshire, 442.
......, lord, 234.
......, William, K.G., lord Paget of Beaudesert (*ob.* 1563), 200, 434, 439, 441–2, 485.
Painswick, Payneswycke, Payneswyke, Paynswycke, Glouc., 391, 415.
......, rectory, 68–9.
Pake, Humphrey, 564.
......, Robert, 301.
Pakenam, Robert, 608.
Pakington, Warw. *See* Packington, Great.
Pakington, Pakynton (surname). *See* Packington.
Palfreyman, Thomas, 29.
Pallingsfeildes, in Combe Florey, Somers., 250.
Palmeforde. *See* Pampisford.
Palmer, Adam, 38.
......, Ambrose, clerk, 85.
......, Andrew, 585.
......, Henry, knight, 363.
......, Jerome, 410.
......, John, 196.
......, ..., father of Jerome, 410.
......, ..., justice of peace in Sussex, 443.
......, ..., of Mapperton, 39.
......, ..., of West Angmering, 293, 305,

Palmer—*cont.*
......, Leonard, 367.
......, Richard, 263.
......, ..., clerk, 379.
......, Robert, 377.
......, Thomas, almsknight in St. George's, Windsor, 244.
......, ..., knight, 187, 204, 243, 424, 443.
......, ..., son of Henry, 363.
......, William, 437.
Palmes, Francis, 230–1, 436.
Palton, Nicholas, 213.
Pampisford, Palmeforde, Cambs, vicarage, 225.
Panckney, Henry, 144.
Panell. *See* Pannell.
Panfield, Panfeld, Paunfeld, Essex, 258, 260.
Pangbourne, Pangborne, Pangeborne, Berks, manor, 614.
......, rectory, advowson of, 614.
Pannell, Panell, Edmund, 492.
......, Henry, 459.
Panthurst, Pansthurst, Kent [in Sevenoaks etc.], 191.
......, park, 190–1.
Pantre, William, 388.
Papilwyke. *See* Papplewick.
Pappeworthe. *See* Papworth *and* Papworth St. Agnes.
Pappeworthe Ave. *See* Papworth Everard.
Papplewick, Papilwyke, Notts, 185.
Papworth, Pappeworthe, Cambs, 425.
Papworth Everard, Pappeworthe Ave, Cambs, rectory, 225.
Papworth St. Agnes, Pappeworthe, Cambs, rectory, 225.
Parbold, Probald, Lancs [in Eccleston], 83.
pardons :—
account, 495–6.
alienation of land without licence, 19–21, 53, 57, 70–2, 86–7, 89, 132, 134–5, 138, 141–7, 172, 199, 201, 203–7, 236, 366–74, 376–9, 383–4, 389–90, 393–4, 398–401, 403–4, 410, 414, 418–9, 423, 545–6, 599–600, 604–6, 617.
arson, 5, 6, 40, 106, 319.
burglary etc., 2, 4, 5, 38–41, 47–51, 76–7, 95, 97, 107–8, 110, 157, 176, 185, 240, 245, 247–8, 269, 271–2, 298, 301–2, 319, 339, 405–6, 465–6, 469, 491–3, 508, 517, 532–3, 610, 612, 618.
claims by Crown, 355–6.
coining, 16–7, 24, 26, 31, 46, 153, 248, 416, 490, 532.

pardons—*cont.*
escape, 39, 49, 61, 122, 269, 332, 487, 522, 534, 575.
fighting in churchyard, 213–4.
forgery, 212.
felony, 97, 107–8, 110, 123, 298, 302, 327, 331, 405, 465–6, 529–30, 610, 612.
illegal clothmaking, 216–7.
illegal transportation of arms etc., 265.
killing by misadventure, 54, 57, 88, 265, 372, 378–80, 388, 390, 409, 544, 582, 605–6, 617.
killing in self defence, 22, 53–4, 56–7, 69, 70, 87, 138, 141–3, 173, 199, 200, 202–3, 205–6, 208, 273, 375–80, 382–3, 387–8, 395, 410–1, 413, 425, 544, 604–6, 618.
manslaughter etc., 9, 48, 50–1, 54, 61, 76, 108, 110, 154, 185, 212, 214, 249, 263, 272, 274, 301, 323, 331, 374, 408, 492, 509, 513, 531, 568.
murder etc., 5, 41, 61, 76–7, 99–101, 127, 157, 185, 229, 235, 240–1, 306, 308, 310, 312, 331–2, 466, 487, 493, 517, 533.
non-residence, 357.
offences in respect of buying money, 154.
offences in respect of carrying corn, victuals and wood out of realm, 154.
offences in respect of carrying money out of realm, 26, 28–9, 99, 152–4, 265, 298, 303–4.
offences in respect of customs and subsidies, 26, 28–9, 99, 152–4, 298, 303–4.
offences in respect of sale of wine, 102.
outlawry or waivery, 21–2, 53–7, 87–91, 131–5, 138–9, 142–3, 199, 201–2, 204–5, 207–9, 367–73, 375–7, 380, 383–4, 386, 388, 391–2, 395, 397–8, 402, 410–3, 415, 544, 562, 583, 604–6, 617–8.
perjury, corruption etc., 246.
piracy, 127, 255–6, 269, 272, 465–6, 502, 517.
rape, 123, 283, 478.
robbery, 38–40, 76, 102, 175, 185, 236, 240, 269, 272–3, 298, 319, 323, 325, 327, 340, 405–6, 466, 522, 529–31, 610, 612.
self defence, 131, 134.
theft, 16, 31, 38–41, 47–50, 76–7, 107–8, 110, 122, 215, 265, 268, 273–4, 309, 319, 325, 338, 340, 408, 416, 469, 509, 517, 568.

pardons—*cont.*
  treason, 16–7, 24, 26, 31, 46, 51, 107, 153, 248, 251, 266, 269, 333–4, 416, 490, 532, 568.
  ...., petty, 487.
  withdrawal abroad without licence, 487.
Pargettour, Edmund, 109.
......, Frideswide, 109.
......, Robert, son of Frideswide, 109.
Parham, Suff., 413.
Paris, France, 153.
Paris Garden, Parrys Garden, Surrey [in Southwark], 463.
Park, in Old Warden, Beds, grange, 355.
Park le Bruce, P. Brius, Glam. [in Penmaen], 490.
Park Wall, Parkewall, Pem. [in St. Florence], 309.
Parkar. *See* Parker.
Parke, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard, (married John Roper), 597.
......, Thomas, 374.
Parkelude. *See* Louth Park.
Parkenson. *See* Parkynson.
Parker, Parkar, Alexander, 570–1.
......, Christopher, clerk, vicar of Mansfield, 156.
......, Edmund, 594.
......, Elizabeth, wife of Henry lord Morley, 424, 544.
......, ..., wife of John, 421.
......, Henry, 383.
......, ..., knight, lord Morley (*ob.* 1577), 146, 424, 437–8, 544.
......, Joan, wife of Thomas, 366.
......, John, 388, 421, 488, 556.
......, ..., master of rolls of Ireland, 36, 113–4.
......, ..., of Glastonbury, 610.
......, ..., of Newport, 108.
......, ..., of North Molton, 436.
......, ..., son of John, 421.
......, ..., son of Robert, 179.
......, Margery, 6, 40.
......, Matthew, S.T.P., archbishop of Canterbury (1559–75), formerly dean of Stoke by Clare college, 59, 130, 147, 191–8, 279–80, 336–7, 385, 403, 438, 441, 490, 623.
......, Richard, brother of Henry, 383.
......, Robert, 179.
......, ..., clerk, 242.
......, Stephen, 39.
......, Thomas, 395.
......, ..., justice of peace in Sussex, 443.
......, ..., of Gillingham, 366.
......, ..., son of John, 421.

Parker—*cont.*
......, William, 71.
......, ..., of London, 200.
......, ..., the elder, 53.
.... *Cf.* Percker.
Parkes, Maurice, 48.
Parkewall. *See* Park Wall.
Parkhurst, John, bishop of Norwich (1560—75), 309–10.
Parkins. *See* Perkins.
Parkyn, William, 38.
Parkynson, Parkenson, Perkynson, Alice, wife of Edmund, 387.
......, Edmund, 387, 413.
......, Edward, 445.
......, Nicholas, 8.
Parmentier, John, 459.
Parndon, Great, Paryndon Magna, Essex, 71, 145–6, 544.
Parpoynt. *See* Perpoynte.
Parr, Anne, wife of William marquess of Northampton. *See* Bourchier.
......, Elizabeth, wife of William marquess of Northampton, 172.
......, William, lord Parr [of Horton] (*ob.* 1546), 612.
......, ..., marquess of Northampton (*ob.* 1571), councillor, constable of Windsor castle, 172, 266, 310, 358, 440, 497, 573.
Parram, James, 216–7.
Parret, Parrat, Parrett, Parrot, Parrott, Perrot, Perrotte, John, 522.
......, ..., knight, 222, 445–7, 522, 574, 608.
......, ..., of Scotsborough, 446.
......, Nicholas, 369, 372.
......, Rice, 613.
......, Simon, 139, 201.
......, Stephen, 45.
......, Thomas, 372.
Parrey, Francis, 453.
Parris, Parrys, George, 95.
......, Henry, 28.
......, Philip, 559.
Parrot, Parrott. *See* Parret.
Parry, Parrye, Aparrye, Aphary, ap Harry, Appary, ap Parry, ap Parrye, Anne, lady, 45.
......, ..., wife of Thomas, 75, 249.
......, Blanche, gentlewoman of privy chamber, 318–9, 533.
......, Edward, son of Thomas, 75.
......, George, 438.
......, Hugh, 283, 438.
......, John, 284–5.
......, ..., of Dulas, 549.
......, ..., of Wormbridge, 549.
......, Maud, daughter of Simon, (married John Bearowe), 549.
......, Richard, 536.

Parry—*cont.*
......, Simon, 283, 438.
......, Thomas, 232.
......, ..., knight, councillor, treasurer of household, master of Court of Wards, master of game of swans etc., 45, 75, 212, 234, 249.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 75, 249.
Parrys. *See* Parris.
Parrys Garden. *See* Paris Garden.
Parshawe. *See* Pershore.
Parson, William, 199.
Parson Drove, Parsondrove, Persondrovie, in Leverington, Cambs. 412.
......, chapel, 106.
Parteney. *See* Partney.
Parteriche. *See* Partridge.
Partiche, William, feodary in Kent, 547.
Partney, Parteney, Perteney, Linc. 70, 204.
......, manor called Monk's Lands, 204.
Parton, James, 262–3.
Partridge, Partriche, Partrige, Parteriche, Miles, knight, 567.
......, Robert, son of William, 573.
......, Thomas, 478.
......, William, 69, 573.
Parwich, Perwyche, Derb., 201.
Paryndon Magna. *See* Parndon, Great.
Pascall, Paschall, John, 58, 449, 562.
.... Mary, wife of John, 562.
Pascowe, William, clerk, 480.
Paseman, Stephen, 458.
Pashion, Anthony, 366–7.
Paslowe, Thomas, 319.
Pasmeche, William, 247.
Passenham, Northants, 258, 260.
Past, George, 511.
Paston [Norf.], 260.
Paston, —, 298.
......., William, 440.
Patche, George, son of John, 24.
Pate, Edward, 53.
.... John, 214.
......., Richard, 437.
......., ..., recorder of Gloucester, 177.
......., William, clerk, 85.
.... *Cf.* Pates.
Pateley Bridge, Patthlobrigge, Yorks [in Ripon], 231.
Paten, William, 306.
............, teller of Exchequer, 340.
Pates, Richard, deputy justice of Glamorgan, 490. *Cf.* Pate.
Pateshall, Humphrey, 377.
......., John, 438.
Pathelowe. *See* Pathlow
Pather, Joan, 286.
Pathlow, Pathelowe, Warw., hundred, 292–3.
Patricke, Alice, relict of John Cowper, 392.
Patrington, P. in Holdernes, Yorks, manor, 183.
Patrixbourne, Patrixborne, Kent, rectory, 194.
Patteshall, Northants. *See* Pattishall.
Patteshall, John, 283.
Patthlobrigge. *See* Pateley Bridge.
Pattinson, Robert, chief gunner in Carlisle citadel, 5.
Pattishall, Patteshall, Northants, 132.
......, manor, 132.
Pauleio, Peter, 459.
Paulescraye. *See* Cray, St. Paul's.
Paulet, Paulett, Pawlet, Pawlett, Poulet, Poulett, Powlett, Alice, wife of George. *See* Pace.
......, Amyas, 59, 71, 114.
......, ..., lieutenant of Jersey, 523–6, 623.
......, Chidiock, 19.
......, lord Chidiock, 442, 564.
......, Elizabeth, wife of Hugh, 71.
......, ..., wife of John lord St. John, 541. *See also* Cromwell.
......, George, 397, 425–6, 524–5, 622.
......, ..., clerk of liveries in Court of Wards, 250.
......, Hugh, knight, 71, 435, 436, 443.
......, ..., ..., captain of Jersey, 114, 276–7, 425–6, 523–5, 622.
......, John, dean of Jersey, 525–6, 623.
......, ..., knight, lord St. John (*ob.* 1576), son of William marquess of Winchester, 186, 232–3, 435–6, 439, 441–2, 541.
......, Margaret, wife of Amyas, 71.
......, Nicholas, 65, 125.
......, lord Thomas, 436.
......, William, 442.
......, ..., knight, 442.
......, ..., K.G., lord St. John, marquess of Winchester (*ob.* 1572), councillor, treasurer, formerly great master of household, master of Court of Wards, 45, 49, 50, 60, 62, 65, 92–3, 112–3, 180, 186, 221, 262, 274–6, 278–9, 295, 433–47, 483–4, 497, 623–4.
Paunfeld. *See* Panfield.
Pauntley, Paunteley, Glouc., 378.
Pavyatt, John, 173.
Pavyer, William, 582.

Pawlet, Pawlett (surname). *See* Paulet.
Pawlett, Powlet, Somers., 134.
Pawmer, Edmund, 236.
Paxton, Great, P. Magna, Hunts, 236, 615.
Paxton, Little, P. Parva, Hunts, 106, 203, 615.
Payhembury, Payhenburye, Paymbury, Devon, rectory, 124.
Payne, Baldwin, 144, 536.
......, Constance, daughter of Baldwin, 144.
......, Denise, daughter of Baldwin, 144.
......, Henry, 422, 442.
......, James, son of Baldwin, 144.
......, Joan, wife of Baldwin, 144.
......, John, 529.
......, ..., subject of emperor, 459.
......, Peter, 450.
......, Thomas, 532.
......, Ursula, daughter of Baldwin, 144.
......, Walter, 368.
......, William, clerk, 549.
Paynell, Thomas, 159–60.
Payneswycke, Payneswyke, Paynswycke. *See* Painswick.
Paynter, Dorothy, wife of William, 366.
......, Roger, 106.
......, William, 366.
Paytoe, Petowe, Heref. [in Leintwardine], 286, 288.
Payton, Robert, 435.
......, Thomas, son of John, 174.
Peacock, Pacok, Pecock, Pecocke, Anne, wife of Robert, 134.
......, John, (of Malham), 139.
......, ..., (of Sandridge), 159.
......, Robert, 134.
......, ..., alderman of York, 170–1.
......, Thomas, coroner in Yorkshire, 205.
Pearde, John, 77.
Pebworth, Glouc., rectory, 100.
......, vicar of, 100.
Pecham. *See* Peckham.
Peche, lady Elizabeth, 232.
Peck, Henry, 390.
Peckforton, Peckferton, Ches. [in Bunbury), 15.
Peckham, Pecham, Pekham, Anne, wife of Edmund, 401–2.
......, Edmund, knight, 334, 401–2, 594, 606.
......, George, 606.
......, Henry, 333–4.
Pecock, Pecocke. *See* Peacock.
Pecott, Marin, 461.
Pedder, Edmund, 418, 553.
Pedinghoo. *See* Piddinghoe.
Pedlyngham, Richard, 138.
Peeke, Edward, 494.
Peel, Peele, Lancs [in Poulton le Fylde], 14.
Peers. *See* Piers.
Peersey. *See* Perse.
Peerson, Thomas, 208.
......, William, 600.
Pegge. *See* Pigge.
Pekeryng Lythe. *See* Pickering Lythe.
Pekeswell. *See* Poxwell.
Pekham. *See* Peckham.
Pell, John, 137.
Pellam, John, son of Nicholas, 149.
......, Nicholas, knight, 149.
Pellowe, John, 16, 408.
Pelter, Richard, 254.
Pelynt, Plaenynt, Corn., 519–20.
......, St. Myney's cell or chapel, 519.
Pembridge, Pembrigge, Penbrigge. Heref., 234.
......, church, St. Mary's chantry in, 234.
Pembroke, Pem., 284–5, 507.
Pembroke, county, escheator of, 120.
......, justice of. *See* Wye, R.
......, justices of peace in, 445–6, 522.
......, sheriff of, 522.
Pembroke, earl of. *See* Herbert.
Pembryn. *See* Penbryn.
Pemerton, Alice, 77.
Pen, Somers. *See* Penselwood.
Pen (surname). *See* Penne.
Penally, Penallye, Pennalley, Pem., church, 67.
......, rectory, 67.
Penard [near Penmaen] (?), Pennarthe, Glam., 490.
Penavaled, Penavalett, Denb. [in Llansannan], 541–3.
Penbrigge. *See* Pembridge.
Penbryn, Penbrin, Card., rectory, 542–3.
......, vicar presented, 375.
Pencarreg, Pencarreke, Carm., vicarage, advowson of, 500.
Pencelly Fechan, Penkelth Vaughan, Pem. [in Eglwyswrw], chapel, 608.
Penclogor, Penglogor, Denb. [in Llansannan], 541–3.
Pencull. *See* Penkhull.
Pendeford, Penford, in Tettenhall, Staff., manor, 90.
......, prebend, 20.
Penderyn, Penyderyn, Brec., 522.
Pendleton, Pendulton, Richard, 247.
......, Robert, 463.
......, Thomas, 31, 51.
Pendomer, Pendumner, Somers., 172.

Pendris, John, 556.
Pendulton. *See* Pendleton.
Pendumner. *See* Pendomer.
Penford, Devon. *See* Ponsford.
Penford, Staff. *See* Pendeford.
Penfyntan. *See* Penventinue.
Penge, Surrey [in Battersea], common, 475–6.
Penglogor. *See* Penclogor.
Peniarth, Pennathe, Denb. [in Bettws yn Rhos *alias* Bettws Abergele], 541–3.
Penifather, Penyfather, Thomas, 203.
......, William, 395, 402.
Penington. *See* Pennington.
Penistone, Penyston, Yorks, 20.
Penkelth Vaughan. *See* Pencelly Fechan.
Penkhull, Pencull, Staff. [in Stoke on Trent], 91, 493.
Penkridge, Sainte Pancriche, Staff., church, 257.
Penkvell, Philip, 435.
Penllyn, Penllin, Merion., commote, 230, 569.
Penmaen, Penmayne [Glam.], rector presented, 131.
Penn, Penne, Bucks, 254.
Penn, Penne, Staff., 259–60.
......, church, 259.
Pennalley. *See* Penally.
Pennard, West, Westpennerd, Somers., manor, 408–9.
Pennarth, Pennarthe, Pennerth, Card. [in Caron is Clawdd], 488.
......, grange, 464–5, 590–1.
Pennarthe, Glam. *See* Penard.
Pennathe. *See* Peniarth.
Penne, Bucks. *See* Penn.
Penne, Staff. *See* Penn.
Penne, Pen, John, attorney general in Wales and marches, Chester and Flint, 5.
......, ..., of household, 80, 282, 323.
Pennerth. *See* Pennarth.
Pennex, Pennoxe, Alexander, queen's drum, 130.
Pennington, Penington, Pennyngton, Penyngton, Richard, clerk, 343.
......, William, 144, 376, 435, 547.
Pennison, William, 501.
Pennoxe. *See* Pennex.
Pennyngton. *See* Pennington.
Penponte. *See* Pont.
Penporchell, Penporghell, Denb. [in Llannefydd], 541–3.
Penprice, in Llanwnog, Mont., 255.
......, forest, 255.
Penquite, Penquyte, Corn. [in St. Sampson], 378.
Penrethe. *See* Penrith.
Penrice, Glam., manor, 591–2.
......, rectory. *See under* Llanrhidian.
Penrith, Penrethe, Cumb., manor, 478.
Penruddock, Penroddocke [in Greystoke, Cumb.], 148.
Penruddock, Penrodock, Penrodocke, Penruddocke, George, 240.
......, ..., justice of peace in Hertfordshire, 438.
......, ..., justice of peace in Wiltshire, 443.
......, Robert, 442, 493–4, 617–8.
......, ..., chief steward of Crown lands in Somerset and Dorset, 181.
Penry, Rees, 445.
Penryn, Peryn [Corn.], 610.
Penseherst, Pensehurste. *See* Penshurst.
Penselwood, Pen, Somers., 133.
Penshurst, Pensherst, Penseherst, Pensehurste, Kent, 405, 417.
......, manor, 404, 417.
......, rectory, advowson of, 192, 351.
Pensthorpe, Norf., 414.
Pensthorpe, Yorks [in Welwick], 14.
Penstrowed, Mont., 255.
......, forest, 255.
Pentney, Penteney, Norf., priory, 329, 577.
Pentriches, Midd. [in Enfield] and Herts [in Cheshunt]. *See under* Honylands.
Penventinue, Penfyntan, Corn. [in Fowey], 378.
Penyderyn. *See* Penderyn.
Penyfather. *See* Penifather.
Penyngton. *See* Pennington.
Penyston. *See* Penistone.
Pepes, Pepis, Peppes, Thomas, 369.
......, ..., of South Creake, 586.
......, William, 497.
Pepyatt, Robert, 338.
Percher, John, 474.
......, Mathea, wife of John, 474.
Percie. *See* Percy.
Percker, John, 499. *Cf.* Parker.
Percy, Percie, Percye, Henry, brother of Thomas earl of Northumberland, 246.
......, ..., earl of Northumberland (*ob.* 1537), 246.
......, ..., knight, 441.
......, ..., ..., captain of Tynemouth and Norham, 11–2, 170–1, 187–8, 325, 395.
......, Thomas, 306.
......, ..., earl of Northumberland (executed 1572), 187–8, 246, 395, 436–7, 441.

Perfedd, Perveth, Carm., commote, 350–1.
Periers, Perrers, Herts [in Cheshunt], manor, 497.
Perion. *See* Prion.
Perkins, Parkins, Richard, 164.
......., Thomas, 39.
Perkynson. *See* Parkynson.
Permyter, Alice, late wife of Thomas Darhawghe, 414.
......., John, 394.
Perne, Andrew, D.D., dean of Ely cathedral, 510.
Perpoynte, Parpoynt, George, 31.
......., ..., knight, 440.
......., Henry, chanter in Hereford cathedral, 288.
......., Thomas, 287.
Perrers. *See* Periers.
Perrot, Perrotte. *See* Parret.
Perry, Matthew, brother of Robert, 118.
......., Robert, 118.
Perryn, —, vicar of Plymouth, 240.
Pers, Robert, 74. *Cf.* Piers.
Persall, Thomas, 65, 474.
Perse, Peersey, John, 352.
Pershore, Parshawe, Worc., monastery, 555.
Persondrovie. *See* Parson Drove.
Perte, John, 53.
Perteney. *See* Partney.
Pertenhall, Beds, 134.
Perveth. *See* Perfedd.
Perwyche. *See* Parwich.
Perye. *See* Heyward.
Peryn. *See* Penryn.
Perynchelf, John, 138.
Perys, Emmanuel, 17.
Petchfield, Pynchinfelde, Heref. [in Elton], 589–91.
Peter ap Hughe, 184–5.
...... ap Hughe ap John ap Ithell, 185.
...... ap Jenkin, 107–8.
Peter (surname). *See* Petre.
Peterborough, Northants, 261.
......., bishop's palace, 326.
......., cathedral, dean and chapter of, 57–8.
......., monastery, 57–8, 612.
Peterborough, archdeacon of, 103.
Peterborough, bishop or bishopric of, 103.
......., ..., chancellor of. *See* Burton, A.
......., ..., commissary of. *See* Flinde, W.
......., ... *See also* Scambler, E.
Peterchurch, Heref., 554, 557.
Peters, Peter, 458.
Petersfield, Petersfeld, Petersfelde, Petersfilde, Hants, 122.
Peterson, Christopher, 465–6.
......., Garrett, 452.
......., Lambert, 459.
......., Peter, 459.
Petham, Pethame, Kent, manor, 192.
......., vicarage, 194.
Petherton, South, Southepetherton, Sowthepetherton, Sowthpetherton, Somers., 56, 571.
......., manor, 571.
Petit, Pettite, Ciriack or Siriack, 191, 251.
petitions, 35–6, 113.
Petiver, Richard, 71.
Petowe. *See* Paytoe.
Petre, Peter, John, 584.
......., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Dartmouth, 99.
......., ..., merchant, 146.
......., ..., son of William, 553.
......., William, knight, councillor, chancellor of order of Garter, formerly chief secretary, 72, 158, 261, 279–80, 336–7, 437, 553, 583, 623–4.
Petrual, Petruall, Denb. [in Llanfair Talhaiarn], 541–3.
Pettaugh, Suff., 550.
Pettes, James, 455.
Pettistree, Pyttester, Suff., 413.
Pettite. *See* Petit.
Petton, Margaret, wife of William, 22.
......., William, 22.
Petworth, Sussex, honour, 33, 44, 183, 282, 293–4, 305.
......., rectory, 33.
Petye Frere, John, 450.
Peverells, Peverelles, Essex [in Arkesden], manor, 597.
Pevington, Pevyngton, Kent, 251.
Pewsey, Wilts, 381.
Pexsall, Richard, knight, 386, 419, 442.
Pharndon, Thomas, 251.
Phayer, Mary, daughter of Anne Jenkins, 570.
......., Thomas, 570.
Phelpes, Dorset. *See* Philips.
Phelpes, William, 413.
Philip ap Rees ap Morgan, 61, 308.
Philipp, Phillippe, George, 395.
......., Richard, 222.
Philippes. *See* Phillipps.
Philips, Phelpes, Dorset [in Swanage], 73.
Philipston, Philpston, Phipiston, Dorset [in Wimborne St. Giles], 393.
......., manor, 393.
Phillepps. *See* Phillipps.
Phillippe. *See* Philipp.

Phillipps, Phillippes, Phillips, Philippes, Phillepps, Phyllyppes, Henry, 282.
......, John, 78.
......, Nicholas, 122.
......, Ranulph, clerk, 131.
......, Richard, 340.
......, ..., of Slebech, 569.
......, Thomas, 121.
......, William, 180, 300.
......, ..., bailiff of manor of Letton etc., 577.
......, ..., justice of peace in Pembrokeshire, 445, 522.
......, ..., (of Woodcote), 48.
Philpot, Phillpott, Philpott, George, 612.
......, Hugh, 286.
......, John, groom of privy chamber, 475.
Philpston, Phipiston. *See* Philipston.
Phyllyppes. *See* Phillipps.
Phynes, William, 73, 89, 363. *Cf.* Fiennes.
Pickard, Pikard, Pikerd, Christopher, 273.
Pickenham, Norf., 105–6.
Pickenham, North, North Pyckenham, Norf., 382.
Pickenham, South, South Pyckenham, Norf., 382.
Pickerell, Cecily, wife of John, 257–60, 554–7, 566–7.
......, John, treasurer and cofferer of household of Edward duke of Somerset, 260, 554, 566.
Pickering Lythe, Pekeryng Lythe, Yorks, [wapentake], 11.
Pickwell, Pyckwell, Leic., 191, 232.
Picover, —, 556.
Piddinghoe, Pedinghoe, Sussex, 513.
......, rectory, 513.
Piddle, Wyre, Winpudell, Worc., 327–8.
Pierce, Parc, Preese, Denb. [in Henllan], 541–3.
Pierreas, Silvester, 460.
Piers, Peers, Pyers, Alice, wife of John, 583.
......, Edmund, 290.
......, John, 166.
......, ..., of London, 583.
.... *Cf.* Pers *and* Pyars.
Pigeon, Edmund, clerk of wardrobes, 62, 170. *Cf.* Pygen.
Pigge, Pegge, George, 379.
Pigott, Pygot, Pygott, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, 72.
......, Francis, 483.
......, Henry, 435.
......, John, clerk, vicar of Stonehouse, 264, 492.
......, Robert, 449.
Pigott—*cont.*
......, Thomas, 72.
......, ..., of Grendon Underwood, 434.
......, ..., of Stratton, 433–4.
Pikard, Pikerd. *See* Pickard.
Pikeringe. *See* Pyckeringe.
Pilham, Pyllam [Linc.], rector presented, 86.
Pilkington, Pylkington, Pylkyngton, James, S.T.B., master of St. John's college, Cambridge, bishop of Durham (1561–76), 95, 120, 167, 170–1, 187–8, 436, 445, 509.
......, Leonard, S.T.B., master of St. John's college, Cambridge, 41, 95.
Pillerton Priors, Pyllardyngton, Pryors Pyllarton [Warw.], 404.
......, manor, 404.
Pillesdon, John, knight, 569. *Cf.* Pilston.
Pilling, Lancs [in Garstang], curate of, 496.
Pilston, Pylston, Hugh, 586.
......, John, son of Peter, 204.
......, Maud, wife of Roger, the younger. *See* Pilston *alias* Hanmer.
......, Robert, 446.
......, Roger, the younger, 253.
.... *Cf.* Pillesdon *and* Puleston.
Pilston *alias* Hanmer, Maud, wife of Roger Pilston the younger, 253.
Pilton, Pylton, Devon, 77, 557.
Pimpe, Winifrid, daughter of John, (married John Rainsforth, knight), 17.
Pimperne, Pympern, Pymperne, Dorset, 578.
......, manor, 533.
......, rectory, 578.
Pinchbeck, Pinchbecke, Pinchebecke, Pynchebeck, Linc., 327–8, 387, 590–1.
Pinchefeld. *See* Pinchfield.
Pinchenthorpe. *See* Pinchinthorpe.
Pinchfield, Pinchefeld, Herts, manor. *See under* Rickmansworth.
Pinchinthorpe, Pinchinthorppe, Pinchenthorpe, Yorks [in Guisborough], 273.
Pinhoe, Pynhoo, Devon, manor, 370–1.
Pinkhurst, Pynkhurste, Sussex [in Slinfold], manor, 582.
Pinkney, Pynkeneyes, Norf. [in Tattersett], manor, 585–6.
Pinley, Pynley, Warw. [in Rowington], 391.
Pinner, Pynner, Midd., 606.
......, park, 606.

Pipe, Pype, Richard, 112, 200, 208, 330, 582.
Piper, John, 511.
......, Stephen, 306.
Pipewell, Pipwell, Pypewell, Pypwell, Northants [in Wilbarston], monastery, 103, 143, 389, 559, 605.
Pipewell Grange, Pypwell Grange, in Whaplode, Linc., manor, 605.
Pirton, Wilts. *See* Purton.
Pirton, Worc., rectory, 324.
Pitchcombe, Pytchecombe, Glouc., 415.
Pitchesey. *See* Pitsea.
Pitcombe, Pydcombe, Somers., 413.
......, manor, 413.
Pitfold, Highepitfold, Pytfold Dertford, Surrey [in Frensham], manor, 300.
Pitman, Philip, 577–8.
Pitsea, Pitchesey, Pittesey, Pitthesey, Pytsey, Essex, 565–6.
......, or Pitsea Hall, manor, 564–6.
......, rectory, advowson of, 565–6.
Pitt, Pytt, Devon [in Tiverton], church, advowson of, 401.
Pittesey, Pitthesey. *See* Pitsea.
Pitton, Pytton, Wilts [in Alderbury], 551.
......, manor, 551.
Plaenynt. *See* Pelynt.
Plantagenet, Richard, duke of York (*ob.* 1460), 507.
Plase, William, 553.
Plasshey. *See* Pleshey.
Platte, Robert, 556.
Playce, Cornelius, 455.
Playdall, Pledall, Pleydell, Gabriel, 381.
......, John, 317–8.
......, Toby, coroner in Berkshire, 138.
Playden, Sussex, 136.
Playfordes. *See* Pleyfords.
Pledall. *See* Playdall.
Plenty, Robert, 40.
Pleshey, Plasshey [Essex], college, 193.
Pleydell. *See* Playdall.
Pleyfords, Playfordes, in Barnham, Suff., manor, 413.
Plimmoth. *See* Plymouth.
Plimpton. *See* Plympton.
Plompton, James, clerk, 371.
Ploughland, Plowland, Yorks [in Welwick], 14.
Plowden, Edmund, 434.
Plowland. *See* Ploughland.
Plownehilles. *See* Clown Hill.
Pluckley, Kent, rectory, 195.
Plumbarghe, Plumbarough. *See* Plumborough.
Plumbe, Hugh, 555.
......, John, 84.
......, ..., son of John, 84.
Plumbley, John, deputy collector of customs and subsidies in Dartmouth, 99.
Plumborough, Plumbarge, Plumbarough, Essex [in Southminster], 312.
Plummer, John, 39.
......, William, 487.
Plumpstede. *See* Plumstead.
Plumpton. *See* Plympton St. Mary.
Plumstead, Plumsted, Plumpstede, Kent, 374, 377, 386, 526, 551.
Plumtre, Alban, clerk, 379.
Plunkett, Plunckett, John, chief justice of Queen's Bench in Ireland, 76, 113–4, 277–8, 447.
Plush, Plusshe, Dorset [in Buckland Newton], 553.
......, grange or farm, 553.
......, rectory, 553.
Plymouth, Plymmoth, Plymouthe, Plimmoth, Devon, 22, 40, 339.
......, church, Dabernons and Payntars chantry in, 22.
......, mayor and commonalty of, 22.
......, vicar presented, 240.
......, ... *See also* Perryn, —.
Plympton, Plimpton, Devon, 401.
......, honour, 401.
......, hundred, 401.
......, manor, 401.
Plympton St. Mary, Plympton, Plumpton, Devon, 415.
......, monastery, 341, 502, 519.
Pocklington, Pokelington, Yorks, 394.
......, manor, 246, 394.
Podage, John, 380.
......, Solomon, 380.
......, William, 380.
Podmer, Powdmour, John, 583.
Pokelchurche. *See* Pucklechurch.
Pokelington. *See* Pocklington.
Pokeswell. *See* Poxwell.
Polard. *See* Pollard.
Pole, Lancs. *See* Pool.
Pole, Welshe. *See* Welshpool.
Pole, Poole, Arthur, 485, 568.
......, Edmund, 485.
......, Francis, 316.
......, Giles, knight, 437.
......, Jane, (married William Barentyne, knight), 526–7.
......, John, of London, 272.
......, ..., Spanish subject, 456.
......, Reginald, cardinal, archbishop of Canterbury (1556–8), 126, 153, 191, 232, 243, 280, 327, 354, 554, 590.
......, Richard, 372.

Pole—*cont.*
......, William, justice of peace in Devon, 435–6.
......, ..., justice of peace in Dorset, 436.
......, ..., of Gravesend and Milton Regis, 352.
Poleskatt. *See* Polleflate.
Polesworth, Pollesworth, Warw., 618.
Polewhele, John, 435.
Poleyston. *See* Polington.
Polfenton, Corn. [in St. Gluvias ?], 590–1.
Polington, Poleyston, Polyeston, Dorset [in Charminster], 26–7.
Polington, Yorks. *See* Pollington.
Pollard, Pollarde, Polard, John, knight, 153, 368, 374, 435.
......, Lewis, 435.
......, Mary, wife of John, (afterwards married Thomas Norris), 374.
......, Ralph, 319, 539.
......, Richard, queen's remembrancer, 304.
Polleflate, Poleskatt, Denb. [in Henllan ?], 537, 541–3.
Pollesworth. *See* Polesworth.
Pollett, William, 470.
Pollington, Polington, Yorks [in Snaith], 576.
Polsham, John, 133.
Polsold. *See* Poulshot.
Polsted, Henry, 274.
Polyeston. *See* Polington.
Pomerania, duke of, subject of, 451.
Pomfrets, Pomfrett, Norf. [in Kettlestone], manor, 585–6.
Pomfrett, Yorks. *See* Pontefract.
Poncherton, lady, 477.
Ponet, John, bishop of Winchester (1551–3), 175, 215.
Ponfret. *See* Pontefract.
Ponsford, Penford, Devon [in Cullompton], 423.
Pont [in Lanteglos by Fowey] (?), Penponte, Corn., 378.
Pontefract, Pontefracte, Pomfrett, Ponfret, Pountefracte, Pountfract, Powmefrete, Yorks, 57, 306.
......, college, 161.
......, honour, 588.
......, monastery, 481.
......, St. John the Evangelist's monastery, 67, 180.
......, ..., James, prior of, 67.
Pool *alias* Blackpool, Lee Pole, Pole, Poole, Lancs [in Bispham], 14.
Pool, Mont. *See* Welshpool.
Poole (surname). *See* Pole.
Pooley, William, 381.
Poorstock, Poorestoke, Porestocke, Pourestock, Dorset, 419, 567.
......, church, 567.
Poory, John, clerk, S.T.P., master of Corpus Christi college, Cambridge, 223.
Pope, Hugh, 602.
......, Thomas, knight, 311, 588.
Poplar, Popler, in Stepney, Midd., 399–400.
Pople, Robert, 544.
Popler. *See* Poplar.
Popley, Richard, 531.
......, William, 514.
Popynjaye, Stephen, clerk, 91.
Porchester. *See* Portchester.
Porestocke. *See* Poorstock.
Porgo. *See* Pyrgo.
Porkinton. *See* Brogyntyn.
Porlock, Porlocke, Somers., manor, 126.
......, monastery, 126.
Portbury, Porteburye, Somers., 419.
Portchester, Porchester [Hants], vicar presented, 379.
Portcullis, Portculles, pursuivant. *See* Langman, R.
Porteburye. *See* Portbury.
Porter, Arthur, 69, 474.
......, Elizabeth, wife of John, 70.
......, Giles, 563–4.
......, John, 70, 407.
......, Richard, 563–4.
......, William, 46, 563–4.
Portesham. *See* Portisham.
Portesmouth, Portesmouthe, Portesmowthe. *See* Portsmouth.
Portgoore. *See* Pyrgo.
Portington, Henry, 117.
......, John, son of Henry, 117.
Portisham, Portesham, Dorset, rectory, 49, 50.
......, vicar of, 50.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 49, 50.
Portislade. *See* Portslade.
Portland, Portlande, Dorset, castle, captain of. *See* Leweston, J.
......, isle, lieutenant of. *See* Leweston, J.
Portman, Henry, 146, 443, 607–8.
......, Joan, wife of Henry, 607–8.
......, William, knight, 261–2.
......, ..., son of Henry, 607–8.
Portslade, Portislade, Sussex, vicar presented, 385.
Portsmouth, Portesmouth, Portesmouthe, Portesmowthe, Potesmouthe, Hants, 199, 334, 340, 395, 450, 479.
......, captain of isle and town of. *See* Poyninges, A.

Portsmouth—*cont.*
……, store and storehouses for queen's ships at, clerk and keeper of. *See* Guildman, H.; Morley, T.
Portugal or Portuguese, 17, 41, 109, 171, 185, 271, 313, 457, 459–60.
……, ambassador of, 171.
……, king of, 171.
……, merchants of, 269.
……, ships of, 171, 269.
Portwaye, Thomas, waterbailiff of Dover, 610.
Porye, Vincent, 458.
Poslingford, Poslingforde, Suff., church, 556.
Postell, Baptist, 460.
Posteney. *See* Postyn, Parc.
Postland, Pursant, Linc. [in Crowland], 341.
Postland, Little, Le Litle Pursaunt, in Crowland, Linc., 80.
Postling, Postlinge, Kent, 546.
……, vicarage, 194.
Postyn, Postney, Denb. [in Llansannan], 541–3.
Postyn, Parc, Postney Parke, Posteney, Denb. [in Llanrhaiadr yn Cinmerch], 541–3.
……, park, 538, 541–3.
Potelberghe, Jerome, 455.
Potesmouthe. *See* Portsmouth.
Potinger, John, 403.
Potsgrove, Pottesgrave [Beds], rector presented, 131.
Pott, John, 396.
Potter *alias* Clarke, John, clerk, 211.
Potterbrompton. *See* Brompton, Potter.
Potterne, Pottern, Wilts, 234, 599.
Pottesgrave. *See* Potsgrove.
Pottit, Philip, clerk, 415.
Poulet, Poulett. *See* Paulet.
Poulshot, Polsold, Wilts, 599.
Poulton, Powlton, Glouc. [in Blakeney], 561.
……, manor, 561.
Poulton, Great *and* Little, Great *and* Little Pulton, Lancs [in Poulton le Fylde], 14.
Poulton le Fylde, Pulton, Lancs, church, 14.
Pound, Philip, 95.
……, Thomas, son of William, 118.
Poundisford, Poundesford, Pounsford, Somers. [in Pitminster], manor, 16, 146.
Pouney, Anthony, 325.
Pounsford. *See* Poundisford.
Pountefracte, Pountfract. *See* Pontefract.
Pourestock. *See* Poorstock.
Powderham [Devon], rector presented, 508.
Powdmour. *See* Podmer.
Powell, Apowell, ap Powell, Anne, 125.
……, Hugh, 125.
……, …., justice of peace in Denbighshire, 446.
……, James, 599.
……, John, 539–40.
……, …., clerk, 369.
……, …., justice of peace in Cardiganshire, 446.
……, …., of New Radnor, 344.
……, …., of Westminster, 466.
……, Philip, 344.
……, Richard, 126.
……, Robert, 263.
……, Roger, 344.
……, Stephen, 344.
……, Thomas, justice of peace in Carnarvonshire, Anglesey and Merionethshire, 446–7.
……, …., justice of peace in Shropshire, 442.
……, …., of Whitchurch, 263.
……, Walter, 263.
Power, Peter, 609–10.
Powes, Mont. *See* Powys.
Powes, George, clerk, 209.
……, John, 447.
Powle, Jane, wife of Thomas, 392.
……, Thomas, 392.
……, …., justice of peace in Essex, 437.
……, …., six clerk of Chancery, controller of hanaper, 227, 236.
Powlet. *See* Pawlett.
Powlett. *See* Paulet.
Powlton. *See* Poulton.
Powly, John, 94.
Powmefrete. *See* Pontefract.
Powncet, Powncett, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, 392.
……, Thomas, 392.
……, William, 392.
Powtrell, Powterell, Nicholas, serjeant at law, 31, 57, 87, 187–8, 200, 203, 248, 379, 435–7, 440–1, 443, 445.
Powys, Powes, Mont., lordship, 520.
Poxwell, Pekeswell, Pokeswell, Dorset, 111, 247.
……, manor, 111, 247.
Poyner, Richard, 522.
……, Thomas, 497–8.
Poynes, Nicholas, knight, 437.
Poyninges, Adrian, knight, 448–9.
……, …., …., captain of Portsmouth, principal captain and governor of expedition to Normandy, 253, 436, 442.
……, Thomas, knight, 546.

Pratchettes, William, 566.
Pratt, Henry, son of John, 605.
......, John, 605.
......, Nicholas, 46, 282.
......, Thomas, 46, 282.
Pré, Pray, Herts [in St. Michael], manor, 72.
Predy. *See* Priddy.
Preesall, Presoo, Lancs [in Lancaster, 14.
Preese. *See* Pierce, Parc.
Prelligott. *See* Prysllygod.
Prendergast [Pem.], rector presented, 130.
Prentryce, Essex [in Colchester ?], 208.
Presbury. *See* Prestbury.
Prescelly, Purselley, Pem., 522.
presentations etc., 2, 4, 16, 25, 29, 41, 61, 63–4, 69, 84–6, 91–2, 95–6, 100, 102, 123, 130–1, 154–6, 175–6, 209–12, 216, 223, 227, 234, 240, 242, 244, 247, 264–5, 269, 298, 303–5, 308, 310, 320, 338, 341–3, 368–9, 375, 379, 385, 405, 415–6, 470–1, 478–80, 492–3, 508, 510, 518–21, 530–2, 604, 621.
Preshute, Preshut, Presshott, Wilts, 41, 81, 240.
Presligot. *See* Prysllygod.
Presoo. *See* Preesall.
Presshot. *See* Preshute.
Prestbury, Prestburie, Prestburye, Presbury, Glouc., 257, 260, 329.
......, church, 257, 329.
......, manor, 260, 285.
Presteigne, Prestein, Presten, Prestene, Rad., 108, 445.
......, manor, 569.
Presten, John, justice of peace in Westmorland, 443. *Cf.* Preston.
Prestene. *See* Presteigne.
Presteweston. *See* Priestweston.
Prestolme. *See* Priestholme.
Preston, Lancs, 14.
......, church, chantry at St. Mary the Virgin's altar in, 83.
Preston, Northumb. [in Tynemouth], 12.
Preston, Midd. [in Harrow on the Hill], 606.
Preston, Sussex, manor, 34.
Preston Bagot, P. Bagott, Warw., 38.
Preston Jackelin. *See* Purston Jaglin.
Preston next Faversham, Preston, Kent, 51.
......, church, 197.
......, vicarage, 196.
Preston next Wingham, Preston, Kent, vicarage, 194.
Preston on Stour, P. upon Stowre, Glouc., 393.
......, church, advowson of, 393.
......, manor, 393.
Preston, Joan, wife of William, (afterwards married Robert Burr), 55. *Cf.* Presten.
Prestwiche, Richard, 269.
Prestwike, in East Tilbury, Essex, chapel, 593.
Prestwold, Prestwolde, Leic., rectory, 409.
Prestwood, Thomas, 141.
Pretyman, John, 376.
Price, Pryce, Pryse, Apprice, Appryce, Aprice, Aprise, Apryce, Rice, Edmund, 203.
......, Edward, 445.
......, Ellis, LL.D., 446–7.
......, Gregory, 133.
......, Hugh, clerk, 343.
......, John, 509, 537, 539.
......, ..., *alias* John ap Rice, registrar etc. of Court of Delegates, 256.
......, ..., deputy justice of Glamorgan, 490.
......, ..., justice of peace in Cardiganshire, 446.
......, ..., M.A., 521.
......, ..., of Darwen, 446.
......, ..., of Eglwyseg, 446, 514.
......, ..., of Kinnerton, 344.
......, ..., of London, bucklermaker, 491.
......, ..., of London and Clifford's Inn, 395.
......, ..., son of William, 203.
......, John David, 202.
......, Lewis, son of William, 203.
......, Leyson, 445.
......, Mary, wife of Gregory, 133.
......, Morgan, 344.
......, Richard, 378–9.
......, ..., clerk, 446.
......, Robert, 80.
......, ..., son of William, 203.
......, Robert, *alias* Robert ap Rice, 538.
......, Stephen, 445.
......, Thomas, of Campden, 138.
......, ..., of Clevedon, 88.
......, ..., *alias* Thomas ap Price, of London, 249, 390.
......, William, 203.
......, ..., of Beaumaris, 347.
.... *Cf.* Rice.
Priddy, Predy, Pryddie, Prydye, Somers., 39, 40, 370.
Prideaux, Pridiaux, Prydeaux, Prydyaux, Roger, 436, 483, 553.

Prideaux, Roger—*cont.*
......, ..., chief steward of Crown lands in Devon and Exeter, 181.
Priesligott. *See* Prysllygod.
Priestholme *alias* Puffin Island, Prestolme, Ang., 349.
Priestweston, Presteweston, Salop [in Chirbury], 586–7.
Primethorpe, Thorpe, in Broughton Astley, Leic., 164–5.
Prince, Prynce, Richard, feodary in Shropshire, 449.
......, Thomas, gunner in Tower of London, 26.
......, William, 39.
Prion, Perion, Denb. [in Llanrhaiadr yn Cinmerch], 541–3.
Prior Hall, Essex, rectory. *See* Thaxted.
Prist, Thomas, clerk, 85.
Prittlewell, Pryttewell, Prytwell, Essex, 386, 423.
......, priory, 69.
privilege. *See* licence.
Probald. *See* Parbold.
Probus, Sainte P., Corn., 590–1.
proclamations :—
  payment of rents to Crown, 529.
  pillage of Portuguese etc., 171.
Procter, Robert, 2.
Proctor, Ingram, 359.
......, Richard, 304.
......, William, 359.
Proffett. *See* Prophete.
Promehill. *See* Broomhill.
promises to pay, 273–4.
Prophete, Proffett, John, 453.
......, Matthew, 457.
protections, 265, 312, 479, 491, 507, 583, 610.
Provender, Geoffrey, 367.
Prowte, William, 511.
Prowtynge, Thomas, 403.
Pryce. *See* Price.
Pryddie. *See* Priddy.
Prydeaux, Prydyaux. *See* Prideaux.
Prydye. *See* Priddy.
Prynce. *See* Prince.
Prynne, John, 26.
Pryse. *See* Price.
Prysllygod, Prelligott, Presligot, Priesligott, Denb. [in Llanfair Talhaiarn], 537–8, 541–3.
Pryttewell, Prytwell. *See* Prittlewell.
Puckeryng, Puckeringe, John, 22.
......, Robert, 321–2.
.... *Cf.* Pyckeringe.
Pucklechurch, Pokelchurche, Glouc., 56.
Puddle, Turner's, Turner Spudell, Dorset, 213.
Puffin Island. *See* Priestholme.
Pulborough, Purbroughe, Sussex, 604.
Puleston, Edward, knight, 446.
......, Roger, 446, 517.
.... *Cf.* Pilston.
Pulham, Norf., manor, 224.
Pulham, Christopher, 265.
......, Robert, son of Christopher, 265.
Pullayne, John, 458.
Pulleyn, Thomas, the elder, 302, 319.
......, ..., the younger, 302, 319.
Pulter, Thomas, 268.
Pulton. *See* Poulton le Fylde.
Pulton, Great *and* Little. *See* Poulton, Great *and* Little.
Purbeck, Purbecke, Dorset, isle, 73, 599, 617.
Purbroughe. *See* Pulborough.
Purcell, Pursell, John, 139.
......, Robert, 503, 520.
Purevey, Purvey, John, feodary of Hertfordshire, 400, 438.
......, Michael, 439, 444.
Purfleet, Purflete, in West Thurrock, Essex, 496.
Purie. *See* Pury.
Puriton, Puryton, Somers., 134.
......, manor, 132, 134.
Purleigh, Purleighe, Essex, 137, 393, 563.
Purley, Francis, son of George, 84.
Pursant. *See* Postland.
Pursaunt, Le Litle. *See* Postland, Little.
Pursell. *See* Purcell.
Purselley. *See* Prescelley.
Pursglove, Robert, clerk, 83.
Purshull Yield, Pursyll Yeld, Worc. [in Droitwich], 391.
Purslowe, Nicholas, 72, 546, 615.
Purston Jaglin, Preston Jackelin, Yorks [in Featherstone], 98.
Pursyll Yeld. *See* Purshull Yield.
Purten, John, 492.
Purton, Pirton, Wilts, 476.
Purvey. *See* Purevey.
Pury, Purie, Andrew, clerk, 479.
......, William, 268.
Puryton. *See* Puriton.
Pustard, Winkin, 457.
Puttenham, Herts, 123.
Puttenham, Puttnam, Richard, 123.
Puttenhoe, Puttinghowe, Puttinho, Beds [in Goldington], 393.
Puttnam. *See* Puttenham.
Pyars, Thomas, 179. *Cf.* Piers.
Pychard, William, 425.
Pyckenham, North. *See* Pickenham, North.
Pyckenham, South. *See* Pickenham, South.

Pyckeringe, Pikeringe, Pykeringe, Pykeryng, Arthur, 120.
......, Boniface, son of Gilbert, 134.
......, Gilbert, 134.
......, James, son of Gilbert, 134.
......, John, son of Gilbert, 134.
......, William, 435.
......, ..., knight, 241.
.... *Cf.* Puckeryng.
Pyckett, Thomas, 207.
Pyckwell. *See* Pickwell.
Pydcombe. *See* Pitcombe.
Pyers. *See* Piers.
Pygen, Pygyn, Bridget, wife of John, 136.
......, John, 136.
......, Robert, 316.
.... *Cf.* Pigeon.
Pygot, Pygott. *See* Pigott.
Pygyn. *See* Pygen.
Pykeringe, Pykeryng. *See* Pyckeringe.
Pylkington, Pylkyngton. *See* Pilkington.
Pyllam. *See* Pilham.
Pyllardyngton, Pryors Pyllarton. *See* Pillerton Priors.
Pylston. *See* Pilston.
Pylton. *See* Pilton.
Pymme, Thomas, baron of Exchequer, 248.
Pympern, Pymperne. *See* Pimperne.
Pynchebeck. *See* Pinchbeck.
Pynchinfelde. *See* Petchfield.
Pyndor, Pyndre, Thomas, 564.
Pynfold Haye, Ches., 420.
Pynhoo. *See* Pinhoe.
Pynke, John, 175.
Pynkeneyes. *See* Pinkney.
Pynkhurste. *See* Pinkhurst.
Pynley. *See* Pinley.
Pynner. *See* Pinner.
Pynnock, Pynnocke, Eleanor, daughter of John, (married John Badger), 204.
......, Elizabeth, wife of William. *See* Badger.
......, John, brother of William, 204.
......, William, 204.
Pyon, King's, Kyngespewne, Heref., 586–7.
Pype. *See* Pipe.
Pypewell, Pypwell. *See* Pipewell.
Pypwell Grange. *See* Pipewell Grange.
Pyrford, Pyrforde, Surrey, 303.
......, manor, 303.
......, park, 303.
Pyrgo, Porgo, Portgoore, in Havering atte Bower, Essex, 274.
......, park, 274.
Pyrrey, Nicholas, 145.
Pyrry, John, 77.
Pyrry—*cont.*
......, Thomas, clerk, M.A., 16.
Pystor, John, gentleman pensioner, 618.
Pytchecombe. *See* Pitchcombe.
Pytfold Dertford. *See* Pitfold.
Pytsey. *See* Pitsea.
Pytt. *See* Pitt.
Pyttester. *See* Pettistree.
Pytton. *See* Pitton.

Q

Quadring, Quadringe, Quadryng, Linc., 283, 600.
......, St. Mary's chantry, 358.
Quadring Eaudyke, Aldikefilde, Linc. [in Quadring], 358.
Quadringe, Thomas, 439.
Quadryng. *See* Quadring.
Quantock Hills (?), Cotykes Hill, Somers., 39.
Quantoxhead, East, Est Quantockeshed, Quantockeshede, Quantockshed, Estquantockeshed, Somers., 86.
......, manor, 86.
Quarington. *See* Quarrington.
Quarles, John, 112, 330.
Quarndon, Quarnedon, Derb., chapel, 566–7.
Quarndon, Leic. *See* Quorndon.
Quarrington, Quarington, Linc., rectory, 593.
Quatford, Salop, 546.
Quedgeley, Queddesley, Glouc., 474.
......, chapel, 474.
......, with Elmore, manor, 474.
Queen's Bench, chief justice of, 227, 237, 523.
......, ... *See also* Bromley, T.; Catlin, R.
......, indictments etc. in, 2, 24, 88, 131, 236.
......, justices of. *See* Corbet, R.; Rastell, W.; Southcott, J.
......, outlawry in, 369.
Quemerford, Somerford, Wilts [in Calne], 599.
......, manor, 599.
Queniborough, Quynborough, Leic., 191.
Quesnell *alias* Harcourte, James, 452.
Questell, John, 459.
Quickelbergh, Adrian, 450.
Quorndon, Quarndon, Leic., 513–4.
Quynborough. *See* Queniborough.
Quynten, Michael, 203.

R

Rabase, Abraham, 452.
Rabave, Charles, 455.
Rabbett, Reginald, 398.
Rabson, Rabeston, Northwynterborne, Wilts [in Winterbourne Bassett], manor, 239–40.
Raby, Rabye, Cumb. [in Holme Cultram], grange, 109.
Racton, Sussex, rectory, 33.
Radage, John, 190.
Radclyffe, Radcliff, Radcliffe, Radclyff, Alexander, 585.
......, Frances, wife of Alexander, 585.
......, Henry, earl of Sussex (*ob.* 1557), 1.
......, ..., knight, 72.
......, Honor, wife of Henry, 72.
......, Mary, wife of Robert earl of Sussex, 1.
......, Robert, earl of Sussex (*ob.* 1542), 1.
......, Thomas, earl of Sussex (*ob.* 1583), K.G., councillor, captain of gentlemen pensioners, chief justice of forests South of Trent, lieutenant general of Ireland, 1, 20, 36, 60, 75–6, 277–8, 336, 340, 405, 437, 442, 447.
......, William, knight, 247.
Radford, Notts, 220, 510–1, 528.
......, rectory, 220.
Radford, Radforde [in Holy Trinity, Coventry, Warw.], 328.
Radishe, Nicholas, 119.
......, ..., son of Nicholas, 119.
Radley, Radleye [Berks], chapel. *See under* Abingdon, St. Helen.
Radlismore. *See* Badlesmere.
Radnokevelyn. *See* Rhedynog.
Radnor, Rad., forest, 344.
......, and Radnorsland, lordship, 343.
Radnor Foreign, R. Foren, Rad., manor, 343–6.
Radnor, New, Radnor, Rad., 343–6.
......, bailiff, aldermen and burgesses of, 343–6.
......, bailiff of, 343–6.
......, ... *See also* Thomas Powell ap Stephen.
......, borough, 343–6.
......, castle, 344.
......, ..., Exchequer of, 344.
......, chamberlains of, 344.
......, chief burgesses of, 344–6.
Radnor, New—*cont.*
......, common clerk and prothonotary of, 344–6.
......, coroner of, 345.
......, ... *See also* Donne, C.
......, gaol, 345.
......, guild merchant of, 345.
......, park, 344.
......, recorder of, 344–6.
Radnor, Old, Rad., 107.
Radnor, county, chief justice of, 345–6.
......, escheator of, 120.
......, justices of peace in, 345–6, 445.
......, prothonotary and clerk of Crown in. *See* Lennard, J.
......, sheriff of, 346.
Radnorsland, Rad. lordship. *See under* Radnor.
Radstock, Radstocke, Radystocke, Somers., manor, 370–1.
Raglan, Ragland, Raglande, Monm., 76, 125, 175.
Railton, Raylton, Gregory, clerk in ordinary of signet, prothonotary of Chancery, 62, 100.
Rainham, Raynham, Essex, 49.
Rainham, Rayneham, Raynham, Reynam, Reyneham, Kent, 51, 366, 616.
......, vicar presented, 242.
......, vicarage, 196.
Rainsforth, Raynsford, Raynsforde, Charles, 241, 615.
......, John, knight, 17, 117.
......, ..., ..., Anne Josselyn, kinswoman of, *q.v.*
......, ..., ..., Christopher Edmundes, kinsman of, *q.v.*
......, ..., ..., John Goodwyn, kinsman of, *q.v.*
......, Winifrid, wife of John. *See* Pimpe.
Rame, Corn., 41.
Ramesburie, Ramesburye. *See* Ramsbury.
Ramesley. *See* Romsley.
Rampton, Cambs, rectory, 225.
Ramsbury, Ramesburie, Ramesburye, Wilts, 476.
......, chantry, 476.
Ramscrofte, Thomas, 262.
Ramsden, John, 53.
......, William, 53.
Ramsey, Essex, 101.
......, vicar presented, 209.
Ramsey, Hants. *See* Romsey.
Ramsey, Hunts, monastery, 105, 593.
Ramsey, Linc. [near Ruskington ?], 376.
Ramsey, Thomas, the elder, 94.
Randall, Edward, 528.
......, Gertrude, 161.

Randall—*cont.*
......, Godfrey, 127.
......, John, clerk, 85.
Randell, Humphrey, 56.
Randes, John, 106.
Raner. *See* Rayner.
Rannyngham. *See* Raveningham.
Ranshawe. *See* Raynshawe.
Ranton, Ronton, Staff., 9.
......, Hall, 9.
......, monastery, 88.
Rasheley, John, 153.
Rasinge, Raysinge, Anne, daughter of Roger, 331.
......, Roger, 331.
Raskelf, Raskell, Rastell, Yorks [in Easingwold], manor, 80–1, 542–3.
......, park, 543.
Rastall. *See* Rastell.
Rastell, Yorks. *See* Raskelf.
Rastell, Rastall, John, 286.
......, ..., justice of peace in Carmarthenshire, Pembrokeshire and Haverfordwest, 445, 447.
......, Margery, wife of Thomas, 517.
......, Thomas, 517.
......, William, justice of Queen's Bench, 31, 34, 57, 87, 141, 187–8, 200, 203, 248.
Ratcliff, Ratclyffe, Midd. [in Stepney], 154, 517.
Ratcliff, Ratclife, Ratcliffe, Ratclyf, Ratclyff, Ratclyffe, Cuthbert, son of Gawain, 339.
......, Edmund, son of Gawain, 339.
......, Gawain, 339.
......, ..., son of Gawain, 339.
......, Humphrey, knight, 433–4, 518.
......, John, 531.
......, Richard, 423.
......, ..., Alice Sheldon *and* Margaret Akelane, co-heirs of, *q.v.*
......, Roger, justice of peace in North Riding, co. York, 437.
......, ..., of Westminster, 466.
......, Thomas, 304.
......, William, 319.
.... *See also* Maltbye.
Ratheby, John, 433.
Ratherton, Rotherdon, Devon [in Holsworthy], 553, 562.
Rattlesden, Ratlesden, Ratlesdon, Rattelesden, Suff., 259–60, 567.
......, church, 259, 567.
......, manor, 224.
Raulynson. *See* Rawlinson.
Raunds, Rawnes, Northants, 566.
......, church, 566.
Ravald, William, son of William, 65.
Raven, Nicholas, 59.
......, William, 496, 571.
Ravendale, West, Westrandall, Linc., 84.
Raveningham, Rannyngham, Norf., 10, 391.
......, rectory, 391.
Ravensden, Ravensdele, Ravensdell, Beds, 393, 424.
......, manor, 393.
......, rectory, 393.
Ravenyng, William, 415.
Rawcliffe, Roclyfe, Yorks, 50–1.
Rawcliffe, Rocliffe, Yorks [in Snaith], 620.
......, manor, 620.
Rawden, Bawden, Rowden, Yorks [in Guiseley], 592–3, 595.
Rawleson, William, 160.
Rawley, Henry, 228.
......, Simon, 444.
Rawlins, Rawlyns, Richard, 502–3.
......, Thomas, 224.
Rawlinson, Raulynson, Rawlynson, James, 453.
......, Ralph, groom of wardrobe of beds, keeper of wardrobe of beds and armoury in Windsor castle, 214.
Rawlinson *alias* Rawlins, William, 55.
Rawnes. *See* Raunds.
Rawreth, Essex, 423.
Ray, Raye, Essex, 418.
Ray, Le Rey, in Ramsey, Essex, manor, 101.
Ray, Le Rey, Lez Raye, in Southminster, Essex, 312.
Ray, Thomas, 563.
Raye, Alexander, 269.
......, ..., of Cambridge, 406.
......, George, 268.
Rayleigh, Essex, 122.
Raylton. *See* Railton.
Rayne, Essex, 563.
Rayneham. *See* Rainham.
Rayner, Raner, Reyner, John, 386.
......, Ninian, 412.
......, Richard, 28.
Raynes, Reynes, Gabriel, 207, 544.
Raynham, Essex. *See* Rainham.
Raynham, Kent. *See* Rainham.
Raynham, East, Estreynham [Norf.], 260.
Raynham, West, Westreynham [Norf.], 260.
Raynold, Raynolde. *See* Reynold.
Raynoldes. *See* Reynoldes.
Raynsford, Raynsforde. *See* Rainsforth.
Raynshawe, Ranshawe, Richard, 359, 438.
Raysinge. *See* Rasinge.

Rayson, Alexander, 406.
Reach, Reache, Cambs [in Burwell *and* Swaffham Prior], 385.
Read. *See* Reade.
Readburne. *See* Redbourne.
Reade, Read, Rede, Reed, Anne, kinswoman of Richard Reade, 620.
......, ..., wife of William, 498.
......, Catherine, kinswoman of Richard Reade, 620.
......, Giles, son of William, 362.
......, John, son of John, 602.
......, ..., son of William, 66.
......, Peter, 132.
......, Richard, 620.
......, ..., knight, LL.D., master of Chancery, 368, 522–3, 526, 580, 621–2.
......, Thomas, 420.
......, William, 498.
......, ..., justice of peace in Gloucestershire, 437.
Reade *alias* Kynnard, William, captain of forts of Holy Island and Farne Island, 97, 251, 530, 612.
Reading, Readinge, Reding, Redinge, Redyng, Redynge, Berks, 509.
......, grey friars' house, 201.
......, manor, 490.
......, monastery, 45, 156–7, 288, 490, 614.
Readingdean. *See* Rottingdean.
Readinge, Berks. *See* Reading.
Readinge, Redinge, Redyng, Agnes, wife of, (afterwards married John Essineton), 147.
......, Catherine, daughter of Roger, 180.
......, Elizabeth, daughter of Roger, 180.
......, Margery, daughter of Roger, 180.
......, Reynold, waterbailiff of Thames above Staines bridge, 96.
......, Roger, 147, 180.
Reculver, Kent, vicarage, 194.
Reculverland, Reculvesland [in Tillingham, Essex], prebend. *See under* London, St. Paul's cathedral.
Redbacstowne. *See* Rudbaxton.
Redbourn, Redburne, Herts, 72.
......, vicarage, 72.
......, ..., advowson of, 72.
Redbourne, Readburne, Linc., 582.
Redburne. *See* Redbourn.
Redcrewe. *See* Rhydcriw.
Redde, Thomas, 236.
Reddeswell. *See* Ridgewell.
Redding End, Rydingend, Heref. [in Much Marcle], 286, 288.
Rede, Reede, Suff., rector presented, 84.
Rede (surname). *See* Reade.
Redemaker, John, 451.
Redesham Parva. *See* Redisham, Little.
Redford. *See* Retford, East.
Redgrave, Suff., 104.
......, grammar school, 104.
......, letters dated at, 92, 95–8, 103–4, 107, 130–1, 137, 152–5, 158, 160–1, 166–9, 482, 485, 488.
......, manor, 104.
Reding, Redinge, Berks. *See* Reading.
Redinge (surname). *See* Readinge.
Redisham, Little, Redesham Parva [Suff.], rectory. *See under* Ringsfield.
Redlingfield, Redlingfeld, Redlingfelde, Redlyngefelde, Redlyngfeld, Redlyngfelde, Suff., 386.
......, manor, 386.
......, priory, 386, 480, 593.
Redlodgwood [near Welbeck, Notts], 313.
Redlyngefelde, Redlyngfeld, Redlyngfelde. *See* Redlingfield.
Redman, Catherine, wife of John. *See* Sherwood.
......, George, 18, 74, 176.
......, John, 241.
......, Robert, 381.
Redmarley d'Abitot, R. Dabitotte, Ridmerley Dabytott, Worc., 554, 557.
......, manor, 306.
Redmarshall, Redmershall, Redmersham, Durh., 515.
......, church, 515.
Redmershame. *See* Rodmersham.
Rednal, Rednall, Salop [in West Felton], 582.
Rednes. *See* Reedness.
Redrigo, Francis, 459.
Redshawe, Christopher, 616.
Redulf. *See* Biddulph.
Redyng, Redynge, Berks. *See* Reading.
Redyng (surname). *See* Readinge.
Reed, East. *See* Challers.
Reed, West, West Reede, Westreede, *alias* Alan de R., Aland Reede, *alias* Mardley Bury, in Therfield, Herts, 597–8.
......, manor, 597–8.
Reed (surname). *See* Reade.
Reede, Suff. *See* Rede.
Reedness, Rednes, Yorks [in Whitgift], 579.
Reepham, Reffam [Linc.], vicar presented, 385.

Reepham, St. Mary Reffham, Riffham, Riffeham, Norf., 498, 532.
......, manor, 498.
......, rector presented, 480.
Rees. *See* Rice.
Reeves Hall, Rewsalis, Rewsalles, in East Mersea, Essex, manor, 22–3.
Reffham, St. Mary. *See* Reepham.
Regilbury, Rochelburye, Somers. [in Nempnett Thrubwell], 561.
......, manor, 561.
Reginald ap Howell, 444.
Reigate, Rigate, Surrey, 441, 482.
Reighton, Righton, Yorks, 618.
Reignoldes, James, 456.
......, Nicholas, 459.
releases :—
  account, 495–6.
  Crown's interest in lands, 223, 261–2.
  debt to Crown, 265.
  fee farm, 18, 355–6.
  forfeiture of marriage etc. under grants of wardships, 24, 65, 79, 84, 108, 111–2, 128–9, 166–7, 240–1, 250–2, 265, 269, 465, 492, 532, 534, 611.
  rents etc., 102–3, 226.
Remells, John, 460.
Remer, Arnold, 452.
Rempstone, Remston [Notts], 105–6.
Remyngton, George, 95.
Reneger. *See* Reniger.
Renelde. *See* Chapman.
Reniger, Reneger, James, 594.
......, Thomas, clerk, 343.
rents, services, dues etc. :—
  capons, 216.
  castle guard, 20, 545.
  cloth, 238.
  conies, 102.
  corn etc., 11, 43, 69, 178, 216, 220, 228, 235, 238, 246, 359, 506, 532, 570, 622.
  cumin, 488.
  day works, boonday works, 11, 222, 464, 572.
  eggs, 222, 572.
  frythe fee, 399.
  geese, 216.
  gersum, 275–6.
  gloves, 488.
  halimote rent, 7.
  hens etc., 66, 222, 572.
  more ferme, 221.
  murage, 472.
  mustard, 312.
  Paschal money, 27.
  pepper, 46, 189, 292, 488, 514, 520, 522, 587.
  pigs, 216.
rents, services, dues etc.—*cont.*
  prentice money, 27.
  revechange, 31.
  shreif tothe, 233.
  shreve yelde, 43.
  suit of court, 125.
  sweet water, 246.
  Thirty Shillings tithe, 222.
  tin, 609–10.
  token money, 27.
  tung, tunke, 541.
  wake fee, 399.
  water scots, 467.
  Whitsun farthings, 238.
  wood, 126, 178.
  wool, 589–90.
Repington, Derb. *See* Repton.
Repington, Maud, (married George Willoughby), 605.
......, Thomas, 605.
Replingham. *See* Riplingham.
Reppes, Henry, 440.
Repton, Reppon, Repington, Derb., 590–1.
......, priory, 555, 590.
Requests, Court of, masters of. *See* Haddon, W.; Sekford, T.; Vaughan, J.
Rese. *See* Rice.
resignation of Crown's rights, 104.
Reskere. *See* Roscare.
Reskynner, John, 435.
restitution of forfeited lands, 254–5.
Reston, South, Southrauceden, Sowthrawceden, Linc., 590–1.
Restormel, Restormell, Corn., castle, 409.
......, park, 409.
Restowrack, Restowracke, Corn. [in St. Dennis], 378.
Resyngton Parva. *See* Rissington, Little.
Retford, East, Retfurth, Estretford, Esterforde, Redford, Notts, 284, 528.
......, vicar presented, 91.
Retherden. *See* Riverhead.
Rethergh ap Jevan, 271.
Retherhigh, Retherhith. *See* Riverhead.
Reve, Lawrence, 229–30.
......, Richard, clerk, M.A., queen's chaplain, 320, 518.
......, Robert, 172.
......, Thomas, 499–500.
......, William, 404.
.... *Cf.* Reves.
Revell, Gregory, yeoman in ordinary of chamber, formerly yeoman of guard, 303.
......, John, surveyor of works in Tower of London etc., 182, 313.

Reves, Joan, 172.
......, John, 401.
......, Robert, brother of John, 401.
.... *Cf.* Reve.
Revesby, Revesbie, Linc., 405, 417.
Revett, Ambrose, 450.
......, William, 519–20.
Revington, Revyngton. *See* Levington.
Rewe. *See* Rhiw.
Rewkcrofte. *See* Ruckcroft.
Rewley, Rowley, Oxon [in Oxford], 413.
......, monastery, 558.
Rewsalis, Rewsalles. *See* Reeves Hall.
Reykenere, William, prior of St. Andrew, Northampton, 521.
Reymerston, Norf., 556–7.
Reymondes. *See* Beaumonts.
Reynald. *See* Reynold.
Reyne, Stephen, 452.
Reyneham. *See* Rainham.
Reyner. *See* Rayner.
Reynes. *See* Raynes.
Reynirson, Christopher, 455.
Reynold, Raynolde, Reynald, Jerome, 413.
......, Lawrence, 390.
......, Thomas, 421.
......, William, 387.
Reynoldes, Raynoldes, Ellis, 384.
......, George, clerk, 480.
......, Humphrey, 321.
......, John, 602.
......, Peter, clerk, 210.
......, Richard, 16, 408, 436.
......, Roger, 333–4.
......, Thomas, 209.
Rhedynog, Radnokevelyn, Carn. [in Abererch], 586–7.
Rhiston, Rusheton, Salop [in Church Stoke], 586–7.
Rhiw, Rewe, Denb. [in Llandrillo yn Rhos], 538, 541–3.
Rhoscolyn, Roscolyn, Ang., 184.
Rhosfair. *See* Newborough.
Rhuddlan, Rutheland, Ruthlan, Flint, 184–5.
Rhydcriw, Redcrewe, Merion. [in Llanegryn], 284–5.
Rhydeidion, Rududen, Rududion Lleghdalharon [*sic*], Denb. [in Llansannan], 535, 541–3.
Ribault, John, knight, 494, 518.
Ribbesford, Rybfford, Worc., 151, 601.
......, church, advowson of, 601.
......, manor, 601.
Ribston, Yorks, 500.
Riburgh Parva. *See* Ryburgh, Little.
Ricardeston. *See* Richardson.
Ricarscote. *See* Rickerscote.
Rice, Rees, Ris, ap David ap Ll'en ap David, Griffeth, wife of. *See* Morris.
...... ap Griffith, 350. *Cf.* Griffith, R.
...... ap John, 48.
...... ap Morgan, 4.
...... ap Morgan, justice of peace in Haverfordwest, 447.
...... ap Morgan, of Cranbrook, 67.
...... ap Morgan ap Meredith, 61, 308.
...... ap Morgan ap Meredith, Gladis verch Jevan ap Rees, wife of, *q.v.*
...... ap Morrys ap Owen, 446.
...... ap Reynald, 138.
...... ap Richard, of Llanelieu, 410.
...... ap Richard, of Llywel, 76.
...... ap Richard, of Llywel, Gwenllian verch Meredith, wife of, *q.v.*
...... ap Rothergh, 446.
...... Gryffith ap Rees, 184–5. *Cf.* Griffith, R.
Rice, Barbara, wife of William, 424.
......, Griffith, 488.
......, Matthias, 458.
......, William, 424.
.... *See also* Price *and* Barber.
Rich, Riche, Ryche, Catherine, daughter of Robert, (married Robert Burgoyne), 596.
......, Edward, 437.
......, John, 91.
......, Paul, 461.
......, Richard, K.G., lord Rich (*ob.* 1568), councillor, attorney general in Wales and marches, Chester and Flint, formerly chancellor, 5, 301, 315–6, 381, 386, 388, 423, 437–8, 547, 596, 614.
......, Robert, brother of Richard lord Rich, 596.
......, ..., knight, son of Richard lord Rich, 381, 386, 423, 437.
......, William, clerk, 91.
......, ..., son of John, 91.
Richard ap David ap Jevan, 535.
...... ap Reynold, 69.
Richarde, Rychard, John, 470. *See also* Helior.
Richardes, Thomas, 462.
Richardson, Ricardeston, in Winterbourne Bassett, Wilts, 389, 400.
......, grange, 389, 400.
Richardson, Cecily, 351.
Richborough, Kent [in Ash], 197.
......, chapel, 193, 197.
Riche. *See* Rich.

Richemond, Richemonde. *See* Richmond.

Richemondes Landes. *See* Richmond's Lands

Richemount, John, 158. *Cf.* Rychemond.

Richemund. *See* Richmond.

Richers, Robert, 438.

Richmond, Richemond, Richemond Burgus, Yorks, 35, 79, 555, 557.

......, lordship and liberty, 62.

Richmond, Richimond, Richemonde, Richemund, Rychemond, Rychemonde, archdeaconry, 13, 175–6, 230, 267–8, 296–7, 339, 354, 360, 492, 576.

Richmond, county, 18.

Richmond, Richemond, earl or countess of, 165–6, 488.

......, ... *See also* Stanley; Tudor.

Richmond, honour, 558.

......, ..., feodary of, in Lincolnshire and Nottinghamshire, 489.

Richmond and Somerset, countess of. *See* Stanley.

......, duke of. *See* Fitzroy.

Richmond's Lands, Richemond Landes, Richemondes Landes, Rychmond Landes, 107, 165–6, 320, 488, 558.

Rickerscote, Ricarscote, Staff. [in Castle Church], 88, 399–400, 601.

Rickinghall Inferior, Rikinghall, Suff., 7.

Rickmansworth, Rickmersworth, Ryckmansworth, Herts, with Pinchfield, manor, 306.

Ridall, John, 556.

Rider, Thomas, 47–8.

Ridge, Rugge, Herts, 391.

......, rectory, 174.

Ridge, Higher, Salop [in Ellesmere], 158.

Ridge, Lower, Salop [in Ellesmere], 158.

Ridge, Thomas, brigander in Tower of London, 491.

Ridgewell, Reddeswell, Essex, 258, 260.

Ridley, Rydeley, Ches. [in Bunbury], 15.

Ridley, R. Land, Ridland, Rydley, Denb. [in Holt], 98–9, 289.

......, manor, 98–9, 289.

......, master forester's court in, 289.

Ridmerley Dabytott. *See* Redmarley d'Abitot.

Rievaulx, Ryvalles, Ryvaulx, Yorks, monastery, 212, 241.

Riffeham, Riffham. *See* Reepham.

Rigate. *See* Reigate.

Rigbolt, Wrightbolde, Linc. [in Gosberton], 327–8.

Rigeley. *See* Rugeley.

Rigge, Richard, 443.

Rigges, Edmund, son of William, 79, 598.

Riggisbye, Peter, 466.

Righton. *See* Reighton.

Rikinghall. *See* Rickinghall Inferior.

Rimpton, Rounton, Rumpton, Somers., manor, 16, 146.

......, rector presented, 242.

Ringewood, Henry, 403.

Ringmer, Ringmere, Sussex, manor, 192.

Ringsfield, Ryngesfeld, Suff., 388.

......, with Little Redisham, rector presented, 375.

Ringwould, Ringwolde, Kent, rectory, 194.

Ripley. *See* Ripple.

Riplingham, Replingham, Yorks [in Rowley], 366.

Ripon, Ryppon, Yorks, 38.

Ripple, Ripley, Kent, manor, 192.

......, rectory, 194.

Ripton, Abbotts, Ripton, Abbote R., Hunts, 48.

Ripton, King's, Rybton Regis, Rypton Regis [Hunts], rector presented, 242, 368.

Risborough, Princes, Risbourgh, Risbourgh Principis, Prince Risbouroughe, Bucks, 398.

......, park, 398.

Risbridge, Rysbridge, Suff., hundred, chief steward of, 256.

Risby, Rysby, Rysbye, Suff., 422.

......, church, advowson of, 422.

......, manor, 422.

Rishangles, Rysangles, Ryssangles, Suff., 376, 480–1.

Rising, Castle [Norf.] (?), Rysing, letters dated at, 502.

Rissington, Little, Resyngton Parva, Ryssyngton, Ryssyngton Parva, Glouc., 551.

......, manor, 551.

Rissington, Wyck, Wickerissington, Glouc., 551.

Rith, Rithe, Richard, 333–4.

Rither, James, son of William, 597.

......, William, 597.

River, Ryver, Kent, vicarage, 195.

Riverhead, Retherden, Retherhigh, Retherhith, Rotherden, Kent [in Sevenoaks], 190–1.

Roath, Rothe, Glam., manor, 145.

Roath Keynsham, Roth, Glam. [in Roath], manor, 591–2.

Robardes, Frances, wife of Walter, 601.
......, Walter, 601.
Robarts. *See* Roberts.
Robert ap Hugh, 94.
...... ap John ap Robert, 538.
...... ap Rice. *See* Price.
Roberte, Richard, 66.
Roberts, Robertes, Robarts, Agnes, wife of John, 142.
......, Alice, 222.
......, Clement, 363.
......, Edmund, 154.
......, Elizabeth, wife of Henry, 585.
......, Frances, wife of Walter. *See* Maynard.
......, Henry, of Hertford, 204.
......, ..., of London, 585.
......, Joan, 408.
......, John, clerk, 210.
......, ..., keeper of woods in park under Chirk castle, 543.
......, ..., of London, 142.
......, ..., of Rye, 269.
......, ..., of Salisbury, 492.
......, ..., Spanish subject, 458.
......, Thomas, 309.
......, ..., son of John, 408.
......, Walter, 399–400.
Robertson. *See* Robinson.
Roberye, Roborye, Richard, 319.
Robinson, Robynson, Dennis, 413.
......, John, 606.
......, ..., of London, 52, 419.
......, Lawrence, 357–8, 387.
......, Nicholas, clerk, S.T.B., 305.
......, Richard, 381.
......, Robert, 56.
......, Rowland, 450.
......, William, 80.
......, ..., justice of peace in Staffordshire, 442.
......, ..., of London, 199.
Robinson *alias* Robertson, Thomas, S.T.P., 526–7.
Roborye. *See* Roberye.
Robotham, Robert, 80, 542.
......, ..., controller of customs and subsidies in Newcastle on Tyne, 357.
......, ..., yeoman of robes, 80–1.
Robye, Robert, 132.
Robyns, Brian, 521.
......, Rowland, 228, 391.
......, William, 521.
Robynson. *See* Robinson.
Rocester, Rossetor, Staff., 463–4.
......, church, advowson of, 463.
......, curate of, 463.
......, priory, 259, 463.
Rocetor, Alice, wife of Richard. *See* Skerne.
......, Richard, son of Richard, 487.
Roche, Yorks [in Maltby], monastery, 52, 356, 559.
Roche, Joan, wife of John, 367.
......, John, 367, 546.
......, Patrick, 133.
......, Richard, prior of Charterhouse, London, 59.
...... *Cf.* Rooche.
Rocheford. *See* Rochford.
Rochelburye. *See* Regilbury.
Rochester, Rochestre, Kent, 251.
......, bridge, 37.
......, cathedral, prebendaries in. *See* Burnell, —; Wiborne, P.
Rochester, bishop of. *See* Gest, E.; Griffith, M.; Heath, N.
Rochester, Emery, son of John, 51.
......, John, the elder, 51.
......, ..., the younger, brother of John, 51.
......, Robert, knight, 51.
......, Thomas, brother of John, 51.
Rochford, Rocheford, Essex, 367, 423.
Rock, Rocke, Worc., 554, 557, 601.
Rockley, Temple Rokeley, Wilts [in Ogbourne St. Andrew], 89, 132.
......, manor, 89, 132.
Rockley, William, clerk, 211.
Rocliffe. *See* Rawcliffe [in Snaith].
Roclyfe. *See* Rawcliffe.
Rodbourne, Rodborne, Wilts [in Malmesbury], 330.
Rode, Ralph, 234.
......, Richard, 5.
Roden, Rodon, in High Ercall, Salop, 220, 559–60.
......, chapel, 559.
Roding, Berners, Barners Rodinge, Barnes Rodinge, Barnes Rodyng, Barnesse Rodinge, Essex, 401, 547.
......, rectory, 401, 547.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 401, 547.
Roding, High, High Rodyng, High Rothyng, Essex, 173.
Rodington, Rodyngton, Salop, 220.
Rodmersham, Redmersham, Kent, rectory, 380.
......, vicarage, 195.
......, ..., advowson of, 380.
Rodon. *See* Roden.
Rodyng, Barnes. *See* Roding, Berners.
Rodyng, High. *See* Roding, High.
Rodynge, Henry, clerk, 375.
Rodyngton. *See* Rodington.
Roers, John, 456.
Rogate, Sussex, vicarage, 33.
Roger ap David ap Rees, 535.
Roger, Austin, 453.
Rogers, Anthony, 610.
......, Catherine, wife of John, 367.

Rogers—*cont.*
......, Edward, knight, councillor, controller of household, 408–9, 443, 484–5, 568.
......, Evan, clerk, 242.
......, Francis, 545.
......, George, 436.
......, John, 68, 563.
......, ..., knight, 367, 436, 533.
......, ..., ..., of Bryanston, 584.
......, Richard, son of John, 367, 584.
......, Robert, coroner in Norfolk, 208.
......, William, 488.
Rogerson, Robert, clerk, 416.
Rokeby, Rokbye, Rokebye, John, LL.D., 170–1, 187–8.
......, Ralph, 35.
......, Thomas, 437.
Rokeley [Salop]. *See* Ruckley.
Rokeley, Le Temple. *See* Temple.
Rokeley, Temple. *See* Rockley.
Rolandevy, Card., grange, 502.
Rolestone. *See* Rolleston.
Rolles, Robert, M.A., prebendary of Westminster, 320.
Rollesley, Thomas, son of John, 544.
Rolleston, Rolestone, Rolston, Staff., 259–60.
Rolleston, Rowston, Wilts, 205.
Rolvenden, Rolvinden, Kent, vicarage, 195.
Romayne, Henry, locksmith of household, 63.
Romeny, New. *See* Romney, New.
Romer. *See* Rough Moor.
Romewood. *See* Roomwood.
Romford, Romforde, Essex, 54.
Romney, Kent, 90.
Romney, New, New Romeny, Kent, 499, 528.
......, barons and inhabitants of, 499.
......, mayor, jurats and commonalty of, 499.
......, mayor of. *See* Cheseman, J.
......, port, 499.
......, St. Nicholas's church, 499.
......, vicarage, 195.
Romney, Old, Kent, rectory, 195.
Romsey, Ramsey, Ronsey, Hants, 564.
......, monastery, 564.
Romsley, Ramesley, Worc. [in Halesowen], 554, 557.
Ronsell. *See* Runsell.
Ronsey. *See* Romsey.
Ronton. *See* Ranton.
Roo. *See* Rowe.
Rooche, Thomas, 259. *Cf.* Roche.
Roodes, Edward, M.A., 175.
......, Francis, 381.
Roomwood, Romewood [in Welbeck, Notts], 313.
Rooper. *See* Roper.
Roos, Roose, Elizabeth, wife of Francis, 87.
....., Francis, 87.
......, Mary, mother of Robert, 362.
......, ..., ..., James Strangwaies, knight, father of, *q.v.*
......, Robert, 362.
......, Thomas, son of Francis, 87.
Ropeley. *See* Ropley.
Roper, Rooper, Christopher, 193.
......, Edward, 423.
......, Elizabeth, wife of John. *See* Parke.
......, John, 597.
......, Thomas, 423.
Ropley, Ropeley, Hants, 175, 265.
......, tithe grange, 175.
Ros. *See* Rose Blanche.
Roscarroke, Richard, 94.
Roscolyn. *See* Rhoscolyn.
Rose, Charles, 453.
......, Jodocus, 450.
......, John, 560.
......, Richard, coroner in Nottinghamshire, 387.
......, Robert, 153.
......, Thomas, clerk, 532.
Rose Blanche, Ros, pursuivant. *See* Coke, R.
Rosecare, Reskere, Corn. [in St. Gennys], 294.
......, manor, 294.
Rosemarket, Rosse, Pem., St. Ishmael's church, rectory of, 4.
Rosemaund, Rowsemawne, Heref. [in Felton], 566–7.
Rosemayn, Carm., 508.
Rosewell, Rowswell, Peter, 404.
......, William, 443.
......, ..., solicitor general, 35, 237, 435, 523, 571–2.
.... *Cf.* Rusewell.
Rosfayer. *See* Newborough *alias* Rhosfair.
Ross, Rosse, Heref., manor, 288.
......, rectory, advowson of, 288.
Ross Borough, Rosse Burgus, Heref. [in Ross], manor, 285.
Ross Foreign, Rosse Forenc', Heref. [in Ross], manor, 285.
Rosse, Pem. *See* Rosemarket.
Rosse, John, 295.
Rossetor. *See* Rocester.
Rossi, Francis, 461.
Rosyer, James, 454.
Rote, Thomas, 449.
Roth. *See* Roath Keynsham.
Rothe. *See* Roath.
Rotheley. *See* Rothley.
Rotheram, Heref. *See* Rotherwas.
Rotheram, Yorks. *See* Rotherham.

Rotheram (surname). *See* Rotherham.
Rothercombe, Hants [in East Meon], manor, 403–4.
Rotherden. *See* Riverhead.
Rotherdon. *See* Ratherton.
Rotherfield, Rotherfeilde, Oxon, 557.
Rotherham, Rotheram, Yorks, Jesus college, 231.
Rotherham, Rotheram, Alice, wife of Thomas (afterwards married Ralph Astrey), 468.
......, George, son of Thomas, 468.
......, Stephen, 55.
......, William, 545–6.
Rotherigus, Andrew, 41.
Rotherwas, Rotheram, Heref. [in Dinedor], 287–8.
Rothley, Rotheley, Leic., 43.
......, church, 43.
......, manor, 43, 102.
......, rectory, 43.
Rothyng, High. *See* Roding, High.
Rotis, Thomas, 209.
Rotsey, Anthony, 299.
Rottingdean, Readingdean, Sussex, 513.
Rouen [Seine-Inférieure, France], 479.
......, mark of, 429.
Rougham, Rowgham, Norf., 586.
......, vicar presented, 210.
Rougham, Suff., 567.
......, church, 567.
Roughclose, in Musbury, Devon, 604.
Roughemore, in Musbury, Devon, 604.
Rough Moor, Romer, in Brockhall, Northants, 38.
Roughton, Linc., 405, 417.
......, grange, 557–8.
Rounton, Somers. *See* Rimpton.
Rounton, East, Est Runcton, Yorks [in Rudby], 297–8.
Rounton, West, West Roungton, Yorks, 481.
......, church, 481.
Rous. *See* Rowse.
Routh, Routhe, Ruth, Ruthe, Yorks, 189–91.
Rowden, Rowdon, Wilts [in Chippenham], 384.
......, manor, 384.
Rowden, Yorks. *See* Rawden.
Rowe, Roo, Anne, wife of John, 46.
......, James, 397.
......, Joan, wife of James, 397.
......, John, 46.
......, Thomas, sheriff of London, 22, 88.
Rowell, Bartholomew, 459.
Rowgham. *See* Rougham.
Rowington, Warw., 464.
......, manor, 464.
......, rectory, 464.
Rowland, Rowlande, James, 555.
......, John, 157.
......, Thomas, 398–9.
Rowland *alias* Stayner, John, 215.
Rowlett, Rowlet, Ralph, knight, 72, 438.
Rowley, Oxon. *See* Rewley.
Rowley Regis, Rowley, Staff., 293.
Rowley, Richard, 47.
Rows, Pasquill, 452.
Rowse, Rous, Edmund, knight, 308.
......, Thomas, 414, 422.
......, ..., of Dennington, 127, 136.
Rowseley, Elizabeth, 23.
......, ..., wife of John, 124, 587.
......, ..., ..., William Archer son of, *q.v.*
......, John, 23, 124.
Rowsemawne. *See* Rosemaund.
Rowston. *See* Rolleston.
Rowswell. *See* Rosewell.
Rowton, Royton, Salop [in Alberbury], 257, 260.
Roxby, Roxbye, Linc., 552.
Roxby, Roxbye, Yorks [in Thornton Dale], 417, 561.
Roxeth, Roxsey, Midd. [in Harrow on the Hill], manor, 606.
Roxholm, Roxham, Linc. [in Leasingham], 585.
Roxsey. *See* Roxeth.
Roydon, Essex, 139.
......, manor, 611.
......, park, 26, 611–2.
Roydon, Temple, Temple R., Essex [in Roydon], manor, 26.
......, rectory, 26.
Roye, Sussex. *See* Rye.
Roye, John, 458.
......, William, 146.
Roynon, John, yeoman of wardrobe, yeoman of wardrobe of robes, 475.
Royston, Cambs [and Herts], 534.
Royton. *See* Rowton.
Ruarden, Ruerden, Glouc., 561.
......, manor, 561.
Ruckcroft, Rewkcrofte, Cumb. [in Ainstable], 208.
Ruckinge, Ruckynge, Bokinge [*sic*], Kent, 90.
......, rectory, 195.
Ruckley, Rokeley [in Stanton Lacy, Salop], 236.
Ruckynge. *See* Ruckinge.
Rudbaxton, Redbacstowne [Pem.], rector presented, 480.
Rudcombe. *See* Butcombe.
Rudd, William, 611.
Ruddeston. *See* Biddestone.
Ruddesworth. *See* Rudsworth.
Ruddington, Notts, 234.

Rudgeway, Rudgewaye, Rudway, John, 16, 221, 408. *Cf.* Rydgeway.
Rudgwick, Rydgewyke, Sussex, rectory, 33.
Rudham, East, Estrudham, Norf., 160–1.
Rudley, Nicholas, 441.
Rudston, Rudstone, Robert, 37, 438.
......, William, justice of peace in Cambridgeshire, 448.
......, ..., of Bessingby, 55.
Rudsworth, Ruddesworth, in Stanwell, Midd., 245.
Rududen, Rududion Lleghdalharon. *See* Rhydeidion.
Rudway. *See* Rudgway.
Ruerden. *See* Ruarden.
Ruffe, John, 77.
Rufford, Rufforde, Lancs, chapel, Robert Feldon's chantry in, 83.
Ruffyn, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard, 468.
......, John, 453.
......, Richard, 468.
Rugeley, Rugely, Rigeley, Staff., 406–7.
Rugge. *See* Ridge.
Rugmere, Rugmore [in St. Pancras, Midd.], prebend. *See under* London, St. Paul's cathedral.
Rumpton. *See* Rimpton.
Runcton, Est. *See* Rounton, East.
Runham, Runhame, Norf., 13.
Runsell, Ronsell, Essex [in Danbury], 137.
Ruscheshall. *See* Rushall.
Rusell, John, knight, 241. *Cf.* Russell.
Rusewell, Alexander, 32. *Cf.* Rosewell.
Rushall, Russhall, Staff., 406–7.
Rushall, Ruscheshall, Wilts, 6.
Rushden, Russheden, Herts, 544.
Rusheton. *See* Rhiston.
Rushford, Rusheworth, Suff., 7.
Rusholme, Russholme, Yorks [in Drax], 215.
Ruskington, Ruskyngton, Linc., 376.
......, manor, 376.
Russell, Edward, 545.
......, ..., son of Jane, 187.
......, Francis, knight, lord Russell, earl of Bedford (*ob.* 1585), councillor, 90, 124, 205, 295–6, 394, 409, 413–5, 419, 424, 433–6, 440, 442–3, 530, 603.
......, Jane, wife of William, 187.
......, John, lord, afterwards earl of Bedford (*ob.* 1555), keeper of privy seal, 62, 262, 409.
......, Thomas, knight, 93, 444.
......, ..., ..., of Strensham, 380.
.... *Cf.* Rusell.
Russhall. *See* Rushall.
Russheboroughe, John, 227.
Russheden. *See* Rushden.
Russholme. *See* Rusholme.
Rust, John, 406.
Ruth, Ruthe. *See* Routh.
Ruthein town. *See* Ruthin.
Rutheland. *See* Rhuddlan.
Ruthin, Ruthein town, Ruthyn, Denb., lordship. *See under* Dyffryn Clwyd.
......, St. Peter's church, 68.
......, St. Peter's college, 68.
Ruthlan. *See* Rhuddlan.
Ruthyn. *See* Ruthin.
Rutland, county, justices of peace in, 441.
Rutland, earl of. *See* Manners.
Rutlingen, Errard, 451.
Rutlond, John, 534.
Rutter, Fulk, 537.
......, Richard, clerk, 211.
Rutton, Matthew, 456.
Ruyton, Warw. *See* Ryton on Dunsmore.
Ruyton of the Eleven Towns, Ruyton, Salop, 582.
Ryall, Richard, 268.
Rybfford. *See* Ribbesford.
Rybrough Magna. *See* Ryburgh, Great.
Rybrough Parva. *See* Ryburgh, Little.
Rybton Regis. *See* Ripton, King's.
Ryburgh, Great, Rybrough Magna, Norf., 414.
......, church, advowson of, 414.
......, manor, 414.
Ryburgh, Little, R. Parva, Rybrough Parva, Riburgh Parva, Norf., 105–6, 258, 260, 414.
Rychard. *See* Richarde.
Ryche. *See* Rich.
Rycheman, John, 383.
......, William, son of John, 383.
Rychemond, Rychemonde, John, 185.
......, Thomas, 110.
.... *Cf.* Richemount.
Rychemonde archdeaconry. *See* Richmond.
Rychmond Landes. *See* Richmond's Lands.
Ryckmansworth. *See* Rickmansworth.
Ryddenden. *See* Biddenden.
Rydeley. *See* Ridley.
Rydgeway, Thomas, son of John, 599. *Cf.* Rudgeway.
Rydgewyke. *See* Rudgwick.
Rydinge, Grace, wife of Humphrey, 394.
......, Humphrey, 394.
Rydingend. *See* Redding End.
Rydley. *See* Ridley.

Rydon, Henry, yeoman of chamber, 475–6.
Rye, Roye, Sussex, 87, 127, 136, 269, 390, 465–6.
......, St. Bartholomew's hospital near, 136, 390.
Rye, Robert, 77.
Rygbie, Alexander, 65.
Ryley, William, 584.
Rylye, Edward, rector of St. Andrew Undershaft, London, 247.
Rymeey, Eustace, 458.
......, Nicholas, 458.
Rynge, Luke, 460.
Ryngesfeld. *See* Ringsfield.
Ryngrose, John, clerk, 385.
Ryngstede, Christopher, 304.
Ryppon. *See* Ripon.
Rypton Regis. *See* Ripton, King's.
Rysangles. *See* Rishangles.
Rysbridge. *See* Risbridge.
Rysby, Rysbye. *See* Risby.
Rysome, R. in Holdernes, Yorks [in Holmpton], 609.
Ryssangles. *See* Rishangles.
Ryssyngton, R. Parva. *See* Rissington, Little.
Ryton on Dunsmore, Ryton, Ruyton, Warw., 293.
......, manor, 292–3.
Ryvalles, Ryvaulx. *See* Rievaulx.
Ryver. *See* River.
Ryvers, John, 546.
......, ..., son-in-law of Alice Barne, 380.
Ryves, Joan, 121.
......, John, 40.
Ryvett, James, 442.

S

Sabridgworth. *See* Sawbridgeworth.
Sachell, John, 40.
Sackeford. *See* Sekford.
Sacker, Thomas, clerk, 91.
Sackevile, Sackevill, Sackevyle, Sackevylle. *See* Sackvile.
Sackford. *See* Sekford.
Sackvile, Sackville, Sackvyle, Sackevile, Sackevill, Sackevyle, Sackevylle, Sakevile, Sakvile, Sakvyle, Richard, knight, councillor, undertreasurer of Exchequer, 37, 60, 92–3, 237, 266, 273–6, 278–9, 384, 438, 441, 443, 466, 483–4, 523, 623–4.
......, Thomas, 443, 575–6.
Sadberge, Sadbargh, Sadbarghe, Durh., manor, 120, 167.
Sadler, Sadleyr, Ralph, knight, prothonotary of Chancery, 62, 438.
Sadley, Saledey, Salop [near Bishop's Castle], manor, 285.
Sadleyr. *See* Sadler.
safe conducts, 25, 65, 239, 272, 339–40, 487, 510, 518, 529.
Sagebury, Savageburye, Worc. [in Droitwich], 391.
Saham Toney, Sahantony, Norf., 367, 382.
Saie. *See* Say.
St. Albans, Herts, 4, 70, 145, 159, 359, 370, 395, 545.
......, monastery, 3, 4, 15, 67–8, 145, 159, 174, 359, 545, 589.
......, ..., office of new ordinance of abbot John Whethamstede in, 589.
......, ..., Robert, abbot of, 3.
......, ..., subcellarer of, 3.
......, St. Jermin's chapel, 145, 545.
......, St. Mary Magdalen's chapel, 145, 545.
St. Andrew, Northants, monastery. *See under* Northampton.
St. Andrew, Yorks, priory. *See under* York.
St. Anthony [in Roseland], Corn., rectory, 519–20.
St. Asaph, bishop of. *See* Davies, R.; Davies, T.; Standish, H.
St. Austell, Austell [Corn.], and St. Blazey, vicar presented, 492.
Saintbarbe, Seintbarbe, Seinberbe, Seyntbarbe, Edward, son of William, 501.
......, Henry, 443.
......, William, 154, 501, 620.
St. Blazey, Blasy [Corn.], vicar of. *See under* St. Austell.
St. Breock, St. Breke, Corn., 519–20.
St. Bridget, Cumb. *See* Beckermet, St. Bridget.
St. Buryan, Saynt Buryn, Corn., vicarage, advowson of, 558.
St. Cleer, Saynt Clere, Saynte Cleare, Corn., 603.
......, vicar presented, 385.
St. Columb Major, St. C., Corn., 590.
......, church, Jesus *alias* Presout chantry in, 590–1.
St. Cosmus and St. Damian in the Blean, Cosmus and Damian of Blene, Kent, vicarage, 194.
St. Davids, Pem., cathedral, precentor and chapter of, 147.
......, ..., precentor of. *See* Huet, T.
......, ..., St. Mary's collegiate church near, 570.
......, ..., ..., master of. *See* Grene, S.

St. Davids, bishop or bishopric of, 147.
......, ... *See also* Davies, R.; Young, T.
St. Davids Downe. *See* Exeter, St. David.
St. Decumans, Saynte Decombes, Seynt Decons, Somers., 86, 390.
St. Denys, Hants [in Southampton], priory, 234, 481, 500.
St. Dogmells, Pem., church, 608.
......, monastery, 284–5, 309, 608.
......, St. Thomas's rectory, 608.
Sainte Elynes. *See* St. Helen's.
Sainte Florence. *See* St. Florence.
Sainte Johns Streate, Sainte Johns Strete. *See* St. John's Street.
Sainte Maryechurche. *See* St. Mary in the Marsh.
Sainte Pancriche. *See* Penkridge.
Sainte Probus. *See* Probus.
St. Faith. *See* Horsham St. Faith.
St. Felix. *See* Felixkirk.
St. Florence, Sainte Florence, Pem., lordship, 507.
......, park, 309.
St. George *alias* Cegidog, Kayadock, Keygydock, Denb., 536, 539, 541–3.
St. Germans, Corn., priory, 519.
St. Helens, Isle of Wight, 466.
St. Helen's, Sainte Elynes, Yorks [in Royston ?], chapel, 420.
St. Hilary, Seynt Hyllarye, Corn., 397.
St. Ishmael, Saynct Ismaelles, Carm., vicar presented, 85.
St. Issels. *See* Haroldston St. Issels.
St. Issey, Corn., 520.
......, church, 520.
St. John, Cumb. *See* Beckermet, St. John.
St. John in Bedwardine, St. J. in Bedwarden, Worc., vicarage, 325.
St. John of Jerusalem, hospital of, in England, 26, 43, 182, 187, 193, 202–3, 206, 229, 298, 304, 327–8, 338, 355, 371, 422, 463, 482, 501, 554, 562, 573–6, 592–3.
......, ..., ..., brother of. *See* Layton, C.
......, ..., ..., commander of. *See* Shelley, J.
......, ..., ..., prior of. *See* Tresham, T.; Weston, W.
St. John, Sant John, Seint John, Seynt John, John, 443.
......, lord. *See* Paulet.
......, Oliver, lord St. John of Bletsoe (*ob.* 1582), 433–5, 437.
St. John's, Saynt Johns, in Sutton at Hone, Kent, 200.
St. John's, Seinte John, in Skirbeck, Linc., manor and hospital, 405, 417.
St. John's Street, St. Johns Strete, Sainte Johns Streate, Sainte Johns Strete, Saynte Johns Strete, Seynte Johns Strete, Midd. [in Clerkenwell], 'Castle' in, 241, 332, 466, 491.
St. John the Baptist *alias* Margate, St. J. in isle of Thanet, Saynt Johns, Kent, 86–7.
......, vicar of, 197.
......, vicarage, 194.
St. Kew, Kewe, Lannowe, Corn., rectory, 502.
St. Keyne, Saynt Keyner, Corn., 603.
St. Lawrence, Kent, vicarage, 194.
St. Leonard, Saynte Leonardes, Sussex, forest, 565.
......, manor, 565.
St. Leonard, Yorks, monastery. *See under* York.
St. Margaret at Cliff, St. M. in le Cliff, Kent, vicarage, 195.
St. Martin in the Fields, next Charyng Crosse. *See under* Westminster.
St. Martin Pountney, Kent [in Old Romney], 254–5.
St. Mary, Yorks, monastery. *See under* York.
St. Mary in the Marsh, St. M. of Romneymershe, Sainte Maryechurche, Seynt Maries, Kent, 90, 528.
......, rectory, 195.
St. Mary Lyng Ockmere, Seynctlinge Okemore *alias* Seynt Mary Cray, Kent [in St. Mary Cray], manor, 53.
St. Mary Matfelon *alias* Whitchappell. *See* Whitechapel, St. Mary.
St. Mary Overy, St. M. Overey, St. M. Overhey, Surrey. *See under* Southwark.
St. Marylebone, Maribone, Marybon, Marybone, Maryborne, Maryebone, Midd., 159, 466, 581.
......, park, 196, 410.
......, ..., keepers of, 63.
St. Michael, Heref. *See under* Hereford.
St. Michael, St. M. by or in St. Albans, Herts, 72, 140, 359.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 72.
St. Michael on Wyre, Michelchurche, Mikelkirke, Lancs, 529.
......, rectory, 529.
......, vicar of, 529.
St. Neot, Sentnyet, Corn., 342, 603.
......, rectory, 342.

St. Neots, Hunts, monastery, 223.
......, vicar presented, 385.
St. Nicholas, Pem., rectory. *See under* Llantood.
St. Nicholas at Wade, St. N. in Thanet, St. N. of Wood, Sanct Nicholas Tennet, Kent, chapel, 194.
......, manor, 192.
......, rectory, 192.
......, vicarage, 194.
St. Nighton, Saynt Nyghton, Corn. [in St. Winnow], 603.
St. Omer, Saint Tomers, Cambs [in Burwell], manor, 385.
St. Oswald, Yorks, monastery. *See under* Nostell.
St. Osyth *alias* Chich, Essex, monastery, 312, 407, 480. *See also* Chiche.
St. Pancras, Midd., 410, 581.
......, prebend. *See under* London, St. Paul's cathedral.
St. Peter, St. P. in St. Albans, Herts, 70.
......, church, 159.
SS. Peter and Paul, Salop. *See under* Shrewsbury.
St. Peter, Worc. *See under* Worcester.
St. Peter in Thanet, Kent, vicarage, 194.
St. Pinnock, Saynte Pynnocke, Corn., 603.
St. Radigunds, St. Radigunde, Kent [in Poulton], manor, 192.
St. Sampson, Saynt Sampson, Corn., 378.
St. Stephen, St. S. in or by St. Albans, Herts, 70, 72, 133.
St. Thomas the Bishop, Pem. *See under* Haverfordwest.
St. Thomas Waterings, Seynt Thomas Wateringes [Surrey]. *See under* Southwark.
Saint Tomers. *See* St. Omer.
St. Veep, Seynt Vype, Corn., 603.
St. Winnow, Seynt Wynneo, Corn., 603.
St. Woollos, Newport [Monm.], vicar presented, 211.
Sais, Owen ap Groni, 500.
Sakevile. *See* Sackvile.
Sakford, Sakforde. *See* Sekford.
Sakvile, Sakvyle. *See* Sackvile.
Salcombe, Devon, 298.
Salcombe Regis, Saltcombe, Devon, 560.
Salcote *alias* Capon, John, bishop of Salisbury (1539–1557), 27, 213.
Salcott, Salcote, Essex, manor, 565–6.
Saledey. *See* Sadley.
Salehurst, Saleherst, Sussex, 374.
Salford, Salforde [Beds], vicar presented, 210.
Salisbury, New S., Wilts, 21, 132, 216–7, 236, 492.
......, cathedral, 555.
......, ..., Awdeley chantry in, 560.
......, ..., dean and chapter of, 27, 50, 213.
......, ..., dean of. *See* Kymer, G.
......, ..., prebends in :—
  Charminster and Bere Regis *alias* Golden Prebend. *See* Hennage, G.
  Shipton. *See* Fox, J. ; Vannes, P.
  Upavon, vicar of, 6.
......, ..., West Hatch chantry in, 555.
......, mayor of, 217.
......, Vaux college or house of scholars by, 241, 243.
......, weavers' company of, 492.
Salisbury, archdeacon of, 50.
Salisbury, bishop of, 50, 308, 588.
......, ... *See also* Jewell, J. ; Salcote *alias* Capon, J.
Salisbury, countess of, 329, 419.
Salisbury, Salisburye, Salysburye, Henry, 538.
......, John, clerk, rector of Blofield, 298.
......, ..., knight, 446, 537, 548.
......, Robert, 539.
......, Robert ap Harry, 539.
.... *Cf.* Salsbury.
Salkeld, Cumb., manor, 478.
Salkeld, Sawkelde, Richard, 34, 412, 435, 443.
......, Thomas, 435, 448.
Sall, Salle, Norf., 498.
Sall, James, 451.
Salley, Salleye. *See* Sawley.
Salmeston, Salmiston. *See* Salmston.
Salmon, Catherine, 563.
......, Edmund, 52.
......, Elizabeth, 563.
......, Thomas, 52, 563.
Salmston, Salmyston, Salmeston, Salmiston, Kent [in Margate], 197.
......, with Dene, rectory or grange, 192–3, 197.
Salop, archdeacon of, 288.
Salop, county, 138.
......, deputy feodary of. *See* Waimarton, J.
......, escheator in, 402.
......, feodary of. *See* Prince, R.
......, justices of peace in, 442.
Salsbury, Thomas, clerk, 92. *Cf.* Salisbury.
salt pans or vats, 11, 80.
Salt, Salte, Anne, wife of William. *See* Brown.

Salt—*cont.*
......, William, 142, 333.
Saltagh. *See* Salthaugh.
Saltash, Saltashe, Corn. [in St. Stephens by Saltash], 519–20.
Saltcombe. *See* Salcombe.
Saltefletebie. *See* Saltfleetby.
Saltewood. *See* Saltwood.
Saltfleetby, Saltfletbye, Saltefletebie, Linc., 178.
......, St. Peter, 231.
Salthaugh, Saltagh, in Keyingham, Yorks, grange, 294–5.
Salthouse, Salthous, Norf., 219.
saltpetre, 98, 104.
Saltwood, Saltewood, Kent, rectory, 194.
......, St. Bartholomew's hospital, 194.
Salven, John, 21.
Salveyn, Gerard, 445, 448.
Salyng, Austin, 235.
Salysburye. *See* Salisbury.
Samand, Thomas, bachelor of law, 480.
Samforde. *See* Stamford.
Sammes, John, 363.
......, Mary, wife of John. *See* Averell.
Sampford Arundel, S. Arundell, Somers., manor, 73.
Sampford, Margery, wife of Stephen, 401.
......, Richard, brother of Stephen, 401.
......, Stephen, 401.
Sampolle. *See* Seintpole.
Sampson, Agnes, 563.
......, Joan, 563.
......, Richard, bishop of Chichester (1536–43), 526.
......, ..., coroner in Bedfordshire, 157, 310.
......, Thomas, S.T.P., dean of Christ Church, Oxford, 133, 154, 422.
Samwayes, Samwaies, Henry, 398–9.
......, John, 135, 550.
Samwell, Francis, 27–8.
......, William, clerk, vicar of Godmanchester, 158.
Sanct Nicholas Tennet. *See* St. Nicholas at Wade.
Sandbroke, Oxon [near Bruern], 10.
Sandeforde. *See* Sandford.
Sandehurst. *See* Sandhurst.
Sandell, Leonard, 137.
Sandenhouse, Cumb. [in Holme Cultram], 505.
......, grange, 505.
Sanderidge. *See* Sandridge.
Sanders. *See* Saunders.
Sandes. *See* Sandys.
Sandey. *See* Sandy.
Sandford, Sandforde, Sandeforde, Salop [in Prees], 206.
......, manor, 206.
Sandford, West, Westsampford, Devon [in Crediton], prebend, 296.
Sandford, Sandforde, George, 206.
......, Henry, son of Brian, 116.
Sandfourth, Thomas, 443.
Sandholme, Yorks [in St. John, Beverley], 191.
Sandhurst, Sandehurst, Berks, manor, 308.
Sandhurst, Sandhurste, Kent, rectory, 195.
Sandon, Essex, 582.
Sandon, Herts, 597.
......, manor, 307.
Sandridge, Sandringe, Sanderidge, Herts, 159, 465–6.
Sandringham, Sandryngham, Norf., 105–6, 389–90.
Sandwell, Sandwall [in West Bromwich, Staff.], monastery, 516.
Sandwich, Sandwiche, Kent, 90, 336.
......, deanery, 195.
......, mayor, jurats and commonalty of, 336, 499, 613.
......, mayor of, 499.
......, ... *See also* Buttes, H.
......, port, 336.
......, Roger Manwood's school, 613.
......, St. Clement, vicarage, 194.
......, St. Mary, 106.
......, ..., vicarage, 194.
......, St. Peter, church, Thomas Ellys's chantry in, 106, 497.
......, ..., vicarage, 194.
......, Saint Thomas Howse, 613.
Sandwyche. *See* Swanage.
Sandy, Sandey, Sonday, Sondey, Beds, 383.
Sandys, Sandes, Edwin, bishop of Worcester (1559–70), 93, 323–5, 335, 437, 444, 449.
......, John, 585.
......, Robert, 485.
......, William, lord Sandys (*ob.* 1542), 301.
......, ..., lord Sandys (*ob.* 1623), 313.
Sankey, Sanky, Lancs, 247.
Sant Andrewes. *See* Ilketshall St. Andrew.
Santford, Christopher, 114.
Santingley, Santyngley, Seyntyngley, Yorks [in Wragby], 246.
......, grange, 245–6.
Sant John. *See* St. John.
Santon, Linc. [in Appleby], 552.
Santyngley. *See* Santingley.
Sapcotes, Robert, 384.

Sapperton, Saperton, Linc., manor, 376, 384.
Sare, James, clerk, 211.
Sark, Serke, isle, 524.
Satler, Anthony, 459.
Saull, Arthur, clerk, prebendary of Gloucester cathedral, 385, 416.
Saumer, James, 460.
Saunders, Saunder, Sanders, Edward, knight, chief baron of Exchequer, formerly king's serjeant at law, justice of Common Pleas, 42, 108, 206, 235, 261–2, 377, 434, 437–42, 444, 484–5, 500, 544.
......, Francis, 19, 70.
......, ..., justice of peace in Northamptonshire, 440.
......, George, 8, 70.
......, John, 199.
......, ..., coroner in Buckinghamshire, 131.
......, Mark, son of Joseph, 108.
......, Nicholas, 465–6.
......, Richard, clerk, 375.
......, Thomas, 394, 419.
......, ..., knight, 325, 441, 485.
......, ..., ..., queen's remembrancer, 304.
......, ..., of London, 582.
......, ..., of West Cheam, 504.
......, William, 325, 441.
Saunders *alias* Miltes, Thomas, 389.
Sauntsome, John, 133.
Savage, Boniface, 57.
......, John, 72.
......, ..., knight, 280–1, 444.
......, Richard, 72.
......, Thomas, 391.
......, ..., yeoman of chamber, 63.
......, William, 137.
......, ..., of household, 216.
Savageburye. *See* Sagebury.
Savell. *See* Savile.
Savery, Saverye, Alan, son of Christopher, 120.
......, Christopher, 120.
Savile, Savill, Savell, Savyle, Sayvell, Anne, wife of Robert, 585. *See also* Hussey.
......, Henry, 170–1, 187–8, 376, 396.
......, ..., justice of peace in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 439.
......, ..., justice of peace in East, North and West Ridings, co. York, 436–7.
......, ..., surveyor in West Riding, co. York, 573.
......, Hugh, 436.
......, John, 564.
......, ..., of Wakefield, 585.
......, Robert, 148, 370, 550, 585.
Savile—*cont.*
......, William, 564.
......, ..., of Great Humby, 584.
Savoy, duke of, subjects of, 451, 453–4.
Savyle. *See* Savile.
Sawbridgeworth, Sabridgworth, Herts, 555, 557.
Sawell. *See* Sewell.
Sawford, Roger, 47.
Sawkelde. *See* Salkeld.
Sawley, Yorks, St. Mary's monastery, 206.
Sawley, Salley, Salleye, Yorks [in Ripon], 231.
Sawre, Isabel, 50.
Sawston, Sawstone, Cambs, vicarage, 225.
Sawtry, Sawtre, Hunts, 106.
Sawyn, Thomas, clerk, 375.
Saxbie, Edward, baron of Exchequer, 248.
Saxham, Saxton, Suff. [in Stowupland], 350–1.
Saxlingham, Saxlyngham next Langham, Norf., 219.
Saxon, Saxtone, Cambs [in Woodditton], manor, 381.
Saxony, duke of, subjects of, 452, 456, 460.
Saxthorpe, Norf., 10.
Saxton. *See* Saxham.
Saxtone. *See* Saxon.
Say, Saie, lord Clinton and. *See* Fiennes.
Saye, Robert, son of William, registrar of Court of Delegates etc., 256.
......, William, registrar of Court of Delegates etc., 256.
Sayer, John, 268, 379.
......, ..., clerk, rector of Elton, 515.
......, Robert, 519.
......, William, 561.
.... *Cf.* Sayre.
Sayes Bonvile, Somers. [in Martock], manor, 305.
Sayes Court, Sayscorte, Kent [in Deptford], manor, 45.
Saynct Ismaelles. *See* St. Ishmael.
Sayntabyn, John, 601.
Saynt Buryn. *See* St. Buryan.
Saynt Clere. *See* St. Cleer.
Saynte Caddock, Saynte Cadock. *See* Llangattock.
Saynte Cleare. *See* St. Cleer.
Saynte Decombes. *See* St. Decumans.
Saynte Johns Strete. *See* St. John's Street.
Saynte Leonardes. *See* St. Leonard.
Saynte Pynnocke. *See* St. Pinnock.

Saynt Johns. *See* St. John's *and* St. John the Baptist *alias* Margate.
Saynt Keyner. *See* St. Keyne.
Saynt Mary Matefellon. *See* Whitechapel, St. Mary.
Saynt Nyghton. *See* St. Nighton.
Saynt Oswold. *See* Nostell.
Saynt Sampson. *See* St. Sampson.
Sayre, John, 437. *Cf.* Sayer.
Sayscorte. *See* Sayes Court.
Sayvell. *See* Savile.
Scaleby, Selbie, Cumb., 340.
Scales How, Skaleshooe, Norf. [in South Lynn], manor, 381.
Scambler, Scamler, Schambler, Edmund, S.T.B., prebendary of Westminster, bishop of Peterborough (1561–85), 147, 247, 320, 326, 440–1.
Scamblesby, Scamlesbie, Scamlesbye, Linc., 405, 417.
......, grange, 405.
Scamler. *See* Scambler.
Scamlesbie, Scamlesbye. *See* Scamblesby.
Scampton, Scamton, Skampton, Linc., 405, 417.
......, manor, 405, 417.
Scarborough, Scarburghe, Skarborough, Yorks, 18.
......, common clerk of. *See* Lockwood, W.
Scarenynge, Edmund, 137.
Scarlett, John, 82.
Scasebroke, Robert, 575.
Sceivion. *See* Ysgeibion.
Scerburge, Seigerivan, 457. *Cf.* van Scerburge.
Schadwell. *See* Shadwell.
Schambler. *See* Scambler.
schools, 82–3, 104, 156–8, 186–7, 215, 226–7, 254, 268, 426, 509, 524, 622.
Scilliott, John, 451.
Scob Hill, Scobbhyll, Devon [in Brendon], 483.
Scolby. *See* Scotby.
Scole *alias* Osmondiston, Skoole, Norf., 260, 382.
Scopwick, Scopwike, Skawbe, Skawpewike, Linc., 406–7, 585.
Scorrier *alias* Aken, John, 453.
Scory, John, bishop of Hereford (1559–85), 285–9, 438, 442, 444–5, 526.
Scosthrop, Scostroppe, Costroppe, Yorks, 139.
Scotby, Scolby, Cumb. [in Wetheral], manor, 478.
Scote. *See* Scott.
Scotland and Scots, 25, 64–5, 87, 101, 171, 217, 239, 272, 450, 457, 460, 478–9, 487, 510, 518, 529.
Scotland and Scots—*cont.*
......, borders of, commission to survey and lease Crown lands within 20 miles of, 274–6.
......, East marches towards, warden of, 13, 267, 467, 619.
......, ..., ... *See also* Grey, W.
......, king of, 171.
......, marches towards, warden of, 243, 275.
......, ..., ..., lieutenant of, 275.
......, merchant of, 272.
......, Middle marches towards, warden of. *See* Foster, J.
......, queen of, 25, 65, 239, 272, 339–40, 510, 518, 529.
......, West marches towards, commission to survey castles etc. in, 485.
......, ..., warden of, 109.
......, ..., ... *See also* Dacre, W.; Scrope, H.
Scotsborough, Scottesborowe, Pem. [in Tenby], 446.
Scott, Scote, Skott, Skotte, Edward, 141.
......, ..., uncle of Thomas, 364.
......, George, 126.
......, ..., clerk, 210.
......, Gerrald, 451.
......, John, 56.
......, ..., of Heddington, the elder, 601.
......, Thomas, 364.
......, ..., justice of peace in Kent, 438.
......, ..., of Stratford le Bow, 583.
Scottesborowe. *See* Scotsborough.
Scottyshokcold. *See* Knockholt.
Scredington, Skredington, Linc., 233–4.
......, church, 233.
Scrogges, Alexander, 552.
Scrooby, Scroobye, Notts, 284.
Scrope, Henry, lord Scrope of Bolton (*ob.* 1591), warden of West march and captain of Carlisle etc., captain of Carlisle castle, 436–7, 476, 478, 485.
......, Ralph, 434.
Scropton, Derb., 161, 566–7.
Scryven, Thomas, 442. *Cf.* Skrevyn.
Scudamore, Scudamour, John, 286.
......, ..., of Holme Lacy, 438.
......, ..., of Kentchurch, 283, 438.
......, ..., of Llanthony, 386.
......, ..., son of William, 111, 596.
Scullarde, John, 413.
Sculthorpe, Skulthorp, Skulthorpe, Skulthorpp, Skulthrop, Norf., 257, 260, 585–6.
......, church, 257.
......, manor, 585–6.

Sea, See, Somers. [in Ilminster], 500.
Seacroft, Secrofte, Yorks [in Whitkirk *and* Leeds], 477.
......, manor, 588.
Seadyke, Skedike, Linc. [in Kirton], St. Mary's or Bellars chantry, 590–1.
Seaford, Seford, Seforde, Sussex, 52.
seal, great, keeper of, 164, 218, 239, 271, 273–5, 278, 312, 342, 395, 450, 473, 479.
......, ..., ... *See also* Bacon, N.; Egerton, T.
......, privy, 60.
......, ..., keeper of, 276, 278.
......, ..., ... *See also* Russell, J.
Seale, Richard, 359.
Seamer [in Langbaurgh wapentake], Semar, Yorks, manor, 362.
Seamer [in Pickering Lythe wapentake], Semer, Yorks, 11.
......, rectory, 11.
Seamoure. *See* Semer.
Seasalter, Kent [in Whitstable], vicarage, 194.
Seaton, Seyton, Yorks [in Sigglesthorne], 189–91.
Seaton Delaval, Seton Dalavall, Northumb. [in Earsdon], 12.
Seaton, North, Seton, Northumb., 11, 12.
Seaton Ross, Seton, Yorks, 181.
Seavington St. Michael, Sevenhampton Denys, Sevyngton Denys, Myghell Sevyngton, Somers., 421.
Seberdswell. *See* Sibertswold.
Seborne, Seybourn, John, 470.
......, Richard, 283, 438.
Seche. *See* Setchey.
Seckeford, Seckford, Seckforde. *See* Sekford.
Secrofte. *See* Seacroft.
Sedburie. *See* Sidbury.
Sedeley, John, 51.
Sedgefield, Sedgefeild, Sedgefeld, Sedgesfeld, Segefylde, Durh., 298–9.
......, church, St. Thomas's chantry in, 297–8.
......, rector presented, 341.
......, ... *See also* Lofthouse, A.
Sedgeford, Segeford, Norf., 105–6.
Sedgesfeld. *See* Sedgefield.
Sedgewick, Sedgewicke, Sussex [in Nuthurst], manor, 565.
......, park, 565.
Sedingborne. *See* Sittingbourne.
Sedlesham. *See* Sidlesham.
Sedrup, Southorpe, Bucks, 312.
See. *See* Sea.
Seer Green, Shere Grene, in Farnham Royal, Bucks, 220.
Seford, Seforde. *See* Seaford.
Segeford. *See* Sedgeford.
Segefylde. *See* Sedgefield.
Segeston, Thomas, 22.
Seghill, Sighell, Sigwell, Northumb. [in Earsdon], 11, 12.
Segnour, Nicholas, 316.
Segor. *See* Sirior.
Segrwyd, Segroite, Segroyt, Segroyte, Denb. [in Llanrhaiadr in Cinmerch], 535–6, 541–3.
......, park, 538, 541–3.
Seham Comitis. *See* Soham, Earl.
Seigfelde, Roger, 319.
Seighford, Seightforde, Sethtford, Staff., 88.
......, vicar presented, 379.
Seinberbe, Seintbarbe. *See* Saintbarbe.
Seinte Albrightes. *See* Allbrights.
Seinte John. *See* St. John's.
Seint John. *See* St. John.
Seintleger, Seyntleger, Anthony, knight, 174, 192–3.
......, Catherine, wife of John, 551.
......, John, knight, 72, 435, 551.
......, Sybil, wife of William, 173.
......, Ursula, wife of Warham, 174.
......, Warham, 37, 438, 551.
......, ..., son of Anthony, 174.
......, William, 90, 173.
Seintpole, Sampolle, Thomas, 147, 439.
Sekford, Sekeford, Sekforde, Sackeford, Sackford, Sakford, Sakforde, Seckeford, Seckford, Seckforde, Henry, groom of privy chamber, 154, 167.
......, Thomas, master of Requests, 69, 168, 180, 227, 236–7, 279–80, 440, 442, 485, 501, 523.
......, ..., the younger, porter etc. to council in marches of Wales, 611.
Selbie. *See* Scaleby.
Selborne, Hants, 400.
Selby, Selbye, Yorks, monastery, 587, 612, 620.
Selby, John, 448.
......, William, 323.
Seldon, Humphrey, 339.
Selham, Sulham, Sussex, 601.
......, rectory, 33.
Sellafield [in St. Bridget Beckermet] (?), Sutterfelde, Cumb., 568.
Sellindge, Sellinge, Kent, 196–7, 230.
......, rectory, 193, 197.
......, vicarage, 195.
Selling, Sellynge, Kent, vicarage, 196.
Selsey, Selseye, Celsey, Sussex, 34.
......, manor, 34.
......, rectory, 33.

Selsey—*cont.*
......, vicarage, 33.
Selston, Shelston, Notts, rectory, 227.
Selwod, Joan, wife of Thomas, 203.
......, Thomas, 203.
Selwood, Somers., forest, 413.
Selworthy, Selworthie, Selworthye, Somers., 40.
Selwyn, John, 209, 449.
Sely, George, 15. *Cf.* Celye.
Seman, Harvie, 450.
Semar. *See* Seamer.
Semer, Seamoure, Suff., 10.
......, chapel, 10.
Semer, Yorks. *See* Seamer.
Semer, Richard, 77.
Semington, Semyngton, Wilts [in Steeple Ashton], 599.
Semitime, William, 453.
Sempringham, Semperingham, Sempringhame, Linc., manor, 518.
......, priory, 272, 311, 327, 389, 559, 593.
......, ..., prior of. *See* Marshall, R.
Semyngton. *See* Semington.
Sendbury. *See* Sunbury.
Senhampton. *See* Sevenhampton.
Sentloo. *See* Seyntlowe.
Sentnyet. *See* St. Neot.
Sere, John, the elder, 549.
Seredge, William, clerk, 416.
Serell, Robert, 77. *Cf.* Terell.
Seres, Giles, 455.
serjeants at law. *See* Bendlowes, W.; Cholmeley, R.; Harper, R.; Mennell, R.; Powtrell, N.; Southcott, J.; Welshe, J.
......, in duchy of Lancaster. *See* Fletewood, W.
......, king's and queen's, 112.
......, ... *See also* Carus, T.; Saunders, E.
Serke. *See* Sark.
Serle, Henry, 406.
Sero, Michael, 454.
Seryor. *See* Sirior.
Setchey, Seche, Norf., 329.
Sethtford. *See* Seighford.
Setnam, Bucks, 201.
Seton, Northumb. *See* Seaton, North.
Seton [Suff. ?]. *See* Sutton.
Seton, Yorks. *See* Seaton Ross.
Seton Dalavall. *See* Seaton Delaval.
Settrington, Yorks, 605.
Seutz, Cornelius, 452.
Sevenhampton, Senhampton, Glouc., 329.
......, church, 329.
......, manor, 285.
Sevenhampton Denys. *See* Seavington St. Michael.
Sevenoaks, Sevenock, Sevenocke, Sevenockes, Kent, 185, 190–1, 405, 417.
......, St. Michael's church, 190.
......, weald, 190.
Sever, Henry, provost of Eton college, 142.
......, Richard, 231, 242.
Severn, Severne, river, 96, 555, 557, 561, 566–7.
Severnestoke. *See* Stoke, Severn.
Seville, Syvile, in Andalusia [Spain], 218.
Sevington, Kent, rectory, 195.
Sevyer, Robert, 321–2.
......, William, 321–2.
Sevyngton Denys, Myghell S. *See* Seavington St. Michael.
Sewall, John, 533. *Cf.* Sewell.
Sewardstone, Sewardyston, Essex [in Waltham Holy Cross], 139.
Sewell, Sawell, Beds [in Houghton Regis], 261–2.
Sewell, Hugh, S.T.B., 64. *Cf.* Sewall.
Sewesterne. *See* Sewstern.
Sewster, William, son of John, 365.
Sewstern, Sewsterne, Sewesterne, Leic. [in Buckminster], 66.
......, rectory. *See under* Buckminster.
Sextonby. *See* Sysonby.
Sextons, Suff., manor. *See* Westley.
Seybourn. *See* Seborne.
Seyman, Thomas, 250.
Seymour, Seymer, Seymor, Anne, duchess of Somerset, 482, 574.
......, Edward, earl of Hertford, duke of Somerset (executed 1552), 21, 31, 81, 182, 240, 260, 311, 359, 408, 506, 554, 566, 601, 606, 614.
......, ..., ..., treasurer and cofferer of household of. *See* Pickerell, J.
......, ..., knight, 399, 443.
......, Henry, knight, 442, 617–8.
......, John, 172, 401.
......, Thomas, lord Seymour of Sudeley (executed 1549), 50, 216, 502, 515, 573, 594.
Seynctlinge Okemore. *See* St. Mary Lyng Ockmere.
Seyntbarbe. *See* Saintbarbe.
Seyntclere, George, 421.
Seynt Decons. *See* St. Decumans.
Seynt Hyllarye. *See* St. Hilary.
Seynt John. *See* St. John.
Seyntleger. *See* Seintleger.
Seyntlowe, Sentloo, Elizabeth, wife of William, 368. *See also* Cavendishe.
......, William, knight, 202, 368, 435, 437, 443.

Seyntlowe, William, knight—*cont.*
......, ..., ..., captain of guard, 495–6.
Seynt Maries. *See* St. Mary in the Marsh.
Seyntquynteyn, Eleanor, 207.
Seynt Thomas Wateringes. *See* St. Thomas Waterings.
Seynt Vype. *See* St. Veep.
Seynt Wynneo. *See* St. Winnow.
Seyntyngley. *See* Santingley.
Seyton. *See* Seaton.
Shaa, Robert, clerk, 479. *Cf.* Shawe.
Shabbington, Shabington, Bucks, 424.
Shadingfield, Shaughfild, Norf., 10.
Shadoxhurst, Shadoxhorste, Kent, rectory, 195.
Shadwell, Schadwell, in Thorner, Yorks, 516.
Shaell, Adrian, 452.
Shaftesbury, Shaston, Dorset, 40, 236.
......, monastery, 480.
Shaftholme, Shafthowlme, in Arksey, Yorks, 185, 245.
Shalbrede. *See* Shulbrede.
Shalford, Shalfeld, Essex, 258, 260.
Shalford, Shalforde, Surrey, 52.
Shandos. *See* Chandos.
Shanewe, John, 461.
Shap, Westm., monastery, 380.
Shapwick, Shapwyke, Devon [in Uplyme], grange, 565–6.
Shapwick, Shapwicke, Dorset, 578.
......, rectory, 578.
Shapwick, Shapwicke, Somers., 404.
Sharcombe, Somers., 390.
Shardelowes, Sherdlowes, in Fulbourn, Cambs, manor, bailiff and collector of, 64.
Sharing Hall. *See* Sheddon Hall.
Sharington. *See* Sharrington.
Sharparowe *alias* Bright, William, 531.
Sharpe, Joan, 385.
Sharpeknyfe, Thomas, chaplain of St. Thomas's chantry, Welton le Marsh, 178.
Sharrington, Sharington, Norf., 414.
Shaston. *See* Shaftesbury.
Shaughfild. *See* Shadingfield.
Shawe, Catherine, 235.
......, Edmund, 48.
......, Robert, 254.
......, ..., coroner in Lancashire, 606.
......, Sthewe, Robert, prebendary of Worcester cathedral, 100, 303.
......, William, 48.
.... *Cf.* Shaa.
Sheddon *alias* Sharing Hall, Chedinghoo, Shedynghoo, Essex [in Mistley], 140.
......, manor, 140.
Sheen, Shene, Surrey, 2.
......, Jesus of Bethlehem priory, 193, 220, 230, 258, 286, 521–2.
......, ..., prior of. *See* Joburne, J.
.... *See also* Richmond.
Sheet, Shete, in Petersfield, Hants, 122.
Shefenhall. *See* Shifnal *alias* Idsall.
Sheffield, Yorks, 418.
Sheffield, Sheffeld, John, lord Sheffield (*ob.* 1568), 439.
......, lord, 46.
......, Robert, 384.
......, William, clerk, 210.
Sheldon, Alice, wife of Henry, co-heir of Richard Ratcliff, 423.
......, Elizabeth, wife of William, *See* Leveson.
......, Richard, 93, 324.
......, William, 444, 547, 596.
Sheldwich, Sheldwiche, Kent, vicarage, 196.
Shelford, Shulford, Kent [in Hackington], and Meadgrove, manor, 308.
Shelford, Shelforthe, Shellfurth, Notts, 106, 589–91.
......, guild, 106.
......, monastery, 411.
Shelford, Sherford, Shirford, Warw. [in Burton Hastings], 104, 374.
Shelford, Great, Shelforde Magna, Cambs, vicarage, 225.
Shelford, Little, Shelforde Parva, Cambs, rectory, 225.
Shell, Shelve, Worc. [in Himbleton], 553.
......, manor, 553.
Shell, William, chaplain of St. Catherine by Hereford cathedral, 288.
Shelland, Shellond, Shollond, Suff., 160–1.
Shellesley Beachampe. *See* Shelsley Beauchamp.
Shelley, Suff. *See* Shelly.
Shelley, Sussex [in Crawley], park, 565.
Shelley, Little, Litle S., Sussex [in Crawley], 565.
Shelley, Rough, Sussex [in Crawley], 565.
Shelley, Henry, 117.
......, James, formerly commander of St. John of Jerusalem, 507.
......, Mary, wife of Henry. *See* Lutterell.
......, Thomas, 91.
......, ..., justice of peace in Hampshire, 442.
......, William, 443.
Shellfurth. *See* Shelford.
Shellond. *See* Shelland.
Shellow Bowells, Shellowe, Essex, 404.
Shelly, Shelley, Suff., 505.

Shelsley Beauchamp, Shellesley Beachampe, Worc., rectory, 324.
Shelston, Notts. *See* Selston.
Shelston, Richard, 41.
Shelton, Notts, 593.
Shelton, Elizabeth, daughter of John, niece of James Boleyn, knight, 327.
......, Humphrey, 532.
......, ..., of London, 577.
......, Jerome, teller of Exchequer, 340.
......, Joan, wife of Thomas. *See* Willoughby.
......, John, knight, 327.
......, Ralph, 104–6, 329–30.
......, Thomas, 6.
Shelve. *See* Shell.
Shelwick, Shelwyke, Heref. [in Holmer], 566–7.
Shelydykes. *See* Shielddykes.
Shene. *See* Sheen.
Shenefeld. *See* Shinfield.
Shenfield, Shenfeld, Shenfold, Essex, 137, 404.
Shenley, Bucks, rectory, advowson of, 483.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 483.
Shenley, Herts, 391.
Shenley Brook End, Nethershenley, and Shenley Church End, Overshenley, Bucks [in Shenley], manor, 483.
Shenstone, Shenston, Sheston, Staff., 406–7.
Shepard. *See* Sheppard.
Shepehouse, Shepohouse, Denb., 541–3.
......, manor, 535, 541–3.
Shepeley Yelde. *See* Shepley Yield.
Shepemeadowe. *See* Shipmeadow.
Sheperton. *See* Shepperton.
Shepeshed. *See* Shepshed.
Shepey. *See* Sheppey.
Shephall, Shephale [Herts], vicar presented, 385.
Shepley, Shiplee, Yorks [in Kirkburton], 388.
Shepley Yield, Shepeley Yelde, in Bromsgrove, Worc., 554, 557.
Shepley, Hugh, 413.
Shepmeadowe. *See* Shipmeadow.
Shepohouse. *See* Shepehouse.
Sheppard, Sheppardes, Shepperd, Shepard, Fete, 408.
......, John, 282.
......, Nicholas, 377.
......, Robert, 15.
......, Thomas, 133–4.
Shepperton, Sheperton [Midd.], rector presented, 305.
Sheppey, Shepey, Kent, isle, 462, 583.
Shepreth, Sheprothe, Cambs, vicarage, 224.
Shepshed, Shepeshed, Leic., 354.
......, manor, 354.
......, rectory, 354.
Shepton [Hants]. *See* Shipton Bellinger.
Sheraton, Sherouton, Durh. [in Monk Hesleden], 515.
Sherborne, Shereborne, Shirborne, Shireborne, Dorset, 469.
......, monastery, 221, 520.
Sherborne, Glouc., vicar presented, 470.
Sherborne, Oxon. *See* Shirburn.
Sherborne St. John, Shirbourne St. John [Hants], rector presented, 91.
Sherbourn, Richard, knight, 280–1.
Sherburn, Shereborne on the Wold, Yorks, rectory, 533.
Sherdlowes. *See* Shardelowes.
Shere, Surrey, 379.
Shere Grene. *See* Seer Green.
Shere, William, 342.
Shereborne. *See* Sherborne.
Shereborne on the Wold. *See* Sherburn.
Sherebroke, Richard, 381.
Sherefhotton. *See* Hutton, Sheriff.
Shereford, Sherford, Norf., 585–6.
......, manor, 585–6.
Sheres, Shieres, Giles, clerk, 242, 375.
Shereve, Richard, 420.
Sherfield on Loddon, Sherfelde, Hants, 123.
Sherford, Sherforde, Devon, 379.
......, manor, 379.
Sherford, Norf. *See* Shereford.
Sherford [Warw.]. *See* Shelford.
Sheriffehutton, Sheriffhutton, Sheriffhutton. *See* Hutton, Sheriff.
Sheringdon, Sherington, Wilts. *See* Sherrington.
Sherington, Sheryngton, Gilbert, 296–8.
......, Henry, 132, 381, 523.
......, ..., justice of peace in Wiltshire, 443.
......, William, knight, 594.
Sherland. *See* Shurland.
Sherlemore. *See* Shirley Moor.
Sherman, Ralph, 499–500.
Shernton, Dorset. *See* Iwerne Courtney.
Shernton, Wilts. *See* Sherrington.
Sherouton. *See* Sheraton.
Sherrard, George, 439.
Sherrington, Sheringdon, Sherington, Shernton, Sheryngdon, Sheryngton, Wilts, 73, 89.
......, manor, 73, 88.
Sherryer, Nicholas, 460.

Sherwood, Catherine, wife of William, (afterwards married John Redman), 241.
......, George, son of William, 241.
Sheryngdon, Sheryngton, Wilts. *See* Sherrington.
Sheryngton (surname). *See* Sherington.
Sheston. *See* Shenstone.
Shete. *See* Sheet.
Shewstock. *See* Shustoke.
Sheyne. *See* Cheyne.
Shielddykes, Shelydykes, Northumb. [in Felton], 325.
Shields, North, Le Schelches, Le Shelles, in Tynemouth, Northumb., 11, 12.
Shieres. *See* Sheres.
Shifnal *alias* Idsall, Shefenhall, Shuffenhall, Salop, rectory, 529.
Shilbottle, Shilbottell, Northumb., 481–2.
......, rectory, 481.
Shildon, Durh. [in Auckland St. Andrew], 379.
Shillinge, Gregory, 453.
Shillington, Shitlington, Beds, 157, 310, 312.
Shillington, Worc. *See* Sodington.
Shinfield, Shenefeld, Shynnyngefeld, Berks, manor, 49, 50.
Shingay, Shingaye, Cambs, deanery, 226.
Shingle Hall, Shinghyll Hall, Shingill Hall, Essex [in Epping], 544.
......, manor, 544.
Shipbourne, Shypborne, Kent, 143.
Shipdham, Shipdam, Norf., manor, 103, 224.
......, park, 103.
......, rector presented, 25.
......, ... *See also* Bickerdicke, —.
Shiplee. *See* Shepley.
Shipley, Sussex, 201.
Shipman, Thomas, 502.
Shipmeadow, Chepmeadowe, Shepemeadowe, Shepmeadowe, Suff., 160–1, 546.
......, manor, 546.
ships, Flemish, 127, 517.
......, French, 256, 487.
......, loading and unloading of, 478.
......, named :—
  John, 255, 383, 517.
  Mary, 269.
  Trinity, 470.
......, Portuguese, 179, 269.
......, queen's, clerk and keeper of store etc. for. *See* Guildman, H.; Morley, T.
......, ..., controller of. *See* Broke, W.; Holstocke, W.
ships, queen's—*cont.*
......, ..., merchant in East for provision of materials for. *See* Allen, T.
......, ..., surveyors general of victuals of. *See* Baeshe, E.; Elliott, J.; Holstocke, W.
......, Spanish, 256.
Shipton, Salop, 204.
......, manor, 204.
Shipton Bellinger, Shipton, Shepton [Hants], vicar presented, 210, 242.
Shipton Oliffe, S. Oliff, Glouc., 329.
Shipton [Oliffe ?], Glouc., 257, 260.
Shipton Sollars, S. Solas, Glouc., 329.
Shipton [under Wychwood, Oxon], prebend. *See under* Salisbury cathedral.
Shipward, Maurice, 562.
Shirbecke. *See* Skirbeck.
Shirborne, Dorset. *See* Sherborne.
Shirborne, Robert, prior of Montacute, 342.
Shirbourne St. John. *See* Sherborne St. John.
Shirburn, Sherborne, Oxon, rectory, 421.
Shirburn, Shirbourne, Richard, knight, 538, 581.
Shireborne. *See* Sherborne.
Shirford. *See* Shelford.
Shirley Moor, Sherlemore, Kent [in Woodchurch], manor, 192.
Shirley, Shyrley, Francis, 54, 181.
......, Mary, wife of William, (afterwards married Richard Elrington), 167.
......, Thomas, son of William, 167.
......, William, 167.
Shirlowe, in Ercall Magna, Salop, rectory, 220.
......, vicar of, 220.
Shitlington. *See* Shillington.
Shobden, Heref., 571.
......, manor, 571.
Shobrooke, Shogbroke, Devon, 379.
Shoebury, Showbery, Essex, 423.
Shoebury, North, Northshobery, Essex, 367.
Shogbroke. *See* Shobrooke.
Shollond. *See* Shelland.
Shopland, Essex, 423.
......, vicar presented, 479.
Shopland Hall, Shoplandhall, Essex [in Shopland], manor, 423.
Shoreston, Shostowe, Northumb. [in Bamburgh], 611.
Shorncote, Cernecote, Wilts [now Glouc.], 234.
Shorter, William, 55.
Shostowe. *See* Shoreston.

Shothaugh, Shoteheugh, Northumb. [in Felton], 325.
Shotover, Shottore, Oxon, Stowood and Bernwood, forest, ranger of, 469.
Shottery, Warw. [in Stratford on Avon], 598.
Shottore. *See* Shotover.
Shouldham, Shuldham, Norf., 10, 160–1, 208.
Showbery. *See* Shoebury.
Shrawley, Worc., rectory, 324.
Shreveton. *See* Shrewton.
Shrewley, Shrowley, Warw. [in Hatton], 391.
Shrewsbury, Salop, 22, 89, 158.
......, SS. Peter and Paul's monastery, 220, 559, 586.
Shrewsbury, earl of. *See* Talbot.
Shrewton, Shreveton, Wilts, 234.
Shropham, Norf., 368.
......, rectory, 368.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 368.
Shrowley. *See* Shrewley.
Shryfe, Lawrence, 229–30.
Shuckborough, Shuckbrugh, Anthony, son of Thomas, 119.
......, Thomas, 119.
Shudley. *See* Sudeley.
Shuffenhall. *See* Shifnal *alias* Idsall.
Shugden. *See* Sugden.
Shulbrede, Shalbrede, Sussex [in Linchmere], 601.
......, manor, 601.
Shuldham. *See* Shouldham.
Shulford. *See* Shelford.
Shurland, Sherland, Kent [in Eastchurch], 583.
Shurley *alias* Shurlocke, Nicholas, 228.
Shustoke, Shewstock, Sustoke [Warw.], 160.
......, vicar presented, 479.
Shute, Robert, recorder of Cambridge, 406.
Shwinshed. *See* Swineshead.
Shyer, John, 511.
Shylcote, Edith, wife of Thomas, 563.
......, Thomas, 563.
Shyngleton, Thomas, 7.
Shynnyngefeld. *See* Shinfield.
Shypborne. *See* Shipbourne.
Shyppe, Elizabeth, wife of John, 387.
......, John, 387.
Shyrley. *See* Shirley.
Sibbertoft, Sibertofte, Northants, 42–3.
Sibertswold, Seberdswell, Kent, vicarage, 194.
Sibford, Sybforde *or* Epwell mill, Oxon [in Swalcliffe], 10.
Sibsey, Sybsey, Linc., 480–1.
Sibton, Sybeton, Suff., 382.
Sicey, Syce, Sydes, Yorks [in St. John, Beverley], 191.
Sidbury, Sedburie, Sydburye, Devon, 339, 560.
Siddington St. Peter, Sydington, Glouc., rectory, 573.
Sidenham. *See* Sydenham.
Sidestrand, Systrond, Norf., 389.
Sidlesham, Sedlesham, Sussex, manor, 34.
......, vicarage, 33.
Sidney, Sydney, Henry, knight, president of council in principality and marches of Wales, 20, 263, 283, 404–5, 417–8, 437–8, 442, 444–7, 613, 620.
......, ..., ..., steward of honour of Otford, 351–3.
......, Mary, wife of Henry. *See* Dudley.
......, Philip, son of Henry, 404.
......, Thomas, 404, 418.
Sighell. *See* Seghill.
signet, clerks in ordinary of. *See* Cliff, J.; Honnynge, W.; Railton, G.; Sommer, J.; Yetsweirt, N.
significations of assent to election of bishops, 120, 147–8, 403.
Sigwell. *See* Seghill.
Sileham. *See* Syleham.
Silpho, Silphoe, in Hackness, Yorks, 221, 359, 537.
Silvester, Thomas, clerk, 582.
Simpson, Sympstone, Devon [in Holsworthy], 553, 562.
Sincknell, William, 40. *Cf.* Tynknell.
Singleton, Sussex, rectory, 33.
Sinnington, Symyngton, Yorks, 308.
Sintingborn, Sintingborne. *See* Sittingbourne.
Sion. *See* Syon.
Sirior, Segor, Seryor, Denb. [in Abergele], 535, 541–3.
Siseley, Syseleye, Clement, 437.
......, Richard, 517.
Sissone, Sysson, John, son of Thomas, 134.
......, Thomas, the elder, 134.
......, ..., the younger, son of Thomas, 134.
......, William, 574–5.
Sittingbourne, Sittingborn, Sittingborne, Sedingborne, Sintingborn, Sintingborne, Kent, 197, 380.
......, deanery, 196.
......, rectory, 193, 197.
......, vicar presented, 85, 242.
......, vicarage, 196.
Sixhills, Sixhyll, Linc., monastery, 589.
Skaleshooe. *See* Scales How.
Skampton. *See* Scampton.

Skarborough. *See* Scarborough.
Skawbe, Skawpewike. *See* Scopwick.
Skedyke. *See* Seadyke.
Skeffelinge. *See* Skeffling.
Skeffington, Skevington, William, 439, 485.
Skeffling, Skeffelinge, Skeftling, Skeftlinge, Skeftlinge in Holdernes, Yorks, 207, 609.
......, rectory called Burstall Garth, 608–9.
Skelton [in Bulmer wapentake], Yorks, 462, 493.
......, rectory, 462, 493.
Skelton [in Langbaurgh liberty], Yorks, 481.
Skelton, Thomas, 485. *See also* Smyth.
Skendleby, Skendelby [Linc.], vicar presented, 211.
Skerne, Alice, (married Richard Rocetor), 487.
......, John, 212–3.
......, Margaret, wife of John, 213.
Skerraton, Skyrydon, Devon [in Dean Prior], 423.
......, manor, 423.
Skevington. *See* Skeffington.
Skevion. *See* Ysgeibion.
Skews, Skewes, in Bampton, Westm., 380.
Skeyton, John, 394.
Skidbrooke, Skidbroke, Skydbroke, Linc., 233–4.
......, rectory, 46.
Skidby, Skydby, Skydy, Yorks, 191.
......, manor, 190–1, 543.
Skilgate, Skylgate, Somers., 390.
Skimblescott, Kylnescote, Salop [in Monkhopton], 204.
Skinner, Skynner, Alice, wife of William, 464.
......, Anthony, son of William, 464.
......, John, 140.
......, ..., of Reigate, 441.
......, Miles, 262.
......, Ralph, M.A., dean of Durham cathedral, 61, 170–1, 341, 437, 445, 493.
......, Robert, pursuivant, 560.
......, William, 464.
Skiplam, Skiplome Rivalx, Yorks [in Kirkdale], manor, 581.
Skipton, Skypton in Craven, Yorks, 141.
Skipwith, Yorks, 514.
Skipwith, Skipwithe, Skypwith, Henry, 409.
......, John, 174.
......, Thomas, son of John, 174.
......, William, knight, 46, 439.
Skirbeck, Skirbecke, Shirbecke, Skyrbecke, Linc., 405, 417, 590–1, 600.
......, manor, 489.
Skirlington, Skyrlington, Yorks [in Atwick], manor, 183.
Skirpenbeck, Skirpenbecke, Skypenbecke, Yorks, 152.
......, manor, 152.
Skoole. *See* Scole *alias* Osmondiston.
Skott, Skotte. *See* Scott.
Skottowe, Cecily, 617.
......, John, son of Cecily, 617.
Skredington. *See* Scredington.
Skrevyn, John, 41. *Cf.* Scryven.
Skulthorp, Skulthorpe, Skulthorpp, Skulthrop. *See* Sculthorpe.
Skurfeld, William, 470.
Skybyon. *See* Ysgeibion.
Skydbroke. *See* Skidbrooke.
Skydby, Skydy. *See* Skidby.
Skylgate. *See* Skilgate.
Skyll, John, 150.
Skylleskorne, Peter, 38.
Skynner. *See* Skinner.
Skypenbecke. *See* Skirpenbeck.
Skypton in Craven. *See* Skipton.
Skypwith. *See* Skipwith.
Skyrbecke. *See* Skirbeck.
Skyrlington. *See* Skirlington.
Skyrydon. *See* Skerraton.
Slamforde. *See* Clanford.
Slaughtenford, Slaughtenforde. *See* Slaughterford.
Slaughter, Slawghter, Glouc., hundred, 166.
Slaughterford, Slaughtenford, Slaughtenforde, Wilts, 589–91.
......, rectory, 589–91.
Slawghter. *See* Slaughter.
Sleaford, Old, Oldesleford, Linc., rectory, 593.
Slebech, Pem., preceptory or commandery, 249, 569.
Sleddale, Weatsleddell, Bowhouse, Westm. [in Shap], 412.
......, manor, 412.
Sledmere, Sledmer, Yorks, 130, 587–8.
Slegg, Slegge, Edward, 224.
......, Roger, mayor of Cambridge, 406.
Slimbridge, Slymbridge, Glouc., 329, 357.
Slinfold, Slynefeld, Sussex, 52.
Slipton, Northants, 141.
Slodderd, Richard, 556.
Slorye, John, 252.
Slymbridge. *See* Slimbridge.
Slynefeld. *See* Slinfold.
Smalburgh. *See* Smallburgh.
Smalepage, Percival, 204.
Smalewod. *See* Smallwood.

Smallburgh, Smalburgh, Norf., 160–1.
Smalley, in Morley, Derb., chapel, 161.
Smallwood, Smalewod, Robert, chief gunner in Citadel, Carlisle, 5.
......, ..., clerk, 21.
Smardale, Smardell, Westm. [in Kirkby Stephen], 55.
Smarden, Kent, rectory, 195.
Smarte, Thomas, 383.
Smetheham, William, 41.
Smethers, Ralph, 493.
Smyth, Smith, Smythe, Agnes, 396.
......, ..., wife of John. *See* Harwell.
......, Andrew, 487.
......, Anthony, 455.
......, Bernard, 215.
......, Charles, keeper of wardrobe of beds and armoury in Windsor castle, 214.
......, Christopher, 221, 468, 611.
......, ..., justice of peace in Hertfordshire, 438.
......, Clement, knight, 58, 575.
......, David, queen's embroiderer etc., 470.
......, Edward, 378.
......, Elizabeth, king's laundress, 335.
......, ..., wife of Thomas, 233.
......, Francis, 439.
......, ..., of Wootton Wawen, son of John, 598.
......, George, 411.
......, ..., of Hedenham, 402.
......, ..., son of Roger, 613.
......, Gilbert, 438.
......, Henry, of London, 259.
......, ..., of Stratford on Avon, 203.
......, Hugh, 107.
......, James, 394.
......, ..., justice of peace in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 439.
......, ..., of Aylsham, 131.
......, Jasper, 23.
......, Joan, king's laundress, 335.
......, ..., wife of Robert, 406.
......, John, 125, 139, 231, 330, 423.
......, ..., clerk, 210, 480.
......, ..., knight, baron of Exchequer, 598.
......, ..., LL.D., prebendary of Gloucester cathedral, 223.
......, ..., of Braunston, 611.
......, ..., of Cologne, 452.
......, ..., of London, 102, 327.
......, ..., queen's fletcher, 174.
......, ..., son of Clement, 575.
......, ..., son of Jasper, 23.
......, ..., son of John, 333.
......, ..., yeoman of guard, 229.
Smyth—*cont.*
......, Lawrence, knight, 444.
......, Mary, wife of Francis, 485.
......, Matthew, 615.
......, ..., clerk, rector and prebendary of Banbury, 494.
......, ..., of Southwark, 386.
......, Melchior, clerk, 92.
......, Nicholas, 459.
......, Peter, 276–7, 425–6, 523–6, 622.
......, Ralph, 38.
......, Ranulph, 376–7.
......, Richard, 133.
......, ..., clerk, 416.
......, ..., justice of peace in Worcestershire, 444.
......, ..., of London, 88, 546.
......, ..., son of John Smyth of Braunston, 611.
......, ..., son of John Smyth yeoman of guard, 229.
......, Robert, 406, 545.
......, ..., keeper of wardrobe in honour of Hampton Court, 620.
......, ..., of Dartmouth, 298.
......, Roger, 613.
......, ..., porter etc. to council in principality and marches of Wales, 611.
......, Simon, 48.
......, Thomas, 137, 233, 250, 404, 421.
......, ..., clerk of kitchen, 15.
......, ..., customer of London, 266, 274.
......, ..., justice of peace in Essex, 449.
......, ..., justice of peace in Gloucestershire, 437.
......, ..., justice of peace in Worcestershire, 444.
......, ..., knight, 279–80, 301, 437.
......, ..., M.A., prebendary of Norwich cathedral, 265.
......, ..., of Leigh, 380.
......, ..., of London, 273.
......, ..., [of Winchester], 41.
......, William, 106, 417.
......, ..., clerk of Privy Council, 123.
......, ..., justice of peace in bishopric of Durham, 445.
......, ..., of Abbotts Ripton, 48.
......, ..., of East Bergholt, 369.
......, ..., particular surveyor of Bedfordshire, 96.
Smyth *alias* Fynley, John, 605.
Smyth *alias* Skelton, Brian, 38.
Smyth *alias* Tapp, Robert, 77.
Smytheley. *See* Smythley.

Smytheson *alias* Taylor, John, queen's master cook, 335.
Smythley, Smytheley, Anthony, 436.
......, Richard, 366.
......, Robert, 315.
Snagge, William, 157, 310.
Snailwell, Snaylwell, Cambs, 72, 559–60.
Snainton, Sneynton, Yorks [in Brompton], 319.
Snaith, Snaithe, Snaythe, Yorks, 592–3.
......, lordship, 620.
Snape, Yorks [in Well], 505.
Snargate, Sneregat, Kent, 209.
......, rectory, 195.
Snave, Kent, manor, 192.
......, rectory, 195.
Snawden, Joan, 319.
Snaylwell. *See* Snailwell.
Snaythe. *See* Snaith.
Sneáting, Sneatinge, Swetinge [in Kirby le Soken, Essex], prebend. *See under* London, St. Paul's cathedral.
Sneerholmes, Snoreholme, Yorks [in Beverley], 191.
Sneinton, Sneynton, Notts, 6.
Snell, Nicholas, 443.
Snelling, Snellinge, George, bailiff of Kingston on Thames, 186.
......, Peter, 52.
Snelston, Sneylston, Derb., 531, 550.
Sneregat. *See* Snargate.
Snettisham, Snettesham, Norf., 257, 260.
......, church, 257.
Sneyd, Richard, queen's attorney in Cheshire and Flintshire and in Anglesey, Carnarvonshire and Merionethshire, 611.
Sneylston. *See* Snelston.
Sneynton, Notts. *See* Sneinton.
Sneynton, Yorks. *See* Snainton.
Sneynton, Quentin, 620.
Snitilgarth. *See* Snittlegarth.
Snitterby, Snytterby, Linc., 90, 387.
......, manor, 90, 387.
Snitterley. *See* Blakeney.
Snitterton, Snyterton, Snytterton, Derb., 105–6.
......, chantry, 105–6.
Snittlegarth, Snitilgarth, Cumb. [in Torpenhow], 555, 557.
Snodhill, Snodehill, Snodehyll, Heref. [in Peterchurch], castle, 537, 540, 542–3, 554, 557.
......, ..., chapel in, 554.
......, manor, 537, 540, 542–3.
Snook Bank, Snokebanke, Northumb. [in Felton], 325.
Snoreholme. *See* Sneerholmes.
Snoring, Great, Snoringe Magna, Norf., 414.
Snoring, Little, S. Parva, Norf., 414.
Snowdon, Merion., forest, 569.
Snowe, Daniel, son of Richard, 596.
......, George, 110.
......, Henry, 303–4.
......, Nicholas, yeoman of chamber, 156–7.
Snype, Rowland, 457.
Snyterton. *See* Snitterton.
Snytterby. *See* Snitterby.
Snytterley. *See* Blakeney *alias* Snitterley.
Snytterton. *See* Snitterton.
soap, 218.
Sodington, Shillington, Worc. [in Mamble], 444.
Soffham. *See* Swaffham Prior.
Soffham Bulbeck. *See* Swaffham Bulbeck.
Soham, Cambs, 552.
Soham, Earl, Seham Comitis, Suff., 550.
Soham Mere, S. Meare, Cambs [in Soham], 552.
Soham, Monk, Monckes S., Mounk S., Suff., 567.
......, advowson, 136.
......, manor, 136.
Sohier, Lewis, 450.
Solbye. *See* Sulby.
Soldon, Devon [in Holsworthy], 553, 562.
Solebune, Lawrence, 451.
Soley, Solye, in Chilton Foliat, Wilts, 297–8.
solicitor general, 112. *See also* Rosewell, W.
Sollers, Thomas, 445.
Solye. *See* Soley.
Somer. *See* Sommer.
Somerby, Linc., 366.
Somerford, in Christchurch, Hants, 474.
Somerford, Wilts. *See* Quemerford.
Somerland, William, 583, 587–8.
Somerley, Sussex [in East Wittering], prebend. *See under* Chichester cathedral.
Somerset, county, 88.
......, auditor of, 529.
......, chief steward of Crown lands in. *See* Penruddock, R.
......, coroner in. *See* Johnson, W.; Lee, T.
......, escheator in, 146.
......, feodary of. *See* Halswell, N.
......, justices of assize in, 77.
......, justices of gaol delivery in, 469.
......, justices of peace in, 442–3.

Somerset—*cont.*
......, receiver general of, 181.
......, ... *See also* Ayleworthe, J.; Harrington, J.
......, sheriff of, 136.
Somerset, countess of. *See* Stanley.
......, duke of. *See* Fitzroy; Seymour.
......, earl of. *See* Tudor.
Somerset, Somersett, Charles, 444, 552.
......, ..., gentleman pensioner, 249.
......, Thomas, 444.
......, ..., porter etc. to council in marches of Wales, 611.
......, William, earl of Worcester (*ob.* 1582), 444.
Somerton, Pem. *See* Summerton.
Sommer, Somer, John, clerk in ordinary of signet, 100.
......, Thomas, 126.
Sonday, Sondey. *See* Sandy.
Sondon. *See* Sundon.
Soone, William, M.A., professor of civil law at Cambridge, 130.
Sopwell, Herts [in St. Peter], manor, 70.
Sopwell Bury, Sopwelbury, Herts [in St. Peter], manor, 70.
Sotherton, Linc. *See* Gosberton.
Sotterley, Suff., 160–1.
Souches Fee. *See* Zouches Fee.
Soulbury, Sulberye, Bucks, 555, 557.
Sourby, Yorks, 54.
Southallyngton. *See* Allington, South.
Southam [in Bishop's Cleeve, Glouc.], 502–3, 561.
Southam, Warw., 618.
Southampton, Hampton [Hants], 269, 391, 481, 500.
......, All Saints, rector presented, 480.
......, port, 217.
......, St. Mary *de Graciis*, chapel, 481.
Southampton, county, 54, 617.
......, auditor of, 474.
......, coroner in. *See* Foster, E.
......, escheator in, 146.
......, feodary in. *See* Brande, J.
......, justices of peace in, 442, 617–8.
......, sheriff of, 301, 620.
......, surveyor in, 335.
Southampton, earl of. *See* Fitzwilliam; Wriothesley.
Southayke, William, 28. *Cf.* Southeake.
Southbemflete, Southbeneflete. *See* Benfleet, South.
Southbirlingham. *See* Burlingham St. Edmund.
Southborne. *See* Sudbourne.
Southcharford. *See* Charford, South.
Southchurch, Southchurche, Essex, rectory, 196.
Southcombe, Sowthcombe, Devon [in Holsworthy], 553, 562.
Southcott, Southcote, Southecote, Sowthcote, Elizabeth, wife of John, 174.
......, John, serjeant at law, justice of Queen's Bench, 174, 241, 279–80, 332, 440, 469, 485–6, 606.
......, Nicholas, 351.
......, Thomas, 435.
Southcreake. *See* Creake, South.
Southe, Sowthe, Thomas, messenger of Exchequer, 231.
Southeake, William, 34. *Cf.* Southayke.
Southecote. *See* Southcott.
Southecove. *See* Cove, South.
Southeleighe. *See* Southleigh.
Southelenn. *See* Lynn, South.
Southelmam, Southelman, Southelmeham, Southelmham. *See* Elmham, South.
Southemunster. *See* Southminster.
Southemymmes. *See* Mimms, South.
Southemynster. *See* Southminster.
Southeotrington. *See* Otterington, South.
Southepetherton. *See* Petherton, South.
Southern, Richard, 521.
Southestocke. *See* Stoke, South.
Southeton, Southetowne. *See* South Town.
Southfambridge. *See* Fambridge, South.
Southill, Sowthill, Beds, 494.
......, manor, 289–90.
......, rectory, 494.
......, vicar presented, 242.
Southleigh, Southeleighe, Devon, 384.
Southmallinge. *See* Malling, South.
Southminster, Southemunster, Southemynster, Essex, 312.
......, manor, 312.
Southmolton, Southmoulton. *See* Molton, South.
Southmynes, Southmyns. *See* Mimms, South.
Southolt, Sowthold, Suff., 386.
Southorpe, Bucks. *See* Sedrup.
Southorpe, Glouc. *See* Southrop.
Southorpe, Sowthorp, Linc., 582.
Southouse, Derb. [near Stanley], grange, 316–7.
Southrauceden. *See* Reston, South.
Southrepps, Southreppes, Norf., 389.
......, manor, 389.

Southrop, Southorpe, Sowthorpe, Glouc., vicar presented, 210, 480.
Southton, Devon. *See* Sowton.
South Town, Southton, Southtowne, Southeton, Southetowne, Suff., 160–1.
Southwalsham. *See* Walsham, South.
Southwark, Southwarke, Southwerke, Sowthewercke, Sowthewerke, Sowthwarke, Suthwerke, Surrey, 55, 103, 200, 325, 376–7, 386.
......, coroner in liberties of London in. *See* Agar, T.
......, Marshalsea prison, 24, 88, 131, 369, 388, 420, 604.
......, St. George, rector presented, 211.
......, St. Margaret's Hall or Justice Hall, 568.
......, St. Mary Magdalen, 'Green Dragon' once Cobham Inn in, 386.
......, St. Mary Overy, Overey, Overhey, priory, 59, 193, 567.
......, St. Olave, 200, 376–7.
......, St. Saviour, free grammar school of, 268.
......, St. Thomas Waterings, Seynt Thomas Wateringes, 24.
......, St. Thomas's hospital, 600.
Southwarmborne. *See* Warnborough, South.
Southwell, Sowthwell, Notts, college, 6.
......, lordship, 493.
Southwell, Sowthwell, Francis, 143, 309.
......, ..., auditor of Exchequer, 217.
......, John, 94, 442, 468.
......, Richard, knight, serjeant and master of armoury etc., keeper of armoury etc. in manor of Greenwich, master of ordnance, 82.
......, Robert, knight, 236.
......, Thomas, 20.
Southwerk. *See* Southwark.
Southwick, Sowthwyke, Durh. [in Monkwearmouth], 78–9.
Southwick, Southwicke, Sussex, rector presented, 85.
Southworth, Southworthe, Sowthworth, Edward, 220, 528.
......, ..., master of St. Mary's hospital at bridge end, Nottingham, 342.
......, George, 562.
......, John, knight, 280–1.
Southwytham. *See* Witham, South.
Sowerby, Castle, Sowreby, Cumb., manor, 478.
Sowret, Thomas, gunner in Tower of London, 328.
Sowthcombe. *See* Southcombe.
Sowthcote. *See* Southcott.
Sowthe. *See* Southe.
Sowthepetherton. *See* Peterton, South.
Sowthewercke, Sowthewerke. *See* Southwark.
Sowthill. *See* Southill.
Sowthmymes. *See* Mimms, South.
Sowthold. *See* Southolt.
Sowthorp. *See* Southorpe.
Sowthorpe, Glouc. *See* Southrop.
Sowthorpe, Heref., 286, 288.
Sowthpetherton. *See* Petherton, South.
Sowthrawceden. *See* Reston, South.
Sowthwarke. *See* Southwark.
Sowthwell, Notts. *See* Southwell.
Sowthwell (surname). *See* Southwell.
Sowthworth. *See* Southworth.
Sowthwyke. *See* Southwick.
Sowton, Southton, in Dunsford, Devon, 417.
Spacheford, Richard, 578.
Spacye, Isabel, 319.
Spain and Spaniards (including Spanish subjects), 32, 185, 256, 302, 313, 450–61, 479.
......, merchants of, 256.
......, ship of, 256.
......, wine of, 256.
Spalding, Spaldinge, Spaldynge, Linc., 155, 327–8, 590–1, 605.
......, church, 155.
......, priory, 155, 233, 327, 350, 590, 593.
......, rectory, 155.
Spaldington, Spaudington, Yorks [in Bubwith], 181, 205.
Spaldynge. *See* Spalding.
Spanne Coppies, Oxon, 142.
Sparham, Norf., 257, 260.
Sparke, Sperke, John, 417.
......, Thomas, the elder, 415.
......, ..., the younger, 415.
......, William, 126.
Sparrowe, William, 347.
Sparry, Sparrye, Richard, 391–2, 418, 420.
Sparsholt, Sparshall, Spershott, Hants, rectory, 23.
......, vicar presented, 385.
Spaudington. *See* Spaldington.
Spaxton, Somers., 134.
Speake. *See* Speke.
Specheley. *See* Spetchley.
Speeton, Speton, Spyton, Yorks [in Bridlington], 10, 78, 221, 618.
......, manor, 78, 221, 618.
Speke, Speake, George, knight, 73, 328, 443.

Speke—*cont.*
......, Nicholas, son of Thomas, 166.
......, Thomas, knight, 166.
Speldhurst, Spelhurst, Spelhurste, Kent, 405, 417.
Spelhoe, Spellowe, Northants, hundred, 473–4.
Spelhurst, Spelhurste. *See* Speldhurst.
Spellowe. *See* Spelhoe.
Spence, John, 143, 291.
......, Michael, 394.
......, Rowland, son of Michael, 394.
Spencer, Anthony, 485.
......, Edward, son of John, 550.
......, Henry, 143.
......, John, 362.
......, ..., knight, 19, 440, 550.
......, ..., the elder, 143.
......, Leonard, son of John, 362.
......, Robert, 400, 549.
......, Thomas, 19, 143.
......, ..., justice of peace in Northamptonshire, 440.
......, ..., of Ware, 2.
...... *See also* Frisar.
Spencer's Lands, Spencer Landes, Spencers Landes, Spencerslandes, Spensers Landes, Spenssars Landes, 10, 70, 90, 168, 502, 540.
Speringe, Lawrence, 76, 175.
Sperke. *See* Sparke.
Spershott. *See* Sparsholt.
Spetchley, Specheley, Worc., rectory, 324.
Speton. *See* Speeton.
Spexhall, Spexall, Suff., 388.
Speyer, Germany, 64.
Spicer, John, 467–8.
Spigotte, Nicholas, 509.
Spilsby, Spyllesby, Linc., 70.
Spinney, Spynney, Cambs [in Wicken], 552.
......, manor, 552.
......, priory or cell, 552.
Spitty Jevan. *See* Yspytty Cynfyn.
Spofforth, Spofurthe, Spoppfford, Yorks, 200.
......, church, St. Mary's chantry in, 500.
Spondon, Derb., 315–7.
......, manor, 315–7.
Sponer, Alice, daughter of John, 470–1.
......, Anne, daughter of John, 470.
......, Emma, daughter of John, 470–1.
......, John, 94, 471.
......, Mary, daughter of John, 470–1.
......, Thomas, 227.
......, William, 238.
Spoppfford. *See* Spofforth.
Sporier *alias* Horne, Richard, 40.
Sporle, Norf., 567.
......, churchyard, Our Lady's chapel in, 567.
Sporthmore, Staff. [in Rushall ?], 406–7.
Spradborowe, John, 363.
Springfield, Springfeld, Spryngfeld, Essex, 297–8, 563, 582.
......, church, 298.
Springfield Barnes, Springfeld Barnes, Essex [in Springfield], manor, 582.
Springham, Spryngham, Richard, 602.
......, ..., of London, 112, 545, 564.
Sprotte, Edmund, 87.
......, Thomas, 87.
......, William, 87.
Sprynfeld, Henry, 262.
Spryngfeld. *See* Springfield.
Spryngham. *See* Springham.
Spurstowe, Spurstoll, Ches. [in Bunbury], 15.
Spyllesby. *See* Spilsby.
Spynney. *See* Spinney.
Spyton. *See* Speeton.
Squybbe, Richard, 616.
......, William, 616.
Stachebache. *See* Stagbatch.
Stacye, John, 168.
Staddon, Stodon, Devon [in Holsworthy], 553, 562.
Stafferton. *See* Staverton.
Stafford, Staff., 9.
......, Castell Parysshe in. *See* Castle Church.
......, college or collegiate church, deanery of, 399–400, 601.
......, manor, 150.
......, St. Mary, 399–400, 601.
Stafford, archdeacon of, 591.
Stafford, county, 391.
......, coroner in. *See* Higgons, R.
......, feodary of. *See* Bagott, S.
......, justices in, 9.
......, justices of gaol delivery of, 235.
......, justices of peace in, 441–2.
......, sheriff of, 8, 491.
Stafford, Edward, duke of Buckingham (executed 1521), 553.
......, Elizabeth, wife of Humphrey, 562.
......, Henry, lord Stafford (*ob.* 1563), 262, 292, 441–2.
......, Humphrey, knight, 562.
......, Thomas, justice of peace in Berkshire, 434.
......, ..., of London, 254.
......, William, 64.
Stagbatch, Stachebache, Heref. [in Leominster], 287–9.

Stagge, —, 499.
Stain, Theodoric, 457.
Stainburn, Stanborne, Staneborne, Steneborne, Yorks [in Kirkby Overblow], 230–1.
......, manor, 230–1.
Stainby, Stevenbie, Linc., 593.
Staineflete. *See* Stainfield.
Staines, Stanes, Midd., 335.
......, bridge, 96.
Staineton in Cleveland. *See* Stainton.
Stainfield, Stainfelde, Linc., priory, 590.
Stainfield [in Hacconby] (?), Staineflete, Linc., 311.
Stainsby, Staynesbye, Derb., 550.
Stainton, Stanton [in Dacre, Cumb.], 148.
Stainton, Staynton, Linc., manor, 489.
Stainton, Staineton in Cleveland, Yorks, 297.
Stainton, Staynton, Yorks [in Downholme], 176.
Stainton, Little, Staynton Parva, Durh. [in Bishopton], 592–3.
Stainton, Market, Marketsteynton, Linc., 552.
Staintondale, Stayntondale, Yorks [in Scalby], 381.
Stair, the, Styere, in Hadlow, Kent, ward, 88, 546.
Staker, Edward, 393.
......, John, 393.
Stakesby, Staxbie, Taxbye, Yorks [in Whitby], 169.
Stalbridge, Stalbrige, Dorset, manor, 223.
Stalington. *See* Stallington.
Stalisfield, Stallisfeld, Stawkesfylde, Kent, vicarage, 196.
......, vicar presented, 131.
Stallington, Stalington, Staff. [in Stone], 140.
Stallisfeld. *See* Stalisfield.
Stalmine, Stawmyn, Stawmyng, Stawnyng, Stwmyn, Lancs [in Lancaster], 14.
Stamberye. *See* Stanbury.
Stamborough. *See* Stanborough.
Stambourne, Stanbourne, Stanburne, Essex, 258, 260.
Stamford, Stamforde, Stampford, Linc. and Northants, 165–6.
......, castle, 165.
......, manor, 165–6.
......, St. Martin, 165–6.
......, St. Mary and Corpus Christi guild, 165.
......, St. Michael's priory near, 406.
Stamford, Stamforde, Samforde, William, 304. *Cf.* Staunford.
Stanbanke, Elizabeth, wife of John, 227.
......, John, 227.
Stanborne. *See* Stainburn.
Stanborough, Stamborough, Richard, 419.
Stanbourne. *See* Stambourne.
Stanbridge, Dorset [in Hinton Parva], rectory, 578.
Stanburne. *See* Stambourne.
Stanbury, Stamberye, Devon [in Holsworthy], 553, 562.
Standerwick, Standerwycke, Somers., rector presented, 375.
Standish, Standisshe, Standysshe, Glouc., 205–6, 422.
......, manor, 205–6.
Standish, Standisshe, Lancs, church, St. Nicholas's and Our Lady's chantries in, 83.
Standish, Standishe, Edward, clerk, 480.
......, Henry, bishop of St. Asaph (1518–35), 527.
......, ..., son of James, 48.
......, James, 48.
......, Richard, LL.D., 527.
Standley. *See* Stanley.
Standon, Stondon [Herts], 105–6.
......, chapels, 105–6.
Standysshe. *See* Standish.
Stane, Richard, the elder, 388.
......, ..., the younger, son of Richard, 388.
Staneborne. *See* Stainburn.
Stanes. *See* Staines.
Stanfield, Stanfeld, Stanfild, Norf., 160–1.
Stanfild, Suff. *See* Stansfield.
Stanford [Norf.], vicar presented, 242.
Stanford on Teme, Stanford, Stanforde, Stanvard, Worc., 259–60, 554, 557.
......, church, 554.
Stanford Rivers, S. Reves, Essex, 235.
Stanforde, Thomas, coroner in Leicester, 301.
Stanground, Stangrounde, Hunts, 261.
......, manor, 261.
......, rectory, 261.
......, and Farcet, vicar presented, 85.
Stanhoe, Stanhoo, Norf., 105–6, 257, 260.
......, church, 257.
Stanhope, Stanhopp, Stanhoppe, Stannope, Stannopp, Anne, wife of Michael, 510–1.
......, Margaret, wife of Thomas, 138.
......, Michael, 510.
......, ..., knight, 189, 359, 411.

Stanhope—*cont.*
......, Thomas, 138, 203, 208, 315–7, 374, 385, 531.
......, ..., justice of peace in Derbyshire, 435.
......, ..., justice of peace in Nottinghamshire, 440.
......, ..., of Cubley, 411.
Stanlack, William, yeoman of toils, 253.
Stanley, Standley, Derb. [in Spondon], 315–7.
......, manor, 316–7.
Stanley, in Teversal, Notts, grange, 381.
Stanley, Wilts [in Chippenham], 381, 600.
......, abbey, 591, 600.
Stanley, King's, Kingstanley, Glouc., 397, 602.
......, manor, 44.
Stanley, Anne, wife of William lord Monteagle, 549–50, 552, 562, 581–2, 584–5, 600, 602.
......, Edward, 420.
......, ..., earl of Derby (*ob.* 1572), 262, 280–1.
......, Helen, wife of Thomas lord Monteagle, 492.
......, Henry, clerk, 84.
......, John, coroner in Nottinghamshire, 53.
......, Margaret, countess of Richmond and Somerset, 249, 489, 514, 578.
......, Ralph, clerk, 210.
......, Thomas, 419.
......, ..., earl of Derby, lord Stanley (*ob.* 1521), 571.
......, ..., justice of peace in Kent, 438.
......, ..., knight, lord Monteagle (*ob.* 1560), 118, 492.
......, ..., undertreasurer of mint in Tower of London, 17, 153, 483–4.
......, William, knight, 98–9, 204, 289, 542, 569, 584–5.
......, ..., ..., lord Monteagle (*ob.* 1581), son of Mary Monteagle, 118, 249, 265, 489–90, 549–50, 552–3, 557–8, 562, 581–2, 600, 602.
Stanley *alias* Strange, Straunge, Henry, lord Strange (*ob.* 1593), 248–9, 489, 549, 599, 600, 602.
......, Margaret, wife of Henry lord Strange, 549, 599, 600, 602. *See also* Clifford.
Stanmore, Stanner, Wilts [in Clyffe Pypard *and* Winterbourne Bassett], 202.
Stanmore, Great, Stanmer Magna, Midd., 608.
......, manor, 608.
......, rectory, advowson of, 608.
stannaries, mines of, 483.
......, warden of, 495.
.... *See also* tin.
Stanner. *See* Stanmore.
Stanney, Richard, son of Elizabeth wife of William, 601.
Stannope, Stannopp. *See* Stanhope.
Stansfield, Stansfeld, Stanfild, Suff., 160–1.
......, rector presented, 479.
Stanshawe, Thomas, 201.
Stanter, Thomas, 331.
Stanthill, Yorks [near Drax ?], 215.
Stanton [Cumb.]. *See* Stainton.
Stanton, Suff., 7.
Stanton, Fen, Fenystaunton, Hunts, with Hilton chapel, rectory, 3.
Stanton Lacy, Staunton Lacy, Staunton Lacye, Salop, 236, 545.
......, manor, 235–6, 545.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 554.
Stanton, Long, Stanton, Cambs, All Saints, vicarage, 225.
......, St. Michael, Stanton Michael, rectory, 225.
Stanton Long, Longstanton, Longstaunton, Salop, 204.
Stanton, John, 506.
Stantor, Roger, 419.
Stanvard. *See* Stanford on Teme.
Stanway, Stanwaye, Essex, 140.
Stanway, Stanwey, Heref. [in Leintwardine], 577.
Stanwell, Midd., 245.
......, manor, 245.
Stanwey. *See* Stanway.
Stanwick St. John, Stanwick, Yorks, 258, 260.
Stapenhill, Stapenell, Derb., 259–60.
staple of England, constables of. *See* Hall, E.; Marshe, J.
......, mayor, constables and society of merchants of, 29, 30.
......, ..., queen's deputy for providing wares of to Flanders etc. *See* Cotton, T.; Fitzwilliam, W.; Hopton, J.
......, mayor of 271.
......, ... *See also* Chester, W.
......, merchants of, 167, 270–1.
......, ..., (named), 87, 158, 300, 588.
Staple, Stapull, Kent, 222.
......, chapel, 194.
Staple, Stapull, John, justice of peace in Sussex, 443.
......, ..., (of Sidbury), 339.

Staplefield, Staplefelde, in Cuckfield, Sussex, 327–8.
Stapleford, Stapleforde, Cambs, vicarage, 225.
Stapleford, Essex, 15.
Stapleford, Staplefourth, Leic., 191.
Stapleford, Notts, 38.
Stapleford, Wilts, manor, 44.
Stapleford Abbots, S. Abbott [Essex], rector presented, 85.
Staplegrove, Staplegrave, Stapulgrave, Somers., 77.
......, manor, 16, 146.
Staplehurst, Stapleherste, Kent, rectory, 195.
Staples, William, 262–3.
Stapleton, Somers. [in Martock], 571.
......, manor, 571.
Stapleton, Anthony, 440.
......, Brian, 440.
......, Henry, 339.
......, Richard, knight, 616.
Stappe, Stephen, 511.
Stapulgrave. *See* Staplegrove.
Stapull, Kent. *See* Staple.
Stapull (surname). *See* Staple.
Starkey, Hugh, 467.
......, John, 376–7.
Startforth, Stratford, Stratforth, Yorks, 403, 564, 585.
Startforth, Nether, Netherstratforth, Yorks [in Startforth], 403.
Starton on the Hill. *See* Staverton.
Stathern, Statherne, Leic., 191, 613.
Stauneden, Thomas, 336–7.
Staunford, Robert, son of William, 172.
......, William, knight, 172.
.... *Cf.* Stamford.
Staunton Harold, Staunton, Leic. [in Breedon on the Hill], 54, 181.
......, church, 181.
Staunton Lacy, S. Lacye. *See* Stanton Lacy.
Staunton on Arrow, Staunton, S. near Pembridge, Heref., 286, 288.
Staunton on Arrow [Heref.] (?), Staunton, Heref. dioc., vicar presented, 86.
Staunton, White. *See* Whitestaunton.
Staunton, John, 351.
......, ..., abbot of Dale, 124.
......, William, 333.
Stavendale, Staverdale. *See* Stavordale.
Staverton, Starton on the Hill, Northants, 545.
Staverton, Stafferton, Wilts [in Trowbridge], 599.
Staverton, Grace, wife of Richard. *See* Lovelace.
......, Richard, 418.
Stavordale, Stavendale, Staverdale, Somers. [in Wincanton], 413.
......, manor, 413.
Stawell, Stole, Somers., 557.
Stawell, Stowell, Somers. [in Moorlinch], 6, 40.
Stawkesfylde. *See* Stalisfield.
Stawmyn, Stawmyng, Stawnyng. *See* Stalmine.
Stawper, George, 136.
Staxbie. *See* Stakesby.
Staxton, Yorks [in Willerby], 126.
Stayner. *See* Rowland.
Staynesbye. *See* Stainsby.
Staynton, Linc. *See* Stainton.
Staynton, Yorks. *See* Stainton.
Staynton Parva. *See* Stainton, Little.
Stayntondale. *See* Staintondale.
Staynyng. *See* Steyning.
Stebbing, Stebbinge, Essex, 258, 260.
Stebunheth, Stebunhyth. *See* Stepney.
Stecheworth, Stecheworthye. *See* Stetchworth.
Stedham, Stedeham, Sussex, 601.
......, with Heyshott, rectory, 33.
Steel, Stele, Salop [in Prees], 206.
Steeton, Steton, Yorks, 209.
Steeton, East Steton, Yorks [in Kildwick], 585.
Stele. *See* Steel.
Steneborne. *See* Stainburn.
Steninge, Thomas, 440.
Stepham. *See* Stopham.
Stephens. *See* Stevens.
Stephenson, Stephinson, Stevenson, Stevynson, Henry, 321–2.
......, John, 222, 612.
......, ..., of Bircham Newton, 48.
......, ..., of Godmanchester, 158.
......, ..., of Goole, 579.
......, ..., of Swinefleet, 579.
......, Richard, coroner of Derbyshire, 141, 513.
......, ..., M.A., rector of Elton, 123, 478.
......, Robert, 579.
......, Thomas, 579.
......, William, 158.
......, ..., S.T.B., prebendary of Durham cathedral, 41.
Stephington. *See* Steventon.
Stepkyne, Typkyne, Alice, wife of John, 421.
......, John, 421.
Stepleasheton, Stepleashton. *See* Ashton, Steeple.
Steplemorden. *See* Morden, Steeple.
Stepney, Stepneth, Stebunheth, Stebunhyth, Stepynhethe, Midd., 54, 399–401, 421, 491.
Steps, Stepps, Pem. [in Carew], 222.
Stepynhethe. *See* Stepney.

Sterdbredge, Sterdbridge. *See* Stourbridge.
Stere, Thomas, clerk, 480.
Sterre, John, 577–8.
Sterte, Strete, Henry, coroner in Gloucestershire, 378, 544.
Stetchworth, Stecheworth, Stecheworthye, Cambs, 390, 560, 581.
......, church, 560.
......, vicarage, 225.
Steton. *See* Steeton.
Steton, East. *See* Steeton.
Steven, Stevyn, Alice, wife of Thomas. *See* Benton.
......, Catherine, 122.
Stevenbie. *See* Stainby.
Stevens, Stephens, Stevyns, Cornelius, 455.
......, Edward, 206, 422.
......, Giles, 25.
......, Joan, wife of Edward, 422.
......, John, 185.
......, Richard, 340.
......, ..., gunner in Tower of London, 5, 338, 409.
......, ..., of Middle Temple, 205.
......, ..., son of Edward, 422.
......, Thomas, 373.
Stevenson. *See* Stephenson.
Steventon, Stephington [Hants], rector presented, 369.
Stevington [Beds], vicar presented, 131.
Stevyn. *See* Steven.
Stevyns. *See* Stevens.
Stevynson. *See* Stephenson.
Steward, Alice, daughter of Francis, 180.
......, Francis, 180.
Stewkeley, Stucley, Stukeley, Anne, wife of Thomas, kinswoman of Thomas Curtis, knight, 136.
......, Hugh, 328, 390.
......, Lewis, 615.
......, ..., of Affeton, 136.
......, Thomas, 136.
Steyning, Staynyng, Sussex, borough, 282–3.
Steyninges, Philip, 137.
Sthatham, Agnes, wife of Thomas, 385.
......, Thomas, 385.
Sthewe. *See* Shawe.
Stibbard, Stybberd, Norf., 414.
Stibbes, Helen, 265.
Stibbinge, Anthony. 140.
Stichall, Edmund, 594.
Stichbroke. *See* Stychbrook.
Stickeland, Richard, 469. *Cf.* Strickland.
Stickford, Stickforde, Stikford, Linc., 405, 417.
Stidolphe, John, 441.
Stiffkey, Stifkey, Norf., St. Mary's church, 567.
Stikford. *See* Stickford.
Stildon, Stylden, Worc. [in Rock], 601.
Stinchcombe, Stinechcombe, Stynchecombe, Glouc., 267, 367, 562.
Stirchley, Styrcheley, Styrchley, Salop, 257, 260.
Stirton, S. in le Cley. *See* Sturton le Steeple.
Stirtun. *See* Sturton, Great.
Stisted, Essex, rectory, 196.
Stixwould, Styxwold, Styxwolde, Linc., 89.
......, priory, 89.
......, rectory, 89.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 89.
Stock, William, clerk, 86.
Stockbury, Kent, vicarage, 195.
Stockeley. *See* Stockley.
Stockeman. *See* Stockman.
Stocker, Lewis, master mason of works in Tower of London etc., 518.
Stocketon. *See* Stockton.
Stockingford, Stokinford, Warw. [in Nuneaton], 104.
......, manor, 104.
Stockland Bristol, Stockland, Somers., 134.
Stockley, Stockeley, Stokeley, Wilts [in Calne], 599.
......, manor, 599.
Stockman, Stockeman, John, 125, 255, 523.
Stockton, Stoketon, Heref. [in Kimbolton], 287–9.
Stockton, Stocketon, Norf., 391.
Stockton, Stokton [Norf. ?], 329.
......, church, 329.
Stockton on Tees, Stockton, [formerly] in Norton, Durh., 514–5.
Stockton on Teme, Stockton, Worc., 554, 557.
Stockwood, Edward, 303.
Stodah, Stodehowe [in Greystoke, Cumb.], 148.
Stodderd, George, 239.
Stodehowe. *See* Stodah.
Stodley. *See* Studley.
Stodon. *See* Staddon.
Stogursey, Somers., 134.
Stoke, Hants, 587.
Stoke and Biggin, Stoke Bygginge by Coventry [Warw.], 56.
Stoke Archer, Glouc. [in Bishop's Cleeve], manor, 70.
Stoke Bardolph, S. Bardolphe, in Gedling, Notts, 586–7.
Stoke by Clare, Stoke, S. Clare, Suffolk, college, 28, 307, 490.
......, ..., dean of. *See* Parker, M.

Stoke by Nayland, S. near Nailond, S. near Naylond, S. near Neylond, Stokeneylond, Stokneylond, Suff., 105–6, 160–1, 257, 260.
......, church, 160, 258.
......, St. John the Baptist's guild, 105.
Stoke, Chew, Stoke, Chewestocke, Somers., 31, 39.
Stoke, Church, Churchstoke, Salop and Mont., 125–6.
......, chapel, 125–6.
Stoke Common [in East Stoke] (?), Stops Comman, Dorset, 469.
Stoke Dry, S. Drye, Drye S., Rut. [and Leic.], 386.
Stoke Hammond, S. Hamond, Bucks, 555, 557.
Stoke Lyne, Stokelile, Oxon, rectory, 201.
Stoke next Guildford, S. next Guylforde, Surrey, manor, 307.
Stoke on Tern, Stoke, Salop, 140.
Stoke on Trent, S. upon Trente, Staff., rectory, advowson of, 393.
Stoke Poges, Stoke, S. Poggis, Berks, 201.
......, vicar presented, 343, 479.
Stoke Prior, Stoke, Heref., 287–9.
......, manor, 495.
Stoke St. Gregory, Gregorstocke, Gregorystoke, Somers., 40.
Stoke St. Milborough, S. Melborne, Salop, manor, 192.
Stoke, Severn, Severnestoke, Worc., rectory, 324.
Stoke, South, Southestocke, Somers., manor, 178.
Stoke sub Hamdon, Stoke, S. under Hamden, S. under Hampden, Somers., 2.
......, college, provostry, chapel and rectory of St. Nicholas, 2.
Stoke, West, Westoke, Sussex, rector presented, 91.
......, rectory, 33.
Stokeinteignhead, Stokentinhedd, Devon, 584.
Stokeley, Wilts. *See* Stockley.
Stokelile. *See* Stoke Lyne.
Stokeneylond. *See* Stoke by Nayland.
Stokenham [Devon], vicar presented, 479.
Stokentinhedd. *See* Stokeinteignhead.
Stokes, Adrian, 513–4.
......, John, archdeacon of York, 170–1.
......, Nicholas, clerk, 86.
......, Philip, 381.
Stoketon. *See* Stockton.
Stokinford. *See* Stockingford.
Stokneylond. *See* Stoke by Nayland.
Stokton. *See* Stockton.
Stole. *See* Stawell.
Stompe. *See* Stumpe.
Stonar, Stonor, Kent, rectory, 195.
Stondon [Herts]. *See* Standon.
Stondon Massey, Stondon, Essex, 404.
Stone, Bucks, 57.
......, rectory, 57.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 57.
Stone, Glouc., 267.
Stone, Staff., priory, 406.
Stone, Worc., 554, 557.
Stone near Dartford, S. near Dertforde, Kent, 232–4.
Stone near Tenterden, Stone, Kent, vicarage, 195.
Stone, William, 47, 550, 561, 621.
......, ..., son of William, 621.
Stoneham, Sussex [in South Malling], manor, 192.
Stoneham Aspall. *See* Stonham Aspall.
Stonehouse, Glouc., vicar presented, 264, 492.
......, ... *See also* Eton, T.; Pigott, J.
......, rectory, 69.
Stoneleigh, Stoneley, Warw., 20, 230, 320–1, 363, 500, 577.
......, grange, 320–1.
......, manor, 321.
......, priory, 20, 73, 89, 160, 320–1, 350, 363, 577.
......, rectory, 321.
Stoneley (surname). *See* Stonley.
Stoner, Francis, 296.
......, John, 503.
Stoners Coppies, Oxon, 142.
Stones, Alice, wife of John, 77.
......, John, 77.
......, Richard, 76.
......, William, 448.
Stonesby, Stonesbye, Leic., 191.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 233–4.
Stoneton. *See* Easton, Ston.
Stonham Aspall, Stoneham Aspall, Suff., 555, 557.
Stonley, Warw. *See* Stoneleigh.
Stonley, Stoneley, Richard, 393.
......, ..., teller of Exchequer, 103, 273–4.
Stonor. *See* Stonar.
Stonyng, Thomas, clerk, 29.
Stopersfelde, Henry, 552.
Stopham, Stepham, Sussex, 443.
......, rectory, 33.
Stops Comman. *See* Stoke Common.
Stoquy. *See* Stow cum Quy.
Storie. *See* Story.
Storige, Devon. *See* Storridge.
Storige, Robert, 417.

Storkhill, Storke, Yorks [in St. John, Beverley], 191.
Storridge, Storige, in Dunsford, Devon, 417.
Storry, James, 605.
Storthes, Gervase, 52.
Story, Storie, Giles, 323.
......, Henry, 39.
......, Hugh, 359.
Stoughton, Sussex, vicarage, 33.
Stoughton, George, 34, 44.
......, Lawrence, 441.
Stoulton, Stulton, Worc., chapel, 324.
Stourbridge, Sterdbredge, Sterdbridge [in Cambridge, Cambs], 163.
Stourbridge, Sturbridge, Worc. [in Old Swinford], 97, 554, 557.
Stourmouth, Sturmowthe, Kent, rectory, 194.
Stourpaine, Stower Payne, Dorset, 19.
Stourton, Sturston [Wilts], rector presented, 210.
Stourton, Charles, lord Stourton (executed 1557), 69.
......, William, lord Stourton (*ob.* 1548), 69.
Stow, Stowe [Linc.], 369.
......, archdeaconry. *See under* Lincoln cathedral.
......, manor, 369.
......, vicar presented, 375.
Stow, Stowe Grene, Linc. [in Threekingham], manor, 518.
Stow, Stowe [Salop], vicar presented, 343, 480.
Stow cum Quy, Stoquy, Cambs, 226.
......, church, 226.
......, rectory, 224, 226.
Stow on the Wold, Stowe [Glouc.], 502–3.
......, church, All Saints' service in, 503.
......, ..., St. Mary's service in, 502.
Stow, West, Westow, Westowe, Suff., 7.
Stowe, Cambs. *See* Longstowe.
Stowe, Corn. [in Kirkhampton], 509.
Stowe, S. Merkett, Suff. *See* Stowmarket.
Stowe, Hugh, 418.
......, Isabel, 418.
......, Jane, 418.
Stowelangton. *See* Stowlangtoft.
Stowell, Somers. *See* Stawell.
Stowell, Elizabeth, (married Christopher Kenne), 580.
......, Robert, 610.
Stower Payne. *See* Stourpaine.
Stowey, Somers., 31.
Stowford, Stowforde, Wilts [in Winkfield], 206.
Stowghberghen, Peter, 470.
Stowlangtoft, Stowlangescote, Stowelangton, Suff., 7, 555, 557.
Stowmarket, Stowmerkett, Stowe, Stowe Merkett, Suff., 105–6, 350–1.
......, church, 105, 350.
......, Denham or Odenham chantry, 350.
Stowood, Stowode, Oxon, forest. *See under* Shotover.
Stowting, Stowtinge, Kent, rectory, 194.
Strachie, Strachye, William, the younger, 135, 546.
Stradbroke, Stradbrooke, Stratbroke, Suff., 48, 200.
......, manor, bailiff of, 107.
Stradishall, Stradeswell, Stradsall, Stradswell, Suff., 567.
......, church, 567.
Stradsett, Norf., 48.
Stradswell. *See* Stradishall.
Stradveltie. *See* Ystradfellte.
Strange, Lestraunge, Straunge, lord. *See* Stanley *alias* Strange.
......, Nicholas, knight, 440.
......, Robert, 437.
......, Thomas, 232.
.... *See also* Stanley.
Strangman, John, 547.
......, William, 367.
Strangwaies, Strangwayes, Strangways, Alice, wife of James, 362.
......, George, 494.
......, Giles, knight, 436.
......, James, 362.
......, ..., Mary Roos, daughter of, *q.v.*
......, ..., the younger, knight, son of Thomas son of James, 362.
Strata Florida, Strataflorida, Card. [in Caron is Clawdd], monastery, 464–5, 519, 590.
Strata Marcella, Stratamarcella, Mont. [in Welshpool], monastery, 520.
Stratbroke. *See* Stradbroke.
Stratford, Heref. *See* Stretford.
Stratford, Stratforde, Suff., 46.
......, rector presented, 479.
Stratford, Yorks. *See* Startforth.
Stratford Langthorne, Stratforde Langthorne, Essex [in West Ham], 159.
......, monastery, 57, 159, 233, 501.
Stratford le Bow, S. at Bowe, Essex [*recte* Midd.], 583.
......, monastery, 159.
Stratford, Old, Oldestratford, Northants [in Cosgrove], 258, 260.
......, hermitage or chapel, 258.
Stratford, Old, Streatford, Old Stretford, Warw., 293.

Stratford, Old—*cont.*
......, borough, 292–3.
......, manor, 292–3.
Stratford on Avon, Stratforde upon Avon, Stratforthe upon le Haven, Streatford on Avon, Warw., 203.
......, college, 293.
......, vicar presented, 210.
Stratford St. Mary, Stratford, Suff., 105–6.
Stratforth. *See* Startforth.
Stratforthe upon le Haven. *See* Stratford on Avon.
Stratton, Beds [in Biggleswade], 433.
Stratton, Strayton, Dorset, 26–7.
Stratton, Glouc., 573.
Stratton Audley, Stretton Awdeley, Oxon [and formerly Bucks], 517.
Stratton, Thomas, son of John, 110.
Straunge. *See* Strange.
Strayton. *See* Stratton.
Streate. *See* Street.
Streatford. *See* Stratford, Old.
Streatford upon Avon. *See* Stratford on Avon.
Streatham, Stretham, Surrey, 137, 174.
Street, Strete, in St. John the Baptist *and* Birchington, Kent, 87.
Street, Streate, Somers., with Walton chapel, rector presented, 2.
Strelley, Anthony, knight, 440.
......, ..., ..., son of Ralph, 364.
......, Nicholas, knight, 364, 440.
......, Robert, 563–4.
Strensall, Yorks, 35.
Strensham, Streynsham, Worc., 380.
Stretcham. *See* Stretham.
Strete, Kent. *See* Street.
Strete, Thomas, 531. *See also* Sterte.
Stretford, Stratford, Heref., hundred, 296.
Stretford, Old. *See* Stratford, Old.
Stretham, Stretcham, Cambs, chapel, 226.
......, rectory, 226.
Stretham, Surrey. *See* Streatham.
Strethampton. *See* Strettington.
Stretley, Nicholas, waterbailiff of Dover, 610.
Strettington, Strethampton, Sussex [in Boxgrove], 43-4, 601.
......, manor, 44.
Stretton, All, Allstretton, Salop [in Church Stretton], 582, 615.
Stretton Awdeley. *See* Stratton Audley.
Stretton Baskerville, Stretton, Warw., 104, 374.
Stretton, Church, Stretton, Churchestretton, Salop, 582, 615.
......, manor, 582.
Stretton Grandison, Stretton, Heref., rectory, 285, 288.
......, vicar of. *See* Hubnie, W.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 285, 288.
Stretton Graunge. *See* Sturton Grange.
Stretton, Little, Littlestretton, Lytelstretton, Salop [in Church Stretton], 582, 615.
Streynsham. *See* Strensham.
Strickland, Strickeland, Margaret, wife of Thomas, 249–50.
......, Walter, 94, 376, 443, 485.
......, William, 170–1, 321–2, 436.
.... *Cf.* Stickeland.
Stringer, Anthony, 200.
Strode, Berks. *See* Stroud.
Strode, Stroode, William, 16, 408, 435.
Strood, Strowde, Kent, 383.
Stroode. *See* Strode.
Stroud, Strowde, Strode, Berks [in Cumnor], 174, 389.
Strowde, Kent. *See* Strood.
Strowdes, Joan, sister of Oliver, 24.
Strubby, Struby, Strudbye, Sturby, Linc., 405, 417.
......, manor, 558.
Strughill, Thomas, 467.
Stuart, Margaret, wife of Matthew earl of Lennox, 79–80, 362.
......, Matthew, earl of Lennox (*ob.* 1571), 79–80, 362.
Stubbes, John, 135.
......, ..., of London, 466.
......, William, 5.
Stubton, Stubston [Linc.], rector presented, 211.
Stucley. *See* Stewkeley.
Studham, Beds, 261, 412.
Studleighe Grene. *See* Studly Green.
Studley, Warw., 387.
Studley, Stodley, in Trowbridge, Wilts, 554, 557, 610.
Studly Green, Studleighe Grene, Essex [in Woodham Ferrers], 137.
Stuerdson, Rowland, gunner in Carlisle castle, 249.
Stuffoote, Roger, 456.
Stuke, Joachim, 456.
Stukeley. *See* Stewkeley.
Stulton. *See* Stoulton.
Stumpe, Stompe, Basil, son of John, 330.
......, Isabel, wife of James, 89, 132.
......, James, knight, 89, 132, 367, 443, 491.
......, John, 330, 357.
......, ..., son of John, 330.
Sturbridge. *See* Stourbridge.
Sturby. *See* Strubby.
Sturminster, Sturmyster, Dorset, 584.
Sturminster Marshall, Sturmister Marshall, Dorset, 137.

Sturminster Newton, Sturmynster Newton, Sturmyster Newton, Newton, Dorset, 81.
......, manor, 81, 618.
......, rectory, 81.
Sturmowthe. *See* Stourmouth.
Sturmynster Newton, Sturmyster Newton. *See* Sturminster Newton.
Sturmyster. *See* Sturminster.
Sturrey. *See* Sturry.
Sturrope. *See* Styrrup.
Sturry, Sturrey, Kent, vicarage, 194.
Sturston, Sturson, Derb. [in Ashbourne], 531.
Sturston [Wilts]. *See* Stourton.
Sturton Grange, S. Graunge, Stretton Graunge, Linc. [in Great Sturton], 614.
Sturton, Great, Stirtun, Linc., 614.
......, vicar presented, 209.
Sturton le Steeple, Stirton, Stirton in le Cley, Styrton, Notts, 2, 53.
Sturton, Jane, wife of William. *See* Bosegrave.
......, William, 111.
Stutevile, Stuttevile, Stutvyle, Thomas, 581.
......, William, 550, 563.
Stutton, Suff., 227.
Stutvyle. *See* Stutevile.
Stwmyn. *See* Stalmine.
Stybberd. *See* Stibbard.
Styberd, Thomas, 585.
Stychbrook, Stichbroke, Stychebroke, Staff. [in St. Chad, Lichfield], 233–4.
Styche, William, 286.
Stychebroke. *See* Stychbrook.
Styere. *See* Stair, the.
Stylden. *See* Stildon.
Stylyerd, Robert, 214.
Stynchecombe. *See* Stinchcombe.
Styrcheley, Styrchley. *See* Stirchley.
Styrrup, Sturrope, Notts [in Harworth *and* Blyth], 559-60.
Styrton. *See* Sturton le Steeple.
Styxwold, Styxwolde. *See* Stixwould.
Succar, Suckayr, William, vicar of Hardingstone, 326.
Sudbery, Sudberye. *See* Sudbury.
Sudbourne, Sudburne, Southborne, Suff., manor, 310.
......, with Orford chapel, rector presented, 123.
Sudbury, Suddebury, Midd. [in Harrow on the Hill], manor, 606.
Sudbury, Sudburye, Sudbery, Sudberye, Suff., 56, 256, 370, 556–7.
......, All Saints, 556–7.
......, ..., church, 556.
......, coroner of. *See* Mason, T.
......, manor, 256.
Sudbury, manor—*cont.*
......, ..., steward of, 256.
......, St. Gregory, 556–7.
......, St. Peter, 556–7.
......, ..., church, 556.
Sudbury, Nicholas, 122.
Sudeley, Shudley [Glouc.], baron of. *See* Brydges.
......, lord of. *See* Seymour.
Suffield [Norf.], vicar presented, 211.
Suffield, Suffeld, Suffelde, in Hackness, Yorks, 359, 537.
Suffolk, archdeacon of, 339.
Suffolk, county, 56, 205, 377, 388, 392, 402, 412–3.
......, coroner of. *See* Lovel, T.
......, justices of peace in, 442.
......, receiver in. *See* Badby, T.; Eyre, J.
Suffolk, duchess of. *See* Brandon.
......, duke of, 421.
......, ... *See also* Brandon; de la Pole; Grey.
......, earl of. *See* de la Pole.
sugar, 269.
Sugden, Shugden, in Rodington, Salop, 220.
Sugden, Christopher, vicar of Newark, 175.
Suger, Hugh, clerk, treasurer of Wells cathedral, 567.
Sugett, Humphrey, 273.
Suinge, Tousinnus, 454.
Sulberye. *See* Soulbury.
Sulby, Sulbye, Solbye, Northants, monastery, 42–3, 70, 103.
Sulham. *See* Selham.
Sulhamstead Bannister, Sulhampsted Banester, Berks, 157.
Suls, David, 455.
Sulyard, John, knight, 422.
Summerton, Somerton, Pem. [in Carew], 574.
Sumner, Sumpner, Christopher, 209.
......, Thomas, 209.
Sumpter, John, 259.
Sunbury, Sendbury, Midd., manor, 306.
Sundon, Sondon, Beds, 132.
Surfleet, Surflet, Surflete, Linc., 283, 327–8, 600.
Surrey, county, auditor of, 522.
......, escheator in, 146–7.
......, justices of oyer and terminer in, 325, 485.
......, justices of peace in, 441.
......, weald of, 342.
Surrey, Nicholas, 460.
Surveyor, John, 90.
Surveyors, General, Court of, treasurer of. *See* Cavendishe, W.
Sussex, county, escheator in, 146.
......, feodary in. *See* Middleton, E.

Sussex—*cont.*
......, justices of peace in, 443.
......, receiver in, 575.
......, surveyor of. *See* Garaway, B.
Sussex, earl of. *See* Radclyffe.
Sustoke. *See* Shustoke.
Suthwerke. *See* Southwark.
Suthwytham. *See* Witham, South.
Sutterby, Sutterbie, Linc., 405, 417.
Sutterfelde. *See* Sellafield.
Sutterton, Linc., 406–7, 600.
Sutton, Cambs, vicarage, 226.
Sutton, Ches. [in Prestbury], 53.
Sutton, Essex, 423.
Sutton, Kent, deanery, 195.
Sutton [in Chiswick, Midd.], manor, 307.
Sutton, Somers. [in Chew Magna], 31.
Sutton [Suff.] (?), Seton, 105–6.
Sutton, Sussex, rectory, 33.
Sutton, Yorks [in Sutton on the Forest], grange, 319.
Sutton at Hone, Kent, 200.
Sutton, Bishop's, Sutton, S. Episcopi, Hants, church, 175.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 558.
Sutton by Dover, Estsutton next Dovour, Kent, 193, 197.
Sutton Courtenay, Sutton, Berks, 174.
Sutton [cum Lound], Notts, 284.
Sutton, Full, Fulsutton, Yorks, 619.
Sutton, Great, Sutton, Essex, 386.
......, church, advowson of, 386.
......, manor, 386.
Sutton in the Elms, Sutton, in Broughton Astley, Leic., 165.
Sutton, Little, in Sutton Veny, Wilts, 517.
......, chapel, 517.
Sutton, Long, Sutton, Hants, 19, 86.
Sutton, Long, Sutton, Linc., rectory, 155.
Sutton on Derwent, Sutton, S. upon Darwent, Yorks, 581.
......, manor, 581.
Sutton on Hull, Sutton, Yorks, 189–91.
Sutton on the Forest, S. Galtrees, Yorks, 559–60.
Sutton St. Edmund, Linc., 233.
Sutton Valence, S. Vallance, Kent, 49.
......, vicarage, 195.
Sutton Veny, Fenny S., Great S., Wilts, 234, 517.
Sutton, Ambrose, 89, 552.
......, John, 229.
......, ..., of Haverfordwest, 570.
......, Nicholas, 501.
......, Thomas, 172, 376, 544.
......, ..., justice of peace in Derbyshire, 435.
......, ..., of London, 531.
Sutton *alias* Dudley, Edward, lord Dudley (*ob.* 1586), 441, 444, 485.
Suylland. *See* Swilland.
Swacliff. *See* Swalecliffe.
Swadlincote, Swadlingcote, Swadlingcott, in Church Gresley, Derb., 423, 556–7.
Swafeld, Anthony, 190.
Swaffham Bulbeck, Swaffham, Swafham, Swafham Bulbecke, Soffham Bulbeck, Sweffham Bulbeck, Swofham Bulbeck, Cambs, 10, 220, 226, 552.
......, priory, 10, 220, 224.
......, rectory, 224, 226.
......, vicarage, 225.
Swaffham Prior, S. Priory, S. Pryorie, S. Pryorye, Swofham Prior, Cambs, 226, 552.
......, rectory, 224, 226.
......, St. Cyriac, Soffham Cyriac, vicarage, 225.
......, St. Mary, Soffham Mary, vicarage, 225.
......, vicar of, 226.
Swainsthorpe, Swaynesthorp [Norf.], 260.
Swalecliffe, Swacliff, Kent, rectory, 194.
Swanage, Sandwyche, Swanwich, Swanwiche, Swanwyche, Worth Swanivyche, Dorset, 39, 73, 617.
......, rectory, advowson of, 73.
Swanbourne, Swanborne, Bucks, 312.
Swane, Matthew, clerk, 227.
......, Thomas, 83.
......, William, son of Thomas, 83.
.... *Cf.* Swayne.
Swaniston. *See* Swanstone.
Swannescombe. *See* Swanscombe.
Swannington, Swanyngton, Norf., 201.
Swanner, Richard, 49.
swans, 212, 245.
Swanscombe, Swannescombe, Kent, 560–1.
Swansea, Swansey, Glam., 445.
Swanstone, Swaniston, Heref. [in Dilwyn], 287–8.
Swanton Abbot, Swanton, Norf., manor, 310.
Swanwich, Swanwiche, Swanwyche. *See* Swanage.
Swanyngton. *See* Swannington.
Swarland, Northumb. [in Felton], 325.
Swasey. *See* Swavesey.
Swaton, Linc., 233–4.
......, rectory, 501.
Swavesey, Swasey, Cambs, 226.
......, and Fen Drayton, rectory, 224, 226.

Swavesey—*cont.*
......, vicarage, 225.
Swayne, Agnes, wife of John, 401.
......, John, 401.
.... *Cf.* Swane.
Swaynesthorp. *See* Swainsthorpe.
Sweeney, Sweney, Swyney, Salop [in Oswestry], 582, 586–7.
Sweffham Bulbeck. *See* Swaffham Bulbeck.
Swell, Lower, S. Inferior, Glouc., manor, 306.
Sweney. *See* Sweeney.
Swetinge. *See* Sneating.
Swetton, Kent [in Cheriton], manor, 372–3.
Swifte, Swyft, Swyfte, John, auditor of Exchequer, 60, 217.
......, Robert, 445.
......, William, 376.
Swilland, Swylland [Suff.], vicar presented, 86.
Swillington, Margaret, sister of Margery, (married Faustinus Fylding), 365.
......, Margery, 365.
Swinbourn, John, 441.
Swindon, Swynden, Swyndon, in Wombourne, Staff., 406–7, 554, 557.
Swine, Swyne [Yorks], priory, 515.
Swinefleet, Swyneflete, Swynflete, Yorks [in Whitgift], 481, 579.
Swineshead, Shwinshed, Swyneshead, Swyneshed, Swynested, Linc., 590–1, 600.
......, manor, 233–4.
......, monastery, 283, 406.
Swinford, Swynford, Swynforde, in Cumnor, Berks, 174, 401–2, 594.
Swingfield, Swingefild, Kent, preceptory, 192.
Swiss, 460.
Swofham Bulbeck. *See* Swaffham Bulbeck.
Swofham Prior. *See* Swaffham Prior.
Swyer, John, 456.
Swyft, Swyfte. *See* Swifte.
Swyndehill, Glouc. [near Quedgeley ?], 474.
Swynden, Swyndon. *See* Swindon.
Swyne. *See* Swine.
Swyneflete. *See* Swinefleet.
Swyneshead, Swyneshed, Swynested. *See* Swineshead.
Swyney. *See* Sweeney.
Swynflete. *See* Swinefleet.
Swynford, Swynforde. *See* Swinford.
Swynnerton, Humphrey, 448.
Swyre, Dorset, 134.
......, rector presented, 385.
Sybbell, John, 438.
Sybeton. *See* Sibton.
Sybforde. *See* Sibford.
Sybsey. *See* Sibsey.
Syce. *See* Sicey.
Sydall. *See* Syddall.
Syday, William, 94.
Sydburye. *See* Sidbury.
Syddall, Sydall, Henry, clerk, LL.B., 133, 422.
Sydenham, Sidenham, George, 507.
......, Grace, wife of John, 378.
......, Jane, wife of Richard, 135.
......, John, 179, 378.
......, Richard, 269.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 135.
......, Thomas, 135.
Sydes. *See* Sicey.
Sydington. *See* Siddington St. Peter.
Sydney. *See* Sidney.
Syfferson, Elizabeth, wife of Henry. *See* Bartram.
......, Henry, 418.
Sygrave, William, 616.
Syleham, Sileham, Suff., 160–1.
Sylesdon, Anne, wife of Thomas, 425.
Syller, Robert, 41.
Symcote, George, 3.
Symes, Thomas, 132.
Symmes, William, 99. *See also* Forde.
Symnell, Robert, 91.
Symond, Howell, *alias* Howell ap Symonde, 283.
......, John, 404.
Symondes, John, 456.
......, Thomas, 361.
Symondshyde, Symondeside, in Hatfield, Herts, manor, 159.
Sympson, Henry, 245.
......, James, of household, 216.
......, John, 206.
......, ..., clerk, 85.
......, ..., father of Henry, 245.
......, Thomas, 379.
.... *Cf.* Symson.
Sympstone. *See* Simpson.
Symson, Thomas, 22.
......, William, 39.
.... *Cf.* Sympson.
Symynges, John, 199.
......, ..., M.D., 71.
Symyngton. *See* Simington.
Syngleton, Alice, wife of Thomas, (afterwards married Thomas Bradley), 14–5.
......, Eleanor, 14–5, 211.
......, George, 14–5, 211.
......, Thomas, 14–5.
Syningthwaite, Synngthwayte, Synyngthewayt, Synyngtwhit, Yorks [in Bilton], 367, 376.
......, priory, 367.

Syon, Sion, Midd. [in Isleworth], abbey, 14–5, 145, 166, 211, 272, 305, 353, 462.
……, …., abbess of, 196.
……, …., Agnes, abbess of, 14–5, 211, 272, 462.
Sypenham. *See* Cippenham.
Syresham, Northants, rector presented, 479.
Syseleye. *See* Siseley.
Sysonby, Sextonby, in Melton Mowbray, Leic., 53.
……, grange, 53.
Sysson. *See* Sissone.
Syston, Ciston, Linc., manor, 311.
Systrond. *See* Sidestrand.
Syvile. *See* Seville.

T

Tachbrook, Bishops, Tachebroke, Warw., lordship, 293.
Tachbrook Mallory, Tachebroke Malory, Warw. [in Bishops Tachbrook], 242–3.
Tackbear, Tackbere [in Bridgerule, Devon formerly Devon and] Corn., 553, 557–8, 562.
……, manor, 553, 562.
Tackley, Takley, Oxon, 402.
……, manor, 402.
Taddington. *See* Tarrington.
Tadlow, Tadlowe, Cambs, vicarage, 226.
Tadlyngton. *See* Talton.
Taignton Drewe. *See* Drewsteignton.
Tailboys, Tailboies, Talboies, Elizabeth, lady Tailboys (*ob. c.* 1560), (married Thomas Wymbishe), 506, 609.
Tailer, Tailour, Tailoure. *See* Taylor.
Takeley, Essex, 201.
Takley. *See* Tackley.
Talboies. *See* Tailboys.
Talbot, Talbott, Francis, earl of Shrewsbury (*ob.* 1560), president of council in North, 149, 185.
……, George, earl of Shrewsbury (*ob.* 1590), chief justice of forests beyond Trent, 149, 187–8, 313, 435–7, 440–2.
……, Margaret, 351.
……, Richard, second justice of Common Pleas in Ireland, 113.
Taldrach, Tall Draught, Toldrough, Denb. [in Henllan], 536, 541–3.
Talebrin. *See* Talybryn.
Taleston. *See* Tilston.
Talgarth, Talgarthe, Brec., 542–3.
Talgarth, Talgarthe, Denb. *See* Tylgarth.
Talhaiarn, Talhairon, Denb. [in Llanfair Talhaiarn], 541–3.
Tallafer, Bartholomew, 455.
Talland, Tallan, Corn., 603.
Tallans, Francis, son of John, 89.
……, John, 89.
Tallaye. *See* Talley.
Tall Draught. *See* Taldrach.
Tallebolyon. *See* Talybolion.
Tallebryne. *See* Talybryn.
Tallentire, Tallentyer, Cumb. [in Bridekirk], 168.
Talleston. *See* Tilston.
Talleton. *See* Tawton, North.
Talley, Tallaye, Taylley, Carm., monastery, 68, 175, 500, 519–20, 542.
Tallgarth. *See* Tylgarth.
Tallion, Talloyne, Tallyon. *See* Trallwyn.
Talmache, Lionel, 442.
……, …., the elder, 136, 550.
Talpointe. *See* Talybont.
Talton, Tadlyngton, Worc. [in Tredington], 91, 517.
……, manor, 91.
Talworth *alias* T. Court, Surrey [in Long Ditton], manor, 70.
Talybolion, Tallebolyon, Ang., 355.
Talybont, Talpointe, Merion., commote, 569.
Talybryn, Talebrin, Tallebryne, Denb. [in Llannefydd], 535, 541–3.
Tame [Oxon]. *See* Thame.
Tame, Thame, Staff., river, 135.
Tamerton Foliot, Tamerton, T. Foliett, T. Folyett, T. Folyott, Devon, 41, 274.
……, vicar presented, 385.
Tamworth, Tomworth, Towneworth, Warw. and Staff., 7, 8, 21, 43, 257, 260.
……, bailiffs and commonalty of, 7, 8.
……, bailiffs of. *See* Braduck, P.; Draper, H.
……, chief burgesses of, 7, 8.
……, church, 257.
Tamworth, Tamworthe, Tomworth, John, 437.
……, …., groom of privy chamber, master of toils, receiver general of Lincolnshire and Lincoln, 342, 521, 533.
Tanarif. *See* Teneriffe.
Tandeane. *See* Taunton Dean.
Tandridge, Tanrydge, Surrey, 386.
Tane Greny. *See* Tynygraig.
Tanfeld, Clement, son of Francis, 607.

Tanhay, Tanhaye, Corn. [in St. Sampson], 378.
Tankerd, William, 436.
Tankersley, Yorks, 20.
Tannere, William, 482.
Tannesley. *See* Tansley.
Tannington, Tenington, Tennyngton, Suff., 160–1.
Tannoferus, Edward, 455.
Tanrydge. *See* Tandridge.
Tansley, Tannesley, Derb. [in Crich], 566–7.
......, church, 566.
Taplow, Taplowe, Bucks, 201, 332–3.
......, rector presented, 242.
Tapp. *See* Smyth.
Tapping Close, Toplinges, Warw. [in Warwick ?], 291–3.
Tarbock, Terbocke, Lancs [in Huyton], 247.
Tardebigge, Terdebig, Worc. and [formerly] Warw., 326.
Tarleton, Lancs, chapel, chantry in, 83.
Tarlinghall. *See* Terling Hall.
Tarlynge. *See* Terling.
Tarrant Gunville, T. Gunvyle, Tarraunte Gunvile, Tarraunte Gunvyle, Terraunt Gunvyle, Dorset, manor, 401.
......, rectory, advowson of, 243, 401.
Tarrant Hinton, Tarraunt, Tarraunt Hynton, Dorset, 480–1.
......, manor, 480–1.
......, rectory, advowson of, 480–1.
Tarrant Monkton, Tarrante Monacorum, Tarrante Mounton, Dorset, 319–20.
......, manor, 319–20.
Tarring Neville, Tarryng, Sussex, 615.
Tarring, West, Tarring, Tarringe, Terringe, Sussex, 127.
......, manor, 192.
......, rector of. *See* Bradbridge, W.
......, rectory, 127.
......, vicar of, 127.
Tarrington, Taddington, Heref., 554, 557.
......, church, 554.
Tarryng. *See* Tarring Neville.
Tarton. *See* Tiverton.
Tarveton. *See* Tiverton.
Tasborough, John, 398.
Tassell, Joan, wife of John, 469.
......, John, 469.
Tasshe, William, 82.
Tate, Bartholomew, 326.
Tatenhall. *See* Tettenhall.
Tateshall Thorpe. *See* Tattershall Thorpe.
Tathwell, Tathewell, Linc., 575.
Tatriche, Tatteridge. *See* Totteridge.
Tattersall, Linc. *See* Tattershall.
Tattersett, Tattersall, Tattersell, Norf., 585–6.
......, manor, 585–6.
Tattershall, Tatteshale, Tattersall, Linc., 405, 417, 552, 584–5.
......, Hamptons and Salmons chantries, 405.
......, manor and college, 405, 417.
......, rectory, 405, 417.
Tattershall Thorpe, Tateshall Thorpe, Linc. [in Tattershall], 584.
......, manor, 558.
Tattingstone, Tatteston, Suff., 105–6.
Tatton, Robert, 444.
Taunton, Tawnton, Somers., 16, 40, 77, 99, 146, 361.
......, castle, 16, 146.
......, ..., clerk of, 16.
......, ..., constable of, 16.
......, ..., porter of, 16.
......, manor, 146.
......, monastery, 125, 250, 361.
......, St. Mary Magdalen, rectory of, 361.
......, ..., vicar of, 361.
......, and Taunton Dean, manor, 16.
Taunton, archdeacon of. *See* Hennage, G.
Taunton Dean, Tandeane, Somers., manor. *See under* Taunton.
Taverner, Richard, 186.
......, ..., justice of peace in Oxfordshire, 441.
......, Silvester, clerk, 234.
taverns, 107, 169.
Tavistock, Tavestocke, Devon, monastery, 169.
......, ..., John, abbot of, 169.
Tawton, Notts. *See* Toton.
Tawton, North, Talleton, Devon, 544.
......, rector of. *See* Hill, B.
Tawyer, Henry, 566.
Taxbye. *See* Stakesby.
Tayen, James, 456.
Taylard, Lawrence, knight, 438.
Tayler. *See* Taylor.
Taylfar, John, coroner in co. Durham, 388.
Taylley. *See* Talley.
Taylor, Tayllor, Tayllour, Taylour, Tailer, Tailour, Tailoure, Anne, wife of John, 556.
......, Edward, 438, 440, 551.
......, Elizabeth, wife of John, 502.
......, Henry, 287.
......, James, 267–8.
......, Joan, 410, 424.
......, ..., Joyce Malle, sister of, *q.v.*
......, John, 556, 588, 614.
......, ..., of Maisemore, 47.
......, ..., of Salisbury, 492.

Taylor, John—*cont.*
......, ..., queen's servant, 502.
......, Richard, 184.
......, ..., justice of peace of Haverfordwest, 447.
......, ..., of London, 583, 587–8.
......, Thomas, 87.
......, ..., clerk, 86.
......, ..., son of Edward, 551.
......, Valentine, rector of Tempsford, 521.
......, William, 263.
.... *See also* Smytheson *and* Trevor.
Tealby, Tyvelbye, Linc., 135.
Tean, Teane, Staff. [in Checkley], 259–60.
Teddisley, Teddesley, Staff., hay, 292–3.
Tedington. *See* Tiddington.
Tedrington. *See* Tytherington.
Tees, Teese, river, 212.
Tegg, John, 222.
Tegyn, Richard, serjeant at arms in ordinary, 510.
Tellior, Peter, 452.
Telscombe, Tillescombe, Sussex, 513.
Temesford. *See* Tempsford.
Tempest, Margaret, wife of Robert, 367.
......, Michael, son of Robert, 367.
......, Nicholas, 124.
......, Robert, 367.
......, ..., justice of peace in Northumberland, 448.
Temple, Essex. *See* Roydon.
Temple, the, Temple, in Dunwich, Suff., manor, 331.
Temple, Le T. Rokeley, in Preshute, Wilts, 240.
Temple Bruer, T. Brewer, Templebrewer, Templebruer, Linc., preceptory, 90, 233, 311, 406, 501, 593.
Temple Farm, T. Farme, Templle Ferme, Warw. [in St. Nicholas, Warwick], 293.
......, manor, 292–3.
Temple Rokeley. *See* Rockley.
Temple, Peter, 71.
Templecombe [in Abbas Combe, Somers.], preceptory, 203.
Templenewsam, Templenewsome, Yorks, 87.
Templle Ferme. *See* Temple Farm.
Tempseter. *See* Tempsiter.
Tempsford, Temesford [Beds], rector presented, 521.
......, ... *See also* Taylor, V.
Tempsiter, Tempseter [in Bettws y Crwyn etc., Salop], 284–5.
Tenant, James, 360.
Tenbury, Tenburye, Worc., 554, 557.
Tenche, Hugh, 386.
Teneriffe, Tanarif, in Canary Islands, 256.
Tenham. *See* Teynham.
Tenington. *See* Tannington.
tennis courts, 97, 218.
Tennyngton. *See* Tannington.
Tenterden, Kent, 90.
......, vicarage, 195.
tenures etc. :—
  borough English, 496–7.
  frankalmoign, 33, 64, 197, 223–6, 306–8, 323–5.
Tenwalle, Peter, 219.
Terbocke. *See* Tarbock.
Terdebig. *See* Tardebigge.
Terell, Robert, 41. *Cf.* Serell.
Terington. *See* Terrington.
Terington St. John. *See* Terrington St. John.
Terleke. *See* Trelleck.
Terling, Terlinge, Tarlinge, Essex, 51, 563.
......, manor, 563.
......, ... *See also* Terling Hall *alias* Margeries.
......, park, 563.
......, rectory, 563.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 563.
Terling Hall *alias* Margeries, Terlinghall, Tarlinghall, Essex [in Terling], manor, 423.
Tern, Terne, in Ercall Magna, Salop, 220.
Terraunt Gunvyle. *See* Tarrant Gunville.
Terringe. *See* Tarring, West.
Terrington, Terington, Norf., manor, 224.
Terrington St. John, Terington St. John, Norf., 10.
Terwick, Tirwieke, Sussex, rectory, 33.
Testerton, Norf., 414.
Testwood, in Whiteparish, Wilts, chapel, 520.
Tetbury. *See* Tutbury.
Tetford, Tetforth. *See* Thetford.
Tetney, Linc., 590–1.
Tettenhall, Tatenhall, Staff., 20.
......, collegiate church, 20.
Teversal, Teversall, Notts, 381.
Teversham, Tevesham, Cambs, rectory, 225.
Tewkesbury, Tewkisbury, Tewkisburye, Tewkysbury, Glouc., 4, 139, 177, 502–3.
......, manor, 502.
......, monastery, 4, 139, 145, 317, 319, 502.
......, ..., chamberlain of, 3, 317.
......, ..., Henry, abbot of, 4.
......, ..., hosteler of, 3, 4, 317.

Tewynnan. *See* Twynan.
Texover. *See* Tixover.
Teynham, Tenham, Thenhame, Tyneham, Kent, manor, 192.
......, vicarage, 196.
Teyverey, John, 38.
Thacheworth. *See* Datchworth.
Thacker, Gilbert, 485.
......, John, 605.
Thackthwaite, Thackthwayte, Cumb. [in Loweswater], 419.
......, manor, 419.
Thame, Tame [Oxon], lord of. *See* Williams.
Thame, Staff. *See* Tame.
Thamehame. *See* Thornham.
Thames, river, 127, 135, 182, 463, 475, 496, 550.
......, ..., master of game of swans in. *See* Mervyn, J.; Parry, T.
......, ..., waterbailiff of above Staines bridge. *See* Brian, J.; Readinge, R.
Thanet, Thannett, Kent, isle, 86–7, 192, 194.
Thanington, Thanyngton, Kent, gaol, keeper of, 49.
Thannett. *See* Thanet.
Thanyngton. *See* Thanington.
Tharrold, Anthony, 439.
......, John, 439.
Thatcher, John, 395, 443, 466.
Thawe. *See* Llansannor.
Thaxted, Thaxsted, Thaxstede, Thaksted, Essex, 256, 556–7.
......, manor, 28, 256.
......, ..., steward of, 256.
......, rectory called Prior Hall, 28.
......, steward of, 256.
Theakston, Thekestone, Yorks [in Burneston], 360–1.
Thearne, Thurne, Yorks [in St. John, Beverley], 191.
Theberton, Suff., 105–6.
......, rector presented, 240.
......, ... *See also* Masterman, J.
Thecounte, Francis, 331.
Theddlethorpe, Thedlethorpe, Linc., 178.
Theddlethorpe, West, *alias* T. All Saints, Westhedilthorp, Westhedilthorpe, Linc., 405, 417.
......, rectory, 405, 417.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 405, 417.
Thedwestry, Thedwardestre, Suff., hundred, chief steward of, 256.
Thekestone. *See* Theakston.
Thelnetham, Thelcham, Suff., 392.
......, rector presented, 480.
Thelveton [Norf.], 260.
......, rector presented, 85.
Thelveton, Suff., 382.
Themunken, Glouc., 561.
......, manor, 561.
Thenhame. *See* Teynham.
Therfield, Therfelde, Herts, 598.
Therligh, Therlygh. *See* Thurleigh.
Therston. *See* Thurston.
Thesshe, Robert, master of house of St. Robert near Knaresborough, 13.
Thetford, Thetforde, Cambs [in Stretham], Harrymer chapel in, 555, 557.
Thetford, Thetforthe, Tetford, Tetforth, Linc. [in Boston], 165–6, 323.
......, rectory, 323.
Thetford, Norf., 208.
Thewleigh. *See* Throwley.
Thewyshedd, in Inglewood forest, Cumb., 417.
Thexton, Lancelot, clerk, 85.
Thickenes, Rowland, 347.
Thicket, Thickheade, Thickhedd, Yorks [in Thorganby], priory, 282, 360.
Thickyns, Thomas, 382.
Thimbleby, Thimolby, Thymelby, Linc., 407, 420, 550.
Thingdon. *See* Finedon.
Thingoe, Thingo, Suff., hundred, chief steward of, 256.
Thirkleby, Thirkilby, Thirkilbye, Yorks, 550, 587–8.
Thirkleby, Low, Thurkilbye Parva, Yorks [in Thirkleby], 559–60.
Thirlby, Thurlebie, Thomas, bishop of Westminster (1540–50), 526–7.
Thirley. *See* Thurleigh.
Thirling, Thirlinge, Cambs and Norf. [in Upwell], manor, 498.
Thirn, Thirne, Yorks [in Thornton Watlass], 266.
Thirsk, Thirske, Threske, Yorks, 18, 51.
Thirston, Thurston, Northumb. [in Felton], 325.
Thirtleby, Thorklebye, Yorks [in Swine], 515.
Thistelton. *See* Thistleton.
Thistlethwayte, Giles, 443.
Thistleton, Thistelton, Rut., 385, 559–60.
Thlisprawe. *See* Llyspraust.
Thoby, Essex [in Mountnessing], 53.
Tholthorpe, Yorks [in Alne], 46.
Thomas ap David ap Griffith, 536.
...... ap Evan, 347.
...... ap Howell, 285.
...... ap Howell, Elizabeth, wife of, 285.
...... ap Howell, of Ystradgynlais, 76.
...... ap John ap Adam, 604–5.

Thomas—*cont.*
...... ap John ap Ithell, 125.
...... ap Morys ap John, 184.
...... ap Philip, 548.
...... ap Price. *See* Price.
...... ap William ap Mathew, 69.
...... Lloyd David ap Res, coroner in Carmarthenshire, 605.
...... Powell ap Stephen, bailiff of New Radnor, 343–4.
Thomas, David, 40.
......, David John Gwilliam, coroner in Carmarthenshire, 605.
......, Edward, 83.
......, Geoffrey, 229.
......, Gregory, 536.
......, John, 404, 418.
......, ..., queen's drum, 130.
......, Maurice, clerk, 86.
......, Philip, 47.
......, ..., of Ganarew, 76.
......, Rees, justice of peace in Carnarvonshire and Anglesey, 446.
......, Robert, master of gunners in Tower of London etc., 530.
......, ..., the younger, gunner in Tower of London, 4.
......, William John, 444.
.... *See also* Cowske.
Thome, Roche, 185–6, 313–4.
Thomkyns, Thomekyns, James, 287.
Thomlynson. *See* Tomlynson.
Thompson, Thomson, Norf., 368.
......, college, 368.
......, rectory, 368.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 368.
Thompson, Thomson, Tompson, Tomson, Cuthbert, B.A., 531.
......, Elizabeth, 311.
......, Henry, 372.
......, John, 561.
......, ..., auditor of Exchequer, 217.
......, ..., of Hessle, 506, 609.
......, ..., of London, 72.
......, ..., ..., barber, 519.
......, Richard, clerk, 398.
......, Robert, 143.
......, Thomas, 304.
......, ..., clerk, 385.
......, ..., ..., vicar of Westhall, 105.
......, William, 87.
Thoresby, North, Thoresby, Linc., 374.
Thorganby, Thorgunby, Yorks, 360.
Thorington, Suff., 10.
Thorklebye. *See* Thirtleby.
Thorleston. *See* Thurlstone.
Thornaby, Thornabye, Yorks [in Stainton (N.R.)], 509.
Thornage, Thornhedge, Norf., 414.
......, manor, 414.
Thornbery, Giles, 216–7.
Thornbury, Thorneburye, Glouc., 557.
Thorndon, Thornedon, Thornton, Suff., 376, 386, 394.
Thorne, Yorks, 356.
Thorne, Henry, 459.
......, Nicholas, 21.
Thorneburye. *See* Thornbury.
Thornedon. *See* Thorndon.
Thornegumebalde. *See* Thorngumbald.
Thorneham. *See* Thornham.
Thornehill, Wilts. *See* Thornhill.
Thornehill, Thornehyll (surname). *See* Thornhill.
Thornell, Mary, daughter of Hugh, 110.
Thorner, Yorks, 516.
......, rectory, 516.
......, vicar of, 516.
Thorneton, Bucks. *See* Thornton.
Thorneton, Lancs. *See* Thornton.
Thorneton, Linc. *See* Thornton [by Horncastle] *and* Thornton *alias* Thornton Curtis.
Thorneton in Spaldingmore. *See* Thornton.
Thorneton on the Moor. *See* Thornton le Moor.
Thorneton (surname). *See* Thornton.
Thorney, Cambs, monastery, 261.
Thorney, Somers. [in Kingsbury Episcopi *and* Muchelney], 305.
Thorney, Suff. [in Stowupland], 350–1.
Thorney, West, Sussex, rectory, 33.
Thorney, Yorks. *See* Thorny Brow.
Thorneybrowe, *See* Thorny Brow.
Thorngumbald, Thornegumebalde, Yorks [in Paull], 358–9.
Thornham, Thamehame, Kent, vicarage, 195.
Thornham, Thorneham, Norf., 10, 105–6.
Thornhedge. *See* Thornage.
Thornhill, Thornehill, Wilts [in Malmesbury], 330.
Thornhill, Thornehill, Thornehyll, John, 209.
......, Mary, wife of Robert, 89.
......, Nicholas, 252.
......, Robert, 89.
Thornton, Thorneton, Bucks, 424.
Thornton, Thorneton, Lancs [in Poulton le Fylde], 14.
Thornton [by Horncastle], Thorneton, Linc., 420, 550, 616.
Thornton *alias* Thornton Curtis, Thorneton, Linc., monastery, 66, 207, 358, 501.
......, ..., John, abbot of, 66.
......, rectory, 501.

Thornton, Suff. *See* Thorndon.
Thornton, Thorneton in Spaldingmore, Yorks, 50.
Thornton le Moor, Thorneton on the Moor, Yorks [in North Otterington], 231.
Thornton, Thorneton, Agnes, daughter of John, 478.
......, Catherine. *See* Carnabye.
......, George, of London, 255–6.
......, ..., of Wass, 51.
......, John, 478.
Thorny Brow, Thorney, Thorneybrowe, in Fylingdales, Yorks, 592–3.
Thorold, Thorolde, Thorrold, Margaret, wife of William, 376. *See also* Hussey.
......, William, 70, 148, 311, 376, 449, 471.
Thorovaithe. *See* Trofarth.
Thorpe, Derb., 201.
Thorpe, Leic. *See* Primethorpe.
Thorpe, Norf., 105–6.
Thorpe, Norwich dioc., 392.
Thorpe, Notts, 203–4.
Thorpe, Suff., 550.
Thorpe, in Fylingdales, Yorks, 592–3.
Thorpe, T. near Rippon, Yorks [in Ripon], 587–8.
Thorpe Arch, T. Arche, Thorpearche, Yorks, 284.
......, vicar presented, 385.
Thorpe End, T. Ende, in Raunds, Northants, 566–7.
Thorpe Garth, Thorpe, Yorks [in Aldbrough], and Aldbrough, manor, 221.
Thorpe, Ixworth, Thorp, Suff., 7.
Thorpe le Street, T. in lez Strete, Yorks [in Nunburnholme], 576.
Thorpe Market, Thorpe, T. Markett, Norf., 136, 389.
Thorpe next Haddiscoe, Thorpe, Norf., 391.
Thorpe next Norwich *alias* T. Bishop, Norf., St. Leonard's cell, 565–6.
Thorpe Parva, Thorpe, Suff., 382.
Thorpe Satchville, Thorpesedgewell, Leic. [in Twyford], 191.
Thorpe Tilney, Thorpe, Linc. [in Timberland], 406–7.
Thorpe, George, 615.
......, ..., brother of Francis, 118.
......, Robert, 94, 235–6, 371, 614.
......, ..., of Brent Eleigh, 137.
......, Sybil, wife of George, 615.
......, William, 573.
......, ..., king's or queen's servant, 294–5, 342.
......, ..., of Dunstable, 55.
Thorplands, Thorpland, in Moulton, Northants, 168–9.
Thorrocke, Little. *See* Thurrock, Little.
Thorrold. *See* Thorold.
Threapland, Threpland, Cumb. [in Torpenhow], 555, 557.
Threckingham, Threkingham [Linc.], vicar presented, 130.
Threder, Christopher, clerk, 412.
Threkingham. *See* Threckingham.
Threle, William, 305.
Threpland. *See* Threapland.
Threshfield, Tresfeld in Craven, Yorks [in Linton], manor, 297–8.
Threske. *See* Thirsk.
Thresser, —, 159.
Thringarth, Thryngarth, Yorks [in Romaldkirk], 172.
Thrintoft, Thurnetofte, Thurntofte, Yorks [in Ainderby Steeple], chantry, 297–8.
Thriplow, Thriplowe, Cambs, vicarage, 225.
Thriscros. *See* Truscross.
Throckmorton, Throckmarton, Throckmerton, Throckmton, Throgmerton, Throgmorton, Throkemerton, Throkmerton, Anne, wife of Nicholas, 400.
......, Catherine, wife of Clement, 291–2.
......, Clement, 291–2, 444, 540, 619.
......, Elizabeth, wife of Lionel, 395.
......, John, 291, 371.
......, ..., justice of Chester, of Denbighshire, of Flintshire and of Montgomeryshire, 34, 69, 94, 272, 280–1, 283, 444, 446, 606.
......, ..., of London, 333.
......, Kenelm, 173, 437, 476.
......, Lionel, 395.
......, Margaret, wife of Thomas, 394. *See also* Whorwood.
......, Michael, 80.
......, Nicholas, knight, 400, 440.
......, Robert, knight, 238, 291, 299, 403, 444.
......, Thomas, 394.
......, ..., knight, 437.
......, ..., son of Robert, 238.
......, William, prothonotary of Chancery, 62.
Througham, in Bisley, Glouc., manor called Manor Place or Farm Place, 383.
Throwley, Throwgley, Thewleigh, Kent, manor, 196.
......, rectory, 196.
......, ..., advowson of, 196.
......, vicarage, 196.

Throwley, vicarage—*cont.*
......, ..., advowson of, 196.
Thruscross, Thruscros, Thriscros, Yorks [in Fewston], 302, 319.
Thruston, Suff. *See* Troston.
Thruston, John, 442.
Thrykylde, William, 396.
Thryndscoo. *See* Thurnscoe.
Thryngarth. *See* Thringarth.
Thuieley. *See* Thurleigh.
Thundersley, Tundersleighe, Essex, 49, 602.
......, rectory, 602.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 602.
Thurgarton, Notts, priory, 263–4, 318, 498.
Thurkilbye Parva. *See* Thirkleby, Low.
Thurland, Edward, 410–1.
......, Thomas, clerk, queen's chaplain, master of hospital of Savoy, 82, 312, 385.
Thurlaston. *See* Thurlston.
Thurlebie. *See* Thirlby.
Thurleigh, Therligh, Therlygh, Thirley, Thuieley, Thurley, Beds, 71, 393, 424.
......, vicar presented, 85.
Thurleston. *See* Thurlstone.
Thurleton. *See* Thurlton.
Thurley. *See* Thurleigh.
Thurlow, Great, Thurlowe Magna, Suff., 105–6.
Thurlow, Little, Thurlowe Parva, Thurlowre Parva, Suff., 160–1, 556–7.
Thurlston, Thurlaston, Derb. [in Elvaston], 573.
Thurlstone, Thorleston, Thurleston, Yorks [in Penistone], 53.
Thurlton, Thurleton, Thurton, Norf., 10, 329, 391.
Thurne. *See* Thearne.
Thurnetofte. *See* Thrintoft.
Thurnscoe, Thryndscoe, Yorks, 370.
Thurntofte. *See* Thrintoft.
Thurrock, Grays, Graysthurrocke, Essex, rectory, 202–3.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 202–3.
Thurrock, Little, Little Thurrocke, Little Thorrocke, Essex, 233–4, 488.
......, manor, 488.
Thurrock, West, Essex, 496.
Thurscros. *See* Thruscross.
Thurston, Northumb. *See* Thirston.
Thurston, Therston, Suff., 555, 557.
......, vicar presented, 210.
Thurston, John, 94.
......, ..., of Keynsham, 40.
Thurstonland, Thurstonlande, Yorks [in Kirkburton], 52.
Thurstonland—*cont.*
......, manor, 52.
Thurton. *See* Thurlton.
Thwait, Thwayt, Christopher, 70.
......, William, 70.
Thwaites, Thwaytes, Agnes, wife of William. *See* Brabazon.
......, Edward, 193.
......, William, 35–6, 192.
Thwinge, Anne, daughter of Ralph, 122.
......, Francis, son of Ralph, 122.
......, Ursula, daughter of Ralph, 122.
Thycketon. *See* Tickton.
Thymelby, Thymlebye, Linc. *See* Thimbleby.
Thymelby, John, 137–8.
Thymolby, Richard, knight, 439.
Thynne, Thynn, John, knight, 419, 443, 523.
Tibberton, Tilberton, Worc., vicarage, 324.
Ticehurst, Tithehurst, Tyceherst, Sussex, 374.
......, manor, 34.
Tichewell. *See* Titchwell.
Tickencote, Tikingcote, Rut., 238.
Tickenham, Tycknam, Somers., 419.
Tickton, Thycketon, Yorks [in St. John, Beverley], 191.
Tidcombe, Tycombe, Devon [in Tiverton], church, advowson of, 401.
Tidd. *See* Tydd.
Tidde, T. St. Mary. *See* Tydd St. Mary.
Tidde Giles. *See* Tydd St. Giles.
Tiddeswall. *See* Tideswell.
Tiddington, Tedington, Warw. [in Alveston], 290.
Tideswell, Tiddeswall, Tyddesdall, Derb., 110, 556–7.
Tikingcote. *See* Tickencote.
Tilberton. *See* Tibberton.
Tilbrook, Tylbroke, Hunts and [formerly] Beds, 134.
......, manor, 134.
Tilbury, East, Tilburye, Castilbury, Castilburye, Eastilbury, Essex, 593, 595.
Tilbury [juxta Clare ?], Essex, 258, 260.
Tildesley, Tyldesley, Tyldisley, Anne, daughter of Edward, 211.
......, Edward, 211.
......, Joan, daughter of Edward, 211.
......, Thurstan, father of Edward, 211.
......, William, 354, 434.
......, ..., keeper of wardrobe of beds and armoury in Windsor castle, 214.

Tilehouse, Tylehowse, in Old Byland, Yorks, grange, 420.
Tillescombe. *See* Telscombe.
Tillingdown, Tillingdowne, in Tandridge, Surrey, 386.
Tillington, Tyllington, Tyllyngton, Staff. [in St. Mary *and* St. Chad, Stafford], 399–400, 601.
Tillington, Tullington, Sussex, rectory, 33.
Tilmanstone, Tilmanston, Kent, 192, 197.
......, rectory, 192–3, 197.
......, vicarage, 194.
Tiln, Tilne, Notts [in Hayton], 284.
Tilshead, Tyleshed, Wilts, 272.
......, manor, 272.
Tilston, Taleston, Talleston, Ches. [in Bunbury], 15.
Tilsworth, Tylsworth, Beds, 131.
Tilton, Leic., rectory, 541–3.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 541–3.
Tilty, Tyltey, Essex, monastery, 139.
timber, 96, 342, 478.
Timberhanger, Tymberhanger, Worc. [in Bromsgrove], 391.
Timberland, Timberlande, Tymberland, Linc., 406–7, 585.
Timberman, Tymberman, Anthony, 411.
Timsbury, Tinsebury, Hants, 604.
Timworth, Tymworth, Suff., 413.
......, manor, 413.
tin, 609–10. *See also* stannaries.
Tincketon. *See* Tinton.
Tindall, Tyndall, Edward, 357.
......, John, 306, 436.
......, Thomas, 437.
......, William, 180, 383.
Tinemouthe. *See* Tynemouth.
Tingrith, Tingreth, Beds, 295–6.
Tinsebury. *See* Timsbury.
Tintern, Tyntarne, Monm., monastery, 193.
Tinton, Tincketon, Kent, manor, 192.
Tiresholme, Pem. [in Haverfordwest ?], 520.
Tirlingham, Tyrlyngham, Kent [in Folkestone], manor, 372–3.
Tirone. *See* Tyrone.
Tirwieke. *See* Terwick.
Tirwhite, Tyrwhytt, Robert, knight, 437–8.
......, ..., ..., the elder, 433–4.
......, ..., ..., the younger, 439.
......, Tristram, 84, 439.
Tisar, John, 613.
Tissington, Toysyngton, Derb., 201.
Tisted, East, Estistede, Hants, 400.
......, manor, 400.
Titchmarsh, Tychmershe, Northants, 134.
Titchwell, Tichewell, Tychwell, Tytchwell, Norf., 105–6, 257, 260.
......, church, 257.
Tithehurst. *See* Ticehurst.
Titley, Heref., 107.
Tittleshall, Tittelsall, Norf., 160–1.
Tiverton, Tarton, Tarveton, Ches. [in Bunbury], 15.
Tiverton, Tuverton, Twyverton, Tyverton, Devon, 173, 322, 401.
......, church, advowson of, 401.
......, hundred, 401.
......, manor, 401.
Tixall, Tyxall, Staff., 399–400, 601.
Tixover, Texover, Rut., 417.
......, manor, 405, 417.
Tocketts, Towcotes, Yorks [in Guisborough], 102.
Tocottes, Roger, 35.
Tod, Richard, page of wardrobe of beds of household, keeper of wardrobe in honour of Hampton Court, 620.
Toddington, Toddyngton, Totyngton, Sussex [in Lyminster], 305.
......, manor, 305.
Todwall, Robert, 286.
Toft, Tofte, Cambs, rectory, 225.
Toft, Tofte, Linc. [in Witham on the Hill ?], 405, 417.
......, manor, 405, 417.
Toft Monks, T. Monachorum, Tofte Monachorum, Norf., 105–6, 391.
Tofte, Linc. *See* Toft *and* Fishtoft.
Tofthouse, Tolehouse, Linc. [in Wrangle], 571.
Toker. *See* Tucker.
Tokington. *See* Oakington.
Tolarge, Giles, 465–6. *Cf.* Towlardge.
Toldrough. *See* Taldrach.
Tolehouse. *See* Tofthouse.
Tolle, Thomas, 10.
Toller Porcorum, Dorset, 135.
Tollerton, Yorks [in Alne], 46, 282–3.
Tollesbury, Tollesburye, Essex, 27.
Tollesbury Hall, Tollesburye Hall, in Tollesbury, Essex, manor, 27, 564–6.
Tolleshunt Knights, Tolson Knyghtes, Essex, 199.
Tollethorpe. *See* Towthorpe.
Tollett, Martin, 454.
Tollsworth, Tullesworth, Tullesworthe, Surrey [in Chaldon], manor, 546–7.
Tolmer, Robert, 5.
Tolson Knyghtes. *See* Tolleshunt Knights.
Tolwaye, John, 342.
Tomlynson, Thomlynson, Barbara, wife of Thomas, 421.
......, Elizabeth, wife of Henry, 550.

Tomlynson—*cont.*
......, George, 550.
......, Henry, 550.
......, John, son of Thomas, 421.
......, Thomas, 421.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 421.
......, William, 175.
Tompkin, Geoffrey, 499.
Tompson, Thomson. *See* Thompson.
Tomworth, Warw. and Staff. *See* Tamworth.
Tomworth (surname). *See* Tamworth.
Tonbridge, Tunbridge, Tunbrige, Kent, 405, 417, 547, 552.
......, rectory, 552.
Tone, Somers., river, 77.
Tonge, Kent, vicarage, 196.
Tonge, Peter, 546.
Tonny, Julian, 459.
Tooke, William, 94, 219, 400.
......, ..., escheator of Kent, 17.
......, ..., justice of peace in Hertfordshire, 438.
Toose, John, 421.
Tooting, Totyng, Surrey, 618.
Toplinges. *See* Tapping Close.
Toppes, Dennis, 437.
......, ..., of household, 155.
Toppesfield, Toppesfelde, Toppisfeld, Essex, 258, 260.
Topsham, Toppisham, Devon, 339.
Torbryan, Tor Brien, Torr Brian, Devon, 500.
Torcettor, Torcetor, Derb., 259–60.
......, chantry or college, 259.
Tore. *See* Torre.
Torfrey, Torfrye, Corn. [in St. Sampson], 378.
Torleton, William, clerk, rector of Brailsford, 566.
Tormoham, Torremoham, Devon, church, 216.
......, rectory, 216.
Torpel, Torpell, in Ufford, Northants, manor, 320.
......, park, 320.
Torpenhow, Torpenhowe, Cumb., 555, 557.
......, church, 555.
Torr Brian. *See* Torbryan.
Torre, Devon [in Tormoham], monastery, 46, 68, 216.
Torre, Glam., 490.
Torre, Tore, Robert, 6, 40.
Torremoham. *See* Tormoham.
Torrington, Great, T. Magna, Devon, 395.
Torte, Matthew, clerk, 84.
Tortington, Sussex, 567.
......, church, 567.
......, priory, 33.
Tosser, Toser, Adrian, 40, 77.
Tostock, Suff., 567.
......, church, 567.
Totenhall. *See* Tottenhall.
Totenham. *See* Tottenham.
Tothebye, Edmund, 70.
Tothill, Richard, 227.
Tothorpe. *See* Towthorpe.
Totneis. *See* Totnes.
Totnell. *See* Tottenhill.
Totnes, T. Magna, Totneis, Totton, Devon, 560.
......, archdeacon of, 215–6.
......, monastery, 154, 215.
......, rectory, 215.
......, vicar of, 215.
......, ..., presented, 131.
Toton, Tawton, Notts [in Attenborough], manor, 32.
Tottenhall, Totenhall [in St. Pancras, Midd.], prebend. *See under* London, St. Paul's cathedral.
Tottenham, Totenham, Midd., 200, 273.
Tottenhill, Totnell, Norf., 208.
Totteridge, Tatriche, Tatteridge, Herts, chapel. *See* under Hatfield, Bishops.
......, manor, 224.
Totton. *See* Totnes.
Totyng. *See* Tooting.
Totyngton. *See* Toddington.
Touneshend. *See* Towneshend.
Towars, Richard, 7. *Cf.* Towers.
Towcotes. *See* Tocketts.
Towers, —, 245. *Cf.* Towars.
Towlardge, John, 560. *Cf.* Tolarge.
Towlson, Henry, 485.
Town, Towne, Heref. [in Middleton on the Hill], 287–9.
Towne, Robert, clerk, 209.
Towneley, John, 179, 313.
Towneshend, Townesend, Touneshend, Helen, 531.
......, John, 531.
......, Richard, 71.
......, ..., of Sturston, 531.
......, Thomas, 382, 413, 601.
......, ..., of Sturston, 531.
Towneworth. *See* Tamworth.
Towry, Robert, 330.
Towthorpe, Tollethorpe, Tothorpe, Yorks [in Wharram Percy], 583, 587–8.
Toynton, Henry, 545.
Toysocke, Toyssock. *See* Tywysog.
Toysyngton. *See* Tissington.
Tracton. *See* Trotton.
Tracy, Tracye, Barbara, wife of Richard, 614.
......, Richard, 437, 614.
......, Timothy, 202.
......, William, 202.

trades etc. :—
  armourer, 132.
  arras maker, 16.
  baker, 486.
  barber, 141, 519, 615.
  beer brewer, 102.
  blacksmith, 418, 616.
  brewer, 143, 254, 585.
  bricklayer, 74.
  bucklermaker, 491.
  butcher, 22, 38–9, 77, 145, 247, 301, 377, 517, 532, 534.
  buttonmaker, 330.
  carman, 372, 466.
  carpenter, 74, 469, 532.
  carrier, 2.
  chapman, 138, 207, 373.
  clothier, 46, 138, 213, 216, 234, 333, 366, 369, 375, 413, 562.
  clothmaker, 574.
  clothman, 366.
  clothworker, 8, 57, 112, 304, 373–5, 521, 553, 576.
  collier, 410, 415.
  cook, 95, 249, 325.
  cooper, 200, 207, 466, 544.
  cordwainer, corviser, 9, 203, 259, 308, 522, 618.
  currier, 266, 532, 604.
  cutler, 273.
  draper, 8, 22, 53, 55, 57, 112, 142, 158, 200, 207, 216, 240, 255, 330, 367, 372, 486, 562.
  dyer, 412, 544, 582.
  drover, 209.
  embroiderer, 367, 507.
  feltmaker, 41, 271.
  fisherman, 76, 175.
  fishmonger, 59, 208, 245, 371, 376, 583.
  founder, 585.
  free mason, 74.
  fruiterer, 544.
  girdler, 8, 519.
  glover, 38, 209, 395, 402, 517.
  goldsmith, 52, 204, 266, 284, 304, 333, 382, 384, 395, 411, 419, 581, 583, 585, 604.
  grocer, 21, 26, 57, 71, 73, 89, 133, 142, 200, 207, 239, 251, 330, 382, 411, 544, 546, 581–3, 587, 604.
  groom, 77, 374.
  gunmaker, 2, 219.
  gunner, 5.
  gunstockmaker, 219.
  haberdasher, 8, 55, 88, 98, 104, 112, 133, 136, 143, 173, 208, 330, 376, 402, 478, 546, 602, 617.
  harper, 108.
  hellier, 469.

trades etc.—*cont.*
  husbandman, 6, 16, 22–3, 39–41, 45, 48–51, 53, 55, 76–7, 88, 91, 101, 106–8, 110, 133, 135, 138, 141, 157, 164, 175, 200, 205, 212, 214, 235–6, 247, 251, 271–2, 309–10, 330, 368–9, 372, 379, 388, 391–2, 397, 406, 408, 412, 469, 493, 504, 568, 582–3, 617.
  innholder, 386, 411–2, 582.
  innkeeper, 107.
  ironmonger, 330, 368.
  joiner, 77, 248, 378, 490.
  labourer, 5, 22, 38–40, 47–51, 53, 57, 61, 76, 108, 138, 157, 185, 206, 208, 215, 235, 247, 265, 271–2, 310, 312, 325, 378, 387, 517, 606, 612, 618.
  leatherseller, 8, 57, 112, 330.
  limeburner, 265.
  linen draper, 91.
  maltman, 55.
  mariner, 122, 127, 199, 255, 269, 383, 465, 470, 517.
  mason, 328, 465.
  mercer, 8, 20, 22, 56, 73, 88–9, 98, 104, 112, 143–4, 156, 173, 200, 247, 259, 265, 273, 330, 379, 389, 393, 415, 478, 545, 549, 564, 601, 617.
  merchant, 25–6, 28, 51, 65, 87, 99, 124, 132, 141, 146, 152–4, 182, 185, 209, 252, 266, 272, 298, 303, 313, 330, 372, 392, 470, 487, 510, 519, 529, 560, 562, 569, 617.
  merchant lapidary, 95.
  merchant taylor, 8, 70, 136, 139, 142–3, 153, 158, 167, 218, 223, 243, 304, 377, 395, 410, 422, 424, 486, 502, 601, 606.
  miller, 38–9, 49, 164, 222, 408, 544.
  miner, 392.
  notary public, 19, 256, 336.
  painter, 55, 490.
  pewterer, 466, 582, 604.
  physician, 409.
  plumber, 41.
  pursuivant, 560.
  saddler, 410, 423.
  salter, 97, 112, 330, 582.
  schoolmaster, 398.
  scythemaker, 513.
  servingman, 106, 154, 610.
  shepherd, 48.
  sherman, 54, 203.
  shipmaster, 487, 617.
  shoemaker, 5, 38, 47, 139, 141, 301, 338, 374, 532, 617.
  skinner, 8, 139, 199, 411, 422, 501.
  smith, 77, 465, 532.

trades etc.—*cont.*
  soldier, 185.
  stationer, 377.
  stockfishmonger, 59.
  surgeon, 340.
  tailor, 31, 38, 41, 47–51, 76, 97, 122, 175, 208, 377, 402, 406, 491, 615.
  tanner, 217, 604.
  tapster, 618.
  taverner, 491.
  tinker, 40.
  tinner, 609.
  tucker, 173, 176, 271.
  vintner, 55, 603.
  waterman, 142.
  weaver, 40, 56, 77, 108, 122, 176, 377, 387, 469, 492, 533.
  worsted weaver, 131.
Trallong, Trallon [Brec.], prebendary presented, 86.
Trallwyn [in Llansantffraid Glan Conway] (?), Tallion, Talloyne, Tallyon, Denb., 535, 540–3.
Transfelde, John, gunner in Tower of London, 219.
Trappes, Anthony, 317.
Trausbryn, Trausveneth. *See* Trawsfynydd.
Traves, Traverst, Elizabeth, wife of John, 139.
......, John, 139.
Trawsfynydd, Trausbryn, Trausvenyth, Merion., 284–5.
Trayford, Henry, chief clerk of spicery, 3.
Trayvour. *See* Trevor.
Treasourer, Tresaurer, Tresurer, Edmund, clerk, master of St. John the Baptist's hospital, Barnard Castle, 242.
......, William, 403.
......, ..., king's servant, 571.
Trebedevye. *See* Trethevey.
Trebwll, Trebull, Denb. [in Llansantffraid Glan Conway], 541–3.
Trechekys, Corn. [near St. Sampson ?], 378.
Tredegar, Tredegre, Monm. [in Bedwellty], 444.
Treder, Peter, 451.
Tredington [Glouc.], lordship, 502.
Tredington, Linc. *See* Luddington.
Tredington, Tredyngton, Worc., 91.
Tredneck, John, 435.
Tredunnock, Tredonake, Monm., 592.
......, church, 592.
......, rector of. *See* Jones, H.
Tredyngton. *See* Tredington.
Trefarclawdd, Treverclauth, Treverlawd, Salop [in Oswestry], 582, 586–7.
Trefeglwys, Trefeglos, Mont, 255.
Treffe Dreyer. *See* Troedyraur.
Treff Garwet. *See* Tregarnedd.
Treffibyon Pylth, Ang., 184.
Treffreyke. *See* Trefreock.
Treflach, Treverleigh, Salop [in Oswestry], 586–7.
Trefnant, Trevenant Vawr, Mont., 69.
Treforde. *See* Treyford.
Trefreock, Treffreyke, Corn. [in St. Gennys], 294.
Tregarnedd, Treff Garwet, Ang. [in Llangefni], 184.
Tregenhey. *See* Tregonhay.
Tregistent, Corn. [near St. Sampson ?], 378.
Tregonhay, Tregenhey, Corn. [in Budock], 590–1.
Tregunwell, John, knight, 436.
Tregurtha, Tregurra, Corn. [in St. Hilary], barton, 609–10.
Treinham. *See* Trenholme.
Trelawne, Corn., manor, 153.
Trelawney, Trelawny, Trelawnye, Hugh, knight, 396.
......, John, 396, 435.
......, Richard, 511.
Trellam. *See* Trellewelyn.
Trelleck, Terleke [Monm.], vicar presented, 85.
Trellewelyn, Trellwellen, Trellam, Flint [in Rhuddlan], 184–5.
Tremadart, Tremedarte, Corn. [in Duloe], 378.
Tremayn, Tremeayne, Nicholas, 333–4.
......, Richard, 333–4.
Tremedarte. *See* Tremadart.
Tremeirchion. *See* Dymeirchion.
Tremreke. *See* Trencreke.
Trenadlyn, Trenathaln, Corn. [in Tywardreath], 378.
Trenchard, Trencharde, Henry, 19, 137–8.
......, John, 26–7.
......, Mary, wife of Henry, 138.
......, Thomas, knight, grandfather of John Trenchard, 27.
Trencombe, Corn. [near St. Sampson ?], 378.
Trencreke, Trencrecke, Tremreke, Robert, 94, 396, 435.
Trendell, Thomas, 178.
Trenewith, Card., grange, 502.
Trenholme, Treinham, Treyngholme, Yorks [in Whorlton], 397, 602.
Trent [Italy], 101.
Trent, Somers. [now Dorset], 563.
Trente, Richard, 286.
Trentham, Staff., manor, 207.
......, priory, 229.
Treros, Corn. [near St. Sampson ?], 378.

Tresaurer. *See* Treasourer.
Tresfeld in Craven. *See* Threshfield.
Tresham, Thomas, knight, prior of hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 575.
Tressell, Adrian, 451.
Tresurer. *See* Treasourer.
Trethake, Corn. [in Lanteglos by Fowey], 378.
Trethevey [in Lanlivery] (?), Trebedevye, Corn., 378.
Trethwall. *See* Trowall *alias* Truthwell.
Tretton. *See* Tritton.
Tretton Hall. *See* Tritton Hall.
Trevalyn, Trevallye, Denb. [in Gresford], 446.
Trevanion, Hugh, knight, 435.
Trevarder [in Lanteglos by Fowey] (?), Trevawda, Corn., 378. *Cf.* Trevedda.
Trevedda [in Lanteglos by Fowey] (?), Trevawda, Corn., 378. *Cf.* Trevarder.
Trevenant Vawr. *See* Trefnant.
Trever. *See* Trevor.
Treverclauth, Treverlawd. *See* Trefarclawdd.
Treverleigh. *See* Treflach.
Treverran, Treveryn, Trevorian, Corn. [in Tywardreath], 378.
Treverran, Great, Treweryn Major, Corn. [in Tywardreath], 378.
Treverran, Little, Trewaren Minor, Corn. [in Tywardreath], 378.
Trevor Issa mills, Trevour Issemelyn y Griscith, Melyn de Croftchich, Denb. [in Llangollen], 541–3.
Trevor, Trayvour, Trever, Trevour, Edward, 543.
......., John, 507.
......., ..., of Trevalyn, 446.
Trevor *alias* Taylor, Richard, 131.
Trevorian. *See* Treverran.
Trevour Issemelyn y Griscith. *See* Trevor Issa mills.
Trevour (surname). *See* Trevor.
Trewardreth. *See* Tywardreath.
Trewaren Minor. *See* Treverran, Little.
Trewarth. *See* Trofarth.
Trewe, Maud, 39.
Treweryn Major. *See* Treverran, Great.
Trewithen, Trewythen, Corn. [in Probus), 590–1.
Treyford, Treforde, Sussex, with Didling, rectory, 33.
Treyngholme. *See* Trenholme.
Triana, in Andalusia [Spain], 218.
Trigges, Christopher, 415.
......, Elizabeth, wife of Christopher, 415.
Trimley St. Martin, Trymley Seynt Martyne, Suff., 20.
Tring, Tryng, Herts, 549.
Tringham, Bucks. *See* Tyringham.
Tringham, Parnel, wife of Thomas, 508.
......, Thomas, 508.
Trisell. *See* Trysull.
Tritlington, Tritlyngton, Trylington, Northumb. [in Hebburn], 243–4.
Tritton, Tretton, Linc. [in Tydd St. Mary], 405, 417.
Tritton Hall, Tretton Hall, Linc. [in Tydd St. Mary], manor, 405, 417.
Trobridge. *See* Trowbridge.
Troedyraur, Treffe Dreyer [Card.], rector presented, 375.
Trofarth, Thorovaithe, Trewarth, Trovarth, Denb. [in Bettws yn Rhos *alias* Bettws Abergele], 535, 538, 541–3, 606.
Trompington. *See* Trumpington.
Tronkett, Lewis, 453.
Troston, Suff., 7.
Troston (?), Thruston, Suff., 377.
Trotoxhill. *See* Trudox Hill.
Trotton, Tracton, Sussex, 34, 601.
......., rectory, 33.
Troutsdale, Trowsdale, in Brompton, Yorks, 319.
Trovarth. *See* Trofarth.
Trowall *alias* Truthwell, Trethwall, Corn. [in St. Hilary], barton, 609–10.
......., manor, 609–10.
Trowbridge, Trobridge, Wilts, 520, 554, 610.
......., almshouse, 610.
......., bailiffs of, 610.
......., chantry, 554.
......., church, Terumberies chantry in, 610.
......., manor, 610.
......., rector of, 610.
Trowsdale. *See* Troutsdale.
Trudox Hill, Trotoxhill, Truttukehill, in Nunney, Somers., 50.
Trulove, Thomas, 49.
Trumper, Henry, 457.
Trumpington, Trompington, Cambs, vicarage, 224.
Trunnell, John, 71.
Trussell, Alice, wife of Thomas, 584.
......., Thomas, 584.
Truthwell. *See* Trowall.
Truttukehill. *See* Trudox Hill.
Tryckett, John, 458.
Trye, John, 437.
Trylington. *See* Tritlington.
Trymley Seynt Martyne. *See* Trimley St. Martin.

Tryng. *See* Tring.
Tryoen, Peter, 459.
Trysull, Trysell, Trisell, Staff., 259–60.
......, church, 259.
Tubbe, John, 342.
Tuchet, Tuchett, George, knight, lord Audley (*ob.* 1560), 365.
......, Henry, lord Audley (*ob.* 1563), 365, 441.
Tuck, Tucke, Walter, 488.
......, William, the younger, 621.
Tucker, Toker, Elizabeth, wife of Hugh, 73.
......, George, 352.
......, Henry, son of George, 32.
......, Hugh, 73.
......, Jasper, 342.
Tuddenham, North, Northtuddenham, Norf., 577.
......, St. Mary's rectory or vicarage, advowson of, 577.
Tuder, Tudder, ap Robert, 446, 535, 539.
Tudor, Edmund, earl of Somerset (*recte* Richmond), (*ob. c.* 1481–2), grandfather of Henry VIII, 249.
......, Jasper, duke of Bedford (*ob.* 1495), 145, 309, 507, 520, 591.
Tuffenall, Richard, 102.
Tuffley, Richard, 329.
Tuke, Brian, knight, 274.
......, ..., treasurer of chamber, 15.
Tullesworth, Tullesworthe. *See* Tollsworth.
Tullington. *See* Tillington.
Tunbridge, Tunbrige. *See* Tonbridge.
Tundersleighe. *See* Thundersley.
Tunstall, Kent, rectory, 195.
Tunstall, Yorks [in Catterick], 79–80.
......, grange, 79–80.
Tunstall, Cuthbert, bishop of Durham (1530–59), 120, 526–7.
......, Francis, 280–1.
......, lady Isabel, 183.
Tunstead, Tunsted, Norf., 258, 260, 329, 567.
......, Trinity guild, 329.
Tunynke, Arnold, 450.
Turberfild, Thomas, 469.
Turbervile, Turbyvyle, Thomas, 400.
......, ..., son of Robert, 364.
Turbridge, Robert, particular surveyor in North Wales, 299.
Turbrier, Thomas, 453.
Turbyvyle. *See* Turbervile.
Turklyn. *See* Twrcelyn.
Turncole, Turnecole, Turnecote, Essex [in Southminster], 312.
Turner Spudell. *See* Puddle, Turner's.
Turner, Turnor, Turnour, Turnoyer, Edward, 333–4.
Turner—*cont.*
......, John, 423, 513.
......, ..., of London and Ashridge, 273.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 598.
......, Margaret, 404.
......, Thomas, 54.
......, ..., of West Reed, 598.
......, Tristram, 41.
......, William, professor of theology and medicine, dean of Wells cathedral, 575.
Turney, Anthony, 439.
Turnly, John, 511.
Turnor, Turnour, Turnoyer. *See* Turner.
Turpyn, George, 439.
......, Nicholas, 388.
Turton, William, 20.
Turvile, George, 613.
......, Henry, son of George, 613.
......, John, 362.
......, ..., justice of peace in Leicestershire, 439.
......, Margaret, 613.
......, Richard, son of John, 362.
Tusser, Clement, coroner in Essex, 202, 380.
......, Thomas, 615.
Tutbury, Tetbury [Staff.], honour, 317.
Tuverton. *See* Tiverton.
Twedall, Tweedall. *See* Twydall.
Tweedmouth, Twedmouthe upon Tweed, Northumb. [formerly Durh.], 185.
Twickenham, Twicknan [Midd.], vicar presented, 416.
Twinstead, Twynested, Twynestede, Twynsted, Essex, 258, 260, 567.
......, church, 567.
Twisell. *See* Twizel.
Twiselton, John, clerk, 131.
Twison, Henry, 547.
Twizel, Twisell, in Norham, Northumb. [formerly Durh.], 323.
Twrcelyn, Turklyn, Ang., commote, 355.
Twydall, Twedall, Tweedall, in Gillingham, Kent, manor, 366.
Twydall, Nicholas, yeoman of buttery, 170.
Twyford, Leic., 189, 191.
Twyford, [East, in Willesden, Midd.], prebend. *See under* London, St. Paul's cathedral.
Twyford, Matthew, 618.
Twynan, Tewynnan, Denb. [in Llanelian yn Rhos], 541–3.
Twyne, John, son of Nicholas, 123.
Twyneham, Christ Church of. *See* Christchurch.

Twyneo, Twyneho, Twynehoo, Twynho, Twynyhoo, Edmund, 200.
......, ..., bailiff of manor of Hardwick, 577.
......, ..., justice of peace in Hertfordshire, 438.
......, Edward, 577–8.
Twynested, Twynestede. *See* Twinstead.
Twyning, Twyninge [Glouc.], 502–3.
Twynne, Richard, 544.
Twynsted. *See* Twinstead.
Twynyhoo. *See* Twyneo.
Twyttie, Richard, queen's pensioner, 613.
Twyverton. *See* Tiverton.
Twywell, Northants, 141.
Tybold, Richard, 547.
Tybrith, Tybright, Denb. [in Llanrwst], 541–3.
Tyceherst. *See* Ticehurst.
Tycheborne, Peter, 564.
Tychmershe. *See* Titchmarsh.
Tychwell. *See* Titchwell.
Tycknam. *See* Tickenham.
Tycombe. *See* Tidcombe.
Tydd St. Giles, Tyd St. Giles, Tidde Giles, Cambs, chantry, 553–4.
......, church, St. Mary's guild in, 106.
......, rectory, 226.
Tydd St. Mary, Tidde, Tidde St. Mary, Linc., 106, 405, 417, 555, 557.
......, St. John the Baptist's guild in, 555.
Tydd, Tidd, Richard, 554.
......, Thomas, 554.
Tyddesdall. *See* Tideswell.
Tydeman, Anthony, 135.
Tydye, James, 110.
Tylbroke. *See* Tilbrook.
Tyldesley, Tyldisley. *See* Tildesley.
Tylehowse. *See* Tilehouse.
Tyler, Anne, wife of George, 410.
......, George, 410.
......, John, 76.
Tyleshed. *See* Tilshead.
Tylgarth, Talgarth, Talgarthe, Tallgarth, Denb. [in St. George], 539, 541–3.
......, manor, 541–3.
Tyllett, John, 425.
Tyllington, Tyllyngton. *See* Tillington.
Tylsworth. *See* Tilsworth.
Tyltey. *See* Tilty.
Tymberhanger. *See* Timberhanger.
Tymberland. *See* Timberland.
Tymberman. *See* Timberman.
Tymes, John, clerk, 385.
Tymme, Nicholas, 459.
Tymon, William, 7.
Tymworth. *See* Timworth.
Tyndall. *See* Tindall.
Tyne, river, 297, 416.
......, ..., port of, 11.
Tyneham. *See* Teynham.
Tynemouth, Tinemouthe, Tynmooth, Tynmouth, Tynmouthe, Tynnemouth, Northumb., 11–2, 325.
......, castle, 11.
......, ..., keeper and captain of. *See* Percy, H.
......, mill, 11–2.
......, monastery, 11–2, 124, 619.
......, ..., prior of, 11.
......, rectory, 11–2, 124.
Tynier, Peter, 457.
Tynknell, William, 39. *Cf.* Sincknell.
Tynmooth, Tynmouth, Tynmouthe, Tynnemouth. *See* Tynemouth.
Tynroye, Henry, 457.
Tyntarne. *See* Tintern.
Tynygraig [in Llanrhaiadr yn Mochnant] (?), Tane Greny, Denb., 542–3.
Typkyne. *See* Stepkyne.
Typpinge, Typpynge, Thomas, 424.
Typree, Anthony, 454.
Tyringham, Tringham, Bucks, 508.
Tyrlyngham. *See* Tirlingham.
Tyrone, Tirone, 107.
Tyrrell, George, 424.
......, Richard, 373, 424.
......, William, 600.
Tyrwhytt. *See* Tirwhite.
Tysdale, Richard, 351.
Tyse, Simon, clerk, 211. *See also* Boick.
Tytchwell. *See* Titchwell.
Tytherington, Tedrington, Glouc., vicar presented, 85.
Tytley, Elizabeth, wife of John, 424.
......, John, 424.
Tyvelbye. *See* Tealby.
Tyverton. *See* Tiverton.
Tywardreath, Tywardreth, Trewardreth, Corn., manor, 601.
......, priory, 601.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 601.
Tywysog, Toysocke, Toyssock, Denb. [in Henllan], 535, 541–3.
Tyxall. *See* Tixall.

U

Ubley, Somers., rector presented, 84.
Uchaled, Uchallet, Uchallett, Uch Hallet, Ughalet, Ughallet, Ughallett, Denb., commote, 535, 537–8, 541–3.

Uchaled—*cont.*
......, ringildry, 541–3.
Uchdulas. *See* Uwchdulas.
Udall, John, 618. *Cf.* Uvedall.
Uddart, John, 272.
Ufflete. *See* Ousefleet.
Ufford, Northants, 320.
Ugborough, Uggeborough, Devon, 141.
Ugdulas. *See* Uwchdulas.
Uggeborough. *See* Ugborough.
Uggeshall (?), Owthall, Suff., 160–1.
Ughalet, Ughallet, Ughallett. *See* Uchaled.
Ughdulas. *See* Uwchdulas.
Ugworthy, Ugworthye, Devon [in Holsworthy], 553, 562.
Ulcombe, Kent, rectory, 195.
Ulcottes. *See* Oldcoates.
Uldale, Yorks, 79.
Uley (?), Ockley, Glouc., 367, 562.
Ulleston. *See* Oulston.
Ullingswick, Willingwicke, Heref., 287–8.
Ulting, Ultinge, Essex, 258, 260.
......, brotherhood, 258.
Umpton. *See* Unton.
Underhill, Hugh, officer of wardrobe of beds, keeper of wardrobe in manor of Greenwich, 471.
Underne, Edward, clerk, 385.
Unkles, Gerrald, 459.
Unton, Umpton, Anne, wife of Edward. *See* Dudley.
......, Edward, knight, 9, 10, 434, 441, 509.
Upavon, Uphaven, Wilts, 6.
......, manor or prebend, 6.
......, ..., vicar of. *See under* Salisbury cathedral.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 6.
......, with Charlton chapel, vicarage, advowson of, 6.
Upchurch, Kent, vicarage, 195.
Upclatford. *See* Clatford, Upper.
Uphall, Uphaull, Uphawle, Norf. [in Ashill], manor, 382.
Uphampton, Heref. [in Shobdon], 571.
Uphaull. *See* Uphall.
Uphaven. *See* Upavon.
Uphawle. *See* Uphall.
Upholland, Holland, Lancs [in Wigan], 606.
Uplowman, Uploman, Devon, 228–9, 500.
......, chantry, 500.
Upottery, Upotry, Devon, 555, 557.
Uppercheiham. *See* Cheam, Upper.
Uppergeist. *See* Guist, Upper.
Uppmudford. *See* Mudford, Up.
Upshire, Upshere, Essex [in Waltham Holy Cross], 139.
Upton, in Little Hereford, Heref., chapel, 259–60.
Upton, Norf., 556–7, 582.
......, church, 556.
......, rectory, 107.
Upton, Pem., manor, 222.
Upton, Somers., 390.
Upton, Yorks, 273.
Upton Bishop, Bisshoppes U., Busshoppes U., U. Episcopi, Heref., 554, 557.
......, church, 554.
......, manor, 285.
Upton Grey, Upton, Hants, 19.
Upton Lovell, Wilts, 300.
......, manor, 250.
Upton on Severn, Upton, U. uppon Severne, Worc., 47, 204, 554, 557.
Upton St. Leonard, Glouc., 132.
Upton Warren, Worc., 80.
Upton, Agnes, wife of John, 553.
......, Hammond, 439.
......, John, 325.
......, ..., the younger, of Brixham, 553.
Urbino, duke of, subject of, 460.
Urmeston, Robert, 463.
Ushant, Uslande [Finistère, France], 269.
Usdulas. *See* Isdulas.
Usk, Uske, Monm., 202.
......, monastery, 125.
......, river, 125, 549.
Usland. *See* Ushant.
Usselby, Osleby, Linc., 369.
Utlycote. *See* Idlicote.
Utrecht, bishop of, subject of, 455.
Uvedall, Uvedale, Uvidall, Anthony, son of Thomas, 403–4.
......, Catherine, wife of Francis, 21.
......, Francis, 21.
......, Henry, 436.
......, ..., of More Critchel, 319–20.
......, Margaret, wife of Thomas, 601.
......, Thomas, 601.
......, ..., chief purveyor of timber, board and lathe for office of ordnance in Tower of London, 99.
......, ..., of Hambledon, 403–4.
......, William, 442.
.... *Cf.* Udall.
Uverbie, Uverbye. *See* Yearby.
Uvidall. *See* Uvedall.
Uwchdulas, Uchdulas, Ugdulas, Ughdulas, Denb., commote, 535, 537–8, 540–3.
......, ringildry, 541–3.
Uxbridge, Uxbryge, Midd., 307, 386.
Uxendon, Uxenden, Midd. [in Harrow on the Hill], 606.

V

Valdy. *See* Vaudey.
Vale, James, 104.
Valenciennes, Valentiennes [Nord, France], 110.
Valentyne, Arnold, 451.
vaine Strote, Arnold, 456.
van Alderbeck, Melchior, 411.
van As, Melchor, 454.
Vanbiloz, van Byloz, James, 457.
......, Peter, 454.
Vancampiam, Henry, 555.
Vandale, John, 456.
Vandenbusshe, Anthony, 451.
Vandenvende, Charles, 451.
Vandereirsebridge, Jerome, 452.
vander Eken, Bartholomew, 453.
Vanderetstiner, Walter, 453.
Vanderlake, Peter, 451.
vander Mote, Paschase, 457.
vander Muelen, Stephen, 460.
Vanderplaetson, Cornelius, 455.
Vandervalke, Gerrard, 452.
Vandervalle, Anthony, 458. *Cf.* Vlindervalle.
Vandervarent, John, 451.
Vandesaude, Anthony, 451.
vandon Respoyle, John, 16–7.
van Doren, Adrian, 455.
Vane, Fane, Elizabeth, 423.
......, ..., wife of Henry, 143.
......, lady Elizabeth, 88, 546.
......, George, 438.
......, Henry, 143.
Vangough, Henry, 451.
Vanguleck, John, 456.
Vanhelye, Giles, 455.
Vanhennes, Lambert, 451.
van Hove, Anthony, 461. *Cf.* Owen Hove.
van Howen, James, 456.
Vanklithe, Giles, 455.
van Leddy, Henry, 450.
van Meenen, Sebastian, 455.
van Menden, Vanmenden, Thomas, the younger, 416.
Vannes, Peter, prebendary of Shipton in Salisbury cathedral, 520.
van Oke, Robert, 454.
Vanpandegan, Peter, 456.
van Scerburge, Seiger, 457. *Cf.* Scerburge.
van Trolier, Thomas, 453.
van Westerghen, Mark, 460.
Vanwouwe, Sebastian, 451.
Varlowe, Walter, 242.
Varwast, Simon, 453.
Vasterne, Little, Little Vasterum, in Wootton Bassett, Wilts, park, keeper of, 491.
Vaudey, Valdy, Linc. [in Edenham], abbey, 233, 327.
Vaughan, Charles, 285, 438, 445.
......, Cuthbert, 2, 78, 254–5, 389, 400, 505, 528.
......, David, 445.
......, David ap John, 145.
......, Edward, 409, 469.
......, Elizabeth, 509.
......, ..., wife of Cuthbert, 254-5, 389, 400, 528.
......, Emma, wife of Edward, 409.
......, Eustace, clerk, 286.
......, Geoffrey, assistant of chief officers of admiralty, 64.
......, ..., clerk, 85.
......, Henry ap Robert, 347.
......, Hoell ap William, 286.
......, Hugh, 447.
......, John, 170–1, 187–8, 287, 331, 526, 580–1.
......, ..., knight, 445–6, 507.
......, ..., master of Requests, 580.
......, ..., of Carmarthen, 445.
......, ..., of Kilvey, 76, 175.
......, ..., son of Edward, 409.
......, Owen ap John ap Howell, 446–7.
......, Rees, 447.
......, Robert Thomas Philip, 410.
......, Roger, 532.
......, ..., knight, 445.
......, Rowland, 445.
......, Thomas, 537.
......, ..., constable of Clifford castle etc., 182.
......, ..., serjeant at arms, 152.
......, ..., waterbailiff of Dover, 610.
......, Walter, justice of peace in Herefordshire, 438.
......, ..., of Harpton, 344.
......, William, 285, 463.
......, ..., knight, 532.
......, ..., of London, 8.
Vauker, Alexander, 451.
Vaus, David, 339.
......, Nicholas, 117.
......, Robert, son of Nicholas, 117.
Vauses House, Notts [near Welbeck], 30.
Vaux, Rowland, 548.
Vavasour, Vavasor, Vavasoure, Andrew, 366.
......, Christopher, 448.
......, George, 366.
......, Henry, 608.
......, John, father of Peter, 366.
......, Peter, 366.

Vavasour—*cont.*
......, William, 360.
......, ..., knight, 18, 187–8, 436, 492.
Vava, Margery, 452.
Veale, Edward, 614.
......, John, 553.
......, Thomas, 511.
.... *See also* Lawrence.
Venables, Thomas, 403.
......, ..., knight, 444.
Venice, duke of, subject of, 455.
Vennington, Fennington [in Westbury, Salop], 260.
Venot, William, 454.
Ventris, Ventrys, Henry, son of John, 83, 362.
......, John, 83.
......, Thomas, 406.
Verberte, Cornelius, 457.
Verdley, Sussex [in Fernhurst], 601.
......, manor, 601.
verge, 268, 409, 425, 509.
Vernam, John, 91.
Verney, Edmund, 384.
......, Richard, knight, 444.
Vernon, George, knight, 435.
......, Henry, 435.
......, Thomas, 449.
......, William, 142.
Veysey, Joan, wife of Robert, 403.
......, Robert, 403.
......, William, 403.
Vice, Thomas, 511.
Villers, —, 613.
......, Edward, 391.
......, Geoffrey, 165.
Vincent, Vyncent, David, keeper of standing wardrobe in honour of Hampton Court, keeper of wardrobe in manor of Greenwich, 62, 165, 471, 620.
......, Elizabeth, wife of Henry, 551.
......, George, 439.
......, Henry, 551.
......, Martin, 454.
vineyard, 42.
Vlindervall, Henry, 452. *Cf.* Vandervalle.
Vyall, Dennis, 452.
Vycars *alias* Cartwrighte, Richard, 201.
......, William, 201.
Vyell, Digory, clerk, 131.
Vyncent. *See* Vincent.
Vynyarde, John, 160.
Vynycote, John, 161.
Vyveane *alias* Haggard, Richard, 172, 401.
Vyvyan, Christine, daughter of Michael, 470.
......, John, 401.
......, Richard, 616.

W

Waad. *See* Wade.
Wacton Parva, Wakton Parva, Norf., 556–7.
......, church, 556.
Waddeham. *See* Wadham.
Waddelston. *See* Willaston.
Waddingham, Wadingham [Linc.], St. Peter, rector presented, 209.
Waddingworth, Wadingworth, Linc., 581.
......, manor, 558.
......, rector presented, 480.
Wade, Hants [in Eling], 564.
......, manor, 564.
Wade, Waad, Anne, wife of Armigell, 410, 581.
......, Armigell *or* Armigil, 410, 440, 505, 581.
......, John, 73.
......, Robert, 146.
Wadham, Waddeham, Edward, 166.
......, John, 443, 560.
......, Nicholas, 202.
Wadhax. *See* Horrax.
Wadingham. *See* Waddingham.
Wadington, James, 141.
Wadingworth. *See* Waddingworth.
Waenwen [in Oswestry] (?), Wambore, Salop, 586–7.
Waferar, Thomas, 321–2.
Waghen. *See* Wawne.
Wagstaffe, Thomas, 327.
Wahull. *See* Odell.
Waibredd. *See* Weybread.
Wailett. *See* Waylett.
Waimarton, John, deputy feodary of Shropshire, 396. *Cf.* Wannerton.
Wainfleet, Wainflete, Linc., 360.
Wake, Thomas, 508.
Wakefeld, John, 205.
......, ..., son of John, 205.
......, Thomas, son of John, 205.
Wakefield, Wakefeld, Yorks, 585.
Wakering, Great, Greate Wakeringe, Essex, 423.
Wakton Parva. *See* Wacton Parva.
Walberswick, Walberswicke, Wallswicke, Suff., 160–1.
Walberton, Sussex, manor, 44.
......, rectory, 33.
Walbery. *See* Wallbury.
Walburn, Walborne, Yorks [in Downholme], 79, 176.
Walbyff, John, 239.
Walcot, Walcott, Linc., rectory, 389.
Walcott, Charles, son of John, 620.

Walcotte, Thomas, of household, 252.
Waldegrave, Waldgrave, Walgrave, Charles, son of Edward, 469.
......, Edward, knight, 256, 370–1, 469.
......, Frances, wife of Edward, 370–1.
......, John, 15.
......, ..., the elder, 204.
......, ..., the younger, son of John, 204.
......, Nicholas, son of Edward, 370.
......, William, knight, 362.
......, ..., son of William, 362.
Walden, [Saffron, Essex], lord of. *See* Audley.
Walden, John, 22.
......, William, father of John, 23.
Waldenewton. *See* Newton, Wold.
Waldershare, Kent, rectory, 194.
Waldesham. *See* Walsham.
Waldgrave. *See* Waldegrave.
Waldingfield, Waldingfielde, Suff., 556–7.
Waldingfield, Little, Little Waldingefelde, Little Waldingfeld, Suff., vicarage, advowson of, 267, 317.
Waldran, Roger, son of William, 598.
......, William, 598.
Waldron, John, 322.
Walepole. *See* Walpole.
Wales, marches of, 182, 343.
......, ..., escheator in, 147, 402–3.
......, principality, 278–9, 569.
......, principality and marches of, attorney general in. *See* Baldwyn, J.; Penne, J.; Rich, R.
......, ..., council in, porter to. *See* Sekford, T.; Smyth, R.; Somerset, T.
......, ..., ..., president of. *See* Sidney, H.
......, ..., president and council in, 473.
......, ..., ..., examiner in causes before. *See* Glaseor, J.
......, North, principality, 130, 184, 267, 349, 476.
......, ..., ..., chamberlain of, 130, 611.
......, ..., ..., particular surveyor in. *See* Gwin, J.; Turbridge, R.; Williams, R.
......, South, principality, 500, 507.
Walfell, John, 450.
Walflete. *See* Warfleet.
Walford, Heref. [in Leintwardine], 286, 288, 577.
Walforde, Clement, son of Thomas, 391.
......, Thomas, 391.
Walgrave. *See* Waldegrave.
Walham. *See* Waltham.
Walke, John, 7.
Walkeden, Geoffrey, 547.
......, Thomas, son of Geoffrey, 547.
Walkefare. *See* Walkfare.
Walkenden, William, clerk, 41.
Walker, Alexander, 63.
......, Alice, wife of Robert, 246.
......, Avery, son of Robert, 246.
......, John, 52.
......, ..., of Barton under Needwood, 391.
......, ..., prebendary of Wimborne Minster college, 577–8.
......, ..., son of Robert, 246.
......, Richard, 56, 372.
......, Robert, 246.
......, William, 560.
......, ..., bastard, 258, 555.
......, ..., clerk, 84.
......, ..., idiot, 448.
Walkerslow, Walkerslowe, Salop [in Stottesden], 106.
Walkfare, Walkefare, in Boreham, Essex, manor, 31.
Walkington, Yorks, 543.
Walkwill, Devon, 300.
Wall, Emmotte, wife of Philip, 229–30.
......, Giles, 458.
......, John, 295.
......, ..., of Hope under Dinmore, 45.
......, Matthew, 203.
......, Philip, 229–30.
......, Roger, 38.
......, Thomas, 203.
......, William, D.D., 280–1.
Wallbury, Walbery, in Great Hallingbury, Essex, manor, 604.
Wallesgrove, Thomas, 215.
Walley. *See* Whaley.
Wallhall [now Aldenham Abbey], Whalehall, Herts [in St. Stephen], 133.
......, manor, 133.
Wallingford, Wallingforde, Wallyngforde, Berks, borough, 355–6.
......, castle and honour, receiver of, 356.
......, college, 573.
......, mayor, burgesses and commonalty of, 355–6.
......, priory, 232.
Wallis, Henry, 500.
Wallmor. *See* Walmore.
Wallopp, Henry, 442.
Wallswicke. *See* Walberswick.
Wallyngforde. *See* Wallingford.
Wallynger, Thomas, 617.
Walmesgare. *See* Walmsgate.

Walmgate, Wawmgate, in Bampton, Westm., 380.
Walmore, Wallmor, Glouc. [in Westbury on Severn], 561.
......, manor, 561.
Walmsgate, Walmesgare, Linc., 233–4.
Walne, William, 609.
Walpole, Walepole, Norf., manor, 224.
Walpole, Walpoole, Suff., 160–1, 386.
Walpole, Robert, 439.
Walrond, Humphrey, 443.
Walsall, Staff., 293, 406–7.
......, first chantry of Edmund Aston, knight, in, 406.
......, manor, 150–1.
Walsham, Waldesham, Surrey [in Pyrford], 590–1.
Walsham Hall, Walstonehall, Suff. [in Mendham], manor, 381.
Walsham le Willows, Walsham, Suff., 7, 51.
......, manor, 413.
......, rectory, 413.
Walsham, North, Northwalsham, Norf., 556–7.
Walsham, South, Southwalsham, Norf., 105–6.
Walsheford, Walshefurth. *See* Walshford.
Walsheman, William, 522.
Walshford, Walsheford, Walshefurth, Yorks [in Hunsingore], 140.
......, manor, 140.
Walsingham, Norf., 105–6.
Walsingham, Great, W. Magna, Norf., 498, 556–7.
......, grange, 498.
......, manor, 498.
Walsingham, Great, Cullinghams. *See* Collinghams.
Walsingham, Great, Fennes. *See* Fennes.
Walsingham, Little, Walsingham, W. Parva, Norf., 498, 556–7, 585–6.
......, grange, 498.
......, manor, 498.
......, monastery, 105, 257.
Walsingham, Thomas, 438.
Walstonehall. *See* Walsham Hall.
Walter, Edward, incumbent of St. Catherine's chantry in St. Nicholas's church, Newcastle on Tyne, 297.
......, John, 453.
......, Roger, 286.
......, Thomas, 507.
Walterbeache. *See* Waterbeach.
Waltham, Walham, Kent, vicarage, 194.
......, vicar of, 197.
Waltham, Linc., soke, 374.
Waltham Cross, Waltham, W. Crosse, in Cheshunt, Herts, 49, 421.
Waltham Holy Cross, W. Abbey, Walthame Holy Cross, Essex, 72, 139, 202, 397.
......, monastery, 420, 571, 617.
Waltham, Little, Essex, 563.
Waltham, Little, *alias* Knowl, Berks [in Hurley], rectory, 419.
Waltham, Up, Waltham, Sussex, rectory, 33.
Walthamstow, Walthamstowe, Essex, 412.
Walton, Kent [in Folkestone], 373.
......, manor, 372–3.
Walton, Northants, vicar presented, 131.
Walton, Somers., chapel. *See under* Street.
Walton, Staff. [in Stone], 406–7.
Walton [Suff.], 339.
......, church, 339.
Walton, W. Devell, Warw. [in Wellesbourne Hastings], 615.
Walton, Yorks, 367.
Walton Cardiff, W. Bassett, W. Cardyffe, Glouc., manor, 549.
Walton on the Hill, Walton, Lancs, 31, 50.
......, church, chantry in, 83.
Walton on the Wolds, Walton, W. on le Woldes, Leic., 5.
......, rector presented, 210.
Walton, West, Westwalton, Norf., manor, 224.
......, rector of mediety presented, 85.
Walton, Wood, Woodwalton, Hunts, 48.
Walton, Blanche, wife of Dunstan, 600.
......, Dunstan, 8, 600.
......, Thomas, 357, 404.
Walwen, William, 286.
Wambore. *See* Waenwen.
Wandsworth, Wandelesworth, Wannesworth, Windesworthe, Surrey, 325, 540, 542–3, 608.
......, manor. *See under* Battersea.
......, vicar presented, 131, 210.
Wanesforthe. *See* Wansford.
Wangford, Wayneford, Suff., 10, 555, 557.
......, guildhall, 10.
Wanislowe. *See* Winslow.
Wannerton, John, 94. *Cf.* Waimarton.
Wannesworth. *See* Wandsworth.
Wansford, Wanesforthe, Yorks [in Nafferton], 619.
Wansfourth, Michael, 437.
Wanstrow, Wanstrowe, Somers., 40.

Wapley, Waples, in Staunton on Arrow, Heref., 286, 288.
Waplington, Yorks [in Allerthorpe], 394.
Waplod. *See* Whaplode.
Wapping, Wappinge, Wappynge, Midd. [in St. Mary, Whitechapel], 127, 421.
......, House, 421.
Warbrough. *See* Narborough.
Warcop, Warcopp, Warcoppe, Christopher, 534.
......, Leonard, Carlisle herald, 534.
......, Reginald, 266, 516.
......, ..., gunner in Carlisle castle, 249.
......, Thomas, 122.
......, ..., gentleman pensioner, 78.
......, ..., of Smardale, 55.
Ward, Warde, John, 354, 606–7.
......, ..., king's servant, 559.
......, Richard, 9.
......, ..., justice of peace in Berkshire, 434.
......, Robert, 141.
......, Thomas, 553–4.
......, ..., of London, 132.
......, ..., of Rickerscote, 88.
Ward *alias* Fermer, William, 354.
Wardall. *See* Wardle.
Warde. *See* Ward.
Wardelham. *See* Worldham, East.
Wardell. *See* Wardle.
Wardeman. *See* Wardman.
Warden, Old, Oldwarden, Wardon, Old Wardon, Beds, 289–290, 355.
......, manor, 289.
......, monastery, 72, 289, 295.
......, rectory or grange called Orchard grange, 289–90.
Wardle, Wardall, Wardell, Ches. [in Bunbury], 15.
Wardley, Wordeley, Lancs [in Eccles], 211.
Wardman, Wardeman, Thomas, 302, 319.
Wardon, Old W. *See* Warden, Old.
wardrobe, great, 265, 328, 518.
Wards and Liveries, Court of, 17, 24, 65, 116–21, 129, 148–50, 166–7, 172, 174, 240–1, 250–2, 265, 269, 362–5, 397, 401–2, 465, 532, 534, 596–600, 602, 606, 611.
......, ..., attorney of, 112.
......, ..., ... *See also* Bacon, N.; Goodrick, R.; Nowell, R.
......, ..., auditor of, 167.
......, ..., clerk of liveries in. *See* Bourne, J.; Coke, W.; Farnham, T.
Wards and Liveries, Court of—*cont.*
......, ..., clerks of, 44.
......, ..., commission to survey state of, 92–3.
......, ..., master of. *See* Cecil, W.; Englefeld, F.; Parry, T.; Paulet, W.
......, ..., privy seal of, 44.
......, ..., receiver general of, 6, 44, 65.
......, ..., surveyor of liveries of. *See* Kelway, R.
wardships, grants of, 23–5, 31–2, 38, 45–6, 48, 65, 79, 83–4, 102, 108–12, 122–3, 128–9, 166–7, 178–80, 219, 221, 232, 238, 240–1, 245–6, 249–52, 265, 269, 271, 273, 282–3, 313, 330–5, 342, 405, 408–9, 465, 468–71, 478, 487–8, 492, 501, 509, 517–8, 532–4, 569, 607, 611, 613, 618, 620–1.
Ware, Herts, 2, 42, 204, 403, 497.
Wareham, Warham, Dorset, 137, 469.
......, St. Martin, rector presented, 91.
Wareham, William, knight, 442. *Cf.* Warham.
Warehorne, Wharehorn, Kent, rectory, 195.
Waren. *See* Warren.
Warfield, Warvyll, Berks, 418.
Warfleet, Walflete, in Dartmouth, Devon, 1.
Warham, Dorset. *See* Wareham.
Warham, Norf., St. Mary's church or chapel, 556.
Warham, John, 398–9.
......, William, archbishop of Canterbury (1504–32), 183–4.
.... *Cf.* Wareham.
Warkton, Warton, Northants, 141.
Warkworth, Warkworthe, Northumb., moor, 243–4.
Warleggan, Warleghan, Corn., 603.
Warleigh, Warleighe, Devon [in Tamerton Foliot], 274.
Warley, Great, W. Magna, Essex, 301, 556–7.
Warmecombe, William, clerk, 287. *Cf.* Warncombe.
Warmester. *See* Warminster.
Warmington. *See* Warndon.
Warminster, Warmister, Warmester, Wilts, 39, 234, 552.
......, manor, 552.
Warmouth, Warmouthe. *See* Monkwearmouth.
Warnborough, South, Southwarmborne, Hants, 19.
......, church, advowson of, 19.
......, manor, 19.

Warnborough, South—*cont.*
......, rectory, 19.
Warncombe, Warnecombe, Joan, daughter of John, 150.
......, Richard, 287.
......, Roger, 287.
...... *Cf.* Warmecombe.
Warndon, Warmington, Worc., rectory, 324.
Warnecombe. *See* Warncombe.
Warneforde. *See* Warnford.
Warneham. *See* Warnham.
Warner, Edward, knight, 145, 523, 545.
......, ..., ..., lieutenant of Tower of London, 24, 98, 104–6, 170, 236–7, 266, 329–30, 357, 440.
......, Harman, 615.
......, John, 8.
......, ..., clerk, 86.
......, ..., ..., M.D., 602.
......, ..., ..., ..., dean of Winchester cathedral, 202.
......, ..., M.D., 545.
......, lady, 98.
......, Richard, 616.
......, Robert, 441.
Warners, Norf. [in Thompson], manor, 368.
Warnford, Warneforde, Hants, 564.
......, manor, 564.
Warnham, Warneham, Sussex, 135.
Warr' Landes. *See* Warwick's Lands.
Warr, Warre, Richard, 443, 551.
Warrall. *See* Werrehall.
Warre. *See* Warr.
Warren, Waren, Antonia, wife of Jasper, 549.
......, Jasper, 549.
......, John, 551.
......, ..., of Nottingham, 532–3.
Warren *alias* Baker, —, 556.
Warren *alias* Hardwell, John, 40.
Warrington, Wearington, Werington, Lancs, 50, 247.
Warsop, Warsopp [Notts], rector of, 31.
Warton, Northants. *See* Warkton.
Warton, Richard, 395.
Warvyll. *See* Warfield.
Warwick, Warw., 291–3, 379, 387.
......, borough, 292–3.
......, bridge, 293.
......, castle, 291–3.
......, friars preachers' house, 293.
......, gaol delivery of, 379, 387, 618.
......, manor or lordship, 291–3.
......, St. Mary, 291–3.
......, St. Mary's college or collegiate church, 293, 467.
......, ..., dean and chapter of, 467.
Warwick, county, coroner in. *See* Edgeworth, R.; Holbache, J.; Jeffereys, J.
......, justices of peace in, 387, 444.
......, sheriff of, 8, 43.
Warwick, earl of, 169, 291, 537.
......, ... *See also* Dudley; Nevill.
Warwick's Lands, Warwickes Landes, Warwykeslandes, Warr' Landes, 10, 70, 90, 168, 502, 540.
Washingborough, Wasshingburgh, Wasshyngborowe, Wasshyngburghe, Linc., 602.
......, church, advowson of, 602.
......, manor, 557–8, 602.
......, rectory, advowson of, 558.
......, soke, 602.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 558.
Washingley, Washyngley, Wasshinglees, Hunts, 80, 203.
Wasing [Berks] (?), Wasinge, Chichester dioc., rector presented, 368.
Wass, Wasse, Yorks [in Kilburn], 51.
Wasshebourne, Anthony, 202.
Wasshingburgh. *See* Washingborough.
Wasshinglees. *See* Washingley.
Wasshington, Lawrence, 38.
Wasshyngborowe, Wasshyngburghe. *See* Washingborough.
Watborough. *See* Whatborough.
Waterbeach, Waterbeche, Walterbeache, Cambs, 226, 552.
......, rectory, 224, 226.
......, vicarage, 225.
Waterhouse, John, 54.
Waterlambheith, Waterlambheithe, *See* Lambethwick.
Waterperry, Waterpurye, Oxon, 424.
......, manor, 424.
waters, sweet. *See under* commissions; rents etc.
Waters, John, 453.
Watersides, Northumb. [in Felton ?], 325.
Waterton, Thomas, 436.
Waterwilloughbie. *See* Willoughby, Scott.
Watford, Herts, 3.
......, manor, 3.
Watford, Northants, 550.
......, manor, 550.
Watkyn ap Robert, 410.
Watkyns, John, mayor of Bridgewater, 161–2.
......, Robert, clerk, 342.
......, William, 239.
Watkys, Thomas, 584.
Watlington, Norf., 329.
......, guildhall, 10.
Watlington, Watlyngton, Oxon, 259-60.
......, church, 259.

Watlyn, John, 344.
Watlyngton. *See* Watlington.
Watman, Philip, 506.
Watmough, Brian, 50.
Watnall Cantelupe, Whatnowe Cantlief, Notts [in Greasley], 589–91
Watnall, John, 5.
Watro, John, 513.
Watson, Anne, 600.
......, Edmund, gunner in Tower of London, 26.
......, Edward, 409.
......, ..., son of Edward, 409.
......, George, 381.
......, John, 600.
......, ..., clerk, 86, 211.
......, ..., of Shildon, 379.
......, Robert, 282–3, 556.
......, ..., of Church Gresley, 423.
......, William, 170–1.
Watt, Thomas, 51.
Wattes, Richard, 620.
......, Thomas, 440.
......, ..., archdeacon of Middlesex, 279–80.
......, ..., M.A., prebendary of Westminster, 95.
......, Walter, 38.
Wattisfield, Wattesfeld, Wattesfelde, Suff., 7, 417.
Watton, Yorks, monastery, 477.
Watton at Stone, Watton, Herts, 547.
Watton, Thomas, 438.
Watwood, Thomas, 406-7.
Wawmgate. *See* Walmgate.
Wawne, Waghen, Yorks, 189–91.
Waybred. *See* Weybread.
Waybridge, Waybrigge, Norf. *See* Weybridge.
Waybridge, Surrey. *See* Weybridge.
Wayett, Thomas, 465–6.
Waylett, Wailett, John, of Berners Roding, 401, 547.
......, ..., of Widford, 547.
Wayneflete, Robert, 417.
Wayneford. *See* Wangford.
Waynman, Richard, 553.
......, ..., justice of peace in Oxfordshire, 441.
......, ..., of Rawcliffe, 50–1.
.... *Cf.* Wenman.
Wayse, Geoffrey, 563–4.
Weald Bassett, North, Weld, Essex, 424.
Weale. *See* Weel.
Wearington. *See* Warrington.
Weasenham, Wesenham, Norf., 412.
Weatsleddell. *See* Sleddale.
Weayr, Agnes, 493.
Webbe, Alice, 240.
......, Anthony, 394.
Webbe—*cont.*
......, Joseph, 465–6.
......, Richard, gunner in Tower of London, 4, 5.
......, Robert, 56, 516.
......, Roger, 285.
......, Thomas, mayor of Hereford, 285.
Webley. *See* Weobley.
Webling, Nicholas, 458.
Webster, George, 283–4.
......, Robert, 449.
......, Thomas, of London, 87.
......, ..., of Wingerworth, 141.
......, William, 321–2.
Wechsten, Giles, 460.
Weddesbury. *See* Wednesbury.
Weddington, Weddyngton, Warw., manor, 290.
......, rectory, advowson of, 290.
Wederden. *See* Wetherden.
Wedgnock, Wedgenocke, Warw. [in St. Mary, Warwick], park, 292–3.
Wedmancote. *See* Woodmancote.
Wedmore, Somers, 40, 520, 529.
......, church, St. Mary's chantry in, 520.
......, rectory or prebend, 575.
......, ... *See also under* Wells cathedral.
Wednesbury, Weddesbury, Staff., 293.
Wedon. *See* Wyddon.
Wedunbeck. *See* Weedon Beck.
Wedyngton. *See* Widdington.
Weedley, Wetheley, in South Cave, Yorks, 366.
......, manor, 366.
Weedon Beck, Wedunbeck, Northants, vicar presented, 385.
Weeke, Wilts. *See* Heddington Wick.
Weeke, William, 309.
Weel, Weale, Yorks [in St. John, Beverley], 191.
Weeting, Weting, Norf., 10.
Weeton, Wighton, Yorks [in Harewood], 360.
Weie *alias* Brown, Robert, 52. *Cf.* Were *alias* Brown.
Weir, Le Were, Heref. [in Kenchester], 554, 557.
Welbeck, Welbecke, Notts, manor, 313.
......, monastery, 30, 528, 559.
......, park, 30.
Welbourn, Welborn, Linc., 90.
Welbourne. *See* Melbourn.
Welby, Welbye, Alard, 439, 448.
......, Dorothy, wife of Richard, 89.
......, Richard, 89, 252.
Welche. *See* Welshe.
Welcombe, John, 552.

Weld. *See* Weald Bassett, North.
Weldon, Great, W. Magna, Northants, 57, 605.
Weldon Hall, Weldenhall, Northumb. [in Brinkburn], 325.
Weldon, Anthony, 438.
......., Francis, son of Thomas, 614.
......., Thomas, 351, 519–20.
......., ..., cofferer of household, 614.
......., ..., justice of peace in Berkshire, 434.
......., ..., justice of peace in Wiltshire, 443.
Welford, Berks, 75.
......., manor, 75.
Welford, Welforde, Northants, 70.
......., vicar presented, 211.
Welham, Wellome, Notts [in Clarborough], 284.
Well, Hants [in Long Sutton], 19.
Well, Welles, Kent [in Ickham], chapel, 194.
Welland, Worc., 47.
Welles, Kent. *See* Well.
Welles, Somers. *See* Wells.
Welles, Wellys, Willes, Anne, 240.
......., Humphrey, 86, 442, 448, 485.
......., Nicholas, 208.
Wellesburne, Willesbourne, John, knight, keeper of writs etc. in Common Pleas, 306, 322. *Cf.* Welsborne.
Wellesley, Welleseley, Somers. [in St. Cuthbert, Wells], manor, 370–1.
Welling, Wellyn, Kent [in Bexley], 374, 377.
Wellington, Willington, Heref., 187, 318–9, 554, 557.
Wellington [Suff. ?]. *See* Willingham.
Wellington, Henry, clerk, 210.
Wellome. *See* Welham.
Wellow, Wellowe, Linc. [in Great Grimsby], monastery, 590–1.
Wellow, East, Wellowe, Hants, rectory, 49, 50.
Wells, Welles, Somers., 39, 40, 567.
......, cathedral, dean and chapter of, 520.
......., ..., dean of, vicar choral of, 575.
......., ..., ... *See also* Goodman, J.; Turner, W.
......., ..., deanery of, 575.
......., ..., prebendaries of Wedmore II, III, IV and V in, 575.
......., ..., ..., vicars choral of, 575.
......., ..., prebendary of Wedmore IV in. *See* Acanthinn, J.
......., ..., treasurer of. *See* Suger, H.
Wellyn. *See* Welling.
Wellys. *See* Welles.
Welsborne, Oliver, 174. *Cf.* Wellesburne.
Welshampton, Hampton, Salop, 220.
......., chapel, 220.
Welshe, Welche, Anthony, 144, 598.
......., Francis, 547.
......., John, serjeant at law, justice of Common Pleas, 435–7, 441, 443, 445, 469.
......., Nicholas, brother of Anthony, 598.
......., Robert, 339.
Welshebeknor. *See* Bicknor, Welsh.
Welshpool, Welshe Pole, Pool, Mont., 69, 520.
Welsteade, John, 577–8.
Welton, Northants, 517.
Welton le Marsh, Welton, Linc., 178.
......., St. Mary's chantry, 178.
......., ..., chaplain of. *See* Sharpeknyfe, T.
Welton le Wold, Welton, Linc., 553.
Welwyn, Welwen, Herts, 549.
Wembdon, Somers., 134.
Wembley, Wemley, Wymley, Midd. [in Harrow on the Hill], 605–6.
......., manor, 605.
Wemston. *See* Wenhaston.
Wendelock, Muche W. *See* Wenlock, Much.
Wenden Loughtes. *See* Wendon Lofts.
Wendie, Cambs. *See* Wendy.
Wendie, Wendye, John, brother of Thomas, 116.
......., Thomas, 116.
Wendlock, Muche. *See* Wenlock, Much.
Wendon Lofts, Wenden Loughtes, Essex, 597.
Wendon, Nicholas, M.A., prebendary of Norwich cathedral, 123.
Wendover, Bucks, 350–1, 530.
......., chapel, 350–1.
Wendron, Corn., vicarage, advowson of, 558.
......., with Helston Chapel, vicar presented, 520.
Wendy, Wendie, Cambs, vicarage, 226.
Wendye. *See* Wendie.
Wenenock Canon, Wenenoke Canon. *See* Gwaenynog.
Wenhaston, Wemston, Wennyston, Suff., 10, 398.
Wenlock, Much, Wenlock, W. Magna, Wenlocke, Wenlocke Magna, Wenlok Magna, Devenlock, Muche Wendelock, Muchewendelock, Muche Wendlock, Wendelock, Salop, 167, 257, 260, 521.

Wenlock, Much—*cont.*
......, monastery, 87, 167, 204, 257, 300, 521, 551.
......, rectory, 167.
Wenman, Isabel, wife of Richard, 134.
......, Richard, 134.
.... *Cf.* Waynman.
Wennesladale. *See* Wensleydale.
Wennesley. *See* Wensley.
Wennyston. *See* Wenhaston.
Wensley, Wennesley, Derb. [in Darley], 105–6.
Wensley, Winxley, Yorks, 79.
Wensleydale, Wennesladale, Yorks, lordship, 79.
Went, Wente, Thomas, coroner of household, 409, 425, 509.
Wentsland, Wentesland, Wentysland, Monm. [in Llanhileth], 87.
Wentworth, Wentworthe, Cambs, rectory, 226.
Wentworth, Wentworthe, Henry, 425.
......, John, knight, 373, 425, 437.
......, Thomas, lord Wentworth (*ob.* 1584), 439, 442.
......, ..., son of Michael, 598.
......, William, 231.
Wentysland. *See* Wentsland.
Wenynock. *See* Gwaenynog.
Weobley, Webley, Heref., rectory, 287–8.
......, vicar presented, 375.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 287–8.
Were *alias* Brown, Clement, 138. *Cf.* Weie *alias* Brown.
Weres, John, 458.
Werington. *See* Warrington.
Werley. *See* Wirley.
Werrehall, Warrall, Thomas, 184–5.
Wesclandon. *See* Clandon, West.
Wescome, Thomas, 469.
Wescote, William, 40.
Weseburye. *See* Westbury.
Wesenham. *See* Weasenham.
West, Weste, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas lord la Warr, 44.
......, Joan, wife of Nicholas, 549.
......, Nicholas, 434.
......, ..., six clerk of Chancery, 549.
......, Thomas, lord la Warr (*ob.* 1554), 44.
......, William, lord la Warr (*ob.* 1595), 259.
......, ..., son of Nicholas, 549.
Westacre. *See* Acre, West.
Westall, Suff. *See* Westhall.
Westall, Jerome, 411, 584.
Westangmeryng, Westangmerynge. *See* Angmering, West.
Westawkland. *See* Auckland, West.
Westbere, Kent, deanery, 194.
......, rector presented, 131.
......, rectory, 194.
Westbourne, Westborne, Sussex, rectory, 33.
......, vicarage, 33.
Westbowre. *See* Bower, West.
Westbrome Wyche. *See* Bromwich, West.
Westbury, Weseburye, Salop, 48.
Westbury, Somers., 370.
Westbury, W. under le Pleyne, Westburye, Wilts, 136, 552, 599.
......, manor, 552, 599.
Westbury on Severn, Westburie, Westburye, Glouc., 561.
......, St. Nicholas's chantry, 495.
Westbury on Trym, Westburye, Glouc., college, 553.
Westchaham. *See* Cheam, West.
Westchurche. *See* Ivy Church.
Westcoker. *See* Coker, West.
Westcombe, Somers. [in Batcombe], 40.
Westcombland. *See* Combland, West.
Westcommon, Dorset, 584.
Westcottingwith. *See* Cottingwith, West.
Westdereham, Westderham. *See* Dereham, West.
Westdonyland, Westdonylande, Westdullylond near Colchester. *See* Donyland, West.
Weste. *See* West.
Westeley Watlesse. *See* Westley Waterless.
Westelton. *See* Westleton.
Westerkele. *See* Keal, West.
Westerton, Heref. *See* Wisteston.
Westerton, Sussex [in Westhampnett], 44.
Westfaling, Westfalynge, Herbert, S.T.B., canon of Christ Church, Oxford, 310, 422.
Westgate, Kent. *See under* Canterbury.
Westgate [*alias* Garlinge], in St. John the Baptist *alias* Margate, Kent, manor, 86–7.
West Grange, Linc. [in Scampton], 405.
Westgrenewiche. *See* Deptford.
Westhache. *See* Hatch, West.
Westhall, Westall, Suff., 105–6, 257, 260.
......, church, 258.
......, vicar of. *See* Thompson, T.
Westham. *See* Ham, West.
Westhampnett, Westhampnet, Hamptonete, Hamptnett, Sussex, 44, 401.
......, vicarage, 33.

Westharness, Westharnes, in Leominster, Heref., liberties or grange, 287–9.
Westhatch, Westhatche, Wilts. *See* Hatch, West.
Westhatche, Somers. *See* Hatch, West.
Westhedilthorp, Westhedilthorpe. *See* Theddlethorpe, West.
Westheth. *See* Hythe, West.
Westhope, Westhoope, Westhopp, Salop [in Diddlebury], manor, 44, 576.
Westichenor, Westichinor. *See* Itchenor, West.
Westlangdon. *See* Langdon, West.
Westlangton. *See* Langton, West.
Westleton, Westelton, Suff., 160–1, 331.
Westlexham. *See* Lexham, West.
Westley, Suff., 422–3.
......, church, advowson of, 422.
......, *alias* Sextons, manor, 422.
Westley Waterless, Westley, Westeley Watlesse, Cambs, 225, 390, 581.
Westmalling. *See* Malling, West.
Westmersey. *See* Mersea, West.
Westmill [Herts], 105–6.
Westminster, Midd., 103, 132, 261, 266, 268, 433, 466, 485.
......, places in :—
  Charing Cross, C. Crosse, Charingcrosse, 261, 409.
  great hall of pleas, 568.
  Hostry Garden, Hostrey Gardeyn, 335.
  Kechenors Bergeons, 335.
  Millbank, Mille Banke, Millebanke, 335.
  palace, 294.
  ...., royal chapel or college of SS. Mary and Stephen in, St. Stephen's chapel by queen's hall, 3, 105, 335, 399, 520.
  St. James, Saynt James, queen's inn of, 409.
  St. Margaret, Long Ditch, Longdiche in, 223.
  St. Martin in the Fields, by Charynge Crosse, next Charyng Crosse, 294, 381, 409, 419.
  St. Peter's cathedral, 307.
  ...., dean of, 223.
  St. Peter's collegiate church, dean and canons of, 176.
  ...., dean of. *See* Goodman, G.
  ...., prebendaries or canons of. *See* Beamounde, J. ; Cheyne, R. ; Goodman, G. ; Hardyman, J. ; Norley, T. ; Scambler, E. ; Rolles, R. ; Wattes, T. ; Wiborne, P.
Westminster, places in—*cont.*
  St. Peter's monastery, 159, 173, 303, 335, 380, 608.
  ...., abbot of, 223.
  ...., sanctuary of, 335.
  ...., William, abbot of, 173.
  Vine Garden, Vyne Gardeyn, 335.
Westminster, bishop of. *See* Thirlby, T.
Westmorland, county, commission to restore castles etc. in, 274–6.
......, escheator in, 147.
......, justices and commissioners in. *See under* North, council in.
......, justices of peace in, 443.
......, receiver general in, 11.
Westmorland, earl of, 105.
......, ... *See also* Nevill.
Westnewton. *See* Newton, West.
Westnyng. *See* Westoning.
Westoke. *See* Stoke, West.
Weston, Dorset [in Worth Matravers], 73.
Weston, Linc., 350–1, 590–1, 593.
Weston, Salop [in Monkhopton], 378.
Weston, Gweston, Salop [in Oswestry], 582.
Weston, Somers., manor, 532.
......, rectory, 589–91.
Weston [Suff.]. *See* Wiston *alias* Wissington.
Weston Colville, W. Oovile, Cambs, rectory, 225.
Weston, Coney, Cunston, Suff., 7.
Weston Madoc, W. Maddock, Mont. [in Church Stoke], 125–6.
Weston, Market, Weston, Suff., 7.
Weston, Old [Hunts], rectory. *See under* Brington Bythorn.
Weston Subedge, W. Underedge, W. under Edge, Glouc., 3, 47.
Weston Turville, W. Turtvill, W. Turvill, Bucks, 201.
Weston under Redcastle, Weston, Salop [in Hodnet], 206.
Weston under Wetherley, Weston, W. under Wetheleye, Warw., 500.
......, church, 500.
Weston, Andrew, groom and joiner of privy chamber, 240.
......, Christopher, 7.
......, Henry, knight, 325, 441.
......, Hugh, 367.
......, Margaret, wife of Richard, 172.
......, Richard, justice of Common Pleas, 5, 6, 122, 172–3, 199, 248, 301, 374, 387, 395, 434–7, 442–3, 447, 547, 580, 605, 617, 621–2.
......, Robert, LL.D., master of Chancery, dean of Arches, 253, 279–80, 526, 621–2.

Weston—*cont.*
......, William, knight, prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 182, 501.
Westoning, Westnyng, Beds, 295-6.
Westow, Westowe. *See* Stow, West.
West Park, W. Parke, Northumb. [in Alnwick ?], 482.
Westpennerd. *See* Pennard, West.
Westrandall. *See* Ravendale, West.
Westreynham. *See* Raynham, West.
Westsampford. *See* Sandford, West.
Westwalton. *See* Walton, West.
Westwell, Kent, bailiwick, 192.
......, manor, 192.
......, vicarage, 195.
Westwick, Westwickes, Herts [in St. Michael], manor, 72.
Westwitringes. *See* Wittering, West.
Westwood, in Edgeworth, Glouc., 420.
Westwood, Le West Wood, in Bexley, Kent, 126.
Westwood, Linc. [in Haxey], 584.
......, manor, 557–8.
......, and Haxey, manor, 584.
Westwood, in Stoneleigh, Warw., 577.
Westwood, Agnes, wife of Hugh, 9.
......, Hugh, 9, 117.
......, Robert, kinsman of Hugh Westwood, 117.
Westwrattinge. *See* Wratting, West.
Westwyke, Westwykehall. *See* Wick, West.
Westwynche. *See* Winch, West.
Westynges, Linc. [near Martin ?], 550.
Weth, Edward ap Gruffith, 108.
Wetheley. *See* Weedley.
Wether, John, 173.
Wetherall, Gilbert, clerk, 85. *Cf.* Wetherell.
Wetherby, Yorks [in Spofforth], manor, steward of, 574–5.
Wetherden, Wederden, Suff., 160–1.
Wetherell, Henry, coroner in Yorkshire, 99, 306. *Cf.* Wetherall.
Wetherfeld. *See* Wethersfield.
Wetheringsett, Wetheringsted, Wethringsett, Suff., 160–1, 376.
......, manor, 224.
Wetherington, Wytherington, John, knight, 548.
......, Roger, 611.
Wethersfield, Wethersfeld, Wethersfild, Wetherfeld, Essex, 258, 260.
......, rectory, 307.
Wetherwike, John, son of Oliver, 46.
......, Oliver, 46.
Wethington. *See* Withington.
Wethringsett. *See* Wetheringsett.
Weting. *See* Weeting.
Wevencote. *See* Wolfhampcote.
Weverton. *See* Wiverton.
Wexham [Bucks], rector presented, 209, 480.
Weybread, Weybred, Waibredd, Waybred, Suff., 160–1, 392.
Weybridge, Waybridge, Waybrigge, Norf. [in Acle], priory, 582.
Weybridge, Waybridge, Surrey, 66.
Weye, Dennis, 73.
Weykwere. *See* Wigfair.
Weymouth, Weymouthe, Dorset, 106.
Whaddon, Whadden, Cambs, rectory, 225–6.
Whadeboroughe. *See* Whatborough.
Whalehall. *See* Wallhall.
Whaley, Walley, Whalley, in Bolsover, Derb., 586–7.
Whaley (surname). *See* Whalley.
Whalhed, Sibyl, wife of William, 6.
......, William, 6.
Whalley, Derb. *See* Whaley.
Whalley, Lancs [and Yorks], 83, 540.
......, monastery, 290, 589.
Whalley, Whaley, Margery, wife of Walter, 418.
......, Richard, 30–2.
......, ..., of Moorlinch and London, 5, 6.
......, Walter, 418.
Whalye, William, clerk, 479.
Whaplode, Whaplade, Whaplod, Whaplodd, Whapplodd, Waplod, Linc., 80, 82, 605.
Wharehorn. *See* Warehorne.
Wharffe, Robert, clerk, 209.
Wharton, Anne, wife of Thomas lord Wharton, 376.
......, Anthony, 319.
......, John, clerk, 86.
......, Thomas, knight, 187–9.
......, ..., ..., lord Wharton (*ob.* 1568), 18, 108–9, 170–1, 187–8, 367, 376, 435–7, 441, 443.
Whatborough, Watborough, Whadeboroughe, Leic. [in Tilton], 50.
Whatnowe Cantlief. *See* Watnall Cantelupe.
Whatton, Notts, manor, 32.
Wheatacre, Whetacre, Whettacre, Norf., 10, 556–7.
Wheatacre Burgh *alias* W. St. Peter, Whetacre Burgh, Whetacre Burghy, Norf., 10, 556–7.
Wheateley, Wheteley, John, 316.
......, Nicholas, 326.
Wheatenhurst *alias* Whitminster, Whittenhurst, Whittenhurste, Glouc., 544.
Wheathampstead, Whethamsted, Herts, 49.

Wheathill, Whethill, Whethyll, Whytehall, Whythall, Somers., manor, 370–1.
......, rector presented, 131, 209.
Wheldrake, Yorks, 175, 616.
Wheler, Edward, son of Henry, 494.
......, Francis, 366.
......, Godfrey, 459.
......, Helen, wife of Francis, 366.
......, Henry, gentleman of privy chamber, 494.
......, Hugh, 199.
......, Nicholas, 112.
......, Richard, 214.
Whetacre. *See* Wheatacre.
Whetacre Burgh, W. Burghy. *See* Wheatacre Burgh.
Wheteley. *See* Wheateley.
Whetenhall, George, 604.
Whethamsted. *See* Wheathampstead.
Whethamstede, John, abbot of St. Albans, 589.
Whethill, Whethyll, Somers. *See* Wheathill.
Whethyll, Richard, 29.
Whettacre. *See* Wheatacre.
Whibrane. *See* Chwibren.
Whichlinge. *See* Wichling.
Whickenby, Whickenbye. *See* Wickenby.
Whickesall. *See* Whixall.
Whickham, Wickham, Wyckham, Durh., 297–8, 515.
......, church, 515.
Whiddon, John, knight, 16, 408, 435.
Whight Hall. *See* Wight Hall.
Whinburgh, Whinbargh, Norf., 556–7.
Whipam, Robert, 466.
Whippingham [Isle of Wight], rector presented, 211.
Whipsnade, Wypesnade, Beds, 261–2, 295–6, 412.
......, manor, 261–2, 412.
......, vicar presented, 379.
Whissendine, Wissendyne, Rut., 132.
......, manor, 132.
Whissonsett, Wyssingset, Norf., 412.
Whiston, Wyshton, Northants, 440.
Whitakers, George, 301. *Cf.* Whiteacres.
Whitbarrow, Whytbarowe [in Greystoke, Cumb.], 148.
Whitbie. *See* Whitby.
Whitbroke, John, 546.
......, Rowland, 546.
...... *Cf.* Whytbroke.
Whitby, Whitbie, Whytby, Yorks, abbey, 11, 169, 221, 299, 359, 539, 542, 587, 592, 619.
......, ..., abbot of. *See* Davell, H.
......, ..., William, abbot of, 221.
Whitchappell. *See* Whitechapel, St. Mary.
Whitchurch, Whitchurche, Heref., 263.
Whitchurch [*alias* Felton, Somers.], 39.
Whitcliff. *See* Whitley.
Whitcombes Mede, Somers. [in North Widcombe] (?), 370.
White, Whyte, Agnes, wife of Thomas, 19.
......, Bartholomew, 460.
......, Dorothy, wife of Humphrey, 86. *See also* Lutterell.
......, George, 200.
......, ..., of Hutton, brother of John, 380.
......, Griffith, 522.
......, Hobbe, 323.
......, Humphrey, 86, 117.
......, James, 478.
......, John, 373, 530.
......, ..., alderman of London, 19, 300.
......, ..., bishop of Winchester (1556–9), 146.
......, ..., justice of peace in Hampshire, 442, 449.
......, ..., of Buckingham, 273.
......, ..., son of Richard, 380.
......, Mary, wife of John. *See* Moungumbre.
......, Richard, 360.
......, ..., clothman, 366–7.
......, ..., of Beaumaris, 347.
......, ..., of Hutton, 380.
......, Robert, 300.
......, Thomas, 40–1, 77.
......, ..., knight, 19.
......, ..., wheelwright of ordnance in Tower of London, 12.
......, William, 582.
Whiteacres, John, gunner in Tower of London, 152. *Cf.* Whitakers.
Whiteborough, Whitebarrowe, in Teversal, Notts, 381.
Whitechapel, St. Mary, St. Mary Matfelon *alias* Whitchappell, Saynt Mary Matefellon, Midd., 409, 421.
Whitecliffe. *See* Whitley.
Whitecombe, John, 76.
Whitegreve. *See* Whitgreave.
White Hall, Whythall, Linc. [in Martin], 616.
Whitehed, Whithed, Whytehed, Alexander, 437.
......, Christopher, 29.
......, Henry, 559.
......, Hugh, dean of Durham cathedral, 61.
......, Richard, son of Austin, 365.
......, Thomas, 78–9.
......, ..., clerk, 375.

White House. *See* Barbors.
Whitekirke. *See* Whitkirk.
Whiteparish, Whiteperisshe, Wilts, 520.
Whitestaunton, Whitestanton, White Staunton, Somers., 41.
......, church, 41.
Whitfeld, Whytfeld, Alexander, 139.
......, James, 460.
......, Robert, 22.
Whitfield, Whytfeld [in Marstow, Heref.], 419.
Whitfield, Kent. *See* Bewsfield.
Whitford, Devon [in Shute], 401.
Whitgift, Whitgifte, Yorks, 579.
......, manor, 579.
Whitgreave, Whitegreve, Whytegreve, Whytgreve, in St. Mary [*and* St. Chad], Stafford, Staff., 399–400, 601.
Whithe, John, 556.
Whithecall. *See* Withcall.
Whithed. *See* Whitehed.
Whithibroke. *See* Withybrook.
Whithicall. *See* Withcall.
Whithybroke. *See* Withybrook.
Whitinge, Wytinge, John, 178.
......, Richard, 612.
Whitkirk, Whitekirke, Yorks, 87.
Whitlakington. *See* Lackington, White.
Whitland, Carm. [in Llangan], monastery, 309, 502.
Whitlesey. *See* Whittlesey.
Whitley, Berks [in Reading], manor, 501.
......, park, keeper etc. of, 501.
Whitley, Whitcliff, Whitecliffe, Kent [in Sevenoaks], wood, 190–1.
Whitley, Whiteley, Northumb. [in Tynemouth], 11, 12.
Whitley, Litell. *See* Witley, Little.
Whitlin, Ralph, clerk, rector of Burmarsh, 518.
Whitminster. *See* Wheatenhurst.
Whitmore, Whytmore, John, kinsman of John Whitmore, 148.
......, William, 376.
Whitnash, Whitnashe, Warw., 242–3.
Whitney, Whytney, Eustace, son of James, 286.
......, James, 286.
......, ..., sewer of chamber, 125.
......, Robert, 537.
......, ..., knight, constable of Clifford castle etc., 182.
......, ..., steward of manor of Glasbury, 591.
Whitrasyn, Henry, 250.
Whitrigg, Whittrigge, Cumb. [in Torpenhow], 555, 557.
Whitstable, Whitstaple, Kent, 56, 197.
Whitstable—*cont.*
......, church, 197.
......, rectory, 193, 197.
Whittenhurst, Whittenhurste. *See* Wheatenhurst *alias* Whitminster.
Whittingham, William, M.A., dean of Durham cathedral, 493.
Whittington, Whytyngton, Salop, 159, 582, 615.
Whittington, Worc. [in St. Peter, Worcester], 554, 557.
Whittlesey, Whitlesey, Witlesey, Wytlessey, Cambs, 106, 246, 261.
Whittlesey Mere, Wyttelesmere [Hunts], 212.
Whittlesey St. Andrew, Witleyseye Andrew, Cambs, vicarage, 226.
Whittlesey St. Mary, Witleseye Mary, Cambs, vicarage, 226.
Whittlesford, Witlesforthe, Cambs, vicarage, 225.
Whittocks End, Wittoxend, Heref. [in Much Marcle], 286, 288.
Whitton, Witton, Salop [in Westbury], 48.
Whitton, Whytton, Francis, 172.
......, ..., son of John, 240.
......, George, 424.
......, Jane, wife of John, 240.
......, John, 240.
...... *Cf.* Wytton.
Whittrigge. *See* Whitrigg.
Whitwell, Wytwell, Rut., 191.
Whitwell, John, clerk, rector of Hitcham, 156.
Whixall, Whickesall, Salop [in Prees], 206.
Whixley, Wygesley, Yorks, 412.
Whorwood, Margaret, daughter of William, (married Thomas Throckmorton), 238. *Cf.* Horwood.
Whyckenby. *See* Wickenby.
Whymondham. *See* Wymondham.
Whytbarowe. *See* Whitbarrow.
Whytbroke, John, 207. *Cf.* Whitbroke.
Whytby, Yorks. *See* Whitby.
Whytby, Whytbye, Anne, 563.
......, John, 563.
......, Margery, 563.
Whytchecott, Christopher, 218. *Cf.* Wichcott.
Whytchurche, Edward, 173.
Whyte. *See* White.
Whyteacre *alias* Bathe, William, 601.
Whytegreve. *See* Whitgreave.
Whytehall. *See* Wheathill.
Whytehed. *See* Whitehed.
Whytehorne, Whythorne, John, 304, 410.

Whytewarden, Witewarden, in Marden, Heref., 318–9.
Whytfeld [Heref.]. *See* Whitfield.
Whytfeld (surname). *See* Whitfeld.
Whytgreve. *See* Whitgreave.
Whythall, Linc. *See* White Hall.
Whythall, Somers. *See* Wheathill.
Whythorne. *See* Whytehorne.
Whythycombe. *See* Withycombe.
Whytmore. *See* Whitmore.
Whytney. *See* Whitney.
Whytton. *See* Whitton.
Whytyngton. *See* Whittington.
Wiatt. *See* Wyat.
Wiberton. *See* Wyberton.
Wiborne, Wiborn, Wibourne, Percival, M.A., prebendary of Rochester and Norwich cathedrals and Westminster, 4, 85, 176, 265, 479.
Wichame. *See* Witcham.
Wichcot, Hammond, 439. *Cf.* Whytchecott.
Wiche. *See* Droitwich.
Wiche Malbancke, W. Malbanke. *See* Nantwich.
Wichebold. *See* Wychbold.
Wicheforde. *See* Witchford.
Wichenford, Wichenforde, Winchenford, Wychinford, Worc., 80, 202.
......, vicarage, 324.
Wichling, Whichlinge, Kent, rectory, 195.
Wick, East, Estwyke, in Burnham, Essex, 381.
......, manor. *See under* Wick, West.
Wick Episcopi, Wyke Episcopi, Worc. [in St. John Bedwardine], manor, 324.
Wick, North, Northwike, Somers. [in Chew Magna], 31.
Wick, West, Westwyke, Westwykehall, in Burnham, Essex, 381.
......, and East Wick, manor, 381.
Wickambrooke. *See* Wickhambrook.
Wickampton. *See* Wickhampton.
Wickamskey, Wickamskye. *See* Wickham Skeith.
Wickelwood, Wickelwoode. *See* Wicklewood.
Wicken, Wyken, Cambs, 552.
......, manor, 552.
......, rectory, 552.
Wickenby, Whickenby, Whickenbye, Whyckenby, Wykenby, Linc., 147, 545–6.
Wickerissington. *See* Rissington, Wyck.
Wickewantford. *See* Wickhamford.
Wickford, Wyckford, Essex, 72.
......, manor, 72.
Wickham, Bucks. *See* Wycombe, High.
Wickham, Durh. *See* Whickham.
Wickham, Wikham, Linc., 311.
Wickham, East, Estwicham, Estwickam, Estwickham, Kent [in Bexley], 374, 377.
......, manor, 373–4, 377.
Wickham Skeith, Wickamskey, Wickamskye, Suff., 105–6, 160–1.
Wickhambreux, Wyckhambreux, Kent, rectory, 194.
Wickhambrook, Wickambrooke, Wikehambroke, Wincambrook, Suff., 105–6.
......, parson presented, 211.
......, rectory, 559–60.
......, ..., advowson of, 560.
Wickhamford, Wickewantford, Wickwanchford, Wikewantford, Worc., 238, 299.
......, manor, 238.
Wickhampton, Wickampton, Norf., 160–1.
Wicklewood, Wickelwood, Wickelwoode, Wyckyllwood, Wykelwoode, Norf., 160–1, 421.
......, rectory, 45, 500.
......, vicar of, 500.
Wickwanchford. *See* Wickhamford.
Wickwar, Wykewan, Glouc., vicar presented, 385.
Wickwere. *See* Wigfair.
Widcliff, Henry, 548.
Widdington, Wedyngton, Essex, 597.
Widdrington, Withrington, Northumb., 11, 12.
Widford, Essex, 547, 582.
Widigada, Carm., 508.
Wiert, James, 454.
Wigborough, Great, W. Magna, Wigbargh, Wigbarowe Magna, Wygbergh, Essex, manor, 565–6.
......, rector presented, 85.
......, rectory, advowson of, 565–6.
Wigenhall. *See* Wiggenhall.
Wigenhall St. Mary. *See* Wiggenhall St. Mary the Virgin.
Wigfair, Weykwere, Wickwere, Wykewerye, Denb. [in St. Asaph], 536, 539–43.
Wiggan, Wygan, Mary, wife of Thomas, 387.
......, Thomas, 584.
......, ..., of Snitterby, 90, 387.
Wiggenhall, Wigenhall, Norf., 105–6.
Wiggenhall St. Mary the Virgin, Wiggenhall, Wigenhall St. Mary, Norf., 257, 260.

Wigginton, Wygginton, Heref. [*recte* Herts ?], 517.
Wight Hall, Whight Hall, Linc. [in Martin], 420.
Wight, Isle of, Hants, 215, 334–5, 398, 466, 617.
......, captain of. *See* Worsley, R.
Wightam Abbas. *See* Wytham Abbas.
Wightam Phillippes. *See* Wytham Phillippes.
Wightes. *See* Wights.
Wightman, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, 389.
......, Thomas, 389.
......, ..., clerk, 375.
......, William, 68.
......, ..., of Harrow on the Hill, 502.
Wighton. *See* Weeton.
Wights, Wightes, Surrey [in Cheam], manor, 504.
Wigmore, Wigmor, Wigorn' [*sic*], Wygmor, Heref., lordship or honour, 589.
......, monastery, 234, 286, 288, 554, 571, 577, 589.
......, rectory, 286, 288.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 286, 288.
Wigmore, Wygmore, William, 175.
Wigston Magna, Wyggston, Leic., manor, 381.
Wigston Parva, Little W. [in Claybrooke, Leic.], 38.
Wigston, William, knight, 444.
Wigtoft, Wigtofte, Wygetofte, Linc., 82, 600.
Wike, Hants. *See* Wyke.
Wike Regis. *See* Wyke Regis.
Wikehambroke. *See* Wickhambrook.
Wikes Abbey. *See* Wix Abbey.
Wikewantford. *See* Wickhamford.
Wikey. *See* Willey.
Wikham. *See* Wickham.
Wilberfoss, Wilberfosse, Yorks, priory, 250.
Wilberham Magna. *See* Wilbraham, Great.
Wilbockes, William, 7.
Wilbraham, Great, Wilberham Magna, Cambs, vicarage, 225.
Wilbraham, Little, Wylberham Parva, Cambs, rectory, 225.
Wilbrame, Wilbrane, Richard, 150–1.
......, Thomas, brother of Richard, 151.
......, ..., son of Richard, 151.
Wilby, Wylby, Northants, 141.
Wilcockes, George, 178.
......, Henry, 83, 101.
......, ..., of Shillington, 157, 310.
......, Nicholas, 224.
Wilcockes—*cont.*
.... *Cf.* Wylcock.
Wilden, Wilveden, Beds, 424.
Wildland, Wyldland [in Tillingham, Essex], prebend. *See under* London, St. Paul's cathedral.
Wildmore, Linc., manor, 489.
Wilfed, John, 204.
Wilford, Thomas, 266.
Wilkinson, Wilkenson, Wilkynson, Wylkynson, Wylkyson, Christopher, yeoman of buttery, 274.
......, Joan, 397, 621.
......, ..., Jane Locke, kinswoman of, *q.v.*
......, ..., Ralph Celye, kinsman of, *q.v.*
......, ..., Ralph Hetherington, kinsman of, *q.v.*
......, John, 574.
......, William, 379–80.
Wilkinson *alias* Wodam, Thomas, 102.
Wilkyns, Wylkins, Christopher, 376.
......, John, 487.
......, Robert, 544.
Wilkynson. *See* Wilkinson.
Willand, Willande, Wylland, Wyllond, Devon, 202, 371.
......, church, advowson of, 132, 371.
......, manor, 132.
Willaston, Waddelston, Ches. [in Nantwich *and* Wybunbury], 566–7.
Willerby, Willerbye, Wyllerby, Yorks, 126.
......, manor, 126.
Willerby, Willerbye, Yorks [in Kirk Ella *and* Cottingham], 212, 609,
Willersey, Glouc., 463.
Willes. *See* Welles.
Willesborough, Willesberth, Wylseborough, Kent, 90.
......, vicarage, 195.
Willesbourne. *See* Wellesburne.
Willesden [Midd.], prebend. *See under* London, St. Paul's cathedral.
Willey, Salop, park, 425.
Willey, Wikey, Warw., 104.
......, manor, 104.
William ap Rees ap Morgan, 61, 308.
...... John ap Roger, 444.
...... Thomas ap John, 413.
William, Rees, 445.
......, Roger, 202.
......, Thomas ap John, 108.
Williams, Williamz, Willyams, Wylliams, Wyllyams, Albert, 450.
......, Cornelius, 457.
......, Edward, 290, 539.
......, ..., of London, 43.
......, Garrett, 452.
......, Henry, 89.

Williams, Henry—*cont.*
......, ..., of London, Langton, Clement's Inn and Salisbury, 21.
......, Hugh, 347.
......, James, knight, 445.
......, John, clerk, 85, 211.
......, ..., ..., LL.D., prebendary of Gloucester cathedral, 210.
......, ..., knight, lord Williams of Thame (*ob.* 1559), treasurer of Court of Augmentations, 141–2, 303, 323, 383–4.
......, ..., of Langton, 21.
......, ..., of Liége, 453.
......, ..., *alias* John ap William, 214.
......, Lawrence, 459.
......, Leonard, 455.
......, Margery, daughter of John lord Williams of Thame, (married Henry Norris), 383–4.
......, ..., wife of John lord Williams of Thame, (afterwards married William Drury), 141–2.
......, Morgan, 347.
......, Peter, 456.
......, Reginald, brother of John lord Williams of Thame, 384.
......, Rice, clerk, 210.
......, Robert, 133.
......, ..., justice of peace in Dorset, 436.
......, ..., of Ludford, 16, 408.
......, Roger, 488, 549, 575.
......, ..., feodary of Monmouthshire, 144.
......, ..., particular surveyor in North Wales, 299.
......, Thomas, 93, 133, 482–3, 591.
......, ..., clerk, presented to Marston Magna vicarage, 85.
......, ..., ..., presented to Minehead vicarage, 86.
......, ..., ..., presented to Old Cleeve vicarage with Leighland chapel, 480.
......, ..., justice of peace in Devon, 16, 221, 408, 435.
Williamson, Wylliamson, Dorothy, wife of Ralph. *See* Bulmer.
......, Peter, 456.
......, Ralph, 364.
......, Warner, 458.
......, William, 455.
Williamson *alias* Kendall, William, 203.
Williamston, Williamstone, Pem. [in Carew], 574.
Williamston, East, Estwyllynston, Pem., 222.
Williamz. *See* Williams.
Willingale Doe, W. Doo, Essex, 547.
Willingale Spain, W. Spayne, Essex, 547.
Willingdon, Wyllyngdon, Sussex, 209.
Willingham, Cambs, rectory, 225.
Willingham, Linc., 589–91.
Willingham [Suff.] (?), Wellington, 105–6.
Willingham, North, Northwyllyngham, Linc., manor, 374.
Willington, Beds, 393, 572.
......, manor, 393.
......, rectory, 393.
Willington, Heref. *See* Wellington.
Willington, Salop. *See* Wilmington.
Willington, Richard, 519.
......, Thomas, 54.
Willingwicke. *See* Ullingswick.
Willis, Willys, Andrew, 563.
......, John, 563.
......, ..., son of William, 563.
......, Margaret, wife of William, 563.
......, Richard, 8.
......, Simon, 193.
......, William, 563.
......, ..., son of William, 563.
Willitoft, Wyllowtofte, Yorks [in Bubwith], 181.
Willoughby, Linc., 178.
Willoughby, Scott, Waterwilloughbie, Linc., 233–4.
Willoughby, Willoughbie, Willoughbye, Wylloughbye, Agnes, wife of John, 379.
......, Alice, daughter of John, 379.
......, Andrew, 517.
......, Anne, daughter of John, 379.
......, Baptist, clerk, 131.
......, Charles, 439.
......, Christopher, 443, 494.
......, Edward, brother of William, 150.
......, Francis, brother of Thomas, 180.
......, George, 605.
......, Hugh, knight, 6.
......, Joan, wife of Hugh, (afterwards married Thomas Shelton), 6.
......, John, 379.
......, ..., son of Edward, 150.
......, ..., son of William, 331.
......, Margaret, daughter of John, 379.
......, Mary, daughter of John, 379.
......, Maud, wife of George. *See* Repington.
......, Nicholas, 213.
......, Richard, 150.
......, ..., son of John, 379.
......, William, lord Willoughby [of Parham] (*ob.* 1574), 439, 442.
......, ..., son of John, 150.

Willoughton, Willyngton, Wylloughton, Linc., commandery or preceptory, 297, 393, 501.
......, rectory, 229–30.
......, ..., advowson of, 230.
Willyams. *See* Williams.
Willys. *See* Willis.
Wilmar, Robert, 545.
......, Thomas, the elder, 545.
......, ..., the younger, 545.
Wilmington, Wilmyngton, Willington, Salop [in Chirbury], 257, 260.
Wilmott, Wylmott, Edward, 615, 617.
......, John, 40.
Wilshamstead, Wilshampsted, Wilshamsted, Beds, 71–2, 602.
......, manor, 602.
Wilson, Wylson, Leic. [in Breedon on the Hill], 181.
Wilson, Wylson, Edmund, 204.
......, ..., Anthony Flemmynge, kinsman of, *q.v.*
......, ..., clerk, 379.
......, Gawain, son of Thomas, 415.
......, Henry, 206.
......, James, 101, 296.
......, Joan, wife of William, 311.
......, John, son of Thomas, 415.
......, Lawrence, 585.
......, Luke, 239.
......, Robert, 585.
......, Thomas, 415.
......, ..., LL.D., 580.
......, ..., ..., master of St. Catherine's hospital by Tower of London, 102.
......, ..., prebendary of Worcester cathedral, 64.
......, William, 311.
Wilton, Heref. [in Bridstow], lord of. *See* Grey.
......, lordship, 285, 288.
Wilton [Hunts]. *See* Wyton.
Wilton, Bishop, Wylton, Yorks, 508.
Wilts, county, 133, 205, 604.
......, auditor of, 462.
......, escheator in, 146.
......, feodary of. *See* Grove, R.
......, justices of assize in, 77.
......, justices of peace and oyer and terminer in, 236, 443.
Wilveden. *See* Wilden.
Wimbledon, Wymledon, Surrey, 600.
Wimborne All Saints, Wymborne All Saints, Dorset [in Wimborne St. Giles], 393.
Wimborne Minster, Winborne Mynster, Wymbourne, Wymbourne Mynster, Dorset, 577–8.
......, church, 577–8.
Wimborne Minster, church—*cont.*
......, ..., King's college in, 233, 578–9.
......, ..., ..., prebendary of. *See* Walker, J.
......, ..., ..., Margaret, countess of Richmond and Derby's chantry in, 577–9.
......, ..., ..., ..., school of, 578–9.
......, ..., secondaries of, 578–9.
......, ..., vicars of, 578–9.
......, Queen Elizabeth's grammar school, 577–8.
Wimbotsham, Wymbottesham, Norf., 105–6.
Wimpole, Wympole, Cambs, rectory, 225.
Winalde, Matthew, 457.
Winborne Mynster. *See* Wimborne Minster.
Wincambrok. *See* Wickhambrook.
Wincanton, Wyncaulton, Somers., 133.
Winch, East, Estwinch, Estwinche, Norf., 105–6, 556–7.
Winch, West, Westwynche, Norf., 329.
Winchcomb, Winchecombe, Wynchelcombe, Glouc., 125, 502–3, 573.
......, church, 125.
......, ..., St. Mary the Virgin's chantry in, 502.
......, manor, 502.
......, monastery, 125, 502.
Winchcombe, Winchecombe, Wynchecombe, James, 372.
......, John, 434, 523.
......, Thomas, 441.
Winchefild. *See* Winchfield.
Winchenford. *See* Wichenford.
Winchester, Wynchester, Hants, 86, 403, 433.
......, castle, gaol of, 618.
......, ..., ..., delivery of, 122, 199.
......, ..., ..., underkeeper of. *See* Asheton, S.
......, cathedral, dean and chapter of, 148.
......, ..., dean of. *See* Warner, J.
......, college, 307, 578.
......, mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of, 155.
......, St. John the Baptist's hospital, 155.
......, St. Mary, wardens of, 288.
......, St. Michael in the Soke, Kingsgate St., Kingesgatestrete in, 41.
......, Soke, 41.
Winchester, archdeacon of, 50.
Winchester, bishop or bishopric of, 16, 146, 148, 187, 255, 268, 408, 623.

Winchester, bishop or bishopric of —*cont.*

......, ..., chancellor of. *See* Ackworth, G.

......, ... *See also* de Sandale, J.; Gardiner, S.; Horne, R.; Ponet, J.; White, J.

Winchester, marquess of. *See* Paulet.

Winchfield, Winchefild, Hants, 19.

Wincletracye. *See* Winkleigh Tracy.

Windebanke, Thomas, *bonarum arcium professor*, prebendary of Worcester cathedral, 61.

Windesore. *See* Windsor.

Windester. *See* Winster.

Windesworthe. *See* Wandsworth.

Windham. *See* Wyndham.

Windle Hill, Wyndeley Hall, Wyndeleyhill, Derb. [in Sutton on the Hill], 205–6.

Windlesham, Wyndlesham, Surrey, 575.

Windsor, Windsour, Wyndesore, Wyndesoure, Wyndsor, Berks, castle, 254, 332, 354.

......, ..., constable of. *See* Dudley, R; Englefeld, F.; Parr, W.

......, ..., St. George's college and collegiate church in, almsknights in. *See* Bainbrige, T.; Barrett, R.; Jernyngham, R.; Mountney, H.; Palmer, T.

......, ..., ..., canons or prebendaries in. *See* Harward, W.; Mason, G.

......, ..., ..., dean of. *See* Carewe, G.

......, ..., wardrobe of beds and armoury in, keeper of. *See* Jenet, J.; Litle, R.; Rawlinson, R.; Smyth, C.; Tildesley, W.

......, ..., works in, 328, 518.

......, honour, 157, 332, 354, 575.

......, letters dated at, 479–82, 487–8, 495, 502–3, 510, 583–4, 613.

Windsor, Windsore, Windsour, Windesore, Wyndesor, Wyndsor, Wyndsour, Andrew, knight, lord Windsor (*ob.* 1543), 245.

......, Catherine, wife of Edward lord Windsor, 614.

......, Edmund, 84, 434.

......, Edward, knight, lord Windsor (*ob.* 1575), 325–6, 434, 614.

......, William, knight, lord Windsor (*ob.* 1558), 157.

.... *Cf.* Wynsour.

wine, 17, 102, 142–3, 244, 248, 256, 487–8.

Winfeld. *See* Winkfield.

Winforton, Wynferton [Heref.], lordship, steward of, 182.

Wingefeld. *See* Wingfield.

Wingerworth, Wyngerworth, Derb., 141.

Wingfield, Wingfeld, Wingfelde, Wingefeld, Wyngefelde, Wyngfeld, Wyngfelde, Charles, 449.

......, ..., constable of Denbigh castle, recorder of Denbigh, 543.

......, Edward, son of Thomas Mary, 232.

......, Humphrey, knight, 227.

......, James or Jaques, master of ordnance and councillor in Ireland, 113.

......, John, 381.

......, Richard, 442.

......, ..., clerk, 242.

......, Robert, 320, 376.

......, ..., knight, 381, 442.

......, ..., son of Humphrey, 227.

......, Thomas, son of Charles, 118.

Wingham, Wyngham, Kent, 192, 222.

......, bailiwick, 192.

......, Barton, manor, 192.

......, college, 193.

Winkfield, Winfeld, Wyndfild, Wynfeld, Wynfelde, Wynkefild, Wynkefyld, Wynkfyld, Wilts, 39, 206, 366–7.

......, manor, 206, 366–7.

Winkleigh Tracy, Wincletracye, Devon [in Winkleigh], manor, 488.

Winpudell. *See* Piddle, Wyre.

Winsetts, Wyncettes, in Skeffling, Yorks, 207.

......, Garth, 209.

Winsford, Wynesford, Somers., vicar presented, 211.

Winsley, Wynesley, Heref. [in Hope under Dinmore], 45.

Winslow, Wanislowe, Wynslowe, Heref. [in Bromyard], 47.

Winster, Windester, Derb. [in Youlgreave], chapel, 105–6.

......, church, 567.

Winston, Devon [near Brixham ?], 154.

Winston, Suff., 550.

Winston, Wynston, Anne, wife of Thomas, 205–6.

......, Thomas, 205–6, 435.

Winstone, Wynston, Glouc., 211.

......, church, advowson of, 211.

......, manor, 211.

Winter, Wynter, Andrew, 445.

......, Thomas, provost of St. John's collegiate church, Beverley, 42.

......, William, 37, 205.

.... *See also* Berd.

Winterborne, Wilts. *See* Winterbourne Bassett.

Winterborne Came, Came, Wynterborne Cane, Wynterborne Cayne, Dorset, manor, 21, 399.
......, rector presented, 86.
......, rectory, advowson of, 320.
Winterbourne Bassett, Winterborne, Wynterborne Bassett, Wynterbornebassett, Wynterbourne Bassett, Wilts, 202, 389, 400.
Winterbourne Stoke, Wynterbornestoke, Wilts, rectory, 220.
Wintercott, Winterock, Heref. [in Leominster], 287–9.
Winthorpe, Linc., 405, 417.
Wintney, Wynteney, Hants [in Hartley Wintney], 86.
......, monastery, 23, 86.
......, ..., Anne, prioress of, 23.
Wintrick, Wynterwyke, Northumb. [in Felton], 325.
Wintringham, W. on the Wold, Yorks, 477.
......, rectory, 477.
Winwick, Lancs, church, Stanleys chantry in, 83.
Winxley. *See* Wensley.
Wirley, Werley, Wyrley, Thomas, son of William, 598.
......, William, 86, 150, 433, 598.
......, ..., the younger, 442.
Wirrall, Robert, 31.
Wisbech, Wisbiche, Cambs, 106.
......, chapel, 226.
......, church, 106.
......, deanery, 226.
......, vicarage, 226.
Wisborough [Green], Wyseborough, Sussex, prebend. *See under* Chichester cathedral.
Wise, Wyse, Andrew, 35–6.
......, ..., vice-treasurer of Ireland, 114.
Wiseman, Wyeseman, Wyseman, Barbara, sister of Edmund, 179.
......, Edmund, 265, 463, 480–1.
......, ..., (1), 179.
......, ..., (2), 179.
......, ..., literate, master or warden of St. Mary's hospital at bridge end, Nottingham, and St. Mary Magdalen's hospital, Newcastle on Tyne, 375, 479.
......, Joan, wife of John (of Felsted), 367.
......, John, 94.
......, ..., of Great Canfield, 201.
......, Mary, sister of Edmund, 179.
......, Ralph, 367.
......, Robert, son of John, 201.
......, Thomas, 183, 293–4.
......, ..., of Shipley, son of John, 201.
Wisman, Thomas, 158.
Wissendyne. *See* Whissendine.
Wissington. *See* Wiston.
Wistanstow, Wistanstowe, Salop, 582.
Wisteston, Wistaston, Westerton, Heref. [in Marden], chapel, 318–9.
Wiston *alias* Wissington, Weston [Suff.], vicar presented, 480.
Witcham, Wichame, Cambs, vicarage, 226.
Witchford, Wicheforde, Cambs, vicarage, 226.
Witcombe [Somers.], 40.
Witcombe, Somers. [in Martock], manor, 145.
Witewarden. *See* Whytewarden.
Witham, Wytham, Essex, 363, 563.
......, rectory, 307.
......, St. John's chantry, 363.
Witham on the Hill, Witham, Linc., 405, 417.
Witham, South, Southwytham, Suthwytham, Linc., 385, 593.
......, manor, 385.
Withcall, Whithecall, Whithicall, Withecall, Withicall, Linc., 405, 417.
......, manor, 405, 417.
......, rectory, advowson of, 405, 417.
Withe, Wythe, Francis, 143.
......, John, 567.
......, Margaret, wife of Francis, 143.
Withecall. *See* Withcall.
Withers, Wythers, Lawrence, 112.
......, Thomas, M.A., 123.
Withibroke. *See* Withybrook.
Withicall. *See* Withcall.
Withington, Wethington, Heref., 298.
Withipole, William, 442.
Withrington. *See* Widdrington.
Withybrook, Withybroke, Whithibroke, Whithybroke, Withibroke, Wythebroke, Wythybroke, Warw., 38, 546, 551.
......, manor, 546.
Withycombe, Whythycombe, Somers., 615.
Witlesey. *See* Whittlesey.
Witleseye Mary. *See* Whittlesey St. Mary.
Witlesforthe. *See* Whittlesford.
Witley, Great, W. Magna, Worc., rectory, 324.
Witley, Little, Litell Whitley, Wytley Parva, Worc. [in Holt], 554, 557.
......, chapel, 324.
Witleyseye Andrew. *See* Whittlesey St. Andrew.
Witney, Wytney, Oxon, lordship, 408.

Wittering, East, Estwitringes, Sussex, rectory, 33.
Wittering, West, Westwitringes, Sussex, vicarage, 33.
Wittersham, Writteshame, Kent, rectory, 195.
Witton, Hunts. *See* Wyton.
Witton, Salop. *See* Whitton.
Witton, in Droitwich [Worc.], rector presented, 210.
Witton, East, Estwitton, Yorks, curate of, 500.
......, rectory, 500.
Wittoxend. *See* Whittocks End.
Wivell. *See* Wyvell.
Wiverton, Weverton, Wyerton, in Langar, Notts, 78.
......, Lane, 77.
Wiveton, Wyston, Norf., 617.
Wix, Wykes, Essex, 140.
Wix Abbey, Wikes Abbey, Essex [in Wix], manor, 403.
Woborne, Wobourne, Wobourne Episcopi, Bucks. *See* Wooburn.
Woburn, Woborne, Wooborne, Woobourne, Beds, monastery, 295, 312, 555.
Wodall, Thomas, 65.
Wodam. *See* Wilkinson.
Wodde, James, gunner in Tower of London, 4. *Cf.* Wood.
Wodeley. *See* Woodlay *and* Woodley.
Wodirspone, John, 217.
Woham. *See* Offham.
Woland. *See* Woolland.
Wolbeddyng. *See* Woolbeding.
Wolborough, Wolboroughe, Devon, rectory, 68.
......, vicar of, 68.
Woldnewton, Linc. *See* Newton, Wold.
Woldnewton, Yorks. *See* Newton, Wold.
Wolf, Wolfe, Wulfe, Edmund, clerk, M.A., 304.
......, James, 90.
......, Joachim, 459.
......, Thomas, 406.
Wolferton. *See* Wolfreton.
Wolfeton, Wolveton, Dorset [in Charminster], 26–7.
Wolfhampcote, Wevencote, Wolhampton, Wulfhancote, Warw., rectory, 467.
......, vicar of, 467.
Wolfreton, Wolferton [in Kirk Ella, Yorks], 212.
Wolhampton. *See* Wolfhampcote.
Wollavington, Wollavyngton. *See* Woolavington.
Wollesthorpe. *See* Woolsthorpe.
Wolley, Robert, 568.
Wolmer, Wolmere, Hants. *See* Woolmer.
Wolmer, John, 219.
Wolpett, Wolpitte. *See* Woolpit.
Wolryche, William, 497–8. *Cf.* Woolrige.
Wolseley, Staff. [in Colwich], 406.
Wolsey, Thomas, cardinal, 78, 232, 235–6.
Wolston. *See* Woolston.
Wolstonwood. *See* Woolstanwood.
Wolton, Heref. [in Much Marcle], 286, 288.
Wolverhampton, Staff., 478.
Wolverton, Kent [in Alkham], 372–3.
......, manor, 372–3.
Wolverton, Norf., 389–90.
Wolvesacre, Oseacre, Ovesacre, Wooseacre, Woseacre, Flint [in Malpas], 61.
Wolvesnuton. *See* Newton, Wolves.
Wolveton. *See* Wolfeton.
Wolvey, Warw., 137.
......, manor, 137.
Wolwiche, Wolwyche. *See* Woolwich.
Wombourn, Womborne, Wombourne, Staff., 406–7, 554, 557.
......, St. Mary's church, 406.
Wombwell, William, 306, 436.
Womenswold, Wymynge Estwell, Wymynge Estwold, Wynneswold, Wynneswolde, Kent, 197.
......, rectory. *See under* Nonington.
Womersley, Womesberye, Yorks, 583.
Wonastow, Monastowe [*sic*], Monm., 612.
Woneford. *See* Wonford.
Wonehouse. *See* Onehouse.
Wonersh, Wonershe, Surrey, 52.
Wonford, Wonforde, Woneford, Devon, 401.
......, hundred, 401.
Wong, Wonge, Linc. [in Ruskington], 376.
Wooborne, Woobourne, Beds. *See* Woburn.
Wooburn, Woborne, Wobourne, Wobourne Episcopi, Bucks, 394, 494.
......, manor, 394, 419.
......, rectory, 394, 419.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 394, 419.
Wood, Woode, Agnes, wife of Nicholas, 209.
......, Arnold, 451.
......, Edmund, 209.
......, Edward, 54.
......, George, 206.
......, ..., justice of peace in Cheshire, 449.
......, Henry, 466.

Wood—*cont.*
......, Jane, wife of Thomas, 583.
......, John, 476.
......, ..., coroner in Yorkshire, 185.
......, Nicholas, son of Edmund, 209.
......, Owen, 446.
......, Richard, 361.
......, Roger, 318.
......, Thomas, 28, 576, 583.
......, ..., clerk, 416.
......, William, 446.
.... *Cf.* Wodde.
Woodall. *See* Woodhall.
Woodborough, Notts, 191.
Woodborough, Woodborowe, Wilts, rectory, advowson of, 573.
Woodbridge, Suff., 258, 260.
......, church, 258.
Woodbury, Woodburye, Devon, 339.
Woodchester, Glouc., manor, 44.
Woodcote, Salop [in St. Chad, Shrewsbury ?], 48.
Woodcote, Woodcott, in Westhampnett, Sussex, manor or farm, 44.
Woodcote, Warw. [in Leek Wootton], 292–3.
Woode. *See* Wood.
Woodehall. *See* Woodhall.
Woodersham. *See* Woodsome.
Woodford, Somers. [in St. Cuthbert, Wells], manor, 370–1.
Woodford Halse, Woodforde, Northants, vicar presented, 416.
Woodford, James, 32.
Woodgryve, Thomas, 257.
Woodhall, Woodall, Linc., 248–9, 393, 550.
......, manor, 248–9, 489.
Woodhall, Woodehall, Midd. [in Pinner], manor, 606.
Woodhall, Norf. [in Little *and* Great Ryburgh], manor, 414.
Woodhall, in Sudbury, Suff., 256.
......, manor, 256.
......, ..., bailiff of, 256.
Woodhall House, Yorks [in Aysgarth], 79.
Woodham Mortimer, W. Mortymer, Essex, 137.
......, manor, 137.
Woodham Walter, W. Water, W. Waters, Essex, 137, 340–1.
......, church, 340–1.
Woodhay, East, Estwodhay, Hants, 173.
Woodhill, Beds. *See* Odell.
Woodhill, in Clyffe Pypard, Wilts, 240.
Woodhorn, Woodhorne, Northumb., 11, 12.
......, rectory, 11, 12.
Woodhouse, Leic. [in Barrow on Soar], 513–4.
Woodhouse, Salop, Austin friars' house, 581.
Woodhouse End, Woodhousend, in Grafton Flyford, Worc., 615.
Woodhouse, Elizabeth, wife of Roger, 421.
......, ..., wife of William, 103.
......, Margaret, wife of Thomas, 56.
......, Roger, knight, 421.
......, Thomas, knight, 440.
......, William, knight, 103, 440.
......, ..., ..., vice-admiral, 338.
Woodhuish, Woodhouse, Devon [in Brixham], 154.
Woodhull, Great. *See* Odell.
Woodhull, Little. *See* Odell, Little.
Woodland. *See* Woodlands.
Woodlande *alias* Egham, Joan, wife of John, 137.
......, John, 137.
Woodlands, Woodland, Dorset [in Horton], 73.
Woodlay [in Lanreath] *or* Woodley [in Lanivet] (?), Wodeley, Corn., 378.
Woodloes, Woodlowe, Warw. [in St. Nicholas, Warwick], 292–3.
Woodman, William, clerk, 242.
Woodmancote, Wedmancote, Sussex, rector presented, 210.
Woodmansey, Yorks [in St. John, Beverley], 191.
Woodnesborough, Woodnesborowe, Wynesborough, Kent, 90.
......, vicarage, 195.
Woodroff, Francis, 436.
Woodruffe, William, 110.
Woodslawe, John, 7.
Woodsome, Woodersham, Yorks [in Almondbury], 592–3.
Woodspring, Owlspring, Owlspryng, Worspring, Worsprynge [in Kewstoke, Somers.], 202, 368.
......, priory, 202, 368.
Woodstock, Oxon, 411.
Woodthorpe, Stauley *alias* Staveley W., Derb. [in Staveley], 586–7.
Woodthorpe, Leic. [in Loughborough], 513–4.
Woodwalton. *See* Walton, Wood.
Woodward, Woodwarde, Henry, 531.
......, John, 206.
......, Margery, 610.
......, Thomas, 75.
wool and woolfells, 29, 62, 167, 270–1.
Woolavington, Woollavington, Somers., 134.
Woolavington, Wollavington, Wollavyngton, Sussex, 601.
......, rectory, 33.

Woolbeding, Wolbeddyng, Woulbeding, Sussex, 601.

......, rectory, 33.

Woolbye, Robert, 360.

woolfells. *See under* wool.

Woolland, Woland, Dorset, 89.

......, grange, 89.

Woollavington. *See* Woolavington.

woollen cloth, 18, 216–7, 244–5, 621.

Woolmer, Wolmer, Wolmere, Hants, forest, 19.

......, ..., lieutenant or keeper of, 186.

Woolpit, Wolpett, Wolpitte, Suff., 160–1.

Woolrige, Wulridge, Christian, Alice Burneham, daughter of, *q.v.*

......, Elizabeth, wife of John, 187.

......, John, son of John, 187.

...... *Cf.* Wolryche.

Woolstanwood, Wolstonwood, Ches. [in Nantwich], 215.

Woolsthorpe, Wollesthorpe, Linc. [in Colsterworth], 593.

Woolston, Wolston, Corn. [in St. Ive *or* Stoke Climsland ?], 274.

Woolton, Little, Little Wotton, Lancs [in Childwall], 50.

Woolwich, Wolwiche, Wolwyche, Kent, 52, 374, 377.

Woord. *See* Worth.

Wooseacre. *See* Wolvesacre.

Wooton, Wutton, Norf., 48.

Wootton, Kent, rectory, 194.

Wootton, Wotton, Salop [in Oswestry], 582.

Wootton Bassett, Old W., Wotton Basset, Wotton Bassett, Wilts, 234.

......, manor, 491.

......, parks, 592.

......, rectory, 591–2.

......, vicar of, 591–2.

Wootton, North, Northwotton, Norf., rectory, 565–6.

......, vicarage, advowson of, 565–6.

Wootton Rivers, Wotton Ryvers, Wilts, 381.

Wootton [Rivers ?], Wotton, Wilts, 39.

Wootton Wawen, Wawens Wotton, Warw., 598.

Wootton (surname). *See* Wotton.

Worccetor. *See* Wroxeter.

Worcester, Worc., 101, 215, 327–8.

......, aldermen of, 215.

......, All Saints, church, 328.

......, ..., rectory, 324.

......, almshouses, 215.

......, bailiffs of, 215.

......, Bridport St., Birdporte Strete, 101.

Worcester—*cont.*

......, castle, keeper of. *See* Folyat, R.; Mathewe, H.; Morrys, T.

......, cathedral, canonries and prebends in, 335.

......, ..., ... *See also* Arden, T.; Bierd, L.; Hall, R.; Herle, T.; Jolyff, H.; Norfolke, W.; Norley, T.; Shawe, R.; Wilson, T.; Windebanke, T.

......, ..., dean and chapter of, 290, 584.

......, ..., dean of, 325.

......, chamberlains of, 215.

......, coroners of. *See* Brogden, E.; Hill, T.

......, deanery, 324.

......, free school, 215.

......, gaol, keeper of. *See* Folyat, R.; Mathewe, H.; Morrys, T.

......, head council of, 215.

......, St. Alban, rectory, 324.

......, St. Andrew, rectory, 324.

......, ..., ward, 101.

......, St. Clement, rectory, 324.

......, St. Helen, rectory, 324.

......, St. Martin, rectory, 324.

......, St. Michael, rectory, 324.

......, St. Nicholas, rectory, 324.

......, St. Oswald's hospital, 324.

......, St. Peter, 554, 557.

......, ..., vicarage, 324.

......, St. Swithun, rectory, 324.

Worcester, archdeacon or archdeaconry of, 324–5.

Worcester, bishop or bishopric of, 323–5.

......, ... *See also* Sandys, E.

Worcester, county, 388.

......, coroner of. *See* Cotterell, T.

......, feodary of. *See* Child, W.

......, justices of peace in, 444.

Worcester, earl of. *See* Somerset.

Wordeley. *See* Wardley.

Wordwell, Wordewell, Suff., 7.

Worgret, Worgrett, Dorset [in East Stoke], 138.

Workeman, Humphrey, 180.

Workesoppe. *See* Worksop.

Workington. *See* Worthington.

Worksop, Workesoppe, Notts, 309.

......, monastery, 528.

Worldham, East, Wardelham, Hants, manor, 186.

Worle, Somers., 202, 368.

Worleye, William, 305.

Worlingham, Suff., 10, 105–6, 160–1.

Wormbridge, Wormebridge [Heref.], 549.

Wormeley. *See* Wormley.

Wormeley Regis. *See* Bromley, King's.

Wormell. *See* Wormhill.

Wormeshill. *See* Wormshill.
Wormesley. *See* Wormsley.
Wormhill, Wormell, Wornell, Derb. [in Tideswell], 259–60.
......, chapel, 556.
Wormingford, Essex, 258, 260.
Wormington, Wormyngton, Wormyngton Graunge, Glouc. [in Didbrook], 19.
......, manor, 19.
Wormley, Wormeley, Herts, 497.
Wormshill, Wormeshill, Kent, rectory, 195.
Wormsley, Wormesley, Heref., monastery, 287–8, 331, 397, 586.
Wormyngton, W. Graunge. *See* Wormington.
Wornell. *See* Wormhill.
Worsall, Low, Worsell, Yorks [in Kirk Leavington], 297–8.
Worsborough Dale, Worsburghdale, Wursbroughdall, Wusburghdall, Wyseburghdale, Yorks [in Darfield], 560–1, 593.
Worseley. *See* Worsley.
Worsell. *See* Worsall, Low.
Worsley, Worseley, Wourseley, Woursley, James, 449.
......, Ralph, keeper of lions etc. in Tower of London, 238.
......, Richard, 332, 425–6, 442, 448, 524–5.
......, ..., captain of Isle of Wight and Carisbrooke castle etc., 276–7, 334, 622–3.
......, ..., of Godshill, 215, 255.
......, Robert, knight, 280–1.
......, William, 516.
Worspring, Worsprynge. *See* Woodspring.
Worth, Berks. *See* Longworth, West.
Worth, Woord, Kent, 497–8.
Worth Matravers, W. Matraverse, W. Mattravers, Worthe, Dorset, 73.
......, manor, 73.
Worth Swanivyche. *See* Swanage.
Wortham, Suff., 11, 480–1.
Worthe, Berks. *See* Longworth, West, *alias* Worth.
Worthe, Dorset. *See* Worth Matravers.
Wortheden. *See* Worthing.
Worthey Mortymer. *See* Worthy, Martyr.
Worthing, Worthinge, Wortheden, Norf., 105–6.
Worthington, Workington, Leic. [in Breedon on the Hill], 181.
......, church, 181.
Worthy, Martyr, Martin' Worthye, Worthey Mortymer [Hants], rector presented, 131.
Worton, Wilts [in Potterne], 599.
Woseacre. *See* Wolvesacre.
Wotton, Salop. *See* Wootton.
Wotton, Surrey, 342.
Wotton, Wilts. *See* Wootton [Rivers ?].
Wotton Basset, W. Bassett. *See* Wootton Bassett.
Wotton, Little. *See* Woolton, Little.
Wotton Ryvers. *See* Wootton Rivers.
Wotton, Wawens. *See* Wootton Wawen.
Wotton, Wootton, Christopher, 351.
......, Nicholas, LL.D., councillor, dean of Canterbury and York, 37, 337.
......, Thomas, 37, 53, 438.
Woulbeding. *See* Woolbeding.
Wourseley, Woursley. *See* Worsley.
Wownyn, in Dorstone, Heref., 286, 288.
Wrabness, Wrabney, Essex, 140.
Wragby, Wragbie, Wragbye, Yorks, 98, 370, 606–7.
......, and Foulby, manor, 98.
......, rectory, 606–7.
Wragmire, Wragmyre, Cumb. [in Wetheral], 417.
Wrangle, Wrangley, Linc., 571.
......, manor, 571.
......, vicar presented, 416.
Wrastlingworth. *See* Wrestlingworth.
Wratting, West, Westwrattinge, Cambs, vicarage, 225.
Wray, Wraye, Anne, wife of Christopher, 208.
......, Christopher, 208, 374, 439, 552, 574, 612.
Wren, Wrenne, Thomas, 224, 448.
Wreningham, Wrennyngham, Norf., 10.
Wrenne. *See* Wren.
Wrennyngham. *See* Wreningham.
Wressell, Wresill, Yorks, rectory, 252.
Wrestlingworth, Wrestlyngworth, Wrastlingworth, Beds, 203.
......, rector presented, 86.
Wretchwick, Wretchwike, Oxon [in Bicester], 420.
Wretton, Wrotton, Norf., rectory, 160–1.
Wreyght, William, 212.
Wrickton, Wricton, Salop [in Stottesden], 72, 106.
......, chapel, 106.
Wright, Wrighte, Wryght, Alexander, 511.
......, Alice, 20.
......, Cuthbert, 135.
......, Edmund, 334.
......, ..., of London, 519.
......, George, 167.
......, ..., of London, 486.

Wright—*cont.*
......, Henry, of Flamborough, 321–2.
......, ..., of London, 367.
......, James, 169.
......, Joan, 405–6.
......, John [of Spondon], 315–6.
......, ..., of Tamworth, 7.
......, Lawrence, 531.
......, Richard, 618.
......, Robert, 436.
......, Thomas, 38.
......, ..., clerk, 131, 479.
......, ..., son of Alice, 20.
......, William, son of George, 167.
.... *See also* Jenkinson.
Wrightbolde. *See* Rigbolt.
Wrighte. *See* Wright.
Wringford, Wryngford, Wryngforde, Corn. [in St. Sampson], 378.
......, park, 378.
Wrington, Wryngton, Somers., 76, 145, 175.
Wriothesley, Wryothesley, Thomas, 340.
......, ..., knight, earl of Southampton (*ob.* 1550), 26, 213, 391.
writs etc. :—
  allocate, 239.
  assize of novel disseisin, 313.
  entry sur disseisin, 313.
  formedon, 313.
  habeas corpus ad subiciendum, 24.
  liberate, 239.
  restitution of temporalities to bishop, 120, 146–7, 402–3.
  scire facias, 486.
  supersedeas, 93.
Writteshame. *See* Wittersham.
Wrockwardine, Wrockewarden, Salop, 48.
Wrotham, Kent, West park, 402.
Wroth, Robert, 588.
Wrothe, Thomas, knight, 266, 301, 338, 355, 437, 440, 469, 485, 523.
Wrotton. *See* Wretton.
Wroughton, Thomas, son of William, 23, 120.
......, William, knight, 23, 120.
Wroxall, Wroxhall, Warw., monastery, 287, 506, 619.
Wroxeter, Wroxetor, Worccettor, Salop, 497–8.
......, manor, 44, 497–8.
Wroxhall. *See* Wroxall.
Wryght. *See* Wright.
Wryngford, Wryngforde. *See* Wringford.
Wryngton. *See* Wrington.
Wryothesley. *See* Wriothesley.
Wulfe. *See* Wolf.
Wulfhancote. *See* Wolfhampcote.
Wulridge. *See* Woolrige.
Wurliche, Nicholas, 605.
Wursbroughdall. *See* Worsboroughdale.
Wurtemburg, duke of, subject of, 450.
Wusburghdall. *See* Worsboroughdale.
Wutton. *See* Wooton.
Wyat, Wiatt, Henry, knight, 232.
......, John, 213.
......, Thomas, 232.
......, ..., knight, 98, 193, 262, 366, 570.
Wyberton, Wiberton, Linc., 590–1, 600.
Wychbold, Wychebold, Wichebold, Wychynbawde, Worc. [in Dodderhill], 391–2, 410, 418, 420.
......, manor, 391.
Wychehalse, Nicholas, 152.
Wychinford. *See* Wichenford.
Wychynbawde. *See* Wychbold.
Wyckford. *See* Wickford.
Wyckham, Bucks. *See* Wycombe, High.
Wyckham, Durh. *See* Whickham.
Wyckhambreux. *See* Wickhambreux.
Wyckwyke, Edmund, 216–7.
Wyckyllwood. *See* Wicklewood.
Wyclyff, William, 168.
Wycomb, Wykeham, Leic. [in Rothley], 191.
Wycombe, High, Wycombe, Wickham, Wyckham, Bucks, 201, 254.
......, grammar school, 254.
......, mayor, bailiffs and burgesses of, 254.
......, St. John the Baptist's hospital, 254.
......, St. Mary's brotherhood, 254.
Wydcombe, William, 305.
Wyddon, Wedon, Andrew, 63.
Wydeat, John, clerk, 211.
Wye, Kent, 197.
......, college, 192.
......, rectory, 193, 197.
Wye, river, 318.
Wye, Richard, 437, 445–7, 604.
......, ..., justice of Pembrokeshire, 522.
......, Thomas, 437.
Wyer. *See* Wyre.
Wyerton. *See* Wiverton.
Wyese, William, 141.
Wyeseman. *See* Wiseman.
Wyeth, Robert, 297.
Wygan. *See* Wiggan.
Wygbergh. *See* Wigborough, Great.
Wygesley. *See* Whixley.
Wygetofte. *See* Wigtoft.
Wygg, Thomas, son of William, 621.
......, William, 621.
Wygginton. *See* Wigginton.
Wyggston. *See* Wigston Magna.

Wyghtam. *See* Wytham.
Wygmor, Heref. *See* Wigmore.
Wygmore (surname). *See* Wigmore.
Wyke, Wike, Hants [in Binsted], 19.
......, manor, 19.
Wyke, Worc. *See* Droitwich.
Wyke Episcopi. *See* Wick Episcopi.
Wyke Regis, Wike Regis, Dorset, 329.
......, Holy Cross brotherhood in, 329.
Wykeham. *See* Wycomb.
Wykeham, East, Eastwickeham, Linc., rectory, 589–91.
Wykelwoode. *See* Wicklewood.
Wyken. *See* Wicken.
Wykenby. *See* Wickenby.
Wykes, Essex. *See* Wix.
Wykes, Robert, 21. *See also* Wylkes.
Wykewan. *See* Wickwar.
Wykewerye. *See* Wigfair.
Wylberham Parva. *See* Wilbraham, Little.
Wylby. *See* Wilby.
Wylbye, Edmund, 274.
Wylcock, William, 402. *Cf.* Wilcockes.
Wylde, Roger, clerk, 416.
Wyldland. *See* Wildland.
Wylkes, Wykes, William, 491.
Wylkins. *See* Wilkyns.
Wylkynson, Wylkyson. *See* Wilkinson.
Wyllan, Thomas, rector of Elton, 123.
Wylland. *See* Willand.
Wyllerby. *See* Willerby.
Wylliams. *See* Williams.
Wylliamson. *See* Williamson.
Wyllond. *See* Willand.
Wylloughbye. *See* Willoughby.
Wylloughton. *See* Willoughton.
Wyllowtofte. *See* Willitoft.
Wyllyams. *See* Williams.
Wyllye. *See* Escotte.
Wyllynchmar. *See* Linchmere.
Wyllyngdon. *See* Willingdon.
Wylmale. *See* Wythemail.
Wylmott. *See* Wilmott.
Wylseborough. *See* Willesborough.
Wylshere, Nicholas, 73.
Wylson, Leic. *See* Wilson.
Wylson (surname). *See* Wilson.
Wylton, Yorks. *See* Wilton, Bishop.
Wylton, William, clerk, 130.
Wymbesley, Ranulph, clerk, 85.
Wymbishe, Wymbyshe, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas. *See* Tailboys.
......, Thomas, 506, 609.
Wymborne All Saints. *See* Wimborne All Saints.
Wymbottesham. *See* Wimbotsham.
Wymbourne, W. Mynster. *See* Wimborne Minster.
Wymbyshe. *See* Wymbishe.
Wymledon. *See* Wimbledon.
Wymley. *See* Wembley.
Wymondham, Whymondham, Leic., 214.
Wymondham, Wymondeham, Norf., 10, 143, 421.
......, monastery, 565.
......, vicar presented, 415.
Wympole. *See* Wimpole.
Wymynge Estwell, W. Estwold. *See* Womenswold.
Wyn, Wynne, Ellis, 586–7.
......, James, 89.
......, Martin, 446.
......, Maurice, 447.
......, Roger ap John, 548.
Wynans, Richard, 451.
Wyncaulton. *See* Wincanton.
Wyncettes. *See* Winsetts.
Wynchecombe. *See* Winchcombe.
Wynchelcombe. *See* Winchcomb.
Wynchester. *See* Winchester.
Wyndaie, Robert, 528.
Wyndeley Hall, Wyndeleyhill. *See* Windle Hill.
Wyndesor (surname). *See* Windsor.
Wyndesore, Wyndesoure, Berks. *See* Windsor.
Wyndfild. *See* Winkfield.
Wyndham, Windham, Edmund, 615.
......, ..., knight, 440.
Wyndlesham. *See* Windlesham.
Wyndsor, Berks. *See* Windsor.
Wyndsor, Wyndsour (surname). *See* Windsor.
Wynesborough. *See* Woodnesborough.
Wynesford. *See* Winsford.
Wynesley. *See* Winsley.
Wynfeld, Wynfelde. *See* Winkfield.
Wynferton. *See* Winforton.
Wynford Eagle, Wynforde Egle, Dorset, 135.
Wyngefelde. *See* Wingfield.
Wyngerworth. *See* Wingerworth.
Wyngfeld, Wyngfelde. *See* Wingfield.
Wyngham. *See* Wingham.
Wynkefild, Wynkefyld, Wynkfyld. *See* Winkfield.
Wynne. *See* Wyn.
Wynneswold, Wynneswolde. *See* Womenswold.
Wynsell, William, 38.
Wynslowe. *See* Winslow.
Wynsour, Catherine, 199. *Cf.* Windsor.
Wynston, Glouc. *See* Winstone.
Wynston (surname). *See* Winston.
Wynteney. *See* Wintney.
Wynter. *See* Winter.
Wynterborne Bassett. *See* Winterbourne Bassett.

Wynterborne Cane, W. Cayne. *See* Winterborne Came.

Wynterbornebassett. *See* Winterbourne Bassett.

Wynterbornestoke. *See* Winterbourne Stoke.

Wynterbourne Bassett. *See* Winterbourne Bassett.

Wynterwyke. *See* Wintrick.

Wynthorne, Thomas, clerk, 375.

Wyntrop, Agnes, 582.

Wypesnade. *See* Whipsnade.

Wyre, Wyer, Hugh, 387.

......, John, 530.

......, William, 530.

Wyrley. *See* Wirley.

Wyse. *See* Wise.

Wyseborough. *See* Wisborough.

Wyseburghdale. *See* Worsborough Dale.

Wyseman. *See* Wiseman.

Wyshton. *See* Whiston.

Wyssingset. *See* Whissonsett.

Wyston. *See* Wiveton.

Wytham, Wyghtam, Berks, 389.

Wytham, Essex. *See* Witham.

Wytham Abbas, Wightam Abbas, Berks [in Wytham], 389.

Wytham Phillippes, Wightam Phillippes, Berks [in Wytham], 389.

Wythe. *See* Withe.

Wythebroke. *See* Withybrook.

Wythemail, Wylmale, Wythmale, Northants [in Orlingbury], 141.

Wyther, Lawrence, 330.

Wytherington. *See* Wetherington.

Wythers. *See* Withers.

Wythies, Somers. [near Shapwick], manor, 57.

Wythington, Wythyngton, Oliver, 134, 139.

Wythmale. *See* Wythemail.

Wythybroke. *See* Withybrook.

Wythyngton. *See* Wythington.

Wytinge. *See* Whitinge.

Wytlessey. *See* Whittlesey.

Wytley Parva. *See* Witley, Little.

Wytney. *See* Witney.

Wyton, Wilton, Witton, Wytton, Hunts, 106, 544.

......, rector of. *See under* Houghton.

Wytriens, Henry, 406.

Wyttelesmere. *See* Whittlesey Mere.

Wytton, Hunts. *See* Wyton.

Wytton, Thomas, clerk, parson of Ashby, 143. *Cf.* Whitton.

Wytwell. *See* Whitwell.

Wyvell, Wivell, Catherine, wife of John, 185.

......, John, 361.

Wyvell, John—*cont.*

......, ..., son of Parnel, 185.

......, Parnel, 185.

......, Thomas, 94.

Wyville, Wyvell, Linc., rectory. *See under* Hungerton.

Y

Yale, Yeale, Yealle, Denb., 142, 446.

......, lordship and manor, 98–9, 278–9, 289, 569.

Yale, Thomas, LL.D., master of Chancery, chancellor to archbishop of Canterbury, 279–80, 523, 526, 615.

Yarbroughe, Edmund, 252.

Yarcombe, Yartecombe, Devon, manor, 353.

......, rectory, 353.

Yardeley, Robert, 61.

Yarm, Yarom, Yarrowe, Yorks, 559–60.

Yarmouth, Great, Norf., 582.

Yarneton, Richard, 53.

Yarom. *See* Yarm.

Yarpole [Heref.], chaplain of, 289.

Yarrowe. *See* Yarm.

Yartecombe. *See* Yarcombe.

Yarwoorth, John, receiver general in Cheshire and Chester, 311.

Yate, James, 569–70.

......, John, 434.

......, Leonard, 250.

......, Margaret, wife of Richard, 550, 561.

......, Richard, 20, 550, 561.

......, William, 594.

Yates, George, 325.

Yatton, Yetton, Heref. [in Aymestrey], 577.

Yawthorpe, Yowthorpe, Linc. [in Corringham], 582.

Yaxley, Hunts, 615.

Yaxley, Christopher, clerk, prebendary of Gloucester cathedral, 210.

......, William, 265, 616.

Ydynas. *See* Dinas.

Yeale, Yealle. *See* Yale.

Yearby, Uverbie, Uverbye, Yorks [in Kirkleatham], 593.

......, manor, 593.

Yeldelane. *See* Ealdland.

Yeldham, Great, Great Geldham [Essex], rector presented, 480.

Yeldham, Little, Yeldham [Essex], rector presented, 91.

Yelling, Yellinge, Hunts, 106, 425.

......, rector presented, 480.

Yelvertoft, Yelvertofte, Northants, rector presented, 41.
......, ... *See also* Cumberford, H.
Yelverton, Henry, knight, attorney general (*temp*. James I), 595.
......, ..., of Sculthorpe, nephew of William Fermer, knight, 586.
......, William, 586.
......, ..., the elder, 440.
Yenfeld. *See* Ensfield.
Yeo, John, 169.
......, Leonard, son of John, 169.
......, ..., the elder, 389.
......, Robert, son of John, 169.
Yeolthroppe. *See* Youlthorpe.
Yeovil, Evyll, Yevell, Somers., 563.
......, manor, 44.
Yeresley. *See* Eardisley.
Yerworth. *See* Gwernhafod.
Yetminster, Yetmyster, Dorset, 242–3.
Yetsweirt, Yetswert, Nicaise, clerk in ordinary of signet, 26, 100.
Yetton. *See* Yatton.
Yevelchester. *See* Ilchester.
Yevell. *See* Yeovil.
Yfton. *See* Ifton.
Ynglos, Francis, gentleman at arms, 620.
Ynys Teilo, Enis Dyllowe, Carm. [in Llandilofawr], grange, 519–20.
Yoldon. *See* Youldon.
Yollyn. *See* Llangollen.
Yomans, William, clerk, 209.
Yonge. *See* Young.
Yorelles Court, Corn. [near St. Sampson ?], 378.
York, Yorks, 51, 70, 182, 206, 209, 259–60, 284, 319, 367, 376, 421, 533.
......, aldermen of, 170–1.
......, Austin friars' house, 241, 282.
......, Bishophill, Busshophill, 14.
......, castle, gaol delivery of, 57, 87, 141, 185, 200, 203.
......, cathedral, dean and chapter of, 356, 508.
......, ..., dean of. *See* Higden, B.; Wotton, N.
......, ..., prebendaries of:—
  Bilton. *See* Houghton, N.
  Botevant, Botyvaunt. *See* Mowse, W.
......, ..., St. Mary and Holy Angels or Sepulchres chapel by, 283–4.
......, ..., St. William's chantry in, 46, 282.
......, ..., treasurer of, 182.
......, justices and commissioners in. *See under* North, council in.
......, mayor of, 147.
York—*cont.*
......, St. Andrewgate, Saincte Andrewes Gate, 587–8.
......, St. Andrew's priory, 230, 587.
......, St. Anne's chantry, 46, 282.
......, St. Crux, in Fossegate, rector presented, 210.
......, St. George, vicar presented, 91.
......, St. John in Hungate, church, St. Mary's chantry in, 533.
......, St. Leonard's hospital or monastery, 282, 360, 500, 576.
......, St. Mary's monastery by walls of, 47, 181, 222, 258, 360, 462–3, 492–3, 505, 516, 539, 542, 570, 572, 579.
......, ..., William, abbot of, 462.
......, St. Olave, church. *See under* Clifton.
......, St. Sepulchre's chapel, 259.
......, weavers of, 18.
York, archbishop or archbishopric of, 129, 183, 189, 191, 356, 508.
......, ... *See also* Lee, E.; Young, T.
......, province, 171.
......, ..., commission for ecclesiastical causes in, 170–1.
York, archdeacon of. *See* Stokes, J.
York, county, 21–2, 54, 57, 209, 412, 418, 605.
......, coroner in. *See* Gascoigne, W.; Peacock, T.; Wetherell, H.; Wood, J.
......, escheator of, 120, 146–7.
......, justices and commissioners in. *See under* North, council in.
......, justices of assize of, 57, 200.
......, justices of oyer and terminer in, 185.
......, receiver general of, 322.
......, sheriff of, 588.
......, East Riding, feodary of. *See* Estofte, C.
......, ..., justices of peace in, 319, 436.
......, North Riding, coroner in. *See* Norton, R.
......, ..., feodary in. *See* Conyers, G.
......, ..., justices of peace in, 436–7.
......, West Riding, justices of peace and of oyer and terminer in, 302, 306, 319, 436.
......, ..., surveyor in. *See* Savile, H.
York, duchy, 80, 152, 361, 534, 543, 581.
......, duke of, 165–6.
......, ... *See also* Plantagenet.

Yorke, Richard, 25.
......, Thomas, 393, 411.
Yottons chantry, Staff. *See under* Lichfield cathedral.
Youldon, Yoldon, Devon [in Holsworthy], 553, 562.
Youle, Robert, 215.
Youlthorpe, Yeolthroppe, Yowlethorp, Yowlethorpe, Yorks [in Bishop Wilton], 250, 394.
Youlton, Yowton, Yorks [in Alne], 282–3.
Young, Yonge, Agnes, wife of Walter, 339.
......, Anthony, 459.
......, Humphrey, 161.
......, John, 340.
......, ..., the younger, 390.
......, Richard, 390.
......, ..., of London, 142.
......, Robert, 179.
......, Roger, 434.
......, Thomas, 584.
......, ..., bishop of St. Davids (1560–1), archbishop of York (1561–8), 25, 120, 129–30, 147–8, 170–1, 187–8, 336, 436, 526.
......, Walter, the elder, 339.
......, ..., the younger, 339.
......, William, 442.
......, ..., son of Robert, 179.
Yowert, Robert, 90.
......, Thomas, 90.
Yowlethorp, Yowlethorpe. *See* Youlthorpe.
Yowthorpe. *See* Yawthorpe.
Yowton. *See* Youlton.
Yoxall, Yoxhall, Staff., 259–60.
Yoxford, Yoxforth, Suff., 382.
Yoxhall. *See* Yoxall.
Ysgeibion, Sceivion, Skevion, Skybyon, Denb. [in Llanynys], 535, 538, 541–3.
Yspytty Cynfyn, Spitty Jevan, Card., 488.
Ystrad, Astret, Astrett, Denb. [in Llanrhaiadr in Cinmerch], 541–3.
......, manor, 535, 541–3.
Ystrad Canon, Astret Canon, Denb. [in Llanrhaiadr yn Cinmerch ?], 541–3.
Ystradfellte, Stradveltie, Brec., 61, 308.
Ystradgynlais, Istradgynlas, Brec., 76.
Ytchenfery. *See* Itchen Ferry.
Y Varedref. *See* Llaniward.
Yvelchester. *See* Ilchester.
Yvere. *See* Iver.

Z

Zeeland, 29, 30, 341.
Zouche, Christina, wife of Edward, 551.
......, Edward, 551.
......, George, lord Zouche (*ob.* 1569), 440.
......, John, knight, 443, 551.
......, Richard, 133, 413.
......, ..., lord Zouche (*ob.* 1552), 413.
Zouches Fee, Souches Fee, in Fulbourn, Cambs, manor, bailiff and collector of, 64.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
by Burgess & Son, Abingdon-on-Thames.
Wt. 656—81. 375. Gp. 411.